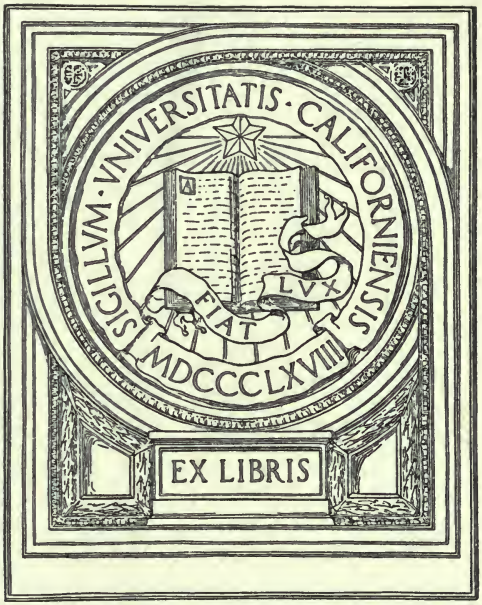
SIGILLVM · VNIVERSITATIS · CALIFORNIENSIS
LVX
FIAT
MDCCCLXVIII
EX LIBRIS

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/mandarinromanize00macgrich

華英成語合璧字集

A MANDARIN-ROMANIZED

DICTIONARY

OF CHINESE

—BY—

REV. D. MacGILLIVRAY, M.A., B.D.,

Of the Canadian Presbyterian Mission and of the Christian Literature Society for China (C. L. S.), Shanghai.

(On the same principle as G. C. Stent's Vocabulary.)

2ND EDITION.

Entered at Stationers' Hall, London, E.C. All Rights reserved.

SHANGHAI:

PRINTED AT THE PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS.

1907.

Gift of Mr. Arthur Anderson

TO WALL
OAKLAND

7126
M145
1907

TO THE USER OF THIS DICTIONARY.

Plan.—This is practically a phrase-book in which *Mandarin* so largely predominates as to justify the name "Romanized-Mandarin Dictionary." In the first column is found the pronunciation, according to the most widely accepted system of Romanization (Wade's), of some 4,500 Chinese characters, ninety-five per cent. of which are followed by a group of characters, which when affixed to the introductory character, constitute a phrase, either *Mandarin*, or more rarely *Wên-li*. The order of letters in the English alphabet determines the order in which the syllables are printed, not only for the initials but also for all the phrases arranged under each character. (In this edition the old order of hs— ssŭ, ts— at end is changed to natural order, and u precedes ü instead of following, in harmony with other recent authorities.) The most numerous group under a tone comes first in order, with the single character, requiring infrequent reference at the end. Next to the Romanized stands the radical and any other ways of writing the character.

In the second column, opposite the corresponding sound, are found the appropriate Chinese character or characters. The first character of a group is followed by a figure, a letter, a second figure and a letter. The first figure refers the reader, if he cares, to the page of Giles' Chinese-English Dictionary, on which the character is found, while the letters a, b, c will enable him to locate the column which contains it. The second figure and letters show the page and column in Williams' Dictionary in the same way. Thus users of Giles or Williams may at once refer to them for fuller information without the labor of searching in their radical indexes.

Thirdly, opposite the Chinese is found a necessarily brief definition. In some cases references to other sources of information are appended, either to the four authorities named below or to notes at the end of the volume. To economise space (tzŭ) 子 is printed after each single character which may have that enclitic without

523101

perceptible difference in meaning. The word "same" means that the meaning is the same as the previous entry.

Fourthly, after many of the definitions are found in brackets romanized words and phrases, cognate or parallel to those definitions. These, which even the beginner can readily turn up, will conduct to fresh fields and enlarged knowledge.

The Romanization.—The system followed is that known as Wade's, which practically holds the field in Chinese dictionaries. A comparative table of systems in use is prefixed.

The Tones.—These are corrected according to Goodrich and Giles. An attempt, only partially successful, has been made to show the tones as modified by meaning.

Contents of Dictionary.—While *Kuan-hua* preponderates, a number of *Wên-li* phrases are also allowed a place, especially if common in the speech of scholars. As to which are *Kuan-hua* and which *Wên-li* the student must ask his teacher, or better trust his own ears. There are about seven thousand more phrases now inserted than in the first revision.

Use of Dictionary.—Its chief use is held to be to aid the learner in acquiring the SPOKEN language (both sound and written form). He is cautioned, however, that not every phrase here should be indiscriminately learned and used. As ARTHUR H. SMITH says: "Let him test acquisitions like bank notes to see if they will pass!" Speaking generally each person must use his own judgment as to what phrases he shall finally incorporate into his own *working* vocabulary. By careful listening and questioning teachers and others, he can usually decide correctly as to what to use and what to lay aside.

The learner having heard a word, or better a phrase, will find this Dictionary come to his aid even in the absence of a teacher: 1st, that he may understand what he has heard; 2nd, that he may ascertain its written form without laborious searching in Radical Indexes and huge dictionaries; and 3rd, that he may at the same time find a group of phrases more or less related to the one he has just heard.

To suppose a case: the learner has *heard* the expression 安居樂業. If he can, from hearing, judge that the first sound is *An*, he turns at once to *An*, and under it he finds the phrase in question together with its relatives, and at the same time a ready road to larger dictionaries. To suppose another case: in *reading* he finds the character 安. If he knows its sound, he may at once find it and its group as in the preceding case. But if he does not recognise it, a reference to the Radical Index at the back will at once show where the character and its group are to be found.

Contractions.

M.=Mateer's Lessons (1st edition).
R.=Mayers' Chinese Reader's Manual.
G.= ,, Chinese Government.
W.=Williams' Middle Kingdom.

For Radicals, Index, Notes and Tables, see end of book.

MEMOIR

— OF —

GEORGE CARTER STENT

While belonging to the British Legation Escort in Peking in 1869, Mr. Stent first discovered a taste for the study of Chinese, chiefly in its colloquial form, and his aptitude and perseverance received their first encouragement from Mr. (afterwards Sir Thomas) Wade, British Minister to Peking, himself famous for his 自邇集 or Colloquial Lessons and other works on Chinese. Mr. Stent then joined the Foreign Customs Service, serving successively at Chefoo, Shanghai, Wenchow, and Swatow. Early in 1882 he was appointed to Takow, Formosa, and in May, 1883, he became assistant-in-charge of the Customs at that port, which post he continued to hold till 1st September, 1884, the day of his death.

His chief literary work was his "Chinese and English Vocabulary in the Pekingese Dialect." He early showed a taste for colloquial novels, and began making a collection of phrases on the plan now so well-known, and followed in all subsequent editions. The first edition came out in 1871 and the second in 1877. Its popularity was evident from the beginning. In 1874 he also published a "Chinese and English Pocket Dictionary."

He was a member of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, to whose Journal he contributed three papers (see Vol. VII and XI). In "Scraps from my Sabretache" he described some of his early experiences as a soldier in India. His "Jade Chaplet", "Fanning the Grave", etc., show that he had considerable skill as a versifier and translator. Mr. Stent's career in China and his literary achievements furnish a good example of what can be accomplished—with perseverance, enthusiasm, and good sense—even by one who has failed to enjoy the advantage of a liberal education.

[Condensed from *Journal of China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* for the year 1885.]

COMPARATIVE ROMANIZATIONS.

Stent.	*Baller.*	*Williams.*	*Mateer.*	*Stent.*	*Baller.*	*Williams.*	*Mateer.*
A	A	O	A, Nga	Ch'ua	Ch'ih		Ch'wa
Ai	Ai	Ai; ngai	Ai, Ngai	Chuai	,,		Chwai
An	An	An; ngan	An, Ngan	Ch'uai	,,	Chwai	Ch'wai
Ang	,,	,,	Ang	Chuan	,,	Chwen	Chwan
Ao	Ao	Ngao	Ao	Ch'uan	,,	Ch'wen	Ch'wan
Cha	Chah	Cha	Cha	Chuang	,,	Chwang	Chwang
Ch'a	Ch'ah	Ch'a	Ch'a	Ch'uang	,,	Ch'wang	Ch'wang
Chai	,,	,,	Chai	Chui	,,	,,	Chwei
Ch'ai	,,	,,	Ch'ao	Ch'ui	,,	,,	Ch'wei
Chan	,,	Chan; chen	Chan	Chun	Chuen	Chun	Chun
Ch'an	,,	Ch'an; ch'en	Ch'an	Ch'un	Ch'uen	Ch'un	Ch'un
Chang	,,	,,	Chang	Chung	Chong	Chung	Chung
Ch'ang	,,	,,	Ch'ang	Ch'ung	Ch'ong	Ch'ung	Ch'ang
Chao	,,	,,	Chao	Chü	Chüh	Küh	Chü
Ch'ao	,,	,,	Ch'ao	Ch'ü	Ch'üh	K'üh	Ch'ü
Chê	Chae	Chê	Chei, Chê	Chüan	Chüen	Küan; tsüen	Chüen
Ch'ê	Ch'ae	Ch'ae	Ch'ê	Ch'üan	Ch'üen	Kü'en;ts uen	Ch'üen
Chei				Chüeh	,,	Küeh; tsüeh	Chüe
Chên	Chen	Chăn; ch'eng	Chên	Ch'üeh	,,	K'üeh;ts'üeh	Ch'üe
Ch'ên	Ch'en	Ch'ăn	Ch'ên	Chün	Chüin	Kiün	Chün
Chêng	Cheng	Ching	Chêng	Ch'ün	Ch'iün	K'iün; ts'iün	Ch'ün
Ch'êng	Ch'eng	Ch'ing	Ch'êng	Ê	Eh	Ngoh	E, Oă
Chi	Chih	Kih; tsih	Chi	Ên	En	Ngăn	Ên
Ch'i	Ch'ih	K'ih; ts'ih	Ch'i	Êng			Êng
Chia	Chiah	Kiah	Chia	Êr			Êr
Ch'ia	,,	K'ia	Ch'ia	Fa	Fah	Fa	Fa
Ch'iai	K'iai	Ch'iai	Ch'iai	Fan	,,		Fan
Chiang	,,	Kiang; tsiang	Chiang	Fang	,,		Fang
Ch'iang	,,	K'iang; ts'iang	Ch'iang	Fei	,,	Féi	Fei
Chiao	,,	Kiao; tsiao	Chiao	Fên	Fen	Făn	Fên
Ch'iao	,,	K'iao; ts'iao	Ch'iao	Fêng	Feng	Fung	Fêng
Chieh	Chie; Chieh	Tsié; tsieh	Chie	Fo			Foă
				Fou	Feo	Feu	Fou
Ch'ieh	,,	Ts'ieh; k'ieh	Ch'ie	Fu	Fu	Fu	Fu
Chien	,,	Tsien; kien	Chien	Ha	,,		Ha
Ch'ien	,,	Ts'ien; k'ien	Ch'ien	Hai	,,	Hai	Hai
Chih	Chīh	Chih	Chī	Han	,,	,,	Han
Ch'ih	Ch'īh	Ch'ih	Ch'ī	Hang	,,	,,	Hang
Chin	,,	Tsin; kin	Chin	Hao	,,	,,	Hao
Ch'in	,,	Ts'in; k'in	Ch'in	Hê			Hê, hei
Ching	,,	Tsing; king	Ching	Hei	Heh	Hoh	Hei
Ch'ing	,,	Ts'ing; k'ing	Ch'ing	Hên	Hen	Hăn	Hên
Chiu	,,	Kiu	Chiu	Hêng	Heng	Hăng	Hêng
Ch'iu	,,	K'iu	Ch'iu	Hou	Heo	Heu	Hou
Chiung	Chiong	Kiüng	Chiung	Hsi	,,	Hi; si	Hsi
Ch'iung	Ch'iung	K'iüng	Ch'iung	Hsia	,,	Hia	Hsia
Cho	Choh	Cho	Choă	Hsiang	,,	Hiang; siang	Hsiang
Ch'o	Ch'oh	Ch'o	Ch'oă	Hsiao	,,	Hiao; siao	Hsiao
Chou	Cheo	Cheu	Chou	Hsieh	,,	Hieh; sieh	Hsie
Ch'ou	Ch'eo	Ch'eu	Ch'ou	Hsien	,,	Hien; sien	Hsien
Chu	Chuh	Chu	Chu	Hsin	,,	Hin; sin	Hsin
Ch'u	Ch'uh	Ch'u	Ch'u	Hsing	,,	Hing; sing	Hsing
Chua	,,	Chwa	Chwa	Hsiu	,,	Hiu; siu	Hsiu

Stent.	*Baller.*	*Williams.*	*Mateer.*	*Stent.*	*Baller.*	*Williams.*	*Mateer.*
Hsiung	Hsiong	Hiung	Hsiung	K'uang	Kuah	K'wang	K'wang
Hsü	Hsiuh	Hsü	Hsü	Kuei	,,	Kwéi	Kwei
Hsüan	Hsüen	Hüen ; süen	Hsüen	K'uei	,,	K'wéi	K'wei
Hsüeh	Hsüe	Hüe	Hsüe	Kun	Kuen	Kwun	Kun
Hsün	Hsuin	Hiun ; siün	Hsün	K'un	K'uen	Kw'un	K'un
Hu	,,		Hu	Kung	Kong	Kung	Kung
Hua	Hua	Hwah	Hwa	K'ung	K'ong	K'ung	K'ung
Huai	,,	Hwai	Hwai	Kuo	Kueh	Kwoh	Kwoă
Huan	,,	Hwan	Hwan	K'uo	K'ueh	K'woh	K'woă
Huang	,,	Hwang	Hwang	La	La	La	La
Hui	Huei	Hwui	Hwei	Lai	,,	,,	Lai
Hun	Huen	Hwun	Hun	Lan	,,	,,	Lan
Hung	Hong	Hung	Hung	Lang	,,	,,	Lang
Huo	Huh	Huh ; hwuh hwoh	Hwoă	Lao	,,	,,	Lao
I	Ih	Yih	I	Lê	Leh	Lê	Lê
Jan	Ran	Jan	Jan	Lei	Lui	Léi	Lei
Jang	Rang	Jang	Jang	Lêng	Leng	Lăng	Lêng
Jao	Rao	Jao	Jao	Li	Li	Li	Li
Jê or Jô	Reh	Jeh	Jê, Joă	Lia	,,	,,	Lia
Jên	Ren	Jăn	Jên	Liang	,,	,,	Liang
Jêng	Reng	Jăng	Jêng	Liao	,,	,,	Liao
Jih	Rih	'Rh	Jī	Lieh	,,	Lieh ; lüeh	Lie
Jou	Reo	Jeu	Jou	Lien	,,	,,	Lien
Ju	Ruh	Juh	Ju	Lin	,,	,,	Lin
Juan	Ruan	Jwan	Jwan	Ling	,,	,,	Ling
Jui	Rui	Jui	Jwei	Liu	,,	,,	Liu
jun	Ruen	'Jun	Jun	Lo	Loh	Lo	Loă
Jung	Rong	Jung	Jung	Lou	Leo	Leu	Lou
Ka	,,	,,	Ka	Lu	Lu	Lu	Lu
Kai	,,	,,	Kai	Luan	,,	Luan	Lwan
K'ai	,,	,,	K'ai	Lun (or lün)	Luen	Lun	Lun
Kan	,,	,,	Kan	Lung	Long	Lung	Lung
K'an	,,	,,	K'an	Lü	Lüh	Lu	Lü
Kang	,,	,,	Kang	Lüan	Luan	Lwan ; lüen	Lüen
K'ang	,,	,,	K'ang	Lüeh		Lueh	Lioă
Kao	,,	,,	Kao	Lün		,,	Lün
K'ao	,,	Koh	K'ao	Ma	Ma	Ma	Ma
Kê	,,	K'oh	Kê	Mai	,,	,,	Mai
K'ê	,,	,,	K'ê	Man	,,	,,	Man
Kei		,,	Kei	Mang	,,	,,	Mang
Kên	Ken	K'ăn	Kên	Mao	,,	,,	Mao
K'ên	K'en	K'ăn	K'ên	Mei	,,	Méi	Mei
Kêng	Keng	Kăng	Kêng	Mên	Men	Măn	Mên
K'eng	K'eng	K'ăng	K'êng	Mêng	Meng	Măng; mung	Mêng
Kou	Keo	Keu	Kou	Mi	Mi	Mieh ; mé	Mi
K'ou	K'eo	K'eu	K'ou	Miao	,,	,,	Miao
Ku	Kuh	Ku	Ku	Mieh	,,	,,	Mie
K'u	K'uh	K'u	K'u	Mien	,,	,,	Miên
Kua	Kuah	Kwah.	Kwa	Min	,,	,,	Min
K'ua	,,	K'wa	K'wa	Ming	,,	,,	Ming
Kuai	,,	Kwai	Kwai	Miu	,,	,,	Miu
K'uai	,,	K'wai	K'wai	Mo	Mo	Mo	Moă
Kuan	,,	Kwan	Kwan	Mou		Meu	Mou
K'uan	,,	K'wan	K'wan	Mu	Muh	Mu	Mu
Kuang	,,	Kwang	Kwang	Na	Nah	Nah ; noh	Na

Stent.	*Baller.*	*Williams.*	*Mateer.*	*Stent.*	*Baller.*	*Williams.*	*Mateer.*
Nai	Nah	Nah ; noh	Nai	P'ou	P'eo	P'eu	P'ou
Nan	,,	,,	Nan	Pu	,,	,,	Pu
Nang	,,	,,	Nang	P'u	,,	,,	P'u
Nao	,,	,,	Nao	Sa	Sah	Sa	Sa
Nê				Sai	,,	,,	Sai
				San	,,	,,	San
Nei	Nui	Nei	Nei	Sang	,,	,,	Sang
Nên			Nên	Sao	,,	,,	Sao
Nêng	Neng	Năng	Nêng	Sê	Seh	Sê	Sê
Ni	Ni	Ni	Ni	Sên	,,		Sên
Niang	,,	,,	Niang	Sêng	,,	Săng	Sêng
Niao	,,	,,	Niao	Sha	,,	Sha	Sha
Nieh	,,	,,	Nie	Shai	,,	,,	Shai
Nien	,,	,,	Nien	Shan	,,	,,	Shan
Nin	,,	,,	Nin	Shang	,,	,,	Shang
Ning	,,	,,	Ning	Shao	,,	,,	Shao
Niu	,,	,,	Niu	Shê	Sheh	Shê	Shê
No	,,	,,	Noă	Shên	,,	Shăn	Shên
Nou	,,	Neu	Nou	Shêng	,,	Shăng;shing	Shêng
Nu	,,	,,	Nu	Shih	Shī	Shī ; sh'	Shī
Nuan	,,	Nwan	Nun	Shou	Sheo	Sheu	Shou
Nun	Nuen	Nün		Shu	,,	Shu	Shu
Nung	Nong	Nung	Nung	Shuai	,,	Shwai	Shwai
Nü	,,	,,	Nü	Shuan	,,	Shwan	Shwan
Nüeh			Nüe	Shuang	,,	Shwang	Shwang
Ou	Eo	Ngeu	Ou	Shui		,,	Shwei
Pa	Pa	Pa	Pa	Shun	Shuen	Shun	Shwu
P'a	,,	,,	P'a	Shuo	Shoh	Shoh;shwoh	Shwoă
Pai	,,	,,	Pai	So	,,		Soă
P'ai	,,	,,	P'ai	Sou	,,		Sou
Pan	,,	,,	Pan	Su	,,		Su
P'an	,,	,,	P'an	Suan	,,		Swan
Pang	,,	,,	Pang	Sui	,,		Swei
P'ang	,,	,,	P'ang	Sun	Suen		Sun
Pao	,,	,,	Pao	Sung	Song		Sung
P'ao	,,	,,	P'ao	Szŭ	Sĭ		Sĭ
Pei	,,	P'ei	Péi	Ta	Tah		Ta
P'ei	,,	P'éi	P'éi	T'a	T'ah		T'a
Pên	,,	Păn	Pên	Tai	,,	,,	Tai
P'ên	,,	P'ăn	P'ên	T'ai	,,	,,	T'ai
Pêng	,,	Pang	Peng	Tan	,,	,,	Tan
P'êng	,,	P'ăng	P'eng	T'an	,,	,,	T'an
Pi	,,	Pi	Pi	Tang	,,	,,	Tang
P'i	,,	P'i	P'i	T'ang	,,	,,	T'ang
Piao	,,	,,	Piao	Tao	,,	,,	Tao
P'iao	,,	,,	P'iao	T'ao	,,	,,	T'ao
Pieh	,,	,,	Pie	Tê	Teh	Tê	Tê
P'ieh	,,	,,	P'ie	T'ê	T'eh	Tê'h	T'ê
Pien	,,	,,	Pien	Tei			
P'ien	,,	,,	P'ien	T'ei			
Pin	,,	,,	Pin	Têng	Teng	Tăng	Têng
P'in	,,	,,	P'in	T'êng	T'eng	T'ăng	T'êng
Ping	,,	,,	Ping	Ti	Ti	Ti	Ti
P'ing	,,	,,	P'ing	T'i	T'i	T'i	T'i
Po	,,	,,	Poă	Tiao	,,	,,	Tiao
P'o	,,	,,	P'oă	T'iao	,,	,,	T'iao

Stent.	*Baller.*	*Williams.*	*Mateer.*	*Stent.*	*Baller.*	*Williams.*	*Mateer.*
Tieh	Tie	Tié	Tie	Tsun	Tsuen	Tsun	Tsun
T'ieh	,,	,,	T'ie	Ts'un	Ts'uen	Ts'un	Ts'un
Tien	,,	,,	Tien	Tsung	Tsong	Tsung	Tsung
T'ien	,,	,,	T'ien	Ts'ung	Ts'ong	Ts'ung	Ts'ung
Ting	,,	,,	Ting	Tu	Tuh	Tu	Tu
T'ing	T'ing	T'ing	T'ing	T'u	T'uh	T'u	T'u
Tiu	Tiu	Tiu	Tiu	Tuan	,,	Twan	Twan
To	Toh	To	Toă	T'uan	,,	T'wan	T'wan
T'o	T'oh	T'o	T'oă	Tui	,,	,,	Twei
Tou	,,	,,	Tou	T'ui	,,	,,	T'wei
T'ou	,,	,,	T'ou	Tun	Tuen	Tun	Tun
Tsa	Tsah	Tsa	Tsa	Tung	Tong	Tung	Tung
Ts'a	Ts'ah	Ts'ah	Ts'a	T'ung	T'ong	T'ung	T'ung
Tsai	,,	,,	Tsai	Tzŭ	Tsï	Tsz'	Tsï
Ts'ai	,,	,,	Ts'ai	T'zŭ	Ts'ï	Ts'z	Ts'ï
Tsan	,,	,,	Tsan	Wa	Uah	Wah	Wa
Ts'an	,,	,,	T'san	Wai	Uai	Wai	Wai
Tsang	,,	,,	Tsang	Wan	Uan	Wan	Wan
Ts'ang	,,	,,	T'sang	Wang	Uang	Wang	Wang
Tsao	,,	,,	Tsao	Wei	Uei	Wéi ; wi	Wei
Ts'ao	,,	,,	T'sao	Wên	Uen	Wăn	Wên
Tsê	Tseh	Tsê	Tsê	Wêng	O	Ngo	Wêng
T'sê	Ts'eh	Ts'ê	Tsê	Wo		O	Wo
Tsei			Tsei	Wu	U	Wu	Wu
Tsên	Tsen	Tsăn	Tsên	Ya	Ia	Ya	Ya
Ts'ên	Ts'en	Tsan	Ts'ên	Yai	Iai	Yai	Yai
Tsêng	Tseng	Tsăng ; chăng	Tsêng	Yang	Iang	Yang	Yang
Ts'êng	Ts'eng	Ts'ăng; ch'ăng	Ts'ên	Yao	Iao	Yao	Yao
Tso	Tsoh	Tso	Tsoă	Yeh	Ieh	Yeh	Yeh
Ts'o	Ts'oh	,,	Ts'oă	Yen	Ien	Yen	Yen
Tsou	Tseo	,,	Tsou	Yin	Yin	Yin	Yin
T'sou	Ts'eo	,,	Ts'ou	Ying	Ing	Ying	Ying
Tsu	Tsuh	Tsu	Tsu	Yu	Yu	Yu	Yu
Ts'u	Ts'uh	Ts'u	Ts'u	Yung	Iong	Yung	Yung
Tsuan	,,	Tswan	Tswan	Yü	Iuh	Yuh	Yü
Ts'uan	,,	Ts'wan	Ts'wan	Yüen	Uen	Yuen	Yüan
Tsui	,,	,,	Tswei	Yüe	Üeh	Yueh	Yüeh
T'sui	,,	,,	Ts'wei	Yün	Üin	Yun	Yün

MANDARIN-ROMANIZED

DICTIONARY OF CHINESE

A[1] *(o[1])*	阝	阿 1a643a	affirmative particle (2, 3, 4.) [G. 11.
a[1]-ko[1]		阿哥	sons of the emperor ; elder brothers (Manchoo).
a[1]-kung[1]-tzŭ[3]		阿公子	the eldest son of a nobleman.
a[1]-lo[2]-han[4]		阿羅漢	an arhhat or Lo Han.
a[1]-ma[1]		阿媽	a nurse ; father.
a[1]-t'i[4]		阿嚏	to sneeze (*ta[3] t'i[4] fên[1]*).
a[1]-wei[4]		阿魏	asafœtida.
a[3]		阿 1b643a	exclamation of doubt.
a[3]-shên[2]-mo[1]		阿甚麼	ha ! what ! what are you hawing at ?
a[4]-mi[2]-t'o[2]-fo[2]		阿彌陀佛	Amida Buddha.
a[1] (o[1])	口	啊 2a644a	final particle, generally interrogative.
a[1]-jê[4]		啊熱	oppressively hot.
a[1]	肉	腌 2a1082e	dirty.
a[1]-tsa[1]		腌臢	dirty. See *ang[1] tsang[1]* (wu[1] hui[4]).
AI[1]	口	哀 2b619a	compassion, pity, grief, love.
ai[1]-chang[4]		哀杖	staff carried in funeral processions.
ai[1]-chao[4]		哀召	edict announcing the death of an emperor.
ai[1]-chi[2]		哀極	extreme grief.
ai[1]-ch'i[1]		哀泣	to lament, to weep.
ai[1]-ch'iu[2]		哀求	to entreat piteously, to implore.
ai[1]-êrh[2]-pu[4]-shang[1]		哀而不傷	mournful yet not distressing (music).
ai[1]-hao[2]		哀號	loud lamentation.
ai[1]-kao[4]		哀告	to make a piteous report ; to entreat.
ai[1]-k'ên[3]		哀懇	to earnestly entreat.
ai[1]-k'u[1]		哀哭	to weep, to lament.
ai[1]-lê[4]		哀樂	grief and joy.
ai[1]-lien[2]		哀憐	to pity, to commiserate (*k'o[3] lien[2]*).
ai[1]-shên[4]		哀甚	extreme grief.
ai[1]-shêng[1]		哀聲	the sound of grief or pity.
ai[1]-tsai[1]		哀哉	alas !
ai[1]-ts'an[3]		哀慘	pitiful, affecting (*k'o[3] lien[2]*).

ai¹-t'ung⁴ 哀慟 extreme grief.
ai¹-t'ung⁴-p'o⁴-ch'ieh⁴ 哀慟迫切 extreme grief.
ai¹-tzŭ³ 哀子 an orphan boy, a motherless child (ku¹). [(1,3,4).
ai¹ 口 噯3b620a an exclamation of pleasure, surprise, pain or anger
ai¹-ya¹ 噯呀 alas ! oh dear ! oh ! dear me !
ai¹ 口欸 唉2a619 an interjection, a sound of reply ; to sigh (also 3).
ai¹-k'o³-hsi¹ 唉可惜 alas !
ai¹-t'an⁴ 唉歎 a sigh, to sigh (t'an⁴ hsi²)
ai¹-ti¹-i¹-shêng¹ 唉的一聲 heaved a sigh (t'an⁴ liao³ i¹ shêng¹).
ai¹-tsên³-mo·-yang⁴ 唉怎麼樣 oh dear ! how's that ?
ai¹-ying¹-shêng¹ 唉應聲 a sound of assent.
ai¹ 哎 13e1b exclamation.
ai¹-yu¹ 哎呦 an exclamation, alas !

AI² 手 挨2b1a to receive, to suffer ; side by side. M. 204 (also 1).
ai²-chi³ 挨擠 to press, to crowd (yung³ chi³).
ai²-chi³-pu⁴-tung⁴ 挨擠不動 unable to press through crowd.
ai²-chi⁴-kuo³ 挨及國 Egypt (伊及).
ai²-chien¹ 挨肩 shoulder to shoulder.
ai²-chin¹-ssŭ⁴-chin¹ 挨金似金 next to gold like gold (fig.).
ai²-cho²-p'ai²-ti¹ 挨着排的 side by side in regular order.
ai²-cho²-tz'ŭ⁴-hsü⁴ 挨着次序 in regular order.
ai²-k'ao⁴ 挨靠 to rely upon.
ai²-lêng³-shou⁴-tung⁴ 挨冷受凍 to suffer great cold.
ai²-ma⁴ 挨罵 to receive abuse (shou⁴ ju⁴).
ai²-mên²-ch'a² 挨門查 a house to house search (sou¹).
ai²-ming²-pu³-yung⁴ 挨名補用 to fill vacancies in order of names.
ai²-o⁴ 挨餓 to be hungry, to come to want (jên³ chi¹) [pao³).
ai²-pao³ 挨保 to be surety for candidates at examinations (lin³
ai²-ta³ 挨打 to receive a beating.
ai²-t'a¹-tso¹-shên⁴ 挨他作甚 why do you press close to him ?
ai²-ts'un¹ 挨村 neighboring villages ; to receive abuse.
ai²-tz'ŭ⁴ 挨次 in order.
ai²-tz'ŭ⁴-lun²-liu² 挨次輪流 in regular rotation.
ai²-tz'ŭ⁴-tien³-ming² 挨次點名 to check off names in order.
ai² 土 埃2a619a dust (t'u³).
ai²-ch'ên² 埃塵 dust, dirt (ch'ên² t'u³).
ai²-kou⁴ 埃垢 same.

AI³ 矢 矮 矮2c2a a dwarf, low, short (shên¹ liang⁴, kao¹ ai²).
ai³-fang² 矮房 a low house or room.
ai³-hsiao³ 矮小 low, short, stunted.
ai³-t'ai² 矮臺 a low stage, terrace, or gallery.

ai³-tun¹-tun¹-ti¹ 矮墩墩的 too low, dumpy.
ai³-tzŭ³ 矮子 a dwarf (ts'o² tzŭ³, hsi⁴ kao¹ t'iao⁴).

AI⁴ 石 碍 4b620b to obstruct, to hinder, to interfere with.
ai⁴ 礙 same (pu⁴ ai⁴ ti¹, fang¹ ai⁴).
ai⁴-cho³-ch'ing²-mien⁴ 礙着情面 to interfere with friendly feelings.
ai⁴-cho³-fêng¹-su² 礙着風俗 to interfere with usage or custom.
ai⁴-ho²-fang¹ 礙何妨 of what consequence? what harm?
ai⁴-k'ou³ 礙口 unbecoming language, something unpleasant to [say
ai⁴-ni³-ho²-kan¹ 礙你何干 how does it concern you?
ai⁴-pu⁴-cho² 礙不着 cannot matter to (pu⁴ ai⁴ shih⁴).
ai⁴-shih⁴ 礙事 to obstruct an affair, to be an obstacle.
ai⁴-shou³ 礙手 interferes with my hand.
ai⁴-wo³-ti⁴-shih⁴ 礙我的事 it interferes with my affairs.
ai⁴-yen³ 礙眼 unpleasant to the eye (ch'ou³ lou⁴). [(ch'in¹ ai⁴).
ai⁴ 心 愛 3a619c to like, to love; to be wont, to be subject to. M. 145.
ai⁴-hsi² 愛惜 to love, to pity; to be sparing of; love.
ai⁴-hsi²-kuang¹-yin¹ 愛惜光陰 to economise time.
ai⁴-hsi²-p'i²-jou⁴ 愛惜皮肉 to care for the health.
ai⁴-hsiao³-p'ien⁴-i² 愛小便宜 fond of petty gains.
ai⁴-i⁴ 愛意 willing, inclined (yüan⁴ i⁴).
ai⁴-jên²-ju²-chi³ 愛人如己 to love your neighbor as yourself.
ai⁴-min² ju²-tzŭ³ 愛民如子 to love the people as sons (an official).
ai⁴-mu⁴ 愛慕 fond of, *e. g.*, persons, doctrine, etc.
ai⁴-ping⁴ 愛病 subject to illness.
ai⁴-tai⁴-kao¹-mao⁴ 愛戴高帽 fond of praise (fig.).
ai⁴-t'ai²-kang⁴ 愛搽抗 fond of argument, or contradiction.
ai⁴-ts'ai² 愛財 to covet wealth, miserly (t'an¹ ts'ai²).
ai⁴-wu⁴ 愛物 to be careful of an article.
ai⁴ (yeh⁴) 言 謁 12S1b10S0a to visit; a guest.
ai⁴-miao⁴ 謁廟 to visit the temples (an official act).
ai⁴ 艸 艾 3c620a mugwort, artemisia.
ai⁴ 阜 隘 1266b2b a defile, also yai⁴.

AN¹ 宀 安 4c620a quiet, repose; where, how (lüan⁴).
an¹-chai² 安宅 a peaceful house. [allowance.
an¹-chia¹ 安家 to suitably provide for your family, such an
an¹-ch'iang¹-hsi⁴ 安腔戲 Anhui music.
an¹-chih⁴ 安置 to place in a quiet state.
an¹-chih⁴-hao³-liao³ 安置好了 to arrange satisfactorily.
an¹-ch'in³ 安寢 to sleep comfortably, tranquil sleep.
an¹-ching⁴ 安靖 peace and quiet (p'ing² an¹).
an¹-chü¹-lê⁴-yeh⁴ 安居樂業 to live tranquilly and prosperously.

an¹-chung⁴	安重	calmly, steadily.
an¹-fang⁴	安放	to put in a safe place or position.
an¹-fang⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴	安放不下	cannot put in a safe place.
an¹-fên⁴	安分	to be satisfied in one's own sphere.
an¹-fên⁴-shou⁴-chi³	安分守己	live peaceably doing one's duty.
an¹-fu²	安扶	to protect, to support.
an¹-fu⁴-tsun¹-jung²	安富尊榮	wealthy and honored.
an¹-hsi²	安息	to rest peacefully.
an¹-hsi²-hsiang¹	安息香	Gum Benjamin.
an¹-hsi²-jih⁴	安息日	a day of rest, the Christian sabbath (li³ pai⁴ [jih⁴]).
an¹-hsi²-yu²	安息油	oil of Gum Benjamin.
an¹-hsia⁴	安下	prepared, ready.
an¹-hsiang²	安祥	calmly, steadily.
an¹-hsiang²-t'ai⁴-p'ing²	安享太平	to enjoy tranquillity, *e. g.*, the Empire (kuo² [t'ai⁴ min² an¹]).
an¹-hsieh¹	安歇	to rest from labour, to repose, to sleep.
an¹-hsien²	安閒	repose and leisure (k'ung¹ êrh²).
an¹-hsin¹	安心	to compose one's mind.
an¹-hsin¹-k'êng¹-hai⁴	安心坑害	intentionally injuring others.
an¹-hsin¹-pu⁴-cho²	安心不着	cannot be at ease.
an¹-hsin¹-pu⁴-shan⁴	安心不善	intentionally doing evil.
an¹-hui¹	安徽	name of a province in China. W. I. 108.
an¹-jan²	安然	in a state of repose, tranquilly.
an¹-jan²-tzŭ⁴-tsai⁴	安然自在	at ease.
an¹-k'ang¹	安康	hearty, robust (chuang⁴ shih²).
an¹-k'ên³	安肯	very willing; are you willing to?
an¹-kuei⁴	安桂	Cochin Chinese cinnamon (jou⁴ kuei⁴).
an¹-lê⁴	安樂	ease and pleasure (yen⁴ lê⁴).
an¹-mên²	安門	a peaceful gate (i. e., house).
an¹-mien²	安眠	to sleep peaceably.
an¹-min²	安民	to tranquillize the people.
an¹-ming⁴	安命	contented with one's lot.
an¹-nan²-kuo²	安南國	Cochin China.
an¹-nêng²-ju²-tz'ŭ³	安能如此	how can it be thus?
an¹-ning²	安寧	tranquil, in a state of repose.
an¹-p'ai²	安排	to arrange, to set in order.
an¹-p'ai²-t'o³-tang¹	安排妥當	to arrange satisfactorily.
an¹-pên³	安本	Amban, Chinese Resident in Thibet.
an¹-p'in²	安貧	contented in poverty.
an¹-pu⁴-shang⁴	安不上	cannot place upon.
an¹-shên¹	安身	in good health.
an¹-shên²	安神	to dedicate a new idol, to enshrine.
an¹-shên²-chu³-p'ai²	安神主牌	to set up ancestral tablet, and dot it.
an¹-shêng¹	安生	comfort, orderly, quiet (of children).

an¹-ting¹-hsia⁴-hu⁴		安丁下戶	to take up residence.
an¹-ting⁴		安定	at rest, tranquil, settled.
an¹-t'o³		安妥	composed, steady, secure, safe.
an¹-tsang⁴		安葬	to set down safely, to arrange.
an¹-tso⁴		安坐	to sit comfortably.
an¹-tun⁴		安頓	to bury (*mai² tsang⁴*).
an¹-t'ung²		安童	servant boys (*shih² huan⁴ jên²*).
an¹-wei⁴		安慰	to soothe, to console, to comfort.
an¹-wên³		安穩	steady, firm, stable, sound.
an¹-wên³-chiao⁴		安穩覺	sound sleep.
an¹-ying²		安營	to encamp.
an¹-ying²-hsia⁴-hai⁴		安營下寨	to encamp.
an¹-yu²		安寓	to lodge.
an¹ (tzŭ)	革	鞍6a621b	a saddle.
an¹-ch'an⁴		鞍韉	saddle-flaps.
an¹-ch'iao²		鞍橋	pommel and hind-spoon of a saddle.
an¹-ch'ien²-ma³-hou⁴		鞍前馬後	bustling, busy, officious.
an¹-hsin¹-tzŭ³		鞍心子	the seat of a saddle.
an¹-t'i⁴		鞍屜	the pad under a saddle. [*ku¹ an¹*).
an¹	广	庵6a621c	a cottage; a Buddhist nunnery or convent (*ni²*
an¹-chu³		庵主	the principal of a Buddhist nunnery
an¹-t'ang²		庵堂	a convent; central hall for idols.
an¹	人	俺6a621c	I myself (colloquial) (also with 們).
an¹-ch'un²	鳥	鵪鶉6b621b	quail. (*i¹ chih¹*).
an¹-ch'un²-tou⁴		鵪鶉鬥	quails fight.
an¹	口	唵6a621c	gobble up. Also nan.

AN⁴ *(or ên)*	手	按5b622b	to press with the hand; to examine; according to.
an⁴-ch'a²		按察	to examine.
an⁴-ch'a²-shih³		按察使（司）	a provincial judge. G. 267. (*nieh⁴ t'ai²*).
an⁴-cho²		按著	according to (*chao⁴ cho²*).
an⁴-cho²-li³-hsing²		按著禮行	to act according to propriety.
an⁴-cho²-li³-shuo¹		按著理說	to speak according to reason.
an⁴-fa³		按法	according to law.
an⁴-hsia⁴		按下	to press down (read *ên*).
an⁴-li⁴		按例	according to law.
an⁴-mo²		按摩	to shampoo.
an⁴-pan³-yen³		按板眼	keeping proper time in music.
an⁴-pên³-fên⁴		按本分	according to one's duty.
an⁴-ping¹		按兵	to stop the advance of troops.
an⁴-ping¹ pu⁴-tung⁴		按兵不動	to station troops permanently.
an⁴-ping¹-pu⁴-fa¹		按兵不發	to locate troops without moving.
an⁴-pu⁴-chiu⁴-pan¹		按部就班	to follow the prescribed order.

an⁴-yüan⁴		按院	the yamên of a provincial judge (nieh⁴ t'ai²).
an⁴	木	案5c622b	an official table; a case in law (kao³ an⁴).
an⁴-chieh²		案結	the completion of a case (liao³ an⁴).
an⁴-chien⁴		案件	a law case, an affair brought before a magistrate.
an⁴-chien⁴-wei⁴-ch'ing¹		案件未清	the cases are not yet settled.
an⁴-ch'ing²		案情	the circumstances of a case.
an⁴-cho¹		案桌	a long narrow table.
an⁴-chüan⁴		案卷	records of a case.
an⁴-hsüan²		案懸	to remand a case.
an⁴-k'ao³		案考	to examine.
an⁴-pan³		案板	a chopping board.
an⁴-shou³		案首	first on list of 童生 (under-graduates).
an⁴-yu²		案由	the circumstances of a case (shih⁴ ch'ing²).
an⁴-yüan²		案元	head of the list.
an⁴	日	暗6b622a	gloomy, dark, secretly, mentally.
an⁴-an⁴-ti¹		暗暗的	stealthily, secretly (ming² ming² ti¹).
an⁴-chien⁴-nan²-fang²		暗箭難防	the secret arrow cannot be guarded against.
an⁴-chien⁴-shang¹-jên²		暗箭傷人	to secretly injure a person.
an⁴-chung¹		暗中	in secret, by stealth.
an⁴-fang³		暗訪	an underhand or secret enquiry (ssŭ¹ fang³).
an⁴-hai⁴		暗害	to secretly injure one.
an⁴-hao⁴		暗號	a privaté or secret signal.
an⁴-hsiang³		暗想	to contemplate, to meditate (mo⁴ hsiang³).
an⁴-hsiao⁴		暗笑	to laugh inwardly.
an⁴-li³-ts'ang²-tao¹		暗裡藏刀	to secrete a knife.
an⁴-ma²		暗碼	cipher, *e. g.*, for telegrams.
an⁴-mei⁴		暗昧	gloomy, dark.
an⁴-mei⁴-pu⁴-ming²		暗昧不明	obscure.
an⁴-shih⁴		暗室	a dark room.
an⁴-suan⁴		暗算	to plot (mou²).
an⁴-tao⁴		暗道	secret sects.
an⁴-ti⁴		暗地	a dark place; underhand, clandestinely.
an⁴	言	諳6c621b	skilled in, fully acquainted with.
an⁴-lien⁴		諳練	experienced, Imperial tutors.
an⁴	山	岸7a622c	a beach, a bank, a shore (hai³ yên²).
an⁴-tou³		岸陡	the bank is steep.
ANG¹	骨	骯2a1082c	dirty (wu¹ hui⁴).
ang¹-tsang¹		骯髒	dirty (a¹ tsa¹).
ANG²	日	昂7c2a	to raise, to elevate, to increase.
ang²-ang²-ch'i⁴-hsiang⁴		昂昂氣像	a pompous manner (ta⁴ mu² ta⁴ yang⁴).
ang²-kuei⁴		昂貴	rising in price, high in price (chia⁴ ch'ien²).

AO² *(Giles¹)*	火	熬Sb624a	to boil, to decoct, to distil, awake through the
ao²-ch'éng²-ho²		熬成河	became a river (gradually). [night (chu³, p'ao⁴).
ao²-ch'éng²-kao⁴		熬成膏	to simmer till it becomes thick, e. g., opium.
ao²-ch'éng²-p'o²		熬成婆	to simmer down to a mother-in-law.
ao²-chien¹		熬煎	"boil and fry," to decoct, to harrass, to worry.
ao²-chiu³		熬酒	to distil spirits.
ao²-chou¹		熬粥	to make congee.
ao²-ch'u¹-lai²		熬出來	relieved from anxiety or worry.
ao²-i¹-ao¹		熬一熬	to give it a boil.
ao²-jih⁴-yüeh⁴		熬日月	to work diligently a long time.
ao²-lan⁴-liao³		熬爛了	boiled to rags, cooked thoroughly.
ao²-p'i²-chiao¹		熬皮膠	to make glue.
ao²-pu⁴-kuo⁴		熬不過	unable to endure (ch'ih¹ pu⁴ chu⁴).
ao²-pu⁴-lan²		熬不爛	cannot boil to rags.
ao²-ta⁴-yen¹		熬大煙	to prepare opium for smoking.
ao²-t'ang¹		熬湯	to boil soup.
ao²-yeh⁴		熬夜	to work at night (ta³ yeh⁴, ta³ ao²).
ao²	广	廒Sb624c	granary (ts'ang¹).
ao²	走	遨Sc624a	to ramble.
ao²	魚	鰲9a624c	a big seafish.
ao²	支	敖Sa623c	proud, haughty, uncivil.
AO³ *(tzŭ³)*	衣	襖9c624c	a quilted coat (p'i³ ao³).
AO⁴	人	傲Sa625a	proud (chiao¹ ao⁴).
ao⁴-ch'i⁴	氣	傲氣	a proud, haughty temper.
ao⁴-hsing⁴	性	傲性	a proud, haughty disposition.
ao⁴-jung²	容	傲容	a haughty carriage or appearance.
ao⁴-man⁴	慢	傲慢	to treat with scorn or haughtiness; uncivil.
ao⁴-nio⁴	虐	傲虐	proud and tyrannical (pao⁴ nio⁴).
ao⁴	大	奧9b625b	mysterious, abstruse.
ao⁴-miao⁴		奧妙	marvellous.
ao⁴-miao⁴-fa³-tzŭ³		奧妙法子	a mysterious plan.
ao⁴-miao⁴-wu²-ch'iung²		奧妙無窮	infinite mystery.
ao⁴	心	懊9c625a	to repent, to regret (hou⁴ hui²).
ao⁴-hui²		懊悔	same (t'ung⁴ hui²).
ao⁴	水	澳9c625b	a high bank or shore, a bay.
ao⁴-mên²		澳門	Macao. W. I. 170.
ao⁴	邑	鄡840c628a	Hupeh. (or o).
CHA¹	手	扎10a7b	to thrust; to pluck up; to tie (and 2).
cha¹-chên¹		扎針	acupuncture in Chinese surgery.
cha²-chêng¹-pu⁴-chu⁴		扎掙不住	cannot make the effort, cannot endure (the pain).

cha¹-chu¹		扎豬		to stick a pig.
cha¹-êrh³-to³		扎耳朵		to pierce the ear.
cha¹-fa²-tzŭ³		扎筏子		to make a raft.
cha¹-kua¹		扎花		to make artificial flowers (*chih³ cha¹*).
cha¹-lan⁴-liao³		扎爛了		pricked to pieces.
cha¹-mêng³-tzŭ³		扎猛子		to dive.
cha¹-pang³		扎綁		to bind together.
cha¹-p'o⁴		扎破		to prick a hole in.
cha¹-shang¹		扎傷		to stab.
cha¹-shih²		扎實		strong, robust.
cha¹-t'ou⁴-liao³		扎透了		pricked through.
cha¹ (tsa)	系	紮	10c7a	tie up, wind, bind; also *tsa¹*.
cha¹-chiao³		紮脚		to bind the feet of girls.
cha¹-chin¹		紮巾		to tie up, a turban.
cha¹-ts'ai³-lou²		紮綵樓		to erect hangings like a tower.
cha¹-ts'ai³-shêng¹		紮綵繩		the cord used in decorative hangings.
cha¹-ying²-p'an²		紮營盤		troops lying in quarters.
cha¹	水	渣	11a3a	grounds, dregs.
cha¹-ts'ao³		渣草		river weeds, etc.
cha¹-tzŭ³		渣滓		grounds, dregs.
cha¹	口	喳	11a3a	to chirrup; to reply; yes, sir.
cha¹	足	踏	11a4a	to walk through (*e. g.*, mud).
cha¹	木	楂	12c3a	a sour red fruit, a species of haw (*shan¹ cha¹*).
cha¹	手	挓	13b3c	to expand, open out.
cha¹-sha¹-shou³		挓抄手		*(chih sha)* to hold up the hands in despair or in [straits.
CHA²	門	閘	11b8b	a gate, a pass, a canal lock.
cha²-ho²		閘河		the lock river, *e. g.*, Grand Canal
cha²-k'ou³		閘口		the entrance to a pass or canal lock.
cha²-kuan		閘官		officer in charge of a pass or lock.
cha²-lan²		閘欄		street barriers.
cha²-mên²		閘門		a canal gate, a lock.
cha²-pan³		閘板		a lock, big gate sill-board.
cha²-shang⁴-shui³		閘上水		to dam water.
cha²	火	煠	13c8c	to fry in oil, lard, etc., (*chien¹*, *ch'ao³*).
cha²-chiao -liao³		煠焦了		fried crisp.
cha²-kao¹		煠糕		a kind of cake fried in oil.
cha²-ti¹-pu⁴-ts'ui⁴		煠的不脆		not fried crisp enough.
cha²	木	札	10b7a	a despatch from a superior (*wên² shu¹*).
cha²-(tzŭ)	竹	劄	11b7c	same (*shu¹ cha²*).
cha²-fu⁴		劄復		a reply to the petition of an inferior officer.
cha²-wên²		劄文		a despatch from a superior.
cha²	片	牐	15c8b	shutters of shop (*p'ai³ ch'a¹*).

cha²-pan³		鍘板	same.
cha²	金	鍘14a8c	knife for cutting fodder.
cha²-tao¹		鍘刀	same.
cha²-ts'ao³		鍘草	to cut fodder with such a knife.
CHA³	手	拃12a40a	a span (*i¹ t'o³*). Goodrich=折³.
cha³-(tzŭ)	火	炸13c8b	coal, nut coal or coal in bits (³, ⁴.) (*mei², t'an⁴*).
cha³-p'o⁴		炸破	burst to pieces.
cha³	目	眨12b8c	to wink, to blink.
cha³-pa¹-yen³		眨巴眼	same (*i¹ chan³ yen³*).
cha³-yen³		眨眼	same (*chi³ yen³*).
cha³	虫	蚱12a959a	name of a fish ; an insect ; fly-blown.
cha³-mêng³		蚱蜢	a sort of locust, or grasshopper (*ma³ cha³*).
CHA⁴	丿	乍11c4a	suddenly, unexpectedly, hastily.
cha⁴-chien⁴		乍見	to see unexpectedly, or for the first time.
cha⁴-chin⁴		乍進	to enter hastily.
cha⁴-chin⁴-ch'êng²		乍進城	when you first enter the city.
cha⁴-fu⁴		乍富	sudden wealth, upstart riches.
cha⁴-han²-cha⁴-lêng³		乍寒乍冷	sudden cold spells, *e. g.*, in disease.
cha⁴-hui⁴		乍會	to meet unexpectedly or for the first time.
cha⁴-i¹-k'ai¹-k'ou³		乍一開口	on first opening one's mouth.
cha⁴-lêng³-cha⁴-jê⁴		乍冷乍熱	sudden alternations of heat and cold
cha⁴-li²-k'ai¹		乍離開	suddenly leave.
cha⁴-mêng³-ti¹		乍猛的	suddenly.
cha⁴-shêng¹-chien⁴-mien⁴		乍生見面	on first meeting a stranger.
cha⁴-shêng¹-pu⁴-shu²		乍生不熟	a new acquaintance.
cha⁴-tao⁴		乍到	to arrive unexpectedly.
cha⁴-tao⁴-ching¹-chung¹		乍到京中	when you first come to Peking.
cha⁴-t'ui⁴		乍退	to retire hastily.
cha⁴-wên²		乍聞	to hear for the first time, or suddenly.
cha⁴	言	詐12a4b	false, deceitful, fraudulent.
cha⁴-ch'êng¹		詐稱	fraud, to obtain fraudulently (*o³ cha⁴*).
cha⁴-tz'ŭ⁴		詐次	to deceive or startle by lies.
cha⁴-wei²		詐僞	false, deceitful (*kuei³ cha⁴*).
cha⁴	木	柵11c42c	a railing, a barrier.
cha⁴-lan²		柵欄	same.
cha⁴	木酢	榨12b4c	an oil press (*chiu³ cha⁴*).
CH'A¹	工	差15a5a	difference, mistake, error. See *ch'ai¹*
ch'a¹-chiao³		差脚	an outsider, a straggler.
ch'a¹-chih¹-hao²-li²		差之毫釐	a trifling difference.
ch'a¹-ch'ih²		差池	a mistake, an error.

ch'a¹-i¹-tien³-êrh²		差一點兒	a slight difference.
ch'a¹-i⁴		差異	strange, out of the common.
ch'a¹-pu⁴-to¹		差不多	nearly the same, almost. M, 138.
ch'a¹-tê²-yüan³		差得遠	very different, very far short.
ch'a¹-to¹		差多	a great difference or mistake.
ch'a¹-ts'o⁴		差錯	mistaken, erroneous.
ch'a -tzŭ⁴		差字	a wrong character (*ts'o⁴ tzŭ⁴*).
ch'a¹-yu³-hsien⁴		差有限	a little difference.
ch'a¹	手	插 16c9b	to stick into, to pierce.
ch'a¹-ch'i²-tzŭ³		插旗子	to stick up a flag.
ch'a¹-ch'ih⁴		插翅	to fix on wings, to fly.
ch'a¹-cho²-shou³		插著手	arms akimbo.
ch'a¹-hsieh³-ting¹-mêng²		插血訂盟	to seal a treaty with blood.
ch'a¹-hua⁴		插話	to put in one's word, to intermeddle.
ch'a -kuan¹		插關	a bolt, a door-bar ; to bolt (*mên² shuan¹*).
ch'a¹shang³-ts'ao³-piao¹		插上草標	to fix up a straw sign.
ch'a¹-shê²		插舌	to put in one's word, to intermeddle.
ch'a¹-shui³		插水	to wade in water.
ch'a¹-tsui³		插嘴	to put in one's word, to intermeddle.
ch'a¹	言	諵 16a8b	to be verbose.
ch'a¹	又	叉 14a5a	to clasp the hands ; a fork.
ch'a¹-shou³		叉手	to clasp the hands.
ch'a¹	手	扠 14a5a	to pick up with fork or fingers.
ch'a¹-cho²-yao¹		扠着腰	with arms akimbo.
CH'A²	艸	茶 16b5a	tea (*p'ao⁴, ch'i³, k'ai¹, tao⁴*).
ch'a²-chi¹		茶几	a tea-poy.
ch'a²-chiao³		茶脚	the bottom of the tea-pot (the best).
ch'a²-chien¹		茶尖	to drink tea ; refreshment.
ch'a²-ch'ien²		茶錢	cumshaws to bearers of presents.
ch'a²-ch'ih²		茶匙	a tea-spoon.
ch'a²-ching		茶鏡	dark-colored spectacles.
ch'a²-ch'ing¹		茶青	olive, or bronze colour.
ch'a²-chiu³		茶酒	tea and wine.
ch'a²-chuan¹		茶磚	tea in form of compressed bricks.
ch'a²-ch'uan²		茶船	a metal saucer for tea-pot.
ch'a²-fang²		茶房	attendants in yamên for making tea for guests.
ch'a²-hu²		茶壺	a tea-pot.
ch'a²-hu²-t'ao⁴		茶壺套	a tea-cosy.
ch'a²-hu²-tsui³		茶壺嘴	the spout of a tea-pot.
ch'a²-hua¹		茶花	the camellia.
ch'a²-kang¹-tzŭ³		茶缸子	a tea-cup.
ch'a²-kao		茶膏	a sort of opium cure used by the sect (Tsai Li).

ch'a²-kuan³		茶館	a tea shop.
ch'a²-mo⁴		茶末	broken tea-leaf, tea-dust.
ch'a²-p'an²		茶盤	a tea-saucer, or tray.
ch'a²-pei¹		茶杯	a tea-cup (ch'a² wan³).
ch'a²-p'ing²		茶瓶	a tea-bottle or canister.
ch'a²-shih¹		茶師	a tea-inspector, a tea-taster.
ch'a²-shui³		茶水	tea, tea infused.
ch'a²-tieh²		茶碟	a tea-saucer.
ch'a²-t'ing²		茶亭	a tea-house
ch'a²-t'o²		茶托	small metal salver or saucer for tea-cups.
ch'a²-tsang⁴		茶臟	the cylindrical piece inside the tea-pot.
ch'a²-wan³		茶碗	a tea-cup.
ch'a²-yeh⁴		茶葉	tea (in leaf).
ch'a²	木	查 14b6b	to examine, to search, to investigate (this same [as following).
ch'a²-ch'a²		查察	to examine into details, as a magistrate.
ch'a³	宀	察 15b9	to examine, *e. g.*, judicially; to discover.
ch'a³-chao³		察找	to make search for.
ch'a³-chih¹		察知	to detect; detectives
ch'a³-ch'u¹		察出	to discover.
ch'a³-fang³		察訪	to search out (hsün³ fang⁴).
ch'a³-ho²		察合	to examine and tally.
ch'a³-k'an⁴		察看	to look into closely.
ch'a³-k'ao³		察考	to examine (k'ao³ ch'a²).
ch'a³-ming²		察明	to ascertain.
ch'a³-shou¹		察收	examined and receipted.
ch'a³-to²		察奪	to examine and decide.
ch'a³-wên⁴		察問	to investigate.
ch'a³-yüan⁴		察院	a court of justice at Peking.
ch'a²	手	搽 17a6a	to smear (also 擦, ts'a¹, ch'a²).
ch'a²-fên²		搽粉	to smear pigment, to powder, to paint. (See [*ts'a¹*).
ch'a²-kan¹-ching⁴		搽乾淨	to wipe clean.
ch'a²-pu⁴-tiao⁴		搽不掉	cannot rub out, *e. g.*, inkstain.
ch'a²	缶	䥽 14c7a	flaws (ch'i³ ko⁴ ch'a²).
CH'A⁴	山	岔 17a7b	to branch off; to miss.
ch'a⁴-liao³-ch'i⁴-liao³		岔了氣了	to have a stitch (pain) in the side (here ch'a²)
ch'a⁴-lu⁴		岔路	to lose one's way, diverging paths.
ch'a⁴	木	杈 14b7a	a forked branch, a stump.
ch'a⁴-chih¹		杈枝	a forked branch, a stump.
ch'a⁴-cho²-mên²		杈着門	the door barred.
ch'a⁴-tzŭ³		杈子	a *cheval-de-frise*.
ch'a⁴	衣	衩 14b5a	skirt of a robe.
ch'a⁴-k'u⁴		衩褲	outside half-pants (t'ao⁴ k'u⁴).

ch'a⁴	言	詫17c6c	to talk big, to brag.
ch'a⁴-i⁴		詫異	to be amazed (hsi¹ ch'i⁴).
ch'a⁴-i⁴-tê²-hên³		詫異得很	greatly amazed.
ch'a⁴		刹17b9a	Buddhist monastery.

CHAI	齊 齋	齋18b10a	fasting ; a study, a shop.
chai¹-chieh⁴		齋戒	to fast, to guard against ; an amulet.
chai¹-chieh⁴-mu⁴-yü⁴		齋戒沐浴	to fast and purify one's self (Mencius).
chai¹-fan⁴		齋飯	to fast, vegetable diet (ch'ih¹ chai¹).
chai¹-kung¹		齋公	attendants in temples, women pilgrims.
chai¹-kung¹		齋工	same.
chai¹-sêng¹-pai⁴-fo²		齋僧拜佛	to support the Buddhist faith.
chai¹-sêng¹-tao⁴		齋僧道	to give meals to Buddhist and Taoist priests.
chai¹-su¹-so³		齋宿所	name of a room for fasting in Confucian temple.
chai¹-t'ang²		齋堂	the refectory in a Buddhist temple.
chai¹	手	摘18a959a	to pluck, to pull off. See *tsê²*.
chai¹-an¹-tzŭ³		摘鞍子	to unsaddle.
chai¹-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴-pa⁴		摘下去罷	take it down !
chai¹-kuo³-tzŭ³		摘菓子	to gather fruit.
chai¹-mao⁴-tzŭ³		摘帽子	to take off the cap (mien² kuan¹).
chai¹-ting³		摘頂	to take away a mandarin's button for misdemeanor).
chai¹-t'o¹		摘脫	to withdraw, to abscond.
chai¹-t'ou²		摘頭	to take off the head-gear.
chai¹-ya²		摘牙	to pull a tooth (hao² fa³).
chai¹-yin⁴		摘印	to deprive of office (ko² chih²).
chai¹	人	側1154a957a	oblique, to lean or lie on one side ; mean. (See *ts'ê¹*).
chai¹-êrh³-êrh²-t'ing¹		側耳而聽	to incline the ear and listen.
chai¹-fang²		側房	a side room, a concubine.
chai¹-lêng²		側稜	inclined, uneven (p'ien¹ hsieh²).
chai¹-lien³		側臉	a side face, a profile.
chai¹-lou⁴		側陋	of low rank, mean, vile.
chai¹-shou³		側首	to half turn the head.
chai¹-wai¹-t'ang²-cho²		側歪躺着	to lie on one's side.
chai¹-wo⁴		側臥	same.

CHAI² *(tzŭ)*	宀	宅19a959c	house, a family, a home, a grave ; to fix, to settle.
chai²-chao⁴		宅兆	to divine respecting a grave and the day of burial.
chai²-fang²		宅房	a family mansion.
chai²-shê⁴		宅舍	a house, a cottage (kuan¹ chai²).
chai²-ti⁴		宅第	a mansion, a house, an apartment.
chai²-yüan²		宅園	courtyard of a house (or 院).
chai²	手	擇1152a958b	choose. Also=tsê². See 摘, chai¹ or tsê⁴.
chai²-chu¹-lai²		擇出來	to pick out.

chai²-jih⁴-tzŭ³ 擇日子 to choose (a lucky) day.
chai²-kan¹-ching⁴-liao³ 擇乾淨了 all picked.
chai²-ko⁴-k'ung⁴-êrh³ 擇個空兒 to choose a time of leisure.
chai²-t'iao³-ch'ü⁴-pa⁴ 擇了去罷 pick it out!
chai²-pu⁴-k'ai¹-k'ung⁴ 擇不開空 cannot get leisure (ch'ou² k'ung⁴ rh).

CHAI³ 穴 窄19b959a narrow, compressed, straitened
chai³-chin³ 窄緊 narrow and tight, compressed (k'uan³ ch'o⁴).
chai³-hsia² 窄狹 confined, narrow.
chai³-hsiao³ 窄小 narrow (liang⁴ sao⁴).
chai³-liu¹-liu¹-ti¹ 窄溜溜的 quite narrow, contracted.
chai³-pa¹ 窄巴 narrow, contracted
chai³-tao⁴ 窄道 a narrow road.
chai³ 人 仄1153a959b oblique tone—also tsê⁴, chê⁴.
chai³-shêng¹ 仄聲 the oblique tones.

CHAI⁴ 人 債18b10b to owe, to be in debt (ch'ien⁴).
chai⁴-chu² 債主 a creditor (yao⁴ chang⁴).
chai⁴-jên² 債人 a debtor (huan⁴ chai⁴).
chai⁴-lei³ 債累 involved in debt
chai⁴-to¹-pu⁴-ch'ou² 債多不愁 when your debts are many you do not grieve over them.
chai⁴ (tzŭ) 宀 寨19c10b an enclosure, a fort (Honan = walled village).
chai⁴-cha⁴ 寨柵 a stockade.
chai⁴-chu³ 寨主 a head or chief of bandits.
chai⁴-mên² 寨門 the gate of a stockade.

CH'AI¹ 工 差15a5a to send, the messenger sent. See *ch'a¹*, *tz'ŭ¹*.
ch'ai¹-ch'ien³ 差遣 to send, to depute.
ch'ai¹-ch'ih² 差池 mistake, error (ts'o⁴).
ch'ai¹-i⁴ 差役 official servants; runners.
ch'ai¹-jên² 差人 a messenger (t'ing¹ ch'ai¹).
ch'ai¹-kuan¹ 差官 an official on service—special, an official deleg[ate.]
ch'ai¹-p'ai⁴ 差派 to send on service (tang¹ ch'ai¹).
ch'ai¹-shang⁴ 差上 a messenger, a yamên runner.
ch'ai¹-shih³ 差使 any kind of employment.
ch'ai¹-shih³-ti¹-jên² 差使的人 a person despatched on any business.
ch'ai¹-wei³ 差委 to depute, to send (wei³ yüan²).
ch'ai¹-wu⁴ 差務 public business or employment.
ch'ai¹ 手 拆20a960b to break open, to pull down, to demolish.
ch'ai¹-fang²-tzŭ³ 拆房子 to pull down a house.
ch'ai¹-hsi³ 拆洗 to take off and wash.
ch'ai¹-hsin⁴ 拆信 to break open a letter.
ch'ai¹-huai⁴ 拆壞 to break to pieces.

ch'ai¹-hui³ 拆毀 to pull down, to demolish.
ch'ai¹-i¹-shang¹ 拆衣裳 to unrip clothes.
ch'ai¹-k'ai¹ 拆開 to break or tear open.
ch'ai¹-san⁴ 拆散 to scatter, to disperse.
ch'ai¹-shé² 拆折 to break, to destroy.
ch'ai¹-tuan⁴ 拆斷 to break asunder.
ch'ai¹-tzŭ⁴ 拆字 fortune telling by dissection of characters.
ch'ai¹ 金 釵20b11a a large pin, a bodkin.
ch'ai¹-ch'uan⁴ 釵釧 hair pins and armlets, ornaments.
ch'ai¹-ch'ün² 釵裙 the female sex.
ch'ai¹-huan² 釵環 hair pins and earrings, ornaments.
ch'ai¹-tsan¹ 釵簪 head ornaments for women.

CH'AI² 木 柴20b11a fuel firewood (p'i¹ ch'ai²).
ch'ai²-huo³ 柴火 same.
ch'ai²-huo³-to³ 柴火朶 stack of fuel.
ch'ai²-i¹-pa¹ 柴一把 a bundle of fuel.
ch'ai²-i¹-tan⁴ 柴一擔 same.
ch'ai²-mi³ 柴米 "fuel and rice," means of living.
ch'ai²-mi³-fu¹-ch'i¹ 柴米夫妻 marriage of convenience.
ch'ai²-t'an⁴ 柴炭 wood and charcoal, fuel.
ch'ai²-ts'ao³ 柴草 fuel.
ch'ai² 豸 豺21a11b the wolf.
ch'ai²-lang² 豺狼 wolf, truculent.
ch'ai²-lang²-tang¹-tao⁴ 豺狼當道 fig. of bad officials.
ch'ai² ³ ⁴ 冂 冊1154b42b register, record. Also ts'ê⁴.

CH'AI³ 足 跩1122b1034b tread on. Also ts'ai³, tz'ŭ³.
ch'ai³-huai⁴-liao³ 跩壞了 ruined by trampling.
ch'ai³-pien³-la¹ 跩匾喇 trampled flat.

CHAN¹ 卜 占21a43a 佔 to divine, to cast lots; to encroach; to wait. [See *chan⁴*
chan⁴-hsien¹ 占先 to assume the precedence.
chan¹-k'o⁴ 占課 to tell fortunes (chao⁴).
chan¹-kua⁴ 占卦 to divine, to cast lots (k'o⁴ kua⁴).
chan¹-kua⁴-suan⁴-ming⁴ 占卦算命 to cast lots and calculate fortunes.
chan¹-pu³ 占卜 to divine, to cast lots (suan⁴ ming⁴).
chan¹-pu⁴-ling² 占不靈 failure of a divination.
chan¹-suan⁴ 占算 to divine, to cast lots.
chan⁴-ti⁴-pu⁴ 占地步 to take advantage of (ch'ên⁴ chi⁴ hui⁴).
chan¹-yen⁴ 占驗 the verification of prognostics.
chan¹ 水 沾22a43a to moisten, to be affected by.
chan¹-ch'ao² 沾潮 damp, moist.

chan¹-chih² 沾執 obstinate, narrow-minded (*kun³ tao¹ jou⁴*).
chan¹-ên¹ 沾恩 to receive favours.
chan¹-jan³ 沾染 steeped in, saturated, infected, contaminated.
chan¹-jun⁴ 沾潤 imbued, bedewed.
chan¹-kuang¹ 沾光 with your kind permission, to gain some advantage.
chan¹-ni³ 沾泥 soiled with mud (*chien⁴ ni³*).
chan¹-shih¹ 沾濕 damp, moist.
chan¹-shou³ 沾手 to dip in, get a share.
chan¹-shou⁴-huang²-ên¹ 沾受皇恩 to receive Imperial favor.
chan¹-yü³ 沾雨 moistened by rain.
chan¹ 米 粘 830a634b paste, to paste, adhesive; a supplement. See *nien³*
chan¹-kao⁴-shih⁴ 粘告示 to paste up a proclamation.
chan¹-lien² 粘連 to attach to, supplementary.
chan¹-t'ieh¹ 粘貼 to paste up or on.
chan¹ 毛 氈 22c43b felt.
chan¹ (tzŭ³) 氈 same (*ti⁴ chan¹*).
chan¹-mao⁴-tzŭ³ 氈帽子 felt caps or hats.
chan¹-t'an³ 氈毯 druggets and carpets.
chan¹-wa⁴-tzŭ³ 氈襪子 felt stockings.
chan¹ 目 瞻 22b44b look up to, respect.
chan¹-wang⁴ [*yang³*] 瞻望 look up to, respect.
chan¹-yang³-chan¹- 瞻仰瞻仰 to look for, respect (polite).

CHAN³ 尸 展 23b44c to open, to spread out, to expand.
chan³-ch'ih⁴ 展翅 to spread the wings.
chan³-chuan³ 展轉 repeatedly, again and again; to revolve.
chan³-hsien⁴ 展限 to extend the limit (*k'uan¹ hsien⁴*).
chan³-k'ai¹ 展開 to open out.
chan³-k'ai¹-li⁴-pu⁴ 展開地步 to extend the space.
chan³-k'an⁴ 展看 to open and look, to inspect, to examine.
chan³-mei² 展眉 "to expand the eyebrows," to look cheerful.
chan³-pu⁴ 展布 to open or spread out.
chan³-sung⁴ 展誦 to open and read.
chan³-ts'ai² 展才 to open one's powers.
chan³ 車 斬 24b12a to behead, to cut asunder, to cut up (*ko¹ shou³*).
chan³-chiao³ [*ch'ih²*] 斬絞 beheading and strangling.
chan³-chiao³-ling²- 斬絞凌遲 decapitation, strangling, death by inches.
chan³-ch'ü⁴-shou³-chi² 斬去首級 to decapitate a rebel.
chan³-chüeh² 斬決 to behead immediately (*jê⁴ chüeh²*).
chan³-sha¹ 斬殺 to kill by beheading.
chan³-shou³ 斬首 to behead (*k'an³ nao³ tai⁴*).
chan³-shou³-shih⁴- [*chung⁴*] 斬首示衆 to decapitate *in terrorem*.
chan³-sui⁴ 斬碎 to cut up, to mince.

chan³-t'ou²		斬頭	to behead (*wu³ hsing²*).
chan³-ts'ao³-ch'u²-kên¹		斬草除根	cut off the grass and remove the root.
chan³-tsui⁴		斬罪	a capital crime.
chan³-tuan⁴		斬斷	to cut asunder.
chan³-yao¹-ch'u²-hsieh²		斬妖除邪	exorcising.
chan³	手	攓23c44c	to bind up, to wipe away.
chan³-pu⁴		攓布	dish-cloth.
chan³	車	輾23c44c	to turn as a wheel, to turn half round. See *nien³*.
chan³-chuan³-pu⁴-k'ai¹		輾轉不開	cannot be done.
chan³-chuan³-t'êng²-no²		輾轉騰挪	turning and moving in all directions.
chan³	皿	盞24a12a	a cup, numerative of lamps, etc.
CHAN⁴	立	站21b13a	to stand up, standing still, to stop.
chan⁴-ch'i³-lai²		站起來	to stand up, stand up.
chan⁴-chia⁴		站枷	a standing cangue.
chan⁴-chiao³		站脚	a foothold.
chan⁴-chu⁴		站住	to stop (*t'ing² chu⁴*).
chan⁴-chuan¹		站磚	to punish (women) by standing heel and toe on [brick.
chan⁴-fang²		站房	to occupy house or room.
chan⁴-li⁴		站立	to stand up, to stand well.
chan⁴-lung²		站籠	the cage punishment.
chan⁴-pan¹		站班	the standing attendants.
chan⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²		站不起來	cannot stand up.
chan⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴		站不住	cannot remain standing.
chan⁴-pu⁴-lao²		站不牢	not strong enough to stand.
chan⁴-tao⁴		站道	a stage of a journey.
chan⁴-t'ou²		站頭	same (*p'o⁴ chan⁴ tsou³*).
chan⁴-tu²-fang²		站獨房	to be sole occupant of a room (in inn).
chan⁴-wên³-liao³		站穩了	standing, firmly.
chan⁴	日	暫24c946a	a short time, temporary, the time being.
chan⁴-chieh⁴		暫借	a temporary loan.
chan⁴-ch'ieh³		暫且	temporarily, for a short time.
chan⁴-chu⁴		暫住	to stop for a time (*chi⁴ chu⁴*).
chan⁴-hou⁴		暫候	to wait for a short time.
chan⁴-hsieh¹		暫歇	to rest for a short time.
chan⁴-liu²		暫留	to leave for a time.
chan⁴-pieh²		暫別	to separate from a friend for a short time.
chan⁴-shih²		暫時	a short time, a little while (*ch'iung³ k'o⁴*).
chan⁴-têng³		暫等	to wait a while (*têng³ i¹ têng³*).
chan⁴	戈	戰25a45c	to fight; a battle; to dread, to tremble.
chan⁴-ch'ang²		戰場	the field of battle.
chan⁴-ch'ê¹		戰車	a war chariot.
chan⁴-chên⁴		戰陣	in battle array.

chan⁴-ching¹-ching¹-ti²	戰兢兢的		tremblingly.
chan⁴-ch'uan²	戰船		a war junk (t'ieh³ chia³ ch'uan²).
chan⁴-chü⁴	戰懼		alarmed, to tremble with fear.
chan⁴-ku²	戰鼓		a battle drum.
chan⁴-li⁴	戰慄		trembling with fear.
chan⁴-ma³	戰馬		a war-horse.
chan⁴-pai⁴	戰敗		to be defeated in battle.
chan⁴-piao³	戰表		a written challenge to fight.
chan⁴-shêng⁴	戰勝		to gain the victory (sai³ chan⁴ pai³ shêng⁴).
chan⁴-shu¹	戰書		a written challenge to fight.
chan⁴-tou³-tou³-ti¹	戰抖抖的		tremblingly (ta³ lêng³ chan⁴).
chan⁴-tou⁴	戰鬥		fighting and quarreling.
chan⁴-ts'ê⁴	戰策		strategy in war.
chan⁴	糸	綻[24c12c]	a hole, a slit, a rent, a seam opened, to open.
chan⁴-hsien⁴		綻線	frayed, unravelled, to fray.
chan⁴-hua¹		綻花	an opening flower.
chan⁴-liao³-hsüeh¹-ti²		綻了靴底	an opening at the sole of the boot.
chan⁴-lieh⁴		綻裂	to tear a garment, to rip open a seam.
chan⁴	木	棧[23c12b]	a warehouse, storehouse or godown.
chan⁴-fang²		棧房	same.
chan⁴-huo⁴		棧貨	to store goods.
chan⁴	水	湛[25a12c]	clear, soak in.
chan⁴-ên¹		湛恩	to receive grace.
chan⁴-hsin¹		湛新	new, *brand*-new (ts'u⁴ hsin¹).
chan⁴-lu⁴		湛露	dew. [See chan¹.
chan⁴	人	佔[21b45b]	to grasp at, to encroach on, to covet, to usurp.
chan⁴-jên²-ch'i¹-nü³		佔人妻女	to take one's wife by force.
chan⁴-jên²-t'ien²-ti⁴		佔人田地	to usurp one's land.
chan⁴-p'ien⁴-i²		佔便宜	to take advantage of anything.
chan⁴-shang⁴-fêng¹		佔上風	to get the advantage of. [some).
chan⁴	艹	蘸[25b12c]	to dip into (baptism by immersion according to.
chan⁴-shou³		蘸手	to dip the hand in.
chan⁴-tsai⁴-shui³-li²		蘸在水裡	to dip into the water.
CH'AN¹	手	攙[25c13a]	to mix up, to mingle ; to support.
ch'an¹-ch'i²		攙起	to lift up, to support (fu² ch'i²).
ch'an¹-ch'iang³-hsing¹		攙搶星	a comet (sao⁴ chou³ hsing¹).
ch'an¹-fu²		攙扶	to support, to assist (pang¹ chu⁴).
ch'an¹-ho²		攙合	to mix together (chiao³ ho²).
ch'an¹-ho²		攙和	to mix, mixed ; cordial, friendly, social.
ch'an¹-hsiao³-ch'ien²		攙小錢	mix bogus cash with good.
ch'an¹-k'ang¹-shih³-		攙糠使水	mix chaff and water (adulteration).
ch'an¹-liao³-chia³[shui³]		攙了假	mixed false (with true).

th'an¹-shang³-ch'ü⁴ 攙上去 to raise up by the arm.
ch'an¹-tsa² 攙雜 to mix up, to blend.

CH'AN² 食 饞26b14a greedy, gluttonous, gormandize.
ch'an²-ch'ung² 饞虫 "a ravenous insect," a glutton.
ch'an²-lan² 饞懶 gluttonous and lazy.
ch'an²-tsui³-jên² 饞嘴人 a glutton (hao⁴ ch'ih¹ lan³ tso⁴).
ch'an²-tsui³-lao³-p'o² 饞嘴老婆 a gluttonous wife.
ch'an² 糸 纏26b46b to wind round; to bind to, to tie, to wrap up.
ch'an²-chu⁴ 纏住 to wind round.
ch'an²-jao² 纏繞 same.
ch'an²-mien² 纏綿 to wrap round, to intertwine.
ch'an²-shang⁴ 纏上 to wind up or round.
ch'an²-shên¹ 纏身 bound by obligations or ties; *ties*.
ch'an²-shou³ 纏手 much involved.
ch'an²-t'ou² 纏頭 a turban, turbaned. [kuo² chiao³).
ch'an²-tsu² 纏足 to bind the feet (women) (or 脚) (pao¹ chiao³,
ch'an² 忄 禪27a751b meditation, contemplation, abstraction.
ch'an²-ching¹ 禪經 Buddhist books (fo² ching¹).
ch'an²-fang² 禪房 Buddhist rooms.
ch'an²-hsin¹ 禪心 a contemplative mind.
ch'an²-lin² 禪林 a Buddhist temple.
ch'an²-t'ang² 禪堂 a hall for Buddhist worship.
ch'an²-yü³ 禪語 the Buddhist prayers.
ch'an² (ts'an) 言 讒26a13c traduce, slander.
ch'an²-pang⁴ 讒謗 to slander.
ch'an²-yen² 讒言 slanderous words. See ts'an².
ch'an² 虫 蟾26c751a striped toad.
ch'an²-kung¹-chê²-kuei⁴ 蟾宮折桂 fig. to get M.A.
ch'an²-su¹ 蟾酥 sort of venereal medicine from toad's head.
ch'an² 虫 蟬27b751c a cicada.
ch'an²-pu⁴-chih¹-hsüeh³ 蟬不知雪 fig. a booby.

CH'AN³ 言 諂27c47a to flatter, to servilely praise, flattery, adulation.
ch'an³-ch'ü¹ 諂屈 to fawn, to cringe. [ch'êng²).
ch'an³-mei⁴ 諂媚 flattery, flattering, to cajole (pa¹ chieh², fêng⁴
ch'an³ 生 產28a14a to produce, to bear; an estate, property.
ch'an³-fu³ 產婦 a lying-in woman.
ch'an³-hu⁴ 產戶 the passage from the womb at child-birth.
ch'an³-shêng¹ 產生 to give birth to a child (t'ai¹).
ch'an³-yeh⁴ 產業 an estate, property, a living.
ch'an³ (tzŭ) 金 鏟28b14b a shovel, to cut into.

CH'AN⁴	心	懺 2Sc14c	to repent of (hui³ kai³).
ch'an⁴-tsui⁴		懺罪	to repent of, to atone for sin.
ch'an⁴	頁	顫 23a45a	to tremble, unsteady.
ch'an⁴	革	韉 27a47c	saddle flaps (an¹ ch'an⁴).
CHANG¹	弓	張 31c22a	a leaf or sheet, to stretch, to spread out ; a sur- [name.
chang¹-ch'ui³-tsui³		張著嘴	to open the mouth.
chang¹-k'ou³		張口	to open the mouth.
chang¹-k'ou³-chieh²-shê²		張口結舌	nothing to say.
chang¹-k'ou³-ch'iu²-jên²		張口求人	to open the mouth and beg a favor.
chang¹-k'uang²		張狂	boastful, arrogant (k'na¹ k'ou³).
chang¹-kung¹-shê⁴-chien⁴		張弓射箭	archery.
chang¹-lo²-chang¹-lo²		張羅張羅	to help, to publish, to collect money.
chang¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹-tsui³		張不開嘴	cannot open the mouth [Robinson.
chang¹-san¹-li³-ssŭ⁴		張三李四	somebody (name unknown) ; Brown, Jones, and
chang¹-san³		張傘	to open an umbrella.
chang¹-tsui³-shang¹-jên²		張嘴傷人	as soon as he opens his mouth he injures another.
chang¹-wang²-li³-chao⁴		張王李趙	the four commonest Chinese names.
chang¹-yang²		張揚	to spread abroad, to make a display.
chang¹	立	章 29b22c	rules, regulations, laws ; section, a chapter.
chang¹-ch'êng²		章程	regulations, laws (t'iao² kuei¹).
chang¹-chieh³		章節	chapters and verses (of a book).
chang¹-chih³		章旨	the leading idea of the chapter.
chang¹-chü⁴		章句	chapters and verses.
chang¹-fa³		章法	phrases, method of composition.
chang¹	彡	彰 30a23b	elegant composition ; to manifest.
chang¹-ming²		彰明	to show, to manifest.
chang¹-shan⁴ [*(shan⁴)*		彰善	to exhibit goodness.
chang¹-shan⁴-ch'an³-o⁴		彰善癉惡	to proclaim the good and publish the evil.
chang¹-yang²		彰揚	to make manifest.
chang¹	木	樟 30a23b	camphor (ch'ao² nao³).
chang¹-mu⁴		樟木	camphor wood.
chang¹-nao³		樟腦	camphor.
chang¹ (tzŭ)	鹿	麞 30c23c	the musk deer (shê⁴ lu⁴).
CHANG³	長	長 36b27b	to grow, to extend. See *ch'ang²*.
chang³-chien⁴-shih²		長見識	to increase knowledge, especially by experience.
chang³-chin⁴		長勁	to increase in strength.
chang³-chin⁴		長進	to make progress.
chang³-ch'uang¹		長瘡	to have a sore.
chang³-fang²		長房	the eldest son.
chang³-mao²		長毛	to become mouldy or mildewed.
chang³-pan¹		長班	followers, servants (kên¹ pan¹ ti²).

chang³-pei³ 長輩 seniors, superiors.
chang³ pu² 長醭 to have a white scum, or mother, *e. g.*, on vinegar.
chang³-ta⁴ 長大 to grow up.
chang³-tê²-hao³-k'an⁴ 長得好看 is good looking (mei³).
chang³-tê²-ku³-kuai⁴ 長得古怪 grotesque looking.
chang³-têng¹ 長燈 to light the lamp (tien³ têng¹).
chang³-tzŭ³ 長子 the eldest son (ta⁴ êrh²).
chang³-yu⁴ 長幼 elder and younger.
chang³ 手 掌32c23c the palm of the hand, to superintend, to control.
chang³-ch'êng² 掌秤 to superintend weighing.
chang³-chia¹ 掌家 to rule the family.
chang³-chiao⁴ 掌教 the principal of a college, head of church.
chang³-ch'ih³ 掌尺 head-workman.
chang³-ch'üan² 掌權 one with full powers.
chang³-hsing²-ti¹ 掌刑的 torturers, beaters, etc., in yamêns.
chang³-kuan³ 掌管 to control, to manage, to preside.
chang³-kuan³-chia¹-wu⁴ 掌管家務 to look after family affairs.
chang³-kuei⁴-ti¹ 掌櫃的 manager of a shop, a shopman.
chang³-li³ 掌理 to manage, to control.
chang³-pan¹ 掌班 general manager of a troupe.
chang³-pien¹-ti¹ 掌鞭的 a carter (kan³ ch'ê¹ ti¹).
chang³-pu⁴-kuan³ [*chu¹*] 掌簿官 the recording angel in Chinese Hades.
chang³-shang⁴-ming²- 掌上明珠 a pearl in the palm, i. e., a son.
chang³-tso⁴-ti 掌作的 head-workman, boss (chang³ ch'ih³).
chang³-wo⁴-ping¹-ch'üan² 掌握兵權 to have control over the army.
chang³-yao⁴-shih² 掌鑰匙 keeper of the keys; a warder.
chang³-yin 掌印 to keep the seal.
chang³-yin⁴-fu¹-jên² 掌印夫人 the mandarin's wife who keeps the seal.
chang³-yüan⁴-hsüeh²-shih⁴ 掌院學士 Chancellor of the Hanlin. G. 202.
chang³ 革 鞃32b24a a horse-shoe (ting⁴ chang³).

CHANG⁴ 貝 賬31b24b an account, a bill.
chang⁴-ch'ing¹-liao³ 賬清了 the account is settled.
chang⁴-chu³-êrh² 賬主兒 a creditor (t'ao³ chang⁴).
chang⁴-fang² 賬房 compradore's office.
chang⁴-mu⁴ 賬目 bills, debts, accounts.
chang⁴-mu⁴-pu⁴-ch'ing¹ 賬目不清 accounts not clear.
chang⁴-pên³ 賬本 an account book.
chang⁴-pu⁴ 賬簿 same (liu² shui³ chang⁴).
chang⁴-tan¹ 賬單 a bill, an account (suan⁴ chang⁴).
chang⁴-wei³ 賬尾 the balance of an account.
chang⁴ 一 丈33a25b a measure (10 Chinese feet=11 feet, 9 inches [Eng.).
chang⁴-ch'ih³ 丈尺 measurement.

chang⁴-fu¹ 丈夫 an eminent or good person, a husband (*ta⁴ chang⁴ fu¹*).
chang⁴-jên² 丈人 a wife's father, term of respect for an old person.
chang⁴-liang² 丈量 to measure, as land, etc.
chang⁴-mu³ 丈母 a wife's mother.
chang⁴-mu³-niang² 丈母娘 same.
chang⁴ 肉 脹 31b24c swelling of the stomach.
chang⁴-pao³ 脹飽 the stomach swelled through eating.
chang⁴-ti¹-huang¹ 脹的荒 very much swollen in the stomach.
chang⁴-tu⁴ 脹肚 swelling of the stomach.
chang⁴ 人 仗 33b25b to depend on; to fight.
chang⁴-cho²-pên³-shih⁴ 仗着本事 to depend on one's ability.
chang⁴-cho²-yu³-ch'ien² 仗着有錢 to rely on one's wealth.
chang⁴-i⁴-su¹-ts'ai² 仗義疎財 relies on right and despises wealth
chang⁴-shih⁴ 仗勢 to depend on influence or power.
chang⁴-shih⁴-ch'i¹-jên² 仗勢欺人 using influence to oppress another.
chang⁴ (tzŭ) 帳 31a24a curtains (*lien² tzŭ³*, *wei² man⁴*).
chang⁴-fang² 帳房 a tent.
chang⁴-kou¹ 帳鈎 a curtain hook.
chang⁴-man⁴ 帳幔 bed-curtains.
chang⁴-ting³ 帳頂 a bed curtain top, a tester.
chang⁴ 水 漲 32b24c the rising of water, to overflow.
chang⁴-ch'ao² 漲潮 flood tide (*lao⁴ ch'ao²*).
chang⁴-ch'i³ 漲起 rising of water.
chang⁴-chia⁴ 漲價 rise in price (*ang² kuei⁴*).
chang⁴-fa¹ 漲發 overflow of water.
chang⁴-man³ 漲滿 rising and filling up with water.
chang⁴-ta⁴-shui³ 漲大水 river in high flood.
chang⁴ 木 杖 33b25c a staff; to beat with the bamboo.
chang⁴-chia¹ 杖枷 to beat and put in the wooden collar.
chang⁴-pa¹-shih² 杖八十 to inflict eighty blows with heavy bamboo (*chang⁴ ch'ih²*).
chang⁴-ta³ 杖打 to beat with the bamboo.
chang⁴-tsê² 杖責 the punishment of the bamboo.
chang⁴ 阜 障 30c25a to separate; a barricade.
chang⁴-yen³-fa² 障眼法 legerdemain (or 障身法).

CH'ANG¹ 女 娼 34c26a a prostitute.
ch'ang¹-chi⁴ 娼妓 same (*piao³ tzŭ³*).
ch'ang¹-mên² 娼門 family or descendants of prostitutes.
ch'ang¹-yu².li⁴.tsu² 娼優隸卒 prostitutes, actors, runners and jailors (disqualified classes).
ch'ang¹ 犬 猖 34c26a fierce, wild, frightened.
ch'ang¹-k'uang² 猖狂 wild, crazy behaviour (*tien¹ k'uang²*).
ch'ang¹ 日 昌 34a26a abundant, affluent, increasing in strength.
ch'ang¹-ming² 昌明 splendid.

ch'ang¹-shêng⁴ 唱盛 prosperous, thriving.

ch'ang¹ 艹 菖24c26b a water-plant, used for making paper, a rush.

ch'ang¹-p'u² 菖蒲 the calamus or sweet flag.

CH'ANG² 巾 常35a740b constantly, frequently, usual, common.

ch'ang²-ch'ang² 常常 constantly, commonly.

ch'ang²-chien⁴ 常見 constantly seeing.

ch'ang²-chiu³ 常久 great length of time, in perpetuity.

ch-ang²-fan⁴ 常飯 common fare, pot-luck.

ch'ang²-fu² 常服 common clothes (*pien⁴ i¹*).

ch'ang²-hsing²-li³ 常行禮 common courtesy.

ch'ang²-hsing⁴ 常性 perseverance (*hêng² hsin¹*).

ch'ang²-jên² 常人 common person (*p'ing² ch'ang²*).

ch'ang²-jên³-chiu³-nai⁴ 常忍久耐 long suffering.

ch'ang²-kuei¹ 常規 common custom.

ch'ang²-kung¹ [wang³ 常工 long-term laborers.

ch'ang²-lai²-ch'ang² 常來常往 constant intercourse.

ch'ang²-pu⁴-ch'ang² 常不常 again and again.

ch'ang²-shih² 常時 commonly.

ch'ang²-shih⁴ 常事 every-day affairs.

ch'ang²-sui² 常隨 an attendant; to constantly accompany.

ch'ang²-tsê² 常則 the standard, the common rule.

ch'ang²-yu³ 常有 there are frequently, of frequent occurrence.

ch'ang² 長 長36b27b long, length, excelling. See *chang³*.

ch'ang²-ch'êng² 長城 the great wall of China.

ch'ang²-chiang¹ 長江 "the long river," the Yang-tzŭ-chiang.

ch'ang²-ch'iang¹ 長槍 long-handle spear.

ch'ang²-chieh⁴-ch'ai¹ 長解差 strict escort of prisoner.

ch'ang²-chiu³ 長久 great length of time, in perpetuity.

ch'ang²-chu³-kn⁴ 長主顧 an old customer.

ch'ang²-ch'u³ 長處 good qualities (*tuan³ ch'u³*).

ch'ang²-ch'ung² 長虫 snakes (*shê²*).

ch'ang²-fa³-tsei² [t'an⁴ 長髮賊 the long haired rebels, *e. g.*, the T'ai-p'ings.

ch'ang²-hsü¹-tuan³- 長吁短嘆 to sigh, to lament.

ch'ang²-kêng¹ 長庚 name of evening star (*ch'i³ ming² hsing¹*).

ch'ang²-kung¹ 長工 constant work, work by the year (*jih⁴ kung¹*).

ch'ang²-mao² 長毛 long hair; the T'ai-p'ing rebels.

[sui⁴

ch'ang²-ming⁴-pai³- 長命百歲 longevity.

ch'ang²-ping¹ 長兵 long weapons, *e. g.*, spears.

ch'ang²-shan¹-shan¹-ti¹ 長山山的 extremely long.

ch'ang²-shê² 長舌 talkative (*la³ la³ pu⁴ hsiu¹*).

ch'ang²-shêng¹ 長生 long life.

ch'ang²-shêng¹-kuo³ 長生菓 ground-nuts, pea-nuts (*lo⁴ hua¹ shêng¹*).

ch'ang²-shêng¹-pu⁴-lao³ 長生不老 immortality of Taoism.
ch'ang²-shou⁴ 長壽 old age (*kao¹ shou⁴*).
ch'ang²-shou⁴-chü² 長壽菊 the marigold.
ch'ang²-tuan³ 長短 long and short, length, merits and defects.
ch'ang²-yeh⁴ 長夜 death, the grave.
ch'ang³ 人 償36a27a to repay, to recompense, to revenge.
ch'ang³-chai⁴ 償債 to pay a debt (*huan⁴ chai⁴*).
ch'ang³-ch'ien² 償錢 to repay money.
ch'ang³-huan² 償還 to make up or pay a debt.
ch'ang³-ming⁴ 償命 to answer with one's life, life for life, (*ti² ch'ang³*).
ch'ang² (tzŭ) 肉 腸37c27a the intestines, the bowels (*liu⁴ fu³, wu³ tsang⁴*).
ch'ang²-chih⁴ 腸痔 inner piles.
ch'ang²-tuan⁴ 腸斷 the heart to break, heartbroken.
ch'ang² 土 場38a26c an enclosure, an arena, a place for exercising, etc.
ch'ang²-chung¹ 場中 in the arena (*chan⁴ ch'ang²*).
ch'ang²-mien⁴ 場面 a stage; in public, publicly (*fa³ ch'ang²*).
ch'ang²-shih⁴ 場試 examinations.
ch'ang²-yüan⁴ 場院 a court-yard, a parade-ground; a farm-yard.
ch'ang² 口 嘗36a27a to taste, prove, past.
ch'ang² 嚐 same.
ch'ang²-i¹-tien³-rh³ 嚐一點兒 taste a little.

CH'ANG³ 支 *[huai²* 敞35c28a high level land; open; to display.
ch'ang³-hsiung¹ lou⁴- 敞胸露懷 to disclose one's feelings.
ch'ang³-k'ai¹-mên² 敞開門 open the door wide.
ch'ang³ (tzŭ) 广 廠35c28a an open shed, a yard (as a bricklayer's, etc.).
ch'ang³-hsin¹ 廠心 to expose the breast.
ch'ang³-huai² 廠懷 same.
ch'ang³-liang⁴ 廠亮 bright, open, cheerful.
ch'ang³-ti⁴ 廠地 a yard (as a carpenter's, etc.).

CH'ANG⁴ 巾 暢38b29a to grow; to increase; joy, contentment.
ch'ang⁴-k'uai⁴ 暢快 pleasure, happiness (*hsi³ lê⁴*).
ch'ang⁴-mao⁴ 暢茂 to grow; luxuriantly.
ch'ang⁴ 口 唱34b28b to sing; to carol, give the word.
ch'ang⁴-ch'u¹-tiao⁴ 唱出調 to sing out a tune.
ch'ang⁴-ch'ü¹ 唱曲 to sing songs (*pang¹ tzŭ³ ch'iang¹*).
ch'ang⁴-êrh⁴-huang² 唱二黃 to sing slowly (theatricals).
ch'ang⁴-ho² 唱和 to sing and to respond, a duet.
ch'ang⁴-hsi² 唱戲 singing and playing; theatricals.
ch'ang⁴-hsi²-ti¹-t'ui² 唱戲的腿 in an actor legs count.
ch'ang⁴-ko¹ 唱歌 to sing songs.
ch'ang⁴-ou³-ou¹-ti¹ 唱嘔嘔的 singing in a low voice, humming.

ch'ang⁴-pang¹-tzŭ³ 唱梆子 to sing rapidly.
ch'ang⁴-pên³ 唱本 a song book.
ch'ang⁴-shih¹ 唱詩 to sing hymns (ko¹ shih¹)
ch'ang⁴-tan⁴-ti¹ 唱旦的 personator of female parts in plays.
ch'ang⁴ 人 倡34a28c to guide, to lead ; a leader.
ch'ang⁴-chüan¹ 倡捐 leader of the government subscriptions.
ch'ang⁴-luan⁴ 倡亂 a ringleader of any disturbance.
ch'ang⁴-shuai⁴ 倡率 to lead, a leader.
ch'ang⁴-sui² 倡隨 a follower ; to follow the leader.

CHAO¹ 手 招39a31b to invite, to beckon, to call ; a hand-bill.
chao¹-ch'êng² 招承 to confess, to acknowledge.
chao¹-chia⁴ 招架 to fence off, to ward off an opponent.
chao¹-ch'in¹ 招親* to invite a person to marry one's daughter.
chao¹-chün¹-mai³-ma³ 招軍買馬 to raise troops and buy horses.
chao¹-fang² 招房 office for writing of evidence in yamên.
chao¹-fêng¹ 招風 to make a breeze, extravagant. [(Peking).
chao¹-hu¹ 招呼 to beckon and call, to call to, to hail, look after
chao¹-hun² 招魂† to call the spirit of a deceased relative.
chao¹-huo⁴ 招禍 to bring on trouble, etc. (ch'uang³ huo⁴).
chao¹-jê³ 招惹 to provoke, to aggravate.
chao¹-jên⁴ 招認 to acknowledge, to confess.
chao¹-k'ao³ 招考 to invite entries for the examinations.
chao¹-mu⁴ 招募 to enlist soldiers.
chao¹-nü³-hsü⁴ 招女婿 See 招親.
chao¹-p'ai² 招牌 a sign-board (huang³ tzŭ³).
chao¹-p'ei² 招賠 to confess and make amends.
chao¹-ping¹ 招兵 to recruit, to raise troops (mu⁴ ping¹).
chao¹-ping¹-chü⁴-chiang⁴ 招兵聚將 to prepare for war.
chao¹-shang¹-chü² 招商局 China Merchants' S. S. Co. G. 327.
chao¹-shou³ 招手 to beckon ; to sell stock-in-trade and good-will.
chao¹-t'ieh¹ 招帖 a hand-bill, an advertisement.
chao¹-tsai¹ 招災 to invite disaster.
chao¹-ts'ai²-t'ung²-tzŭ³ 招財童子 the little good of wealth (of shopkeepers).
chao¹-tsu¹ 招租 "to let" (as this house "to let") (or 召).
chao¹-tsui⁴ 招罪 to acknowledge an offence (p'ei² pu⁴ shih⁴).
chao¹-yao² [*p'ien⁴* 招搖 to cause a disturbance, to swagger.
chao¹-yao²-chuang⁴- 招搖撞騙 to raise a row and rob.
chao¹-yin³ 招引 to introduce.
chao¹-yung³ 招勇 enlist militia (chao¹ mu⁴). [(or fourth tone).
chao¹ 口 召38c35b an imperial summons, to call upon, to summon
chao¹-ch'ên² 召臣 to summon a minister.
chao¹-chien⁴ 召見 to summon, to cite to appear (yin³ chien⁴).

* Note 1. † Note 2

chao¹-t'a¹-lai²		召他來	summon him to come.
chao¹	日	昭39c31a	bright, luminous, manifested.
chao¹-chang¹		昭彰	a manifest display.
chao¹-ming²		昭明	bright, luminous, manifested.
chao¹-yang²-ju²-jih⁴		昭湯如日	bright as the sun.
chao¹-yang²-kung¹		昭陽宮	palace of the Empress.
chao¹	月	朝41a32b	the morning. See *ch'ao²*.
chao¹-hsi¹		朝夕	morning and evening (tsao² wan³).
chao¹-huo²-mu⁴-ssŭ³		朝活暮死	ephemeral insects.
CHAO²	艹	著265a90b	to become, to manifest, to cause. See *cho³*.
chao²-chi³		著急	eager, over-eager, anxious, urgent.
chao²-ching¹		著驚	alarmed, startled (ch'ih¹ ching¹).
chao²-êrh²		著兒	move in chess (hsia⁴ ch'i²).
chao²-êrh²-pu⁴-ts'o⁴		著兒不錯	that is quite correct.
chao²-ling⁴		著令	to set forth an order.
chao²-mang²		著忙	to be in haste.
chao²-shang⁴		著上	to put on, e. g., salt on food.
chao²	火	燿41c81a	to kindle, to apply fire to.
chao²-pu⁴-chao²		燿不著	will not kindle, e. g., wet wood.
CHAO³	手	找42b34a	to seek, to supply what is deficient.
chao³-ch'a²-êrh²		找碴兒	to look for flaws.
chao³-ch'ien²		找錢	to change money, to give change.
chao³-cho²-liao³		找着了	found.
chao³-ch'u¹-lai²		找出來	found out.
chao³-hsün²		找尋	to seek (hsün² chao³).
chao³-huan²		找還	to repay.
chao³-hui²-lai²-liao³		找回來了	found and returned.
chao³-jên²-ti¹-ts'o⁴		找人的錯	to peck at people (ch'ui¹ mao³ ch'iu² tz'ŭ²).
chao³-mên²-lu⁴		找門路	to seek for means of livelihood.
chao³-p'iao⁴-tzŭ³		找票子	to change a note.
chao³-pien⁴-liao³		找徧了	to search everywhere.
chao³-pu³		找補	to patch, to supply deficiency.
chao³-pu⁴-cho²		找不着	can't find.
chao³-shang⁴-mên²-lai²		找上門來	to come in search of
chao³-shih⁴		找事	to raise a row, to look for work.
chao³-t'a¹-ch'ü⁴		找他去	to go and find him.
chao³-to¹-shao³		找多少	how much do I owe you?
chao³-t'ou²-hsiang⁴		找頭向	to look for a job.
chao³-ts'o⁴-fêng⁴		找錯縫	to look out for others' faults.
chao³	爪	爪42a34a	nails of the fingers or toes, claws, talons (chua³).
chao³-ya²		爪牙	claws and teeth, "tooth and nail."

CHAO⁴	火	照40a35c	to illumine, to reflect light; according to.
chao⁴-ch'ang²		照常	as usual (p'ing⁵ ch'ang²).
chao⁴-ching⁴-tzŭ³		照鏡子	to look in a glass.
chao⁴-chiu⁴		照舊	as of old, as before. M. 263.
chao⁴-cho²		照着	according to (an⁴ cho²).
chao⁴-hsiang⁴		照相	to photograph, photography.
chao⁴-hui⁴		照會	a despatch; to write officially (equal rank).
chao⁴-i¹-chao⁴		照一照	to look (as in a glass).
chao⁴-jih⁴-k'uei²		照日葵	the sunflower (hsiang⁴ jih⁴ k'uei²).
chao⁴-k'an⁴		照看	to take care of, to look after or at.
chao⁴-ku⁴		照顧	to take care of, to look after, to patronise.
chao⁴-kuan³		照管	same.
chao⁴-li⁴		照例	to oversee, to superintend.
chao⁴-liao⁴		照料	to superintend the management of.
chao⁴-liao⁴-pan⁴-li³		照料辦理	according to law.
chao⁴-liang⁴-êrh²		照亮兒	to throw a light on.
chao⁴-lien³		照臉	to look at one's self in a glass.
chao⁴-mien⁴		照面	to see face to face, *e. g.*, parties before marriage.
chao⁴-mo²		照磨	keeper of the seal. G. 296. or secretary in high provincial yamên.
chao⁴-pi⁴		照壁	a wall before a door, serving as a screen (ying⁴ [pi⁴]).
chao⁴-shên¹-ching⁴		照身鏡	a cheval-glass.
chao⁴-tê²		照得	whereas, etc., opening phrase in despatches, etc.
chao⁴-yang⁴-tso⁴		照樣作	do it according to the pattern.
chao⁴-yao⁴		照耀	the rays or beams of the sun.
chao⁴-ying¹		照應	to take care of, to look after (chao¹ hu¹).
chao⁴	儿	兆42c34c	a presage, an omen; a million (chi² hsiung¹).
chao⁴-min²		兆民	the mass of the people.
chao⁴-t'ou²		兆頭	an omen (yŭ⁴ chao⁴).
chao⁴	言	詔39c35b	to declare, to proclaim; a proclamation.
chao⁴-chih³		詔旨	an imperial decree (shêng⁴ chih³)
chao⁴ (tzŭ)	网	罩43a34c	a cover, to cover, a shade, to shade, lamp-shade.
chao⁴-kuan¹		罩棺	a pall.
chao⁴	竹	笊42b34c	ladle.
chao⁴-li²		笊籬	a skimmer.
chao⁴	木	櫂43a34b	to row, an oar (yao² lu²)
chao⁴		棹43a34b	same. See *tiao⁴*.
CH'AO¹	走	超43c36a	to step over, to excel, to surpass, to precede.
ch'ao¹-ch'ün²		超羣	to excel all.
ch'ao¹-hu¹-ch'i²-lei⁴		超乎其類	surpassing all of its kind (pa² ts'ui⁴).
ch'ao¹-pa²		超拔	to excel, to rise over the heads of others.
ch'ao¹-shêng¹		超陞	to be promoted rapidly over others.

ch'ao¹-t'ê⁴-i¹		超特一	first class, best of all.
ch'ao¹-têng³		超等	first class in the honors' list.
ch'ao¹-tu⁴		超度	to pray for souls of dead (Buddhist).
ch'ao¹-tu⁴-wang²-jên²		超度亡人	to pray for the dead.
ch'ao¹-yüeh⁴		超越	to excel or surpass others.
ch'ao¹	手	抄44a36b	to copy ; to confiscate, to seize ; to search.
ch'ao¹-ch'i³-lai²		抄起來	to raise up.
ch'ao¹-chia¹		抄家	to confiscate house and property (mieh⁴ tsu²).
ch'ao¹-chia¹-mieh⁴-mên²		抄家滅門	confiscation and extermination, *e. g.*, for treason.
ch'ao¹-chih³		抄紙	to make paper.
ch'ao¹-ch'ih²		抄持	to get, to rake up for.
ch'ao¹-cho²-chin⁴-tsou³		抄若近走	to go the near way.
ch'ao¹-chuang¹		抄莊	wholesale house.
ch'ao¹-hsieh³		抄寫	to copy (t'êng²).
ch'ao¹-shu¹		抄書	to copy a book.
ch'ao¹-t'êng²		抄謄	to copy.
ch'ao¹	口	吵44a37c	to wrangle.
ch'ao¹-jang¹		吵嚷	noise of loud voices.
ch'ao¹-nao⁴		吵鬧	to wrangle, to brawl (ta³ ch'ao¹).
CH'AO²	月	朝41a32b	the court, the sovereign, a dynasty. See *chao¹*.
ch'ao²-ch'ên²		朝臣	court-officers.
ch'ao²-chêng⁴		朝政	politics (kuo² chêng⁴).
ch'ao²-ch'ien²		朝前	to go forward, facing forward.
ch'ao²-chu¹		朝珠	court-necklace of pearls.
ch'ao²-fu²		朝服	court-dress.
ch'ao²-ho⁴		朝賀	to congratulate the Emperor on any festive occasion.
ch'ao²-ho⁴-chün¹-wang²		朝賀君王	to congratulate the sovereign.
ch'ao²-hou⁴		朝後	to go back, facing backwards.
ch'ao²-hsien¹-kuo²		朝鮮國	Corea (kao¹ li⁴ kuo²).
ch'ao²-hui⁴		朝會	court levée.
ch'ao²-i¹-ch'ao²-kuan¹		朝衣朝冠	court cap and robes.
ch'ao²-kang¹		朝綱	the court, the palace.
ch'ao²-k'ao³		朝考	an examination at the Court for the Hanlin. [G. 473.
ch'ao²-shan¹-pai⁴-ting³		朝山拜頂	to worship the deity on the top of the mountain.
ch'ao²-tai⁴		朝代	a dynasty.
ch'ao²-t'ien¹		朝天	to worship heaven ; to have an audience.
ch'ao²-t'ing²		朝廷	the court (kung¹ ting²).
ch'ao²-tou³		朝斗	to worship the northern star.
ch'ao²-ts'an¹		朝參	to have an audience with the emperor.
ch'ao²-tung¹		朝東	to face the east (and so, west, north, south).
ch'ao²-yang²		朝陽	facing the south.
ch'ao²	水 潮	潮45a37b	the tide, damp, moist.

ch'ao²-chang³		潮長	the tide rising.
ch'ao²-chang⁴		潮漲	high tide.
ch'ao²-ch'i⁴		潮氣	damp air, damp (shih¹ ch'i⁴).
ch'ao²-chou¹		潮州	the *fu* of which *Swatow* is the port.
ch'ao²-kan¹		潮乾	damp and dry.
ch'ao²-luo⁴-liao³		潮落了	the tide is falling.
ch'ao²-nao³		潮腦	camphor (chang¹ nao¹) (from Ch'ao Chou).
ch'ao²-p'ing²		潮平	high water.
ch'ao²-shih¹		潮濕	damp.
ch'ao²-shui³		潮水	the tide.
ch'ao²-t'ui⁴		潮退	low water.
ch'ao²	巛	巢 45a37a	a bird's nest, a nest of robbers, a den of thieves, [etc.
ch'ao²-hsüeh⁴		巢穴	a den of thieves, etc.
h'ao²-wo¹		巢窩	a bird's nest (ch'ao, on tree; wo, on ground).
CH'AO³	火	炒 44b37b	to fry or roast in a pan with constant stirring,
h'ao³-chi¹-tan⁴		炒鷄蛋	to scramble eggs.
ch'ao³-chiao¹-liao³		炒焦了	roasted crisp.
ch'ao³-hu¹		炒煳	burnt, as in frying.
ch'ao³-hua¹-shêng¹		炒花生	to roast pea-nuts.
ch'ao³-i¹-p'an²-jou⁴		炒一盤肉	to fry a dish of meat.
ch'ao³-jou⁴		炒肉	to fry meat (chien¹ cha²).
ch'ao³-kua¹-tzŭ⁴		炒瓜子	to roast melon seeds.
ch'ao³-kuo¹		炒鍋	a frying pan.
ch'ao³-mi³		炒米	to roast rice.
ch'ao³-mien⁴		炒麵	to roast flour.
ch'ao³-shao²		炒杓	a small frying pan.
ch'ao³-tou⁴-tzŭ³		炒豆子	to roast beans.
ch'ao³-ts'ai⁴		炒菜	to roast vegetables.
CH'AO⁴	金	鈔 44c37c	government money orders or notes.
ch'ao⁴-ch'ien²		鈔錢	paper money, notes.
ch'ao⁴-p'iao⁴		鈔票	government notes.
CHÊ¹	辵 辶	遮 46a38a	to cover over, to screen, to conceal, stop.
chê¹-chia⁴		遮架	to parry, to ward off.
chê¹-ch'ou³		遮醜	to conceal one's shame.
chê¹-chu⁴		遮住	shaded.
chê¹-hsiu¹-érh²		遮羞兒	to hide one's shame.
chê¹-kai⁴		遮蓋	to cover over.
chê¹-kai⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴		遮蓋不住	cannot cover up.
chê¹-kuo⁴-lien³-ch'ü⁴		遮過臉去	(he) covered his face over.
chê¹-lan²		遮攔	to stop, to hinder, to intercept.

chê¹-man²		遮瞞	to hide, to conceal, to screen.
chê¹-pi⁴		遮蔽	to hide, to conceal.
chê¹-shên¹-fa¹		遮身法	the trick of becoming invisible.
chê¹-tang²		遮擋	to impede, to oppose.
chê¹-yen³		遮掩	to screen, to conceal.
chê¹-yen²		遮簷	protecting eaves.
chê¹	虫	螫46c769c	to sting (shih¹).
chê¹	艸廿	蔗45c39b	sugar cane (kan¹ chê¹).

CHÊ²	手才	折47a40a	to break off, to deduct, to diminish. See *shê²*.
chê²-chêng⁴		折證	to act as umpire or referee.
chê²-fu²		折福	to lessen blessings, to discount happiness.
chê²-hua¹		折花	to pluck a flower (ts'ai¹ hua¹).
chê²-i¹-pan⁴		折一半	to break off one-half.
chê²-kan¹		折乾	to substitute a sum of money for presents.
chê²-k'ou⁴		折扣	to discount (k'ou⁴ suan⁴, k'o⁴ k'ou⁴)
chê²-mo²		折磨	to ill-treat, ill-treatment; worry, anxiety.
chê²-shou⁴		折壽	to injure one's chances of long life.
chê²-suan⁴		折算	to average, to aggregate.
chê²-sun³		折損	to injure.
chê²-t'êng²		折騰	to spoil, to ruin; to squander (t'i⁴ têng⁴).
chê²-tsui⁴		折罪	to lessen guilt by counterbalancing merits.
chê²-tuan⁴		折斷	to break off or asunder.
chê²-tui⁴		折兌	retail, barter, for sale.
chê²	手才	摺48b41b	to fold up, paper folded up, a despatch; a pleat.
chê²-ch'ai¹		摺差	a courier (p'ao³ hsin⁴).
chê²-chih³		摺紙	to fold up paper (tieh²).
chê²-tsou⁴		摺奏	a memorial addressed to the emperor.
chê²-tzŭ³		摺子	an official document sent to the emperor; native
chê²	車	轍50c42b	a track, a wheel-rut, a foot-print. [receipt book.
chê²-wo¹		轍窩	a track, a wheel-rut.
chê²-yen³-'rh³		轍眼兒	same.
chê³		者46b38b	a particle, with other words.
CHÊ⁴	走辶	這48c39a	this (person or thing) (chei⁴).
chê⁴-chien⁴-shih⁴		這件事	this affair or business.
chê⁴-chien⁴-tung¹-hsi¹		這件東西	this thing.
chê⁴-chü-hua⁴		這句話	this word or expression.
chê⁴-chung³		這種	this kind.
chê⁴-êrh²		這兒	here.
chê⁴-hsieh¹		這些	these.
chê⁴-hsieh¹-ko⁴		這些個	same.
chê⁴-hui⁴-êrh²		這會兒	this time.
chê⁴-i¹-hsiang⁴		這一向	this long while.

chê⁴-i¹-t'ou²-êrh² 這一頭兒 this end.
chê⁴-ko⁴ 這個 this.
chê⁴-ko⁴-jên² 這個人 this man.
chê⁴-ko⁴-tang¹-êrh² 這個當兒 at this juncture.
chê⁴-ko⁴-ti-⁴mien⁴ 這個地面 under these circumstances.
chê⁴-k'uai⁴-êrh² 這塊兒 here.
chê⁴-li³ 這裏 same.
chê⁴-mo¹ 這麼 thus.
chê⁴-mo¹-cho² 這麼着 same.
chê⁴-mo¹-i¹-lai² 這麼一來 in these circumstances.
chê⁴-mo¹-pan⁴-pa⁴ 這麼辦罷 let us do it this way!
chê⁴-mo¹-yang⁴ 這麼樣 thus, in this way.
chê⁴-pên³-shu¹ 這本書 this book.
chê⁴-pien¹ 這邊 here, on this side.
chê⁴-têng³ 這等 this sort.
chê⁴-tsao³-wan³ 這早晚 at present, just now.
chê⁴-tsung³ 這宗 this kind or class.
chê⁴-yang⁴ 這樣 this sort, thus.
chê⁴ 水名 浙47c41a name of a river.
chê⁴-chiang¹ 浙江 province of Chekiang. W. I. 114.

CH·Ê¹ *(tzŭ)* 車 車49b39a a carriage, cart, or wheel-barrow (*i¹ liang⁴ ch'ê¹*).
ch'ê¹-chang⁴-jên² 車仗人 carters (*chang³ pien¹ ti¹*).
ch'ê¹-chang⁴-tzŭ³ 車帳子 sun awning of a cart.
ch'ê¹-ch'ang³ 車廠 a cart, factory.
ch'ê¹-chê² 車轍 a wheel-rut.
ch'ê¹-chia⁴ 車駕 a carriage, a cart.
ch'ê¹-chiao⁴ 車轎 carts and sedans.
ch'ê¹-chou² 車軸 an axletree.
ch'ê¹-ch'uang² 車牀 lathe (or 架).
ch'ê¹-fan¹ 車翻 the cart upsets.
ch'ê¹-fei¹-yen² 車飛檐 side awnings to cart.
ch'ê¹-fu¹ 車夫 a carter (*kan³ ch'ê¹ ti¹*).
ch'ê¹-fu¹-t'iao² 車輻條 spokes of wheel.
ch'ê¹-hang² 車行 office for hiring carts and animals.
ch'ê¹-hu⁴ 車戶 a carter.
ch'ê¹-hsia² 車轄 linch-pin, catches beneath to fix box to axle.
ch'ê¹-hsiang¹-tzŭ³ 車箱子 the inside of a cart.
ch'ê¹-i³ 車尾 projection behind a cart for baggage, etc.
ch'ê¹-kung¹ 車弓 the arched top to a cart.
ch'ê¹-liang⁴ 車輛 carts (*hua² ch'ê¹, fêng¹ ch'ê¹*).
ch'ê¹-lun² 車輪 cart wheels (*ku¹ lun², ku¹ lu⁴*).
ch'ê¹-mên² 車門 cart gate.

ch'ê¹-pa⁴-shih⁴ 車把勢 good driver-ship.
ch'ê¹-p'an²-tzŭ³ 車盤子 the front seat of a cart for driver.
ch'ê¹-p'an⁴-tzŭ³ 車襻子 shoulder straps on barrow.
ch'ê¹-p'êng² 車棚 awning in front of cart.
ch'ê¹-wang³ 車輞 felloe.
ch'ê¹-wei² 車帷 curtains of a cart (or 車幔).
ch'ê¹-wei²-tzŭ³ 車圍子 cloth covering on carts.
ch'ê¹-yüan² 車轅 thills or shafts. (Also 沿子, *yen² tzŭ³*).
ch'ê¹ 硨50a40b button of sixth-grade (opaque white).

CH'Ê³ 手才搽 扯50c40b to pull, to drag, to tear (ssŭ¹ lan⁴).
ch'ê³-ch'i²-lai² 扯起來 same.
ch'ê³-ch'i²-ta⁴-ch'i² 扯起大旗 haul up the big flag.
ch'ê³-huai⁴-liao³ 扯壞了 torn to pieces.
ch'ê³-huang³ 扯謊 to tell lies (sa¹ huang³).
ch'ê³-la¹ 扯拉 same (tung¹ ch'ê³ hsi¹ la¹).
ch'ê³-p'êng²-la¹-ch'ien⁴ 扯篷拉縴 to assist, "pull the sail, and drag the towing [rope."
ch'ê³-pu⁴-tung⁴ 扯不動 cannot tear.
ch'ê³-shang⁴ 扯上 to hoist up.
ch'ê³-shê²-t'ou² 扯舌頭 tattling.
ch'ê³-shou³ 扯手 reins ; to pull by the hand.
ch'ê³-sui⁴ 扯碎 to tear to pieces.

CH'Ê⁴ 彳 徹50a42a pervious, to penetrate, penetration ; intelligent.
ch'ê⁴-ti³-kêu¹-chiu¹ 徹底根究 to thoroughly investigate.
ch'ê⁴-t'ien¹ 徹天 to rise to heaven (t'ou⁴ ch'ê¹).
ch'ê⁴-yeh⁴-pu⁴-shui⁴ 徹夜不睡 all night long sleepless.
ch'ê⁴ 手才 撤50b42a to remove, to put aside, to reject, to send away.
ch'ê⁴-ch'ü⁴ 撤去 to put away, to remove, to exclude, supersede (an
ch'ê⁴-hui² 撤回 to recall ; to put back. [officer).
ch'ê⁴-huo³ 撤火 to remove the fire.
ch'ê⁴-k'ai¹ 撤開 to reject, to put away from, to exclude.
ch'ê⁴-liao³-fan⁴-pa⁴ 撤了飯罷 remove the dinner !
ch'ê⁴-ping¹-ch'üan² 撤兵權 to take away his control of the soldiers.
ch'ê⁴-shui³-na²-yü² 撤水拿魚 to remove the water from a pond and catch the [fish.
ch'ê⁴ 掣51a66b to drag, to pull ; to draw lots.
ch'ê⁴-ch'ien¹ 掣簽 to draw lots (nien¹ chiu¹, ch'ou¹ ch'ien¹).
ch'ê⁴-chou² 掣肘 "pull elbow," to impede, to hinder, to embarrass.
ch'ê⁴ 水氵 澈50c42b clear, pure, to search.
ch'ê⁴-ti³ {*t'êng⁴-ch'ing¹* / *ch'ên²* 澈底澄清 to sift to the bottom.

CHÈN¹ 目真 眞51b15a true, sincere, real.
chên¹-chêng⁴ 眞正 real, genuine, exactly.

chên¹-chêng⁴-hao³-jên² 眞正好人 a bona fide good man.
chên¹-chia³ 眞假 true and false, the truth of anything.
chên¹-chia³-nan²-pien⁴ 眞假難辨 it is hard to distinguish true and false.
chên¹-ch'ieh⁴ 眞切 true, sincere.
ch'ên¹-êrh²-yu⁴-chên¹ 眞而又眞 absolutely true.
chên¹-hao³ 眞好 really good.
chên¹-hsin¹-shih²-i⁴ 眞心實意 great sincerity.
chên¹-hua⁴ 眞話 the truth.
chên¹-jên² 眞人 a phantom of a man (Taoist term).
chên¹-jung²-mao⁴ 眞容貌 a correct likeness.
chên¹-ko²-ti¹ 眞各的 true ! right !
chên¹-kuo³ 眞果 really, truly.
chên¹-li³ 眞理 true doctrine.
chên¹-shên² 眞神 true god.
chên¹-shih² 眞實 true, sincere.
chên¹-shih⁴-hao³-yu³ 眞是好友 verily a good friend.
chên¹-tao⁴ 眞道 true doctrine.
chên¹-tsai³ 眞宰 first cause, God.
chên¹-ts'ai² 眞材 one possessing useful qualities.
chên¹-ts'ao²-li⁴-chuang⁴ 眞草隸篆 round, running, *li*, seal (4 kinds of writing) [594. W. I.
chên¹-yu³-jê⁴-hsin¹ 眞有熱心 truly zealous.
chên¹ 金 針54a15c 鍼 a needle (*ch'uan¹ chên¹*, *jên⁴ chên¹*).
c'ên¹ same.
chên¹-chiao³-hsi¹ 鍼脚稀 stitches far apart (*fêng² mi⁴ hang²*).
chên¹-chien¹ 鍼尖 the point of a needle, a swindler, a cheat.
chên¹-chien¹-hsiao¹-t'ieh³ 針尖削鉄 parsimonious (fig.).
chên¹-chih⁴ 針灸 acupuncture and cauterisation.
chên¹-hsien⁴ 鍼線 needles and thread, to sew, needle work.
chên¹-hsien⁴-huo² 針線活 needle-work.
chên¹-hsiu⁴ 鍼繡 to embroider, embroidery.
chên¹-pi²-êrh² 鍼鼻兒 the eye of a needle.
chên¹-tien⁴-tzŭ³ 鍼墊子 pin or needle cushion.
chên¹-t'ou²-hsien⁴-nao³ 鍼頭線腦 odds and ends of sewing.
chên¹-yen³ 鍼眼 the eye of a needle ; a boil on the eye.
chên¹ (chêng) 貝 貞53b73a virtuous, chaste, pure, uncorrupted.
chên¹-chieh² 貞節 a chaste widow, a widow who does not marry again [(*kua³ fu⁴*).
chên¹-chieh²-p'ai²-fang¹ 貞節牌坊 arches to chaste widows.
chên¹-chieh² 貞潔 pure, virgin purity (*t'ung² nü³*).
chên¹-lieh⁴ 貞烈 inflexibly upright or virtuous.
chên¹-nü³ 貞女 a virtuous woman ; a virgin.
chên¹ 玉 珍52c15b 琮 precious, valuable, important.
chên¹-chu¹ 珍珠 pearls, real pearls.
chên¹-chu¹-han⁴-shan¹ 珍珠汗衫 a sort of shirt.

chên¹-chu¹-mao²		珍珠毛	unborn lamb skin.
chên¹-chu¹-mi³		珍珠米	maize.
chên¹-chu¹-tien³		珍珠點	"pearl drops," the *fleur-de-lis*.
chên¹-chung⁴		珍重	to value ; take care of yourself.
chên¹-ksiu¹-mei³-wei⁴		珍饈美味	dainties, delicacies (shan¹ chên¹ hai³ wei⁴).
chên¹-pao³		珍寶	precious, valuable.
chên¹	言	診53a17b	to examine, to look at, to verify ; to feel the [pulse.
chên¹-chih⁴		診治	to cure.
chên¹-mo⁴		診脈	to feel the pulse (p'ing² mo⁴, hao⁴ mo⁴).
chên¹	斗	斟54c16a	to pour out ; to deliberate and adjust.
chên¹-chiu³		斟酒	to pour out wine.
chên¹-cho²		斟酌	to deliberate, to consult (shang¹ i⁴, cho² i⁴).
chên¹	木	榛53c16b	the hazel.
chên¹-jang²		榛瓤	the kernel of the hazel nut.
chên¹-jên²		榛仁	same.
chên¹-tzŭ³		榛子	the hazel nut.
chên¹	竹	箴54a16a	a probe, to probe ; custom, rule.
chên¹-yen²		箴言	warning words ; the book of Proverbs.
chên¹	示	禎53c73c	a favourable prognostic.
chên¹-hsiang²		禎祥	same (chi² chao⁴).
chên¹ (tzŭ)	石礎	砧55a16b	an anvil.
CHÊN³	木	枕55a16c	a pillow (ch'u³).
chên³-ku³		枕骨	the occiput.
chên³-t'ao⁴		枕套	a pillow-case.
chên³-t'ou²		枕頭	a pillow (mên² chên³).
chên³ (tzŭ)	疒	疹53a17b	a skin disease, a kind of rash, pock.
CHÊN⁴	金	鎮52a17c	to keep down, to repress, to rule ; a market town.
chên⁴-chiang¹		鎮江	Chinkiang, treaty port on Yang-tzŭ.
chên⁴-shih⁴		鎮市	a market, a bazaar.
chên⁴-shou³		鎮守	to guard.
chên⁴-shou³-ti⁴-fang¹		鎮守地方	to guard, *e. g.*, a pass.
chên⁴-t'ai²		鎮台	brigade general. G. 441 (hsieh² t'ai²).
chên⁴-tien⁴		鎮店	a market, a market town.
chên⁴-wu⁴		鎮物	counteractors (of evil influences, etc.), *e. g.*, placed [on roofs.
chên⁴-ya¹		鎮壓	to keep down, to suppress.
chên⁴	阜	陣56c19b	to arrange, to form in ranks ; the army ; a gust.
chên⁴-chên⁴-ti¹		陣陣的	time after time, repeatedly.
chên⁴-ch'ien²-tui⁴-ti²		陣前對敵	to fight in the front rank.
chên⁴-ping¹		陣兵	to quarter troops.
chên⁴-shang⁴		陣上	in battle (chan⁴).
chên⁴-shih⁴		陣勢	position of troops, etc.

chên⁴-t'u²		陣圖	plan of a battle.
chên⁴-wang²		陣亡	to be killed in battle.
chên⁴	雨	震 56b18b	to shake, to agitate; a shock.
chên⁴-ching¹		震驚	to strike with alarm.
chên⁴-êrh³		震耳	startling sound.
chên⁴-lei²		震雷	a clap of thunder (p'i¹ lei²).
chên⁴-nu⁴		震怒	thundering anger.
chên⁴-ssŭ³		震死	death by sudden shock.
chên⁴-tan⁴		震旦	a Buddhist name for China.
chên⁴-ti⁴		震地	to shake the earth; an earthquake. [chên⁴).
chên⁴-tung⁴		震動	shock caused by earthquake or thunder (ti⁴
chên⁴-ya¹		震壓	to keep down by fear.
chên⁴	手扌	振 56a18b	to move, to agitate, to raise, to stimulate, to save.
chên⁴-chiu⁴		振救	to save, to rescue.
chên⁴-hsing¹		振興	to cause, to prosper.
chên⁴-shua¹-ching¹-shên²		振刷精神	to rouse one's spirit (tou³ sou³ ching¹ shen²).
chên⁴-tso⁴		振作	to excite, to stimulate, to arouse.
chên⁴-tung⁴		振動	to excite, to agitate (chi¹ fa¹).
chên⁴	貝	賑 56b18c	to relieve, to give, to bestow in charity.
chên⁴-chi¹		賑饑	to relieve the famishing (fang⁴ chên⁴).
chên⁴-chi⁴		賑濟	to bestow in charity (chou¹ chi⁴).
chên⁴-hsü⁴		賑恤	to relieve and compassionate.
chên⁴	月	朕 55c18a	I, *We* (of royalty, used by the emperor alone).
chên⁴-chih¹		朕知	{We know (originally a common word, but appropriated by Chin Shih Huang).
chên⁴	女婷	娠 56a736c	to be pregnant (also shên¹).
chên⁴	鳥	鴆 53b18a	poisonous, deadly.
chên⁴	酉	酖	same.
CH'ÊN¹	口	嗔 56c19a	to speak angrily, to scold.
ch'ên¹-hsien²		嗔嫌	anger and dislike.
ch'ên¹-kuai⁴		嗔怪	to sternly rebuke, to censure gravely.
ch'ên¹	目	瞋 57a19a	to stare with anger or dislike.
ch'ên¹-nu⁴		瞋怒	to stare with anger.
CH'ÊN² *(tzŭ)*	臣	臣 57a20a	a minister, a statesman, a public servant.
ch'ên²-huan⁴		臣宦	officers of government generally (chung¹ ch'ên²).
ch'ên²-liao²		臣僚	same (chün¹ ch'ên²).
ch'ên²-pu⁴-ch'ên²		臣不臣	when the minister is false to his duty.
ch'ên²-tsai³		臣宰	a minister of state.
ch'ên²	土	塵 59a20a	dust; dissipation, pleasure; carnal, worldly.
ch'ên²-ai³		塵埃	dust (hung² ch'ên²).
ch'ên²-fan²		塵凡	mortals.

ch'ên²-hui¹ 塵灰 dust, ashes.
ch'ên²-sha¹ 塵沙 dust, sand.
ch'ên²-t'ou² 塵頭 dusty (*pao⁴ t'u²*).
ch'ên²-t'u² 塵途 "dust and mud," the age, the world.
ch'ên²-t'u² 塵土 dust (*ai¹ ch'ên²*).
ch'ên²-wei³ 塵尾 a duster, a fly-beater
ch'ên²-wu¹ 塵污 to soil with dust.
ch'ên² 水氵沈 沉57b20b to sink, to cause to sink ; weighty.
ch'ên²-an⁴ 沉案 to put off a case with a view to dropping it.
ch'ên²-chung⁴ 沉重 weighty, sedate.
ch'ên²-hsi¹ 沉西 (sun) sinks in the West.
ch'ên²-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴ 沉下去 to sink (*lao⁴ hsia⁴ ch'ü⁴*).
ch'ên²-hsiang¹ 沉香 garroo wood, lign aloes (sink in water).
ch'ên²-lun² 沉淪 to perish in hades.
ch'ên²-mi²-pu⁴-fan³ 沉迷不返 irrevocably sunk, *e. g.*, in vice.
ch'ên²-mou⁴ 沉沒 sunk, perished.
ch'ên²-shui⁴ 沉睡 fast or deep sleep (*shui¹ shu² liao³*).
ch'ên²-ssŭ¹ 沉思 to think deeply.
ch'ên²-t'an²-su⁴-chiang⁴ 沉檀速降 four sorts of incense.
ch'ên²-ti³ 沉底 to sink to the bottom.
ch'ên²-tien¹-tien¹-ti¹ 沉顛顛的 very heavy, bending carrying pole.
ch'ên²-tsui⁴ 沉醉 very drunk (*ho¹ tsui⁴*).
ch'ên²-yin² 沉吟 bass singing ; to bethink.
ch'ên²-yin²-pu⁴-yü³ 沉吟不語 muttering to one's self (*tzŭ⁴ yen² tzŭ⁴ yü³*).
ch'ên² 阜陳陣 陳58c19b to state to ; a long time ; old, stale (*chiu⁴*).
ch'ên²-liang² [*mi* 陳粮 old grain.
ch'ên²-liang²-ch'ên²-mi³ 陳粮陳米 old grain, *e. g.*, in granaries.
ch'ên²-lieh⁴ 陳列 arrange, set forth in detail.
ch'ên²-ming² 陳明 to state clearly (*ming² yen²*).
ch'ên²-p'i² 陳皮 dried orange peel.
ch'ên²-shê⁴ 陳設 curios (imperial).
ch'ên²-shuo¹ 陳說 to set forth in detail.
ch'ên²-su⁴ 陳訴 to state clearly.
ch'ên²-ti¹ 陳的 old (*chiu⁴ ti¹*).
ch'ên²-ts'u⁴ 陳醋 fine old vinegar. [71c31
ch'ên²-tzŭ³ 陳子 a small kind of orange (*chü² tzŭ³*), properly 橙子
ch'ên² 辰 辰58a20c a period of time, the Chinese hour 7 to 9 A. M.
ch'ên²-shih² 辰時 7 to 9 o'clock A. M. (*hsing¹ ch'ên²*).
ch'ên²-yüeh⁴ 辰月 the third month. See note 32.
ch'ên² 宀宸 宸58a21a the imperial apartments.
ch'ên²-kung¹ 宸宮 the retired imperial palace.
ch'ên² 日晨 晨58b21a the morning ; bright, clear (*tsao³ ch'ên²*).
ch'ên²-hsing¹ 晨星 the morning star (*chi¹ ssŭ ch'ên²*)

ch'ên²-hun¹ 晨昏 morning and evening.

CH'ÊN³ 石 碜59c21b sand mixed with things, gritty.
ch'ên³-ti¹-huang³ 碜的慌 extremely gritty (han² ch'ên³).

CH'ÊN⁴ 走趁 趁59b21b [of. to embrace (an opportunity) to avail one's self
ch'ên⁴-chi¹-hui⁴ 趁機會 to take advantage of an opportunity.
ch'ên⁴-fêng¹ 趁風 to avail one's self of the wind. [to advantage.
ch'ên⁴-hang² 趁行 to cut prices, to watch the market and buy or sell
ch'ên⁴-hsin¹ 趁心 to do anything when in the mood for it.
ch'ên⁴-k'ung⁴-êrh² 趁空兒 to avail one's self of leisure.
ch'ên⁴-shui³-ho²-ni³ 趁水和泥 avail of the water to mix mud.
ch'ên⁴-tsao³-êrh² 趁早兒 to take time by the forelock.
ch'ên⁴-yüan⁴ 趁愿 to avail one's self of his willingness.
ch'ên⁴ 衣襯 襯60a22a inner garments; to lie beneath.
ch'ên⁴-i¹ 襯衣 inner garments (p'ei² ch'ên⁴). [through.
ch'ên⁴-chih³ 襯紙 fly-leaf, or sheet to prevent ink from soaking
ch'ên⁴ 禾 稱56c76a fitting, suitable. See *ch'êng¹*.

CHÊNG¹ 彳 征62a74a to go; to subjugate, to put down; to levy taxes.
chêng¹-chan⁴ 征戰 to fight a battle.
chêng¹-ch'ü³ 征取 to levy duties; to capture.
chêng¹-fa² 征伐 to subjugate, to attack.
chêng¹-fu² 征服 to conquer.
chêng¹-pi³ 征比 a clerk of the taxes in a magistrate's yamên.
chêng¹-ping¹ 征兵 troops sent to subjugate a place.
chêng¹-shou¹ 征收 to collect duties.
chêng¹-t'ao³ 征討 to claim, to demand. [M. 415.
chêng¹ 爪爭 爭63b29a to wrangle, to quarrel, to contest, to litigate.
chêng¹-chan⁴ 爭戰 to contend in battle.
chêng¹-ch'ao¹ 爭吵 to wrangle (ta³ ch'ao¹).
chêng¹-ch'i⁴ 爭氣 energy.
chêng¹-ching⁴ 爭競 to wrangle (fên¹ chêng¹).
chêng¹-fei² 爭肥 rolling fat. M. 415 (p'ang⁴).
chêng¹-hsieh¹ 爭些 nearly (ch'a¹ pu⁴ to¹).
chêng¹-k'ou³-ch'i⁴ 爭口氣 to wrangle about words (k'ou³ chiao¹).
chêng¹-kuang¹ 爭光 very bright.
chêng¹-kung¹ 爭功 to strive for merit.
chêng¹-liang⁴ 爭亮 exceedingly bright.
chêng¹-lun⁴ 爭論 to argue, to dispute.
chêng¹-mai³-chêng¹-mai 爭買爭賣 to bid against one another (p'ai¹ mai⁶).
chêng¹-ming²-to²-li⁴ 爭名奪利 striving for fame and gain.
chêng¹-nao⁴-ch'i³-lai² 爭鬧起來 to begin wrangling and fighting.

chêng¹-sung⁴	爭訟	a lawsuit (kuan¹ ssŭ¹).
chêng¹-to²	爭奪	to seize.
chêng¹-tou⁴	爭鬪	quarrelling and fighting.
chêng¹-tsui³	爭嘴	to take part in a squabble, etc.
chêng¹ 艸 廿	蒸04c74b	hot vapour, steam ; to boil.
chêng¹ - chêng¹ - jih⁴ -	蒸蒸日上	daily rising higher and higher.
chêng¹-jê⁴ [*shang⁴*	蒸熱	steaming hot.
chêng¹-jou⁴	蒸肉	to boil or steam meat.
chêng¹-lung²	蒸籠	a steamer (for steaming food).
chêng¹-man²-t'ou²	蒸饅頭	to steam, *i. e.*, cook native bread.
chêng¹-mo²	蒸饃	same (liu⁴ mo²).
chêng¹ 彳	徵04c74c	evidence, to witness, to prove, to substantiate.
chêng¹-chao¹	徵召	to summon.
chêng¹-shou¹-fu⁴-shui⁴	徵收賦稅	to collect duties (k'ai¹ chêng¹).
chêng¹-yen⁴	徵驗	proved ; accomplished.
chêng¹ 目	睜04a29b	to open the eyes wide, to stare.
chêng¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹-yen³	睜不開眼	cannot open one's eyes.
chêng¹-yen³	睜眼	to stare (k'ai¹ yen³, têng⁴ yen³, fa¹ tai¹)
chêng¹ 竹	箏04a29b	a kite ; a musical instrument (fêng¹ chêng¹).

CHÊNG² 攴	整63a75a	whole, complete, entire ; to repair, to adorn.
chêng²-ch'i²	整齊	to put in order, to arrange things.
chêng²-chih⁴	整治	to repair, to put in order (hsiu¹ li³).
chêng²-chuang⁴	整壯	regular, whole.
chêng²-i¹	整衣	to arrange one's dress.
chêng²-i¹-t'ien¹	整一天	an entire day (ch'êng² t'ien¹ chia¹).
chêng²-jung²	整容	to put in order the appearance.
chêng²-li³	整理	to repair, to manage.
chêng²-li³-chia¹-wu⁴	整理家務	to manage the household affairs.
chêng²-nien²-chêng²-	整年整月	a completed year and month.
chêng²-t'ao⁴ [*yüeh⁴*	整套	the whole, complete.
chêng²-ti¹-p'o⁴-ti¹	整的破的	the whole and the broken (hu¹ lun²).
chêng²-t'ien¹-chia¹	整天家	the whole day long ; continually.
chêng² 手	拯64b75b	to raise, rescue. Also ch'êng².
chêng²-chiu⁴-wan⁴-min²	拯救萬民	to save all men.

CHÊNG¹ 止	正60c75b	[(chên¹). correct, straight, regular ; the first, the principal
chêng⁴-chi³	正己	to rectify one's self.
chêng⁴-chiao⁴	正教	the orthodox religion (among Mahommedans).
chêng⁴-chien¹	正間	the middle room facing the south.
chêng⁴-chih²	正直	correct, regular, straight (chên¹ chêng⁴).
chêng⁴-ch'in²	正寢	a man's sleeping apartment.
chêng⁴-ching¹	正經	kind, honest (tuan¹ chêng⁴).

chêng⁴-chung¹-hsia⁴-huai² 正中下懷 to just suit one's ideas.
chêng⁴-fa³ 正法 capital punishment.
chêng⁴-fan³ 正反 right side, and wrong side.
chêng⁴-fang² 正房 a principal room ; a lawful wife (or 室).
chêng⁴-fu⁴ 正副 the principal, and the second.
chêng⁴-hao³ 正好 apropos, just time.
chêng⁴-hao⁴ 正號 literary appellation.
chêng⁴-ho²-shih⁴ 正合式 exactly suitable.
chêng⁴-hsi¹ 正西 straight west (so E. N. S.).
chêng⁴-hsiang⁴ 正項 regular or legal amount of money.
chêng⁴-hsieh² 正邪 straight and crooked ; moral and depraved.
chêng⁴-hsin¹-hsiu¹-shên¹ 正心修身 to rectify the heart and regulate the body.
chêng⁴-k'o¹ 正科 the regular examinations for graduates.
chêng⁴-kuo⁴-lai³ 正過來 to set straight (*tao³ kuo⁴ lai²*).
chêng⁴-li³ 正理 right principle or reason.
chêng⁴-lu⁴ 正路 the right, or straight road or way.
chêng⁴-mao³ 正卯 6 o'clock A. M.
chêng⁴-mên² 正門 the central gate.
chêng⁴-mien⁴ 正面 the right side of a thing.
chêng⁴-p'ai⁴ 正派 respectable, exemplary.
chêng⁴-sê⁴ 正色 the standard color, a grave countenance.
chêng⁴-shih³ 正使 chief envoy, messenger, servant, etc.
chêng⁴-shih⁴ [*pan⁴* 正事 regular public business (*kung shih⁴*).
chêng⁴-shih⁴-chêng⁴- 正事正辦 proper things should be properly done.
chêng⁴-shih⁴-shih²-hou⁴ 正是時候 just at the right time (*ch'ia⁴ tang¹*).
chêng⁴-shuo¹ 正說 just as he was speaking.
chêng⁴-ta⁴ 正大 important, weighty.
chêng⁴-ta⁴-kuang¹-ming² 正大光明 important and illustrious, *e. g.*, a religion.
chêng⁴-t'ai⁴-t'ai⁴ 正太太 principal wife (official).
chêng⁴-tang¹ 正當 exact.
chêng⁴-tang¹-chung¹ 正當中 in the exact middle.
chêng⁴-tang¹-nien² 正當年 in one's prime, young.
chêng⁴-t'ang² 正堂 the principal officer of a district ; a principal room.
chêng⁴-tao⁴-tsou³ 正道走 to go the direct road.
chêng⁴-tsai⁴ 正在 just as, just at.
chêng⁴-tsung¹ 正宗 straight-forward, correct.
chêng⁴-tui⁴ 正對 just opposite ; to exactly agree.
chêng⁴-wai¹ 正歪 straight and aslant.
chêng⁴-wei⁴ 正位 the principal station or seat.
chêng⁴-wu³ 正午 exactly noon (*shang³ wu²*).
chêng⁴-wu³-liang³-k'o⁴ 正午兩刻 half-past twelve P. M.
chêng⁴-yao⁴ 正要 just about to.
chêng⁴-yen²-li⁴-sê⁴ 正顏厲色 gravely.

chêng⁴-yin⁴-kuan¹		正印官	the regular territorial mandarins with square seals.
chêng¹-yüeh⁴		正月	the first month in the Chinese year (正 1st tone).
chêng⁴	攴	政62b76a	to regulate, to rule, by government.
chêng⁴-chiao⁴		政教	official admonitions to the people.
chêng⁴-chih⁴		政治	the art of government.
chêng⁴-fu³		政府	the government.
chêng⁴-ling⁴		政令	the orders of government (kuo³ chêng⁴).
chêng⁴-shih⁴		政事	national affairs, politics.
chêng⁴	手才	掙63c30a	to make an effort, to try, to struggle; to earn.
chêng⁴-ch'ien²		掙錢	to earn money.
chêng⁴-k'ai¹		掙開	to get rid of or free from.
chêng⁴-lai²		掙來	to earn, to win.
chêng⁴-tuan⁴		掙斷	got free from, as horse from halter.
chêng⁴	言	証62c76b	to bear witness to, to prove, to verify.
chêng⁴		證65b76b	same.
chêng⁴-chien⁴		證見	to witness; a witness.
chêng⁴-chih²		證質	cross-examination (tui⁴ chih³).
chêng⁴-chü¹		證據	proof (p'ing² chü⁴)
chêng⁴-ming²		證明	to prove clearly.
chêng⁴-shih²		證實	to affirm.
chêng⁴-yen⁴		證驗	proof, verification.
chêng⁴	疒	症62b76b	illness, sickness, disease.
chêng⁴-hou⁴		症候	same (ping⁴ chêng⁴).

CH'ÊNG¹	手才	撐	撐66b30a to push with a pole, to scull or row, prop.
ch'êng¹-ch'i³-lai²		撐起來	to set upright, to prop up.
ch'êng¹-ch'uan²		撐船	to pole or row a boat (yao² lu²).
ch'êng¹-tu⁴		撐渡	to pole across a river; to intrigue. [*ch'ên⁴*.
ch'êng¹	禾稱	稱65c76a	to weigh; to designate; to compliment. See
ch'êng¹-chiang³		稱獎	to praise (k'ua¹ chiang³, tsan⁴ mei³).
ch'êng¹-hsien⁴		稱羨	to designate, to style.
ch'êng¹-hu¹		稱呼	to praise, to admire.
ch'êng¹-sung⁴		稱頌	to praise, to extol.
ch'êng¹-tê²-ch'i³		稱得起	is fit to bear the name.
ch'êng¹-tsan³		稱讚	to praise, to commend.
ch'êng¹-yang²		稱揚	to praise, to admire.
ch'êng¹	食	餳66b30b	to eat much (ch'an³ tsui³).
ch'êng¹-huai⁴-liao³		餳壞了	the stomach overloaded and hence disordered.
ch'êng¹ (tzŭ)	木	橙66b30b	to prop, a shore; rung of a chair.

CHÊNG² *(tzŭ)*	口	呈67a79a	a statement, a petition; to present, to state to.
ch'êng²-ch'ing³-k'ai¹		呈請開缺	to ask to be allowed to resign.
ch'êng²-chuang⁴ [*ch'üeh¹*		呈狀	to hand in an indictment.

ch'êng²-lou⁴	呈露	to disclose, to make a discovery of.
ch'êng²-ming²	呈明	to state clearly, to explain.
ch'êng²-pao⁴	呈報	to give in a report.
ch'êng²-ping³	呈稟	to present a petition.
ch'êng²-shang⁴.	呈上	to present to superiors.
ch'êng²-shang⁴-lai²	呈上來	hand it here (ti⁴ chi⁴).
ch'êng²-sung⁴	呈訟	to state the particulars in a case, to report.
ch'êng²-sung⁴	呈送	to present to.
ch'êng²-tz'ŭ²	呈詞	same, a petition, a statement to government.
ch'êng²-yüeh⁴	呈閱	to hand in for inspection.
ch'êng² 手 才	承68b78c	to help; to receive from; to entrust to; to obey.
ch'êng²-ch'ai¹	承差	to receive an appointment, etc.
ch'êng²-chi⁴	承繼	to adopt (kuo⁴ chi⁴).
ch'êng²-chieh¹ [*ch'uan¹*	承接	to undertake, contract for.
ch'êng²-ch'ih¹-ch'êng²	承喫承穿	to think only of food and dress.
ch'êng²-ch'ing⁵	承情	to receive kindness, to be under obligation to.
ch'êng²-hui⁴	承惠	to receive kindness (mêng² ên¹).
ch'êng²-hsi²	承襲	to inherit.
ch'êng²-jên⁴	承認	to acknowledge, to confess.
ch'êng²-jên⁴	承任	to fill an office.
ch'êng²-lan³	承攬	to undertake the responsibility (pao¹ lan³).
ch'êng²-mêng²	承蒙	to receive kindness.
ch'êng²-shou⁴ [*ch'an³*	承受	to receive, to inherit.
ch'êng²-shou⁴ - ts'ai²-	承受財產	to receive property, *e. g.*, by a will.
ch'êng²-ssŭ⁴	承嗣	to adopt a son (kuo⁴ chi⁴).
ch'êng²-tang¹	承當	to make one's self responsible for (tan¹ shih⁴).
ch'êng²-tang¹-pu⁴-ch'i³	承當不起	can't afford to be responsible for.
ch'êng²-wên⁴	承問	I am obliged to you for your enquiries.
ch'êng²-ying¹	承應	to assent, to promise (ying¹ hsŭ³).
ch'êng² 戈	成69a77b	to make, to complete, to become, to effect. [275. M.
ch'êng²-an⁴	成案	a law precedent.
ch'êng²-chang¹	成章	to complete a composition.
ch'êng²-chao¹ [*jên²*	成招	to confess (k'ou³ kung¹).
ch'êng²-ch'i³-ch'êng²-	成己成人	profitable to others as well as self.
ch'êng²-ch'i⁴	成器	fit for some useful purpose; made into an utensil.
ch'êng²-chia¹	成家	to marry (of males. See chia⁴ ch'ü³).
ch'êng²-chia¹-li⁴-yeh⁴	成家立業	to successfully carry on the family fortunes.
ch'êng²-ch'in¹	成親	to marry (ch'ü³ chia⁴). [rarely
ch'êng²-chiu³	成久	for the most part, ordinarily, with negative,
ch'êng²-chiu⁴	成就	completed; to fulfil.
ch'êng²-ch'üan²	成全	complete, to complete.
ch'êng²-ch'ün²-ta¹-huo³	成羣搭夥	gangs of evil associates.
ch'êng²-ch'ün²-chieh²- [*tang³*	成羣結黨	mobs collected for unlawful ends.

ch'êng²-fa³	成法	the regular method.
ch'êng²-fo²	成佛	to become a Buddha.
ch'êng²-ho³-shih⁴-t'i³	成何事體	what sort of conduct is that !
ch'êng²-hsien¹	成仙	to become an immortal (Taoist).
ch'êng²-hun¹	成婚	to marry, consummation of marriage. [fêng³).
ch'êng²-i¹	成衣	"to make clothes," a tailor or clothier (ts'ai²[
ch'êng²-jên²	成人	to be or become a man (fa¹ shên¹).
ch'êng² kung¹	成功	to perfect a good work, to complete one's merit.
ch'êng²-lien⁴	成殮	to complete all funeral ceremonies (pin⁴ tsang⁴,
ch'êng² ming⁴	成名	to gain a name, to become famous.[chuang¹ lao³).
ch'êng²-pao¹	成包	by the package; wholesale.
ch'êng²-p'i³	成疋	a whole piece of cloth. [dice.
ch'êng²-sê⁴	成色	purity of color, *e. g.*, in silver; to win in throwing
ch'êng²-shên²	成神	to become a god.
ch'êng²-shih⁴	成事	to complete an affair.
ch'êng²-shih⁴-pu⁴-tsu²	成事不足	cannot accomplish.
ch'êng²-shih⁴-tsai⁴-t'ien¹	成事在天	the disposing of events is of Heaven.
ch'êng²-t'ien¹-chia¹	成天家	continually.
ch'êng²-ting¹	成丁	to complete the age of sixteen ; an adult.
ch'êng²-wên²	成文	to finish a composition.
ch'êng²-wên²-ti⁴-ch'ien²	成文的錢	a lot of cash (jo⁴ kan¹).
ch'êng²-yang⁴	成樣	in good taste.
ch'êng² 土	城70a77c	a city wall, a walled town or city (i¹ tso⁴ ch'êng²).
ch'êng²-ch'iang²	城牆	the wall of a city (t'u³ ch'êng²).
ch'êng²-chiao³	城脚	the foot of a city wall (or 根).
ch'êng²-ch'ih²	城池	moat or ditch round a city.
ch'êng²-hao²	城濠	same.
ch'êng²-hsiang¹	城廂	city and suburbs.
ch'êng²-huang²	城隍	tutelary god of a city. M. 198.
ch'êng²-li³-kuan¹-wai⁴	城裏關外	city and suburbs.
ch'êng²-lou²	城樓	the tower above the gate of a walled city.
ch'êng²-mên²	城門	the gate of a city.
ch'êng²-shou³-ying²	城守營	a garrison, a commandant.
ch'êng²-to³-k'ou³	城垛口	embrasures on top of wall.
ch'êng²-wêng⁴	城甕	the enceinte of a city gate.
ch'êng² 言	誠70c78a	pure, honest, sincere, truth, sincerity.
ch'êng²-hsin¹	誠心	sincerity (ch'ih⁴ hsin¹).
ch'êng²-i⁴	誠意	one's real intentions, purposely.
ch'êng²-jan²-pu⁴-ts'o⁴	誠然不錯	undoubtedly so.
ch'êng²-k'ung³	誠恐	really afraid.
ch'êng²-p'a⁴	誠怕	same.
ch'êng²-shih²	誠實	sincere and honest; truly ; real.
ch'êng²-shih²-tai⁴-jên²	誠實待人	to treat men sincerely.

ch'êng²-tê³ 誠得 very, exceedingly. M. 37.
ch'êng³-tsei²-ling² 誠則靈 efficacious if you are sincere (*e. g.*, the gods).
ch'êng² 皿 盛971b772c to put into ; to contain, to receive. See *shêng⁴*.
ch'êng²-fan⁴ 盛飯 to hold food.
ch'êng³-man³ 盛滿 to fill up.
ch'êng³-pu⁴-chu⁴-hua⁴ 盛不住話 cannot keep a secret.
ch'êng²-pu⁴-hsia⁴ 盛不下 cannot contain all.
ch'êng²-shui³-pu⁴-lou⁴ 盛水不漏 no leak, all profit and no loss.
ch'êng² 丿 乘71a772a to ascend ; to avail one's self of. num. of sedans.
ch'êng²-ch'ao² 乘潮 to take advantage of the tide.
ch'êng²-ch'ê¹ 乘車 to get into cart (*shêng¹ chü¹*).
ch'êng²-chi¹-érh²-ju⁴ 乘機而入 to seize the chance and go in. [(*ch'ên⁴ chi¹ hui⁴*).
ch'êng²-chi¹-hui⁴ 乘機會 to embrace an opportunity, as to circumstances.
ch'êng²-chiao⁴ 乘轎 to get into a sedan.
ch'êng²-fa³ 乘法 multiplication.
ch'êng²-fêng¹ 乘風 to take advantage of a fair wind.
ch'êng³-hsü¹ 乘虛 to take advantage of deficiency, etc.
ch'êng³-liang² 乘凉 to take an airing.
ch'êng²-ma³ 乘馬 to mount a horse.
ch'êng² 禾 程67c79a [measure. to travel ; a road, a stage, a limit ; a pattern ; a
ch'êng²-t'u² 程途 a stage in a journey (*i¹ chan⁴ lu⁴*).
ch'êng²-tzŭ³ 程子 several days, a long time.
ch'êng² 一 丞68b78c to second, to assist ; an assistant (*hsien⁴ ch'êng²*).
ch'êng²-hsiang⁴ 丞相 a minister of state, a prime minister (*tsai³* [*hsiang⁴*).

CH'ÊNG³ 心 懲 懲72a79c to repress, to curb, to caution, to correct.
ch'êng³-chih⁴ 懲治 same.
ch'êng³-o⁴ 懲惡 to admonish the evil.
ch'êng³-pan⁴ 懲辦 to punish crime, punishment of crime.
ch'êng³ 辶 逞68a80a presumptuous, forward, precipitate. [extremes.
ch'êng³-ch'iang² 逞强 forward, presumptuous; brave, heroic; to push to
ch'êng³-cho²-chiu³-hsing¹ 逞着酒興 a drunken brawl.
ch'êng³-hsiung¹ 逞兇 to act outrageously. [might.
ch'êng³-nêng² 逞能 forward, overweening ability ; to try with all the
ch'êng³ 手 抍 拯64b75b to lift up ; to save. See *chêng³*.
ch'êng³-chiu⁴ 拯救 to save (*ta¹ chiu⁴*).

CH'ÊNG³ *(tzŭ)* 禾 秤72b80c steelyard (to weigh = 1st tone) (*t'ien¹ p'ing²*).
ch'êng¹-hsing¹ 秤星 marks on the weighing-stick.
ch'êng¹-kan¹ 秤杆 a weighing-stick.
ch'êng¹-kou¹-tzŭ³ [*man³* 秤勾子滿 hook at the end of weighing-stick.
ch'êng¹-p'ing²-tou³- 秤平斗 strict honesty in business.
ch'êng¹-t'o² 秤砣 the weight used for the steelyard.

ch'êng¹-yen² 秤鹽 to buy salt (retail).

CHI¹ *(tzŭ³)* 木机 機73a333b a machine, a loom, to revolve, springs, motives.
chi¹-ch'i⁴ 機器 a machine.
chi¹-ch'i⁴-chü² 機器局 an arsenal or machine-shop.
chi¹-ch'iao³-ling²-li⁴ 機巧伶俐 very clever.
chi¹-chu⁴-tzŭ³ 機杼子 shuttle of loom (杼 also=shu).
chi¹-fang² 機房 a weaver's shop.
chi¹-hsin¹-tso⁴-o⁴ 機心作惡 intentional wickedness.
chi¹-hui⁴ 機會 opportunity.
chi¹-kuan¹ 機關 springs in machinery ; an opinion. [(pi⁴ mi⁴).
chi¹-mi⁴ 機密 secret, close, secretly ; a secret spring or cause
chi¹-mou² 機謀 an artifice.
chi¹-pien⁴ 機變 clearness in speech (bad sense), plausible, crafty.
chi¹-pu⁴ 機布 foreign cloth.
chi¹ 言 譏73c334b to ridicule, to satirize, to slander.
chi¹-ch'iao⁴ 譏誚 to ridicule (hsiao⁴ hua⁴).
chi¹-feng³ 譏諷 to flatter, to cajole.
chi¹-tz'ŭ⁴ 譏刺 to ridicule.
chi¹ 食 飢 饑73c334b scarcity, dearth, famine, want, hunger.
chi¹-chin³ 饑饉 famine (chien⁴ nien³).
chi¹-cho²-kan¹-shih² 饑者甘食 when you are hungry, everything is good to eat.
chi¹-han² 饑寒 hungry and cold.
chi¹-huang¹ 饑荒 famine.
chi¹-k'o³ 饑渴 hungry and thirsty.
chi¹-o⁴ 饑餓 hungry, famished.
chi¹ 隹 鳥 雞74c334c chicken, fowl, gallinaceous birds (i¹ chih¹).
chi¹ 鳥 鷄 same.
chi¹-chao³-feng¹ 鷄爪瘋 species of paralysis.
chi¹-chao³-lan² 鷄爪蘭 name of a flower.
chi¹-chao³-tzŭ³ 鷄爪子 a fowl's claw.
chi¹-chiao⁴ 鷄叫 cock-crow, clucking of hens.
chi¹-chiao⁴-i¹-pien⁴ 鷄叫一遍 the cock crows once, *i. e.*, for the first time.
chi¹-chien¹ 鷄姦 unnatural crime, sodomy.
chi¹-ch'uan³-pu⁴-ching¹ 鷄犬不驚 a feeling of absolute security.
chi¹-ch'uan³ pu⁴-liu² 鷄犬不留 utter extermination (in war).
chi¹-kuan¹-hua¹ 鷄冠花 the cockscomb flower.
chi¹-kuan¹-tzŭ³ 鷄冠子 the comb of a cock.
chi¹-luan³ 鷄卵 hens' eggs.
chi¹-mao² 鷄毛 hens' feathers.
chi¹-mao²-pao⁴ 鷄毛報 an urgent despatch.
chi¹-ming² 鷄鳴 crowing of a cock.
chi¹-p'ien⁴ 鷄片 sliced chicken.

chi¹-ssŭ¹-ch'ên³	鷄司晨	the cock heralds the dawn.
chi¹-su⁴-tzŭ³	鷄嗉子	the crop of a fowl.
chi¹-tan⁴	鷄蛋	hens' eggs (chi¹ tzŭ³).
chi¹-tan⁴-ch'ing¹	鷄蛋青	white of an egg.
chi¹-tan⁴-huang²	鷄蛋黃	yolk of an egg.
chi¹-tan⁴-kao¹	鷄蛋餻	sponge cake.
chi¹ tan⁴-k'o¹-rh	鷄蛋壳兒	shell of an egg.
chi¹-tan⁴-p'êng⁴-shan¹	鷄蛋碰山	fig. a certain smash.
chi¹-tzŭ³	鷄子	hens' eggs (tan⁴).
chi¹ yen³	鷄眼	"fowls' eyes," warts, corns (yü² yen³).
chi¹ 糸	績77b986c	to wind silk; meritorious deeds; business, affairs.
chi¹-fang³	績紡	to spin, to wind.
chi¹-kung¹	績功	merit (kung¹ lao⁴).
chi¹ lao²-ch'êng²-chi²	績勞成疾	to become ill through toil.
chi¹-shih⁴	績事	an affair.
chi¹ 手才	擊81c395b	to strike, to beat; to rush against.
chi¹-chang³	擊掌	to strike with the hand.
chi¹-ku³	擊鼓	to beat a drum (lei² ku³).
chi¹-kung¹	擊攻	to attack an enemy.
chi¹-p'o⁴	擊破	to attack and defeat.
chi¹-ta³	擊打	to beat.
chi¹-yüan¹	*擊寃	[wrongs (han³ yüan¹). to strike the drum to call attention to one's
chi¹ 禾	稽83b335b	to examine into, to beat; to compare; to bow.
chi¹-ch'a²	稽察	to examine, to inspect.
chi¹-sang³	稽顙	[notices). to prostrate while in mourning (on funeral
chi¹-shou³	稽首	same
chi¹ 氵攵	激83c395a	water rushing past rocks; gratitude; to rouse.
chi¹-ch'êng²-shih⁴-tuan¹	激成事端	to stir up trouble.
chi¹-fa¹	激發	to egg on, to stimulate (kan³ chi¹ pu⁴ chin⁴).
chi¹-li⁴	激勵	to stimulate, to excite.
chi¹-lieh⁴	激烈	to rouse the feelings.
chi¹ pien⁴-jên²-hsin¹	激變人心	to force people into rebellion.
chi¹ 禾	積77a986c	[(chu⁴ shou¹). to accumulate, to collect together, to hoard
chi¹-chiu³	積久	hoarded up for a long time.
chi¹-ch'u³	積儲	to gather together, an obstruction in the bowels.
chi¹-chü⁴	積聚	to accumulate, to gather together (shou¹ ts'ang²).
chi¹-fu²-chi¹-shou⁴	積福積壽	to lay up happiness and longevity.
chi¹-hsü⁴	積蓄	to pile up, to accumulate.
chi¹-kung¹-tê²	積功德	to store up merit.
chi -shan⁴	積善	to accumulate virtue (Buddhist).
chi¹-shao³-ch'êng²-to¹	積少成多	small savings make large gains.
chi¹-shu¹	積書	a collection of books (ts'ang² shu¹).
chi¹-tê²	積德	to store up virtue (Buddhist).

* Note 3.

chi¹-ts'ai²		積財	to accumulate wealth.
chi¹-tsan³		積贊	to hoard up.
chi¹-ts'ao³-ts'un²-liang²		積草存粮	to provide fodder for war.
chi¹-ya¹		積壓	to pile up.
chi¹ yin¹-kung¹		積陰功	to store up secret merits.
chi¹	土	基 79b336b	a foundation, to found; a patrimony; a possession.
chi¹-kên¹		基根	a foundation ; a good constitution.
chi¹-tu¹		基督	Christ.
chi¹-wei²		基圍	banks to prevent a river overflowing.
chi¹-yeh⁴		基業	patrimony, possessions (ch'an³ yeh⁴).
chi¹	肉	肌 78a334c	the human flesh, the body.
chi¹-fu⁴		肌膚	the body, the skin.
chi¹-pa¹		肌巴	the male organ of generation.
chi¹-shou¹-mien⁴-huang²		肌瘦面黃	the body thin, and the face pallid ; emaciated.
chi¹	水	汲 79a394b	to draw water out of a well, to draw forth.
chi¹-shui³		汲水	to draw water (ta³ shui³).
chi¹	竹	箕 80a336c	a sieve or winnowing basket ; name of a star [(po⁴ chi¹).
chi¹-hsing¹		箕星	the star Sagittarius.
chi¹	几	几 78a337b	a small table (cho¹ tzŭ³).
chi¹-an⁴		几案	a bench or table.
chi¹	角	觭 74a342b	horns, antlers.
chi¹ chiao¹		觭角	horns, reentering corner.
chi¹	足	跡	a footprint, a track, a trace.
chi¹	辵	迹 84a985b	same.
chi¹-tsung¹		迹蹤	a trace (tsung¹ chi¹).
chi¹	乙	乩 82b335b	to divine by means of sand (fu² luan²).
chi¹-pu³		*乩卜	same.
chi¹	口	唧 83a984c	the noise of many voices.
chi¹-chi¹ ku¹-ku¹		唧唧咕咕	clamour, noise.
chi¹	石	磯 73b334a	stone steps, any steps ; an impediment.

CHI²	口	吉 86a391a	auspicious, fortunate, lucky, good (chên¹).
chi²-chao⁴		吉兆	a favourable omen (hsiung¹ chao⁴).
chi²-ch'ing⁴		吉慶	happiness and joy.
chi²-hsiang²		吉祥	happiness and bliss, auspicious, lucky.
chi² hsing¹		吉星	a lucky star.
chi² hsing¹-kao¹-chao⁴		吉星高照	may a lucky star shine on you from aloft.
chi²-hsiung¹		吉凶	auspicious and inauspicious, good and evil.
chi²-jên²-t'ien¹-hsiang⁴		吉人天相	Heaven aids the good man.
chi²-jih⁴		吉日	a lucky day (hsüan³ tsê² chi² jih⁴).
chi²-li⁴		吉利	auspicious (words).
chi²-shih⁴		吉事	a fortunate affair.
chi²-ti⁴		吉地	Imperial tombs.

* Note 4.

chi²	卩	卽82b984a	now, immediately, then, near; urgent; it. M.
chi²-huo⁴		卽或	even if, even in case. [475, 482.
chi²-jih⁴		卽日	this day, this very day.
chi²-k'o⁴		卽刻	immediately, at once (li⁴ k'o⁴).
chi²-pien⁴		卽便	even if, even in case.
chi²-shih²		卽時	immediately.
chi²-shih²-chien¹		卽時間	supposing it to be for a moment.
chi²-shih⁴		卽是	that is, just so, the same as.
chi²-su²		卽速	with speed, urgently, instantly.
chi²-tsao³		卽早	early, in good season, beforehand.
chi²-tz'ŭ³		卽此	just this, only this.
chi²-wu³		卽午	near or just noon.
chi²-yung⁴		卽用	to use immediately. [(tsui⁴, hên³, chi²).
chi²	木	極80b393a	the utmost, the farthest point, extreme. M. 396.
chi²-ch'ing¹-ch'u³		極清楚	very clear.
chi²-ch'u³		極處	the acme, the extreme of.
chi²-hao³		極好	extremely good, excellent (shên⁴ hao³).
chi²-hao³-k'an⁴		極好看	very good-looking.
chi²-lê⁴		極樂	extremely delighted.
chi²-mei³		極美	most excellent or beautiful.
chi²-miao⁴		極妙	most admirable.
chi²-nan²		極難	exceedingly difficult.
chi²-ta⁴		極大	the greatest (t'ai⁴ chi²).
chi²-t'o³-tang¹		極妥當	extremely safe, extremely satisfactory.
chi²-yu¹-ch'ou²		極憂愁	extremely sad.
chi²	心	急84b393c	hurried, anxious, hasty, pressed, embarrassed.
chi²-chêng⁴		急症	an acute disease.
chi²-hou¹-hou¹-ti¹		急齁齁的	breathless emotion.
chi²-hsing⁴		急性	impatient disposition.
chi²-huang³		急慌	hasty, anxious (chao³ chi²).
chi²-mang²		急忙	hasty (su²).
chi²-nan⁴		急難	a strait, an emergency.
chi²-pêng¹-pêng¹-ti¹		急綳綳的	bursting with rage (ch'i⁴ ti¹ lüan⁴ pêng⁴).
chi²-p'o⁴		急迫	pressed, urged.
chi²-sŭ³		急死	hurried to death.
chi²-tsao⁴		急燥	perturbed, excited.
chi²-ts'u⁴		急促	hurried.
chi²-yung⁴		急用	a pressing need.
chi²	疒	疾87a983b	sudden illness, any sickness; quick; a trouble.
chi²-huan⁴		疾患	grieved, troubled.
chi²-ping⁴		疾病	in bad health, illness (ping⁴ chêng⁴).
chi²-su²		疾速	hasty, rapid. [M. 247.
chi²	又	及78b394a	arriving at, up to; and, at, to; to connect with.

chi²-chih⁴		及至	when. M. 421.
chi²-i¹-nien²		及一年	as long as a year.
chi²-ti⁴		及第	the highest grade in an examination.
chi²	二	亟80b393a	haste, prompt ; urgently
chi²-su²		亟速	hastily, speedily, urgently, in a hurry.
chi²	糸	級79a394e	series, steps, or degrees ; a grade ; classed, sorted.
chi²-chieh¹		級階	a step, steps (t'ai² chieh¹).
chi²	隹	集85c985a	to collect, to assemble ; a market.
chi²-chung⁴		集衆	a multitude.
chi²-hui⁴		集會	to assemble together, to congregate (kan³ chi²).
chi²	竹	籍85a985c	a list ; a book ; the place one's ancestors belonged
chi²-kuan⁴		籍貫	a person's birth-place (shu¹ chi²). [to.
chi²-kuan⁴-pu⁴-ch'ing¹		籍貫不清	uncertain origin (of a person).
chi²	艸	蒺87a984a	gorse (ko³ chên¹).
chi²-li²		蒺藜	gorse, caltrop.
chi³ (tzŭ)	禾	稷85b987b	panicled millet.

CHI³	幺	幾72b333a	some, several, a few ; how many ? about, nearly.
chi³-chi³-hu¹		幾幾乎	almost, nearly, about. M. 138. (ch'a¹ pu⁴ to¹).
chi³-ch'u⁴		幾處	how many places ? (or a few p.).
chi³-chü⁴-hua⁴		幾句話	a few sentences.
chi³-êrh²		幾而	when ? whenever.
chi³-fên¹		幾分	several parts, some, a portion.
chi³-fên¹-pu⁴-hsin⁴		幾分不信	to believe only a part.
chi³-hsia⁴-chung¹		幾下鐘	what o'clock ?
chi³-hu¹		幾乎	almost (shu⁴ chi²).
chi³-hui²		幾回	several times ; how often ?
chi³-huo³		幾夥	how many ?
chi³-jih⁴		幾日	how many days ? several days.
chi³-ko⁴		幾個	how many ? several, some. M. 114. [hardly ever.
chi³-kung¹		幾工	how many days' work ? with a negat. rarely,
chi³-ming²		幾名	several persons ; how many persons ?
chi³-nien²		幾年	how many years ? several years.
chi³-shih²		幾十	several tens.
chi³-shih²		幾時	when ? what time ? M. 231.
chi³-shih²-lai²-ti¹		幾時來的	when did you come ? (to¹ tsan² lai² ti¹).
chi³-sui		幾歲	how old are you ? (to a child) (kao¹ shou⁴).
chi³-tien³-chung¹		幾點鐘	what is the time ? (by the clock).
chi³-t'ien¹		幾天	several days ; how many days ?
chi³-to¹		幾多	how many ? (to¹ shao³).
chi³-tsan		幾喒	when ? (to¹ tsan¹).
chi³-tz'ŭ⁴		幾次	several times ; how many times ?
chi³-yang⁴		幾樣	how many kinds (or a few k.).

chi³	手	擠75c964b	to push, to press upon, to crowd.
chi³-chu⁴-la¹		擠住喇	pressed tightly.
chi³-chu⁴-shou³-liao³		擠住手了	hand closed tight ; "hard up."
chi³-ku³		擠鼓	to wink (chia¹ ku³).
chi³-nai³		擠奶	to milk, *e. g.*, a cow (lo³ niu² nai³).
chi³-p'o⁴-la¹		擠破喇	bruised by pressing.
chi³-pu-tung⁴		擠不動	can't budge (for the crowd).
chi³-shui³		擠水	to force up water, as with pump.
chi³-sŭ³-liao³		擠死了	crushed to death (in a crowd).
chi³-tê²-huang³		擠得慌	extremely crowded.
chi³-yen³		擠眼	to wink the eye (chia¹ ku³, cha³ yen³).
chi³-yung³		擠擁	to press upon, to crowd.
chi³-yung³-pu¹-t'ou⁴		擠擁不透	impassably crowded (yung³ chi³ pu⁴ t'ou⁴).
chi³	己	己87b337a	one's self, private, selfish.
chi³-ch'in¹		己親	one's self ; one's relatives.
chi³-shên¹		己身	one's own body or person.
chi³	肉	脊84c986a	the spine, a ridge, the *back* of anything, top ridge [of roof.
chi³-liang²		脊梁	the spine, the back (also niang).
chi³-liang²-ku³		脊梁骨	same.
chi³-pei⁴		脊背	the back.
chi³	戈	戟89a392b	a lance, a spear, a trident.
chi³	魚	鯽83b984c	name of a small fish ; the bream.
chi³	网	擠76b964b	to squeeze out with the hand.
chi³-ch'u³-chih¹-lai²		擠出汁來	to press the juice out.
chi³ (tzŭ)	虫	蟣73b337c	a nit.
chi³	糸	給88c393c	give—See kei³.

CHI¹	言	記87c340b	to remember, to recollect, to know, to record.
chi¹-chang⁴		記賬	to put down to one's account.
chi⁴-ch'ing¹		記清	a distinct recollection, to remember clearly.
chi⁴-ch'ou²		記仇	to hold a grudge.
chi⁴-chu⁴		記住	to hold in memory.
chi⁴ hao¹-êrh²		記號兒	to mark a mark or sign ; a mark or sign.
chi⁴ hsin¹		記心	memory.
chi⁴ hsing⁴		記性	memory, recollection.
chi⁴ lu⁴		記錄	to record.
chi⁴-ming²		記名	to record name of, to make a list of persons.
chi⁴ nien⁴		記念	to remember, think of (wang⁴ chi⁴).
chi⁴-pu⁴-ch'ing¹		記不清	cannot clearly recall.
chi⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴-lai²		記不過來	cannot remember it.
chi⁴ shih¹ pu⁴		記事簿	a log-book or diary.
chi⁴-tê²		記得	to remember.
chi⁴-tsai⁴		記載	to put or record in history, essay, etc.

chi⁴-ts'o⁴		記錯	incorrectly remembered
chi⁴	言	計90b338a	to reckon, to calculate, to plan ; a stratagem.
chi⁴-chiao⁴		計較	to consult, to argue ; to compare.
chi⁴-chung⁴		計重	the amounts.
chi⁴-k'ai¹-chang⁴-mu⁴		計開賬目	reckon up the accounts.
chi⁴-mou²		計謀	to scheme, to plot (kuei³ chi⁴ to¹ tuan¹).
chi⁴-pu⁴		計簿	an account book.
chi⁴-suan⁴		計算	to reckon, to calculate, to count.
chi⁴-tien³		計點	to reckon, to count.
chi⁴-ts'ê⁴		計策	any plan ; strategy, contrivance.
chi⁴	宀	寄74b339a	temporarily, to entrust with, to send by, to lodge.
chi⁴-chiao¹		寄交	to transmit, to send by post.
chi⁴-ch'ing²		寄情	to addict one's self to, to take delight in, to [indulge.
chi⁴-chü¹		寄居	to dwell temporarily in a place (chan⁴ chü¹).
chi⁴-chü¹-t'a¹-kuo²		寄居他國	to stop in another state.
chi⁴-ch'ü⁴		寄去	to send to.
chi⁴-fang⁴-ch'i³-lai²		寄放起來	to deposit with anyone.
chi⁴-hsin⁴		寄信	to send a letter by a person (shao¹ hsin⁴).
chi⁴-i		寄意	to send one's wishes by a person.
chi⁴-mai⁴		寄賣	to commission a person to sell.
chi⁴-shêng¹		寄生	a parasite ; a flatterer.
chi⁴-shêng¹-ts'ao³		寄生草	parasitic plants.
chi⁴-sung⁴		寄送	to send.
chi⁴-t'o¹		寄託	to entrust with, to commission.
chi⁴-ts'un²-yin²-liang³		寄存銀兩	to deposit silver.
chi⁴-yü⁴		寄寓	to lodge temporarily
chi⁴	示	祭89b965b	to sacrifice the gods ; to worship.
chi⁴-ch'i⁴		祭器	sacrificial utensils or vessels.
chi⁴-chiu³		祭酒	a Libationer of the Imperial Academy.
chi⁴-chu³		祭主	the director in offering sacrifices.
chi⁴-ju²-tsai⁴		祭如在	to sacrifice as if present.
chi⁴-lu⁴-k'ou³		祭路口	sacrifice at cross-roads (*e. g.*, in epidemic).
chi⁴-sao³		祭掃	to sacrifice at the tombs of relatives.
chi⁴-shên²		祭神	to sacrifice to the gods.
chi⁴-ssŭ¹		祭司	an overseer of sacrifices, a priest.
chi⁴-ssŭ⁴		祭祀	to sacrifice and worship.
chi⁴-tao³		祭禱	to sacrifice and pray.
chi⁴-tien⁴		祭奠	to pour out wine in sacrifice.
chi⁴-tien⁴-wang²-ling²		祭奠亡靈	sacrifices to the soul of the departed.
chi⁴-t'ien¹		祭天	to sacrifice to Heaven.
chi⁴-tsao⁴		祭竈	to make offerings to the kitchen God (tsao⁴ [yeh²)
chi⁴-tsu³		祭祖	to sacrifice to ancestors (tsu³ tsung¹).
chi⁴-wên²		祭文	a written prayer read at a sacrifice.

chi⁴ 宀 寂89b983b silent, still, quiet, repose.
chi⁴-chi⁴-wu²-shêng¹ 寂寂無聲 very quiet.
chi⁴-ching⁴ 寂靜 perfect stillness.
chi⁴-jan²-pu⁴-tung⁴ 寂然不動 in a state of inactivity.
chi⁴-mo⁶ 寂寞 solitary.
chi⁴ 手才 技108a347c expert in arms, skillful; talent, ability.
chi⁴-ch'iao³ 技巧 artful, clever, ingenious.
chi⁴-nêng² 技能 ability, talent.
chi⁴ 糸 緝107a988a to pursue closely, to seize, to bind
chi⁴-huo⁴ 緝獲 to pursue and seize.
chi⁴-pu³ 緝捕 to apprehend.
chi⁴-tao⁴ 緝盜 to capture thief (pu³ pan¹).
chi⁴ 繼93a338b a line of succession, successively, hereditary.
chi⁴-fu⁴ 繼父 a step-father (kuo⁴ chi⁴).
chi⁴-hsien³ 繼弦 second wife.
chi⁴-hsü⁴ 繼續 a widower marrying again.
chi⁴-mu³ 繼母 a step-mother.
chi⁴-p'ei⁴ 繼配 second wife (hou⁴ hun¹).
chi⁴-shih⁴ 繼室 second wife.
chi⁴-ssŭ⁴ 繼嗣 to adopt a son.
chi⁴ 旡 旣91b339b finished, ended; since, having. M. 309.
chi⁴-jan² 旣然 since, as it is, or, if it be already so.
chi⁴-jan²-ju²-tz'ŭ³ 旣然如此 since it is so or thus.
chi⁴-shih⁴ 旣是 namely.
chi⁴-tsai⁴ 旣在 same.
chi⁴-wang³-pu⁴-chiu⁴ 旣往不咎 let bygones be bygones.
chi⁴ 木 棘92b392c a thorny bush used for making fences, to fence.
chi⁴-ch'iang² 棘牆 a thorny fence (ching¹ chi⁴).
chi⁴-jên² 棘人 'the mourner' on funeral cards.
chi⁴-li⁴ 棘剌 thorns, burrs (ching¹ chi⁴).
chi⁴-shou³ 棘手 to meddle, to get into a scrape; difficult.
chi⁴ 糸 繫121a181a to connect, to tie, to bind; related to. See *hsi⁴*.
chi⁴-chieh¹-shih⁴ 繫結實 tied firmly.
chi⁴-chin³-liao³ 繫緊了 tied tightly.
chi⁴-huo²-k'ou⁴ 繫活扣 to tie a slip-knot.
chi⁴-tai⁴ 繫帶 to tie a sash.
chi⁴ 心 忌88b340c to dislike, to envy, to fear, to shun, to avoid.
chi⁴-ch'ên² 忌辰 a sacrifice on the anniversary of any one's death.
chi⁴-hên⁴ 忌恨 to hate
chi⁴-hui⁴ 忌諱 superstitious avoiding of things, words, etc.
chi⁴-jih⁴ 忌日 the day of a Emperor's or Empress's death, also a friend's.
chi⁴-k'ou³ 忌口 to abstain from food, to fast (chin⁴ shih²).
chi⁴-shih³-shêng¹-lêng³ 忌食生冷 to avoid eating and grow cold.

chi[4]-tu[3]		忌賭	to quit gambling.
chi[4]-yen[1]		忌烟	to break off opium habit.
chi[4]	糸	紀87b337a	to record, to arrange and number ; age.
chi[4]-lu[4]		紀錄	to place on record.
chi[4] shih[4]		紀事	to make a memorandum.
chi[4]	水氵	濟76a964c	to assist, to be beneficial to.
chi[4]-k'u[3]-nan[4]		濟苦難	to aid the distressed (chou[1] chi[4]).
chi[4]-p'in[2]		濟貧	to assist the poor.
chi[3]-shih[4]-an[1]-min[2]		濟世安民	to help the age and pacify the people.
chi[4]	女	妓81a341b	singing girls, prostitutes.
chi[4]-chia[1]		妓家	prostitutes (ch'ang[1] chi[4]).
chi[4]-nü[3]		妓女	same.
chi[4]	女	嫉87a984a	jealousy, envy, aversion, hatred.
chi[4]-tu[4]		嫉妒	envy, envious, jealous ; to envy (tu[4] chi[4]).
chi[4]	子	季91a339c	the seasons, the last month of each quarter.
chi[4]-ch'ün[1]		季春	the end of spring.
chi[4]-nien[2]		季年	the end of the year.
chi[4]	刀刂	劑75c964c	to adjust, a dose (of medicine).
chi[4]	足跡迹	蹟77c985b	to bequeath ; traces, footprints. See tsung[1] chi[1].
chi[4]	尸屐	屐81b392c	wooden pattens for muddy weather (ni[2] chi[4]).
chi[4]	髟鬠	髻86c338c	dressed hair of Chinese women.
chi[4]-huan[2]		髻鬟	same.
chi[4]	阜	際90a965c	time, period, juncture, crisis, opportunity.

CH'I[1]	一柒	七101b967b	seven (1 before 1, 2, 3 ; 2 before 4) written = 柒.
ch'i[1]-ch'ang[2]-pa[1]-tuan[3]		七長八短	long and short, scandal (shih[4] fei[1]).
ch'i chi[2]-pa[1]-k'ou[4]		七折八扣	[yamên. seven or eight parts in ten, *e. g.*, squeezes in
ch'i-chêng[4]		七政	"the seven rulers"—sun, moon, and five planets.
ch'i[1]-ch'i[1]		七七	"seven sevens" of mourning.
ch'i[1]-ch'iao[3]-t'u[2]		七巧圖	a puzzle, consisting of seven pieces of paste board.
ch'i[1]-ch'iao[4]		七竅	"the seven holes"—eyes, ears, nostrils and mouth.
ch'i[1]-ch'iao[4]-lou[4]-k'ung[1]		七竅露空	the seven openings with upward turn, *e. g.*,
ch'i[1]-ch'ing[2]		七情	"the seven passions." R. 332 [Confucius.
ch'i-ch'u[1]		七出	seven reasons for divorce according to Confu.
ch'i[1]-chua[1]-pa[1]-na[2]		七抓八拿	snatch and grab, meddle with. [cianism. R. 330.
ch'i[1]-hsi[1]		七夕	the 7th evening of the 7th month. See *Note* 6.
ch'i[1]-hsien[2]		七弦	a sort of banjo.
ch'i[1]-hsing[1]		七星	"the seven stars," Charles's wain.
ch'i[1]-hsing[1]-pao[3]-chien[4]		七星寶劍	two-edged sword, ornamented with copper rivets.
ch'i[1]-hsiung[2]		七雄	seven nobles of the Contending Kingdoms.
ch'i[1]-jih[4]-lai[2]-fu[4]		七日來復	recurrence of the 7th day (Sabbath?).
ch'i[1]-ku[3]-pa[1]-ch'a[4]		七股八叉	at loose ends, tangled (luan[4] ch'i[4] pa[1] tsao[1]).
ch'i[1]-ling[2]-pa[1]-lo[4]		七零八落	scattered about in all directions.

ch'i¹-pa¹-ch'êng²-êrh²		七八成兒	seven or eight chances out of ten in favor.
ch'i¹-shih²		七十	seventy.
ch'i¹-shou³-pa¹ chiao³		七手八脚	too many cooks spoil the broth.
ch'i¹-ta⁴-pa¹ hsiao³		七大八小	different sizes.
ch'i¹ tsui³-pa¹-shé²		七嘴八舌	conflicting opinions, a tatler's gossip.
ch'i¹-tung¹-pa¹-hsi¹		七東八西	in disorder (luan⁴ ch'i¹ pa¹ tsao¹).
ch'i¹-yen²-pa¹-yü³		七言八語	conflicting opinions.
ch'i¹-wai³-pa¹-niu²		七歪八扭	crooked, bent out of shape.
ch'i¹-yüeh⁴-ch'i¹		*七月七	the 7th day of the 7th month, a Chinese holiday.
ch'i¹	女	妻93c966a	a wife.
ch'i¹-ch'ieh⁴		妻妾	wives and concubines.
ch'i¹-êrh²-lao³-hsiao³		妻兒老小	the entire family.
ch'i¹-fang²		妻房	"wife's house," a wife (chia¹ chüan⁴).
ch'i¹-nü³		妻女	a wife and daughter.
ch'i¹-ti⁴		妻弟	a brother-in-law.
ch'i¹-tzŭ³		妻子	wives and children; a wife (chia¹ li³
ch'i¹	水 樣	漆97b987c	varnish, lacquer (yu² ch'i¹ chiang⁴).
ch'i¹-ch'i⁴		漆器	lacquer ware.
ch'i¹-hei¹		漆黑	jet black (read ch'ü¹ hei¹).
ch'i¹-huo⁴		漆貨	lacquered goods.
ch'i¹-lu⁴		漆綠	green paint.
ch'i¹-shu⁴		漆樹	the varnish tree.
ch'i¹-yao³-jên²		漆咬人	varnish poisons (some) people.
ch'i¹	月	期98b344a	a fixed period, a set time, a time agreed on.
ch'i¹-fu²		期服	one year's mourning (for uncles or elder brothers).
ch'i¹-man³		期滿	expiration of a time.
ch'i¹-wang⁴		期望	to expect.
ch'i¹-yüeh⁴		期月	the space of a month.
ch'i¹	欠	欺100b342a	to deceive, to impose on, to insult.
ch'i¹-chün¹		欺君	to deceive one's sovereign.
ch'i¹-fu⁴		欺負	to insult.
ch'i¹-hung³		欺哄	to deceive by falsehood.
ch'i¹-juan³-p'a⁴-ying⁴		欺軟怕硬	insulting the weak but fearing the strong.
ch'i¹-ku¹-mieh⁴-kua³		欺孤滅寡	cruelty towards widows and orphans.
ch'i¹-p'ien⁴		欺騙	to cheat.
ch'i¹-shan⁴-p'a⁴-o⁴		欺善怕惡	insulting the good and afraid of the bad.
ch'i¹-shêng¹		欺生	to insult, or impose on strangers (tso⁴ chia¹ ch'i¹ k'o⁴.
ch'i¹-t'ien¹-ta⁴-tsui⁴		欺天大罪	the great sin of insulting Heaven.
ch'i¹-wu³		欺侮	to deceive, to impose on, to insult.
ch'i¹-ya¹		欺壓	to impose on, to oppress (hung³ p'ien⁴).
ch'i¹	冫 凄	凄94b966a	intense cold; grief.
ch'i¹-ch'i¹		凄凄	intense cold; lonely (ling² ting¹).
ch'i¹ lêng³		凄冷	cold; lonely (lêng³ ch'ing¹).

* Note G.

ch'i¹-liang²		凄凉	cold ; solitary.
ch'i¹	心	悽94b966a	pain, sorrow, grief, commiseration.
ch'i¹-kan³		悽感	to commiserate.
ch'i¹-pei¹		悽悲	to compassionate (tz'ŭ³ pei¹).
ch'i¹-ts'an³		悽慘	sorrowful, melancholy. [(also hsi¹).
ch'i¹	木 栖	棲94b788c	a roost, to roost or perch ; a dwelling place
ch'i¹-chih³		棲止	to rest.
ch'i¹-liu²-so³		棲流所	a refuge for vagrants.
ch'i-shên¹		棲身	a place of abode.
ch'i¹	水	沏102a977c	to pour boiling water on tea, to *make* tea.
ch'i¹-ch'a²		沏茶	to make tea (p'ao⁴, k'ai¹, tao⁴).
ch'i¹-ch'a²-lai²		沏茶來	make the tea and fetch it.
ch'i¹ (tsu¹)	口	嘁1169a1014c	whispers.
ch'i¹-ch'i¹-cha¹-cha¹		嘁嘁喳喳	whispering and chattering.
ch'i¹	艸	葺107a988c	to repair, put in order.
ch'i¹-li³		葺理	to repair, to cultivate (hsiu¹ li³).
ch'i¹	山	崎95a342a	steep, abrupt (tou³).
ch'i¹-ch'ü¹		崎嶇	rough and irregular as a mountain path.
CH'I²	齊 齐	齊105a966b	even, regular, correct, complete ; to adjust.
ch'i²-chang⁴		齊賬	to collect all accounts.
ch'i²-chêng³		齊整	orderly, even, neat, complete. [tion.
ch'i²-chi²		齊集	assembled together, *e. g.*, students for examina-
ch'i²-chia¹		齊家	to regulate a family (li³ chia¹).
ch'i²-chia¹-chih⁴-kuo²		齊家治國	to govern the family and rule the State.
ch'i²-chieh²		齊截	even, regular, all ready.
ch'i²-ch'üan²		齊全	complete, regular.
ch'i²-chung¹		齊中	the middle.
ch'i²-hang²-pa⁴-shih⁴		齊行霸市	to unite to keep up prices, to "corner."
ch'i²-hsin¹-ho²-i⁴		齊心合意	of one heart and one mind.
ch'i²-hsin¹-nu³-li⁴		齊心努力	unanimous use of strength.
ch'i²-ko⁴-ch'a¹		齊各(個)碴	snapped off square in two. [time.
ch'i²-kuo²		齊國	the modern Shantung, so called in Confucius'
ch'i²-mei²-kun⁴		齊眉棍	a fencing staff.
ch'i²-pei⁴-liao³		齊備了	completed, prepared, ready
ch'i²-sheng⁴	[*ti¹*	齊盛	correct, exact, regular.
ch'i²-shuang¹ shuang¹		齊雙雙的	one after another, in close succession.
ch'i²	大 奇	奇94c344e	extraordinary, strange, surprising, wonderful.
ch'i²-chi⁴		奇計	surprising stratagems.
ch'i²-ch'iao³		奇巧	strange, clever, ingenious (hsi¹ ch'i²).
ch'i²-ch'u¹-i⁴-wai⁴		奇出意外	most surprising.
ch'i²-hsieh²		奇邪	strange, out of the way, singular.
ch'i²-hsing²-kuai⁴-chuang⁴		奇形怪狀	singular looking, outlandish.

ch'i²-huo⁴	奇貨	rare commodities.
ch'i²-i⁴	奇異	singular looking (ch'u¹ ch'i²).
ch'i²-kuai⁴	奇怪	strange, odd, surprising, curious, ; how strange !
ch'i²-nan²-tzŭ³	奇男子	a clever lad.
ch'i²-shih⁴	奇事	a strange affair, a miracle
ch'i²-shu¹	奇書	a curious book.
ch'i²-shu⁴	奇數	odd numbers (ou³ shu⁴).
ch'i²-ssŭ¹-miao⁴-hsiang³	奇思妙想	wonderful thoughts or ideas.
ch'i²-ts'ai²	奇才	remarkable talents.
ch'i² 馬	騎95c345a	to ride any animal astride (k'ua⁴ ma³).
ch'i²-ch'ing¹-niu²	騎青牛	*i. e.*, Lao Chun who so rode to the West.
ch'i²-fêng⁴-yin⁴	騎縫印	stamp on the joining of two identical documents.
ch'i²-hu³-nan⁴-hsia⁴	騎虎難下	fig. an awkward predicament.
ch'i²-lo⁴-t'o²	騎駱駝	riding a camel.
ch'i²-ma³-chao³-ma³	騎馬找馬	ride a horse to seek a horse (ridiculous).
ch'i²-mu⁴-lü²	騎木驢	terrible punishment of a woman in yamêns.
ch'i²-shê⁴	騎射	mounted archery.
ch'i²-shêng¹-k'ou³	騎牲口	to ride an animal.
ch'i² 八	其97c342c	he, she, it, its, the, that, they. M. 427.
ch'i²-chung¹	其中	in the midst of.
ch'i²-jên²	其人	that man, the man.
ch'i²-nei⁴-chung¹	其內中	among, in the midst of.
ch'i²-shih²	其實	the fact, truly ; but.
ch'i²-ti⁴	其地	this place.
ch'i²-tz'ŭ⁴	其次	the next.
ch'i²-yü²	其餘	the remainder, the rest (shêng³ hsia⁴ ti¹).
ch'i² 木	棊99a343a	the game of chess (hsiang⁴ ch'i²).
ch'i²	棋	same.
ch'i²-chü²	棋局	a chess-board arranged for playing.
ch'i²-fêng⁴-tui⁴-shou³	棋逢對手	the chess-player meeting his match ; well matched.
ch'i²-p'an²	棋盤	a chess-board.
ch'i²-p'an²-ling³	棋盤頭	collar worn by women.
ch'i²-shih⁴	棋勢	a chess-board arranged for playing.
ch'i²-tzŭ³	棋子	a chess-man.
ch'i² (tzŭ) 方旂	旗100a344b	a flag, banner, or standard ; a tribe, a clan.
ch'i²-chuang¹-han⁴-	旗粧漢粧	Tartar or *Chinese?* large or small feet ?
ch'i²-hao⁴ [*chuang¹*]	旗號	a signal flag.
ch'i²-jên²	旗人	banner-men. G. 379.
ch'i²-kan¹	旗杆	a flag-staff.
ch'i²-kan¹-tou³	旗杆斗	the peck measure halfway up flag-staffs.
ch'i²-p'ai²-kuan¹	旗牌官	an ensign ; a messenger.
ch'i² 示	祈96c345c	to pray, to supplicate, to call upon, to invoke.
ch'i²-ch'iu²	祈求	to entreat, to supplicate.

ch'i²-fu²		祈福	to pray for blessings.
ch'i²-tao³		祈禱	to pray (tao³ kao⁴).
ch'i²-tz'ŭ⁴		祈賜	to beg for a gift.
ch'i²-tz'ŭ⁴-hui²-yin¹		祈賜回音	please favor me with a reply.
ch'i²-wang⁴		祈望	to hope, to trust that.
ch'i²-yŭ³		祈雨	to pray for rain (ch'iu² yŭ³).
ch'i²	山	岐	108a345a a celebrated hill ; to diverge, to branch off.
ch'i²-fêng¹		岐峰	peaks of a mountain
ch'i²-lu⁴		岐路	diverging roads (ch'a⁴ lu⁴).
ch'i²	肉月	臍	105c966c the navel.
ch'i²-tai⁴-tzŭ³		臍帶子	the navel string.
ch'i² (*tzŭ*)	田	畦	106a179b small beds or plots of ground.
ch'i²	示	祇	106b345b respect, awe, veneration.
ch'i²	鹿	麒	99c344b one of four fabulous animals (unicorn?).
ch'i²-lin²		麒麟	same.

CH'I³	走	起	104a347a to get up ; to commence. M. 70, 360.
ch'i³-ch'êng²		起程	to start on a journey.
ch'i³-ch'êng²-chuan¹-ho²		起承轉合	4 steps in writing an examination essay. M. 600.
ch'i³-chia⁴		起價	to raise the price (ang² kuei⁴).
ch'i³-chiao³-ao⁴		起驕傲	to begin proud thoughts.
ch'i³-ch'ien²		起前	at first, from the first.
ch'i³-ch'ien²		起錢	to draw money, *e. g.*, from a bank (chih¹ ch'ien²).
ch'i³-chien⁴		起見	for the sake of, object to view.
ch'i³-ch'u¹		起初	in the beginning, at first (mo⁴ hou⁴).
ch'i³-chŭ¹		起居	means of living.
ch'i³-fêng¹		起風	the wind rises.
ch'i³-han⁴		起旱	start on land journey, to come by land (han⁴ lu⁴).
ch'i³-hsi²		起席	concluding the banquet.
ch'i³-hsien¹		起先	in the beginning.
ch'i³-hsin⁴		起釁	to start strife ; origin of quarrel, occasion of trouble.
ch'i³-hsing²		起行	to start on a journey (chien⁴ hsing²).
ch'i³-huo³-p'ao⁴		起火砲	rockets.
ch'i³-huo⁴		起貨	to discharge cargo.
ch'i³-huo⁴-tan¹		起貨單	a discharge permit. a bill of lading.
ch'i³-i⁴		起意	to harbor a thought.
ch'i³-kên¹		起根	from the first, primarily.
ch'i³-kung¹		起工	to begin work (tung⁴ kung¹).
ch'i³-lai²		起來	to get up.
ch'i³-ma³		起馬	163 to start off (officials), *e. g.*, Grand Examiner
ch'i³-ming²		起名	to name, to designate.
ch'i³-na³-li³-lai²		起那裏來	where do you come from? (ta³ na³ li³ lai²).
ch'i³-p'ao⁴		起泡	to raise blisters, bubbles, etc. (liao³ chiang⁴ [p'ao⁴],

ch'i³-ping¹		起兵	to raise troops, to put troops in motion.
ch'i³-po²		起駁	to transfer a cargo from one boat to another.
ch'i³-shên¹		起身	to start on a journey, to move off.
ch'i³ shih⁴		起誓	to take an oath (tu³ chou⁴).
ch'i³-shou³		起首	the beginning.
ch'i³-shou³		起手	pick pocket (pai² na² shou³)
ch'i³-t'ou²		起頭	the beginning.
ch'i³-tsang¹		起贓	to recover stolen goods.
ch'i³-tsao³-shui⁴-wan³		起早睡晚	rising early, and going late to bed; hard toil.
ch'i³-tso⁴		起坐	conduct, behaviour (tung⁴ ching⁴).
ch'i³-yen³		起眼	considerable, worthy of notice.
ch'i³	豆	豈	106a346c how? M. 444 (yen¹).
ch'i³-kan³		豈敢	how dare I? (polite) (pu⁴ kan³ tang⁴)
ch'i³-k'ên³		豈肯	how can one be willing?
ch'i³-nêng²-ju²-tz'ŭ³		豈能如此	how can it be so?
ch'i³-pu⁴-chih¹		豈不知	why don't you know? how not know?
ch'i³-yu³-pu⁴-k'o³		豈有不可	certainly, there is no reason why.
ch'i³-yu³-tz'ŭ³-li³		豈有此理	out of the question (polite).
ch'i³	口啓	啟	108c347c to open, to explain, to inform, to instruct.
ch'i³-chê³		啟者	this is to begin—at beginning of letters.
ch'i³-chih¹		啟知	to inform.
ch'i³-ch'ih³		啟齒	to open the mouth (and begin a subject).
ch'i³-mêng²		啟蒙	to instruct, to teach the young or ignorant.
ch'i³-ming²-hsing¹		啟明星	the morning star (ch'ang² kêng¹).
ch'i³	言	訖	82a392b to finish, finished, ended, done.
ch'i³-chieh¹-wan²-an⁴		訖結完案	to settle a case, the case is settled.
ch'i³-yen⁴		訖驗	an examination finished.
ch'i³	乙	乞	102a395a to beg, to entreat; to give.
ch'i³-fu²		乞伏	to beg, prostrate.
ch'i³-kai⁴		乞丐	to beg, beggars (yao⁴ fan⁴ ti¹).
ch'i³	辵	迄	425c204c to reach or extend to; finally, at last. See *hsi³*.
ch'i³-chin¹		迄今	till now (ju² chin¹).
CH'I⁴	气乞	氣	102b348b air, breath, vapor; temper, anger.
ch'i⁴-chi¹		氣機	steam engine (e i¹ ch'i⁴).
ch'i⁴-chih²		氣質	temper, disposition.
ch'i⁴-ch'iu²		氣球	a balloon.
ch'i⁴-chuang⁴		氣壯	firm, undaunted, boldness, fortitude.
ch'i⁴-ching⁴-shên²-t'ien²		氣靜神恬	a calm and generous disposition.
ch'i⁴-chüeh²		氣絕	exhausted, without life.
ch'i⁴-ch'ung¹-tou³-niu²		氣沖斗牛	great anger, rage (see below).
ch'i⁴-fên⁴-fên⁴-ti¹		氣忿忿的	very angry (see below).
ch'i⁴-hên⁴		氣恨	animosity, rage, anger; to hate.

ch'i⁴-hêng⁴-hêng¹-ti¹	氣哼哼的	bursting with rage.
ch'i⁴-hou⁴	氣候	a division of fifteen days. See *Note* 21.
ch'i⁴-hsi²	氣息	"the breath stopped," to expire.
ch'i⁴-hsiang⁴	氣像	appearance.
ch'i⁴-hsin¹-fêng¹	氣心瘋	anger producing insanity.
ch'i⁴-hsing⁴	氣性	temper, disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴).
ch'i⁴-hsüeh⁴	氣血	"breath and blood," the constitution.
ch'i⁴-jên²	氣人	to enrage a person.
ch'i⁴-lei²-po²	氣癆脖	crazy, *cranky*
ch'i⁴-li⁴	氣力	strength, speed (as of a steamer).
ch'i⁴-mi²-hsin¹	氣迷心	goitre.
ch'i⁴-mo⁴	氣脈	constitution.
ch'i⁴-p'ai⁴	氣派	style, pomp, pretension.
ch'i⁴-pu¹-fên⁴	氣不忿	unable to restrain one's anger (see below).
ch'i⁴-sê⁴	氣色	complexion.
ch'i⁴-sê⁴-pu¹-chêng⁴	氣色不正	complexion not proper color.
ch'i⁴-ssŭ³	氣死	to die of anger.
ch'i⁴-ssŭ³-jen²	氣死人	to anger one to death.
ch'i⁴-têng¹	氣燈	a gas light or lamp.
ch'i⁴-ti¹-ch'êng²-ping⁴	氣的成病	got ill from anger.
ch'i⁴-ti¹-luan⁴-pêng⁴	氣的亂蹦	hopping mad.
ch'i⁴-tiao⁴	氣調	rhythm, time.
ch'i⁴-tuan³	氣短	shortness of breath.
ch'i⁴-wei⁴-'rh²	氣味兒	flavour, taste, relish.
ch'i⁴-yün⁴	氣運	luck, used of the state's prosperity (yün⁴ ch'i⁴).
ch'i⁴ 口	器 110a349a	any utensil or instrument; ability.
ch'i⁴	器	same (pu⁴ ch'êng² ch'i⁴).
ch'i⁴-chü⁴	器具	utensils, furniture (chia¹ chü⁴).
ch'i⁴-hsieh⁴	器械	military weapons, arms (chün¹ ch'i⁴).
ch'i⁴-liang²	器量	generous.
ch'i⁴-min³	器皿	a vessel, utensil or instrument.
ch'i⁴-ts'ai²	器材	materials (ts'ai² liao⁴).
ch'i⁴-wu⁴	器物	materials.
ch'i⁴-yung⁴	器用	any kind of utensil, or instrument.
ch'i⁴ 木	棄 109b349a	to break off; to throw away, to abandon.
ch'i⁴-an⁴-chiu⁴-kuang¹	棄暗就光	to come out of darkness into light.
ch'i⁴-chia³-kuei¹-chên¹	棄假歸眞	to abandon the false and revert to the true.
ch'i⁴-chiu⁴-huan⁴-hsin¹	棄舊換新	to reject the old and adopt the new.
ch'i⁴-chüeh²	棄絕	to cast off, to reject.
ch'i⁴-ch'üeh⁴	棄却	to cast off.
ch'i⁴-fei⁴	棄廢	to throw away, to waste.
ch'i⁴-hsieh²-kuei¹-chêng⁴	棄邪歸正	to reject the heretical and become orthodox.
ch'i⁴-hsien⁴	棄嫌	to leave, to abandon, to reject with disdain.

ch'i⁴-kuan¹ 棄官 to give up office (hsieh⁴ jên⁴).
ch'i⁴-shê³ 棄捨 to abandon, to discard.
ch'i⁴-shih⁴ 棄世 "to reject the world," to die.
ch'i⁴ 大 契100c349a a bond, a deed, a cheque; friends.
ch'i⁴-chiao¹ 契交 intimate friendship.
ch'i⁴-ch'üan⁴ 契券 a deed or bond, proof, written evidence.
ch'i⁴-fu⁴ 契父 a bond or adopted father.
ch'i⁴-nan² 契男 an adopted male or son.
ch'i⁴-wei³ 契尾 a stamped appendix to a title deed, shewing [land-tax.
ch'i⁴-yo¹ 契約 a deed or bond.
ch'i⁴-yu³ 契友 intimate friends.
ch'i⁴ 水 泣109c396b to shed tears, to weep silently (k'u¹).
ch'i⁴-hsüeh⁴ 泣血 { "to weep blood," to weep bitterly (conventional phrase on mourning cards).
ch'i⁴-hsüeh⁴-chi⁴-sang³ 泣血稽顙 bitter grief (funeral notice).
ch'i⁴-k'u¹ 泣哭 to weep, to cry (t'i⁴ k'u¹ lien² lien²).
ch'i⁴ 戈 戚97a987a mournful, sorry; angry; related to, relations.
ch'i⁴-i² 戚誼 relatives (ch'in¹ ch'i⁴).
ch'i⁴-shu³ 戚屬 relatives.
ch'i⁴ 石 砌102a967b to raise in layers (as a wall).
ch'i⁴-ch'iang² 砌牆 to build a wall (lei³ ch'iang²).
ch'i⁴-yen¹-t'ung³ 砌烟筒 to build up a chimney.
ch'i⁴-yung³-lu⁴ 砌埇路 to make a raised path.
ch'i⁴ 人 企109a349b to stand erect, anxious.

CHIA¹ 宀 家111c351c a house, family or home; a sect.
chia¹-chai²-pu⁴-an¹ 家宅不安 the home is unquiet.
chia¹-ch'an³ 家產 family property or estates, patrimony.
chia¹-ch'an³-chin⁴-chüeh² 家產盡絕 the family property all exhausted.
chia¹-chang³ 家長 the head of a family (tung¹ chia¹).
chia¹-ch'ang²-fan⁴ 家常飯 every-day fare, pot-luck (pien⁴ fan⁴).
chia¹-ch'ang²-hua⁴ 家常話 common conversation.
chia¹-ch'ang²-li³-tuan³ 家長里短 gossip (shih⁴ fei¹).
chia¹-chi¹-pu⁴ 家機布 home woven cloth.
chia¹-chia¹-hu⁴-hu⁴ 家家戶戶 every family.
chia¹-chiang⁴ 家將 family retainers.
chia¹-chiao¹-pu⁴-yen² 家教不嚴 family government lax.
chia¹-ch'iao³ 家雀 a sparrow.
chia¹-chieh³ 家姐 my eldest sister.
chia¹-chu³ 家主 master of a family.
chia¹-ch'ü⁴ 家去 to go home.
chia¹-chüan⁴ 家眷 family wife and children.
chia¹-chün¹ 家君 master or father of a family.

chia¹-chung¹	家中	in the family.
chia¹-fa³	家法	the regulations of the house.
chia¹-fan¹-chai²-luan⁴	家翻宅亂	house topsy-turvy.
chia¹-fu⁴	家父	my father.
chia¹-hsia⁴	家下	wife ; wife and children.
chia¹-hsiang¹	家鄉	one's native place.
chia¹-hsiao³	家小	wife ; wife and children.
chia¹-hsin⁴	家信	a family letter, a home letter
chia¹-hsiung¹	家兄	my elder brother (ko¹ ko¹).
chia¹-jên²	家人	a domestic.
chia¹-jên²-fu⁴-tzŭ³	家人婦子	all the persons of a family, wife and children.
chia¹-k'ou³	家口	the people of a house ; a wife.
chia¹-li³	家裏	at home, in the family ; a wife (ch'i¹ tzŭ³).
chia¹-miao⁴	家廟	ancestral temple.
chia¹-nu²	家奴	one's slaves.
chia¹-pang¹	家邦	one's country, etc.
chia¹-p'in²	家貧	in poverty (the whole family).
chia¹-p'o⁴-jên²-wang²	家破人亡	ruined in person and estate.
chia¹-p'u²	家僕	domestics.
chia¹-p'u³	家譜	family tree.
chia¹-shih⁴	家世	worldly concerns of a family.
chia¹-shih⁴-pu⁴-hao³	家世不好	worldly concerns of a family unprosperous.
chia¹-shu¹	家書	a family letter.
chia¹-ssŭ¹	家私	family property or estates.
chia¹-tang¹	家當	wealth (ts'ai² pai²).
chia¹-t'ang²	家堂	the family hall, or gods.
chia¹-tao⁴	家道	style of living, rate of expenditure.
chia¹-tao⁴-pu⁴-ho²	家道不和	family discord.
chia¹-ting¹	家丁	a domestic, a slave (chia¹ p'u²).
chia¹-t'ing²	家庭	a family, a home.
chia¹-tsei²-nan²-fang²	家賊難防	a thief in the family is hard to guard against.
chia¹-tz'ŭ²	家慈	my mother.
chia¹-wu⁴	家務	household affairs.
chia¹-yeh⁴	家業	family property or estates.
chia¹-yen³	家嚴	my father.
chia¹-yüan¹	家冤	family grievance.
chia¹ 力	加113a350a	to add to, additional, more, to increase.
chia¹-chi²	加級	to promote in rank.
chia¹-chien³ [*ch'u²*	加減	to add and to diminish (ch'êng² fa³, ch'u² fa³).
chia¹-chien³-ch'êng²-	加減乘除	add, subtract, multiply, and divide.
chia¹-ch'ien²	加錢	additional money, to give more money.
chia¹-chin³-pan⁴-li³	加緊辦理	to manage with extra care.
chia¹-ên¹	加恩	to confer favour, to exercise kindness to.

chia¹-fa³	加法	method of adding, addition in mathematics
chia¹-hsien²	加銜	nominal rank, titular dignity.
chia¹-hsing²	加刑	to inflict punishment.
chia¹-i¹-pei⁴	加一倍	to double the number or quantity.
chia¹-k'o¹	加科	extra duty.
chia¹-kuan¹	加官	to promote in office (shêng¹ kao¹ kuan¹).
chia¹-kuan¹-chin⁴-chüeh²	加官進爵	may your rank be increased.
chia¹-kuan¹	加冠	to add the cap at marriage, foreign coronation.
chia¹-kung¹	加工	extra work.
chia¹-li⁴	加利	additional interest (li⁴ hsi²).
chia¹-mien³	加勉	increasingly energetic.
chia¹-pei⁴	加倍	to double.
chia¹-pei⁴-p'ei²-huan²	加倍賠還	to repay double.
chia¹-san¹-chi²	加三級	to promote three steps (official).
chia¹-shih²-pei⁴	加十倍	ten times more.
chia¹-t'ien¹	加添	to add, to increase.
chia¹-to¹-hsieh¹	加多些	give a little more.
chia¹-to¹-shao³	加多少	how much more will you give?
chia¹-tsêng¹	加增	to increase, to enhance (tsêng¹ t'ien¹).
chia¹ 大	夾	110c356a double; to nip, nippers; near to.
chia¹-ao³	夾襖	a lined coat.
chia¹-chên³	夾疹	a rash, small pox; flea bites.
chia¹-chien³	夾剪	nippers, snuffers, shears.
chia¹-ch'ih²	夾持	to support on each side by holding.
chia¹-ku³	夾鼓	to wink (chi³ yen³).
chia¹-kun⁴	夾棍	an instrument of torture for the ankles.
chia¹-kung¹	夾攻	to attack on both sides.
chia¹-la⁴-hua¹	夾蠟花	to snuff a candle.
chia¹-pan³	夾板	hames (part of harness).
chia¹-pan³-ch'uan²	夾板船	sailing vessels.
chia -pan³-tzŭ³	夾板子	an instrument of torture; castanets.
chia¹-pang⁴	夾棒	an instrument of torture.
chia¹-tai⁴	夾帶	to carry secretly about one, to smuggle.
chia¹-tao⁴-êrh²	夾道兒	a ravine, a pass, a passage.
chia¹-ti¹-tan¹-ti¹	夾的單的	double and single (*e. g.*, clothing). See chia³ [below.
chia¹-tsa²	夾雜	to mix, to blend, mixed, confused.
chia¹-tsai⁴-li³-mien⁴	夾在裏面	to place between two, *e. g.*, leaves of book.
chia¹-tsai⁴-shu¹-li³	夾在書裡	to put within the leaves of a book.
chia¹ 佳	佳	117b351b good, excellent, fine, beautiful.
chia¹-ch'êng²	佳城	ancestral tombs.
chia¹-ch'i¹	佳期	an auspicious time.
chia¹-chieh²	佳節	festival or holiday times.
chia¹-ching³	佳景	a fine landscape, a beautiful prospect.

chia¹-hua¹		佳話	good or fine language.
chia¹-i⁴		佳意	a good idea.
chia¹-jên²		佳人	a beautiful woman.
chia¹-li⁴		佳麗	handsome, beautiful, fine, elegant.
chia¹-mei³		佳美	handsome, beautiful.
chia¹-miao⁴		佳妙	excellent, admirable.
chia¹-pi³		佳筆	excellent handwriting.
chia¹-tso⁴		佳作	good workmanship, good compositions.
chia¹-yin²		佳音	a good voice; good news.
chia¹	口	嘉 115b351a	good, excellent; to commend, to praise.
chia¹-ch'ing⁴		嘉慶	Emperor Chia Ch'ing (1796-1821 A. D.).
chia¹-pin¹		嘉賓	respected guests.
chia¹-p'ing²-yüeh⁴		嘉平月	the 12th moon (la⁴ yüeh⁴).
chia¹-wei⁴		嘉味	fine flavor (tzŭ¹ wei⁴).
chia¹-yao²		嘉餚	excellent cuisine.
chia¹	亻	傢 111c352b	household furniture, utensils.
chia¹-ch'i⁴		傢器	same.
chia¹-chü⁴		傢具	household effects.
chia¹-huo³		傢伙	same.
chia¹-shih²		傢什	utensils (ch'i⁴ chü⁴)
chia¹-shih³		傢使	same.
chia¹	木	枷 113c350b	the wooden collar worn by Chinese criminals.
chia¹-hao⁴		枷號	to be put in the "collar."
chia¹-hao⁴-shih⁴-chung⁴		枷號示衆	to cangue as a warning to all.
chia¹-man³-chai²-fang⁴		枷滿責放	when the time of cangue is up, whip and set [free.
chia¹-shih⁴		枷示	to cangue as a warning to others.
chia¹-ta³		枷打	to beat and put in the "collar."
chia¹	手	挾 111a356b	to carry under the arm, to conceal.
chia¹-cho²-shu¹-pao¹		挾着書包	clasping a bundle of books under the arm.
chia¹-chih¹		挾制	oppress, coerce.
chia¹-tai⁴		挾帶	to carry under the arm.
chia¹	禾	稼 113a354c	to sow, to plant.
chia¹-sê¹		稼穡	to sow and to reap.
chia¹	衣	袈 114a350c	surplice of Buddhist priest.
chia¹-sha¹		袈裟	same.

CHIA²	頁	頰 111b356c	the jaws (sai¹ lien³).
chia²-hsü¹		頰鬚	the whiskers (hu² tzŭ³).
chia²	衣袂	袷 117c357a	double, lined (garment) (mien², tan¹).
chia²-i¹-fu²		袷衣服	lined clothing.
chia²-k'u⁴		袷褲	a lined pants.
chia²-p'ao²-chia²-kua⁴		袷袍袷褂	lined gown and lined coat.
chia²-pei⁴		袷被	a lined quilt.

CHIA[3]	人	假115c352c	false; leave of absence (4th tone); to borrow.
chia[3]-chieh[4]		假借	to falsely borrow; evasion; to borrow or lend.
chia[3]-chuang[1]		假粧	to pretend (jên[4] chên[1]).
chia[3]-ch'ung[1]		假充	to falsely represent, etc.
chia[3]-hua[4]		假話	falsehood, lies (hsia[4] hua[4]).
chia[3]-i[4]		假意	designedly misleading.
chia[3]-jên[2]-chia[3]-i[4]		假仁假義	hypocritical (see below).
chia[3]-ju[2]		假如	if, suppose that it be (or 若) (shê[4] ju[2], t'ang[3] ju[2]).
chia[3]-kung[1]-chi[3]-ssŭ[1]		假公濟私	helping one's self under pretence of public spirit.
chia[3]-mao[4]-wei[2]-shan[4]		假冒爲善	hypocrite.
chia[3] nieh[1]		假揑	to fabricate (nieh[1] tsao[4]).
chia[3]-shih[3]		假使	suppose for example (t'ang[3] ju[2]).
chia[3]-ssŭ[1]-wen[2]		假斯文	a make-believe scholar.
chia[3]-tso[4]		假做	to feign, to pretend.
chia[3]	田	甲116c355a	to begin, the first; armour, scales; finger nails.
chia[3]-chang[3]		甲長	headman of a tithing; village elder (hsiang[1] [chang[3]].
chia[3]-chou[4]		甲冑	a suit of armour (k'ai[3] chia[4]).
chia[3]-ping[1]		甲兵	mailed soldiers.
chia[3]-tzu[3]		甲子	one of the diagrams (kuei[4] chia[3] tzŭ[3]).
CHIA[4]	女	嫁111c354b	to marry (applied to the woman) (ch'ü[3], ch'êng[2] [chia[1]].
chia[4]-ch'ü[3]		嫁娶	marriage generally (yin[1] yüan[2]).
chia[4] chuang[1]		嫁粧	a marriage portion, bridal presents (p'in[4] li[3]).
chia[4] huo[4]		嫁禍	to lay blame on another person.
chia[4]-lien[2]		嫁奩	a marriage portion, wedding presents.
chia[4]-nü[3]		嫁女	to give a daughter in marriage.
chia[4]-tzŭ[4]		嫁資	dowry, bridal presents.
chia[4]	人	價118a353a	value, the price of anything.
chia[4]-chang[3]-liao[3]		價長了	the price has risen.
chia[4]-ch'ien[2]		價錢	value, price, cost.
chia[4]-ch'ien[2]-ang[2]		價錢昂	a high price, dear.
chia[4]-ch'ien[2]-chien[4]		價錢賤	a low price, cheap.
chia[4]-ch'ien[2]-chung[4]		價錢重	a high price, dear.
chia[4]-ch'ien[2]-kuei[4]		價錢貴	same (yen[2] pu[4] êrh[4] chia[4]).
chia[4]-ch'ien[2]-p'ien[2]-i[2]		價錢便宜	a reasonable price.
chia[4]-ch'ien[2]-p'ing[2]		價錢平	an even price.
chia[4]-ch'ien[2]-ti[1]		價錢低	a low price (p'ien[4] i[2]).
chia[4]-ch'ien[2]-to[1]-shao[3]		價錢多少	what is the price?
chia[4]-chih[2]		價值	the price, the value of.
chia[4]-kao[1]		價高	a high price, dear.
chia[4]-lien[2]		價廉	a moderate price
chia[4]-nên[4]		價嫩	the price tender (easy).
chia[4]-shih[3]		價實	a fair price, true prices.

chia⁴-yin²		價銀	the price of.
chia⁴-ying⁴		價硬	the price is firm.
chia⁴	木	架 115a353c	a stand (as a book or flower stand, etc.).
chia⁴-chih¹-t'ao²		架枝桃	the oleander.
chia⁴-hua¹		架花	to prop or support flowers.
chia⁴-nung⁴		架弄	to put on airs, to bounce ; affected style.
chia⁴ pu⁴-chu⁴		架不住	cannot support (a weight).
chia⁴-shih⁴		架式	configuration or style of things (ch'i¹ p'ai⁴).
chia⁴-so¹		架唆	to egg on (t'iao¹ so¹).
chia⁴-tzŭ³-ta⁴		架子大	giving one's self airs (ta⁴ mu² ta⁴ yang⁴).
chia⁴	馬	駕 114b353b	a carriage, a cart ; a term of respect ; the emperor.
chia⁴-ch'ê¹		駕車	a cart or carriage (lao³ chia⁴).
chia⁴-ch'ien²		駕前	in presence of the emperor.
chia⁴-hsia⁴		駕下	palace officials (kung¹ chin⁴).
chia⁴-lin²		駕臨	your arrival (tang³ chia⁴).
chia⁴-ma³		駕馬	riding (ch'i² ma³).
chia⁴-pêng¹		駕崩	the death of an emperor.
chia⁴-sung⁴		駕訟	embark on legal proceedings (t'iao¹ tz'ŭ⁴).
chia⁴-yün²		駕雲	to ride on the clouds.
chia⁴	艸	莢 111b356c	pods of leguminous plants.
chia⁴-ming²		莢蓂	a kind of medicine.

CH'IA¹	手	掐 118c358a	to nip between the finger and thumb.
ch'ia¹-chien¹-tzŭ³		掐尖子	to browbeat, to share illicit gains.
ch'ia¹-chien¹-ch'u¹-sê⁴		掐尖出色	excelling others.
ch'ia¹-chih²		掐指	to reckon on the fingers (ch'ü¹ chih² chi⁴).
ch'ia¹-chu⁴-sang³-tzŭ³		掐住嗓子	to seize by the throat.
ch'ia¹-ch'ü⁴-t'ou²-wei³		掐去頭尾	seizing head and tail.
ch'ia¹-chüeh²-nien⁴-[chou⁴]		掐訣念咒	to use incantations.
ch'ia¹-hua¹		掐花	to pluck a flower (ts'ai³ hua¹).
ch'ia¹-i¹-to³-hua¹		掐一朵花	to pluck a flower.
ch'ia¹-p'o⁴-liao³		掐破了	pinched till the blood comes.
ch'ia¹-pu¹-ch'i²		掐不齊	unequal, uneven, not fitted evenly.
ch'ia¹-ssŭ³-liao³		掐死了	choked to death with the fingers.
ch'ia¹-suan⁴-ch'ia¹-suan⁴		掐算掐算	to reckon on the fingers.
ch'ia¹-ts'ao³-mao⁴-tzŭ³		掐草帽子	to pleat strawbraid for hats.
ch'ia¹ (tzŭ)	卜	卡 118b940b	a pass, a barrier ; clasp of belt. See *k'a³*.
ch'ia¹-chu⁴-liao³		卡住了	held fast between two objects.
ch'ia¹-fang²		卡房	a kind of guard-house (p'u⁴).
ch'ia¹-lu⁴		卡路	an important pass, a guard-house.

CH'IA⁴	心	恰 119a357a	fortunately, opportunely, at the exact moment.
ch'ia⁴-ch'iao³		恰巧	in the nick of time, in exact coincidence.

ch'ia⁴-hao³ 恰好 fortunately, opportunely.
ch'ia⁴-sai⁴ 恰賽 to rival, to compare favourably, even better.
ch'ia⁴-sŭ⁴ 恰似 like, resembling, the same as, as if (hsiang⁴ sŭ⁴).
ch'ia⁴-tang¹ 恰當 in nick of time, apposite.
ch'ia⁴-tui⁴ 恰對 to exactly agree.
ch'ia⁴-yao⁴ 恰要 just about to, etc.
ch'ia⁴-yü¹ 恰遇 to meet opportunely.

CHIANG¹ 水丫 江 119c362a a river, especially the Yang-tsze (ho³).
chiang¹-hai³ 江海 rivers and seas, the waters, marine.
chiang¹-ho² 江河 rivers in general.
chiang¹-hsi¹ 江西 the province of Kiang-si. W. I., 111.
chiang¹-hsi¹-la² 江西刺 the China-aster.
chiang¹-hsin¹ 江心 in the centre of a river.
chiang¹-hu² 江湖 rivers and lakes ; far traveled (p'ao² chiang¹ hu²).
chiang¹-hu²-k'o⁴ 江湖客 a tramp, vagrant.
chiang¹-mi³ 江米 a glutinous rice. [hui).
chiang¹-nan² 江南 the province of Kiang-nan (Kiang-su and An-
chiang¹-nan²-chü² 江南菊 the China-aster.
chiang¹-ning² 江寧 Nanking. / W. I., 100.
chiang¹-shan¹ 江山 the empire (to² chiang¹ shan¹).
chiang¹-su¹ 江蘇 the province of Kiang-su. W. I., 99. [M. 68, 133.
chiang¹ 寸將叕 將 120c967a to take, to receive, to accommodate ; to order.
chiang¹-chi⁴-chiu⁴-chi⁴ 將計就計 to meet plot with plot.
chiang¹-ch'i³-lai² 將起來 auxiliary of progressive idea.
chiang¹-chiang¹-ti¹ 將將的 just, just as.
chiang⁴-chih³ 將指 the thumb (ta⁴ mu³ chih³).
chiang¹-chin⁴ 將近 near, close by. [chiu¹).
chiang¹-chiu⁴ 將就 to accommodate, to put up (chiu⁴ fu³, cf. chiang³
chiang⁴-chün¹ 將軍 a general (in this sense 4th tone).
chiang¹-hsi¹ 將息 about to stop.
chiang⁴-hsiang⁴ 將相 generals and ministers of state (tsai³ hsiang⁴).
chiang¹-jên²-ta³-ssŭ³ 將人打死 to kill a man (or 把 for 將).
chiang¹-kou⁴ [*tsui⁴*] 將彀 just enough.
chiang¹-kung¹-chê²- 將功折罪 to make amends for sin by merit.
chiang¹-kung¹-pu³-kuo⁴ 將功補過 to make amends for sin by merit.
chiang¹-lai² 將來 hereafter, in future.
chiang¹-ling⁴ 將令 an order from a general. [shuai⁴).
chiang⁴-shuai⁴ 將帥 a Tartar general, a commander-in-chief (yuan²
chiang¹-ts'ai² 將纔 immediately, at once, just now.
chiang¹-wan³ 將晚 towards evening (pang⁴ wan³).
chiang¹-wu²-tso⁴-yu³ 將無作有 to fabricate out of nothing (nieh¹ tsao⁴).
chiang¹-yao⁴-ch'ü⁴ 將要去 about to go.

chiang¹-yao⁴-pu⁴-hao³ 將要不好 the affair is on the point of becoming ugly.
chiang⁴-yeh² 將爺 a general, a commander-in-chief (4).
chiang¹-ying²-k'o⁴ 將迎客 an elderly woman of the groom's friends. M. 172.
chiang¹ 水 漿 漿 120b968a syrup, any thick fluid, pus, starch ; to starch.
chiang¹-fên³ 漿粉 starch in powder form.
chiang¹-hsi³-i¹-shang¹ 漿洗衣裳 to wash and starch clothes (note order of 漿洗).
chiang -shui³ 漿水 starch (liquid).
chiang¹ 艸 薑 122c363b ginger.
chiang¹ 薑 same.
chiang¹-chih¹ 薑汁 ginger syrup (t'ang² chiang¹).
chiang¹-huang² 薑黃 turmeric (huang² chiang¹ fên³).
chiang¹-shui³ 薑水 ginger water, ginger *tea*.
chiang¹-ya² 薑芽 ginger shoots.
chiang¹ 田 疆 疆 123a363a a boundary, frontier or limit.
chiang¹-chieh⁴ 疆界 same (hsin¹ chiang¹).
chiang¹-t'u³ 疆土 same.
chiang¹ 糸 繮 繮 221b363a a bridle.
chiang¹-shêng² 繮繩 bridle reins, end of a halter, etc.
chiang¹ 豆 豇 豇 119c363c beans, pulse.
chiang¹-tou⁴ 豇豆 a kind of long bean.
chiang¹-tou⁴-chiao³-êrh² 豇豆角兒 a kidney-bean pod.
chiang¹ 女 姜 123a362b name.
chiang¹ shang⁴-fu⁴ 姜尙父 father of Chinese gods. M. 292. Chiang¹ T'ai⁴ [Kung¹.
chiang¹-t'ai⁴-kung¹ 姜太公 same.
chiang¹-tzŭ³-ya² 姜子牙 same.
chiang¹ 人 僵 122b362c to lie down, stretched out, prostrate.
chiang¹ shih¹ 僵屍 a stiffened corpse (shih¹ shou³).

CHIANG³ 言 講 123c363c to speak, to discourse, to explain ; explanation [(lun⁴).
chiang³-chia⁴-ch'ien² 講價錢 to discuss the price with the seller (huan² chia⁴).
chiang³-chieh³ 講解 to explain, as a commentary.
chiang³-ching¹-shuo¹-fa² 講經說法 to expound the Canon and declare the Law [Buddhist).
chiang³ ch ing² 講情 to intercede for another.
chiang³-chiu¹ 講究 particular, fastidious (cr. chiang¹ chiu⁴).
chiang³-chiu¹-t'ou² 講究頭 worth talking about.
chiang³-fa³ 講法 mode of explanation ; definition.
chiang³-ho² 講和 to mediate, to negotiate, to pacify (shuo¹ ho²).
chiang³-hua⁴ 講話 to talk, to discuss, discourse (shuo¹ hua⁴).
chiang³-kuan¹-hua⁴ 講官話 to talk *mandarin*.
chiang³-li³ 講理 to discuss reason, to argue a question.
chiang³-lun⁴ 講論 to talk of, to discourse about.
chiang³ lun⁴-ping¹-fa² 講論兵法 to explain military science.
chiang³-ming² 講明 to declare, to speak plainly.

chiang³-ming²-shuo¹ 講明說開 to state clearly and unequivocally.
chiang³ pu -t'ou⁴ [*k'ai¹*] 講不透 to expound superficially only.
chiang³-shu¹ 講書 to explain books.
chiang³ shu¹-t'ang² 講書堂 a preaching chapel.
chiang³-shuo¹ 講說 to speak, to discourse.
chiang³ ta³ 講打 to abuse and beat.
chiang³-t an² 講談 to chat, to converse.
chiang³-te²-ch'ü⁴ 講得去 it may be said.
chiang³-te²-lai² 講得來 able to say or express.
chiang³-ting⁴-liao³-chia⁴ 講定了價 the price is fixed.
chiang³ tung¹-chiang³ 講東講西 to talk in an irrelevant way.
chiang³ 大 [*hsi¹*] 獎 121c968a to assist; to encourage, to commend, to praise.
chiang³-ch'üan⁴ 獎勸 to encourage by praise (k'ua¹ chiang³)
chiang³-li⁴ 獎勵 to stimulate by praise (kuo⁴ chiang³).
chiang³-shang³ 獎賞 to encourage by rewards (shang³ ssŭ⁴).
chiang³ 水 港 124a364b drain, a passage for water, an arm of the sea, a [harbour.
chiang³-k'ou³ 港口 a port or harbour, the mouth of a passage (hai³ [k'ou³].
chiang³ 木 槳 122a968b an oar (lu³).
chiang³ (tzŭ) 肉 膙 123b364a callosities on the feet.
chiang³ 耒 耩 123c364a to plow and sow.
chiang³-ti⁴ 耩地 to plough land (kêng¹ ti⁴).

CHIANG⁴ 阜 夅 降 124c364c to descend, to condescend. See *hsiang²*.
chiang⁴-chi² 降級 to degrade in rank (liu² jên⁴).
chiang⁴-chih³ 降旨 to issue an imperial decree (shêng⁴ chih³).
chiang¹-fan² 降凡 an incarnation, deity coming to place of mortals
chiang -fu² 降福 happiness sent by Heaven. [(lin² fan²).
chiang¹-fu² 降服 one year's mourning, mourning for one's supe-
chiang⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴ 降下去 to go down; to give to inferiors. [riors.
chiang -hsia¹-lai² 降下來 to descend, to come down; to receive from
chiang⁴-hsiang¹ 降香 laka wood; to burn incense. [superiors.
chiang⁴-hsin¹-hsiang¹- 降心相從 to condescend.
chiang⁴-huo⁴ [*ts'ung²*] 降禍 calamity sent by Heaven (t'ien¹ tsai¹).
chiang⁴-ko² 降革 to degrade, to deprive of rank.
chiang⁴-lin² 降臨 to condescend, to descend (lin² fan²).
chiang⁴-pai³-hsiang² 降百祥 happiness sent by Heaven.
chiang⁴-san¹-chi² 降三級 to degrade three steps (official).
chiang⁴-shêng¹ 降生 to give birth to, given by Heaven, to be born into this
chiang⁴-shêng¹ 降升 descending and ascending. [world from another.
chiang⁴-shih⁴ 降世 incarnation.
chiang⁴-shuang¹ 降霜 falling of dew (shuang² chiang¹).
chiang⁴-tsai¹ 降災 to send down calamities.
chiang -yü³ 降雨 to rain (hsia⁴ yü³).

chiang⁴ 酉 醬122a968b a kind of pickle made from pulse, etc.; soy.
chiang⁴-chiang¹ 醬薑 ginger preserved in soy.
chiang⁴-fang¹ 醬坊 an oilman's shop.
chiang⁴-kua¹-tzŭ³ 醬瓜子 pickled melons.
chiang⁴-pai⁴-ts'ai⁴ 醬白菜 pickled cabbage.
chiang⁴-tou⁴-fu³ 醬豆腐 pickled bean-curd.
chiang¹-ts'ai⁴ 醬菜 pickled vegetables.
chiang⁴-yu² 醬油 soy, bean sauce.
chiang⁴-yüan² 醬園 an oilman's shop.
chiang⁴ 匚 匠124b968c a mechanic, an artificer, a maker of, a worker in.
chiang⁴-hsin¹ 匠心 a person with an inventive genius.
chiang⁴-i⁴ 匠役 workman attached to public offices, etc.; a la- [bourer.
chiang⁴-jên² 匠人 a workman, an artificer, a mechanic.
chiang⁴ 糸 絳124b364c deep red, crimson.
chiang⁴-sha¹ 絳紗 crimson gauze.
chiang⁴-tzŭ³ 絳紫 dark crimson.
chiang⁴ (tzŭ) 米 糨 糨124c365c flour and water, paste (hu² piao³).
chiang⁴-ch'ou²-ma²-tzŭ³ 糨稠痲子 a person thickly pock-marked.
chiang⁴-hu² 糨糊 paste, starch.
chiang⁴ 人 倖124b364b obstreperous.
chiang⁴-hai²-tzŭ³ 倖孩子 unruly, contumacious child (sa¹ p'o¹).
chiang⁴-han⁴ 倖漢 pigheaded man.
chiang⁴-hua⁴ 倖話 obstinate words.
chiang⁴-tsui³ 倖嘴 contumacious in speech.

CH'IANG¹ 木 槍125c968a a lance or spear of wood.
ch'iang¹-chien¹ 槍尖 point of a spear, etc.
chi'ang¹-kan³ 槍桿 handle of a spear.
ch'iang¹-shou³ 槍手 a hired substitute at examinations.
ch'iang¹-tao¹-ju⁴-k'u⁴ 槍刀入庫 (fig.) a time of peace.
ch'iang¹-t'i² 槍替 a hired substitute at examinations.
ch'iang¹-tsuan¹ 槍鑽 the butt-end of a spear, etc.
ch'iang¹ 金 鎗125c968b a musket, firearms in general; a lance or spear.
ch'iang¹-chi¹-tzŭ³ 鎗機子 the lock of a gun (yang² ch'iang¹).
ch'iang¹-chia⁴-tzŭ³ 鎗架子 an arm-rack.
ch'iang¹-p'ao¹ 鎗礮 small arms and artillery.
ch'iang¹-t'an⁴-tzŭ³ 鎗探子 a ramrod.
ch'iang¹-tao-¹chien⁴- 鎗刀劍戟 "guns, knives, swords, and spears," arms.
ch'iang¹-tzŭ³-'rh²[chi³] 鎗子兒 shot, bullets.
ch'iang¹-yao⁴ 鎗藥 gunpowder (huo³ yao⁴).
ch'iang¹ 虫 蜣126b365b a kind of beetle, a cockroach, the dung-beetle.
ch'iang¹-lang² 蜣郎 same (shih³ k'o¹ lang²).
ch'iang¹ 肉 腔126b365c puffed up with wind, vain, conceited, empty; [tunes, accent.

ch'iang¹-k'ou³-hao³ 腔口好 his voice is well modulated.
ch'iang¹-tiao⁴ 腔調 in tune, harmonizing; tunes, airs.
ch'iang¹-tzŭ³ 腔子 a vain, conceited person; headless.
ch'iang¹ 羊羟126b366a sheep skeleton.
ch'iang¹ 足蹡 蹌125c969a quick, to step quickly; to fence, fencing.

CH'IANG², 廣 牆 墻127b69a a wall (*ying³ pi⁴*, *ch'êng² ch'iang²*).
ch'iang²-chi¹ 墻基 the foundation of a wall.
ch'iang²-chiao³ 墻脚 same.
ch'iang²-ch'u² 墻厨 a cupboard in wall.
ch'iang²-kên¹-ti³-hsia⁴ 墻根底下 the foot of a wall.
ch'iang²-ku³ 墻鼓 the wall bulges out.
ch'iang²-pi⁴ 墻壁 walls generally (inner). [phorical).
ch'iang²-tao³-ch'i²-t'ui¹ 墻倒齊推 everyone has a shove at a falling wall (meta-
ch'iang²-to³-tzŭ³ 墻垛子 a buttress.
ch'iang²-yüan² 墻垣 walls generally (outer) (*shan¹ ch'iang²*)
ch'iang² 弓彊強 强127c366b strong, overbearing, good. (Also 3.) M. 142.
ch'iang³-cha²-chêng¹- 强扎掙着 rousing one's self to energy (*tou³ sou³ ching¹*
ch'iang²-chan⁴ [*cho²* 强戰 to fight fiercely, able to fight. [*shên²*).
ch'iang²-chêng¹ 强爭 to take by force.
ch'iang²-chien¹ 强姦 a rape; to commit a rape.
ch'iang²-chien¹-pu⁴-ts'ung² 强姦不從 a rape against the will.
ch'iang²-chih¹ 强治 to repress by violence.
ch'iang²-ch'iu² 强求 to covet, to desire.
ch'iang²-chuang⁴ 强壯 strong (*chuang⁴ shih² shih² ti¹*).
ch'iang²-jên² 强人 a violent person; a clever person.
ch'iang²-jên³ 强忍 to force one's self, to endure.
ch'iang²-jo⁴ 强弱 strong and weak.
ch'iang²-ju² 强如 better than (*ch'iang² ssŭ⁴*).
ch'iang²-kuan³ 强管 to settle a matter by force.
ch'iang²-liang² 强良 to bully, to bluster.
ch'iang²-liu² 强留 to detain by force.
ch'iang²-pa⁴ 强霸 to take by force, to usurp.
ch'iang²-p'ai⁴ 强派 to force, to compel.
ch'iang²-pan⁴ 强辦 to force, to compel.
ch'iang²-pi¹ 强逼 to secure an efficient soldiery.
ch'iang²-ping¹ 强兵 flourishing, prosperous, puissant, *e.g.*, a kingdom.
ch'iang²-shêng⁴ 强盛 acids.
ch'iang²-shui³ 强水 better than, to surpass.
ch'iang²-ssŭ⁴ 强似 to rouse with an effort.
ch'iang²-ta³-ching¹-shên² 强打精神 robbers, banditti (*hsiang² ma²*).
ch'iang²-tao⁴ 强盜 to demand.
ch'iang²-t'ao³ 强討

ch'iang² tsei² 强賊 robbers, banditti.
ch'iang² tsui³ 强嘴 unmannerly, asseverate.
ch'iang².yao⁴ 强要 to demand, to insist on having.
ch'iang² 蔷薇 127b969b a red rose (*mei² kuei⁴*).
ch'iang²-wei² 蔷薇 climbing rose.

CH'IANG³ 手 抢 125b969c to rob by violence; to stand opposed to; to [snatch.
ch'iang³-chieh² 抢劫 to rob, to plunder, highway robbery.
ch'iang³-cho²-mai³ 抢着買 to buy at auction.
ch'iang³-ch'ü⁴ 抢去 to snatch away (*to² ch'ü⁴*).
ch'iang³-hsien¹ [fêng¹ 抢先 to struggle for precedence, unmannerly.
ch'iang³-liao³-shang³. 抢了上風 stole the advantage (fig.)
ch'iang³-liu⁴ 抢凉 to plunder, burglary
ch'iang³-ning² 抢擰 to seize, to wrench.
ch'iang³-tao⁴ 抢盜 robbery, brigandage (*hsiang³ mo²*).
ch'iang³-to² 抢奪 to rob, to plunder (*t'ou¹ tao⁴*)
ch'iang³-tsui³ 抢嘴 unmannerly, forward to talk.

CH'IANG⁴ 戈 戗 125b970c a prop, to prop (as a house, wall, etc.).
ch'iang⁴-mu⁴ 戗木 a prop, a support, scaffolding.
ch'iang⁴ 口 嗆 125b970a to cough, to irritate the throat, to smoke out.
ch'iang⁴-ch'u¹-hsieh³-[lai² 嗆出血來 coughed up blood.

CHIAO¹ 亠 交 128c367a interchange, intercourse, to blend; to give to.
chiao¹-chan⁴ 交戰 conflict, meet in battle.
chiao¹-chia⁴ 交價 to pay the price of an article.
chiao¹-chieh¹ 交接 intercourse, receive and entertain.
chiao¹ chieh² p'êng²-yu³ 交結朋友 to form friendship; to become intimate with.
chiao¹-chieh² 交節 the establishment of spring (*li⁴ ch'un¹*).
chiao¹-chieh⁴ 交界 adjoining boundaries.
chiao¹-chieh⁴-pei¹ 交界碑 a boundary tablet.
chiao¹-ch'ih³ 交齒 dovetailed, interlocking.
chiao¹-ch'ing² 交情 mutual affection or friendship.
chiao¹-ch'ing²-chung⁴ 交情重 the friendship is weighty.
chiao¹-ch'u¹ 交出 to deliver up.
chiao¹-fu⁴ 交付 to transfer, to pass over, to hand to.
chiao¹-hao³ 交好 to form friendship; friends.
chiao¹-ho² 交和 mutual friendship.
chiao¹-ho³ 交合 two armies opposed to each other, sexual com- [merce.
chiao¹-hu⁴ 交互 mutually connected or blended together.
chiao¹-huan² 交還 to return, to hand back.
chiao¹-hui² 交回 to deliver back.
chiao¹-hui⁴ 交會 to meet, to join, conjunction.

chiao¹-i⁴ 交易 trade, commerce, barter.
chiao¹ kei³ 交給 to hand or give to.
chiao¹-p'an² 交盤 to hand over to another person.
chiao¹-pei¹-chan³ 交盃盞 the bridal cup.
chiao¹-p'êng²-yu³ 交朋友 a friend, friendly intercourse.
chiao¹-ping¹ 交兵 to go to war, battle.
chiao¹ shou³ 交手 to fight, scaffolding
chiao¹-so³ 交鎖 to lock together.
chiao¹-tai⁴ 交代 to hand over to a successor in office (or 帶).
chiao¹-t'i⁴ 交替 to hand over to the care of another.
chiao¹-t'o¹ 交託 to entrust to.
chiao¹-tsa² 交雜 to mix, to blend; thick, close, tangled (ts'an¹ho²).
chiao¹-tsu²-liao³ 交足了 the full sum has been paid over. [ch'ing²).
chiao¹ wang³ 交往 intercourse of friendship; dealings (chiao¹
chiao¹-wu³ 交午 11 o'clock A.M.; near noon.
chiao¹ yin⁴ 交印 to deliver over the seal to a successor.
chiao¹-yu³ 交友 friends, the intercourse of friends.
chiao¹ yu³ tai⁴-k'o⁴ 交友待客 intercourse with friends and receiving guests.
chiao¹-yü²-shui² 交於誰 deliver to whom?
chiao¹ 女 嬌 133b368a delicate, tender, to bring up delicately; beautiful.
chiao¹-ch'i¹ 嬌妻 a beautiful wife.
chiao¹-êrh² 嬌兒 a fine boy.
chiao¹-hsing⁴ 嬌性 brought up delicately.
chiao¹-k'o⁴ 嬌客 a term of respect to a daughter's husband.
chiao¹-mei³ 嬌美 delicate and beautiful.
chiao¹-mei⁴ 嬌媚 elegant, fascinating, bewitching.
chiao¹-nên⁴ 嬌嫩 delicate, tender, handsome.
chiao¹-nü³ 嬌女 a fine or delicate girl.
chiao¹-shêng¹ [yang³ 嬌生 delicately born.
chiao¹-shêng¹-kuan⁴- 嬌生慣養 delicately brought up and humored.
chiao¹-t'ai⁴ 嬌態 graceful, elegant.
chiao¹-tzŭ¹ 嬌姿 delicate and handsome.
chiao¹-yang³ 嬌養 to rear tenderly or delicately.
chiao¹ 火 焦 132a970c scorched, seared; vexation, anxiety, distress.
chiao¹-cha²-kao¹ 焦炸糕 a sort of fried cake
chiao¹-huang² 焦黃 bright yellow, golden, auburn.
chiao¹-jê⁴ 焦熱 stifling hot (mên⁴ jê⁴).
chiao¹-kan¹ 焦乾 parching dry (kan¹ pa¹ pa¹ ti¹).
chiao¹-suan¹ 焦酸 intensely sour.
chiao¹-tsao⁴ 焦燥 anxious, worried, annoyed (hsin¹ chiao²)
chiao¹-ts'ui⁴ 焦脆 very crisp, *e. g.*, peanuts.
chiao¹ · 艸 蕉 132c970a the palm, the plantain.
chiao¹-shan⁴ 蕉扇 palm-leaf fans.

chiao¹-yeh⁴ 蕉葉 palm leaves.

chiao¹ 木 椒135a970c pepper (*hu² chiao¹*, *cn'in² chiao¹*).

chiao¹-fên² 椒粉 ground pepper.

chiao¹-mien⁴ 椒麵 same.

chiao⁴ 水 澆133a368c to sprinkle (as in watering flowers, etc.).

chiao⁴ ch'uan² 澆船 to water the boat's timbers.

chiao⁴-hua¹ 澆花 to water flowers.

chiao⁴-kuan⁴ 澆灌 to sprinkle, to water.

chiao⁴-lu⁴-lu² 澆轆轤 to work a windlass for drawing water.

chiao⁴-p'iao² 澆瓢 a ladle for washing decks.

chiao⁴-shui² 澆水 to sprinkle water.

chiao⁴-ti⁴ 澆地 to water fields.

chiao¹ 肉 膠134c368e glue, to glue; adherence to (*shui³ chiao¹*).

chiao¹-chan¹-ti¹ 膠粘的 to stick with glue. [tive) (*ju² chiao¹ ssŭ⁴ ch'i¹*).

chiao¹-ch'i¹-hsiang¹-t'ou² 膠漆相投 sticking together like glue and varnish (figura-

chiao¹ 馬 驕134a368b proud, haughty, arrogant, ungovernable.

chiao¹-ao⁴ 驕傲 same (*ch'i² chiao¹ ao⁴*).

chiao¹-k uang² 驕狂 proud and violent.

chiao¹-tsung⁴ 驕縱 overbearing.

chiao¹ 邑 郊131b367c waste land outside a city, the country.

chiao¹ shê⁴ 郊社 a country altar.

chiao¹ wai⁴ 郊外 in the country.

chiao¹ 虫 蛟131a367b a scaly dragon, the crocodile.

chiao¹ lung² 蛟龍 a kind of dragon; crocodiles and dragons.

chiao¹-shu³ 蛟屬 of the crocodile species.

chiao¹ 魚 鮫131c368a a kind of dog-fish or shark. [chiao¹).

chiao¹ 足 跤○○ the bones of the leg, to stumble, to trip (*shuai³*

chiao¹ 艸 艽 茭131a367b a kind of grass; dried grass.

chiao¹ 口 嘵○○ to eat, to chew, to bite.

chiao¹-ya² 嘵牙 disputatious, querulous.

chiao¹ 石 礁132b970c half-tide rocks, shoal rocks.

chiao¹-shih² 礁石 shoals, hidden rocks.

CHIAO² *(tzŭ)* 口 噍233b997a to bite, to chew; a bit or bridle (*chüeh²*).

chiao²-kuo¹ 噍過 outlay, living.

chiao²-pu²-lan⁴ 噍不爛 cannot masticate it.

chiao²-pu⁴-tung⁴ 噍不動 the teeth make no impression by chewing.

chiao²-shê²-t'ou² 噍舌頭 to cewh the tongue.

chiao²-yung⁴ 噍用 living, expenditure.

CHIAO³ 肉 月 脚136c410a the foot, the bottom.

chiao³ 脚 same (*pao¹-chiao³*).

chiao³-chang³ 脚掌 the sole of the foot.

chiao³-ch'ê¹	腳車	treadles or wheels worked by foot.
chiao³-ch'êng²	腳程	to journey on foot.
chiao³-chi¹-yen³	腳鷄眼	corns on the feet.
chiao³-chia⁴	腳價	coolie hire, freightage.
chiao³-chien¹	腳尖	point of the foot.
chiao³-ch'ien²	腳錢	hire of men or animals.
chiao³-chih²-t'ou²	腳指頭	toes.
chiao³-hsia⁴	腳下	now, this spot.
chiao³ hsin¹	腳心	the hollow of the foot.
chiao³-kên¹	腳跟	the heel, the sole of the foot.
chiao³-li¹-ta⁴	腳力大	his influence is great.
chiao³-liao³	腳鐐	feet-irons, fetters (shou² k'ao³).
chiao³-lu²	腳爐	a foot-stove.
chiao³-lü²	腳驢	a donkey for riding.
chiao³-mien⁴	腳面	the instep.
chiao³-pei⁴	腳背	same.
chiao³-po²-tzŭ³	腳脖子	the ankle.
chiao³-sê¹	腳色	occupation, or *rôle*.
chiao³-shou³	腳手	scaffolding; disposition; shoes and stockings.
chiao³-ta²-tzŭ³	腳搭子	a foot-stool (tz'ŭ³ têng⁴).
chiao³-t'a-ch'ê¹	腳踏車	a bicycle.
chiao³-têng⁴	腳凳	a foot stool (tsu² chi¹).
chiao³-ti³-hsia⁴	腳底下	under foot.
chiao³-tu³	腳肚	the calf of the leg.
chiao³-tz'ŭ¹ (ts'ai)	腳跐	the floor (ti⁴ pan³).
chiao³-yen³	腳眼	ankles (huai² tzŭ³ ku³).
chiao³ 手	攪 138a371a	to stir up, to excite, to disturb, to annoy.
chiao³-ho²	攪和	to mix, to stir (ch'an ho²).
chiao³-hun⁴	攪混	to excite confusion.
chiao³-i¹-t'ien¹	攪一天	on a *spree* for the day.
chiao³-jao³	攪擾	to disturb, to perplex (hsin¹ chiao¹).
chiao³-kang¹	攪缸	ʃtrial by water, the water-test; to stir up the ⌊water in the *kang*.
chiao³-luan⁴	攪亂	to derange, to cause confusion or disorder
chiao³-luan⁴-jên²-hsin¹	攪亂人心	to disturb people's hearts.
chiao³-nao⁴	攪鬧	to delight in bustle, life, gaiety, etc.
chiao³-shih⁴-chiao³-fei¹	攪是攪非	argumentative; to sow dissension (t'iao² so¹)
chiao³-tung⁴	攪動	to disturb (ta³ chiao³).
chiao³-yün²	攪勻	to mix evenly. [See *chüeh²*.
chiao³ 角	角 232a409a	a horn; a quarter, a ten-cent piece; a corner
chiao³-hsing¹	角星	a Chinese constellation.
chiao³-k'ou³	角口	to wrangle with (k'ou³ chiao³).
chiao³-shu¹	角梳	a horn comb (mu⁴ shu¹).

chiao³ 犬 狡130b369o artful, crafty, cunning, perverse, disorderly.
chiao³-hua² 狡猾 artful, cunning.
chiao³ lai⁴ 狡賴 prevaricate, shifty.
*chiao³-t'u¹-san¹-hsueh⁴** 狡兎三穴 an artful person, prepared with means of escape.
chiao³ 糸 絞130c369b to wrap round and twist, to strangle.
chiao³-chien¹-hou⁴ 絞監候 one in prison awaiting death by strangulation.
chiao³-chin³-hsieh² 絞緊些 bind it a little tighter (pang³ chieh² shih²).
chiao³-chu⁴ 絞住 to twist, twisted.
chiao³-chuang¹ 絞樁 [windlass on canal lock. stake, bound to which criminals are strangled,
chiao³-ssŭ³ 絞死 death by strangulation (lê⁴ ssŭ³).
chiao³-tsui⁴ 絞罪 the punishment of strangulation.
chiao³ 刀 勦 勦136b971a to cut off, to destroy, to exterminate ; to fatigue.
chiao³-lao² 勦勞 to weary, to fatigue.
chiao³-mieh⁴ 勦滅 to exterminate, to totally destroy.
chiao³-tsei² 勦賊 to destroy rebels or banditti (ch'ao¹ chia¹ mieh⁴ [mên²).
chiao³ 糸 繳137c370a to return to, to pay to, hand in, to deliver up.
chiao³-hsiao¹ 繳銷 to cancel.
chiao³-hui² 繳回 to return, to hand back to.
chiao³ 白 皎130c369b bright white ; pure.
chiao³-huang² 皎黃 bright yellow.
chiao³-lan² 皎藍 bright blue (êrh² lan²).
chiao³-pai² 皎白 very white.
chiao³ 矢 矯133c370b to feign ; to force.
chiao³-ch'iang² 矯强 to make false pretences, unreasonable.
chiao³ 人 徼 僥137a368b lucky (yün⁴ ch'i⁴).
chiao³-hsing⁴ 僥倖 happy chance, luck.
chiao³ 疒 疝138b371a a colic with gripes.
chiao³-ch'ang²-sha¹ 疝腸痧 cholera (huo⁴ lüan⁴ chêng⁴).
chiao³ 金 鉸131c372c a spade, shovel or hoe ; a hinge ; scissors.
chiao³-chih³-hua¹ 鉸紙花 to cut out paper flowers.
chiao³-i -shang¹ 鉸衣裳 to cut out clothes.
chiao³ (tzŭ) 食 餃131c372c pastry containing minced meat, a mince pie.
chiao³ 金 鐃137c370a to cut with shears.

CHIAO⁴ 攴 敎135b372a [(also 1). to teach, to command ; a doctrine, a sect. M. 179
chiao⁴-ch'ang³ 敎場 a drill-ground (or 較).
chiao⁴-chung¹-jên² 敎中人 a member of the church.
chiao¹-hsi² 敎習 a teacher, a professor.
chiao¹-hsiao² 敎學 to teach, instruction.
chiao¹-hsun⁴ 敎訓 to teach, to instruct.
chiao⁴-hua⁴ 敎化 to instruct, to convert, instruction, conversion.
chiao⁴-hui¹ 敎會 a church.
chiao⁴-i¹-ching² pai³ 敎一儆百 teaching one warns a hundred.

* Note 7.

chiao¹-kei³		教給	to teach, instruct.
chiao⁴-kuan¹		教官	government teachers.
chiao¹-kuan³		教館	a school house, to teach a school.
chiao⁴-lien⁴		教練	to drill, as troops (ts'ao¹ lien⁴).
chiao⁴-mên²		教門	a sect ; disciples.
chiao⁴-shih¹		教師	teacher of a religion (or 士).
chiao¹-shou⁴		教授	director of studies in a *fu* (山 長).
chiao¹ shu¹		教書	to teach.
chiao¹-shu¹-ti¹		教書的	a schoolmaster.
chiao⁴-so¹		教唆	to instigate, to sow discord.
chiao⁴-t'ang²		教堂	a church (building).
chiao¹-tsun¹		教遵	to advise ; advice.
chiao¹-tiao⁴		教調	to correct, to admonish.
chiao¹-tu²		教讀	to teach, to instruct.
chiao¹-t'u²-ti¹		教徒的	to teach pupils.
chiao⁴-wai⁴-jên²		教外人	not a member of the church.
chiao¹-wo³-k'an⁴		教我看	in my opinion (tsai⁴ wo³ k'an⁴).
chiao⁴-yü⁴		教諭	official director of studies in a *hsien*. G. 472.
chiao⁴-yu³		教友	a church member (fêng⁴ chiao¹).
chiao⁴	口 叫	叫 188a371b	to call, to bid, to order ; to cause : to name.
chiao⁴-chang¹-êrh²		叫張兒	to give the hint in card-playing.
chiao⁴-chuan⁴-liao³		叫轉了	mispronounced ; to call back.
chiao⁴-han³		叫喊	to call out loudly, to bawl (han¹ chiao⁴).
chiao⁴-hang²		叫行	to call out the market price.
chiao⁴-hao³-êrh²		叫好兒	to give a cheer, to applaud.
chiao⁴-hsing³		叫醒	to awaken.
chiao⁴-hu¹		叫呼	to call to or for.
chiao⁴-hua⁴-tzŭ³		叫化子	a beggar (ch'i³ kai⁴).
chiao¹-huan⁴		叫喚	to call out ; cry of animals.
chiao⁴-huan⁴-shên²-mo¹		叫喚甚麼	what is he calling about ? (derisive).
chiao⁴-hun²		*叫魂	to call the spirit of a sick child.
chiao⁴-kou³-yao²-liao³		叫狗咬了	the dog bit him (passive use of *chiao⁴*). M. 128.
chiao⁴-lü²		叫驢	a jack-ass (ts'ao³ lü²).
chiao⁴-mên²		叫門	to call or knock at a door (p'ai¹ mên²).
chiao⁴-pai²		叫白	to call colloquially, *i. e.*, mispronounce.
chiao⁴-p'o⁴-sang³-tzŭ³		叫破嗓子	to shout one's self hoarse.
chiao⁴-pu⁴-ying¹-t'a¹		叫不應他	I call him but can get no response.
chiao⁴-shên²-mo¹		叫甚麼	what is it called ?
chiao⁴-shih⁴-chia⁴		叫市價	to call out the market price.
chiao⁴-t'a¹-lai²		叫他來	call him, tell him to come (ch'ing³ t'a¹ lai²).
chiao⁴-tso⁴		叫做	called, designated (ming² chiao⁴).
chiao⁴-wo³		叫我	call me ; cause me to—.
chiao⁴ (tzŭ)	車	轎 134a371a	sedan-chair (i⁴ ting³, i¹ ch'êng², i¹ tso⁴).

* Note 8.

chiao⁴-ch'ê¹ 轎車 sedans and carts ; a covered cart (North China).
chiao⁴-fu¹ 轎夫 sedan-bearers.
chiao⁴-i¹-tzŭ³ 轎衣子 lining of a sedan.
chiao⁴-kan¹ 轎杆 sedan poles.
chiao⁴-lien² 轎簾 chair screen.
chiao⁴-pan¹ 轎班 sedan-bearers (t'ai² chiao⁴ ti¹).
chiao⁴-tan³ 轎担 short pole for rest (chair).
chiao⁴-ting³ 轎頂 the top of a sedan, the knob on top of sedan.
chiao⁴-wei² 轎圍 curtains of a sedan.
chiao⁴ 車 較 131a372c to compare, to wrangle, to argue.
chiao⁴-chuan³ 較轉 to equivocate.
chiao⁴-chun³ 較准 to equalize, to adjust.
chiao⁴-liang⁴ 較量 to compare.
chiao⁴-pi³ 較比 to compare (pi³ chiao⁴).
chiao⁴-to¹ 較多 comparatively more.
chiao⁴-tui⁴ 較對 to compare.
chiao⁴ 木 校 130a373a to examine, to compare ; a rank. See *hsiao⁴*.
chiao⁴-chêng⁴ 校正 to revise, to correct.
chiao⁴-chêng⁴-wu²-o³ 校正無訛 I have compared them and find no error.
chiao⁴-tao¹-shou³ 校刀手 foot-swordsmen.
chiao⁴-ting⁴ 校訂 to revise, to correct.
chiao⁴-yü⁴ 校尉 a military rank, master controller ; chair-bearers.
chiao⁴ 酉 醮 132c971b to burn incense, to pray ; a widow marrying again.
chiao⁴ (tzŭ) 穴 窖 138c372a a pit, a hole, a cavern, a cellar (ti¹ yin⁴ tzŭ³).
chiao⁴ 見 覺 232c410c to awaken, to attend, to perceive. See *chüeh²*.
chiao⁴ (tzŭ) 酉 酵 136a372c bicarbonate of soda ; yeast (mien⁴ chiao⁴).

CH'IAO¹ 支 敲 139b373c to strike, to beat, to knock (as at a door).
ch'iao¹-ch'iao¹-ta³-ta³ 敲敲打打 repeatedly rapping.
ch'iao¹-ch'ing⁴ 敲磬 to beat the inverted bell in temples (lit., [musical stone).
ch'iao¹-ku³ 敲鼓 to beat a drum (lei¹ ku³).
ch'iao¹-lo² 敲鑼 to beat a gong (shai¹ lo²).
ch'iao¹-mu⁴-yü² 敲木魚 to beat the wooden fish (priests begging).
ch'iao¹-mên² 敲門 to knock at a door (p'ai¹ mên²).
ch'iao¹-pang¹ 敲梆 to beat the watchman's rattle.
ch'iao¹-shan¹-chên⁴-hu³ 敲山震虎 fig. to seek to frighten.
ch'iao¹-sui⁴ 敲碎 to break in pieces.
ch'iao¹-ta³ 敲打 to knock, to beat.
ch'iao¹-t'ung²-p'ai² 敲銅牌 to beat a brass tablet.
ch'iao¹ 足 蹺 149c373a to raise the feet, to *nurse* the leg.
ch'iao¹-cho²-chiao³-'rh² 蹺著脚兒 to cross the legs.
ch'iao¹ 金 鍬 142a971a a shovel, spade or hoe.

ch'iao¹-chüeh³ 鍬鐝 a hoe (ch'u² t'ou²).
ch'iao¹ 巾 帩142a971b to hem (na⁴ ti⁶ tzŭ³).
ch'iao¹-pien¹ 帩邊 to hem the edge.
ch'iao¹ 足 蹻149c373a to elevate the feet, a high-heeled shoe, a false [shoe.

CH'IAO² 目 瞧 瞧141a972a to look, to see (ch'ou³).
ch'iao²-chien⁴ 瞧見 to look, to see.
ch'iao²-cho²-tso²-pa⁴ 瞧着作罷 act according to circumstances.
ch'iao²-hsiang¹-ti¹ 瞧香的 women exorcists, etc.
ch'iao²-k'an⁴ 瞧看 to look, to see.
ch'iao²-k'o⁴ 瞧客 to pay a visit (k'an⁴ wang⁴). [(k'an⁴ ping⁴).
ch'iao²-ping⁴ 瞧病 to treat diseases, to have one's disease treated
ch'iao²-p'o⁴-liao³ 瞧破了 seen through, detected.
ch'iao²-pu⁴-ch'i³ 瞧不起 to slight a person, to despise, to hold one cheap.
ch'iao²-pu⁴-chien⁴ 瞧不見 unable to see.
ch'iao²-pu⁴-shang⁴ 瞧不上 not to think much of, to hold cheap.
ch'iao²-pu⁴-t'ou⁴ 瞧不透 unable to see through or detect.
ch'iao²-tê²-chien⁴ 瞧得見 able to see.
ch'iao²-t'ou⁴ 瞧透 to see through, to detect.
ch'iao² 木 橋140b374a a bridge (tiao⁴ ch'iao²).
ch'iao²-ku³ 橋凸 warped, bulged.
ch'iao²-k'ung¹ 橋空 arches of a bridge.
ch'iao²-lan²-kan¹ 橋欄杆 rails of a bridge.
ch'iao²-liang² 橋梁 "bridge beams," a bridge.
ch'iao²-ting³ 橋頂 the top of a bridge.
ch'iao²-tung¹ 橋洞 arches of a bridge.
ch'iao²-yen³ 橋眼 same (hsiu¹ ch'iao² pu³ lu⁴).
ch'iao² 口 乔 喬140a374a high, aspiring.
ch'iao²-ch'i⁴-hsi¹ 喬氣息 very rank, nauseating.
ch'iao²-pai² 喬白 very white.
ch'iao² 艸 廿 蕎140c374b buckwheat (yu⁴ mai⁴).
ch'iao²-mai⁴ 蕎麥 same.
ch'iao² (tzŭ) 木 樵141a971c a woodcutter.
ch'iao²-fu¹ 樵夫 same.

CH'IAO³ 工 巧141b374c clever, artful, cunning; a genius.
ch'iao³-chi¹ 巧機 an ingenious machine.
ch'iao³-chi¹-hui⁴ 巧機會 a capital opportunity (ch'ia⁴ ch'iao³).
ch'iao³-chi⁴ 巧計 an artful scheme, etc.
ch'iao³-chiang⁴ 巧匠 a skilful workman.
ch'iao³-chih³-shih³ 巧指使 to speak with guile; to use ingeniously.
ch'iao³-liao³ 巧了 luckily, perchance, mayhap (ch'ia⁴ ch'iao³).
ch'iao³-miao⁴ 巧妙 ingenious, clever, admirable.

ch'iao³-nü³-chieh³-chieh³ 巧女姐姐 weaveress goddess, believed to be clever in
ch'iao³-tsui³-pa²-ko¹ 巧嘴八哥 a clever talking parrot. [needle-work.
ch'iao³-yen²-hua¹-yü² 巧言花語 specious or pompous style of speech.
ch'iao³-yen²-ling²-sê⁴ 巧言令色 fine words and captivating countenance.
ch'iao³-yüeh⁴ 巧月 the seventh moon. See Note 38.
ch'iao³ 雀 139a997b a sparrow, any small birds (ch'üeh⁴).
ch'iao³-lung² 雀籠 a bird-cage.
ch'iao³-niao³ 雀鳥 small birds.
ch'iao³ 鳥 鵲 139a998a the magpie (ch'üeh³⁴).
ch'iao³-ch'ao² 鵲巢 the magpie's nest.
ch'iao³ 火 燋 142a972b to smoke, to soil.

CH'IAO⁴ 心 忄 悄 142b972b quietly, secretly, privately; anxious.
ch'iao⁴-ch'iao⁴-'rh²-ti¹ 悄悄兒的 same.
ch'iao⁴-k'uei² 悄窺 to peep stealthily, [chiao³).
ch'iao⁴-pu⁴-shêng¹-'rh² 悄不聲兒 stealthily without noise (nieh¹ shou³ nieh¹
ch'iao⁴ 人 俏 142b972b handsome, pretty, elegant.
ch'iao⁴-chêng¹ 俏爭 same.
ch'iao⁴-chia¹ jên² 俏佳人 a handsome woman.
ch'iao⁴-ching¹ 俏精 experienced. twit.
ch'iao⁴-p'i² 俏皮 nice-looking, tasty, well dressed; to tease, to
ch'iao⁴-p'i²-hua⁴ [*ti*¹ 俏皮話 witty words, twitting, sarcastic.
ch'iao⁴-shêng¹-shêng¹- 俏生生的 brisk, graceful.
ch'iao⁴ 手 才 撬 143a375c to raise, to prize or use leverage, to force open.
ch'iao⁴-k'ai¹ 撬開 to force or prize open.
ch'iao⁴-k'ai¹-mên² 撬開門 to force open a door.
ch'iao⁴ 穴 竅 142c375b a hole, an aperture, an opening, mind.
ch'iao⁴-yen³ 竅眼 an aperture. [ure.
ch'iao⁴ (tzŭ) 革 鞘 142c794a a sheath, a scabbard; wooden logs to carry treas-
ch'iao⁴ 言 誚 141a972a to ridicule=譙.
ch'iao⁴ 人 俏 142a972b silly, ill.

CHIEH¹ 手 才 接 148b975b to take, to receive, to catch; to come in succes- [sion.
chieh¹-ch'ai¹-shih³ 接差使 the duty of receiving official.
chieh¹-chia⁴ 接駕 to meet the Emperor.
chieh¹-ch'iang¹ 接腔 to join in a chorus.
chieh¹-chiu⁴ 接就 to accommodate, to agree.
chieh¹-fêng¹ 接風 to welcome back.
chieh¹-fêng¹ chiu³ 接風酒 feast of welcome.
chieh¹-hsü¹ 接續 to connect, in connection with, supplementary.
chieh¹-ku³-chiang⁴ 接骨匠 "bone catchers," surgeons.
chieh¹-lien² 接連 to unite, to connect, united, joined.
chieh¹-lien²-pu⁶-tuan⁴ 接連不斷 uninterrupted succession.

chieh¹-pan¹ 接班 to take one's turn on duty.
chieh¹-shêng¹ 接生 a midwife, to attend as a midwife.
chieh¹-shêng¹-p'o² 接生婆 a midwife (shou¹ shêng¹).
chieh¹-shou³ 接手 an accomplice, a receiver.
chieh¹-shou⁴ 接受 to accept, to receive.
chieh¹-sung⁴ 接送 to meet and to escort back.
chieh¹-ta⁴-jên² 接大人 to meet a high official.
chieh¹-tai⁴ 接待 to receive, to entertain.
chieh¹-yin² 接引 to lead, to conduct, to guide.
chieh¹-yin⁴ 接印 to receive the seal of office, to take over the [seal.
chieh¹-ying⁴ 接應 to support; a support, a reserve.
chieh¹ 行 街 143b359a a street.
chieh¹-cha² 街閘 a street barrier.
chieh¹-ch'ien² 街前 in the street.
chieh¹-fang¹ 街坊 a neighborhood; neighbors (lin² chü¹).
chieh¹-shang⁴ 街上 in, on, or up the street.
chieh¹-shih⁴ 街市 a market street.
chieh¹-tao⁴ 街道 public roads or ways.
chieh¹-tao⁴-t'ing¹ 街道廳 an inspector of roads, &c.
chieh¹ 白 皆 143c358a all, the whole of (tu¹).
chieh¹-ch'üan² 皆全 same.
chieh¹-jan² 皆然 all the same.
chieh¹-shih⁴ 皆是 all are (chü¹ shih⁴, tu¹ shih⁴).
chieh¹-t'ung² 皆同 all alike, altogether.
chieh¹ 手扌 揭 145a378a to raise up, to be answerable; to state to; to [take off.
chieh¹-ch'i³-lai² 揭起來 to raise up.
chieh¹-fêng¹ 揭封 to strip the paper from a door officially sealed.
chieh¹-kao⁴ 揭告 to reveal and accuse, to prosecute.
chieh¹-k'ai¹ 揭開 to strip off, *drop* it! put it down!
chieh¹-pang³ 揭榜 to publish the list (t'ai² pang³).
chieh¹-t'ieh³ 揭帖 an accusation; a placard (mo⁴ t'ou² t'ieh³).
chieh¹-tuan³ 揭短 to shew up one's shortcomings.
chieh¹-wa³-fang²-wu¹ 揭瓦房屋 to remove the tiles from a roof.
chieh¹ 阜土 堦 stairs, steps, a step, a degree in rank.
chieh¹ 阜土 階 144a358c same (t'ai² chieh¹).
chieh¹-chi² 階級 a step, a grade.
chieh¹ 禾猪 秸 144b357b stalks; to husk grain (mai⁴ chieh¹).
chieh¹ (tzŭ) 疒 癤 148b975b a sore, an ulcer, a tumour.

CHIEH² 糸 結 146b376a [bind (also 1, 3). to tie; a knot; fixed, formed; to contract, to
chieh²-an⁴ 結案 to close a law case (liao³ chieh²).
chieh²-chang⁴ 結賬 to finish an account.
chieh²-chiao¹ 結交 to become intimate friends (chiao¹ ch'ing²).

chieh²-chieh²-shé²	結結舌		a stammerer (chieh² pa¹).
chieh²-ch'in¹	結親		to become related, to form relationship by marriage.
chieh²-ch'ou²	結仇		to contract enmity or hatred (hsieh² ch'ou²).
chieh²-chü²	結局		the finish off, the conclusion.
chieh²-kuo³	結果		the outcome, the finish.
chieh²-kuo³ tzŭ³	結菓子		to bear fruit.
chieh²-lei³	結累		to become entangled in, joined for ever.
chieh²-liao³	結了		there's an end of it.
chieh²-méng²	結盟		to swear, to vow, to take an oath (ch'i² shih⁴).
chieh²-pa¹	結巴		to stutter (k'ou³ ch'ih⁴).
chieh²-shêng²-chi⁴-shih⁴	結繩記事		to knot a cord (ancient method of record).
chieh²-shih²	結實		the forming of fruit after the blossom; firm, strong.
chieh²-shu⁴	結束		to tie up.
chieh²-tang³	結黨		to form a party or cabal (fên¹ mên²).
chieh²-ts'ai³	結彩		cloth or paper hangings ornament.
chieh²-tzŭ³	結子		to produce seed.
chieh²-yüan¹	結寃		to make an enemy.
chieh²-yüan⁴	結怨		to contract enmity (hsieh² ch'ou²).
chieh²	竹 節	147c974a	a joint, a limit, a period, a feast day; chaste;
chieh²-ch'i⁴	節氣		the twenty-four seasons or terms, a term. See
chieh²-chih⁴	節制		temperance (see below). [Note 21.
chieh²-fu⁴	節婦		a chaste wife (shou³ chieh²).
chieh²-hou⁴	節候		period of the twenty-four terms.
chieh²-hsiao⁴	節孝		chaste and faithful widowhood.
chieh²-i²	節儀		rites and ceremonies.
chieh²-liao⁴	節略		an abridgment, a précis.
chieh²-lieh⁴	節烈		chaste, inflexible virtue (lieh⁴ nü³).
chieh²-ling⁴	節令		a period of fifteen days. See *Note* 21.
chieh²-mu⁴	節目		divisions, classifications, outline (mu⁴ lu⁴).
chieh²-tu⁴	節度		temperance.
chieh³	戈 截	151a975b	to cut asunder, to cut off, to cut to pieces.
chieh³-chu⁴	截住		to stop, to intercept.
chieh³-chu⁴-ch'ü⁴-lu⁴	截住去路		to stop or intercept in one's journey.
chieh³-hsia⁴-t'i²	截下題		a theme with the end cut off.
chieh³-k'ai¹	截開		to cut off, to separate.
chieh³-lu⁴	截路		cut off communications, *e. g.*, as robbers do.
chieh³-lan²	截攔		to intercept (tuan⁴ lu⁴).
chieh³-pu⁴	截布		to buy cloth (ts'ai² chien³).
chieh³-sha¹	截殺		to cut off and slaughter.
chieh³-shang³-t'i²	截上題		a theme with the beginning omitted.
chieh³-tuan⁴	截斷		a partition; to cut off.
chieh³	手扌 捷	149b976a	to overcome; prompt, quick, rapid in action.
chieh³-kang¹	捷綱		a rapid outline or sketch, etc.

chieh²-mu⁴ 捷目 a rapid outline or sketch, etc. (mu⁴ lu⁴).
chieh²-pao⁴ 捷報 an express announcing a victory, etc.
chieh²-pien⁴ 捷便 convenient, brief, labor-saving (fang¹ pien⁴).
chieh²-tsu²-hsien¹-têng¹ 捷足先登 the most active will win (complimentary).
chieh² 水 潔 149c377b pure, chaste, clear, clean (kan¹ ching⁴).
chieh²-ching⁴ 潔淨 pure and clean.
chieh²-hsin¹ 潔心 a pure heart (ch'ing¹ hsin¹).
chieh²-pai² [*chia¹* 潔白 pure white (chiao²).
chieh²-pai²-ch'uan²- 潔白傳家 a clean family line.
chieh²-shou³ 潔手 to go to the W. C. (also 解手).
chieh² 刀 劫 150c377a to carry off by force, to assail, to attack.
chieh²-fa³-ch'ang² 劫法場 a "rescue" from the execution ground.
chieh²-huang²-kang⁴ 劫皇槓 to intercept things destined for imperial use.
chieh²-shu⁴ 劫數 fatal calamity.
chieh²-tao⁴ 劫盜 robbers, banditti (ch'iang³ tao⁴).
chieh²-to² 劫奪 to rob, to plunder.
chieh² 立 竭 145b378b to try to the utmost, the highest degree, extreme.
chieh²-chin⁴ 竭盡 extremely, to the utmost.
chieh²-li⁴ 竭力 the utmost exertion of strength.
chieh² 石 碣 145b387b a stone tablet (shih² pei¹).
chieh²-p'ai² 碣牌 same.
chieh²-shih² 碣石 a sort of granite.
chieh² 人 傑 150b377c virtue, talent; a hero or heroine; proud.
chieh²-hsing⁴ 傑性 an heroic disposition (hao² chieh²).
chieh² 羊 羯 145c378a a ram, deer's skin.
chieh² 言 訐 151b379 accuse, divulge.
chieh²-tuan³ 訐短 expose shortcomings.
chieh² 手 拮 146a376c pressed, straits—also *chi⁴*.
chieh²-chü¹ 拮据 embarrassed, perplexed.

CHIEH³ 角 解 151c359b to extricate, to unloose, to liberate, to open.
chieh³ 解 same.
chieh³-ch'ai¹ 解差 guards, policemen, constables; escort.
chieh³-ch'üan⁴ 解勸 to explain and admonish.
chieh³-fa² 解法 meaning, explanation.
chieh³-fa² 解乏 to rest one's self.
chieh³-fêng¹ 解風 complimentary feast to returned traveller (also [chieh¹ fêng¹).
chieh³-hên⁴ 解恨 to make up, to mediate, to appease hatred.
chieh³-ho² 解和 to settle amicably.
chieh³-hsia⁴ 解下 to untie.
chieh³-i¹ 解衣 to untie or unloose clothing.
chieh³-i²-huo⁴ 解疑惑 to resolve doubts.
chieh³-k'ai¹ 解開 to untie, to explain.

chieh³-k'o³ 解渴 to quench thirst. [(sau⁴ mên⁴).
chieh³-mên⁴ 解悶 to drive away care, melancholy, or loneliness
chieh³-mêng⁴ 解夢 to interpret a dream.
chieh³-niu³-tzŭ³ 解鈕子 to unbutton.
chieh³-p'ei⁴ 解配 to escort (prisoners) (chieh⁴ sung⁴).
chieh³-pu⁴-ch'u¹ 解不出 unable to explain, etc.
chieh³-pu⁴-k'ai¹ 解不開 same.
chieh³-pu⁴-t'ou⁴(hsieh) 解不透 cannot explain fully.
chieh³-san⁴ 解散 to untie, to unloose.
chieh⁴-shêng³ 解省 to send to the provincial capital as prisoners.
chieh³-shih⁴-yüan¹-ch'ou² 解釋宽仇 to abolish enmity.
chieh³-shou³ 解手 to ease one's self; to urinate.
chieh³-shuo¹ 解說 to explain; explanation, meaning.
chieh⁴-sung⁴ 解送 to send (under a guard).
chieh³-tai⁴-tzŭ³ 解帶子 to unloose the sash.
chieh³-tsui⁴ 解罪 to atone for error by apology.
chieh³-tu² 解毒 an antidote.
chieh⁴-tzŭ³ 解子 escort, guard.
chieh⁴-yüan² 解元 chief of the *chü-jên;* 2nd *han-lin* rank. G. 472.
chieh³ 女 姊 an elder sister (properly tzŭ).
chieh³ 姐 143b973a same (hsiao³ chieh³)
chieh³-chang⁴ 姐丈 a brother-in-law, an elder sister's husband.
chieh³-chieh³ 姐姐 an elder sister, a general term for women.
chieh³-fu¹ 姐夫 a brother-in-law, an elder sister's husband.
chieh³-mei⁴ 姐妹 sisters (mei⁴ mei⁴).

CHIEH⁴ 入 借 154c973b to borrow, or lend; to pretend, fictitious.
chieh⁴-ch'ien² 借錢 to borrow or lend money (fang⁴ chang⁴).
chieh⁴-chu³ 借主 a debtor.
chieh⁴-chu³-chang⁴-chu³ 借主賬主 debtor and creditor.
chieh⁴-ch'ü⁴ 借去 to lend (ch'ien² chang⁴).
chieh⁴-i⁴ 借意 metaphor, comparison.
chieh⁴-ju² 借如 suppose for example, for instance (chia³ ju²)
chieh⁴-kei³ 借給 to lend.
chieh⁴-k'ou³-chêng¹-tuan¹ 借口爭端 to cause another to defend you. [me
chieh⁴-kuang¹ 借光 "to borrow light," by your leave, please, allow
chieh⁴-lai² 借來 to borrow.
chieh⁴-ming² 借名 to pretend, to make a pretence of.
chieh⁴-shih⁴-wei²-o⁴ 借勢爲惡 to rely on influence to work evil. [parent's life.
chieh⁴-shou⁴ 借壽 to borrow old age, as a filial son seeks to prolong
chieh⁴-shui³-hsing²-chou¹ 借水行舟 to borrow water to float the boat, *i. e.*, money
chieh⁴-tai⁴ 借貸 to borrow; a loan.
chieh⁴-tai⁴-pu⁴-sui⁴ 借貸不遂 cannot succeed in borrowing.

chieh⁴-kao¹-sha¹-jên² *借刀殺人 to induce others to do for fear of consequences to [one's self.
chieh⁴-tung¹-hsi¹ 借東西 to borrow or lend things.
chieh¹-tzŭ⁴ 借字 a bond, an I. O. U.
chieh⁴-wên⁴ 借問 to enquire civilly.
chieh⁴-yung⁴ 借用 to borrow for use.
chieh⁴ 戈 戒154a360a avoid, to be cautious (negative injunctions).
chieh⁴-chih³ 戒指 "watch finger," finger-rings (pan¹ chih³).
chieh⁴-ch'ih³ 戒尺 a ferule, a ruler.
chieh⁴-fang¹ 戒方 same.
chieh⁴-chiu³ 戒酒 to discontinue wine (tuan⁴ chiu³).
chieh⁴-ho²-shang⁴ 戒和尙 a regularly ordained priest.
chieh⁴-k'ou³ 戒口 to fast (ch'ih¹ chai¹).
chieh⁴-sê⁴ 戒色 to leave off debauchery.
chieh⁴-sha¹ 戒殺 to abstain from taking life.
chieh⁴-tu³ 戒賭 to give up gambling.
chieh⁴-yen¹ 戒烟 to break off opium (tuan⁴ yin³).
chieh⁴ 言 誡154c360b [See 戒⁴. orders, injunctions; to enjoin, to command.
chieh⁴-ch'üan⁴ 誡勸 advice, admonition.
chieh⁴-ming⁴ 誡命 [junctions). commandments, *e. g.*, the Ten C. (positive in-
chieh⁴ 阜 隔622a427c to separate, separated, apart from. See *ko²*.
chieh⁴-êrh⁴-p'ien⁴-san¹ 隔二騙三 by fits and starts, by spells.
chieh⁴-lin² 隔鄰 neighbours.
chieh⁴-pi³-'rh² 隔壁兒 next-door neighbours (lin² chü¹).
chieh⁴-san¹-t'iao⁴-êrh⁴ 隔三跳二 by fits and starts, by spells.
chieh⁴-tuan⁴ 隔斷 a partition; to partition, to separate.
chieh⁴ 人 介152c360b a guest; respectable, independent; *stage business.*
chieh⁴-i⁴ 介意 to be careful, attentive or diligent (pu⁴ tsu²
chieh⁴-pao³ 介保 an agricultural officer's assistant. [chieh⁴ i⁴).
chieh⁴ 艸 芥153b360c mustard.
chieh⁴-fên³ 芥粉 same.
chieh⁴-mien⁴ 芥麪 same.
chieh⁴-mo⁴ 芥末 mustard (with food).
chieh¹-ts'ai⁴ 芥菜 the mustard plant, mustard.
chieh¹-tzŭ³ 芥子 mustard seed.
chieh⁴ 疒 疥153b361a the itch (chang³ chieh⁴).
chieh⁴-ch'uang¹ 疥瘡 itch sores.
chieh⁴-hsüan³ 疥癬 the ringworm.
chieh⁴-nêng² 疥膿 pus from itch sores.
chieh⁴-tu² 疥毒 itch infection.
chieh⁴ 田 界153a361a a boundary, a frontier, a ridge, a limit; to limit.
chieh⁴-hsien⁴ 界限 limit, limitation (shih⁴ chieh²).
chieh⁴-shang⁴ 界上 on the frontiers, etc. (ta¹ chieh¹).
chieh⁴-shih² 界石 a boundary stone.

* Note 9.

chieh⁴ 尸屑 屑155c361c a set time ; the extreme limit.
chieh⁴ 艸廿 [*shih⁴*] 藉155a973c avail one's self of (also chi²˙⁴).
chieh⁴-tuan⁴-shêng¹- 藉端生事 to seize a chance to make a row.
chieh⁴ (*tzŭ*) 衣 褯156a973c a baby's napkin.

CH'IEH¹ 走匪 趄305b1009a slanting, sloping (ta³ lieh⁴ ch'ieh¹).

CH'IEH² (*tzŭ*) 艸 茄157c376b the brinjal, the egg-plant.

CH'IEH³ 一 且157a974a but, and, moreover. M. 400 (èrh³ ch'ieh³) [ch'ieh³].
ch'ieh³-chu⁴ 且住 stop a bit ! stop ! stay ! (*ping⁴* ch'ieh³, k'uang⁴
ch'ieh³-ku⁴-yen³-ch'ien² 且顧眼前 regardless only of the present and visible.
ch'ieh³-man⁴ 且慢 by and by, leisurely, do not hurry.
ch'ieh³-shuo¹ 且說 he said moreover.

[(1st t.).
CH'IEH⁴ 刀 切156b976a eager, urgent, important ; to cut, to mince
ch'ieh⁴-ai⁴ 切愛 ardent love (*ni⁴ ai⁴*).
ch'ieh⁴-chi³ 切己 cordial, intimate (*chih² chi³*).
ch'ieh⁴-ch'ieh⁴ [*shih⁴*] 切切 above all things, of the greatest importance.
ch'ieh⁴-ch'ieh⁴-shih³- 切切實實 the utmost truth and sincerity.
ch'ieh⁴-ch'ih³ 切齒 gnashing of teeth.
ch'ieh⁴-hsia⁴ 切洽 intimate, cordial, ardent.
ch'ieh⁴-huo⁴ 切貨 stupid ! dolt ! booby !
ch'ieh¹-jou⁴ 切肉 to slice meat, minced meat, sausage.
ch'ieh¹-k'ai¹ 切開 to cut into separate parts.
ch'ieh¹-mien⁴ 切麵 to cut up flour strings.
ch'ieh⁴-pu⁴-k'o³ 切不可 not on any account (*wan⁴ pu⁴ k'o³*).
ch'ieh¹-pu⁴-tung⁴ 切不動 cannot be carved.
ch'ieh¹-sui⁴ 切碎 to cut into small pieces, to mince.
ch'ieh⁴-tang¹ 切當 true (*shih² tsai⁴*).
ch'ieh⁴-ts'o¹-cho²-mo² 切磋琢磨 to cut and polish, *e. g.*, gems, or compositions.
ch'ieh⁴-tuan⁴ 切斷 to cut asunder.
ch'ieh⁴-wên⁴ 切問 to investigate minutely.
ch'ieh⁴-yao⁴ 切要 extremely important, urgently wanted.
ch'ieh⁴-yin¹ 切音 pronunciation (*fan³ ch'ieh⁴*).
ch'ieh⁴-yün⁴ 切韻 mode of pronunciation or spelling.
ch'ieh⁴ 心忄 怯158a379a weak, timid, cowardly.
ch'ieh⁴-ch'ang³ 怯場 embarrassed, afraid (*tan³ ch'ieh⁴*).
ch'ieh⁴-hsin¹ 怯心 same (*fa¹ ch'ieh⁴*).
ch'ieh⁴-kuan¹ 怯官 a timid official.
ch'ieh⁴-t'ou²-ch'ieh⁴-nao³ 怯頭怯腦 faint hearted, fidgety ; dull, rustic.
ch'ieh⁴ 穴疒 竊156c977a clandestine, private ; to steal ; to investigate.
ch'ieh-ch'ü³ 竊取 to take by stealth (*t'ou¹ ch'ieh⁴*).

ch'ieh⁴-liao³-lai²-ti¹ 竊了來的 got by stealing
ch'ieh⁴-tao⁴ 竊盜 to steal ; a petty thief.
ch'ieh⁴ 女 妾158b977b a concubine (ch'i¹ tzŭ³, p'ien¹ fang²).
ch'ieh⁴ fei¹ 妾妃 same (fei¹ p'in¹).
ch'ieh⁴-hsiao³ 妾小 same (inferior).

CHIEN¹ 女 奸164b381a deceitful, villainous, traitorous, selfish.
chien¹-cha⁴ 奸詐 false, deceitful, treacherous, disloyal.
chien¹-ch'ên² 奸臣 a traitorous minister or official (chung¹ ch'ên²).
chien¹-chi⁴ 奸計 a villainous plot or scheme (chi¹ mou²).
chien¹-chiao³ 奸狡 villainous, cunning, wily.
chien¹-ch'iao³ 奸巧 crafty, cunning, malicious.
chien¹-hsi⁴- 奸細 an enemy's spy (tso⁴ hsien⁴, t'an⁴ tzŭ³).
chien¹-hsiang⁴ 奸相 a traitorous minister.
chien¹-hsieh² 奸邪 corrupt, wicked.
chien¹-hsien³ 奸險 villainous, malevolent.
chien¹-hsiung² 奸雄 a traitor with the outward semblance of a good [man.
chien¹-hua² 奸猾 villainous, cunning, wily.
chien¹-kuai³ 奸拐 to deceive and kidnap.
chien¹-ning⁴ 奸佞 crafty, specious, plausible, malicious.
chien¹-o⁴ 奸惡 villainous, villainy.
chien¹-tang³ 奸黨 a treasonable cabal.
chien¹-tao⁴-hsieh²-yin² 奸盜邪淫 robbers and prostitutes.
chien¹-tsei² 奸賊 a villain.
chien¹ 皿 監166a387a to inspect ; a prison ; revise (also 4).
chien⁴-ch'a² 監察 to examine, to inspect.
chien¹-chin⁴ 監禁 to put in prison.
chien¹-fan⁴ 監犯 a prisoner (ch'in² fan⁴).
chien¹-hou⁴-chiao⁴ 監候絞 awaiting in jail the punishment of strangulation.
chien¹-lao² 監牢 a prison (nan² lao²).
chien¹-lao²-yü⁴ 監牢獄 same.
chien¹-pi⁴ 監斃 to die in prison.
chien¹-shêng¹ 監生 G.274 a purchased B. A. (i² shêng¹, hsiu⁴ ts'ai²).
chien¹-shou³ 監守 a superintendent or overseer ; to look after.
chien¹-shou³-tzŭ⁴-tao⁴ 監守自盜 set to watch, but stealing yourself.
chien¹-tsu² 監卒 gaoler (chin⁴ tsu²).
chien⁴-tu¹ 監督 to superintend ; a bishop (one of the terms for).
chien¹-ya¹ 監押 to keep in custody.
chien¹-yü⁴ 監獄 a prison.
chien¹ 女 姦167a381a fornication, adultery, seduction ; to intrigue.
chien¹-ch'ing² 姦情 fornication, adultery.
chien¹-fu¹ 姦夫 an adulterer or fornicator.
chien¹-fu⁴ 姦婦 an adulteress.

chien¹-hsieh²		姦邪	obscene, impure, intriguing and unprincipled.
chien¹-kuei²		姦宄	traitorous plots; villains.
chien¹-yin²		姦淫	adultery, fornication (yin² lüan⁴).
chien¹	土	堅163b380a	solid, firm, hard, stout, robust, determined.
chien¹-chuang⁴		堅壯	strong, robust, hale, hearty.
chien¹-hsin¹		堅心	a firm or stout heart.
chien¹-hsin⁴		堅信	firm belief; to confirm. (Episcopal.)
chien¹-i⁴		堅意	a firm intention (t'ieh³ chu³ i⁴).
chien¹-ku⁴		堅固	strong, firm, durable, firmly (chuang⁴ shih²).
chien¹-lao²		堅牢	strong, firm, lasting, durable (cha¹ shih²).
chien¹-li⁴		堅立	to establish firmly.
chien¹-shih²		堅實	hard, solid, strong; correct, proper.
chien¹-shou³		堅守	to guard safely (k'an¹ shou³).
chien¹-ting⁴-pu⁴-i²		堅定不移	firmly fixed.
chien¹-ying⁴		堅硬	firm, unbending (ying⁴ pang³ pang² ti⁴).
chien¹	火	煎162c977a	to fry, to decoct; vexation, annoyance.
chien¹-cha³		煎炸	to fry.
chien¹-ch'ao²		煎炒	same.
chien¹-hsin¹		煎心	vexed in mind, anxious, worried (hsin¹ chiao¹).
chien¹-ping³		煎餅	to fry cakes.
chien¹-t'ang¹		煎湯	to prepare a drink, *e. g.*, for the sick.
chien¹-yao⁴		煎藥	to decoct medicine (p'ei⁴ yao⁴).
chien¹-yü²		煎魚	to buy fish.
chien¹	肉	肩164a380c	the shoulders; to sustain.
chien¹-pang³-tzŭ³		肩膀子	the shoulders.
chien¹-pei⁴		肩背	the back of the shoulders.
chien¹-pei⁴-hsing²-li²		肩背行李	baggage light enough to be carried on back.
chien¹-pei⁴		肩臂	the arms (ko³ po²).
chien¹-t'iao¹		肩挑	carried on shoulders (k'ang²).
chien¹-t'ou²		肩頭	shoulders.
chien¹	小	尖164b977b	tapering, pointed; a point, a tip or end; sharp.
chien¹-fêng¹-shan¹		尖峯山	a sharp-peaked mountain (fêng¹).
chien¹-li⁴		尖利	sharp point, clever.
chien¹-liu¹-liu¹-ti¹		尖溜溜的	quite sharp, very penetrating.
chien¹ tao¹		尖刀	a sharp-pointed knife (li⁴ tao¹).
chien¹	貝	艱165c382a	difficult, distressing, dangerous.
chien¹-hsien³		艱險	difficult and dangerous (wei³ hsien³).
chien¹-hsin¹		艱辛	miserable (k'un⁴ k'u³ liu² li²).
chien¹-k'u³		艱苦	same.
chien¹-k'u³-pei⁴-ch'ang²		艱苦備嘗	I have had experience of troubles.
chien¹-k'un⁴		艱困	distressing, extreme distress.
chien¹-nan²		艱難	difficulty, distress (tso⁴ nan⁴).
chien¹-wei²		艱危	danger, risk (wei² hsien³).

chien¹	門	間	160c381b	a space between ; to separate (4th tone).
chien¹-huo⁴		間或		occasionally, in case. M. 478.
chien¹-liang⁴-'rh²-ta⁴		間量兒大		a great interval or space (applied to rooms).
chien⁴-pi⁴		間壁		a partition wall (ko² pi⁴).
chien⁴-pi⁴-ti¹		間壁的		neighbours, separated only by a partition.
chien⁴-tuan⁴		間斷		breaks, intervals, intermission.
chien¹	八	兼	165a382b	together, both.
chien¹-ai⁴		兼愛		universal love (of the philosophers).
chien¹-hsia²		兼轄		to have control over more than one post.
chien¹-kuan³		兼管		to have control over more than one office or post.
chien¹-li³		兼理		same.
chien¹-ping⁴		兼幷		to connect together, to monopolise.
chien¹	竹	箋	159a978a	ornamental note paper.
chien¹	片	牋	159a978a	same.
chien¹-cha¹		牋扎		a letter (hsin⁴ yin¹).
chien¹-chih³		牋紙		note paper.
chien¹	金錢	鐫	167a1012a	to engrave, to crave ; a style or chisel.
chien¹-k'o⁴-t'u²-chang¹		鐫刻圖章		to cut out a stamp.
chien¹	牛	犍	160b382b	a bull (mang² niu²).
CHIEN³	氵城	減	162b383b	to break off, to lessen, to lighten.
chien³-chia⁴		減價		to reduce or lower the price.
chien³-ch'ing¹		減輕		to reduce in size, weight, etc.
chien³-ch'ü⁴-i¹-pan⁴		減去一半		to diminish one-half.
chien³-fa³		減法		subtraction in arithmetic.
chien³-li⁴		減利		to lower the interest.
chien³-mien³		減免		to reduce, *e. g.*, a tax (chüan¹ mien³).
chien³-pan⁴		減半		reduce by a half.
chien³-pi³-hsieh³		減筆寫		to write in abbreviated form.
chien³-shao³		減少		to lesson, to diminish.
chien³-sun³		減損		to infringe on another's rights, to prejudice.
chien³-têng³		減等		to lower degrees as punishment.
chien³-têng³-ting⁴-tsui⁴		減等定罪		degrade and fix a penalty.
chien³-(tzŭ)	刀	剪	163b978b	scissors ; to cut with scissors (i¹ pa³).
chien³-chiao³		剪鉸		cut by scissors.
chien³-jung²		剪絨		velvet (hui² hui² jung²).
chien³-k'ai¹		剪開		to cut with scissors.
chien³-la⁴-hua¹		剪蠟花		to snuff a candle.
chien³-tao¹		剪刀		scissors.
chien³-t'ou²-fa³		剪頭髮		to cut the hair (t'i⁴ t'ou²).
chien³-ts'ai²		剪裁		to cut out, to arrange, to plan, to manage.
chien³-yang²-mao²		剪羊毛		to shear wool.
chien³	人	儉	167c387c	moderate, sparing, economical, saving, niggardly.

chien³-chieh² 儉節 economical, to economize.
chien³-lin⁴ 儉吝 parsimonious, stingy (lin⁴ sê⁴).
chien³-pao² 儉薄 same.
chien³-shao³ 儉少 economical, sparing, frugal (tzŭ³ hsi³).
chien³-shêng³ 儉省 economy, thrift, saving (tso⁴ chiu¹).
chien³-yung⁴ 儉用 economical, frugal (shao³ ch'ih¹ chien³ yung⁴).
chien³ 手才 撿168a385b to bind, to restrict; to search, to find; to compose.
chien³-ch'a² 撿察 to inspect, to examine.
chien³-ch'ai² 撿柴 to collect firewood.
chien³-ch'ang³-ti¹ 撿場的 stage-waiters; gleaners.
chien³-ch'i³-lai² 撿起来 to pick up.
chien³-ch'iung²-ti¹ 撿窮的 rag-pickers, etc.
chien³ shên⁴-mo² 撿什麼 what have you found?
chien³-shu⁴ 撿束 to bind (pang³).
chien³-yen⁴-shih¹-shou³ 撿驗屍首 to view the body (post mortem).
chien³ 竹 簡161c384a to bridge, to diminish, to retrench; to survey.
chien³-chih² 簡直 plainly, distinctly.
chien³ chieh² [*chüeh²*] 簡捷 short, concise.
chien³-chien³-chüeh²- 簡簡決決 glibly (yu³ tsui³ hua² shê²).
chien³-ch'üeh¹ 簡缺 a quiet post (official).
chien³-kang¹-chieh²-tuan¹ 簡綱捷端 a succinct summary.
chien³-lien⁴ 簡練 to try by experiment (shih⁴ yen³).
chien³-man⁴ 簡慢 disrespectful (man⁴ tai⁴).
chien³-pien¹ 簡編 to arrange materials, and compose a book.
chien³-pien² 簡便 more convenient, less troublesome; clean, plain.
chien³ 手 揀169a383o to choose, to select, to discriminate.
chien³-ching⁴ 揀淨 pure, selected, clarified.
chien³-hsüan² 揀選 to choose, to select.
chien³-p'ai¹ 揀派 to select and send (officials).
chien³-tsê² 揀擇 to choose, to select.
chien³ 鹵 鹼168b385a a kind of salt, soda.
chien³-ti¹ 鹼地 salt soil.
chien³-t'u² 鹼土 same.
chien³ 金 鍳171b382a to gild, to wash with gold, etc. (tu⁴ chin¹ yin²).
chien³-chin¹ 鍳金 to gild, to wash with gold.
chien³-yin² 鍳銀 ware washed with silver.
chien³ 糸廿 繭168c383c the cocoon of the silk-worm (ts an²).
chien³-ch'ou² 繭紬 coarse silk serge.
chien³ 木 檢168b385a to look over.
chien³-tien³ 手擷 檢點 to look over, oversee.
chien³ 擷162c978o to cut, to divide asunder; sharp-pointed.
chien³-ch'u² 擷除 to cut, to deduct
chien³-ts'ao³-ch'u²-kên¹ 擷草除根 to exterminate, to cut up root and branch.

chien³ 木 柬 168c384a visiting card ; to select.
chien³-shu¹ 柬書 notes, letters.
chien³-t'ieh³ 柬帖 visiting cards ; a note.

[M. 347, 279.

CHIEN⁴ 見 見 169b385b to see, to perceive, to notice, to be impressed by.
chien⁴-chang³ 見長 to make progress (chang³ chin⁴).
chien⁴-chêng⁴ 見証 a witness, proof (k'ou³ kung¹).
chien⁴-chêng⁴-wo³-shih⁴ 見証我是 proof that I—.
chien⁴-chiao⁴ 見教 to tell, inform ; information.
chien⁴-chien⁴ 見見 to introduce ; to visit (yin¹ chien⁴).
chien⁴-chien⁴-hsieh³ 見見血 to carry through to the bitter end.
chien⁴-ching³-shêng¹. 見景生情 to adapt one's self to circumstances. [kung¹).
chien⁴-ch'ing¹[*ch'ing²* 見輕 to be or seem better (of illness) (see chien⁴
chien⁴-ch'uan¹ 見穿 stands wear (shou⁴ ch'uan¹).
chien⁴-fêng¹ 見風 to venture out in the wind.
chien⁴-fêng¹-liu²-lei³ 見風流淚 a wind in the face causes water in the eyes.
chien⁴-hao³ 見好 to be or seem better (of illness).
chien⁴-hsi³ 見喜 to be pleased.
chien⁴-hsiao³ 見小 of a niggardly mind (lin⁴ sê⁴).
chien⁴-hsiao⁴ 見笑 laughable, to be laughed at (k'o³ hsiao⁴).
chien⁴-hsiao⁴ 見效 (the medicine) is effective.
chien⁴-hsieh³-chi²-hui² 見血即回 very easy to get rid of.
chien⁴-huo³ 見火 to be touched by fire.
chien⁴-ko⁴-kao¹-ti¹ 見個高低 to see who is the better man.
chien⁴-kuai⁴ 見怪 to think it strange.
chien⁴-kung¹ 見功 to be better (illness).
chien⁴-li³ 見禮 to be polite (kung¹ ching⁴).
chien⁴-liang⁴ 見諒 excuse me (yu³ tsui⁴ yu³ tsui⁴).
chien⁴-mien⁴ 見面 to have interview with, a *têtê a têtê* (hui⁴ mien⁴).
chien⁴-mien⁴-chih¹-ch'ing² 見面之情 a calling acquaintance.
chien⁴-pu⁴-cho²-t'a¹ 見不著他 cannot see him (wang⁴ pu⁴ chien⁴).
chien⁴-pu⁴-tê²-jen² 見不得人 not fit to be seen (ch'ou³ lou¹ pu⁴ k'an¹).
chien⁴-pu⁴-tê²-shui² 見不得水 is injured if exposed to water.
chien⁴-sha¹ 見殺 to be killed.
chien⁴-shang¹ 見傷 to be wounded.
chien⁴-shao¹ 見燒 lasts well (firewood or fuel).
chien⁴-shên²-chien⁴-kuei³ 見神見鬼 sick deliriums, very uncertain.
chien⁴-shih⁴ 見識 knowledge, experience (ching⁴ lien⁴) [kuang³).
chien⁴-shih⁴-mien⁴ 見世面 to have seen the world ; experience (ching¹ lien⁴
chien⁴-t'ien¹ 見天 every day, daily (t'ien¹ t'ien¹).
chien⁴-tso¹ 見做 a tedious job (of work).
chien⁴-tuan³ 見短 to treat lightly (ch'ing¹ k'an⁴).
chien⁴-wang⁴ 見旺 to be prosperous (hsing¹ wang⁴, hsing¹ lung²).

chien⁴-wên²		見聞	observation.
chien⁴-yin³		見影	to see a trace or indication of.
chien⁴-yüan⁴		見怨	to be hated.
chien⁴	艸 艹	荐171a979a	to introduce, to recommend.
chien⁴		薦	same.
chien⁴-chu³		薦主	one who recommends.
chien⁴-chü³		薦舉	to recommend (*pao³ chü³*, *chü³ chien⁴*).
chien⁴-chüan⁴		薦卷	a letter of introduction.
chien⁴-hsien¹-shêng¹		薦先生	to recommend a teacher.
chien⁴-hsin⁴		薦信	a letter of recommendation.
chien⁴-lai²		薦來	to come recommended.
chien⁴-shu¹		薦書	a letter of introduction.
chien⁴	貝	賤159c979b	mean, low, cheap (*pei¹ chien⁴*).
chien⁴-chia⁴		賤價	cheap (*chia⁴ ch'ien² ti¹, p'ieu² i²*).
chien⁴-hsing⁴		賤姓	my humble name is——(polite) (*kuei⁴ hsing⁴*).
chien⁴-huo⁴		賤貨	cheap goods.
chien⁴-jên²		賤人	a mean person (*hsia⁴ tso⁴ jên² têng³*).
chien⁴-ku³-t'ou²		賤骨頭	effeminate, foppish ; you fop !
chien⁴-mai⁴ pu⁴-shê¹		賤賣不賒	sell cheap for cash.
chien⁴-nei⁴		賤內	my wife (depreciatory) (*cho¹ ching¹*).
chien⁴	竹	箭163a97Sc	an arrow, stem of a plant.
chien⁴-chien¹		箭尖	the point of an arrow.
chien⁴-chu¹		箭猪	the hedge-hog (*tz'ü⁴ wei⁴*).
chien⁴-hu²		箭壺	a case for bow and arrows.
chien⁴-kan¹		箭杆	the shaft of an arrow.
chien⁴-ling²-tzŭ³		箭翎子	the feather of an arrow.
chien⁴-pa³-tzŭ³		箭靶子	target for archers.
chien⁴-tai⁴		箭袋	a quiver.
chien⁴-tang³-tzŭ³		箭擋子	a target.
chien⁴-t'ing²-tzŭ³		箭亭子	a watch-house.
chien⁴-to²		箭垛	a target.
chien⁴-yen³		箭眼	sore pimples, syphilitic sores.
chien⁴	水	漸164c979c	gradually, by slow degrees, by little and little.
chien⁴-chien⁴		漸漸	same.
chien⁴-chien⁴-chang³-ta⁴		漸漸長大	to grow gradually.
chien⁴-chin⁴		漸進	advance.
chien¹	金	鑑166b387c	a mirror, to reflect light ; a precept.
chien⁴		鑑	same.
chien⁴-ch'a²		鑑察	to reflect, to consider, accusor.
chien⁴-chao⁴		鑑照	to reflect.
chien⁴-shu¹		鑑書	historical books (*t'ung¹ chien⁴*),
chien⁴	言	諫169a386c	to remonstrate, to reprove, to censure.
chien⁴-ch'ên²		*諫臣	an official reprover, ancient title of censor (*yü⁴* [*shih⁸*]) G 184-9

* Note 10.

chien⁴-chün¹ 諫君 to censure a sovereign.
chien⁴-hsing²-yen²-t'ing¹ 諫行言聽 to reprove conduct and be heard.
chien⁴-i⁴-tai⁴-fu¹ 諫議大夫 the public reprover.
chien⁴-shuo¹ 諫說 to reprove, to remonstrate (tsê² pei⁴).
chien⁴ 乙 建160a386b to establish, to build, to found (kai³ tsao⁴).
chien⁴-hsiu¹ 建修 to repair (hsiu¹ li³, chêng³ chih⁴, shou¹ shih², shih² tê²).
chien⁴-kung¹ 建功 to establish one's merit (li⁴ kung¹).
chien⁴-kung¹-li⁴-yeh⁴ 建功立業 to found (as an empire, family, etc., ch'uang⁴ [ch'êng² shih⁴ yeh⁴]).
chien⁴-kuo² 建國 to establish a kingdom.
chien⁴-li⁴ 建立 to found, to establish (ch'uang⁴ tsao⁴).
chien⁴-tsao⁴ 建造 to build, to found, to invent.
chien⁴-tu¹ 建都 to build a capital.
chien⁴-yen¹ 建烟 Foochow tobacco.
chien⁴ 人 健 健160b386b strong, robust, indefatigable.
chien⁴-chuang⁴ 健壯 same (cha¹ shih², chieh² shih², chien¹ ku⁴) [shih⁴].
chien⁴-tsu² 健卒 an able-bodied soldier; a stout fellow (chuang⁴).
chien⁴ 人 僭170c980b to overstep; to assume, erroneous.
chien⁴-fên⁴ 僭分 to usurp, unwarrantable (yüeh⁴ li³).
chien⁴-kuo⁴ 僭過 to overstep, to surpass.
chien⁴-tsun¹ 僭尊 usurpation of honors; to encroach.
chien⁴-wang⁴ 僭妄 blasphemy, presumption (hsieh⁴ tu⁴).
chien⁴-yüeh⁴ 僭越 to overstep, to surpass (chan⁴ jên² t'ien² ti⁴).
chien¹ 水 濺 159c979c to splash, to spatter.
chien¹-i¹-shên¹-ni² 濺一身泥 splashed all over with mud.
chien⁴-ni² 濺泥 to splash with mud.
chien⁴-shui³ 濺水 to splash with water.
chien⁴ 食 餞 159b979c to salt rice; a farewell meal; to present.
chien⁴-hsing² 餞行 a farewell meal, or entertainment.
chien⁴-kua¹ 餞瓜 preserved melon.
chien⁴-kuo³ 餞菓 preserved fruit.
chien⁴-li³ 餞禮 to make a farewell present.
chien⁴-pieh² 餞別 farewell banquet.
chien⁴ 足 踐 159b979b to tread or trample upon.
chien⁴-t'a¹ 踐壞 to destroy, or corrupt
chien⁴-t'a⁴ 踐踏 to tread down (chiao³ tz'ŭ). [M. 66.
chien⁴ 人 件170c386a an individual article, topic or affair; one, a, an,
chien⁴-chien⁴-tu¹-nêng² 件件都能 expert in everything.
chien⁴ 水 澗 161b387a a mountain stream, a rivulet.
chien⁴-kou¹ 澗溝 same.
chien⁴ (tzŭ) 金 鍵 162a387a a kind of mace, the iron of an axle-tree.
chien⁴ (tzŭ) 毛 毽 shuttlecock (t'i⁴ chien⁴ 'rh).
chien⁴ 毽 160b ○ same.
chien⁴ 欠 歉 165b388c famine.

chien⁴-nien² 歉年 a famine year (*chi¹ huang¹*).
chien⁴ 刀劍 劍 16Sa3S8a a straight double-edged sword (*pao³ chieu⁴*).

CH'IEN¹ 十仟 千 174c9S0a a thousand, earnestly.
ch'ien¹-ch'i²-pai³-kuai⁴ 千奇百怪 very strange.
ch'ien¹-chin¹ 千金 "a thousand pieces of gold," your daughter.
ch'ien¹-chin¹-cha² 千斤閘 a portcullis.
ch'ien¹-ch'iu¹ 千秋 "a thousand autumns," your birthday.
ch'ien¹-chün¹-wan⁴-ma³ 千軍萬馬 countless armies.
ch'ien¹-en¹-wan⁴-hsieh⁴ 千恩萬謝 a thousand thanks.
ch'ien¹-fang¹ 千方 versatile, versatility.
ch'ien¹ fang¹-pai³-chi⁴ 千方百計 by hook or by crook (*kuei³ chi⁴ to¹ tuan¹*).
ch'ien¹-hsin¹-wan⁴-k u³ 千辛萬苦 extreme hardship.
ch'ien¹ ku³ 千古 ancient times, all antiquity, forever.
ch'ien¹ li³-ching⁴ 千里鏡 a telescope.
ch'ien¹-li³-ma³ 千里馬 a fleet horse.
ch'ien¹ li³-yen³ 千里眼 a telescope.
ch'ien¹-min² wan⁴-hu⁴ 千民萬戶 the people, everybody.
ch'ien¹-mu⁴-tao¹ 千木叨 wood pecker.
ch'ien¹ nien² 千年 a thousand years.
ch'ien¹-nien²-hung² 千年紅 the bachelor's button.
ch'ien¹-pai³ 千百 one thousand one hundred, above a thousand.
ch'ien¹-pien¹-wan⁴-hua⁴ 千變萬化 changeable, kaleidoscopic.
ch'ien¹-p'ien⁴-shih² 千片石 talc.
ch'ien¹-shan¹-wan⁴-shui³ 千山萬水 far and wide.
ch'ien¹-shu⁴-ti⁴ 千數地 about 1,000 *li*.
ch'ien¹-ssŭ¹-pai³-hsiang³ 千思百想 full of thoughts (*shui⁴ ssŭ¹ mêng⁴ hsiang³*).
ch'ien¹-sui¹ 千歲 "thousand years," a title of kings and princes.
ch'ien¹-tao¹-wan⁴-kuo³ 千刀萬剮 punishment by hacking process (*ling² ch'ih³*).
ch'ien¹-t iao²-miao⁴-chi³ 千條妙計 a splendid plan.
ch'ien¹-t'o²-wan⁴-tang¹ 千妥萬當 very secure, perfectly satisfactory.
ch'ien¹-tsung³ 千總 a lieutenant (*pai³ fu¹ chang³*).
ch'ien¹-tzŭ⁴-wên² 千字文 the "Thousand Character Classic," name of a [book.
ch'ien¹-wan⁴ 千萬 ten millions, by all means.
ch'ien¹-wan -pu¹ 千萬不 don't on any account (*tuan¹ hu¹ pu⁴ k'o³*).
ch'ien¹ 言 謙 174b3S9b respectful, yielding, humble, quiet, humility.
ch'ien¹-ho² 謙和 humble and agreeable.
ch'ien¹-hsü¹ 謙虛 humble, obsequious, cringing, sycophantic.
ch'ien¹-hsün⁴ 謙遜 humble (*tzŭ ch'ien¹*).
ch'ien¹ jang⁴ 謙讓 to respectfully decline anything, yielding, polite.
ch'ien¹-kung¹ 謙恭 humble and modest.
ch'ien¹-pei¹ 謙卑 humble and meek, lowly.
ch'ien¹-shou⁴-i³ 謙受益 the humble shall be benefited.

ch'ien¹-t'ui⁴ 謙退 retiring, modest, polite.
ch'ien¹-tz'ŭ² 謙詞 an expression of humility.
ch'ien 是迁搶 遷 173c980c to ascend, to move to, to remove, to shift, to [alter.
ch'ien¹-chiu¹ 遷柩 to remove a coffin.
ch'ien¹-chiu⁴ 遷就 to accommodate (chiang¹ chiu⁴).
ch'ien¹-chü¹ 遷居 to remove to another dwelling.
ch'ien¹-hsi² 遷徙 to remove.
ch'ien¹-i² 遷移 same.
ch'ien¹-min² 遷民 to remove the people from one region to another.
ch'ien¹-nu⁴-yü²-jên² 遷怒於人 transfer your anger to another.
ch'ien¹-tsang⁴ 遷葬 to move a grave.
ch'ien¹-tu¹ 遷都 to remove the court or capital.
ch'ien¹-ying² 遷營 to remove a camp.
ch'ien¹ 金鉛 鉛 175b1136b lead, black lead (kuan⁴ ch'ien¹).
ch'ien¹-fên' 鉛粉 white lead (pai² ch'ien¹).
ch'ien¹-hsi² 鉛錫 lead and tin, inferior pewter.
ch'ien¹-hu² 鉛壺 a leaden pot.
ch'ien¹-k'uai⁴ 鉛塊 lead in pigs.
ch'ien¹-kung³ 鉛礦 a lead mine.
ch'ien¹-pan³ 鉛板 lead type, stereotype.
ch'ien¹-pi³ 鉛筆 a lead pencil.
ch'ien¹ p'ien⁴ 鉛片 sheet lead.
ch'ien¹-sha¹-tzŭ³ 鉛沙子 buck-shot.
ch'ien¹-shai³-tzŭ³ 鉛骰子 loaded dice.
ch'ien¹-tzŭ³ 鉛子 bullets, shot.
ch'ien¹-tzŭ⁴ 鉛字 lead type.
ch'ien¹-wan³-tzŭ³ 鉛丸子 bullets, shot.
ch'ien¹ * 竹 簽 slips of wood, used for drawing lots, &c.
ch'ien¹ 籤 172a981b same (ch'ou¹ ch'ien¹, nien² chiu¹).
ch'ien¹-p'iao⁴ 籤票 a warrant (hsin⁴ p'iao⁴).
ch'ien¹-t'ung³ 籤筒 the case used when drawing lots.
ch'ien¹-tzŭ³ 籤子 slips of wood used for drawing lots, labels.
ch'ien¹-ya² 簽押 to affix a signature. [ments.
ch'ien¹-ya²-fang² 簽押房 an office in yamên for countersigning all docu-
ch'ien¹-yü³ 籤語 the answer to those who draw lots in temples,
ch'ien¹ 牛 牽 172c388a to pull, to drag, to lead (la¹) see 搴⁴. [etc.
ch'ien¹ fei²-niu² 牽肥牛 to seize for ransom (fig.).
ch'ien¹-kua⁴ 牽挂 to hold in suspense.
ch'ien¹-lien² 牽連 to connect, in connection with, to involve.
ch'ien¹-niu²-hsing¹ 牽牛星 a constellation in Aquila.
ch'ien¹-shê⁴ 牽涉 to be implicated in.
ch'ien¹-t'ou²-lao³-p'o² 牽頭老婆 an old procuress.
ch'ien¹-wu³-kua⁴-ssŭ⁴ 牽五掛四 catching house after house—of fires.

* Note 11.

ch'ien¹ 心 愆174a389a failure, fault, crime, excess.
ch'ien¹-ch'i³ 愆期 failure to the time appointed.
ch'ien¹-fa² 愆罰 to punish a crime.
ch'ien¹-kuo⁴ 愆過 a crime, a fault (*tsui⁴ ch'ien¹*).
ch'ien¹-yu² 愆尤 error, transgression.
ch'ien¹ 手扦 攓173b980b to graft; to stick into.
ch'ien¹-tzŭ³-shou³ 攓子手 tidewaiters (Foreign Customs).
ch'ien¹ 革 韆173a981a a swing.
ch'ien¹-ch'iu¹ 韆鞦 same (*ch'iu¹ ch'ien¹*).
ch'ien¹ (tzŭ) 巾 幟172a981c label (*t'ieh¹*).

CH'IEN² 金 戈 錢176a982b copper coin, money, tenth of a tael, a mace.
ch'ien²-ch'ao⁴ 錢鈔 bank-notes (*huan⁴ ch'ien²*).
ch'ien²-cho¹-tzŭ³ 錢桌子 a money table, a bank.
ch'ien²-chü² 錢局 a mint, a bank.
ch'ien²-chü²-tzŭ³ 錢局子 same.
ch'ien²-ch'uan⁴ [liao³ 錢串 cash strings; a centipede (*i¹ ch'uan¹ ch'ien²*).
ch'ien²-ch'uan⁴-tuan⁴- 錢串斷了 the cash string is broken.
ch'ien²-chuang¹ 錢莊 a money-changer's; a bank.
ch'ien²-hang² 錢行 market price of cash; a bank.
ch'ien²-ku³ 錢穀 treasury accountant (*shih¹ yeh²*).
ch'ien²-kuei⁴ 錢櫃 a cash box (*yin² k'u⁴*).
ch'ien²-liang² 錢糧 taxes, revenue (*wan² liang²*).
ch'ien²-lung² [*shêng* 錢龍 a centipede (*mao² ch'ung², pai³ tsu⁵*).
ch'ien²-nêng²-t'ung¹- 錢能通神 money can move the gods.
ch'ien²-pan³ 錢板 grooved board for counting cash.
ch'ien²-p'iao⁴-tzŭ³ 錢票子 bank notes (*huan⁴ p'iao⁴*).
ch'ien²-p'u⁴ 錢舖 a bank.
ch'ien²-ta¹-tzŭ³ 錢搭子 purse, bag for holding cash, etc.
ch'ien²-ti⁴-liang²-ch'ing¹ 錢地兩清 [handed over. the money has all been paid, and the land all
ch'ien²-ts'ai² 錢財 money, wealth (*ts'ai² li⁴*).
ch'ien²-t'ung³ 錢筒 a long bamboo tube for keeping cash in.
ch'ien²-yen³ 錢眼 the hole in a cash. [M. 64.
ch'ien² 刀 前176c981c in front of, before, in time or place; to advance.
ch'ien²-ch'ang² 前塲 a stage (*hsi⁴ t'ai²*).
ch'ien²-ch'ao² 前朝 the last dynasty, a former dynasty.
ch'ien²-ch'êng² 前程 advancement, promotion, rank (*i¹ pu⁴ ch'ien²* [*ch'êng²*).
ch'ien²-ch'i¹-ssŭ¹-t'ien¹ 前期四天 four days before the time.
ch'ien²-chieh¹ 前街 the street on *south* side (*hou⁴ chieh¹*).
ch'ien²-chin⁴ 前進 to enter before, advancement.
ch'ien²-ch'ou² 前仇 a former enmity.
ch'ien²-ch'ü⁴ 前去 to go before.
ch'ien²-êrh² 前兒 day before yesterday (*tso² t'ien¹*).

ch'ien²-hou⁴	前後	before and behind; nearly, about. M. 64.
ch'ien²-hsieh¹-jih⁴-tzŭ⁴	前些日子	some days ago.
ch'ien²-jên²	前人	a predecessor.
ch'ien²-jih⁴	前日	the day before yesterday.
ch'ien²-ko²-pu⁴-t'ang²	前閣部堂	imperial grand secretariat or chancelerie.
ch'ien²-lai²	前來	to come before or into the presence of.
ch'ien²-mien⁴	前面	before the face.
ch'ien²-nien²	前年	the year before last.
ch'ien²-pan⁴-t'ien¹	前半天	forenoon (*shang⁴ wu³*).
ch'ien²-pei⁴	前輩	having the precedence; former generations.
ch'ien²-san¹-hou⁴-ssŭ⁴	前三後四	first this and then that.
ch'ien²-shih⁴	前世	the former life; living, life.
ch'ien²-ssŭ¹-hou⁴-hsiang³	前思後想	to turn over in one's mind; to desire.
ch'ien²-wu³-nien²	前五年	five years ago.
ch'ien²-yang³-hou⁴-ho²	前仰後合	lurching back and forth, *e. g.*, drunk.
ch'ien²-yin³	前引	a guide.
ch'ien²-yüeh⁴	前月	the month before last, in former months.
ch'ien² 乙	乾598c311c	male; heaven; the northwest. See *kan¹*.
ch'ien²-ch'ing¹-kung¹	乾清宮	one of the Palaces, Peking.
ch'ien²-ch'ing¹-mên²	乾清門	one of the Palace gates.
ch'ien²-fu⁴-k'un¹-mu³	乾父坤母	heaven is father, earth is mother. [female.
ch'ien²-k'un¹	乾坤	sun and moon; heaven and earth; male and
ch'ien²-lung²	乾隆	fourth Emperor of present dynasty (1736-96 [A.D.).
ch'ien²-wei²-nan²	乾爲男	*ch'ien* is male.
ch'ien²-wei²-t'ien¹	乾爲天	*ch'ien* is heaven.
ch'ien² 虍	虔178a390b	firm, determined, sincere, respectful, devout.
ch'ien²-ch'êng²	虔誠	reverential, respectful, devout (*ch'êng² shih²*).
ch'ien²-hsin¹	虔心	a stout heart; devout.
ch'ien² 扌手	拑173a389c	to nip, to seize (*ch'ia¹*).
ch'ien²-chu¹	拑住	seized firmly, as with forceps.
ch'ien²-k'ou³	拑口	to hold one's tongue.
ch'ien²-kuo⁴-lai²	拑過來	to take with nippers.
ch'ien²-ting¹-tzŭ³	拑釘子	to pull out a nail (*hao² fa³*).
ch'ien² 水氵 潛	潛177c982b	to ford, to enter deeply, to cross; to abscond.
ch'ien²-chu⁴	潛住	to live secluded.
ch'ien²-t'ao²	潛逃	to slink off, to abscond.
ch'ien² (tzŭ) 金	鉗173b389c	nippers, pincers (*nieh¹ tzŭ³*).
CH'IEN³ 水氵	淺175c982c	shallow, superficial, slightly.
ch'ien³-chien⁴	淺見	slight experience (*chien⁴ shih⁴*).
ch'ien³-chih¹	淺知	superficial knowledge of anything.
ch'ien³-chin⁴	淺近	plain and easy, slight knowledge.
ch'ien³-êrh²-i⁴-chien⁴	淺而易見	easy to understand.

ch'ien³-hsiao²		淺學	a slight degree of learning.
ch'ien³-i⁴-ssŭ¹		淺意思	superficial meaning.
ch'ien²-liao³-ch'uan²		淺了船	in shallow water, aground.
ch'ien³-pao²		淺薄	mean.
ch'ien³-sha¹-t'an¹		淺沙灘	a shoal, a bar at river's mouth.
ch'ien³-shén¹		淺深	shallow and deep ; how deep ? is it deep ?
ch'ien³-shui³		淺水	shallow water.
ch'ien³-yen²-sê⁴		淺顏色	a slight or faint colour.
ch'ien³	辵	遣178b390c	to send, to commission.
ch'ien³-p'ai⁴		遣派	to send, as servants, etc.
ch'ien³-san⁴		遣散	to discharge, to dismiss.
ch'ien³-shih³		遣使	to send a person ; a messenger, an envoy.
ch'ien³-shu⁴		遣戍	to banish, to exile, to send troops to the frontiers.
ch'ien³-sung⁴		遣送	to send (p'ai⁴ ch'ai¹).
CH'IEN⁴	欠	欠178c391b	to owe ; deficient, wanting.
ch'ien⁴-an¹		欠安	uncomfortable, unwell (pu⁴ shu¹ fu²).
ch'ien⁴-chai⁴ [*ch'ien³*		欠債	to owe, to be in debt, debts.
ch'ien⁴-chai⁴-huan²-		欠債還錢	let one who owes pay the money.
ch'ien⁴-chang⁴		欠賬	to owe, indebted.
ch'ien⁴-chiao⁴		欠教	ill-bred (shao³ chiao⁴ hsün⁴).
ch'ien⁴-ch'ien²		欠錢	to owe money (chieh⁴ ch'ien²).
ch'ien⁴-ch'ien²-tai⁴-wang²		欠錢大王	a princely debtor.
ch'ien⁴-chu³-'rh²		欠主兒	a debtor.
ch'ien⁴-hsiang⁴		欠項	a debt.
ch'ien⁴-hsiao²-hsi²		欠學習	deficient in learning and practice.
ch'ien⁴-huo³		欠火	too little of the fire (cooking).
ch'ien⁴-kung¹		欠功	wanting in diligence.
ch'ien⁴-shao³		欠少	deficient.
ch'ien⁴-shên¹		欠身	to rise and bow.
ch'ien⁴-t'a¹-ti⁴-chai⁴		欠他的債	to owe him.
ch'ien⁴-tan¹		欠單	a bill, an account, a promissory note.
ch'ien⁴-t'ieh²		欠帖	promissory note.
ch'ien⁴-yü³		欠雨	to lack rain.
ch'ien⁴	糸	縴173a388b	to unravel ; a tow-rope ; to pull, to drag, to lead.
ch'ien⁴-fu¹		縴夫	trackers, boat-towers.
ch'ien⁴-ma³		縴馬	to lead a horse.
ch'ien⁴-pan³		縴板	yoke at end of tracker's line.
ch'ien⁴-shou³		縴手	a mediator, a negotiator, an arbitrator ; trackers.
ch'ien⁴	手才	搴172c○	to lead, to pull, to drag, to tow.
ch'ien⁴-kuo⁴-lai²		搴過來	to pull over.
ch'ien⁴-ma³		搴馬	to lead a horse.
ch'ien⁴-shou³		搴手	hand in hand, to lead.

ch'ien⁴ 山 嵌173b389c to inlay.
ch'ien⁴-hsiang¹ 嵌鑲 same.
ch'ien⁴-pao³-shih² 嵌寶石 to inlay precious stones.
ch'ien⁴-yin²-chiang⁴ 嵌銀匠 a workman who inlays silver, etc.
ch'ien¹- 艸 芊 茜179c983a name of a plant used for dyeing red.
ch'ien⁴-ts'ao³ 茜草 same.

CHIH¹ 矢 知180c53a to know, to perceive; to cause to know, to tell.
chih¹-chi³ 知己 an intimate friend (hsiang¹ hao³).
chih¹-chi³-p'êng¹-yu³ 知己朋友 an intimate or bosom friend.
chih¹-chi³-chih¹-pi² 知己知彼 mutual, intimate (hsin¹ fu³ p'êng² yu³).
chih¹-ch'iao³ 知巧 clever, ingenious.
chih¹-ch'ih³ 知恥 to feel ashamed.
chih¹-chin⁴-chih¹-t'ui⁴ 知進知退 initiated, experienced, shrewd, no novice.
chih¹-chou¹ 知州 a district magistrate. G. 284.
chih¹-ch'ü⁴ 知趣 to know the flavor, a sense of the fitness of [things.
chih¹-chüeh² 知覺 to perceive, to observe.
chih¹-ch'üeh⁴ 知確 positive, precisely.
chih¹-fa³-fan⁴-fa³ 知法犯法 intentional transgression. (pên³ fu⁴).
chih¹-fu³ 知府 a magistrate, prefect of department.. G. 281.
chih¹-hsiao³ 知曉 to know, to understand.
chih¹-hsien⁴ 知縣 a district magistrate. G. 289. (pên³ hsien⁴).
chih¹-hsin¹ 知心 congenial, likeminded.
chih¹-hsiu¹ 知羞 to feel ashamed.
chih¹-hui⁴ 知會 a despatch; to inform, to communicate.
chih¹-hui³ 知慧 wisdom (ts'ung¹ ming²).
chih¹-kuo⁴-pi²-kai³ 知過必改 known faults must be amended.
chih¹-pu⁴-tao⁴ 知不道 don't know (pu⁴ chih¹ tao⁴).
chih¹-shih² 知識 knowledge, experience.
chih¹-shih²-wei⁴-k'ai¹ 知識未開 understanding not yet opened.
chih¹-tao⁴ 知道 to know (hsiao³ tê²). [crees.
chih¹-tao⁴-liao³ *知道了 it is known, I know it; "noted" at end of de-
chih¹-ts'o⁴ 知錯 to know or acknowledge one's faults.
chih¹-tsu² 知足 to be content, to satisfy.
chih¹-yin¹-p'êng¹-yu³ 知音朋友 an intimate friend.
chih¹ 支 支192c54a a branch, to branch off, to send; to use; to pay.
chih¹-ch'êng¹ 支撐 to prop up.
chih¹-ch'ien² 支錢 to pay money in advance, to draw money.
chih¹-chih¹-tung⁴-tung⁴ 支支動動 requiring constant looking after.
chih¹-ch'ih² 支持 to make excuses; to withstand, to bear up against.
chih¹-ch'ih²-pu⁴-chu⁴ 支持不住 unable to hold one's own.
chih¹-chu⁴ 支柱 a support, a pillar.
chih¹-ch'ü⁴ 支去 to send.

* Note 12.

chih¹-fêng⁴		支俸	to pay a salary in advance.
chih¹-hui⁴		支會	a branch church.
chih¹-kei³		支給	to give, to pay to.
chih¹-ko⁴-jih⁴-tzŭ³		支個日子	enough to keep me for a day.
chih¹-lai²		支來	to bring.
chih¹-li²		支離	evasive.
chih¹-p'ai⁴		支派	branch of a family ; to send.
chih¹-shih³		支使	to use, to employ, to defray; to send.
chih¹-tzŭ³		支子	a branch of a family.
chih¹-wu²		支吾	to make excuses (t'ui¹ tz'ŭ²).
chih¹-ying⁴		支應	to wait on (tz'ŭ³ hou⁴).
chih¹-yung⁴		支用	to use, to employ ; expenditure.
chih¹	糸	織 185c70a	to weave.
chih¹-chi¹		織機	a loom ; to weave.
chih¹-fang³		織紡	to reel or spin silk or cotton.
chih¹-hsi²		織蓆	to weave or make mats.
chih¹-nü³		織女	the star *vega* in Lyra ; the goddess of weaving.
chih¹-pu¹		織布	to weave cloth.
chih¹-tê²-ching¹-chih⁴		織得精緻	beautifully woven.
chih¹	手才	撐 184c55c	to prop up, to support, to uphold.
chih¹-ch'i³-lai²		撐起來	to prop up.
chih¹-ch'uang¹-hu⁴		撐窗戶	to prop up a window.
chih¹-mu⁴-mao¹		撐木貓	to set a rat-trap.
chih¹	虫	蜘 182a53b	the spider.
chih¹-chu¹		蜘蛛	same.
chih¹-chu¹-ch'uang¹		蜘蛛瘡	a kind of ringworm.
chih¹-chu¹-wang³		蜘蛛網	a spider's web.
chih¹ (tzŭ)	木	梔 191b55c	a fruit used for dyeing saffron colour.
chih¹-tzŭ³-hua¹		梔子花	name of a white flower.
chih¹	肉	脂 184b55b	grease, fat, lard, cosmetic.
chih¹-fên³		脂粉	cosmetics in general.
chih¹-sê¹		脂色	rouge.
chih¹-yu²		脂油	lard, pork fat
chih¹	'	之 182a53b	sign of the possessive.
chih¹-hu¹-chê³-yeh³		之乎者也	empty particles, fig., *e. g.*, pedantry.
chih¹-tzŭ³		之子	a bride.
chih¹	艸廿	芝 183a53c	a sort of grass.
chih¹-lan²		芝蘭	name of a flower.
chih¹-ma²		芝麻	sesamum seed.
chih¹-ma²-yu²		芝麻油	sesamum oil.
chih¹-ts'ao³		芝草	a sort of grass.
chih¹ (tzŭ)	木	枝 193c55a	the branches of a tree. Numerative of flowers, [etc.
chih¹-shao¹		枝稍	twigs, the end of a branch.

chih¹-yeh⁴		枝葉	branches and leaves.
chih¹	肉 肢	肢193c55a	the limbs (*ssŭ¹ chih¹ pai³ t'i³*).
chih¹-t'i³		肢體	the limbs and body. [M. 89.
chih¹	隹 只	隻192b69b	single, alone, one of a pair. Num. of ships, etc.
chih¹-shên¹-tu²-i¹		隻身獨一	a single solitary individual.
chih¹-ying³-ku¹-hung²		隻影孤鴻	fig. a solitary great man.
chih¹	口	吱〇 55c	sound, noise.
chih¹-chih¹		吱吱	a panting noise.
chih¹-chih¹-ti¹-hsiang³		吱吱的响	noise of panting.
chih¹ (tzŭ)	水	汁183b67b	gravy, juice, sap ; rich, luscious, juicy.
chih¹-chiang¹		汁漿	gravy.
chih¹-shui³		汁水	juice, *e. g.*, of a melon.
chih¹	己	卮191b55b	a siphon ; a wine vessel.

CHIH² *(tzŭ)*	女 侄	姪186c68b	a nephew or niece.
chih²-fu⁴		姪婦	a nephew's wife.
chih²-hsü⁴		姪婿	a niece's husband.
chih²-nü³		姪女	a niece.
chih²-sun¹		姪孫	a nephew's children.
chih²-tzŭ³		姪子	a nephew.
chih²	土 执	執184c67a	to grasp, to seize, to apprehend, to retain
chih²-chang³		執掌	to superintend ; a superintendent.
chih²-chao⁴		執照	a passport (*hu⁴ chao⁴*).
chih²-chêng⁴		執正	impartial, even.
chih²-ch'ih²		執持	to hold on to.
chih²-ch'ou²		執籌	to draw lots ; a lottery keeper (*nien¹ chiu¹*).
chih²-chü¹		執拘	obstinate, perverse, a wrangling manner.
chih²-fa²		執法	a strict adherence to the law.
chih²-i¹		執意	firm purpose, full intention.
chih²-li³		執理	to manage affairs ; a manager.
chih²-mi²-pu⁴-wu⁴		執迷不悟	incorrigible infatuation (*chan¹ chih²*).
chih²-niu⁴		執拗	obstinate, self-willed, stubborn (*wan² kêng³*)
chih²-shih⁴		執事	to manage affairs ; paraphernalia of officials.
chih²-shou³		執守	to guard, to maintain.
chih²-shou³		執手	to grasp one's hand ; to salute.
chih²-shou³-t'ung²-hsing²		執手同行	to walk hand in hand together.
chih²-t'ieh¹		執帖	card bearer in Yamêns.
chih²-ying¹		執應	to look after, to wait upon.
chih²-yu³		執友	a father's friend, a comrade.
chih²	耳 職	職186a70a	to direct, to control, to manage ; office ; an officer.
chih²-fên⁴		職分	official rank ; duties of one's office.
chih²-hsien²		職銜	brevet rank.
chih²-kung⁴		職貢	duties, tribute, presents (*kung⁴*).

chih²-ming²		職名	a kind of visiting card (p'ien⁴ tzŭ³).
chih²-shih⁴		職事	an office, an employment.
chih²-shou³		職守	to hold office under government.
chih²-yüan²		職員	an official (generally of low rank) (kuan¹ yüan²).
chih²	目直	直 189c70c	straight, direct, upright, correct, proper.
chih²-chêng⁴		直正	exact and straight.
chih²-chêng⁴-wu²-ssŭ¹		直正無私	perfectly upright, perfect integrity.
chih²-chih²		直直	directly, entirely (kêng³ chih²).
chih²-chüeh²		直絕	direct, point blank, entirely.
chih²-hua⁴		直話	straightforward talk (kêng³ chih²).
chih²-k'uai⁴		直快	straightforward, frank.
chih²-li¹		直隸	the province of Chih-li. W. I. 60.
chih²-li⁴-chih¹-chou¹		直隸知州	prefect of independent department. G. 284.
chih²-li⁴-t'ung²-chih¹		直隸同知	independent sub-prefect.
chih²-nien³-nien³-ti¹		直碾碾的	very straight.
chih²-pa¹-pa¹-ti¹		直巴巴的	straightforward, frank.
chih²-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²		直不起來	unable to stand upright, crooked.
chih²-shih⁴		直事	upright in business.
chih²-shu¹-shu⁴-ti¹		直豎豎的	upright, studded with upright points, serried.
chih²-shuai⁴		直率	straightforward, open-hearted.
chih²-shuang³		直爽	straightforward, candid.
chih²-ta³-chih²		直打直	straightforward without turning.
chih²-tao⁴		直道	a straight road ; correct doctrine.
chih²-ting³-tao⁴		直頂倒	right up to (i¹ chi²).
chih²-t'ing¹-t'ing¹-ti¹		直挺挺的	stiff and straight, *e. g.*, a corpse.
chih²-yen²		直言	straightforward talk.
chih²-yen³		直睍	to stare, look blank, dismayed (têng⁴ cho² yen³).
chih²	入值	值 190a59c	the price, worth, cost, or value of ; to manage.
chih²-ch'ien²		值錢	it is worth money.
chih²-hsiung¹-huo⁴		值凶禍	to meet with severe misfortune.
chih²-jih⁴		值日	one's day for duty.
chih²-to¹-shao³-ch'ien²		值多少錢	what is it worth ?
chih²-pan¹		值班	to take one's turn on duty.
chih²-pu⁴-chih²		值不值	frequently ; is it worth the money ?
chih²-shih⁴		值事	the president of a society.
chih²-tê²		值得	to cost. it is worth while.
chih²	貝質	質 195b68a	original ; to substantiate ; a pledge ; to examine.
chih²-ch'êng²		質成	to complete, to perfect.
chih²-ming²		質明	correct and clear.
chih²-shih²		質實	plain and sincere (p'u² shih²).
chih²-tang⁴		質當	a lincensed pawnshop (tang⁴ p'u⁴).
chih²-tui⁴		質對	comparison, to compare.
chih²	木	植 190b71a	to plant.

chih² 馬隨 騭 191b68b to attain, to succeed.

CHIH³ 手支 指 183b57c the finger², the toe²; to point², to refer to³.
chih³-chi¹-ma⁴-kou³ 指雞罵狗 to revile one over the shoulders of another (see [below)
chih²-chia³ 指甲 finger nails.
chih²-chia³-t'ao⁴ 指甲套 finger-nail cases.
chih²-chia³-ts'ao³ 指甲草 the China balsam.
chih³-chiao⁴ 指教 to point out, to correct, to reprove, to teach
chih³-ch'o¹ 指戳 to make signs, gestures.
chih³-ch'u¹ 指出 to point out.
chih³-hui¹ 指揮 to point out; police magistrate. G. 343.
chih³-jih⁴-kao¹-shêng¹ 指日高陞 may you rapidly rise (to official).
chih³-ming² 指名 to nominate.
chih³-ming² 指明 to define, to report.
chih³-nan²-ch'ê¹ 指南車 a legendary cart which was to act as a compass.
chih³-nan²-chên¹ 指南針 needle of a compass; a compass.
chih³-po² 指駁 to correct, to reprove, to direct. [person.
chih³-sang¹-ma⁴-huai² 指桑罵槐 "point at mulberry, abuse ash," to talk *at* a
chih³-shih² 指實 proof; to affirm.
chih³-shih³ 指使 to point out, to direct.
chih³-shuo¹ 指說 to denote.
chih³-tien³ 指點 to point out, to direct.
chih²-t'ou² 指頭 fingers or toes.
chih²-t'ou²-chieh² 指頭節 finger joint.
chih³-t'ou²-chien¹ 指頭尖 tip of finger.
chih²-t'ou²-i¹-mei² 指頭一枚 one finger.
chih²-t'ou²-ting¹ 指頭疔 whitlow.
chih²-t'ou²-tu³ 指頭肚 face of finger.
chih³-tung¹-shuo¹-hsi¹ 指東說西 to make insinuations.
chih³-wang⁴ 指望 to desire, to hope (p'an⁴ wang⁴). [article.
chih³-wu⁴-shuo¹-chia⁴ 指物說價 name a price according to the quality of the
chih³-yin³ 指引 to direct, to lead, to guide.
chih³ 糸 帋 紙 194c56c paper.
chih³-cha¹ 紙扎 all kinds of things burnt in honor of the dead.
chih³-chang¹ 紙張 stationery.
chih³-chê¹ 紙遮 kittysols, paper umbrellas.
chih³-ch'ien² 紙錢 paper money.
chih³-ch'ih¹-mo⁴ 紙吃墨 the ink "runs" on the paper.
chih³-chin¹ 紙筋 paper pulp used for strengthening mortar.
chih³-hua¹ 紙花 artificial flowers.
chih³-jên²-chih³-ma³ 紙人紙馬 paper men and horses.
chih³-k'o⁴ (ch'üeh⁴) tzŭ³ 紙殼子 paste-board (pei⁴ tzŭ³).
chih³-k'o⁴ 紙課 paper ingots (for worship).

chih³-ma⁴-hsiang¹-k'o⁴		紙禡香課		paper, incense, etc., used in religious ceremonies.
chih³-mei²-tzŭ³		紙煤子		a pipe-light of paper.
chih³-nien³		紙撚		a twisted paper cord, a lamp lighter, allumette.
chih³-p'ai²		紙牌		playing cards.
chih³-pei⁴-tzŭ³		紙褙子		paste-board.
chih³-pi³		紙筆		paper and pens.
chih³-pi⁴-mo⁴-yen⁴		紙筆墨硯		writing materials.
chih³-p'i²-tzŭ³		紙皮子		paper covers for books, etc.
chih³-po²		紙鉑		sheets of tin-foil for burning at graves and in temples.
chih³-shan⁴		紙扇		paper fans.
chih³	口	只	191c67c	only, merely, but, just, then. M. 117, 488 [(kuang¹).
chih³-chien⁴		只見		only see, only saw, just look.
chih³-chih¹		只知		I only know.
chih³-hao³-ju²-tz'ŭ³		只好如此		only good like this.
chih³-k'an⁴		只看		only look, just observe.
chih³-k'o³		只可		it will just do.
chih³-ku⁴		只顧		mind, nothing but.
chih³-kuan³		只管		just try, only think of, only attend to.
chih³-p'a⁴		只怕		but, lest, I only fear, probably.
chih³-shih⁴		只是		just is, it is only.
chih³-s'ih⁴-i²-chien⁴		只是一件		but it must be borne in mind.
chih³-tang¹		只當		I supposed, but.
chih³-tê²		只得		obliged to, having no alternative.
chih³-tsai⁴-yen³-ch'ien²		只在眼前		merely, before one's eyes.
chih³-tz'ŭ³-i²-chia¹		只此一家		there is only this one family.
chih³-yao⁴		只要		only (even if).
chih³-yu³		只有		only wish.
chih³-yüan⁴		只願		there is merely, only have.
chih³	止	止	188b56a	to stop, to desist, to be still, to rest.
chih³-chu⁴		止住		to cease, to stop.
chih³-chu⁴-chiao³-pu⁴		止住脚步		came to a halt.
chih³-hsi²		止息		to cease, to stop.
chih³-k'o³		止渴		to quench thirst.
chih³-liu²		止留		to detain.
chih³-pu⁴-chu⁴-lei⁴		止不住泪		cannot restrain the tears.
chih³-t'êng²-yao⁴		止疼藥		painkiller (medicine).
chih³	木	枳	192a57b	bramble.
chih³-ch'i¹		枳棘		thorns (ching¹ chi⁴).
chih³-ch'üeh⁴		枳殼		kind of medicine (skin of foregoing).
chih³-shih²		枳實		kind of medicine (dried seeds of foregoing).
chih³	日 旨	旨	183b57c	the meaning; imperial will, orders (shêng⁴ chih³).
chih³-i⁴		旨意		imperial will; purport.
chih³	肅	褆	a58c5qI	to embroider (chên¹ hsiu⁴).

CHIH⁴ 水丶 治 189a59b to heal, to cure, to put in order, to direct.
chih⁴-chang³ 治掌 to govern, to keep in order.
chih⁴-chia¹ 治家 to manage a family.
chih⁴-hao³ 治好 to cure (ch'üan² yü⁴).
chih⁴-hsin¹ 治心 to regulate one's mind.
chih⁴-kuo² 治國 to govern a country.
chih⁴-kuo²-an¹-pang¹ 治國安邦 to govern the nation successfully.
chih⁴-li³ 治理 to regulate, to keep order, to restore order.
chih⁴-liao² 治療 to cure.
chih⁴-luan⁴ 治亂 [rebellion. order and disorder, to restore order, to put down
chih⁴-ping⁴ 治病 to cure a disease (liao¹ ping⁴).
chih⁴-pu⁴-hao³ 治不好 cannot cure.
chih⁴-ssŭ³ 治死 [with. to treat a patient so that he dies; to make away
chih⁴-tsui⁴ 治罪 to punish (hsing² fa²).
chih⁴-yü⁴ 治獄 to try those committed to prison.
chih⁴ 至 至 186b60c to arrive at, to, till; as to, respecting. M. 37.
chih⁴-ch'i⁴ 至契 very intimate (chih¹ chi³).
chih⁴-chih² 至直 most true (shih² shih² tsai⁴ tsai⁴).
chih⁴-chin⁴ 至近 very near, the nearest.
chih⁴-ch'in¹ 至親 nearly related.
chih⁴-chung¹ 至終 at the last, after all (mo⁴ mo⁴ liao³ êrh).
chih⁴-hao³ 至好 the best (ting³ hao³).
chih⁴-hou⁴ 至厚 intimate friend.
chih⁴-hsia⁴ 至下 the lowest.
chih⁴-hsiao³ 至小 the smallest.
chih⁴-hsiang¹-hao³ 至相好 intimate friends.
chih⁴-hsiang¹-hou⁴ 至相厚 same.
chih⁴-kung¹-wu²-ssŭ¹ 至公無私 perfectly just, *e. g.*, God.
chih⁴-kung¹-t'ang² 至公堂 Hall of Grand Examiner.
chih⁴-pien⁴ 至便 most convenient.
chih⁴-pu⁴-chi⁴ 至不濟 at the very least; very bad; the worst.
chih⁴-pu⁴-hao³ 至不好 the worst.
chih⁴-shang⁴ 至上 the highest.
chih⁴-shao³ 至少 at the least.
chih⁴-shên⁴-t'ang² 至愼堂 the hall behind the Grand Examiner.
chih⁴-shêng⁴ 至聖 perfectly holy.
chih⁴-ssŭ³-pu⁴-pien⁴ 至死不變 firm until death.
chih⁴-ta⁴ 至大 the greatest.
chih⁴-to¹ 至多 at the most.
chih⁴-yü² 至於 as to, respecting; to come to, arrive at. M. 421.
chih⁴ 致 187c58c to go to; to come to; to tend to; the cause.
chih⁴-chi² 致極 to carry out to the utmost.
chih⁴-chih¹ 致知 to extend knowledge to underlying principles.

chih⁴-i⁴		致意	to inform (kao⁴ su⁴).
chih⁴-lê⁴		致樂	to take delight in.
chih⁴-li⁴		致力	to exert strength (shih³ chin⁴ 'rh).
chih⁴-ming⁴		致命	to devote one's life in a cause, fatal.
chih⁴-shih⁴		致仕	to resign office.
chih⁴-yüan³		致遠	to go to ; or come from a distance.
chih⁴	日	智181c58b	wise ; wisdom, knowledge, skill, talent, ability.
chih⁴-cho³		智者	a wise person.
chih⁴-hui⁴		智慧	perfect wisdom (ts'ung¹ ming²).
chih⁴-liao⁴		智畧	cleverness, shrewdness.
chih⁴-ming²		智明	knowledge, wisdom.
chih⁴-mou²		智謀	shrewdness, cleverness.
chih⁴-yung³		智勇	talented and brave.
chih⁴	刀	制196c59a	to regulate, to direct, to rule ; to make, invent.
chih⁴-chün¹		制軍	to regulate troops; your excellency (to Governor-General. G. 273).
chih⁴-fa²		制法	rules, laws, regulations (fa⁴ tu⁴).
chih⁴-fu²		制服	three years' mourning ; to reduce to obedience.
chih⁴-fu²		制伏	to subdue.
chih⁴-ling⁴		制令	rules, laws, regulate (ming⁴ ling⁴).
chih⁴-shu¹		制書	an imperial command.
chih⁴-t'a¹-ti¹-ch'êng⁴		制他的秤	to test his scales. [(fu³ t'ai²).
chih⁴-t'ai²		制臺	a governor general ; your excellency. G. 273
chih⁴-tu⁴		制度	to form rules ; rules, laws, management, direction.
chih⁴-tsai³		制宰	to rule, to direct.
chih⁴-tsao⁴		制造	to create, to form, to invent
chih⁴-tso⁴		制作	to invent, to make, to do (ch'uang⁴ tsao⁴).
chih⁴	心	志197b61b	inclination, will, resolution, determination.
chih⁴-ch'i⁴		志氣	resolution, determination (li³ chih² ch'i⁴ chuang⁴).
chih⁴-hsiang⁴		志向	ambition ; direction of one's will, inclination.
chih⁴-i⁴		志意	the will, purpose.
chih⁴-jo⁴		志弱	weak-minded.
chih⁴-liang²		志量	ambition, ambitious.
chih⁴-shu¹		志書	a local history or topography.
chih⁴	网 罒	置190c60a	to purchase ; to place ; to appoint.
chih⁴-chia¹-huo³		置傢伙	to buy furniture.
chih⁴-chih¹-pu⁴-wên⁴		置之不問	to disregard.
chih⁴-i¹-fu²		置衣服	to buy clothes.
chih⁴-mai³		置買	to purchase (ti² liang²).
chih⁴-pan⁴		置辦	to arrange, to buy.
chih⁴-t'ien²-mai³-ti⁴		置田買地	to buy land, to add field to field.
chih⁴	手才	擲191b71c	to throw, to throw away. See *jêng¹*.
chih⁴-ch'ü⁴		擲去	to throw away.

chih⁴-hsia⁴ 擲下 to throw down; to give to
chih⁴-huan² 擲還 to return, to give back.
chih⁴-hui² 擲回 to throw back, to reject a petition.
chih⁴-shai³-tzŭ³ 擲骰子 to throw dice.
chih⁴-shang¹ 擲傷 to wound by throwing at.
chih⁴ 水 滯196b60b to obstruct; stoppage.
chih⁴-chu⁴ 滯住 impeded (*lan² tsu³*).
chih⁴-liu² 滯流 to impede the course of a river, etc.
chih⁴-ko² 滯隔 to obstruct, to hinder.
chih⁴-ping⁴ 滯病 costive.
chih⁴ 言識 誌198a61c to remember, to record; historical records.
chih⁴-ming² 誌銘 to record on a grave-stone.
chih⁴-shih² 誌石 (制石) stone used in military examinations. M. 339.
chih⁴-wên² 誌文 a record.
chih⁴ 疒 痔196a60c hemorrhoids, piles.
chih⁴-ch'uang¹ 痔瘡 same (*lou⁴ ch'uang¹*).
chih⁴-lou¹ 痔漏 same (bleeding).
chih⁴ 火 炙194a69c to broil, to warm, to heat.
chih⁴-ch'ao³ 炙炒 to broil.
chih⁴-fa³ 炙法 cautery.
chih⁴-huo³ 炙火 to warm at a fire.
chih⁴ 衣 製197a59b to make, to form; to decide, to regulate.
chih⁴-tsao⁴ 製造 to make, to form, to invent.
chih⁴-tsao⁴-chü² 製造局 a factory or arsenal.
chih⁴ 穴 窒188a69a to impede, to hamper, to embarrass.
chih⁴-ai⁴ 窒礙 to obstruct, to hinder (*fang¹ ai⁴*).
chih⁴ 糸 緻188a59a fine, delicate, soft, elegant, effeminate.
chih⁴-mi⁴ 緻密 secret, close; minute, fine.
chih⁴ 疒 痣197c61c a mole, a spot.
chih⁴-chi⁴ 痣記 the mark of a mole.
chih⁴ 貝 贄185b61b to make a present (*tsêng⁴, k'uei⁴*).
chih⁴-chien⁴-li³ 贄見禮 present of homage, or fee to a teacher.
chih⁴ 隹 雉192c60b a pheasant.
chih⁴-chi¹ 雉雞 same.
chih⁴-chi¹-wei³ 雉雞尾 the longtail-feathers of the pheasant.

CH'IH¹ 口 {吃 喫199c396a} to eat, to drink, to bear; to stammer.
ch'ih¹ same.
ch'ih¹-ch'a² 喫茶 to drink tea (*ho¹ ch'a²*).
ch'ih¹-chai¹ 喫齋 to fast, to refrain from animal food (*pa¹ chai¹*).
ch'ih¹-chin³ 喫緊 {urgent, highly important, very necessary (*yao⁴ chin³*).
ch'ih¹-chin⁴ 喫勁 to tell, to be of service; the point where the [strain comes.

ch'ih¹-ching¹	喫驚	to be startled (hsia⁴ wo³ i¹ t'iao⁴).
ch'ih¹-chiu³	喫酒	to drink wine.
ch'ih¹-ch'uan¹-êrh⁴-tzŭ	喫穿二字	food and raiment.
ch'ih¹-chu'an¹-tu⁴-yung⁴	喫穿度用	food and raiment for daily use.
ch'ih¹-fan⁴	喫飯	to eat rice, to take any meal.
ch'ih¹-fêng⁴-lu⁴	喫俸祿	to draw salary (hsiu¹ chin¹).
ch'ih¹-ho¹	喫喝	to eat and drink.
ch'ih¹-ho¹p'iao³-tu³	喫喝嫖賭	gluttony, debauchery and gambling.
ch'ih¹-ho¹-yen⁴-lê⁴	喫喝宴樂	gluttony, etc.
ch'ih¹-hun¹	喫葷	to eat meat, onions, etc., viz., *ch'ih¹ chai¹* above.
ch'ih¹-k'u³	喫苦	to suffer distress.
ch'ih¹-k'uei¹	喫虧	to suffer loss; to bear an injury.
ch'ih¹-li⁴	喫力	stands the strain.
ch'ih¹-liang²	喫糧	soldiers.
ch'ih¹-mi³-ta⁴-ch'ung²	喫米大蟲	sc. a Buddhist priest.
ch'ih¹-mo⁴	喫墨	(the paper) absorbs ink.
ch'ih¹-p'u⁴-liao³	喫怕了	eaten to disgust.
ch'ih¹-pao³-liao³	喫飽了	satiated with food (ho¹ tsu² la).
ch'ih¹-pu⁴-ch'i³	喫不起	cannot afford to eat (such food).
ch'ih¹-pu⁴-chu⁴	喫不住	cannot endure it.
ch'ih¹-pu⁴-fu²	喫不服	(that food) don't agree with me.
ch'ih¹-pu⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴	喫不下去	cannot get the food down.
ch'ih¹-pu⁴-lai²	喫不來	cannot eat.
ch'ih¹-pu⁴-kuan⁴	喫不慣	not used to eating (such and such a dish).
ch'ih¹-pu⁴-k'o¹-hua⁴	喫不克化	failure to digest after eating.
ch'ih¹-pu⁴-liao³	喫不了	unable to eat the whole.
ch'ih¹-pu⁴-tê²	喫不得	not eatable; unable to eat.
ch'ih¹-shih²	喫食	viands, fare, victuals (k'ou³ liang²).
ch'ih¹-su⁴	喫蔬	to eat vegetables, as Buddhist priests do.
ch'ih¹-to¹-shao³-shui³	喫多少水	how much water does (the boat) draw?
ch'ih¹-tz'u⁴	喫醋	to be jealous (chi¹ tu⁴).
ch'ih¹-tu²-mo⁹	喫獨饃	the gain is mine alone.
ch'ih¹-tung¹-hsi¹	喫東西	to eat (anything)
ch'ih¹-ya³-pa¹-k'uei¹	喫啞吧虧	to suffer loss, and be quiet about it.
ch'ih¹-ya¹-p'ien⁴-yen¹	喫鴉片烟	to smoke opium (hsi¹ yen¹).
ch'ih¹-yao⁴	喫藥	to take medicine.
ch'ih¹-yen¹	喫烟	to smoke opium, or tobacco (ch'ui¹ ta⁴ yen¹).
ch'ih¹-yen³-ch'ien²-k'uei¹	喫眼前虧	suffer patent loss.
ch'ih¹ 目	眵 98c63c	blear-eyed, sore eyes.
ch'ih¹-mu²-hu²	眵瞀糊	eyes blurred and dim.
ch'ih¹ 口	哧 ○ ○	to intimidate, to frighten.
ch'ih¹-ti¹-i²-shêng¹	哧的一聲	to shout out.
ch'ih¹ 鳥	鴟 202b63c	owl (yeh⁴ mao¹ tzŭ³).

ch'ih¹-hsiao¹ 鴟鴞 owl (yeh⁴ mao¹ tzŭ³).

CH'IH² 手才 持202c64c to grasp, to seize, to hold fast.
ch'ih²-chu⁴ 持住 to hold fast.
ch'ih²-i⁴ 持意 to hold one's opinion.
ch'ih²-mên¹ 持捫 to grasp, to seize, to hold to one's opinion.
ch'ih²-p'ing² 持平 to be impartial (kung¹ p'ing²).
ch'ih²-shou³ 持守 to keep fast hold of, to maintain.
ch'ih²-tao¹ 持刀 to grasp a knife (pa⁴ tao¹).
ch'ih² 疒 痴198b62a foolish, simple, idiotic.
ch'ih² 癡201b62a same (tai¹).
ch'ih²-ch'an² 癡纏 infatuation, a foolish hankering after. [(hsü¹ tu²).
ch'ih²-chang³ 癡長 I have grown up a fool (so many years, ans. to age).
ch'ih²-ch'ing² 癡情 infatuation, a foolish hankering after.
ch'ih²-ch'ing²-tzŭ³ 癡情子 a foolish lover, a debauchee.
ch'ih²-hsin¹-wang⁴-hsiang³ 癡心妄想 to pine after the unattainable.
ch'ih²-sha³ 癡傻 silly, idiotic, stupid (han¹).
ch'ih²-tai¹ 癡獃 silly, idiotic, stupid ; an idiot.
ch'ih²-tzŭ³ 癡子 an idiot, a simpleton (pan⁴ tiao⁴ tzŭ³).
ch'ih² 辶辵 遲203c64b to delay, slow, dilatory, late.
ch'ih²-huan³ 遲緩 slow (man⁴).
ch'ih²-liang²-t'ien¹ 遲兩天 two days later.
ch'ih²-liu² 遲留 to put off, to procrastinate, to postpone.
ch'ih²-man⁴ 遲慢 dilatory, dawdling ; to postpone (lai² te³ ch'ih²).
ch'ih²-tun⁴ 遲鈍 slow in thought or action.
ch'ih²-wu⁴ 遲悞 to ruin or fail through unpunctuality, to neglect.
ch'ih²-yen² 遲延 to put off, to defer, to delay (tan¹ wu⁴, tan¹ ko¹).
ch'ih² 馬 馳203b64a to gallop, to ride on horseback ; rapid.
ch'ih²-ch'ü¹ 馳驅 to gallop (p'ao³, tien¹).
ch'ih²-hsing² 馳行 to walk or gallop fast ; to do quickly.
ch'ih²-i⁴ 馳驛 mounted couriers, express.
ch'ih²-ma³ 馳馬 a running horse.
ch'ih² 竹 笞200c63b a bamboo stick ; to beat, to chastise. [pan³).
ch'ih²-chang⁴ 笞杖 the light and the heavy bamboo (ta⁴ pan³, hsiao⁴
ch'ih² (tzŭ) 水氵 池203a63c a pond, pool, tank or moat.
ch'ih²-t'ang² 池塘 a pond.
ch'ih² (tzŭ) 匕 匙979a760a a spoon, a key. See *shih²* (yao⁴ shih²).

CH'IH³ 耳 恥205a65a shame, ashamed.
ch'ih³ 恥 same (hsiu¹ ch'ih³, k'uei⁴, hai⁴ sao⁴). [hua⁴).
ch'ih³-hsiao⁴ 恥笑 to ridicule, to put to shame (chi¹ ch'iao⁴, hsiao⁴
ch'ih³-hsin¹ 恥心 a feeling of shame.
ch'ih³-ju⁴ 恥辱 disgrace, shame.

ch'ih³ 人 侈 198c65b profuse, prodigal, extravagant.
ch'ih³-fei⁴ 侈費 same (k'uang² fei⁴, lang⁴ fei⁴).
ch'ih³-shê¹ 侈奢 same.
ch'ih³-ssŭ⁴ 侈肆 extravagant.
ch'ih³ 齒 齒 204a65c the teeth; one's age.
ch'ih³-pai²-ch'un²-hung² 齒白唇紅 "teeth white, lips red," beautiful.
ch'ih³-ya² 齒牙 teeth (ya² ch'ih³).
ch'ih³ 尸 尺 204b71a the Chinese foot (14 1/10 inches English).
ch'ih³-chang⁴ 尺丈 the length of, measurement (ts'ai² ch'ih³).
ch'ih³-ts'un⁴ 尺寸 feet and inches, the length of, measurement.
ch'ih³-tu² 尺牘 a book containing forms for letters, etc.
ch'ih³-tu⁴ 尺度 a degree; measurement.
ch'ih³ 口 嗤 200b63b laugh heartily.

CH'IH⁴ 赤 赤 201c72a carnation, flesh color; naked.
ch'ih⁴-chiao³ 赤脚 bare feet (kuang¹ chiao³).
ch'ih⁴-chin¹ 赤金 pure gold (Giles=copper).
ch'ih⁴-hsiao³-tou⁴ 赤小豆 a kind of red bean (ch'êng² hsin¹).
ch'ih⁴ hsin¹ 赤心 sincere, earnest.
ch'ih⁴-hung² 赤紅 blood red.
ch'ih⁴-hung²-lien³-êrh² 赤紅臉兒 a red face.
ch'ih⁴-mu⁴ 赤木 sapan wood for dyeing red.
ch'ih⁴-pai²-li⁴ 赤白痢 dysentery, a flux, a discharge.
ch'ih⁴-shên¹ [*chia¹*] 赤身 the naked body, naked (lou⁴ t'i²).
ch'ih⁴-shou³-ch'êng²- 赤手成家 a self-made rich man.
ch'ih⁴-shou³-k'ung¹- 赤手空拳 "naked hand, empty fist," empty-handed.
ch'ih⁴-tai⁴ [*ch üan²*] 赤帶 a red discharge peculiar to women.
ch'ih⁴-tan³ 赤胆 brave, heroic.
ch'ih⁴-tao⁴ 赤道 the equator.
ch'ih⁴-t'ang² 赤糖 brown sugar (hung² t'ang²).
ch'ih⁴-t'i³ 赤體 the naked body, naked.
ch'ih⁴-t'iao²-t'iao²-ti¹ 赤條條的 stark-naked.
ch'ih⁴-tzŭ³ 赤子 an infant.
ch'ih⁴ 食 飭 199a73a to enjoin, to adjust; compact, firm.
ch'ih⁴-ch'a² 飭察 to order an inspection.
ch'ih⁴-ch'ai¹ 飭差 to give orders to the runners.
ch'ih³-ling⁴ 飭令 a command.
ch'ih⁴-pu³ 飭補 to send an officer to fill a vacancy.
ch'ih⁴-shou⁴ 飭授 to bestow official rank.
ch'ih⁴ 力 敕 勅 199b72c imperial orders or decrees.
ch'ih⁴-fêng¹ 勅封 especially appointed by the emperor.
ch'ih⁴-ling⁴ 勅令 imperial orders.
ch'ih⁴-ming⁴ 勅命 same.

ch'ih⁴-shu¹		勅書	written imperial order, letters patent, credentials.
ch'ih⁴-tz'ŭ⁴		勅賜	bestowed by the emperor.
ch'ih⁴	斤	斥201a72b	to expel, to drive away, to eject; to scold.
ch'ih⁴-chu²		斥逐	to expel.
ch'ih⁴-ko²		斥革	to degrade, to discharge.
ch'ih⁴-ma⁴		斥罵	to abuse, to scold.
ch'ih⁴-tsê⁴		斥責	to rebuke.
ch'ih⁴	羽	翅205a66c	wings, fins.
ch'ih⁴-pang³-'rh²	翄	翅膀兒	same.
ch'ih⁴	口	叱199b72c	to hoot at, to scold.

CHIN¹	金	金207c398b	gold, any metal, money.
chin¹-an¹		金安	welfare, health.
chin¹-ch'ai¹		金釵	a gold hair-pin.
chin¹-chan³-hua¹		金盞花	the marigold.
chin¹-chan³-tzŭ³		金展子	a kind of hawkweed.
chin¹-ch'ao²		金朝	the Golden Dynasty (1115 to 1235 A. D.).
chin¹-chên¹-ts'ai⁴		金針菜	dried lily flowers.
chin¹-chi¹-na⁴		金雞納	cinchona.
chin¹-chi¹-na⁴-shuang¹		金雞納霜	quinine.
chin¹-ch'ien²		金錢	gold coin.
chin¹-ch'ien²-chü²		金錢菊	name of yellow chrysanthemum.
chin¹-ch'ien²-pao⁴		金錢豹	spotted leopard.
chin¹-chih¹-yü⁴-yeh⁴		金枝玉葉	the branches of the royal family.
chin¹-ching³		金井	a grave (*fên² mu⁴*).
chin¹-ching³-yü⁴-tsang⁴		金井玉葬	a grand burial.
chin¹-ching⁴		金鏡	"golden mirror," the moon.
chin¹-chu¹		金珠	gold and pearls.
chin¹-ch'uang¹		金瘡	wounds made by edged weapons.
chin¹-chung¹-chao⁴		金鍾罩	a nimbus; a "glory."
chin¹-chung¹-yü¹-ch'ing⁴		金鍾玉磬	imperial gong.
chin¹-chung¹-hua¹		金盅花	the common marigold.
chin¹-hsien⁴		金線	gold thread.
chin¹-hsing¹		金星	"gold star," the star Venus.
chin¹-huang²-sê⁴		金黃色	orange colour.
chin¹-kang¹-ching¹		金剛經	a Buddhist Sutra called Diamond Classic.
chin¹-kang¹-shih²		金剛石	the diamond, adamant.
chin¹-kang¹-tsuan⁴		金剛鑽	a diamond-pointed drill.
chin¹-kang¹-tz'ŭ¹		金剛刺	sarsaparilla.
chin¹-k'o⁴-tzŭ³		金課子	small pieces of gold.
chin¹-k'ou³-chüeh²		金口訣	fortune telling by writing.
chin¹-k'ou³-yü⁴-yen²		金口玉言	Imperial utterances.
chin¹-ku³-pang⁴		金箍棒	a fabulous weapon (in Hsi-yu-chi).

chin¹-kuan¹	金棺	a grand coffin.
chin¹-kung³	金礦	gold mines.
chin¹-lien²-hua¹	金蓮花	the golden water-lily.
chin¹-ling²	金陵	ancient name of Nanking.
chin¹-luan²-tien⁴	金鑾殿	Emperor's Grand Audience Hall.
chin¹-p'ai²	金牌	(ancient) Emperor's warrant on wood.
chin¹-pang³-t'i²-ming²	金榜題名	on the successful M A. list.
chin¹-po⁴	金箔	imitation gold paper for worship, tinsel.
chin¹-pu⁴-huan⁴	金不換	not to be exchanged for gold, very precious.
chin¹-sha¹	金沙	gold dust.
chin¹-shan¹	金山	California (old), also Australia (new).
chin¹-shih²-liang²-yen²	金石良言	good advice is like gold or medicine.
chin¹-ssŭ¹-ho²-yeh⁴	金絲荷葉	a kind of flower.
chin¹-tiao¹	金貂	a kind of marten.
chin¹-ting³-tzŭ³	金頂子	a gilt button.
chin¹-tzŭ⁴-chao¹-p'ai²	金字招牌	a shop sign in gilt characters.
chin¹-yeh⁴	金葉	gold leaf.
chin¹-yin²	金銀	gold and silver, money.
chin¹-yin²-hua¹	金銀花	the honey-suckle.
chin¹-yin²-ts'ai²-pao³	金銀財寶	money and valuables.
chin¹-yin²-t'ung²-t'ieh³	金銀銅鐵	gold, silver, brass and iron.
chin¹-yü²	金魚	gold fish.
chin¹-yü⁴	金玉	gold and jade
chin¹ 人	今207a398a	now, the present time (*hsien⁴ chin¹*, *ju² chin¹*).
chin¹-ch'ao²	今朝	the present dynasty.
chin¹-'rh²	今兒	to-day.
chin¹-i³-hou⁴	今以後	henceforth, from this time forward.
chin¹-jih⁴	今日	to-day.
chin¹-ku³	今古	modern and ancient (*po² ku³ t'ung² chin¹*).
chin¹-ku³-ch'i²-kuan⁴	今古奇觀	書名 "strange sights, ancient and modern."
chin¹-nien²	今年	this year (*pên³ nien²*)
chin¹-pu⁴-ju²-ku³	今不如古	modern times are inferior to ancient
chin¹-shêng¹	今生	this life, the present life, this age.
chin¹-shih²	今時	the present time.
chin¹-shih⁴	今世	this age, the present age.
chin¹-t'ien¹	今天	to-day.
chin¹-t'ien¹-hao³ jê⁴	今天好熱	it is very hot to-day (*fa¹ tsao⁴*).
chin¹-tsao³	今早	this morning.
chin¹-yeh⁴	今夜	to-night.
chin¹ 竹	筋207a397c	tendons, muscles ; inclination.
chin¹-ku³	筋骨	muscle and bone ; related to.
chin¹-ku³-t'êng²	筋骨痛	rheumatism.
chin¹-li²-shuai¹-pai⁴	筋力衰敗	strength wasted away.

chin¹-p'i²-li⁴-chin⁴ 筋疲力盡 strength exhausted.
chin¹-tou³ 筋斗 a somersault (*ta³ kên¹ t'ou²*).
chin¹ 水ヶ 浸224b989c to soak, to saturate, to steep, to drench, to absorb.
chin¹-jun⁴ 浸潤 to saturate.
chin¹-li³ 浸禮 baptism (according to Baptists) (*hsi³ li³*).
chin¹-li³-hui⁴ 浸禮會 the Baptist body.
chin¹-shih¹ 浸濕 wet, soaked.
chin¹-t'ou⁴ 浸透 to soak thoroughly.
chin¹ (ching¹) 津224b988a a ford, a creek, a rivulet; to overflow (*t'ien¹ching¹*).
chin¹-chin¹-yu³-wei⁴ 津津有味 I like it more and more.
chin¹-t'ieh¹ 津貼 extra money-squeeze.
chin¹-yeh⁴ 津液 saliva.
chin¹ 斤 斤206a397a a catty (1⅓ pds. avoir.).
chin¹-liang³ 斤兩 catties and ounces, weight.
chin¹ 力 觔206a397a the Chinese pound or catty (1⅓ English pounds); "catties and ounces," weight.
chin¹-liang³ 觔兩 the overlap of a coat.
chin¹ 衣衿 襟209b398a a brother-in-law (*chieh⁴ fu¹*).
chin¹-hsiung¹-ti⁴ 襟兄弟 a napkin, a kerchief, a head-dress.
chin¹ 巾 巾209c397a womenkind;
chin¹-kuo⁴ 巾幗 a napkin, a kerchief, a head-dress (*shou³ chin¹*).
chin¹-p'a⁴ 巾帕

CHIN³ 人 僅209c399c only, hardly, barely, just about.
chin³-chin³ 僅僅 merely, simply, barely.
chin³-chin³-fu³-yung⁴ 僅僅敷用 barely sufficient for what is wanted.
chin³-k'o³ 僅可 scarcely, barely, it will just do.
chin³-kou⁴ 僅够 barely sufficient, just enough.
chin³ 言 謹210b399b care and attention, respect, veneration, awe.
chin³-chi⁴-tsai⁴-hsin¹ 謹記在心 reverently remember.
chin³-chü⁴ 謹具 respectfully present.
chin³-fang²-tao⁴-tsei² 謹防盜賊 carefully guard against thieves.
chin³-hsüan³ 謹選 to select carefully.
chin³-shên⁴ 謹愼 cautious, careful, wary.
chin³-shou³ 謹守 to carefully guard, to carefully attend to one's duty.
chin³-tsun¹ 謹遵 to respectfully obey.
chin³-yen²-shên⁴-hsing² 謹言愼行 careful of words and acts.
chin³ 人 儘211b989a extreme farthest, exhausted, all. M. 396.
chin³-chih¹ 儘之 continuously, indefinitely.
chin³-hsien¹ 儘先 the very first.
chin³-liang⁴ 儘量 to carry to the uttermost, to exhaust.
chin³-liu²-t'ou² 儘溜頭 at the extreme end of the street.
chin³-mo⁴-hou⁴-liao³ 儘末後了 at the very last.
chin³-shang³-t'ou² 儘上頭 at the very top.

chin²-ti³-hsia⁴ 儘底下 at the very bottom.
chin³-tung¹ 儘東 extreme east.
chin³ 糸 緊211c399b tight, compressed; urgent, strict.
chin³-ai³-cho² 緊挨着 close to.
chin³-ch'ên⁴ 緊趁 diligent, energetic (yin¹ ch'in²).
chin³-chi² 緊急 urgent, pressing (ts'ui¹ pi¹).
chin³-chi²-kung¹-wên² 緊急公文 most urgent public despatches.
chin³-kên¹-cho² 緊跟着 following hard behind (chui¹ kan³).
chin³-mi⁴ 緊密 close, secret (yen² mi⁴).
chin³-pang³-pang³-ti¹ 緊綁綁的 full and tight, pinching tight.
chin³-ts'ui¹ 緊催 pressing hard.
chin³-ts'ou⁴ 緊湊 collecting with might and main.
chin³-yao⁴ 緊要 important, necessary (yao⁴ chin³, pu⁴ ta⁴ chin³).
chin³ 金 錦212a399a figured or flowered silk.
chin³-hsiu⁴ 錦繡 embroidery, in gold, silk, etc. (chêu¹ hsieu⁴, [hsiu⁴).
chin³-shang⁴-t'ien¹-hua¹ 錦上添花 to improve, to beautify superfluously.
chin³-yen² 錦言 flowery or complimentary language.
chin³ 食 饉210c400b a scarcity of vegetables, a dearth (chien⁴ nien²).

CHIN⁴ 辵 近206b401b near (time or place), recently.
chin⁴-chieh⁴-pi³-êrh² 近隔壁兒 near neighbors.
chin⁴-ch'in¹-mi⁴-yu³ 近親密友 near relatives and intimate friends.
chin⁴-ch'u⁴ 近處 a near place.
chin⁴-hsieh¹ 近些 a little nearer (ch'ao⁴ chin⁴ tsou³).
chin⁴-jih⁴ 近日 recently, lately (hsiang⁴ lai²).
chin⁴-lai² 近來 same.
chin⁴-lin² 近鄰 near neighbours, neighbouring.
chin⁴-mi⁴ 近密 intimate, familiar.
chin⁴-pien¹-ti⁴-fang¹ 近邊地方 near the borders (pien¹ chieh⁴).
chin⁴-shih² 近時 recently (kang¹ ts'ai²).
chin⁴-shih⁴-yen³ 近視眼 near-sighted (yen³ hua¹ liao³).
chin⁴-tao⁴ 近到 recently arrived, [nigh.
chin⁴-yüeh⁴-yüan³-lai² 近悅遠來 when those near are pleased, those distant come
chin⁴ 辵 進212c990b to enter, to ascend, to make progress. M 94.
chin⁴-ch'ang² 進場 to go in for examination (k'ao³ ch'ang²). [(ju⁴).
chin⁴-ch'êng²-ch'ü⁴ 進城去 to go into the city.
chin⁴-chiao⁴ 進教 to enter the church (ju⁴ chiao⁴).
chin⁴-ching¹ 進京 to go to Peking (shang⁴ ching¹).
chin⁴-ching¹-yin³-chien⁴ 進京引見 to go to Peking for audience.
chin⁴-ch'ü⁴ 進去 to go in (ju⁴ ch'ü⁴).
chin⁴-fa¹ 進發 to despatch, to proceed.
chin⁴-hsiang¹ 進香 to offer incense.
chin⁴-hsiang⁴ 進項 income, receipts (ju⁴ ch'ien⁴).

chin⁴-hsien⁴ 進獻 {to hand to, to present to (to a superior) (ch'êng² shang⁴).

chin⁴-hsüeh² 進學 to attain B. A. degree. G. 469 (hsiu⁴ ts'ai²).

chin⁴-i² 進益 improvement, progress (chang³ chin⁴).

chin⁴-k'ou³ 進口 to enter a port, imports (ch'u¹ k'ou³ shui⁴).

chin⁴-kung⁴ 進貢 to present tribute (ma⁴ kung⁴).

chin⁴-lai² 進來 to come in ; come in.

chin⁴-piao² 進表 a letter accompanying tribute.

chin⁴-pu⁴ 進步 to go ahead (mai⁴ pu⁴).

chin⁴-shang⁴ 進上 to go to the capital as tribute.

chin⁴-shih⁴ 進士 the 3rd literary degree. G. 473 (hui⁴ chin⁴ shih⁴).

chin⁴-t'ui⁴ 進退 "enter and retire," to introduce and to put back.

chin⁴-t'ui⁴-liang³-nan² 進退兩難 difficult to advance or retire, a dilemma (tso³ yu⁴ liang³ nan²).

chin⁴-yin³-shih² 進飲食 to eat and drink.

chin⁴ 皿 盡 盡210c989a the extreme, to exhaust, to empty. M. 275, 468

chin⁴-chieh¹ 盡皆 all, the whole, every one.

chin⁴-ch'ing² 盡情 with the utmost feeling.

chin⁴-chüeh² 盡絕 ended, used up ; completely.

chin⁴-chung¹ 盡忠 extremely loyal.

chin⁴-hsiao⁴ 盡孝 most dutiful.

chin⁴-hsin¹ 盡心 with the whole heart.

chin⁴-hsin¹-chieh²-li⁴ 盡心竭力 with all the heart and strength.

chin⁴-jen²-shih⁴ 盡人事 to do one's duty as a man (t'ing¹ t'ien¹ yu³ [ming⁴]).

chin⁴-li⁴ 盡力 to exert all one's strength.

chin⁴-mei³ 盡美 most excellent.

chin⁴-pên³-fên⁴ 盡本分 to fully perform one's duty.

chin⁴-shan⁴-chin³-mei³ 盡善盡美 most good, most excellent.

chin⁴ 示 禁209a400b to forbid, to hinder, to ward off. M. 347.

chin⁴-ch'êng² 禁城 the forbidden city in Peking (tzŭ³ chin⁴ ch'êng²).

chin⁴-chi⁴ 禁忌 unlucky things which are forbidden.

chin⁴-chieh⁴ 禁戒 to prohibit (fan⁴ chin⁴).

chin⁴-chih³ 禁止 to forbid, to prohibit, to stop.

chin⁴-huo⁴ 禁貨 contraband goods (ssŭ¹ huo⁴).

chin⁴-ling⁴ 禁令 prohibitory orders, laws and prohibitions.

chin⁴-ping¹ 禁兵 imperial body-guards (ch'in¹ ping¹).

chin⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴ 禁不住 cannot refrain from.

chin⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴-hsiao⁴ 禁不住笑 cannot refrain from laughter.

chin⁴-shih² 禁食 to fast, refrain from eating (ch'ih¹ chai¹).

chin⁴-ti⁴ 禁地 forbidden ground, prohibited places (chung⁴ ti⁴).

chin⁴-tsu² 禁卒 a jailer, a turnkey (chien¹ tsu²).

chin⁴-t'u² 禁屠 to forbid slaughter of animals in time of drought.

chin⁴-yo¹ 禁約 a prohibitory notice.

chin⁴ 力 勁218a407b strong, strength ; violent, overbearing.

chin⁴-li⁴ 勁力 strength (*li⁴ liang⁴*).
chin⁴-tao³-tao³-ti¹ 勁搗搗的 quite vigorous, buxom.
chin⁴ 糸 縉212c990a red-colored silk; a sash, a girdle; to gird.
chin⁴-shên¹ 縉紳 gentry, literati (*shên¹ shih⁴*).
chin⁴-shên¹-lu⁴ 縉紳錄 the civil service guide-book.
chin⁴ 火 燼211b989b the remains, the snuff of a candle, ashes.
chin⁴-liao³ 燼了 entirely out (as a fire).
chin⁴-yü² 燼餘 an overplus, a remainder.
chin⁴ 日晉 晉212b990a ancient name of Shansi.
chin⁴-ch'ao² 晉朝 the Chin dynasty (265 A. D.—420 A. D.).
chin⁴-fêng¹ 晉封 to bestow posthumous honors upon.
chin⁴-kuo² 晉國 modern Shansi.
chin⁴ 女 妗207b401a a wife's sisters.
chin⁴ 口 噤209b400c difficult to speak.
chin⁴-k'ou³-pu⁴-shih⁴ 噤口不食 lockjaw preventing eating
chin⁴ 冫 凜209b401a (打冷凜 a cold shiver).

CH'IN¹ 見 親213a991a nearly related; affection; one's own.
ch'in¹ ai⁴ 親愛 to love dearly.
ch'in¹-ch'i⁴ 親戚 relatives in general.
ch'in¹-ch'i⁴-p'êng²-yu³ 親戚朋友 relatives and friends.
ch'in¹-chia¹ 親家 parents of a married couple.
ch'in¹-chia¹-mu³ 親家母 the mother-in-law of the children.
ch'in¹-chiao¹ 親交 affectionate, intimate, dear friends.
ch'in¹-chin⁴ 親近 intimate, closely related to.
ch'in¹-chüan⁴ 親眷 one's own family (*chia¹ chüan⁴*).
ch'in¹-ch'üeh⁴ 親確 clear, distinct, well-defined.
ch'in¹-fang³-chin⁴-chih⁴ 親房近支 a near relative.
ch'in¹-fu⁴-mu³ 親父母 one's own parents (*shuang¹ ch'in¹*).
ch'in¹-hou⁴ 親厚 intimate (*chih¹ chi²*).
ch'in¹-hsiung¹-ti⁴ 親兄弟 brothers by the same parents (*t'ung² pao¹ ti⁴ [hsiung¹]*).
ch'in¹-jê⁴ 親熱 very intimate.
ch'in¹-kung¹ 親供 one's own written statement.
ch'in¹-mi⁴ 親密 intimate, familiar.
ch'in¹-mu⁴ 親睦 kind, friendly (*ho² mu⁴*).
ch'in¹-p'êng² 親朋 relatives and friends.
ch'in¹ p'êng²-hou⁴-yu³ 親朋厚友 friends and relatives.
ch'in¹-pi³ hsieh³-ti¹ 親筆寫的 written with one's own hand.
ch'in¹-ping¹ 親兵 imperial troops, body-guard.
ch'in¹-shên¹ 親身 one's self, one's own person.
ch'in¹-shêng¹-ti² 親生的 one's own child.
ch'in¹-shih⁴ 親事 a marriage alliance.
ch'in¹-shou³-tzŭ⁴-tsao⁴ 親手自造 made by ourselves (advertisement).

ch'in¹-shu¹ 親疏 near and far (friends).
ch'in¹-shu² 親叔 a paternal uncle (father's younger brother).
ch'in¹-shu³ 親屬 relatives.
ch'in¹-tsu² 親族 kindred, clan, blood relations.
ch'in¹-tsu³ 親祖 a paternal grandfather.
ch'in¹-tsui³ 親嘴 a kiss, to kiss (wên³ tsui³).
ch'in¹-tsui³-'rh²-shuo¹ 親嘴兒說 to speak positively.
ch'in¹-tzŭ⁴ 親自 one's self (tzŭ⁴ chi³ ko⁴ 'rh).
ch'in¹-wang² 親王 prince of the blood.
ch'in¹-yang³ 親養 one's own child.
ch'in¹-yu³ 親友 relatives and friends.
ch'in¹ 欠 欽217c401a thoughtful; respect; grand, imperial.
ch'in¹-ch'ai¹ 欽差 an imperial envoy, a minister, an ambassador.
ch'in¹-ch'ai¹-ta⁴-ch'ên² 欽差大臣 same (ch'üan² ch'üan³ ta⁴ ch'ên²).
ch'in¹-chia¹ 欽加 added by Imperial order.
ch'in¹-ching⁴ 欽敬 to honour, to respect, to venerate.
ch'in¹-fan⁴ 欽犯 a state prisoner.
ch'in¹-fêng⁴ 欽奉 to receive with profound respect.
ch'in¹-ming⁴ 欽命 an imperial decree (shêng⁴ chih³).
ch'in¹-tien³ 欽點 one of the Han-lin (selected by the Emperor).
ch'in¹-t'ien¹-chien¹ 欽天監 Imperial astrologer.
ch'in¹-ting⁴ 欽定 fixed by Imperial authority.
ch'in¹-tz'ŭ³ *欽此 respect this (at end of Imperial Decrees).
ch'in¹-tz'ŭ⁴ 欽賜 granted by royal licence.
ch'in¹ 人 侵214c991b to enter gradually, to invade secretly; to plunder.
ch'in¹-chan⁴ 侵佔 to encroach (chan⁴).
ch'in¹-chin⁴ 侵近 to encroach upon, to come near to.
ch'in¹-fa² 侵伐 to invade.
ch'in¹-fan⁴ 侵犯 to encroach.
ch'in¹-hai⁴ 侵害 to injure.
ch'in¹-p'an⁴ 侵叛 rebellion, usurpation.
ch'in¹-to² 侵奪 to usurp, to seize upon, to invade and plunder.
ch'in¹-t'un¹-ju⁴-chi³ 侵吞入己 to appropriate another's property to one's own [use.

CH'IN² 心 勤216a402c diligent, sedulous, laborious.
ch'in² 力 勤216a402b same.
ch'in²-chien³ 勤儉 diligent and economical.
ch'in²-chin³ 勤謹 diligently attentive (yin¹ ch'in³).
ch'in²-hang² 勤行 waiters, attendants, small tradesmen.
ch'in²-hsiao² 勤學 to learn diligently.
ch'in²-k'u³ 勤苦 painstaking.
ch'in²-kung¹ 勤工 to work diligently; a diligent workman.
ch'in²-lao² 勤勞 laborious.

* Note 14.

ch'in²-min³	勤敏	diligent and active, smart.
ch'in²-néng²-pu³-cho¹	勤能補拙	diligence can make up for stupidity.
ch'in²-niang²-tzŭ³	勤娘子	an industrious woman ; the convolvulus.
ch'in²-shên⁴	勤慎	careful, diligent, attentive (hsiao³ hsin¹).
ch'in²-shih⁴	勤士	a diligent scholar (kung¹ fu¹ ch'un²).
ch'in²-tso⁴	勤做	to do diligently.
ch'in²-wên³	勤問	to ask diligently.
ch'in² 衣	衾216c402a	a coverlet, bedding ; a shroud, a pall.
ch'in²-chên³	衾枕	coverlet and pillows.
ch'in²-ju⁴	衾褥	bedding.
ch'in²-pei⁴	衾被	bedding (p'u⁴ kai¹). [kuan¹).
ch'in²-tan¹	衾單	a shroud, a pall, (i¹ ch'in², kuan¹ kuo³, chao⁴
ch'in² 玉	琴217a402c	a dulcimer, a lute, a harp (t'an² ch'in²).
ch'in²-ch'i²-shu¹-hua⁴	琴棋書畫	lute, chess, books, painting (fine arts).
ch'in²-sê⁴	琴瑟	"harps and lutes," harmony.
ch'in²-sê⁴-chung¹-ku³	琴瑟鐘鼓	musical instruments.
ch'in²-yün⁴	琴韻	the music of a harp.
ch'in²-yün⁴-shu¹-shêng¹	琴韻書聲	music and reading.
ch'in² 手	擒216b402a	to take, to seize, to apprehend.
ch'in²-chu⁴-liao³	擒住了	seized, apprehended.
ch'in²-hu³	擒虎	to catch a tiger. [huo⁴).
ch'in²-huo⁴	擒獲	to apprehend, to arrest, to seize, to take (na²
ch'in²-na²	擒拿	same.
ch'in² 禾	秦215b991c	name of a feudal state and dynasty.
ch'in²-chiao¹	秦椒	pepper (hu² chiao¹).
ch'in²-chin⁴-lien²-méng²	秦晉聯盟	an alliance between the Ch'in and Chin States
ch'in²-kuo²	秦國	modern Shensi and Kansu.
ch'in²-shih³-huang²	秦始皇	first Emperor of united China. R. 183.
ch'in²-ti⁴	秦地	Shansi.
ch'in² 艸	芹215b403a	celery, parsley. [ful B. A's.
ch'in²-cho²	芹酌	to invite one to drink, a feast given to success-
ch'in²-ts'ai⁴	芹菜	celery, parsley.
ch'in²-ya²	芹芽	celery sprouts.
ch'in² 禸	禽216b402a	birds generally (niao³, fei¹ ch'in² tsou² shou⁴).
ch'in²-shou⁴	禽獸	birds and beasts, animals generally.
ch'in² 口	噙216b402b	to hold in the mouth (hsien²).
ch'in²-k'ou³-li³	噙口裡	to hold in the mouth.
ch'in²-k'ou³-ch'ien²	噙口錢	the cash put in a dead man's mouth.
CH'IN³ 宀	寢215a991c	to sleep, to rest ; a bed chamber.
ch'in³-hsi²	寢息	to rest, to sleep (an¹ mien²)
ch'in³-kung¹	寢宮	sleeping apartments in the palace.
ch'in³-miao⁴	寢廟	ancestral temple.

ch'in³-pu⁴-ning²	寢不寧	no rest in sleep.
ch'in³-pu⁴-yü³	寢不語	not to talk in bed (Confucius' rule).
ch'in³-shih²	寢食	sleep and food.
ch'in³-shih⁴	寢室	a bed-chamber (*wo⁴ fan ²*).
CH'IN⁴ 口 *ch'in⁴*	吣 214b992b / 嗪	to vomit (of animals only), to belch out (vile talk). same (*yüeh¹*).
CHING¹ 糸 經	經 218b404b	past; religious and classical books; to superintend.
ching¹-ch'ang²	經常	unchanging, constant (*e.g.*, eternal principles).
ching¹-ch'éng²	經承	a purveyor; a chief clerk.
ching¹-chi⁴	經紀	brokers; experience, detective skill.
ching¹-chih⁴	經治	to manage (*pan⁴ li³*).
ching¹-chuan⁴	經傳	Chinese classics and commentary.
ching¹-fei⁴	經費	allowances, current expenses.
ching¹-hsien⁴	經線	meridian lines.
ching¹-hsin¹	經心	to take care, to give heed.
ching¹-kuan³	經管	(my) business to look after.
ching¹-kuo⁴	經過	to pass by; that which is past; to have experienced.
ching¹-li⁴	經歷	to pass over; a secretary (see *ching¹ t'ing¹*).
ching¹-lien⁴	經練	experience (*chien⁴ shih⁴*).
ching¹-lo⁴	經絡	the blood-vessels.
ching¹-lun²	經論	to classify, to arrange; a regular series.
ching¹-lun²	經綸	threads, principles.
ching¹-mo⁴	經脈	veins and arteries (*ching² hsieh³ kuan³*).
ching¹-pi⁴	經閉	a stoppage of the menses.
ching¹-shang¹	經商	a trader, a merchant.
ching¹-shih²	經時	the time of the menses; past the time.
ching¹-shih³	經史	the ancient classics and history.
ching¹-shih³-tzŭ³-chi²	經史子集	canon, history, philosophy and miscellaneous.
ching¹-shou³	經手	to manage, to do one's self.
ching¹-shou³-ti¹	經手的	brokers, managers.
ching¹-shu¹	經書	classical books (*wu³ ching¹*).
ching¹-shui³	經水	the menses (*t'ien¹ kuei³*).
ching¹-ssŭ³	經死	suicide by hanging (*shang³ tiao⁴*).
ching¹-tien³	經典	quotations from the classics.
ching¹-t'ing¹	經廳	a Commissary of Records. G. 295.
ching¹-to¹-chien¹-kuang³	經多見廣	wide experience.
ching¹-tu⁴	經度	meridians of longitude or 綫.
ching¹-wei¹	經緯	warp and woof.
ching¹-wo³-ti¹-shou³	經我的手	to pass through my hands.
ching¹-yen²-chiang³-kuan¹	經筵講官	an Imperial Expositor of the Classics.
ching¹-ying²	經營	trade, hawking (*ying² shêng¹*).

ching¹ 米 精220a992a pure, fine, spiritual; clear, bright; essence, [semen. M. 411.
ching¹-ch'i⁴ 精氣 ether, breath, life, spirit.
ching¹-ch'iao³ 精巧 clever, skilful.
ching¹-chih⁴ 精緻 beautiful, fine, elegant.
ching¹-ch'ing¹ 精輕 extremely light.
ching¹-chuang⁴ 精壯 strong, powerful, athletic.
ching¹-chung¹ 精忠 loyal, patriotic.
ching¹-fei² 精肥 extremely fat (animals).
ching¹-hsi⁴ 精細 subtle, fine.
ching¹-hun⁴ 精混 very turbid.
ching¹-i²-ch'iu²-ching¹ 精益求精 refinement upon refinement.
ching¹-jou⁴ 精肉 lean flesh, good meat.
ching¹-kuang¹ 精光 money all spent, in a state of destitution.
ching¹-li⁴-shuai¹ 精力衰 failure of strength and spirits.
ching¹-ling² 精靈 fine, ethereal, spiritual; a spirit.
ching¹-mi⁴ 精密 close, compact; minute.
ching¹-miao⁴ 精妙 admirable.
ching¹-ming² [*kan⁴* 精明 clear, intelligent.
ching¹-ming²-ch'iang²- 精明强幹 clever, experienced in business.
ching¹-ping¹ 精兵 picked men, trained troops
ching¹-pao² 精薄 very thin.
ching¹-shên² 精神 animal spirits; healthy, hearty (tou³ sou³ [shên². ching¹
ching¹ shên²-wai⁴-lu⁴ 精神外露 (he) looks brighter than he really is.
ching¹-shih² 精濕 very moist or damp.
ching¹-shou² 精熟 to accustom, to habituate.
ching¹-shou⁴ 精瘦 very poor, emaciated.
ching¹-shuang³ 精爽 brisk, lively, energetic.
ching¹-tan⁴-ti² 精淡的 insipid, tasteless.
ching¹-ts'u¹ 精粗 fine and coarse.
ching¹-tuan³ 精短 very short.
ching¹-t'ung¹ 精通 used to, practised in.
ching¹-wei¹ 精微 minute, small, abstruse.
ching¹ 馬 驚222c403a to startle, to alarm, to astonish; startled.
ching¹-ché² 驚蟄 a term (in the second month). See *Note* 21.
ching¹-ch'i² 驚奇 to astonish.
ching¹-chü⁴ 驚懼 to frighten, frightened.
ching¹-huang³ 驚慌 alarm, affright, dismay.
ching¹-hsia⁴ 驚嚇 to frighten, to startle (hsia⁴ hu¹).
ching¹-hsieh² 驚駭 surprised, astonished.
ching¹-hsien³ 驚險 dangerous (wei² hsien³).
ching¹-i⁴ 驚異 taken by surprise.
ching¹-kuei¹ 驚閨 a kind of rattle.
ching¹-k'ung³ 驚恐 to frighten, to alarm, alarmed.

ching¹-p'a⁴		驚怕	afraid, startled, frightened, affright.
ching¹-p'o⁴		驚迫	threaten.
ching¹-ssŭ³		驚死	to frighten to death.
ching¹-t'ang²-mu⁴		驚堂木	clapper used by magistrates, readers, etc.
ching¹-t'ien¹-tung⁴-ti⁴		驚天動地	to surprise the world; bombast.
ching¹-tung⁴		驚動	to disturb, to startle.
ching¹-wei²		驚危	to alarm, to excite, to affright, to arouse.
ching¹-ya⁴		驚訝	to startle, to astonish, startled.
ching¹-yen³		驚眼	to stir up a craving for, to excite desire.
ching¹	亠	京221a403c	the capital, city where the sovereign resides.
ching¹-chao⁴		京兆	the metropolis, place of the imperial residence.
ching¹-ch'êng²		京城	the capital city, Peking (pei³ ching¹).
ching¹-ch'iang¹		京腔	Peking twang or accent.
ching¹-ch'ien²		京錢	one real cash counted as two.
ching¹-kuan¹		京官	metropolitan officials.
ching¹-k'ung⁴		京控	lawsuits carried to Peking, appeals.
ching¹-kuo³		京菓	Peking fruits.
ching¹-li³		京裏	in the capital.
ching¹-pao⁴		京報	the *Peking Gazette*.
ching¹-shih¹		京師	the residence of the imperial court.
ching¹-tu¹		京都	same.
ching¹-yang⁴		京樣	stylish (the capital setting the fashion) (shih² [hsing²]).
ching¹	方	旌223a993b	a banner; to signalize; to illustrate.
ching¹-ch'i²		旌旗	a flag or banner.
ching¹-ch'i²-liu²		旌旗流	the waving of a banner.
ching¹-piao³		旌表	a monument, mark of distinction.
ching¹	艸	荆223b403b	a kind of thorny bush.
ching¹-ch'ai¹		荆釵	thorn hair-pins used by the poor.
ching¹-chên¹		荆榛	thorn trees (chih³ chi⁴).
ching¹-chi.		荆棘	thorns, brambles.
shing -chieh⁴		荆芥	thorny plants.
ching¹-shu⁴	[*tzŭ³*	荆樹	thorn tree.
ching¹-t'iao²-k'uang¹-		荆條筐子	a basket made of osiers.
ching¹	矛	矜224a405a	to compassionate, to regret.
ching¹-chang¹		矜張	to boast (k'ua¹ k'ou³).
ching¹-k'ua¹		矜誇	to boast, to brag.
ching¹-lien²		矜憐	to compassionate, to pity, pitiful (lien² min³).
ching¹-shih⁴		矜式	to reverence, to admire.
ching¹	儿	兢225b405a	anxious, uneasy, cautious, watchful.
ching¹-ching⁴-yeh⁴-yeh⁴		兢兢業業	very careful.
ching¹-chü⁴		兢懼	trembling, anxious (chan⁴ ching¹ ching² ti⁴).
ching¹	日	更615b321b	the night watches. See *kêng¹*.
ching¹-fang²		更房	a watchman's house.

ching¹-fu¹		更夫	a watchman (*ta³ ching¹ ti¹*).
ching¹-ku³		更鼓	a watchdrum.
ching¹	耒 畊	耕617a322b	to plow. See *kêng¹*.
ching⁴-chung³		耕種	plowing and sowing.
ching¹-niu²		耕牛	the plowing ox.
ching¹-tu⁴-ch'uan²-chia¹		耕讀傳家	farmer-scholars for generations.
ching¹	魚	鯨231a408b	whale (*ch'ing²*).
ching¹-yü²		鯨魚	whale.
ching⁴ (tsĕ)	米 稉	粳616b322a	rice produced on dry soil, common rice. Also [*kêng*.
ching¹-mi³		粳米	same.
ching¹	虫	蜻220c993a	dragon fly (*ma³ lang²*).
ching¹-t'ing¹		蜻蜓	same.
ching¹	日	睛219c993a	the pupil of the eye (*yen³ ching¹ chu¹*)
ching¹	水	津224b988a	a ford, a creek, a rivulet. See *chin¹*.
ching¹	日	晶222c993b	bright, clear, crystal (*shui³ ching¹*).
ching¹	艸	菁220c993a	the flower of the leek.
CHING³	二	井223a993c	a well; 900 *mu* (Chinese acres) (一 冂 井).
ching³ ch'üan²		井泉	wells and springs.
ching³ k'ou³		井口	the mouth of a well.
ching³-lu⁴-lu²		井轆轤	a windlass for raising water.
ching³-pien¹ chi¹-shui³		井邊汲水	(fig.) easy.
ching³ shên¹		井深	the well is deep.
ching³-shui³		井水	well water.
ching³-t'ai² 'rh²		井臺兒	the edge of a well.
ching³ ti³-hsia⁴		井底下	the bottom of a well.
ching³-t'ien²		井田	600 *mu* (acres).
ching³-t'ung³		井桶	lining of a well.
ching³	日	景221c405b	view, prospect, appearance, circumstances.
ching³-chao⁴		景教	Nestorian church (so called on the Hsi An tablet).
ching³-chih⁴		景緻	view, prospect, scenery (*shan¹ shui³*).
ching³-k'uang⁴		景況	condition, circumstances (*kuang¹ ching³*).
ching³-t'ai⁴-lan²		景泰藍	cloisonné, enamel ware.
ching³	人 警	儆222b405c	to warn, to caution, to forbid, to guard against.
ching³-chiao¹		儆教	to warn.
ching³-chieh⁴		儆戒	to caution, to warn.
ching³-hsing³		儆省	to awake to an understanding of. [*wên²*).
ching³-shih⁴-wên²		儆世文	words to warn the age—tracts (*ch'üan⁴ shih⁴*
ching³-tung⁴		儆動	to startle, to alarm, to trouble a person.
ching³	頁	頸219b406a	neck. See *kêng*.
ching³-hsiang⁴		頸項	neck.
			[(*kung¹ ching⁴*).
CHING⁴	攴	敬222a406a	sedate, respectful; to respect, to venerate

ching⁴-ai⁴	敬愛	to venerate, to love
ching⁴-chih²-hsi³-yen²	敬治喜筵	presents on joyful occasions.
ching¹-chin³	敬謹	sedate, respectful.
ching⁴-chiu³	敬酒	to hand a person wine (cho² chiu³).
ching⁴-chung⁴	敬重	to honour, to respect.
ching¹-ch'ung²	敬崇	to pay great respect or veneration to.
ching⁴-fêng⁴	敬奉	to worship.
ching⁴-fu²	敬服	to respect or esteem.
ching¹-fu⁴-mu³	敬父母	to reverence parents (hsiao⁴ ching⁴).
ching¹-hsi¹	敬惜	to gather up carefully as paper with writing on [it.
ching¹-hsi¹-tzŭ⁴-chih³	敬惜字紙	to carefully dispose of lettered paper.
ching⁴.i⁴	敬意	expression of respect, a present (pu⁴ ch'êng² [ching⁴ i⁴).
ching⁴-lao³	敬老	to respect the aged.
ching⁴-pai⁴	敬拜	to reverence, to worship.
ching⁴-shên²	敬神	to venerate the gods (pai⁴ shên²).
ching¹-shu¹	敬書	to respect books.
ching⁴-sung⁴	敬送	respectfully present.
ching¹-tsun¹	敬遵	to respectfully obey.
ching¹-wei⁴	敬畏	to venerate, to honour.
ching⁴ 水	淨225c994c	to wash clean ; clean, pure. M. 497.
ching⁴-chieh¹-hu³	淨街虎	a bully who clears the street.
ching⁴-chieh²	淨潔	clean (kan¹ ching⁴).
ching⁴-chung⁴	淨重	net weight.
ching⁴-hsi³	淨洗	to cleanse (hsi³ ching⁴).
ching⁴-kan¹-kan¹.ti¹	淨乾乾的	clear of, exempt from.
ching⁴-li⁴-li⁴-ti¹	淨立立的	clear of encumbrance.
ching⁴-lo⁴-lo⁴-ti¹	淨落落的	same.
ching⁴-shui³	淨水	clear water (t'ien² shui³, k'u³ shui³).
ching⁴ 青	靜226a994b	silence, stillness, calm, quiet, repose.
ching⁴-ch'iao³-ch'iao³-ti¹	靜悄悄的	very still.
ching⁴-ching⁴.'rh²	靜靜兒	quiet, silent (tung⁴ ching⁴).
ching¹-hsi²	靜息	to rest, to stop.
ching⁴-hsien²	靜閒	rest, quiet, repose, leisure.
ching⁴-mi⁴	靜密	still, silent, close, secret.
ching⁴-ssŭ¹	靜思	to think quietly.
ching⁴-t'ing¹	靜聽	to listen carefully
ching⁴ 土	境224c405c	a boundary or border ; one's lot, place or position.
ching⁴-chieh⁴	境界	a boundary or frontier (plen¹ chieh⁴).
ching⁴-yü⁴	境遇	condition, circumstances.
ching⁴ (tzŭ) 金	鏡225a406c	a looking glass, a mirror.
ching⁴-chuang¹	鏡粧	a lady's dressing-case.
ching⁴-hsia²	鏡匣	a looking glass case (po¹ li⁵ ching⁴).
ching⁴-lien²	鏡奩	a dressing case used by females.

ching⁴ 竟224b406b then, at last, finally; to the utmost. M. 364.
ching⁴-jan²-ju²-tz'ŭ³ 竟然如此 it is thus after all.
ching⁴-kan³ 竟敢 do you dare?
ching⁴-pu⁴-chih¹ 竟不知 finally I don't know.
ching⁴-pu⁴-li³-t'a¹ 竟不理他 not pay least attention to.
ching⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴ 竟不是 after all it is not so.
ching⁴-tzŭ⁴ 竟自 actually, after all, nevertheless.
ching⁴ 是辶 逕219b407a to pass directly.
ching⁴-ch'ing² 逕情 a straight-forward disposition.
ching⁴-ch'ü¹ 逕曲 straight and crooked.
ching⁴-t'ing² 逕庭 to go remotely apart, removed from each other.
ching⁴ 冫 凊219b994a cold, intense cold.
ching⁴-ching⁴ 凊靜 silent, solitary.
ching⁴-liang² 凊凉 cool, refreshing.
ching⁴ 立鬲 競225b407c to strive, to wrangle, quarrelsome.
ching⁴-chang¹ 競張 uproar, noisy, quarrelling.
ching⁴ 立 靖219c994c to regulate; order, peace, tranquillity (an¹ [ching⁴).
ching⁴ 彳 徑218a407a a by-road, a footpath; direct; the diameter.

CH'ING¹ 車 輕226b407c light; to esteem light, to treat lightly; levity.
ch'ing¹-ch'iao³ 輕巧 nimble, handy.
ch'ing¹-ch'iao⁴ 輕俏 low, light.
ch'ing¹-chien⁴ 輕賤 light and worthless.
ch'ing¹-ch'ing¹-ti¹ 輕輕的 lightly, gently.
ch'ing¹-ch'iu² 輕裘 light fur clothing.
ch'ing¹-chü³-wang⁴-tung⁴ 輕舉妄動 a rash and reckless enterprise.
ch'ing¹-chung⁴ 輕重 "light and heavy," weight; baggage.
ch'ing¹-i⁴ 輕易 easy to effect; lightly, thoughtlessly.
ch'ing¹-i⁴-pu⁴ 輕易不 rarely (hsi¹ han³).
ch'ing¹-jên²-chung⁴-chi³ 輕人重己 he despises others but exalts himself.
ch'ing¹-k'an⁴ 輕看 to despise, to look down upon (chung⁴ k'an⁴).
ch'ing¹-k'uang² 輕狂 levity, dissipated, irregular conduct.
ch'ing¹-man⁴ 輕慢 to treat disrespectfully.
ch'ing¹-pao² [*ti¹* 輕薄 light, levity; a prostitute.
ch'ing¹-shêng¹-shêng¹- 輕生生的 quite light, or tender.
ch'ing¹-shêng¹-tzŭ⁴-chin⁴ 輕生自盡 suicides.
ch'ing¹-shêng³ 輕省 light, unburdened, flippant.
ch'ing¹-shih⁴ 輕視 to esteem lightly (miao³ shih⁴).
ch'ing¹-tai⁴ 輕待 to treat lightly or slightingly.
ch'ing¹-t'iao¹ 輕佻 frivolous, trifling.
ch'ing¹-yen²-luan⁴ yü³ 輕言亂語 frivolous gabble.
ch'ing¹ 青 青226c995a sky-coloured, azure, pale, wan, green; young.
ch'ing¹-chih¹-lü⁴-yeh⁴ 青枝綠葉 green branches and green leaves.

ch'ing¹-ch'un¹	青春	young, youthful; years of one's age.
ch'ing¹-fan²	青礬	copperas, green alum.
ch'ing¹-fu²	青蚨	copper cash.
ch'ing¹-hsü¹-hsü¹-ti¹	青須須的	somewhat dark, discolored.
ch'ing¹-huang²	青黃	a greenish yellow, pallid.
ch'ing¹-hung²-tsao⁴-pai²	青紅皂白	blue, red, black and white; good and bad.
ch'ing¹-i¹	青衣	dark clothing, the common blue of the masses.
ch'ing¹-kuo³	青菓	olives.
ch'ing¹-lien²-sê⁴	青蓮色	dark lilac or peach blossom colour.
ch'ing¹-lou²	青樓	brothels (yao² tzŭ³).
ch'ing¹-lu⁴	青綠	lapis lazuli.
ch'ing¹-lung²	青龍	green dragon—geomantic term (pai² hu³).
ch'ing¹-mei²	青梅	green plums.
ch'ing¹-miao²	青苗	the growing crops.
ch'ing¹-nien²	青年	young, in youth (nien² ch'ing¹).
ch'ing¹-p'i²	青皮	a certain medicine.
ch'ing¹-shan¹-lü⁴-shui³	青山綠水	green hills and blue water.
ch'ing¹-shan¹-tzŭ³	青衫子	the heroine (in a tragedy, &c.).
ch'ing¹-shih²	青石	granite (lei³ shih²).
ch'ing¹-ssŭ¹-ssŭ¹-ti¹	青絲絲的	very green.
ch'ing¹-t'ai¹	青苔	moss, mossy.
ch'ing¹-t'ien¹	青天	a clear blue sky, heaven.
ch'ing¹-tou⁴	青豆	green peas.
ch'ing¹-ts'ao³	青草	green grass.
ch'ing¹-yen²	青鹽	soda (chien³).
ch'ing¹-yen³-k'an⁴-t'a¹	青眼看他	to regard with consideration or respect.
ch'ing¹-yün²-tê²-lu⁴	青雲得路	to get a path on the green clouds.
ch'ing¹ 水	清 22Sb995b	pure, limpid, clear, transparent, cold.
ch'ing¹-ch'a²-kung¹-hou⁴	清茶恭候	(on invitation) I wait your coming, etc.
ch'ing¹-ch'ao²	清朝	the pure dynasty (title of the present one, 1904).
ch'ing¹-ch'ên²	清晨	break of day.
ch'ing¹-ch'ên²	清塵	to cleanse from dust.
ch'ing¹-chi² [*t'ien¹*	清吉	perfect felicity.
ch'ing¹-ch'i⁴-shêng¹-	清氣升天	clear air goes up to heaven.
ch'ing¹-chieh²	清潔	pure, clean.
ch'ing¹-ching⁴	清淨	clear, pure (kan¹ ching⁴).
ch'ing¹-ching⁴	清靜	silent, solitary.
ch'ing¹-chiu³	清酒	clear, *e. g.*, good wine.
ch'ing¹-cho²	清濁	clear and muddy, plain and obscure.
ch'ing¹-cho²-pu⁴-fên¹	清濁不分	clear and muddy indistinguishable.
ch'ing¹-ch'u³	清楚	clear, distinct; settled (ming² ming²).
ch'ing¹-ch'üan²	清泉	clear springs.
ch'ing¹-chün⁴	清俊	delicately beautiful, graceful.

ch'ing¹-fêng¹ 清風 a cold wind (liang² fêng¹).
ch'ing¹-fêng¹-hsi¹-yü³ 清風細雨 clear breezes and gentle rain.
ch'ing¹-ho²-yüeh⁴ 清和月 the fourth month. See Note 32.
ch'ing¹-hsiang¹ 清香 fragrant.
ch'ing¹-hsien² 清閒 tranquil, undisturbed, leisure.
ch'ing¹-hsin¹ 清心 a pure heart.
ch'ing¹-hsin¹-kua³-yü⁴ 清心寡欲 to purify the heart and diminish the appetites.
ch'ing¹-hsin¹ 清饌 savoury, tasty food.
ch'ing¹-hsiu⁴ 清秀 graceful, elegant.
ch'ing¹-hua⁴ 清話 the Mañchu language.
ch'ing¹-huo³-san²-tu² 清火散毒 (medicine) can dissipate inflammation and disperse poison.
ch'ing¹-kuan¹ 清官 an uncorrupted official (tsang¹ kuan¹).
ch'ing¹-kuan¹-pei¹ 清官碑 a stone in honor of a good official.
ch'ing¹-lêng² 清冷 very cold; solitary.
ch'ing¹-liao³-chang⁴ 清了賬 all accounts settled.
ch'ing¹-liang² 清凉 clear and cool.
ch'ing¹-liang⁴ 清亮 clear and bright.
ch'ing¹-lien² 清廉 pure, uncorrupt
ch'ing¹-ming² 清明 the feast of the tombs; a term. See *Note* 21.
ch'ing¹-pai² 清白 plain, intelligible; pure and white.
ch'ing¹-shuang³ 清爽 pure and pleasing; perfect health; a good style.
ch'ing¹-shui³ 清水 clear water (ching⁴ shui³, hun⁴ shui³).
ch'ing¹-ssŭ⁴-shui³ 清似水 as clear as water.
ch'ing¹-tan¹ 清單 memo of accounts, invoice.
ch'ing¹-tan⁴ 清淡 poor; pure.
ch'ing¹-wên² 清文 the Manchu literature.
ch'ing¹-ya³ 清雅 beautiful, fine, elegant,
ch'ing¹-yu¹ 清幽 quiet, secluded, lonely.
ch'ing¹ 人 傾 230a408a to subvert.
ch'ing¹-ch'êng² [*mao⁴* 傾城 the ruin of a city, as Helen of Troy.
ch'ing¹-ch'êng²-chih¹- 傾城之貌 beauty which can overthrow a city.
ch'ing¹-chia¹ 傾家 to lose everything, to ruin one's family.
ch'ing¹-chia¹-pai⁴-ch'an³ 傾家敗產 ruin one's family and property.
ch'ing¹-kuo²-chiang⁴- 傾國將軍 a general who ruins his country.
ch'ing¹ 卩 [*chün¹* 卿 230b407a a president of one of the "Boards."
ch'ing¹-hsiang¹ 卿相 ministers of state (tsai³ hsiang⁴).

CH'ING² 心 忄 情 227c996a the passions, the feelings, disposition.
ch'ing²-ai⁴ 情愛 affection, love.
ch'ing²-ch'ang² 情常 affection, attachment.
ch'ing²-ch'ang² 情腸 affection, feeling.
ch'ing²-chi² 情急 chagrin.
ch'ing²-chi²-tzŭ⁴-chin⁴ 情急自盡 committed suicide under excitement.

ch'ing²-chi²-wei²-tao³ 情急爲禱 pray in extremity.
ch'ing²-chieh² 情節 particulars.
ch'ing²-ch'ü⁴ 情趣 taste, relish (*wei⁴ tao⁴*).
ch'ing²-chuang⁴ 情狀 appearance (*hsing² chuang⁴*).
ch'ing²-fên⁴ 情分 affection, feelings.
ch'ing² hou⁴ 情厚 a kind disposition.
ch'ing²-i² 情誼 favor, kindness; friendship.
ch'ing²-i⁴ 情義 affection, disinterestedness, kindness.
ch'ing²-i⁴ 情意 affectionate, kind.
ch'ing²-hsing² 情形 condition, circumstances.
ch'ing²-hsing⁴ 情性 natural feeling.
ch'ing²-jên² 情人 an affectionate person, a lover.
ch'ing²-lang² 情郎 same.
ch'ing²-li³ 情理 reason, sense; the whole aspect of a case.
ch'ing²-li³-chih¹-wai⁴ 情理之外 unreasonable.
ch'ing²-li³-pu⁴-fu² 情理不符 the circumstances and the reason do not agree.
ch'ing²-mien¹ 情面 "face," influence.
ch'ing²-mien⁴-nan²-ch'üeh⁴ 情面難却 the circumstances make it hard to decline.
ch'ing²-pi⁴ 情弊 irregularity; mean, disgraceful.
ch'ing²-pu⁴-tzŭ⁴-chin¹ 情不自禁 the feelings do not restrain themselves.
ch'ing²-t'ou²-i⁴-ho² 情投意合 suited to each other perfectly.
ch'ing²-yu² 情由 circumstances (*shih² ch'ing²*).
ch'ing²-yu³-k'o³-yüan² 情有可原 allowance may be made.
ch'ing²-yü⁴ 情慾 venereal desire, lust.
ch'ing²-yüan⁴ 情願 to wish, to desire, to be willing (*k'ên³*).
ch'ing²-yüan⁴-i⁴ 情願意 same (*kan¹ hsin¹*).
ch'ing² 日 晴227b996b a cloudless sky, clear, fine.
ch'ing²-ho² 晴和 mild, pleasant, warm, genial.
ch'ing²-jih⁴ 晴日 a clear day, fine weather.
ch'ing²-liao³-t'ien¹ 晴了天 the day has become fine.
ch'ing² 手才 擎231a408b to raise with the hand, to lift high; to salute.
ch'ing²-ch'üan² 擎拳 to salute with folded hands.
ch'ing²-t'ien¹-chu⁴ 擎天柱 a pillar of the sky—a statesman.
ch'ing²-shou⁴ 擎受 to receive respectfully.
ch'ing² 貝 賡229c996b to receive, to come into possession of.
ch'ing²-chia¹-ch'an³ 賡家產 receive one's patrimony.
ch'ing² 魚 鯨231a408b whale. Also *ching²*.

CH'ING³ 言 請229b996c to request, to invite, to ask with courtesy.
ch'ing³-an¹ 請安 to salute, to enquire a person's health, etc.
ch'ing³-an¹-wên⁴-hao³ 請安問好 to enquire a person's health, etc.
ch'ing³-ch'a² 請茶 please take tea.
ch'ing³-chiao⁴ 請教 to ask for information or advice; please tell me [(*ling³ chiao⁴*).

ch'ing³-ch'ih¹-fan⁴	請吃飯	please come to your meal !
ch'ing³-chiu³	請酒	please take wine.
ch'ing³-fa¹-ping¹	請發兵	to beg for soldiers.
ch'ing³-fêng¹-chien⁴	請風鑒	to invite a physiognomist.
ch'ing³-fêng¹-san¹-tai⁴	請封三代	beg (the Emperor) to ennoble ancestors for three [generations.
ch'ing³-hsiang¹	請香	to buy incense (and so with all things offered the [gods).
ch'ing³-hsien¹	請仙	to invoke genii or fairies.
ch'ing³-hsien¹-shêng¹	請先生	to engage a teacher (ku⁴ kung¹ jên²).
ch'ing³-hsing²-ming²	請刑名	to employ a secretary of criminal law.
ch'ing³-hsün⁴	請訓	to ask for instructions.
ch'ing³-hui²	請回	please return, good day, good bye (kao³ tz'ŭ²).
ch'ing³-kao⁴	請告	to announce, please tell me.
ch'ing³-k'o⁴	請客	to have a feast (pai³ chiu³ hsi²).
ch'ing³-liang³-pien⁴-pa⁴	請兩便罷	don't let us stand on ceremony (by guest on [leaving).
ch'ing³-liu²-pu⁴	請留步	please do not escort me farther.
ch'ing³-liu²-yang³	請留養	beg that his life be spared for sake of his parents.
ch'ing³-ming⁴	請命	to request commands, to ask permission.
ch'ing³-mu³-niang²	請姥娘	to call a midwife.
ch'ing³-ni³-p'ei²-k'o⁴	請你陪客	invite you to bear the guests company.
ch'ing³-pu⁴-tao⁴	請不到	cannot get him to come.
ch'ing³-pu⁴-tung⁴	請不動	cannot move him by invitations.
ch'ing³-shêng¹-chü¹	請陞車	please go into your carriage !
ch'ing³-shang⁴-tso⁴	請上坐	please take the upper seat.
ch'ing³-shih⁴ [*p'o²*	請示	to ask mandarin for instructions or orders.
ch'ing³-shou¹-shêng¹-	請收生婆	to call a midwife.
ch'ing³-t'a¹-lai²	請他來	request him to come (chiao⁴ t'a¹ lai²).
ch'ing³-tai⁴-fu²	請大夫	to call a doctor.
ch'ing³-tao⁴-han²-shê³	請到寒舍	please come to my poor abode.
ch'ing³-tao⁴-shu¹-fang²	請到書房	please come to the study.
ch'ing³-tao⁴-wei²-chih³	請到爲止	stop only after we get him here.
ch'ing³-t'ieh¹	請帖	invitation card.
ch'ing³-t'ing¹-hsi⁴	請聽戲	please listen to the play.
ch'ing³-tso⁴	請坐	pray be seated, please take a seat.
ch'ing³-tsou⁴	請奏	to report to the emperor.
ch'ing³-tsui⁴	請罪	to confess a fault ; to ask for punishment.
ch'ing³-wên⁴	請問	to enquire, please tell me.
ch'ing³-yin¹-yang²-hsien⁴	請陰陽先	to call a professor of geomancy.
ch'ing³ 頃	頃230a422a	a hundred *mu³* ; cautious, careful ; a moment.
ch'ing³-k'o⁴	頃刻	a short time, temporarily (chan⁴ shih²).
ch'ing³-k'o⁴-chiu⁴-tao⁴	頃刻就到	will be here in a moment.
ch'ing³-mu³	頃畝	land, soil, *acres.*
ch'ing³-t'ien²	頃田	a hundred *mu³*.
ch'ing³-yüeh⁴	頃閱	to glance at cursorily.

ch'ing³ 木 檾232a408c a tall hemp used for rope.
ch'ing³-ma² 檾蔴 same.

CH'ING⁴ 心 慶231c409c excellent, beneficial, happy, blessed.
ch'ing⁴-chia¹-chieh² 慶嘉節 festival congratulations.
ch'ing⁴-ho⁴ 慶賀 to congratulate (tao⁴ hsi³).
ch'ing⁴-ho⁴-yüan²-tan⁴ 慶賀元旦 new year's congratulations.
ch'ing⁴-hsi³ 慶喜 to congratulate and rejoice, to felicitate.
ch'ing⁴-hsin¹-nien² 慶新年 new year's congratulations.
ch'ing⁴-kung¹ [*ch'iu¹* 慶功 congratulations on being rewarded.
ch'ing⁴-shang³-chung¹- 慶賞中秋 congratulations on the 15th of the 8th moon.
ch'ing⁴-shang³-hua¹- 慶賞花燈 illuminations on festivals.
ch'ing⁴-shou⁴ [*têng¹* 慶壽 congratulations on an old person's birthday.
ch'ing⁴-tiao⁴ 慶弔 congratulations and condolences (tiao⁴ sang¹).
ch'ing⁴-tz'ŭ⁴ 慶賜 congratulations on being rewarded, etc.
ch'ing⁴ 石 磬231b409a a musical stone used as a bell; inverted bell in [temples
ch'ing⁴-yin¹ 磬音 the sound of the *ch'ing⁴*.
ch'ing⁴ 缶 罄231c408c an empty jar; exhausted.
ch'ing⁴-chin⁴ 罄净 exhausted, used up, finished.
ch'ing⁴-ching⁴ 罄盡 all gone.

CHIU¹ 穴 究237b415b to investigate, to scrutinize; finally, at last.
chiu¹-ch'a² 究察 to examine, to investigate.
chiu¹-ch'i²-shih² 究其實 in point of fact, after all.
chiu¹-chiang³ 究講 to examine, to investigate.
chiu¹-chih⁴ 究治 to examine and punish.
chiu¹-ching⁴ 究竟 after all, at last, finally (tao⁴ ti³).
chiu¹-ch'ing²-wên⁴-shih⁴ 究情問事 to investigate an affair; inquisitive.
chiu¹-chui¹ 究追 recover stolen goods by prosecution; to investi- [gate.
chiu¹-pan⁴ 究辦 to investigate and settle a case.
chiu¹-shu²-pu⁴-ho⁴ 究屬不合 after all it is not suitable.
chiu¹-wên⁴ 究問 to investigate, to interrogate.
chiu¹ 口 咎241b415b error, fault, transgression, crime.
chiu¹-lei² 咎戾 same (chi⁴ wang³ pu⁴ chiu⁴).
chiu¹-tsui⁴ 咎罪 a crime, a criminal.
chiu¹ 手扌 揪235b998b to seize, to grasp, to gather, to pull up.
chiu¹-hsia¹-i²-liu³ 揪下一綹 to catch one strand.
chiu¹-hui²-lai² 揪回來 caught and brought back.
chiu¹-pien⁴-tzŭ³ 揪辮子 to catch hold of the queue.
chiu¹-t'a¹-lai² 揪他來 grasp him and bring here.
chiu¹-t'ou²-ts'ai³-fa³ 揪頭採髮 to grapple with.
chiu¹ 糸糾 糾238b414b twist, involve.
chiu¹-heng⁴-sha¹-jên² 糾衆殺人 to collect a mob and commit murder.

chiu¹-ho⁴ 斜合 to bring (people) together. [pan¹ chiu¹).

chiu¹ 鳥旁 鳩238Sa412a a pigeon, a dove ; to assemble ; to rest (ko¹ tzŭ³

chiu¹-nêng²-huan⁴-yü³ 鳩能喚雨 the pigeon can call rain.

chiu¹ 木 柩239b415c a corpse in a coffin (ling² chiu¹).

chiu¹ 門 鬮241c412c a lottery, a ballot, a teetotum, a humming-top.

chiu¹ 鬮 same (nien¹ chiu¹).

CHIU³ 酉 酒236a999b any kind of fermented liquors (shao¹ chiu³).

chiu³-cha¹-tzŭ³ 酒渣 sediment of wine.

chiu³-chêng⁴ 酒政 a cup-bearer at court.

chiu³-ch'i⁴ 酒氣 (breath) smelling of wine.

chiu³-ch'ien² 酒錢 bonus to employée ; a cumshaw (k'ao⁴ lao⁴).

chiu³-chih¹ 酒巵 a wine siphon, a wine vessel.

chiu³-ch'ü² 酒麴 a ferment for making spirits.

chiu³-chung¹ 酒盅 a small wine cup.

chiu³-fang¹ 酒坊 a distillery.

chiu³-fêng¹ 酒瘋 delirium tremens (chiu³ k'uang², fa¹-chiu³ fêng¹).

chiu³-fêng²-chih⁴-chi³ 酒逢知己 wine given an intimate friend.

chiu³-hou⁴-wu²-tê⁴ 酒後無德 after wine, no virtue.

chiu³-hsi² 酒席 a dinner, a banquet.

chiu³-hsing¹ 酒興 exhilarated with drink.

chiu³-hsing³ 酒醒 to recover from the effects of drink.

chiu³-hu² 酒壺 a wine pot.

chiu³-jou⁴ 酒肉 "wine and meat," a dinner.

chiu³-jou⁴-p'êng²-yu³ 酒肉朋友 sunshine friends.

chiu³-kang¹ 酒缸 a wine jar.

chiu³-kuan³ 酒館 an eating house, a wine-shop, tavern.

chiu³-k'uang² 酒狂 delirium tremens.

chiu³-kuei³ 酒鬼 a tippler, a sot.

chiu³-li⁴ 酒力 the strength of wine.

chiu³-liang⁴ 酒量 a person's capacity for wine.

chiu³-lien² 酒帘 a tavern sign (a flag).

chiu³-liu⁴-tzŭ³ 酒溜子 a funnel (chiu³ lou⁴ tzŭ³).

chiu³-lou³ 酒樓 a wine-shop; restaurant.

chiu³-lou³ 酒簍 a wine basket.

chiu³-lou⁴-tzŭ³ 酒漏子 a funnel.

chiu³-nang²-fan⁴-tai⁴ 酒囊飯袋 "wine bag, rice sack," a worthless person.

chiu³-nêng²-ch'êng²-shih⁴ 酒能成事 wine can complete affairs.

chiu³-pao³ 酒保 a tavern waiter.

chiu³-pei¹ 酒杯 a wine cup or glass.

chiu³-ping³ 酒餅 a ferment for making spirits.

chiu³-p'ing² 酒瓶 a wine bottle.

chiu³-p'u⁴ 酒舖 a wine shop (kuan³, lou², tien⁴).

chiu³-sê⁴	酒色	"wine and women," dissipation, debauchery.
chiu³-sê⁴-chih¹-t'u²	酒色之徒	a debauchee.
chiu³-sê⁴-ts'ai²-ch'i⁴	酒色財氣	wine, lust, avarice, passion.
chiu³-ssŭ⁴	酒肆	a wine shop.
chiu³-t'an⁴-tzŭ³	酒罈子	a wine jar (wêng⁴).
chiu³-t'i²	酒提	a kind of wine ladle.
chiu³-tien⁴	酒店	an inn, a public-house.
chiu³-ts'ai⁴	酒菜	"wine and vegetables," a dinner.
chiu³-tsao¹-tzŭ³	酒糟子	remains of malt.
chiu³-tsêng⁴	酒甑	a distiller's vat.
chiu³-tsui⁴-fan⁴-pao³	酒醉飯飽	to have eaten and drunk one's fill.
chiu³-tsun⁴	酒罇	a wine bottle.
chiu³-t'u²	酒徒	a sot, a tippler, a drunkard.
chiu³-wo¹	酒窩	dimples in the cheeks.
chiu³ 乙	九 237a413a	nine (written on bills, etc., 玖).
chiu³-ch'êng²	九城	a name of Peking.
chiu³-chiang¹	九江	Kiukiang (opened 1858).
chiu³-ch'ing¹	九卿	ministers, palace officials. R. 342.
chiu³-chiu³	九九	{numbering, arithmetic, eighty-one; the eighty-one days of winter.
chiu³-chiu³-ho²-shu⁴	九九合數	a multiplication table, as far as 9 times.
chiu³-chiu³-hsiao¹-han²	九九消寒	the cold is over. [ti³].
chiu³-chiu³-kuei¹-i¹	九九歸一	finally, at last (chiu¹ ching⁴, chung¹ chiu³, tao⁴
chiu³-chou¹	九州	the nine provinces, everywhere. R. 340.
chiu³-chou¹-ssŭ⁴-hai³	九州四海	*i. e.*, China.
chiu³-ch'üan²	九泉	"nine springs," hell; the grave (huang² ch'üan²).
chiu³-ch'ung²	九重	"nine heavens"—the throne hall.
chiu³-ho²	九合	universal (p'u³ t'ien¹ hsia⁴).
chiu³-hsiao¹-yün²-wai⁴	九霄雲外	in the heavens beyond the clouds.
chiu³-hsing²	*九刑	the nine Chinese punishments.
chiu³-ko⁴	九個	nine.
chiu³-liu²	九流	the nine schools of philosophy.
chiu³-mên²	九門	a name of Peking.
chiu³-pei⁴-tzŭ³	九輩子	the nine generations. See *Note* 17.
chiu³-p'in³	†九品	the nine ranks or grades. R. 344.
chiu³-shih²	九十	ninety, nine or ten (shih² ko⁴ pa¹ ko⁴).
chiu³-ssŭ³-i¹-shêng¹	九死一生	a very narrow escape of one's life.
chiu³-tai⁴	‡九代	the nine generations.
chiu³-t'ien¹	九天	the nine divisions of Buddhist paradise.
chiu³-tsu²	九族	the nine generations.
chiu³-yüeh⁴-chiu³	九月九	ch'ung² yang² festival (重陽節).
chiu³ 丿	久 238c413c	a long time, lasting.
chiu³-ch'ang²	久長	same (hao³ chiu³).

* Note 15. † Note 16. ‡ Note 17.

chiu³-chia⁴-pu⁴-kuei¹ 久假不歸 a thing borrowed a long time is not returned.
chiu³-chiao¹ 久交 a long intercourse.
chiu³-chu⁴ 久住 to live long in one place.
chiu³-êrh²-chiu³-chih¹ 久而久之 as time went on.
chiu³-êrh²-tzŭ⁴-ming² 久而自明 time will make it plain.
chiu³-fan³-chih¹-ti⁴ 久反之地 a place long noted for rebelliousness.
chiu³-han⁴ 久旱 a long drought.
chiu³-hou⁴-to¹-shih² 久候多時 a long delay.
chiu³-hou⁴ 久後 afterwards.
chiu³-i³ 久已 long since, for a long time.
chiu³-kuan⁴ 久慣 long accustomed to.
chiu³-liu² 久留 to keep a long time.
chiu³-mu⁴ 久慕 long thought on with regard.
chiu³-pieh² 久別 long separated.
chiu³-pu⁴-lai²-wang³ 久不來往 long without any intercourse. [(shao³ chien⁴).
chiu³-wei³ 久違 same, said by friends on meeting after separation
chiu³-wên² 久聞 I have long heard of (complimentary).
chiu³-yang³ 久仰 I have long desired to meet you (complimentary).
chiu³-yüan³ 久遠 a long time, lasting, for ever.
chiu³ 韭 | 韭239b414a leeks, scallions.
chiu³ 韭 | 韭 same (ts'ung¹).
chiu³-huang² 韭黃 same.
chiu³-ts'ai⁴ 韭菜 leeks, scallions.
chiu³ 玉九 玖239a413c nine, a kind of jade.

CHIU⁴ 支 救239c415a to succor, to rescue, to save, to cure (chou¹ chi⁴).
chiu⁴-chi² 救急 to remove embarrassment, to tide over difficulty.
chiu⁴-chi²-hui²-shêng¹ 救急回生 it quickly restores to life, e.g., a medicine.
chiu⁴-chi²-liang²-fang¹ 救急良方 a good prescription for severe disease.
chiu⁴-chi⁴ 救濟 to relieve, to succor (ch'êng² chiu⁴).
chiu⁴-chia⁴ 救駕 to rescue the emperor.
chiu⁴-chu³ 救主 the Saviour (Jesus Christ).
chiu⁴-ch'u¹-shui³-huo³ 救出水火 to save from fire and flood.
chiu⁴-hsing¹ 救星 a rescue.
chiu⁴-hu⁴ 救護 to rescue, to save, to succor.
chiu⁴-hu⁴-ch'uan² 救護船 a life boat.
chiu⁴-huo³ 救火 to extinguish a fire, to save from fire.
chiu⁴-huo³-ti¹ 救火的 firemen (tsou³ liao³ shui³ liao³).
chiu⁴-jên² 救人 to rescue a person
chiu⁴-jên²-chih¹-chi² 救人之急 to succor in extremity.
chiu⁴-k'u³ 救苦 to relieve from distress.
chiu⁴-ming⁴ 救命 to save life; save life! murder!
chiu⁴-ming⁴-chih¹-ên¹ 救命之恩 the favor of saving one's life.

chiu⁴-nan² 救難 to relieve from difficulty.
chiu⁴-pa² 救拔 to save, to rescue
chiu⁴-ping¹ 救兵 a rescuing army.
chiu⁴-shêng¹-chü² 救生局 a life-saving institution.
chiu⁴-shêng¹-ch'uan² 救生船 a life-boat.
chiu⁴-shih⁴ 救世 to save the age or world.
chiu⁴-ying⁴ 救應 to help, to succor.
chiu⁴-yüan² 救援 to help. [M. 32, 104, 527.
chiu⁴ 尤 就240a999c to approach, consequently, then; to complete
chiu⁴-chi² 就急 to suit the emergency, to meet the case (chien⁴ [ching³ shêng¹ ch'ing²).
chiu⁴-chiao⁴-t'a¹-lai² 就叫他來 call him at once.
chiu⁴-fu³ 就俯 to accommodate to, to make the best of. (chiang⁴ [chiu⁴.
chiu⁴-lai² 就來 I will come immediately (ma³ shang⁴).
chiu⁴-pien⁴ 就便 then it will be convenient.
chiu⁴-shih⁴ 就是 consequently it is, it is just.
chiu⁴-shou³ 就手 along with, while one's hand is in.
chiu⁴-shou³-ch'ü⁴-tso⁴ 就手去做 go and do it at your convenience.
chiu⁴-ta¹ 就搭 to make a thing answer.
chiu⁴-ta³-cho² 就打着 even if—even on the supposition.
chiu⁴-tê²-liao³ 就得了 will do very well.
chiu⁴-ti⁴-chêng⁴-fa³ 就地正法 to execute summarily.
chiu⁴-tsai⁴-chê⁴-'rh² 就在這兒 it is here.
chiu⁴-t'zŭ³ 就此 now, then, instantly. [(ku³, ch'ên²).
chiu⁴ 臼 旧 舊241a414c old (applied to time, persons, places or things)
chiu⁴-chang¹ 舊章 the ancient regulations.
chiu⁴-chiao¹ 舊交 an old acquaintanceship.
chiu⁴-chih⁴ 舊制 the ancient practice.
chiu⁴-chin¹-shan¹ 舊金山 California (hsin¹ chin¹ shan¹).
chiu⁴-ch'ü⁴-hsin¹-lai² 舊去新來 the old goes, and then the new comes.
chiu⁴-hao³ 舊好 former friendship, etc.
chiu⁴-huo³-ch'i⁴ 舊夥計 old partners or comrades.
chiu⁴-i¹ 舊衣 old clothes (ku⁴ i¹ p'u⁴).
chiu⁴-jih⁴ 舊日 in old or former times.
chiu⁴-li⁴ 舊例 an old precedent.
chiu⁴-liu² 舊留 to have kept a long time.
chiu⁴-nien² 舊年 last year (kuo⁴ nien², ch'ü⁴ nien²).
chiu⁴-ping⁴ 舊病 an old complaint.
chiu⁴-ping⁴-fu⁴-fa¹ 舊病復發 the recurrence of an old complaint.
chiu⁴-shih² 舊時 in old or former times.
chiu⁴-shih⁴ 舊事 an old matter.
chiu⁴-wu⁴ 舊物 old things (ku³ tung³).
chiu⁴-yang⁴ 舊樣 old style.
chiu⁴-yo⁴ 舊約 the Old Testament.

chiu⁴-yu³ 舊友 an old friend.
chiu¹ 曰 舅241a414b a maternal uncle (*shu²*).
chiu⁴-chiu⁴ 舅舅 same (*shu² shu²*).
chiu¹-fu⁴ 舅父 same.
chiu⁴-ku¹ 舅姑 a husband's father and mother.
chiu⁴-ma¹ 舅媽 a mother's brother's wife.
chiu⁴-mu³ 舅母 same.
chiu⁴-shêng¹-nü³ 舅甥女 uncle and niece.
chiu⁴ (tzŭ) 曰 臼240c414c a mortar (*ch'u³*).
chiu⁴ 广 廐 廐241b415c a stable (*ma³ hao⁴*).

CH'IU¹ 禾 龝 秋242a1000a autumn (*ch'un¹ ch'iu¹ ssŭ¹ chi⁴*).
ch'iu¹-chêng¹-kuan¹ 秋正官 officials of Board of Punishment.
ch'iu¹-chi⁴ 秋季 the autumn season.
ch'iu¹-ching³ 秋景 the autumn harvest.
ch'iu¹-fên¹ 秋分 the autumnal equinox ; a term. See Note 21.
ch'iu¹-fêng¹-liang² 秋風凉 autumn winds are cold.
ch'iu¹-hai³-t'ang² 秋海棠 a sort of flower.
ch'iu¹-ho² 秋禾 autumn crops.
ch'iu¹-hou⁴ 秋後 in the autumn, after *li⁴ ch'iu¹*, execution of [criminals.
ch'iu¹-mao⁴ 秋帽 cloth hat worn in autumn.
ch'iu¹-shên³ 秋審 the autumnal assizes.
ch'iu¹-shou¹ 秋收 autumn harvest.
ch'iu¹ 革 鞦243a1001b crupper (*chou¹ kun⁴*).
ch'iu¹-ch'ien¹ 鞦韆 a swing (as used by children).
ch'iu¹-ch'ien¹-chia⁴-tzŭ³ 鞦韆架子 the frame of a swing.
ch'iu¹-p'ei⁴ 鞦轡 reins (*chiang¹ shêng²*).
ch'iu¹ 一 坵 丘243b416a a mound ; a name of Confucius (邱) (read *mou*).
ch'iu¹-ling² 丘陵 a mound, an eminence.
ch'iu¹-tzŭ³ 丘子 a brick grave above ground.
ch'iu¹-tsai⁴-ch'êng²-hsia⁴ 坵在城下 the grave-mound is beneath the city-wall.
ch'iu¹-tsai⁴-i⁴-ti⁴ 土 坵在義地 the grave-mound is in the cemetery.
ch'iu¹ 虫 蚯243b416b earth-worm.
ch'iu¹-yin³ 蚯蚓 same.
ch'iu¹ 木 楸242c1001a catalpa tree, like walnut.
ch'iu¹ 魚 鰍 鰍243a1001b a kind of eel (*ni² ch'iu¹*).

CH'IU² 水 求243c416b to supplicate, to entreat, to invite, to seek.
ch'iu²-ch'ang²-ming⁴ 求長命 to desire a long life.
ch'iu²-chieh⁴ 求借 to beg, to borrow.
ch'iu²-ch'ien¹ 求籤 to divine by drawing slips of wood. See *Note* 11
ch'iu²-ch'in¹-kao⁴-yu³ 求親告友 to appeal to relatives and friends.
ch'iu²-ch'ing² 求情 to ask for a person's influence, to ask a favor.

ch'iu²-ch'ing³ 求請 to entreat (ai¹ kao⁴).
ch'iu²-chiu⁴ 求救 to intercede for, to beg to be saved, etc.
ch'iu²-chiu⁴-wu²-mên² 求救無門 unable to save one's self.
ch'iu²-ch'üan²-tsé²-pei⁴ 求全責備 to find fault with because not perfection.
ch'iu²-ên¹ 求恩 to beg favour.
ch'iu²-fu² 求福 to pray for happiness.
ch'iu²-fu²-mien³-huo⁴ 求福免禍 to pray for happiness, and escape misfortune.
ch'iu²-hsien¹-chia¹ 求仙家 to invoke fairies, etc.
ch'iu²-hun¹ 求婚 to solicit an alliance.
ch'iu²-jao² 求饒 to beg forgiveness.
ch'iu²-jên² 求人 to entreat of a person.
ch'iu²-kao⁴ 求告 to pray (tao³ kao⁴).
ch'iu²-ko⁴-jên²-ch'ing² 求個人情 to ask for a person's influence.
ch'iu²-kung¹-ming² 求功名 to seek for distinction at examination.
ch'iu²-li⁴ 求利 to seek for profit.
ch'iu²-ming² 求名 to seek fame or reputation.
ch'iu²-pang¹ 求帮 to beg for help.
ch'iu²-pu⁴-tê² 求不得 to intercede in vain, entreaty of no avail.
ch'iu²-shang³ 求賞 to beg for a reward.
ch'iu²-shén² 求神 to entreat the gods.
ch'iu²-ssŭ⁴ 求嗣 to use means, by prayer, etc, to obtain an heir.
ch'iu²-t'ien¹ 求天 to entreat Heaven.
ch'iu²-ts'ai² 求財 to seek wealth.
ch'iu²-tsei³-tê² cho³ 求則得着 ask and ye shall receive (from Mencius).
ch'iu²-tzŭ³ 求子 to pray for a son.
ch'iu²-yü³ 求雨 to pray for rain (ch'i² yü³).
ch'iu² 囚 245b811b to imprison, to fetter ; a prison, a criminal.
ch'iu²-ch'ê¹ 囚車 a prison cart.
ch'iu²-chin⁴ 囚禁 to confine in a cage or prison.
ch'iu²-fan⁴ 囚犯 a prisoner, a criminal (chien⁴ fan⁴)
ch'iu²-lung² 囚籠 a cage for criminals.
ch'iu²-ti¹-huang¹ 囚的慌 "cabined, cribbed, confined."
ch'iu² 糸乚 逑 245a417b to join, to unite.
ch'iu²-ho² 逑合 same
ch'iu² 玉 球 244c417b a globe, an orb, a sphere (ti ch'iu²).
ch'iu² (tzŭ) 毛 球毬 244b417a a ball (such as children play with).
ch'iu² 衣 裘 244c416c fur clothing.

CH'IU³ 米 糗 245c418a cooked rice.
ch'iu³-liang² 糗糧 cured dry grain.

CHIUNG³ 穴 窘 246a419b straitened, embarrassed, pressed
chiung³-chu⁴-liao³ 窘住了 very poor.

chiung³-po¹ 窘迫 very poor.
chiung³ 是辶 迥247c422b unlike, far apart.
chiung³-pu⁴-hsiang⁴-[t'ung²] 迥不相同 by no means alike.

CH'IUNG² 穴竆 窮246c420b to exhaust, extremity ; poor (p'in²).
ch'iung²-chi²-liao³ 窮極了 extremely poor (ming¹ ch'iung²)
ch'iung²-chia¹ 窮家 a poor family.
ch'iung²-chia¹-fu⁴-lu⁴ 窮家富路 at home poor, abroad you must have plenty of [money.
ch'iung²-chiu¹ 窮究 to thoroughly investigate (chui¹ chiu¹).
ch'iung²-êrh²-cha⁴-fu⁴ 窮兒乍富 upstart riches.
ch'iung²-fa² 窮乏 impoverished, extremely poor (p'in² han²).
ch'iung²-han⁴ 窮漢 a poor man.
ch'iung²-han⁴-shih⁴ 窮漢市 poor man's market (cheapest goods).
ch'iung²-hsiang¹ 窮相 poverty-stricken appearance.
ch'iung²-huo⁴-t'an¹ 窮貨攤 variety stand.
ch'iung²-jên² 窮人 a poor person.
ch'iung²-jih⁴-tzŭ³ 窮日子 poor living (kuo⁴ ch'iung² jih⁴ tzŭ³).
ch'iung²-k'u³ 窮苦 wretched, miserable, squalid.
ch'iung²-k'un⁴ 窮困 exhausted ; in straits.
ch'iung²-pu⁴-kuo⁴-t'a¹ 窮不過他 can't be poorer than he.
ch'iung²-pu⁴-liao³-ni³ 窮不了你 can't make you poor.
ch'iung²-shih²-kuang¹ 窮時光 in poor circumstances.
ch'iung²-suan¹ 窮酸 the poor man's garlic (i. e., cheap food).
ch'iung²-tao⁴-ti³-la¹ 窮到底喇 extreme of poverty.
ch'iung² 穴 穹246b420a high ; heaven.
ch'iung²-ts'ang¹ 穹蒼 the heavens (ts'ang¹ t'ien¹).
ch'iung² 玉 瓊247c421c a beautiful kind of jade (yü¹ ch'i²).
ch'iung²-chou¹ 瓊州 Hai-nan, an island off Kuang-tung.

CHO¹ 木 卓248a82a a table (pa¹ hsien¹ cho¹, k'ang⁴ cho¹, i³ cho¹).
cho¹ 棹248b82a same.
cho¹-ch'ün² 棹裙 hanging cloth in front of table, e.g., in yamêns.
cho¹-i¹-tzŭ³ 棹衣子 a table cover.
cho¹-i³ 棹椅 tables and chairs.
cho¹-mien⁴ 棹面 the top of a table.
cho¹-tan¹ 棹單 a table cover.
cho¹-têng¹ 棹燈 a table lamp.
cho¹-têng¹-i¹-tui⁴ 棹燈一對 a pair of table lamps.
cho¹-wei² 棹帷（棹圍） a table cover (Chinese).
cho¹ 手 拙249b83c unskilful, unable to learn, stupid (ch'un⁵).
cho¹-chi⁴ 拙計 a stupid plan.
cho¹-ch'iao³ 拙巧 stupid and clever.
cho¹-chien⁴-shih² 拙見識 stupid comprehension (modest).

cho¹-ching¹ 拙荆 "a dull thorn," my wife.
cho¹-pên⁴ 拙笨 stupid (yü¹ cho¹). [manship.
cho-pi³ 拙筆 "an unskilful pen," a bad writer, my poor pen-
cho¹-tsui³-pên⁴-sai¹ 拙嘴笨腮 a bungler in speech.
cho¹ 才 捉250a82b to grasp, to seize, to lay hold of (chiu¹).
cho¹-chien¹ 捉姦 to seize an adulterer.
cho¹-chu⁴-liao³ 捉住了 grasped.
cho¹-huo⁴ 捉獲 to arrest, to apprehend.
cho¹-na² 捉拿 to seize, to apprehend
cho¹-nung⁴ 捉弄 to meddle or busy one's self with.
cho¹-shou³ 捉手 to grasp the hand.
cho¹-tao¹ 捉刀 to grasp a knife or sword.
cho¹-tsei² 捉賊 to apprehend a thief or rebel.
cho¹-yao¹ 捉妖 to seize evil spirits
cho¹ 水 涿250a82c flowing down in drops, trickling.

CHO² 濁250b83a thick, foul, muddy water; obscure (hun⁴).
cho²-ch'i⁴ 濁氣 blind with rage.
cho²-ch'i⁴-wei²-ti⁴ 濁氣爲地 the turbid elements make the earth.
cho²-chih⁴ 濁志 to commit suicide.
cho²-ch'ing¹ 濁清 muddy and clear.
cho²-shui³ 濁水 muddy water.
cho²-t'an² 濁痰 mucus, phlegm. [*chao²*.
cho² 羊 着248c80a to order, to command; it is so, yes. M: 50. See
cho² 艸 廿 着265a90b same.
cho²-chin³ 着緊 diligent, energetic (yin¹ ch'in²).
cho²-chun³-k'o³-chü¹ 着準可據 undoubtedly.
cho²-i⁴ 着意 intentionally (t'ei⁴ i⁴).
cho²-jên² 着人 (a disease) is infectious.
cho²-jên²-ch'ü⁴ 着人去 to tell a person to go (chiao⁴ t'a¹ lai²).
cho²-jên²-lai² 着人來 to tell a person to come.
cho²-lao⁴ 着落 resting place, home; dependence.
cho²-li⁴ 着力 to exert one's strength (shên¹ chin⁴, shih³ chin⁴).
cho² ling⁴ 着令 to set forth an order.
cho²-shih² 着實 really, truly (shih² tsai⁴).
cho²-shih⁴ 着事 to get into trouble.
cho²-shui³ 着水 to get wet (shih¹ tzŭ⁴ tzŭ⁴ ti¹)
cho² 酉 酌250c81b to pour out wine; to consult, to deliberate.
cho²-chiu³ 酌酒 to pour out wine (ching⁴ chiu³).
cho²-i⁴ 酌義 to think over, deliberate (shang¹ liang⁴).
cho²-liang³ 酌量 to consult, to deliberate (chên¹ cho²).
cho²-to² 酌奪 same (shang¹ i⁴). [*ts'o²*.
cho² 玉 琢250a82c to work precious stones, to cut, to carve See

cho²-mo²		琢磨	to work jewels, to rub, to polish.
cho² (tzŭ)	金	鐲250b83a	bracelets (chui⁴ tzŭ³, êrh³ huan²).
cho²-t'ou²		鐲頭	same.
cho²	水氵	濯250c83b	to wash, to cleanse, to purify (hsi³).
cho²-shou³		濯手	to wash the hands.
cho²-tsu⁴		濯足	to wash the feet.
CHO⁴	十	卓24Sa82a	lofty, eminent.
cho⁴-jan³-tzŭ⁴-li⁴		卓然自立	profound and self-established.
cho⁴-yüeh⁴-jên²-ch'ün²		卓越人羣	excelling the mass of men.
CH'O¹	戈	戳302a84c	to stab, to pierce, to stamp.
ch'o¹-chi⁴		戳記	impression of a stamp. viséd ; a chop.
ch'o¹-pao²		戳薄	to taunt, to tease.
ch'o¹-tzŭ³		戳子	a stamp, e.g., personal name.
ch'o¹-yin⁴		戳印	a stamp (small officials), to stamp (kuan³ yin⁴).
CH'O²	手扌	擉302a84c	to strike, to push, to jar, to harpoon.
ch'o²-liao³-shou³		擉了手	to jar the hand.
ch'o²-p'êng⁴		擉碰	to rush against ; a collision.
ch'o²-sha¹		擉紗	to embroider (hsiu⁴).
CH'O⁴	糸	綽252b84a	slow ; wide, roomy, extensive (k'uan¹ ch'o⁴).
ch'o⁴-ch'o⁴-yu³-yü²		綽綽有餘	abundant, full.
ch'o⁴-hao⁴		綽號	a nickname, a fancy, name (wai⁴ hao⁴).
ch'o⁴ (ch'u)	角	觸276a99b	to gore, to thrust, to hit against ; to excite.
ch'o⁴-fan⁴		觸犯	to offend purposely.
ch'o⁴-mu⁴-ching¹-hsin¹		觸目驚心	to strike the eye and rouse the mind, e g., a book.
ch'o⁴-nu⁴		觸怒	to excite to anger.
ch'o⁴-ta⁴-hung¹-hsiao³		觸大哄小	angering adults and cheating children.
ch'o⁴-tung⁴		觸動	to stir up, quicken, provoke.
ch'o⁴-tung⁴-hsin¹-chi¹		觸動心機	to excite the heart.
CHOU¹	口	周253b47a	to go around, to surround ; to complete
chou¹-chang¹		周張	repeatedly, again and again ; hastily.
chou¹-ch'ao²		周朝	the Chou dynasty (from B. C. 1122, to B. C. 255).
chou¹-chê²		周折	an angle.
chou¹-chêng⁴		周正	to straighten ; to complete ; correct, complete
chou¹-chi⁴		周濟 (賙)	to assist, to bestow, to supply, to receive (fang⁴
chou¹-ch'üan²		周全	to complete, complete (ch'êng² ch'üan²). [chên⁴].
chou¹-êrh²-fu⁴-shih³		周而復始	to begin again.
chou¹-hsüan²		周旋	to circulate, to go round, to bring matters round.
chou¹-i¹		周易	the I King of Chou Kung (Book of Changes).

chou¹-kung¹ 周公 4th son of Wên Wang, a sage. R. 20.
chou¹-liu² 周流 to rove about, to wander (*mo² yu²*). [cius.
chou¹-liu²-lieh⁴-kuo² 周流列國 traversing various countries (usually of Confu-
chou¹-liu²-shih⁴-chieh⁴ 周流世界 to roam over the world.
chou¹-mi⁴ 周密 close, compact, crowded; secret (*ch'ou² mi⁴*).
chou¹-pei⁴ 周備 fully prepared (*ch'i² pei⁴*).
chou¹-pien⁴ 周徧 to extend to every place.
chou¹-shên¹ 周身 all round the body (*hun⁴ shên¹*).
chou¹-tao⁴ 周到 everywhere; entire, complete; considerate.
chou¹-tao⁴ 周道 a royal road or way.
chou¹-wei² 周圍 all round; to surround, surrounding.
chou¹ 辶 週 254a48a to revolve, to circulate, to turn round.
chou¹-chuan²-pu⁴-k'ai¹ 週轉不開 can't make ends meet.
chou¹-liu² 週流 to revolve, to circulate.
chou¹-nien² 週年 revolving years, anniversary.
chou¹-sui⁴ 週歲 a full year.
chou¹-wei 週圍 to surround, all round.
chou¹ 川 州 252c48c a division, a department.
chou¹-fu³ 州府 departments and prefectures; a region.
chou¹-hsien⁴-kuan¹ 州縣官 a district magistrate (*chih¹ chou¹*).
chou¹-li³ 州里 a neighbourhood (*lin² li³*).
chou¹-p'an⁴ 州判 second class assist. department magistrate.
chou¹-t'ung² 州同 first class assist. department magistrate.
chou¹ 舟 舟 253a48b a boat (*ch'uan², fang¹ chou¹*).
chou¹-ch'ê¹ 舟車 boats and carts, land and water carriage.
chou¹-p'êng² 舟篷 the mat covering of a boat.
chou¹-shan¹ 舟山 the island of Chusan off Chekiang province.
chou¹ 米 粥 254b97b rice water and gruel, congee (*la⁴ pa¹ chou¹*).
chou¹-ch'ang³ 粥廠 a shed in which congee is distributed to the poor.
chou¹ 水氵 洲 252c48c an island, a continent.
chou¹-tao³ 洲島 islands (*hai³ tao³*).
chou¹ 言 譸 1165c96lb jest, rail; also *tsou¹*.
chou¹-huang³ 譸謊 exaggerations and lies.

CHOU² 女 妯 254c96a brothers' wives (*sao³*).
chou²-li³ 妯娌 wives of the eldest and second son.
chou²-(tzŭ) 車 軸 255a96a an axle-tree, a roller. Numerative of pictures.

CHOU³ *(ch'u)* 竹 箒 225b49a a broom (*t'iao² chou³, sao⁴ chou³*).
chou³ 巾 帚 same.
chou³ (tzŭ) 肉 肘 255c49b the elbow (*ko¹ pang³ chou³*).
chou³-yeh⁴ 肘腋 under the armpit; the side (*ko² yeh⁴*).

CHOU⁴ 糸	縐254c962b		a kind of crape ; rumpled.
chou⁴-ch'ou²	縐紬		crape silk.
chou⁴-sha¹	縐紗		crape.
chou⁴-tzŭ³	縐子		folds, wrinkles, etc.
chou⁴-wên²	縐紋		the marks of folding.
chou⁴ 皮	皺254b962c		wrinkles in anything, frowns.
chou⁴-chê²	皺摺		wrinkles.
chou⁴-mei²	皺眉		to frown, frowning, melancholy, dejected.
chou⁴-mien⁴	皺面		a wrinkled face.
chou⁴-wên²	皺紋		wrinkles.
chou⁴ 口 咒 祝	咒255c19c		to curse, to imprecate, to recite spells, to pray.
chou⁴-ma⁴	咒罵		to abuse, to curse, to revile, to rail.
chou⁴-sung⁴	咒誦		recitative ; to chaunt.
chou⁴-ssŭ³-t'a¹	咒死他		curse him to death.
chou⁴-tsu³	咒詛		to curse (tu³ chou⁴, nien⁴ chou⁴).
chou⁴-yü³	咒語		curses, spells.
chou⁴ 日	晝255c50b		daylight, in the day time (pai² chou⁴).
chou⁴-ch'in³	晝寢		to sleep in the day time (very lazy).
chou⁴-yeh⁴	晝夜		day and night.
chou⁴-yeh⁴-chia¹-kung¹	晝夜加工		extra work, night and day.
chou⁴-yeh⁴-pu⁴-an¹	晝夜不安		no rest night or day.
chou⁴-yeh⁴-pu⁴-fên¹	晝夜不分		night and day without distinction.
chou⁴ 革	鞦255b49c		the crupper of a saddle.
chou⁴-kun⁴	鞦棍		a wooden stick used as crupper.
chou⁴ 糸	紂255b49b		name. [1122. R. 22
chou⁴-wang²	紂王		most infamous tyrant of Chinese history. B. C.
chou⁴ 冂 由	冑255a49c		a helmet ; descendants, posterity ; long after.
chou⁴-tzŭ³	冑子		the eldest son (chang³ tzŭ³).
chou⁴ 宀	宙255a49c		the earth, the universe ; all ages (yü³ chou¹).

CH'OU¹ 手 扌 抽	抽256b50a		to pull out, to take from, to draw forth.
ch'ou¹-ch'a²	抽查		to examine one article of a lot.
ch'ou¹-ch'i⁴	抽氣		to gasp, to pant.
ch'ou¹-ch'ien¹	抽籤		to draw lots (ch'ê⁴ ch'ien¹, nien¹ chiu¹).
ch'ou¹-chin¹	抽觔		cramps, convulsions (ch'ou¹ i¹ chên⁴ fêng¹).
ch'ou¹-chin¹-po⁴-p'i²	抽筋剝皮		fig. extortion (lê⁴ so³).
ch'ou¹-ch'u¹	抽出		to select (pa² ch'ü³ jên² ts'ai²).
ch'ou¹-ch'u³	抽除		to exclude.
ch'ou¹-ch'ü³	抽取		to select one out of a lot.
ch'ou¹-ch'ü⁴	抽趣		to help.
ch'ou¹-fên¹	抽分		to take percentage.
ch'ou¹-fêng¹	抽瘋		to have a fit (hun¹ kuo⁶ ch'ü⁴).
ch'ou¹-fêng¹	抽豐		to make a gift in order to get one.

ch'ou¹-hsi² 抽息 to sob (ta³ ch'ou¹ ta²).
ch'ou¹-hsien² 抽閒 to get leisure.
ch'ou¹-hsien⁴ 抽線 to pull out threads
ch'ou¹-i¹-chên⁴-fêng¹ 抽一陣瘋 to have a convulsion (chuan³ chin¹).
ch'ou¹-k'ung¹-'rh² 抽空兒 to find time.
ch'ou¹-lêng³-tzŭ³ 抽冷子 suddenly, unexpectedly (hu¹ jan²).
ch'ou¹-liang²-huan⁴-chu⁴ 抽樑換柱 remove a beam and substitute a pillar.
ch'ou¹-liao³ 抽了 shrunk (of wood) (ch'iao² ku³).
ch'ou¹-pa² 抽拔 to rescue, to deliver.
ch'ou¹-pao¹ 抽剝 to extort, exact with severity.
ch'ou¹-shên¹ 抽身 to retire, to take one's self off; to get up (t'o¹ [shên¹).
ch'ou¹-shui⁴ 抽稅 to levy a tax (wan² shui⁴)
ch'ou¹-ssŭ¹ 抽絲 to reel silk.
ch'ou¹-t'a¹-i¹-pien¹ 抽他一鞭 give him a lash.
ch'ou¹-t'i⁴ 抽屜 a drawer.
ch'ou¹-t'i⁴-cho¹ 抽屜桌 a table with a drawer.
ch'ou¹-t'ou² 抽頭 a drawer; a "squeeze," commission.
ch'ou¹-tzŭ³ [*fêng¹* 抽子 a watch-case, a purse or pouch.
ch'ou¹-yang²-chiao¹- 抽羊角瘋 to have an epileptic fit.
ch'ou¹-yên¹ 抽菸 to smoke tobacco (hsi¹ yen¹, ch'ih¹ yen¹).
ch'ou¹ 手扌 搊1165c963a to grasp, crumple up.
ch'ou¹-ch'i³-lai² 搊起來 to crumple up.
ch'ou¹-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai² 搊不起來 cannot crumple up
ch'ou¹ 疒 瘳257a50c convalescent, well, cured.
ch'ou¹-yü⁴ 瘳愈 same (ch'üan² yü⁴).

CH'OU² 糸 {紬256b51c
ch'ou² {綢258a51c same. See *chou⁴*.
ch'ou²-i¹-shang¹ 綢衣裳 silk clothes.
ch'ou²-kua⁴ 綢褂 a silk coat.
ch'ou²-mao⁴ 綢帽 silk caps.
ch'ou²-sha¹ 綢紗 silk and gauze.
ch'ou²-tuan⁴ 綢緞 silk and satin, silk stuffs.
ch'ou² 心 愁257c963a melancholy, mournful, sorry.
ch'ou²-ch'ang² 愁腸 same (fa¹ ch'ou²).
ch'ou²-ch'iung² 愁窮 to lament over one's poverty.
ch'ou²-fan² 愁煩 anxious, apprehensive (ssŭ¹ lü⁴)
ch'ou²-jên² 愁人 to be vexatious.
ch'ou²-k'u³ 愁苦 distressed (hsin¹ chiao).
ch'ou²-jung² 愁容 a sorrowful countenance
ch'ou²-mei²-pu⁴-chan³ 愁眉不展 { lowering eyebrows, a melancholy expression, (so³ mei² t'ou² mei² t'ou² pu⁴ chan³).
ch'ou²-mên⁴ 愁悶 grieved, sorry, melancholy, sad.

ch'ou²-ssŭ¹-wang⁴-hsiang³ 愁思妄想 moping fancies.
ch'ou²-ssŭ³ 愁死 to die of grief.
ch'ou² 酉酌厚 酬 258b51b to return the compliment, to give an equivalent.
ch'ou²-ên¹ 酬恩 to thank.
ch'ou²-ên¹-chi⁴ 酬恩祭 the thank-offering (of the Jews).
ch'ou²-hsieh⁴ 酬謝 to return thanks.
ch'ou²-k'o⁴ 酬客 to return an invitation, etc.
ch'ou²-lao² 酬勞 to reward for services performed.
ch'ou²-pao⁴ 酬報 to repay, to requite.
ch'ou²-ta¹ 酬答 to compensate, to recompense.
ch'ou²-ying⁴ 酬應 same (ying⁴ ch'ou²).
ch'ou² 人 仇 259a52a to unite; a pair; hatred, animosity; proud.
ch'ou²-chia¹ 仇家 enemies.
ch'ou²-hên⁴ 仇恨 animosity, hatred (yüan¹ ch'ou², hsieh² ch'ou²).
ch'ou²-jên² 仇人 an enemy.
ch'ou²-shên¹-ssŭ⁴-hai³ 仇深似海 enmity as deep as the sea.
ch'ou²-ti² 仇敵 an enemy, enemies.
ch'ou² 言 讎 259a52a to wrangle, to fight; to hate, hatred; an enemy.
ch'ou²-i¹-chieh³ 讎宜解 enmity ought to be laid aside.
ch'ou²-tang³ 讎擋 to withstand, to oppose.
ch'ou²-ying⁴ 讎應 revenge, vengeance (pao⁴ ch'ou²).
ch'ou²-yüan⁴ 讎怨 enmity, hatred.
ch'ou² 人 儔 257a50c a company, a party, companion.
ch'ou²-lei⁴ 儔類 same class of companions.
ch'ou²-pan⁴ 儔伴 companions (t'ung² pan⁴).
ch'ou² 竹 籌 257b51a companions, to reckon, to plain; a tally; a counter.
ch'ou²-hua⁴ 籌畫 to consider.
ch'ou²-ma³ 籌碼 counters in games.
ch'ou²-mou² 籌謀 to plot, to scheme.
ch'ou²-pan⁴ 籌辦 to oversee; an overseer.
ch'ou²-pei⁴-ping¹-hsiang³ 籌備兵餉 to supply army estimates.
ch'ou²-suan⁴ 籌算 to reckon, to count.
ch'ou²-ts'ê⁴ 籌策 a plan, a scheme (mou²).
ch'ou² 足 躊 257c51b irresolute, undecided, wavering.
ch'ou²-ch'u² 躊躇 same (ch'u² ch'u²).
ch'ou²-ch'u²-pu⁴-chin⁴ 躊躇不進 irresolute, making no progress.
ch'ou²-ch'u²-pu⁴-ting⁴ 躊躇不定 in a quandary, undecided (liang³ k'o³ chih¹ chien¹)¹
ch'ou² 心 惆 258a50c disappointed; deceived.
ch'ou²-chang⁴ 惆悵 undecided, vacillating.
ch'ou² 禾 稠 258a51c thick, close together (hsi¹ la⁴ la⁴ ti¹).
ch'ou²-chiang⁴-tzŭ³ 稠漿子 thick paste.
ch'ou²-chou¹ 稠粥 thick porridge.
ch'ou²-mi⁴ 稠密 close, thick, dense.

CH'OU³	—	丑	259b52b	horary character; 1 to 3 o'clock, A.M.
ch'ou³-'rh²		丑兒		a comedian, a jester (*hsiao³ ch'ou³*).
ch ou³-shih²		丑時		1 to 3 o'clock A.M.
ch'ou³-yüeh⁴		丑月		the 12th month. See *Note* 32
ch'ou³	酉	醜	258c52c	ugly, deformed, hateful, offensive; to detest.
ch'ou³ chün⁴		醜俊		ugly and handsome.
ch'ou³-lou⁴		醜陋		ugly, ill-favoured (*ai⁴ yen³*).
ch'ou³-lou⁴-pu⁴-k'an¹		醜陋不堪		very ugly.
ch'ou³-mei³		醜美		ugly and handsome.
ch'ou³-ming²		醜名		a disgraceful reputation.
ch'ou³-nü³		醜女		an ugly women.
ch'ou³-o⁴		醜惡		very ugly.
ch'ou³-shih⁴		醜事		a disgraceful affair.
ch'ou³-t'ai⁴		醜態		an ugly thing.
ch ou³	目瞬眡瞴	瞅	257c963b	to look, to see (*ch'iao²*).
ch'ou³-ch'u¹-p'ien⁴-i¹		瞅出便宜		saw a chance to make gain.
ch'ou³-chun³-liao³		瞅準了		saw with certainty.
ch'ou³-ling²-tzŭ³		瞅棱子		to look askance.
ch'ou³-pu⁴-chien⁴		瞅不見		I cannot see it.
ch'ou³-t'a¹-i¹-yen³		瞅他一眼		to take a look (scornful, etc.) (*ti⁴ ko⁴ yen³ sê¹*).
CH'OU⁴	自	臭	259b52c	scent, perfume, smell, stink, stinking.
ch'ou⁴-ch'i⁴		臭氣		stinking atmosphere, a bad smell.
ch'ou⁴-ch'un¹-shu⁴		臭椿樹		ill smelling ailantus.
ch'ou⁴-ch'ung²		臭虫		the bed-bug (*ko⁴ tsao³*).
ch'ou⁴-hsing¹		臭腥		rancid, tainted.
ch'ou⁴-hung¹-hung¹-ti¹		臭轟轟的		very rank, stinking, noisome.
ch'ou⁴-lan⁴		臭爛		rotten, decayed (*hsiu³ huai⁴*).
ch'ou⁴-ming²		臭名		bad reputation.
ch'ou⁴-shan¹		臭羶		rank, frowsy, fetid.
ch'ou⁴-tsui³		臭嘴		vile language.
ch'ou⁴-wei⁴		臭味		stink, effluvia.
CHU¹	木	朱	263a85a	vermilion, red (also *shu*).
chu¹-hsi¹		朱熹		[A. D 1130–1200. the standard commentator on the Classics. R. 25.
chu¹-hung²-sê⁴		朱紅色		bright red colour.
chu¹-i¹		朱衣		red clothes. [ch'ang).
chu¹-i¹-shên²		朱衣神		the attendant on the God of Literature (Wên-
chu -sê⁴		朱色		vermilion colour.
chu¹-t'ao²		朱桃		a very red kind of cherry.
chu¹-tzŭ³-chia¹-hsün⁴		朱子家訓		"family instruction" by Chu Fu-tzŭ.
chu¹-ying¹		朱櫻		a sort of cherry.
chu¹ (tzŭ)	玉	珠	263a85b	a pearl, a bead R 24 (*chên¹ chu¹*).

chu¹-hua¹		珠花	pearl flowers.
chu¹-i¹-ch'uan⁴		珠一串	a string of pearls.
chu¹-i¹-k'o¹		珠一顆	one pearl.
chu¹-kuan¹		珠冠	female caps hanging with pearls (*kuan¹ mien³*).
chu¹-lan²		珠蘭(茶)	the Chloranthus ; name of a tea.
chu¹-lien²		珠簾	a screen.
chu¹-pao³		珠寶	pearls and precious stones.
chu¹-pao³-shih⁴		珠寶市	market for gems.
chu¹-pao³-yü⁴-ch'i⁴		珠寶玉器	pearls and jewelry.
chu¹	石	硃264a86a	vermilion. Imperial (*yin² chu¹*)
chu¹-chüan⁴		硃卷	red essays, those of successful candidates.
chu¹-hung²-sê⁴		硃紅色	vermilion colour.
chu¹-hung²-ting³-tai⁴		硃紅頂戴	vermilion red button.
chu¹-pi³		硃筆(or 朱)	a vermilion pencil, the imperial pencil.
chu¹-p'i¹		硃批	the imperial reply.
chu¹-sha¹		硃砂	cinnabar.
chu¹	犬 豬	猪265b87b	the pig, swine.
chu¹-ch'üan⁴		猪圈	a pig-sty or pen.
chu¹-hêng¹		猪哼	a pig's grunt.
chu¹-i¹-chih¹		猪一隻	one pig.
chu¹-jou⁴		猪肉	pork (*ta⁴ jou⁴*).
chu¹-kou³		猪狗	pigs and dogs.
chu¹-kung³		猪肫	hog roots up (the earth).
chu¹-li³-chi¹		猪裡脊	pork tender-loin.
chu¹-mao²		猪毛	pig's bristles.
chu¹-mao²-ts'ai⁴		猪毛菜	sort of plant.
chu¹-pa¹-chieh⁴		猪八戒	laughable character in Hsi Yu Chi M. 211.
chu¹-p'ai²-ku³		猪排骨	pork chops.
chu¹-tzŭ³		猪子	a young pig.
chu¹-wo¹		猪窩	a pig-sty.
chu¹-yang²		猪羊	pigs and sheep
chu¹-yu²		猪油	lard.
chu¹	言	諸265c86c	many, all, the whole of, every (*chung⁴*).
chu¹-ch'in¹-yu³		諸親友	all relatives and friends.
chu¹-ch'u⁴		諸處	every place, all places.
chu¹-fan²		諸凡	all, everything.
chu¹ hou²		諸侯	nobles or princes of feudal states.
chu¹-i¹		諸醫	"all the doctors," the faculty.
chu¹-jên²		諸人	all persons. [234).
chu¹-ko³-liang⁴		諸葛亮	famous general of antiquity. M. 211. (A D. 181-
chu¹-k'o¹		諸客	the whole of the guests.
chu¹-kung¹		諸公	all the gentlemen.
chu¹-kuo²		諸國	all kingdoms.

chu¹-pan¹		諸般	every kind or sort.
chu¹-p in²-ming²-ch'a²		諸品名茶	all sorts of famous teas.
chu¹-shih⁴		諸事	everything.
chu¹-shih⁴-sui²-hsin¹		諸事遂心	may all go as you desire!
chu¹-ti⁴-tzŭ³		諸弟子	all pupils or juniors.
chu¹-to¹-tsui⁴-o⁴		諸多罪惡	all sorts of crime.
chu¹-tzŭ³-pai³-chia¹		諸子百家	philosophers of the various schools.
chu¹-wei⁴		諸位	all the gentlemen.
chu¹-wei⁴-ch'in¹-pêng²		諸位親朋	my friends!
chu¹-yang⁴-hua¹-ts'ao³		諸樣花草	all sorts of flowers.
chu¹	言	誅 264b86b	to put to death, to destroy, to kill.
chu¹-lu⁴		誅戮	to behead, execute.
chu¹-mieh⁴		誅滅	to utterly exterminate.
chu¹	虫 黽	蛛 264b86b	the spider (chih¹ chu¹).
chu¹-chu¹-wang³		蛛蛛網	a spider's web.
chu¹	木	株 263b85b	the trunk of a tree. Numerative of trees.
chu-shou³		株守	in obscurity, unable to come to the front.
CHU² *(tzŭ)*	竹	竹 269a95a	the bamboo (60 varieties).
chu² chi¹		竹鷄	the snipe.
chu²-ch'i⁴		竹器	bamboo ware.
chu²-chieh²		竹節	the joints of bamboo.
chu²-chien³		竹簡	bamboo slips (formerly used for books).
chu²-chien⁴		竹箭	bamboo arrows.
chu²-chih³		竹紙	bamboo-made paper.
chu²-ch'ing¹		竹青	bamboo skin or bark (a medicine).
chu²-ch'uang²		竹牀	bed made of bamboo.
chu²-fu¹-jên²		竹夫人	bed leg-rest in hot weather.
chu²-huang²		竹黃	the tabasheer drug.
chu²-i³-tzŭ³		竹椅子	a bamboo chair.
chu²-kan¹		竹竿	bamboo canes.
chu²-kan¹		竹杆	a bamboo pole or stick.
chu²-kan¹-fa²		竹杆筏	a bamboo raft.
chu²-kang⁴		竹杠	a bamboo pole (for carrying).
chu²-lien²-tzŭ³		竹簾子	a bamboo screen.
chu²-lin²		竹林	a bamboo grove (name of an ancient club).
chu²-mi¹-tzŭ³		竹篾子	thin flat slips of bamboo.
chu²-pan³		竹板	bamboo sticks (split).
chu²-p'ei¹		竹披	split bamboo.
chu²-pi⁴		竹壁	a bamboo fence or wall.
chu²-pu⁴		竹布	bamboo cloth-cotton texture.
chu²-sun³		竹笋	bamboo shoots.
chu²-t'ung²		竹筒	a bamboo tube (answers the purpose of a till).

chu²-yeh⁴-ch'ing¹ 竹葉青 a kind of wine.

chu³ 竹 築266b96b to build walls or houses (*kai⁴, hsiu¹, tsao⁴*).

chu³- h'êng² 築城 to build a city wall.

chu³-fang² 築房 to build a house.

chu³-t a³ 築塔 to build a pagoda.

chu³ t'an² 築壇 to erect an altar.

chu³-t'an²-hsien⁴-chi⁴ 築壇獻祭 to erect an altar and sacrifice. [*chu²*).

chu³ 火 燭 燭266b97a a candle ; the light of candle ; to illumine (*la⁴*

chu²-chao⁴ 燭照 to illumine.

chu³-chien³ 燭剪 snuffers (*la⁴ nieh⁴ tzŭ³*).

chu³-hua¹ 燭花 charred wick of candle.

chu³ yen⁴ 燭餘 flame of candle.

chu³-ying³ 燭影 "light and shadow," the light thrown by a [candle.

chu² 是辶 逐267b97c to expel, to drive away ; to attend to each in

chu²-ch'u¹ 逐出 to expel (*nien³ ch'u¹ ch'ü⁴*). [turn.

chu²-ch'u¹-kuei³ 逐出鬼 to drive out devils.

[cipal.

CHU³ *(tzŭ)* 丶 主260a87c a lord, master or sovereign ; the chief, the prin-

chu³-chang¹ 主張 to manage, to direct ; opinion, will.

chu³-chi⁴ 主祭 the leader in sacrificing.

chu³-chia¹ 主家 head of a family.

chu³-chih⁴ 主治 to rule, to govern, to regulate.

chu³-hu⁴ 主戶 well-to-do farmer (*fu⁴ hu⁴, ts'ai² chu³*).

chu³-hun¹ 主婚 promoter of a marriage (*mei³ jên²*).

chu³-i⁴ 主意 decision, will, determination ; a plan, a method.

chu³-jên² 主人 a host, a master (*tung¹ chia¹, chang³ kuei⁴ ti¹*).

chu³-jih⁴ 主日 the Lord's day, Sabbath (*an¹ hsi¹ jih⁴*). [*yüan⁴*).

chu³-k'ao³ 主考 imperial examiner of students G. 479 (*hsiao²*

chu³-ku⁴ 主顧 a patron, a protector ; a customer (*chao⁴ ku⁴*).

chu³-kung¹ 主公 a lord, a master, a prince ; your highness.

chu³ ling⁴ 主令 to order (*fên¹ fu⁴*).

chu³-mou² 主謀 a scheme, a project.

chu³-mu³ 主母 a mistress.

chu³-pi³ 主筆 an editor.

chu³-pin¹ 主賓 host and guest. [istrate.

chu³-pu⁴ 主簿 a record keeper, an accountant ; a small mag-

chu³-pu⁴-tê² 主不得 I cannot take it on me to decide or manage.

chu³ p'u² 主僕 master and servant.

chu³-p'u²-êrh²-jên² 主僕二人 the master and his servant (going together).

chu³-shih⁴ 主事 (manager, a second-class Ass. Sec. in Board (*tang¹ chia¹*).

chu³-shou³ 主守 to keep, to guard, to protect ; a keeper, etc.

chu³-tsai³ 主宰 to rule, to control ; the Supreme ; a ruler.

chu³	手才	拄261cSSb	to prop, to support; a prop, a support.
chu³-chang⁴		拄杖	to walk with a stick for support; a crutch.
chu³-kuai³		拄拐	to walk with a stick; a stick, a crutch (kuai³ [chang⁴].
chu³-kun⁴		拄棍	same.
chu³	口囑	囑266b96c	to direct, to enjoin, to give orders or directions to.
chu³-fu⁴		囑附	to order, to enjoin, to bid (fên¹ fu⁴).
chu³-huang² tao⁴-hei¹		囑黃道黑	a tattler.
chu³-shu¹		囑書	a parent's will (left at death) (i² ming⁴).
chu³-t'o¹		囑託	to tell or request to do.
chu³	火灬	煮264c88c	to boil, to decoct; boiled, decocted (ao², p'ao⁴).
chu³		煑	same (ch'ui¹).
chu³-fan⁴		煮飯	to boil rice.
chu³-jou⁴		煮肉	to boil meat (tun⁴ jou⁴).
chu³-lan⁴-liao³		煮爛了	boiled too much.
chu³-shou² liao³		煮熟了	boiled properly or sufficiently.
chu³-t'ou⁴ liao³		煮透了	boiled thoroughly.
chu³-t'u³		煮土	to boil opium (ao² t'u³).
CHU⁴	人	住261aS9b	to inhabit, to dwell; to stop, to cease. M. 192.
chu⁴-chai²		住宅	a residence (zhai² tzŭ³).
chu⁴-ch'êng²		住城	to live in a city.
chu⁴-chia¹		住家	a private house.
chu⁴-ch'ih²		住持	to manage; to reside in (priests)
chu⁴-ch'u⁴		住處	a residence, one's dwelling place (hsia⁴ ch'u⁴)
chu⁴ fang²-ti¹		住房的	occupant of a room.
chu⁴-hsia⁴		住下	to reside; to stop, to cease.
chu⁴-hsiang¹		住鄉	to live in a village.
chu⁴-hsiu³ (hsü)		住宿	to stay a night.
chu⁴-kung¹-mên²		住公門	to live in a yamên.
chu⁴-liao³-chi³-t'ien¹		住了幾天	staid a few days.
chu⁴ liao³-k'ou³		住了口	stopped the mouth, stop your mouth.
chu⁴-miao⁴		住廟	to reside in a temple.
chu⁴-mu⁴		住目	to fix the eyes on.
chu⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴		住不住	cannot stay.
chu⁴-pu⁴-k'ai¹		住不開	insufficient room to accommodate.
chu⁴-shou³		住手	to stop the hand, to cease working.
chu⁴-t'ou²		住頭	staying time (tai⁴ t'ou²).
chu⁴-tsai⁴-shui²-chia¹		住在誰家	with whom are you staying?
chu⁴-tsui³		住嘴	to stop eating.
chu⁴-tien⁴		住店	to stay at an inn.
chu⁴-ya²-mên²		住衙門	to be in public employ.
chu⁴	力	助268a90b	to help; aid, succor, help, assistance (pang⁴).
chu⁴-chên⁴		助陣	aid in battle.

chu⁴-ch'ien²		助錢	to assist with money.
chu⁴-li⁴		助力	to assist manually.
chu⁴-mang²		助忙	to assist when one is busy (pang¹ mang²).
chu⁴-pei⁴		助臂	to lend a hand.
chu⁴-shih⁴		助事	a "helper."
chu⁴ (tzŭ)	木	柱261c89c	a post or pillar; to support, to sustain.
chu⁴-chiao³		柱腳	the foot of a pillar (ming² chu⁴).
chu⁴-ting³-shih²		柱頂石	stone base of a pillar.
chu⁴-tun¹		柱墩	same.
chu⁴	言	註262a90a	to make notes, to explain; a commentary.
chu⁴-chang⁴		註賬	to charge on an account (hsieh³ chang⁴).
chu⁴-chieh³		註解	a commentary, an explanation (hsiao³ chu⁴).
chu⁴-ming²		註明	to make clear.
chu⁴-shu¹		註書	to make notes on books.
chu⁴-ts'ê²		註冊	a commentary.
chu⁴-tzŭ³		註子	a commentary, notes.
chu⁴	水氵	注262c89c	water flowing; to illustrate, to fix eyes on.
chu⁴-hsiang⁴		注向	to tend towards.
chu⁴-i⁴		注意	to pay attention to, to be attentive.
chu⁴-ming²		注明	to comment upon.
chu⁴-mu⁴-wang⁴-t'ien¹		注目望天	fixedly gazing up to heaven.
chu⁴	馬	駐262b89b	to halt and rest; an encampment, [cantonments.
chu⁴-cha²		駐劄	to reside, to station at, e. g., garrisons, foreign [ministers, etc.
chu⁴-fang²		駐防	bannermen quartered in the provinces. G. 417.
chu⁴-fang²-ch'êng²		駐防城	a city in which bannermen are quartered.
chu⁴-tsa¹ (cha¹)		駐紮	to be stationed at.
chu⁴	示	祝267c95c	praises, thanksgivings; to pray.
chu⁴ fu²		祝福	to pray for a blessing upon.
chu⁴-hsieh⁴		祝謝	to give thanks to God.
chu⁴-kao⁴		祝告	to pray (tao³ kao⁴).
chu⁴-pan³		祝版	the board on which prayers are inscribed.
chu⁴-shou⁴		祝壽	birthday congratulations (ch'ing³ shou⁴).
chu⁴-tao³		祝禱	to pray.
chu⁴-tsan²		祝讚	to praise, to offer thanksgivings (tsan¹ mei²).
chu⁴	金	鑄268c90c	to cast metal.
chu⁴-ch'ien²		鑄錢	to cast money (kuan¹ lu²).
chu⁴-chiu³-ting³		鑄九鼎	the nine tripods made by King Yü.
chu⁴-chung¹		鑄鐘	to cast a bell.
chu⁴-p'ao⁴		鑄砲	to cast cannon.
chu⁴ t'ieh³-chü²		鑄鐵局	metal-casting factory.
chu⁴ yin⁴-chü²		鑄印局	the official seal foundry in Peking.
chu⁴ (tzŭ)	竹	箸268a90b	chopsticks (k'uai⁴ tzŭ³).
chu⁴		筯265a	same.

chu⁴-k'ih²		筯匙	chopsticks and spoons.
chu⁴-lung² tzŭ³		筯籠子	a chopstick case (k'uai⁴ lung² tzŭ³).
chu	貝	貯268b91a	to accumulate, to store up, to hoard; a hoard.
chu⁴-k'u⁴		貯庫	store in the treasury.
chu⁴-shou¹		貯收	to store up (chi⁴ hsü¹).
chu⁴-ts'ang²		貯藏	same.
chu⁴-ts'un²		貯存	same.
chu⁴	虫	蛀262a89a	a kind of bookworm.
chu⁴-lan⁴-liao³		蛀爛了	eaten by worms or insects.
chu⁴-liao³-k'u¹-lung²		蛀了窟窿	eaten a hole through (worms).
chu⁴-mu⁴-ch'ung²		蛀木蟲	a wood-boring insect. [chu⁴ hsiang¹).
chu⁴	火	炷262a89a	a lamp wick. Numerative of incense sticks (i¹
chu⁴	艸廿	著265a90b	clear, publish. See cho².
chu⁴	竹	竺269a95b	bamboo, 天竺國, India.
chu⁴	米	粥254b97b	gruel, congee. See chou¹.
CH'U¹	凵	出269c98a	to go forth or out; to produce, to beget. M. 94.
ch'u¹-ch'a⁴		出杈	contre-temps, accident.
ch'u¹-ch'an²		出產	natural products (t'u³ ch'an²).
ch'u¹-ch'ang²		出場	to leave the examination hall.
ch'u¹-chêng⁴		出征	to go to war (ta³ chang⁴, ch'u¹ shih¹).
ch'u¹-ch'êng²		出城	to go out of the city.
ch'u¹-ch'i²		出奇	extraordinary (hsi¹ han²).
ch'u¹-ch'i⁴		出氣	vent for anger, aspirated (character) [ch'i⁴). (hsiao¹
ch'u¹-chia¹		出家	to become a priest.
ch'u¹-chia¹-ti¹		出家的	priests (ho² shang⁴).
ch'u¹-chia⁴		出嫁	to marry out a daughter.
ch'u¹-chia⁴-ti¹		出嫁的	a wife (ch'i¹ tzŭ³).
ch'u¹-chiang⁴		出將	a general; the exit of stage directions.
ch'u¹-chiang⁴-ju⁴-hsiang⁴		出將入相	exit and ingress (of stage).
ch'u¹-chiao⁴		出教	to put out of the church.
ch'u¹-ch'iao⁴		出鞘	out of the scabbard.
ch'u¹-chieh¹		出街	to go in the street, to go from home.
ch'u¹-chieh²		出結	to arrange and draw up a settlement.
ch'u¹-ch'ien²		出錢	to expend money.
ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴		出去	to go out.
ch'u¹-chüeh²		出决	day of execution.
ch'u¹-ch'üeh¹		出缺	to make a vacancy (pu³ ch'üeh¹).
ch'u¹-chu³-i⁴		出主意	to put forth an idea or plan; to resolve
ch'u¹-ch'u³		出處	origin, factory.
ch'u¹-chung⁴		出衆	to rise superior to all others, great eminence
ch'u¹-fan²		出凡	to rise above the generality.
ch'u¹-han⁴		出汗	to perspire (liu² han⁴).

ch'u¹-hsi²	出息	to make profit; interest, benefit (*li⁴ hsi²*).
ch'u¹-hsiang¹	出相	worthy of note, remarkable.
ch'u¹-hsiao²	出學	to leave school; to become an M. A
ch'u¹-hsien⁴	出現	to appear, to come forth.
ch'u¹-hsing²	出行	to go on a journey (*ch'u¹ mên²*).
ch'u¹-i¹-chien⁴-shih⁴	出一件事	something happened.
ch'u¹ jên²-i⁴-wai⁴	出人意外	unexpected.
ch'u¹ ju⁴	出入	to go out and in.
ch'u¹-ju⁴-ch'ing¹-chang⁴	出入清賬	receipts and payments cleared off.
ch'u¹-ju⁴-kuan¹-mên²	出入關門	in going out or in shut the door.
ch'u¹-ko²	出格	to issue a notice; out of rule.
ch'u¹-ko²	出閣	to marry (of the woman) (*chieh² ch'in¹*).
ch'u¹-k'ou³	出口	to leave a port (*chin⁴ k'ou³*).
ch'u¹-k'ou³-shui⁴	出口稅	export duty.
ch'u¹-ku⁴-i¹	出估衣	to sell second-hand clothing.
ch'u¹-kung¹	出恭	to go to stool (*la¹ shih², chieh² shou³*).
ch'u¹-lai²	出來	to come out.
ch'u¹ lei⁴-pa²-ts'ui⁴	出類拔萃	to excel.
ch'u¹-li⁴	出力	to exert strength, to serve the state.
ch'u¹-liao³	出了	to happen, to occur.
ch'u¹-lin²	出賃	to let (as a house, etc.) (*chao¹ tsu¹*).
ch'u¹-ma³	出馬	to go to war; a doctor's visit.
ch'u¹-mai⁴	出賣	for sale, to sell (*shou⁴*).
ch'u¹-mên²	出門	to go abroad or out; get married (woman).
ch'u¹-mên²-chien⁴-hsi³	出門見喜	as soon as you go out may you see joy.
ch'u¹-mên²-pai⁴-k'o⁴	出門拜客	to go out and pay visits.
ch'u¹-ming²-ti⁴	出名的	famous, noted, celebrated.
ch'u¹-pang³	出榜	to publish the list of successful men.
ch'u¹-p'iao⁴	出票	to issue a summons, bill, etc.
ch'u¹-pin⁴	出殯	a funeral, to carry to the grave (*pin⁴ lien⁴*).
ch'u¹-ping¹	出兵	to go to war, to engage in battle.
ch'u¹-pu⁴-lai²	出不來	cannot come out.
ch'u¹-sê⁴	出色	above the average, proficient.
ch'u¹-shu⁴	出廈	a verandah, or projecting roof.
ch'u¹-shang⁴	出上	I will sacrifice or give up (for the sake of) (*huo¹* [*shang⁴*).
ch'u¹-shang⁴-ming⁴	出上命	I will risk my life for it.
ch'u¹-shên¹	出身	to spring from, to come from; to enter on career.
ch'u¹-shêng¹	出聲	to call out, to make a noise.
ch'u¹-shih¹	出師	to go to war; to finish an apprenticeship.
ch'u¹-shih⁴	出仕	to leave home for public service.
ch'u¹-shih⁴	出世	to be born; to die.
ch'u¹-shih⁴	出示	to issue a proclamation.
ch'u¹-shou³-jên²	出首人	an informer (*chien¹ hsi⁴*).

ch'u¹-ssŭ⁴	出嗣	to give a child to another.
ch'u¹-t'an¹	出攤	to arrange a stand.
ch'u¹-tang⁴	出當	to pawn out.
ch'u¹-tê²-hsü²	出得俗	to escape being ordinary (literary).
ch'u¹-t'i²	出題	to set a theme.
ch'u¹-t'iao⁴	出糶	to sell grain (ti² liang² shih²).
ch'u¹-tien³	出典	the person who mortgages his property, to mort- [gage).
ch'u¹-t'ien¹-hua¹	出天花	to have the small-pox (shêng¹ hua¹).
ch'u¹-tou⁴	出痘	to have small-pox (出 痘 子) [bility.
ch'u¹-t'ou²	出頭	to put one's self forward, to bear the responsi-
ch'u¹-t'ou²-lou⁴-mien⁴	出頭露面	to appear in public (of women) (p'ao¹ t'ou² lou⁴ [mien⁴).
ch'u¹-t'ou²-ti¹	出頭的	an informer.
ch'u¹-tui⁴	出隊	to march out in order; to go to war.
ch'u¹-wai⁴	出外	to go abroad.
ch'u¹-wai⁴-tso⁴-kuan¹	出外做官	to go abroad as an official.
ch'u¹-ya²	出芽	put forth buds (fa¹ ya²).
ch'u¹-yang²	出洋	to export to foreign countries.
ch'u¹-yü²	出於	to proceed from.
ch'u¹-yü²-mien³-ch'iang²	出於勉强	proceeding from restraint.
ch'u¹-yü²-tzŭ⁴-jan²	出於自然	spontaneous, natural.
ch'u¹-yü²-wu²-nai⁴	出於無奈	cannot be helped.
ch'u¹-yüan³-mên²	出遠門	to go on a distant journey.
ch'u¹ 刀	初 271b91a	to begin, the commencement, at first.
ch'u¹-chi³	初幾	what day of the month is it? (in the first decade)
ch'u¹-ch'i³	初起	the beginning (ch'i³ ch'u³, tang¹ ch'u¹) [ance
ch'u¹-chiao¹	初交	commencement of friendship; or first acquaint-
ch'u¹-chien⁴-mien⁴	初見面	the first meeting of two persons.
ch'u¹-ching¹ (or kêng¹)	初更	the first watch (about 9 to 11 P.M.) (ting⁴ kêng¹).
ch'u¹-fu²	初伏	the first term after midsummer.
ch'u¹-hsiao²	初學	to begin one's studies.
ch'u¹-hsing⁴	初性	original or natural disposition (pên³ hsing⁴).
ch'u¹-hsün²	初旬	the first decade of the month
ch'u¹-hui⁴	初會	the first meeting (cha⁴ chien⁴).
ch'u¹-hun¹	初婚	a first marriage.
ch'u¹-i¹	初一	the first of the month.
ch'u¹-k'ai¹	初開	open for the first time.
ch'u¹-lai²	初來	just come, newly arrived.
ch'u¹-mo⁴	初末	beginning and end (pén³ mo⁴).
ch'u¹-san¹-jih⁴	初三日	the third day of the moon.
ch'u¹-shêng¹	初生	just born.
ch'u¹-shih²	初十	the tenth of the month.
ch'u¹-shih²-chien¹	初時間	at first, in the beginning.
ch'u¹-t'zŭ⁴	初次	the first time.

ch'u¹-tz'ŭ⁴-chien⁴-mien⁴ 初次見面 the first time of meeting. [See *shu¹*.

ch'u¹ (shu) 木 樞 1002a92a a hinge; central, indispensable, fundamental.

CH'U² 阜 阝 除 272c92c to exclude, to deduct, to subtract.

ch'u²-chih¹ 除支 to deduct payment.

ch'u²-chih⁴ 除治 to set to rights.

ch'u²-ch'ü⁴ 除去 to annul, to remove.

ch'u²-ch'üeh⁴ 除却 to annul.

ch'u²-fa³ 除法 division (arithmetic) (chia¹, chien³, ch'êng²).

ch'u²-fei¹ 除非 except, to except.

ch'u²-fu² 除服 to lay aside mourning (man³ fu²).

ch'u²-hai⁴ 除害 to exclude what is hurtful or injurious.

ch'u² hsi¹ 除夕 New Year's Eve.

ch'u²-hsiao¹ 除銷 to abrogate, to cancel.

ch'u²-jih⁴ 除日 the last day of the year.

ch'u²-k'ai¹ 除開 to open out, to remove.

ch'u²-kên¹ 除根 to eradicate (wa¹ miao² tuan⁴ kên¹).

ch'u²-liao³-t'a¹ 除了他 exclude him, leave him out (ch'u² fei¹).

ch u²-mieh⁴ 除滅 to utterly destroy.

ch'u² mien³ 除免 to dispense with; to excuse, to forgive.

ch'u²-ming² 除名 to cut off a name.

ch'u²-na⁴-ko⁴-wai⁴ 除那個外 excepting that.

ch'u²-pa² 除拔 to cut off; to pull up; to select.

ch'u²-pao⁴-an¹-liang² 除暴安良 { to root out the law-breakers, that good citizens may have peace.

ch'u²-p'i² 除皮 to deduct the tare and find net weight (p'ao²[p'i²]).

ch'u²-shu³ 除暑 to pass from the heated term.

ch'u²-tiao⁴ 除掉 to dispense with.

ch'u²-tz'ŭ³-i³-wai⁴ 除此以外 not including this.

ch'u²-yu³ 除莠 to exclude the worthless.

ch'u² 耒 耡 272a93c to cultivate; agriculture, husbandry; to assist.

ch'u²-kêng¹ 耡耕 to till, to cultivate.

ch'u²-lien² 耡鐮 a kind of scythe.

ch'u² 金 鉏 272a93b a hoe (chüeh²).

ch'u²-pan³ 鉏板 the head of a hoe

ch'u²-ti⁴ 鉏地 to hoe the ground (p'ang² ti⁴)

ch'u²-t'ou² 鉏頭 hoe.

ch'u² 广 厨 272c93a a kitchen, cook-house, a slaughter-house.

ch'u²-fang² 厨房 same.

ch'u²-tsao⁴ 厨灶 a cooking stove, a furnace (lu² tzŭ²).

ch'u²-tzŭ³ 厨子 a cook (ta⁴ shih¹ fu⁴).

ch'u² 足 躇 272c93b undecided, irresolute, embarrassed.

ch'u²-ch'ou² 躇躊 uncertain, irresolute, making no progress.

ch'u²-ch'u²		躇躇	undecided, irresolute, embarrassed (*êrh⁴ êrh⁴* [*hu² hu²*).
ch'u²-ch'u²-pu⁴-ting⁴		躇躇不定	same.
ch'u²	木	櫥 ○ ○	a cupboard, press, cabinet or wardrobe.
ch'u²-kuei⁴		櫥櫃	same (*li⁴ kuei⁴*, *wo⁴ kuei⁴*).
ch'u²	艸 鬲	芻 273b91c	the young of any birds ; grass, hay.
ch'u²-ni²		芻尼	a name of the magpie (*hsi³ ch'iao³*).
ch'u²-ts'ao³		芻草	grass, weeds.
ch'u²	隹 鳥	雛 273c93b	the young of any birds ; a greenhorn.
ch'u²-chi¹		雛鷄	a young chicken.
ch'u²	齒	齣 271c459b	a piece, a section. Num. of theatrical performances.
ch'u²	足 躇	躇 273c93b	undecided, irresolute (*ch'ou² ch'u² pu⁴ ting⁴*).

CH'U³	人	儲 274a93a	to collect, to accumulate, to hoard.
ch'u³-chi⁴		儲濟	stored up in readiness to relieve distress.
ch'u³-chün¹		儲君	the heir apparent (*t'ai⁴ tzŭ³*).
ch'u³-shou¹		儲收	to collect, to hoard (*chi¹ hsü⁴*).
ch'u³	木	楚 275b94a	plain, distinct, clear, sharp, defined.
ch'u³-chih³		楚紙	a fine kind of white paper.
ch'u³-kuo²		楚國	ancient kingdom of Ch'u, modern Hukuang.
ch'u³-shêng³		楚省	Hupeh.
ch'u³	木	楮 273c93c	mulberry (*sang¹ shu⁴*).
ch'u³-chih³		楮紙	paper made of mulberry.
ch'u³-sang¹		楮桑	species of mulberry.
ch'u³	木	杵 274b93c	a pestle, a beater (*chiu⁴*).

CH'U⁴	虍 虞 処	處 274b94c	a place, a circumstance ; to stop, to rest. M. 265.
ch'u³-chih⁴		處制	to regulate.
ch'u³-chih⁴		處治	to set to rights, punish, e.g., official.
ch'u⁴-ch'u⁴		處處	every place (*tao⁴ ch'u⁴*).
ch'u³-fên⁴		處分	the punishment of official delinquency.
ch'u³-hsin¹		處心	intentionally, of purpose (*t'ei⁴ i⁴*).
ch'u³-kuan³		處館	to fill the position of a teacher or clerk.
ch'u³-nü³		處女	a maiden (*kuei¹ nü³*).
ch'u³-p'in² ch'iung²		處貧窮	to occupy the station of a poor man.
ch'u⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴		處不下去	cannot be arranged.
ch'u³-shu³		處暑	"stopping of heat," one of the terms. See Note [21.
ch'u⁴-so³		處所	a place, occasion (*so³ tsai⁴*).
ch'u¹	田	畜 275c98c	any domesticated animals. See *hsü¹*.
ch'u⁴-lei⁴		畜類	the domestic kind of animals (*tsou³ shou⁴*)
ch'u⁴-shêng¹		畜生	domestic animals, a brute ; you brute !
ch'u⁴	目	矗 276a99c	upright, straight ; to raise, eminent.
ch'u⁴-têng¹		矗燈	to raise a lamp.
ch'u⁴	心 忄	怵 276a99b	timorous, shrinking.

ch'u⁴-shih⁴ 怵事 apprehensive of trouble.
ch'u⁴-t'i⁴ 怵惕 apprehensive.

CHUA¹ 手扌 抓276c32a to scratch, to seize, to grab.
chua¹-chiao³ 抓角 tufts of hair left on child's head.
chua¹-chiu¹ 抓鬮 to draw lots (nien¹ chiu¹, ch'ou¹ ch'ien¹).
chua¹-chu⁴ 抓住 to grab, to grasp, to claw.
chua¹-chu⁴-li³-la¹ 抓住理喇 grasped the doctrine firmly.
chua¹-êr³-nao³-sai¹ 抓耳撓腮 scratching one's ears and cheeks (fig.).
chua¹-i¹-pa⁴ 抓一把 to grab a handful.
chua¹-i¹-pa⁴-ni² 抓一把泥 took up a handful of earth.
chua¹-jên² 抓人 to arrest a man.
chua¹-liao³-lien³ 抓了臉 to scratch one's face.
chua¹-p'o⁴ 抓破 to tear with the hand, e. g., scratching.
chua¹-tsei² 抓賊 to capture thieves (pu³ i¹).
chua¹-tu³ 抓賭 to capture gamblers.
chua¹-yang³ 抓癢 to scratch one's self.
chua¹-yao⁴-ts'ai² 抓藥材 to buy medicines. (hsin³ yao⁴)
chua¹ 髟髦 髽277a111b mode of braiding a girl's hair.
chua¹-chi⁴ 髽髻 mode of dressing a girl's hair.
chua¹ 手扌 撾276b111a to beat ; to avail one's self of, to take advantage [of.
chua¹-ku³ 撾鼓 to beat a drum (lei² ku³).

CH'UA¹ *(hu)* 欠 欻507b233c sudden, abrupt, startled ; to sniff, to growl.
ch'ua¹-hsi¹ 欻吸 to sniff.
ch'ua¹-li¹-i¹-shêng¹ 欻的一聲 a roaring sound.

CHUAI³ 足 踹○ to limp, to waddle.
chuai³ 車 輲○ to bump or jolt (as a cart on an uneven road).

CHUAI⁴ 手扌曳 拽563b282c to draw, to pull, to drag ; throw away. See [*yeh⁴*.
chuai⁴-la¹ 拽拉 to draw, to pull, to drag.

CH'UAI¹ 手扌 搋277c112a to thump ; to put into the bosom.
ch'uai¹-ch'i³-lai² 搋起來 put it in your pocket (chuang¹ yao¹ li²).
ch'uai¹-cho²-shou³ 搋着手 to put hands in sleeves (hsiu⁴ shou³).
ch'uai¹-huai²-li³ 搋懷裏 to put in your bosom.
ch'uai¹-mien⁴ 搋麵 to knead dough (kan³ mien⁴).

CH'UAI² 手扌 揣277b112b to feel, to grope, to try ; to measure.
ch'uai²-mo² 揣摩 to feel for ; to estimate, to guess, to conjecture.
ch'uai²-mo¹ 揣摸 same (ssŭ¹ so⁴).
ch'uai²-mo²-tê²-cho² 揣摸得着 to succeed in feeling after (mentally).

ch'uai³-tu⁴ 揣度 to estimate.

CH'UAI⁴ 足 踹277b11c to beat or stamp with the foot; the heel.
ch'uai⁴-juan³-so³ 踹輭索 to walk the slack rope.
ch'uai⁴-lian³-i¹-chiao³ 踹了一脚 stamped the foot (to⁴ chiao³).
ch'uai⁴-ssŭ³ 踹死 to stamp to death (ts'ai³ ssŭ³ liao³).

CHUAN¹ 寸 耑 專278a116a singly, solely, specially, in particular.
chuan¹-ai⁴-shuo¹-huang³ 專愛說謊 specially fond of lying.
chuan¹-ch'êng² [*yeh¹*] 專誠 devoted sincerity; singleness of purpose.
chuan¹-ch'êng²-pai⁴- 專誠拜謁 specially for visiting purposes (on cards).
chuan¹-chih⁴ 專志 with full determination (chü¹ hsin¹).
chuan¹-ch'üan² 專權 sole control.
chuan¹-hsin¹ 專心 enthusiastic, with the whole heart
chuan¹-hsin¹-chih⁴-chih⁴ 專心致志 singleness and fixedness of purpose (Mencius).
chuan¹-hui⁴-ch'ih¹-tsui³ 專會吃嘴 a specialty for free meals.
chuan¹-hui⁴-hung¹-p'ien⁴ 專會哄騙 special talent for deceiving.
chuan¹-i¹ 專一 to apply the mind to one thing.
chuan¹-i⁴ 專意 close application or attention.
chuan¹-k'ao⁴-tzŭ⁴-chi³ 專靠自己 sole trust in one's self.
chuan¹-li⁴ 專力 a special application of strength.
chuan¹-mên² 專門 a specialist, an expert.
chuan¹-shuo¹ 專說 to speak of specially.
chuan¹-têng³ 專等 waiting for specially; particular sorts.
chuan¹-wei² 專爲 on purpose (t'ei⁴ i⁴).
chuan¹-wu⁴ 專務 close application to business.
chuan¹ 石 磚278c117a bricks, tiles, or flags.
chuan¹ 瓦 甎 same (p'i¹ k'uai⁴).
chuan¹-ti⁴ 甎地 a brick floor.
chuan¹-t'ou² 甎頭 bricks.
chuan¹-wa³ 甎瓦 bricks and tiles.
chuan¹-yao² 甎窯 a brick-kiln.
chuan¹ 而 耑279c116a the origin or source; singly, solely, special.

CHUAN³ 車 轉278c117b to turn round or about, to transport; (also 4).
chuan³-chin¹ 轉筋 spasms, convulsions, cramps (ch'ou¹ i¹ chên⁴ [fêng¹]).
chuan³-ch'iu² 轉求 to intercede for.
chuan³-hsiang⁴ 轉向 to lose one's bearings, to become confused.
chuan³-hui² 轉回 to turn round.
chuan³-hui²-chia¹-hsiang¹ 轉回家鄉 returned home.
chuan³-hui²-lai² 轉回來 to turn back.
chuan³-huo⁴-wei²-fu² 轉禍爲福 to turn misfortune into happiness.
chuan³-kuo⁴-lai² 轉過來 to turn around.

chuan³-liao³-ko⁴-ch'üan¹ 轉了個圈 to make a circuit. [(yüan² shang⁴ lien³).
chuan³-lien³ 轉險 to get out of a difficulty without loss of face
chuan⁴-lu⁴-tsou³ 轉路走 to go by a round about way.
chuan³-mai⁴ 轉賣 to resell.
chuan³-nien² 轉年 next year (ming² nien²).
chuan³-pei⁴ 轉背 to turn round, to turn back.
chuan³-pên³-yü⁴-shih³ 轉本御史 a censor who forwards memorials for others.
chuan³-ping³-t'ieh¹ 轉稟帖 to transmit a petition.
chuan³-shên¹ 轉身 to send on, to pass on.
chuan⁴ shêng¹ 轉生 transmigration (t'o¹ shêng¹).
chuan³-sung⁴ 轉送 to turn the body (fan³ shên¹).
chuan⁴-ti⁴ 轉遞 to transfer, to forward on.
chuan⁴-tung⁴ 轉動 to revolve, to turn over
chuan⁴-wan¹ 轉彎 to wind about, to go round a corner.
chuan⁴-wan¹-mo⁴-chiao³ 轉彎抹角 a road with many turnings (wan¹ ch'ü³).
chuan³-yen³ 轉眼 to turn the eyes.
chuan³-yün⁴ 轉運 change in luck; retransport goods.
chuan³-yün⁴-chü² 轉運局 an office for retransport of goods.

CHUAN⁴ 貝 賺 賺280a13b to earn money by trade, etc., to undersell.
chuan⁴-ch'ien² 賺錢 to earn money (cr. Chüan¹ ch'ien²).
chuan⁴-jên² 賺人 to cheat a person.
chuan⁴-t'a¹-ti¹ 賺他的 to make money out of him.
chuan⁴-t'ou² 賺頭 something gained, profit.
chuan⁴ 竹 篆280b118a the seal character; a seal.
chuan⁴-shu¹ 篆書 books or documents in the seal character.
chuan⁴-tzü⁴ 篆字 the seal character.
chuan⁴ 手 撰280a118b to arrange, to prepare; to make, to compose.
chuan⁴-chih⁴ 撰制 to compose.
chuan⁴-tzü⁴ 撰字 same.
chuan⁴-wên² 撰文 to compose literature, etc.
chuan⁴ 食 饌280a118b food, provisions, victuals (yung⁴ chuan⁴).
chuan⁴ 人 传 傳282a119c See *ch'uan²*.

CH'UAN¹ 穴 穿281b119a to put on, to dress; to bore, to enter, to insert.
ch'uan¹-cha¹ 穿紮 to dress up, to trick out.
ch'uan¹-ch'ao²-fu⁴ 穿朝服 to wear court robes.
ch'uan¹-chên¹ 穿針 to thread a needle (jün⁴ chên¹).
ch'uan¹-ching³ 穿井 to dig or bore a well (wa¹ ching³).
ch'uan¹-chü² 穿裙 to wear a skirt.
ch'uan¹-ch'u¹-mên²-tzü³ 穿出門子 to frequent bawdy houses (kuang⁴ yao² tzü³).
ch'uan¹-êrh³ 穿耳 to bore the ears (cha¹ êrh³ to³).
ch'uan¹-fang²-jü⁴-hu⁴ 穿房入戶 to have the run of a house.

ch'uan¹-hsiao⁴ 穿孝 to wear mourning (chü¹ sang¹).
ch'uan¹-hsieh² 穿鞋 to put on shoes.
ch'uan¹-hsin¹-ching⁴ 穿心鏡 a large mirror ; a dressing glass.
ch'uan¹-hsing²-tien⁴ 穿行店 an inn with gates at both sides.
ch'uan¹-hsüeh¹-tzŭ³ 穿靴子 to put on boots.
ch'uan¹-hsüeh⁴-êrh²-ju⁴ 穿穴而入 to go through a hole and enter.
ch'uan¹-huan⁴ 穿換 intimate (friends or business) (lai² wang³).
ch'uan¹-hung²-kua⁴-lü⁴ 穿紅掛綠 gaily dressed (women).
ch'uan¹-i¹-ching⁴ 穿衣鏡 a dressing glass.
ch'uan¹-i¹-fu² 穿衣服 to put on clothes (shou⁴ ch'uan¹).
ch'uan¹-i¹-shang¹ 穿衣裳 same.
ch'uan¹-k'ai³-chia³ 穿鎧甲 to wear a suit of armor.
ch'uan¹-k'u⁴-tzŭ³ 穿褲子 to put on trowsers (t'un⁴ k'u⁴).
ch'uan¹-kuan⁴ 穿貫 to string, to connect.
ch'uan¹-kung¹-nei⁴-shih⁴ 穿宮內侍 (卽太監) a eunuch.
ch'uan¹-lang² 穿廊 a hall, a passage (kuo⁴ t'ing¹).
ch'uan¹-mang³-p'ao² 穿蟒袍 to wear court robes.
ch'uan¹-pi²-tzŭ³ 穿鼻子 to bore a hole in the nose.
ch'uan¹-pu⁴-ch'i³ 穿不起 cannot afford to wear.
ch'uan¹-pu⁴-chu⁴ 穿不住 unable to put on
ch'uan¹-shan¹-chia³ 穿山甲 a species of ant-eater (a medicine)
ch'uan¹-shang⁴ 穿上 to put on (clothes)
ch'uan¹-su⁴-fu⁴ 穿素服 to wear ordinary clothes (pien⁴ i¹).
ch'uan¹-tai¹ 穿戴 "wear on the body and head," apparel
ch'uan¹-t'ang²-ta⁴-sha⁴ 穿堂大厦 large open halls.
ch'uan¹-tieh²-tang¹ 穿迭當 to put on properly (dress).
ch'uan -t'ou⁴ 穿透 to penetrate.
ch'uan¹-wa⁴-tzŭ³ 穿襪子 to put on stockings.
ch'uan¹-wang³ 穿往 to come and go, intimate.
ch'uan¹ 川 巛 [*ts'ai²* 280c119a 川 a channel for water, mountain streams
ch'uan¹-kuang³-yao⁴- 川廣藥材 drugs from Szechuan and Canton.
ch'uan¹-lien²-chih³ 川連紙 a good quality of note paper.
ch'uan¹-liu²-pu⁴ hsi² 川流不息 a constant stream, constantly.

CH'UAN² 舟 紅 船 282c120a a boat, or vessel of any kind (p'ai² ch'uan²)
ch'uan²-ao⁴ 船澳 a dock (ch'uan² wu²).
ch'uan²-ch'ang³ 船廠 a ship-yard, a navy-yard.
ch'uan²-ch'ao⁴ 船鈔 tonnage dues.
ch'uan²-ch'ao⁴-yin² 船鈔銀 same.
ch'uan²-ch'ên²-liao³ 船沉了 the ship sank.
ch'uan²-chia¹ 船家 the crew of a vessel.
ch'uan²-fan¹-liao³ 船翻了 the ship was upset.
ch'uan²-chih¹ 船隻 vessels, ships (pai² tu⁴).

ch'uan²-chu³ [*liao³*]	船主	the captain or owner of a vessel (*kuan³ ch'uan²* [*ti¹*]).
ch'uan²-chuang¹-ch'i²-	船裝齊了	the vessel has finished loading.
ch'uan²-hang²	船行	a shipping office.
ch'uan²-hu⁴	船戶	a super-cargo or agent,- crew.
ch'uan²-huo⁴	船貨	the cargo of vessel.
ch'uan²-i¹-chih¹	船一隻	one ship.
ch'uan²-k'ao'-ma³-t'ou²	船靠碼頭	the ship moors at the jetty.
ch'uan²-mao²	船錨	the ship's anchor.
ch'uan²-mien⁴	船面	the deck of a ship.
ch'uan²-p'êng²	船篷	sails of a vessel.
ch'uan²-pu⁴-t'ou²	船埠頭	the port.
ch'uan²-shang³-fu²-to⁴	船上扶舵	to hold the rudder.
ch'uan²-shang³-ti¹-k'o	船上的客	a vessel's passengers.
ch'uan²-shên¹	船身	the hull.
ch'uan²-t'iao⁴-pan³	船跳板	the gang-plank.
ch'uan²-to⁴	船舵	a vessel's rudder (*pa⁴ to'*).
ch'uan²-tsai¹	船載	cargo.
ch'uan²-ts'ang¹	船艙	a vessel's hold, or cabins.
ch'uan²-wei²	船桅	a mast.
ch'uan²-wei³	船尾	the stern.
ch'uan² wu³	船塢	a dry dock.
ch'uan² 入傳	傳282a119c	to transmit, to hand down, to propagate. See [*chuan⁴*].
ch'uan²-chi³-ni³	傳給你	to tell you.
ch'uan²-ch'i²-hou⁴-shên³	傳齊候審	to summon all the parties and wait trial.
ch'uan²-chia¹-pao³	傳家寶	to hand down family heir-looms; name of a book.
ch'uan²-chiao⁴	傳教	to propagate religion (*ch'üan⁴ jên²*).
ch'uan²-chiao⁴-ti¹	傳教的	one who propagates religion.
ch'uan²-chih³	傳旨	to publish imperial decrees.
ch'uan²-fa²	傳法	to teach methods, etc.
ch'uan²-hsia⁴	傳下	to hand down (*i² liu², tsu³ ch'uan²*).
ch'uan²-hsin⁴	傳信	to proclaim new (on warrants).
ch'uan²-hsün⁴	傳訊	to send for and interrogate.
ch'uan²-hua⁴	傳話	to interpret, to deliver a message, etc. (*t'ung* [*shih⁴*)¹.
ch'uan²-i⁴	傳驛	a mounted courier, an express.
ch'uan²-jan³-chêng⁴	傳染症	a contagious or infectious disease.
ch'uan²-jên²	傳人	to order a person to come.
ch'uan²-k'ai¹-yao²-yen²	傳開謠言	to spread false reports (*pu⁴ san⁴ yao² yen²*).
ch'uan²-kung¹	傳供	interpreter of *patois* of witnesses or criminals.
ch'uan²-ling⁴	傳令	to issue orders.
ch'uan²-liu²-hou⁴-tai⁴	傳流後代	handed down to posterity.
ch'uan²-ming²	傳名	to spread abroad your fame.
ch'uan²-ming⁴	傳命	to publish a decree or order.
ch'uan²-pao⁴	傳報	to announce.

ch'uan²-pien⁴-t'ien¹-hsia⁴ 傳遍天下 universally preached or made known.
ch'uan²-shih⁴-jên² 傳事人 a go-between, a manager for others (*chung¹ jên²*).
ch'uan²-shou⁴ 傳授 to deliver or communicate to; to teach.
ch'uan²-shu¹ 傳書 to transmit by books.
ch'uan²-shu⁴ 傳述 to narrate.
ch'uan²-shuo¹ 傳說 to hand down or transmit by tradition.
ch'uan²-sung⁴ 傳送 to send to, to transmit.
ch'uan²-tao⁴ 傳道 to promulge good doctrines or principles.
ch'uan²-ti⁴ 傳遞 to pass from one to the other, to transmit.
ch'uan²-tien⁴-pao⁴ 傳電報 to send a telegram.
ch'uan²-wei⁴ 傳位 to transmit the throne to (*fu⁴ ch'uan² tzŭ³*).
ch'uan²-wên² [ming² 傳聞 to declare to, to tell.
ch'uan²-yang²-mei³- 傳揚美名 to spread abroad your fair fame.
ch'uan² (tzŭ³) 木 椽283b119c beams, rafters.

CH'UAN³ 舛 舛283c120c error, erroneous; to contradict.
ch'uan³-o² 舛訛 deceived. [*kung¹*).
ch'uan³-po³ 舛駁 contradictory, e. g., evidence (*tui⁴ chih², k'ou³*
ch'uan³-ts'o⁴ 舛錯 erroneous, mistaken, error.
ch'uan³-wu³ 舛忤 obstinate, perverse, opposing.
ch'uan³ 口 喘281a120c to pant, to breathe short and thick.
ch'uan³-ch'i⁴ 喘氣 panting, to pant (*k'o² sou⁴, fa¹ ch'üan³*).
ch'uan³-ch'uan³ 喘喘 same.
ch'uan³ ho¹-ho¹-ti¹ 喘呵呵的 breathing hard, out of breath.
ch'uan³-hsi² 喘息 panting, to pant.
ch'uan³-hsü¹-hsü¹-ti¹ 喘噓噓的 breathless, breathing hard.
ch'uan³-pu⁴-shang⁴-ch'i⁴ 喘不上氣 cannot get one's breath.
ch'uan³-tê¹-huang¹ 喘的慌 same.

CH'UAN⁴ 丨 串283c121b to connect, to string together; strung.
ch'uan⁴-ch'ang²[yao⁴ 串腸 to pass through the bowels or mind.
ch'uan⁴-ch'ang²-tu²- 串腸毒藥 fatal poison.
ch'uan⁴-ch'ien² 串錢 to string cash (*i¹ ch'uan⁴ ch'ien²*).
ch'uan⁴-chu¹ 串珠 a reference book, marginal reference.
ch'uan⁴-kuan⁴ 串貫 to string.
ch'uan⁴-kung¹ 串供 evidence leagued together.
ch'uan⁴-ling² 串鈴 a bell in the shape of a ring.
ch'uan⁴-mên²-tzŭ³ 串門子 to visit, to gad about.
ch'uan⁴-mou² 串謀 to intrigue. [*chang¹*).
ch'uan⁴-p'ao⁴ 串炮 a string of crackers (*huo³ pien¹, pien¹ p'ao⁴, pao⁴*
ch'uan⁴-t'ung¹ 串通 to pass through; to secretly inform.
ch'uan⁴-t'ung² 串同 to connect together.
ch'uan⁴ 金 釧281a121a an armlet, a bracelet (*cho²*).

ch'uan⁴-ch'ai¹ 釧釵 armlets and hair-pins.
ch'uan⁴-tsan¹ 釧簪 same.

CHUANG¹ 衣 裝[285a113b] to put into, to pack, to contain.
chuang¹-ch'ê¹ 裝車 to put into or load a cart.
chuang¹-ch'i²-liao³ 裝齊了 all loaded on.
chuang¹-ch'iang¹ 裝槍 to load a gun.
chuang¹-ch'uan² 裝船 to load a vessel.
chuang¹-hsiang¹ 裝箱 to pack a box.
chuang¹-huo⁴ 裝貨 to pack goods.
chuang¹-k'ou³-tai⁴ 裝口袋 to fill a bag.
chuang¹-kuei⁴ 裝櫃 to sort and count the day's sales.
chuang¹-kuo³ 裝裹 to dress a corpse. [(ch'êng² lien⁴).
chuang¹-lao³ 裝老 to dress a parent or grandparent for burial
chuang¹-man³-liao³ 裝滿了 filled completeiy
chuang¹-shu⁴ 裝束 to dress.
chuang¹-ting⁴ 裝釘 to bind (books).
chuang¹-tsai⁴ 裝載 to contain, to load a cargo.
chuang¹-yao¹-li³ 裝腰裡 to put in the pocket.
chuang¹-yen¹ 裝菸 to fill a pipe with tobacco.
chuang¹-yün⁴ 裝運 to load, and transport.
chuang¹ 广 庄[284a112c] farm-house, homesteads, a warehouse ; sedate.
chuang¹ 莊[285b112a] sedate—used for preceding.
chuang¹-ch'an³-ti⁴-t'u³ 莊產地土 property, real and personal.
chuang¹-chia¹ 莊稼 crops in general (ho² chia¹)
chuang¹-chia¹-han⁴ 莊稼漢 a villager, a rustic.
chuang¹-chia¹-jên² 莊稼人 same.
chuang¹-ching⁴ 莊敬 serious, respectful.
chuang¹-hu⁴ 莊戶 a rustic, a farmer.
chuang¹-nung² 莊農 agricultural.
chuang¹-t'ien² 莊田 "farmhouses and fields," farms.
chuang¹-t'ou² 莊頭 the head of a farm.
chuang¹-ts'un¹ 莊村 a village.
chuang¹-tzŭ³ 莊子 a homestead ; a compound.
chuang¹-yen³ 莊嚴 grave, sedate
chuang¹-yüan² 莊園 a farm-yard (or 院).
chuang¹ 女 妝[284b113a] a lady's toilet ; dressed, to feign.
chuang¹ 米 粧[284b113a] same. [chia³ mao⁴),
chuang¹-chia³ 粧假 to pretend, to make believe (chia³ chuang¹,
chuang¹-ch'iang¹ 粧腔 affected talk ; falsetto.
chuang¹-ch'iung² 粧窮 to feign poverty.
chuang¹-hsia² 粧匣 a lady's dressing case.
chuang¹-hsiu¹ 粧修 to dress (as the hair).

chuang¹-hu²-tu² 粧糊塗 to pretend to be stupid. [p'in⁴ li³].
chuang¹-lien² [*sha³*] 粧奩 a lady's toilet ; a bride's portion (*chia⁴ chuang¹*)
chuang¹-lung²-chuang¹-ai² 粧聾粧傻 to feign deafness and idiocy.
chuang¹-mo²-tso⁴-yang⁴ 粧模作樣 to pretend, to feign.
chuang¹-pan⁴ 粧扮 dress ; to dress generally, to decorate.
chuang¹ ping⁴ 粧病 to sham illness.
chuang¹ pu⁴-t'ing¹-chien⁴ 粧不聽見 to pretend not to hear.
chuang¹-shih² 粧飾 to ornament, to gloss over.
chuang¹-shui⁴ 粧睡 to feign sleep.
chuang¹-tien³ 粧點 to decorate, to gloss over.
chuang¹-tz'ŭ⁴ 粧欠 your ladyship (in letters).
chuang¹ (tzŭ³) 木 樁285c113c a post. Numerative of affairs (*chüeh²*).

CHUANG³ 大 奘285a113c large, thick, stout.

CHUANG⁴ 土 壯284c114a strong, robust, flourishing.
chuang⁴-chien⁴ 壯健 stout, robust, strong, hale.
chuang⁴-chih⁴ 壯志 firmness, determination, strength of mind.
chuang⁴-ch'iang² 壯强 strong, robust.
chuang⁴-chuang⁴ 壯壯 same (*p'ang⁴ fei²*).
chuang⁴-fei² 壯肥 strong and stout, portly.
chuang⁴-hsin¹ 壯心 firmness, strength of mind.
chuang⁴-jên² 壯人 a strong person.
chuang⁴-jo⁴ [*ti¹*] 壯弱 strong and weak.
chuang⁴-lang²-lang²-ti¹ 壯郎郎的 very strong. [(*miao⁴ ling²*).
chuang⁴-nien² 壯年 the years of manhood (from twenty to thirty)
chuang⁴-pan¹ 壯班 official guard, a section of the *ya-i*. M. 221.
chuang⁴-shêng⁴ 壯盛 vigorous health, high health.
chuang⁴-shih²-shih²-ti¹ 壯實實的 quite strong, robust. [and so (*chien⁴ tsn²*).
chuang⁴-shih⁴ 壯士 able bodied men or soldiers; a good fellow ; so
chuang⁴-t'a¹-ti¹-tan³ 壯他的膽 to strengthen his courage.
chuang⁴-ting¹ 壯丁 a robust, able bodied man, an adult.
chuang⁴-yung³ 壯勇 militia.
chuang⁴ 犬 狀284b114a exterior appearance, fashion, form.
chuang⁴-kun⁴ 狀棍 a petifogging attorney (*sung⁴ kun⁴*).
chuang⁴-mao⁴ 狀貌 the countenance ; a full countenance.
chuang⁴-shih¹ 狀師 an attorney, a lawyer.
chuang⁴-tzŭ³ 狀子 an accusation, a petition (*kao⁴ chuang⁴*).
chuang⁴-tz'ŭ² 狀詞 same.
chuang⁴-yüan² 狀元 chief of the *Han⁴-lin²* literati. G. 474.
chuang⁴ 手才 撞286a114b to beat, to rush against ; to seize ; to swindle [(*p'êng⁴*)
chuang⁴-an⁴ 撞案 a case of assault.
chuang⁴-cho² 撞着 to dash against (*ch'uang³*).

chuang⁴-chien⁴ 撞見 to rush into one's presence ; to meet suddenly.

chuang⁴-chung¹ 撞鐘 { to strike a bell (with a mallet) ; pitch at the *motte* (yao² ling²). [results.

chuang⁴-k'o¹ 撞磕 to run against (ghosts or devils) with baleful

chuang⁴-kuei³ 撞鬼 to meet a devil.

chuang⁴-mên² 撞門 to dash against the door.

chuang⁴-p'êng⁴ 撞碰 to run against.

chuang⁴-p'ien⁴ 撞騙 to swindle, to defraud, to cheat.

chuang⁴-tao³ 撞倒 to knock down (pan⁴ tao³).

chuang⁴-yü⁴ 撞遇 to meet suddenly.

CH'UANG¹ 广 窓 窗 { 聰287a115a a window.

ch'uang¹ 穴 窓 { 窗 same.

ch'uang¹-chang³-tzŭ³ 窗帳子 window curtains (hu² ch'uang¹ hu⁴).

ch'uang¹-chih³ 窗紙 window paper.

ch'uang¹-ching⁴ 窗鏡 window panes.

ch'uang¹-hsia⁴ 窗下 at one's studies, &c. (t'ung² ch'uang¹),

ch'uang¹-hsiung¹-ti⁴ 窗兄弟 school-fellows, fellow-students.

ch'uang¹-hu⁴ 窗戶 a window.

ch'uang¹-ko¹-mu⁴ 窗搁木 the wooden plate above a window.

ch'uang¹-k'o⁴ 窗課 at one's studies

ch'uang¹-kuang⁴ 窗框 the frame of a window.

ch'uang¹-lien² 窗簾 a window screen (inner).

ch'uang¹-ling² 窗欞 the lintel of a window, a window frame.

ch'uang¹-sha¹ 窗紗 gauze for covering window frames.

ch'uang¹-ta²-tzŭ³ 窗搭子 a window screen (outer).

ch'uang¹-t'ai² 窗臺 a window sill.

ch'uang¹-yen³ 窗眼 window ventilators.

ch'uang¹-yu³ 窗友 school-fellows, fellow-students (t'ung² ch'uang¹).

ch'uang¹ 疒 疮286c115b any sore or ulcer (chih⁴ ch'uang¹).

ch'uang¹-chêng⁴ 疮症 same.

ch'uang-kou³ 疮口 the mouth of a sore.

ch'uang¹-lou⁴ 疮痛 a kind of running sore (lou⁴ ch'uang¹).

ch'uang¹-nung² 疮膿 pus.

ch'uang¹-pa¹ 疮疤 a scar or scab of a sore.

ch'uang¹-pan¹ 疮瘢 a scar, a scab (pa¹ la¹).

ch'uang¹-tu² 疮毒 the virus of a wound.

CH'UANG² 广 床 { 床287a115c a bed or couch (k'ang⁴).

ch'uang² 爿 牀 { 牀287a115c same (i¹ p'u⁴ ch'uang²).

ch'uang²-chan¹ 牀氈 blankets (jung²).

ch'uang²-chang⁴-tzŭ³ 牀帳子 bed curtains (upper).

ch'uang²-hsi¹ 牀席 the matting of a bed.

ch'uang²-p'u⁴ 牀鋪 bedding, bed and bedding.
ch'uang²-shang⁴ 牀上 on the bed.
ch'uang²-t'a¹ 牀榻 a bed, a couch.
ch'uang²-wei² 牀幃 bed curtains (lower).

CH'UANG³ 門 闖 287c21c to rush suddenly out or in, precipitately.
ch'uang³-chên⁴ 闖陣 to precipitate a battle.
ch'uang³-chin⁴ [*p'o¹*] 闖進 to rush in suddenly, to intrude.
ch'uang³-hsia⁴-shan¹- 闖下山坡 ran down a hill.
ch'uang³-hun¹-tso⁴ 闖婚作 to marry without ceremony.
ch'uang³-huo⁴ 闖禍 to court misfortune (*chao¹ huo⁴*).
ch'uang³ ju⁴ 闖入 to burst one's way in.
ch'uang³-kuan¹ 闖關 to evade the customs.
ch'uang³-mên² 闖門 to gad about (*ch'uan⁴ mên² tzŭ³*).
ch'uang³-mên² tzŭ³ 闖門子 to burst in at a gate (*chuang⁴ mên²*).
ch'uang³-yüeh⁴ 闖越 to rush over.

CH'UANG⁴ 刀刂 剏 286b116c to begin first; to make, to invent, to found.
ch'uang⁴-ch'êng²-shih⁴- 剏成事業 to found an estate.
ch'uang⁴-chien⁴ [*yeh⁴*] 剏建 to found.
ch'uang⁴-kuo²-chi¹ 剏國基 to lay the foundation of a country.
ch'uang⁴-li⁴ 剏立 to found.
ch'uang⁴-li⁴-ta⁴-kung¹ 剏立大功 great merit of founding.
ch'uang⁴-shih³ 剏始 to commence any undertaking, to found.
ch'uang⁴-shih⁴-chi⁴ 剏世記 Genesis.
ch'uang⁴-shih⁴-i³-lai² 剏世以來 from the creation until now.
ch'uang⁴-tê²-hên³-hao³ 剏得狠好 to get on well in business, etc.
ch'uang⁴-ti³-p'u⁴ 剏底鋪 to come to bottom quilt, e.g., the end of tether.
ch'uang⁴-tsao⁴ 剏造 to make at first, to invent, to create.
ch'uang⁴-tso⁴ 剏作 same.
ch'uang⁴-yeh⁴ [*li⁴*] 剏業 to lay the foundation of a family, etc.
ch'uang⁴-yeh⁴-huang²- 剏業皇帝 the emperor who founded a dynasty.

CHUI¹ 辵辶 追 288c100a to escort, to follow after, to pursue.
chui¹-chiu¹ 追究 to search out (*ch'iung² chiu¹*).
chui¹-chiu¹-ch'ing¹-ch'u³ 追究清楚 to investigate clearly.
chui¹-ch'iu² 追求 to investigate.
chui¹-ch'u¹-lai² 追出來 to trace out, to follow up.
chui¹-fêng¹ 追封 posthumous bestowment of titles.
chui¹-hsiang³ 追想 to reflect upon.
chui¹-hui² 追回 to run after, to recall (*chui¹ nien⁴*).
chui¹-hui³-ch'ien³-fei¹ 追悔前非 to feel remorse for past faults.
chui¹-hui³-pu⁴-chi² 追悔不及 useless to repent.

chui¹-i⁴ 追憶 to call to mind.
chui¹-kan² 追趕 to run after, to pursue, to overtake.
chui¹-nien⁴ 追念 to reflect on.
chui¹-pi⁴-t'ai⁴-chin³ 追逼太緊 followed up too closely.
chui¹-pu⁴-hui²-lai² 追不回來 cannot trace out. [matter (kan³ pu⁴ shang⁴).
chui¹-pu⁴-tao⁴ 追不到 can't catch him up, can't get to the bottom of
chui -ssŭ¹-chi³-kuo⁴ 追思己過 to reflect upon one's faults.
chui¹-sung⁴ 追送 to accompany, to escort. .
chui¹-tsang¹ 追贓 to recover booty.
chui¹-wên⁴ 追問 to examine severely.
chui¹-yüan² 追遠 to sacrifice to one's parents (shên⁴ chung¹).
chui¹ 金 錐 2SSb100b an awl, a point ; a trifle.
chui¹-tsuan³-pu⁴-tung⁴ 錐鑽不動 unable to pierce with an awl.
chui¹-t'zŭ⁴-ku³ 錐刺股 (Su Chin) pierced his thigh with an awl to study.
chui¹ 手才 搥 1201c926a to search ; to infer. See *t'ui¹*.
chui¹-lun⁴ 搥論 to infer, to deduce.

CHUI⁴ 土 墜 290a101b to slide down, to descend ; falling, descending.
chui⁴-ch'êng²-êrh²-wang³ 墜城而亡 fell over the city wall and was killed.
chui⁴-hsia⁴ 墜下 to fall down.
chui⁴-hsing¹-hsing¹ 墜星星 falling stars (tsei³ hsing¹).
chui⁴-lao⁴ or lo⁴ 墜落 to fall down.
chui⁴-ma³ 墜馬 to fall from a horse.
chui⁴-shih² 墜石 a make-weight at end of string. [ch'an³).
chui⁴-t'ai¹ 墜胎 an abortion, a miscarriage, a falling womb (hsiao³
chui⁴-tsai⁴-ching³-li³ 墜在井裡 fell into the well.
chui⁴-tzŭ³ 墜子 small ear drops (cho² t'ou², êrh³ huan²).
chui⁴ 貝 贅 2S9c101c repetition, tautology ; to connect.
chui⁴-hsü⁴ 贅婿 a son-in-law who lives with his wife's family.
chui⁴-lei⁴ 贅累 to encumber, to vitiate (lei⁴ chui⁴).
chui⁴ 糸 縋 289a101b cord, to suspend.
chui⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴ 縋下去 to let it down.
chui⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴ 縋不住 cannot be suspended.
chui⁴-shêng² 縋繩 to let down a rope.

CH'UI¹ 口 欥 吹 290c101a to blow, blowing (also 4).
ch'ui¹-ch'i⁴ 吹氣 to breathe, whistle as steamer (ch'uan³ ch'i⁴).
ch'ui¹-hai³-lo² 吹海螺 to blow a conch.
ch'ui¹-hsiao¹ 吹簫 to play on the flageolet. [(chien⁴ chü³).
ch'ui¹-hsü¹ 吹噓 "to blow softly," to praise, to recommend
ch'ui¹-hsü¹-ch'ui¹-hsü¹ 吹噓吹噓 same.
ch'ui¹-hu¹ 吹呼 to talk loud, to storm at.
ch'ui¹-lu²-lu² 吹葫蘆 to vociferate (han³ chiao⁴).

ch'ui¹-hu²-tzŭ³	吹鬍子	to vociferate (han³ chiao⁴).
ch'ui-huo³	吹火	to blow a fire (shan¹ huo³).
ch'ui¹-k'ai¹	吹開	to blow open.
ch'ui¹-k'ou³-chih¹-li⁴	吹口之力	very easy (ch'ui¹ shou³).
ch'ui¹-ku³-liao³	吹臌了	to blow out into a round shape.
ch'ui¹-ku³-shou³	吹鼓手	musicians.
ch'ui¹-kuan³-tzŭ³	吹管子	a blow-pipe.
ch'ui¹-la³-pa¹	吹喇叭	to blow on a trumpet.
ch'ui¹-liao³	吹了	enough ! no more about it ! (la¹ tao³, suan⁴ la¹ [pa⁴).
ch'ui¹-mao²-ch'iu²-t'zŭ³	吹毛求疵	to magnify trifling faults, to carp, to cavil.
ch'ui¹-mieh⁴	吹滅	to blow out, to extinguish.
ch'ui¹-niu²-ti¹	吹牛的	a braggart, a boaster.
ch'ui¹-p'ang²	吹嗙	to brag, to boast (tzŭ⁴ man³).
ch'ui¹-pu¹-hsiang³	吹不響	can't bring a sound out of it (e. g , instrument).
ch'ui¹-shêng²	吹笙	to play on the pipes.
ch'ui¹-shao⁴	吹哨	to whistle.
ch'ui¹-shou³	吹手	musicians (ku³ yo⁴).
ch'ui¹-ta³	吹打	"blowing and beating," music.
ch'ui¹-ta⁴-yen¹	吹大煙	to smoke opium.
ch'ui¹-t'an²	吹彈	wind and stringed instruments.
ch'ui¹-tao³	吹倒	to blow down.
ch'ui¹-têng¹	吹燈	to blow out a lamp ; enough ! no more about it !
ch'ui¹-têng¹-san⁴-huo³	吹燈散夥	to make an end of it.
ch'ui¹-ti²-tzŭ³	吹笛子	to play the flute.
ch'ui¹ 火	炊291a102a	to boil, to cook, to steam (chŭ³, chêng¹, p'êng¹).
ch'ui¹-chou³	炊箒	a whisk to use in washing dishes.
ch'ui¹-ping³	炊餅	to cook cakes.

CH'UI² 土悉	垂291a102a	to hang down, to suspend (tiao⁴).
ch'ui²-ai⁴	垂愛	condescending regard.
ch'ui²-ên¹	垂恩	condescending kindness.
ch'ui²-ku⁴	垂顧	to regard condescendingly.
ch'ui²-lao³	垂老	to approach old age.
ch'ui²-lei⁴	垂淚	to shed tears (liu² lei).
ch'ui²-lien²	垂憐	condescending compassion.
ch'ui²-lien²-t'ing¹-chêng⁴	垂簾聽政	to listen to politics behind the curtain, e.g., the [Empress-Dowager.
ch'ui²-liu³	垂柳	the drooping willow.
ch'ui²-ming²-wan⁴-shih⁴	垂名萬世	everlasting good name.
ch'ui²-nien⁴	垂念	to speak kindly of.
ch'ui²-shih⁴	垂世	to hand down to succeeding generations.
ch'ui²-shou³	垂手	to let the hands hang down.
ch'ui²-shou³-êrh²-tê²	垂手而得	to get without effort.
ch'ui²-shou³-sang⁴-chi⁴	垂首喪氣	hung his head in deep grief.

ch'ui²-t'ing¹ 垂聽 to condescend, to listen to (as prayer).
ch'ui²-t'ou² 垂頭 to hang down the head (ti¹ t'ou²).
ch'ui²-wei² 垂危 in imminent danger; near the death (lin³ wei²).
ch'ui²-yang²-liu³ 垂楊柳 weeping aspen and willow.
ch'ui² 手才 搥291c102c to strike (as a drum, bell, etc.).
ch'ui²-hsiung¹ 搥胸 to beat the breast in anger or grief.
ch'ui²-ku³ 搥鼓 to beat the drum (lei⁴ ku³).
ch'ui²-yao¹ 搥腰 to thump the back (a sort of shampooing).
ch'ui² 扌 捶289b100c to beat, to cudgel.
ch'ui²-pu⁴-shih² 捶布石 stone for beating clothes on, a mangle. M. 194.
ch'ui² (tzŭ) 金 鎚289b102b a mallet, a hammer; to beat, to strike.
ch'ui² (tzŭ) 金 錘289c102c the weight on a steel yard (ch'êng⁴ to⁴).
ch'ui² 木 椎291c102c mallet, reject.
ch'ui²-i³-shang¹ 椎衣裳 to mangle clothing.

CHUN¹. 言 諄292a103a to explain, to inculcate, to earnestly impress on.
chun¹-ch'ieh⁴ 諄切 carefully, emphatically.
chun¹-chun¹ 諄諄 same.

[M. 326 (hsū²) (see chun³ below).
CHUN³ 水 準292c104a to approve, to allow, to grant; to adjust, to fix.
chun³-chang¹-chêng² 準章程 fixed regulations.
chun³-ch'êng² 準成 accurate, trusty, absolute.
chun³-ch'êng⁴ 準秤 adjusted scales.
chun³-ch'i² 準其 to allow, to permit.
chun³-chin¹-liang³ 準斤兩 adjusted weights.
chun³-êrh²-yu⁴-chun³ 準而又準 most assuredly.
chun³-hsin⁴ 準信 a reliable news.
chun³-hsing² 準行 certainly; to sanction.
chun³-hua⁴ 準話 the truth.
chun³-jê³-luan⁴-tzŭ³ 準惹亂子 sure to provoke a row.
chun³-lai² 準來 sure to come.
chun³-pei⁴ 準備 to prepare (yū¹ pei⁴).
chun³ po³ 準駁 approval and disapproval.
chun³-pu⁴-chun³ 準不準 is it allowed or not? is it certain or not?
chun³-pu⁴-lai² 準不來 certainly will not come.
chun³-shêng² 準繩 a marking line.
chun³-tang¹ 準當 certain, sure.
chun³-t'ou² 準頭 accuracy of aim, definite object.
chun³-tsei² 準則 a rule, or standard.
chun³-tsou⁴ 準奏 to grant permission to memorialize.
chun³-yao⁴-ai²-ta³ 準要挨打 sure to get a beating.
chun³-yu³-ling²yen⁴ 準有靈驗 verily it is efficacious.
chun³ 氵 准292b103c to authorise, to grant.

chun³-chuang⁴ 准狀 to allow the filing of a plaint.

CH'UN¹ 日 春293a104a spring; wantonness, sensual.
ch'un¹-ch'ao² 春潮 spring tides.
ch'un¹-chi⁴ 春季 the spring season.
ch'un¹-chi⁴ 春祭 spring sacrifice at graves.
ch'un¹-chiu³ 春酒 new year's festivities. [Annals. W. I. 647.
ch'un¹-ch'iu¹ 春秋 spring and autumn; age. Spring and Autumn
ch'un¹-ch'iu¹-ssŭ⁴-chi⁴ 春秋四季 the four seasons.
ch'un¹-chü² [*shou¹* 春橘 spring orange.
ch'un¹-chung⁴-ch'iu¹- 春種秋收 spring for sowing and autumn for reaping.
ch'un¹-fang¹ 春坊 a certain rank; a palace. [terms.
ch'un¹-fên¹ 春分 the middle of spring, one of the twenty-four
ch'un¹-fêng¹ 春風 spring breezes; sexual intercourse.
ch'un¹-han² 春寒 the cold of spring.
ch'un¹-hsia⁴-ch'iu¹-tung¹ 春夏秋冬 spring, summer, autumn and winter.
ch'un¹-hsiao¹ 春宵 spring clouds.
ch'un¹-hsin¹ 春心 wantonness, lust (t'an¹ sê⁴, yin² hsin¹).
ch'un¹-hua¹ 春花 spring flowers.
ch'un¹-hua⁴ 春畫 obscene pictures.
ch'un¹-kuan¹ 春官 the Board of Rites; a rank (li³ pu⁴).
ch'un¹-kung¹ 春宮 obscene pictures or figures.
ch'un¹-mêng⁴ 春夢 "spring dreams," visionary, not real.
ch'un¹-niu³ 春牛 the spring ox. *Note* 104 (ying² ch'un¹).
ch'un¹-nuan³-hua¹-k'ai¹ 春煖花開 the flowers open in the warm spring.
ch'un¹-t'ien¹ 春天 a spring day, spring weather.
ch'un¹-wang²-yüeh⁴ 春王月 the first month. See *Note* 32 (chêng¹ yüeh⁴).
ch'un¹-yao⁴ 春藥 aphrodisiacs.
ch'un¹-yü³ 春雨 spring rains (hsi⁴ yü³).
ch'un¹ 木 椿293c104b a long-lived tree; father.
ch'un¹-hsüan¹-ping⁴- 椿萱並茂 parents both alive and well.
ch'un¹-shu⁴ [*mao⁴* 椿樹 a long-lived tree.
ch'un¹-t'ang² 椿堂 your father; old age.
ch'un¹ 鳥 鶉1007c783c a quail (an¹ ch'un¹).

CH'UN² 口 脣294a783a the lips.
ch'un² 肉月 脣 same (tsui³ ch'un²).
ch'un²-ch'ih³-chih¹-pang¹ 脣齒之邦 neighboring states with identical interests.
ch'un²-hsiao⁴ 脣笑 to laugh, to smile.
ch'un²-hung²-ch'ih³-pai² 脣紅齒白 "lips red and teeth white," beautiful.
ch'un²-shê² 脣舌 "lips and tongue," plausible, eloquent.
ch'un²-wang²-ch'ih³-han² 脣亡齒寒 fig. the loss of one state is the loss of the other.
ch'un² 糸 純1008b783b pure, unmixed, honest. See *shun²*.

ch'un²-hou⁴ 純厚 morally sound, sincere, honest.
ch'un²-hsiao⁴ 純孝 truly filial.
ch'un²-hsin¹-yung⁴-kung¹ 純心用工 to work with assiduity.
ch'un²-i¹-wu²-wei¹ 純一無僞 pure, genuine, unadulterated.
ch'un²-i¹-pu⁴-tsa² 純一不雜 pure, unmixed.
ch'un²-pai²-yen²-sê⁴ 純白顏色 pure white.
ch'un²-shan⁴-wu²-o⁴ 純善無惡 perfectly holy and good. See *shun²*.
ch'un²-ts'ui¹ 純粹 pure, beautiful.
ch'un²-yin¹-wu²-yang² 純陰無陽 wholly given to darkness, e. g., devils.
ch'un² 酉醇 醇1007b783b respectful; wine. See *shun²*.

CH'UN³ 虫 蠢293c105b stupid.
ch'un³-cho¹ 蠢拙 stupid (yü¹ cho¹).
ch'un³-pên⁴ 蠢笨 same.
ch'un³-ts'ai¹ 蠢才 simplicity, stupidity.
ch'un³-tzŭ³ 蠢子 a simpleton, a stupid.

CHUNG¹ | 中294b105a the middle, inner; among, in; hit, attain (4th tone).
chung¹-chêng⁴ 中正 upright.
chung¹-chêng⁴ 中証 a witness (k'ou³ kung¹).
chung¹-ch'êng² 中丞 a title of a governor (hsün² fu³).
chung¹-chien¹ 中間 in the middle, within, between.
chung¹-chien⁴ 中見 a witness.
chung¹-chih³ 中指 the middle finger.
chung⁴-chiu³ 中酒 intoxicated or ill from the effects of drink (ho¹ tsui⁴).
chung¹-ch'iu¹ 中秋 mid-autumn.
chung⁴-chü³-jên² 中舉人 to obtain the literary grade of *chü-jên* (chin⁴ hsiao²).
chung¹-chün¹ 中軍 a military secretary.
chung¹-chung¹-ti⁴ 中中的 middling, passable, so-so, nothing extra.
chung¹-fan⁴ 中飯 mid-day meal.
chung⁴-fêng¹-pu⁴-yü³ 中瘋不語 to get a stroke of paralysis (pan⁴ shên¹ pu⁴ sui²).
chung¹-fu² 中伏 midsummer, the middle of the hot season.
chung⁴-han² 中寒 ill from cold; to take cold (tung⁴ cho²).
chung¹-hsi¹ 中西 China and Western nations (t'ai⁴ hsi¹).
chung¹-hsia⁴ 中下 middling and inferior.
chung¹-hsin¹ 中心 the centre, the middle; in the heart; good-hearted.
chung¹-hsün² 中旬 10th to 20th of every month, the middle decade.
chung¹-hua² 中華 China (chung¹ kuo², chung¹ yüan²).
chung¹-huo³ 中伙 all, the whole, everyone.
chung¹-i¹ 中衣 underclothing.
chung¹-i⁴ 中意 to hit one's wish, to like (ju² i⁴).
chung¹-jên² 中人 a go-between, a negociator, a mediator (pao² jên²).
chung¹-ku³ 中古 middle ages of China (about 1100 B. C.).

chung⁴-kuei³-chi¹ 中詭計 caught by a ruse.
chung¹-kuo² 中國 China.
chung⁴-liao³ 中了 succeeded, hit the mark.
chung⁴-liao³-chi³-ming² 中了幾名 what was his place on the list?
chung⁴-liao³-hsieh²-ch'i⁴ 中了邪氣 possessed by evil influences.
chung¹-liu² 中流 middle of a stream; a middling sort of person.
chung¹-lü² 中呂 1st month of the year; beginning of spring.
chung¹-nien² 中年 middle age.
chung¹-pao³ 中保 a mediator, a surety.
chung¹-pien¹ 中邊 within and without, inside and outside.
chung⁴-pu⁴-chung⁴ 中不中 hit or not? succeeded or not?
chung⁴-pu⁴-tê² 中不得 cannot hit; unable to attain.
chung⁴-shang¹ 中傷 to receive a wound (*pei⁴ shang¹*).
chung¹-shang⁴ 中上 midday, noon.
chung¹-shih² 中時 same (*shang⁴ wu³*).
chung⁴-shu³ 中暑 ill from the influence of heat.
chung¹-shu⁴ 中數 "the middle number," five.
chung¹-t'ang² 中堂 "middle of the hall," a minister of state, a central scroll.
chung¹ tao⁴ 中道 half way; incomplete.
chung¹-tao⁴-êrh²-fei⁴ 中道而廢 went half way and failed.
chung¹-tao⁴-êrh²-hsing² 中道而行 to go in the middle of the road.
chung¹-têng³ 中等 the middle class.
chung⁴-ti¹ 中的 to hit the mark.
chung¹-t'ien¹ 中天 noon tide of prosperity.
chung¹-t'ing¹ 中聽 worth hearing (*t'ing¹ t'ou²*).
chung⁴-tu² 中毒 to be accidentally poisoned (*fu² tu²*).
chung¹-wai⁴ 中外 within and without; native and foreign.
chung¹-wu³ 中午 noon (*shang⁴ wu³*).
chung¹-yang¹ 中央 in the centre, the middle.
chung¹-yüan² 中原 China. [W. I. 653.
chung¹-yung¹ 中庸 the due medium; name of one of the Four Books.
chung¹-yung⁴ 中用 capable, efficient.
chung¹ 心 忠295c106a honest, loyal, faithful, upright, patriotic.
chung¹-ch'én² 忠臣 a loyal or faithful minister.
chung¹-hsien¹ 忠奸 loyal and disloyal.
chung¹-hou⁴ 忠厚 faithful, honest, loyal.
chung¹-hsiao⁴ 忠孝 filial, dutiful.
chung¹-hsien²-tz'ŭ² 忠賢祠 temple dedicated to loyal officials.
chung¹-hsin¹ 忠心 a faithful heart.
chung¹-hsin¹-pao⁴-kuo² 忠心報國 rewarding his country by loyalty.
chung¹-hsin⁴ 忠信 faithful.
chung¹-i⁴ 忠義 honest and upright.
chung¹-liang² 忠良 honest, virtuous, conscientious.

chung¹-lieh⁴		忠烈	faithful and devoted. [compendiously put).
chung¹-shu¹		忠恕	honest and just, magnanimous. (Confucianism
chung¹-yen²-ni⁴-êrh³		忠言逆耳	honest words grate upon the ear.
chung¹-yung³		忠勇	loyal and devoted.
chung¹	衣	衷296a106a	justice, equity, fairness; just, right.
chung¹-ch'ang²		衷腸	the heart, the mind, the conscience.
chung¹-ch'ang²-hua⁴		衷腸話	conscientious language.
chung¹-chêng⁴		衷正	just, right, correct.
chung¹-hsin¹		衷心	a good heart.
chung¹-i¹		衷衣	inner clothing
chung¹ (tzŭ)	金	鍾295a106c	a cup; to like.
chung¹-ai⁴		鍾愛	to like, to love.
chung¹-pei¹		鍾杯	a cup (chiu³ chung¹).
chung⁴		鐘295a106c	a bell, a clock (chuang¹ chung¹).
chung¹-ku³		鍾鼓	bells and drums (ling² tang¹).
chung¹-ku³-ch'i²-ming²		鐘鼓齊鳴	bells and drums sounding together.
chung¹-lou²		鐘樓	a bell or clock tower (ku³ lou²).
chung¹-pai³		鐘擺	pendulum.
chung¹-piao³		鐘表	clocks and watches.
chung¹-piao³-chiang⁴		鐘表匠	watch makers, etc.
chung¹-shêng¹		鐘聲	the sound of a bell.
chung¹	糸	終298b106a	the end, the close, *finis;* to end, to terminate.
chung¹-chao¹		終朝	the whole day; every day.
chung¹-chao¹-mei³-jih⁴		終朝每日	the whole of each day.
chung¹-chiu³		終久	a long time.
chung¹-jan²		終然	finally, at last.
chung¹-jih⁴		終日	a whole day; every day.
chung¹-jih⁴-pu⁴-shih²		終日不食	not to eat for a whole day.
chung¹-jih⁴-yu¹-ch'ou²		終日憂愁	grieving the live long day.
chung¹-kuei¹-wu²-yu³		終歸無有	ending in nothingness.
chung¹-mo⁴		終末	the extremity, the very last.
chung¹-pu⁴-wu⁴		終不悟	never to the last perceived.
chung¹-shên¹		終身	to the end of life; never in one's life.
chung¹-shên¹-mei²-tso⁴		終身沒作	I never did in my life.
chung¹-shên¹-ta⁴-shih⁴		終身大事	the most important affair of a life-time.
chung¹-shih³		終始	beginning and ending; always.
chung¹-shih⁴		終世	the whole of one's life; to close one's life.
chung¹-sui⁴		終歲	last year. [death.
chung¹-yang³		終養	retire from office to care for aged parents till
chung¹-yao⁴-ai³-o⁴		終要挨餓	must surely suffer hunger.
chung¹-yeh⁴-pu⁴-ch'in³		終夜不寢	not to sleep all night.
chung¹ (tzŭ)	皿	盅296a110b	a cup, wine cup (chiu³ chung¹).
chung¹	虫	螽298c106b	a kind of locust or grasshopper.

CHUNG³ 宀 冢 298c107a a mound, a peak; great.
chung³-chün¹ 冢君 an old term for a sovereign.
chung³-tsai³ 冢宰 a prime minister (tsai³ hsiang⁴).
chung³-tzŭ³ 冢子 great; the first-born son (chang³ tzŭ³).
chung³ 土 塚 299a107b a tomb, a grave, a hillock.
chung³-fên² 塚墳 a tomb, a grave (i⁴ chung³, mai²).
chung³-ling² 塚陵 imperial tombs (yü⁴ tsang⁴).
chung³-mu⁴ 塚墓 a tomb or grave (fên² mu⁴).
chung³-t'u³ 塚土 a mound of earth, an altar.
chung³ 肉 月 腫 297c107b to swell, a swelling; inflated, puffed up.
chung³-chang⁴ 腫脹 to swell.
chung³-ch'i³-lai² 腫起來 to swell up (ku³ ch'i³ lai² liao³).
chung³-kŭ³-ping⁴ 腫鼓病 dropsy.
chung³-t'êng² 腫疼 swollen and painful.
chung³-ts'u¹ 腫粗 swollen greatly.

CHUNG⁴ 里 重 296b108a heavy, severe; to repeat (with aspirate). See [ch'ung².
chung⁴-chia⁴ 重價 a high price (ang² kuei⁴).
ch'ung²-ch'ing⁴ 重慶 open port in Ssŭ Ch'uan on Yang-tzŭ.
ch'ung²-ch'u¹ [*tieh²* 重出 to come out or re-appear twice.
ch'ung²-ch'ung²-tieh²- 重重疊疊 piled up, in layers, strata.
ch'ung²-fu² 重復 to repeat, repetition.
ch'ung²-hsiu¹ 重修 to revise, rebuild.
ch'ung²-i¹-ch'ung² 重一重 to repeat.
chung⁴-jên⁴ 重任 an onerous post.
chung⁴-ju²-t'ai⁴-shan¹ 重如泰山 as heavy as Mt. Tai
chung⁴-k'an⁴ 重看 to respect, to esteem highly (ch'ing¹ k'an⁴).
chung⁴-lao² 重勞 I have put you to great trouble (lao² chia⁴).
ch'ung²-lao⁴ 重落 relapse of illness (ping⁴ fan⁴ la¹).
chung⁴-li⁴ 重力 great strength.
ch'ung²-liao³ [*hsing⁴* 重了 repeated (tieh² tz'ŭ⁴).
ch'ung²-ming²-ch'ung²- 重名重姓 same name and surname.
chung⁴-pa¹-pa¹-ti¹ 重巴巴的 very weighty, emphatic.
chung⁴-pao³ 重寶 copper cash (large).
chung⁴-ping⁴ 重病 a severe illness.
ch'ung² san¹-tao⁴-ssŭ⁴ 重三道四 garrulous, repetitious (la³ la³ pu⁴ hsiu¹, fan³ [hsü⁴).
chung⁴-shang¹ 重傷 a severe wound.
ch'ung²-shêng¹ 重生 regeneration (tsai⁴ tsao⁴ fu⁴ hsin¹).
chung⁴-ta⁴ 重大 important (yao⁴ chin³).
chung⁴-tai⁴ 重待 to treat well (hou⁴ tai⁴).
chung⁴-tan⁴ 重擔 a heavy load.
chung⁴-ti⁴ 重地 important ground, applied to any official pre- [cinct.
chung⁴-t'o¹ 重託 to put great confidence in.

chung⁴-tsai⁴ 重載 a heavy cargo.
chung⁴-tsui⁴ 重罪 heavy punishment, or sin.
chung²-yang² 重陽 the 9th day of the ninth moon (picnic weather).
chung⁴-yung⁴ 重用 to depend upon, to have confidence in.
chung⁴ 禾 種297b107c to plant or sow; seed, kind (third tone)
chung⁴-chuang¹-chia⁴ 種庄稼 to cultivate crops.
chung¹-chuang¹-t'ien² 種庄田 to cultivate the fields.
chung'-chung²-'rh² 種種兒 to sow seed (sa³ chung³, po³ chung³).
chung³-ɔrh² 種兒 seed; to beget children (shêng¹ tzŭ³).
chung'-hsia⁴-huo⁴-kên¹ 種下禍根 he sowed a root of future trouble.
chung⁴-hua¹ 種花 to plant or cultivate flowers; to vaccinate.
chung³-lei⁴ 種類 a species, a sort (yang⁴ tzŭ³).
chung³-niu²-tou⁴ 種牛痘 to vaccinate, vaccination.
chung'-pan¹-tzŭ³ 種斑子 to vaccinate (shêng¹ hua¹).
chung'-shan⁴-tê²-fu² 種善得福 he that soweth good will get happiness.
chung⁴-shu⁴ 種樹 to plant trees (tsai¹ shu⁴).
chung⁴-ti⁴ 種地 to sow or cultivate land.
chung³-tzŭ³ 種子 seed; to beget four children.
chung³-yang⁴ 種樣 species, sort, kind.
chung¹ 目 衆 甲 衆299a108c all, the whole of, every; many, a multitude.
chung⁴-chieh¹ 衆皆 all, the whole, every (tu¹).
chung⁴-hsiung¹-ti⁴ 衆兄弟 all brothers, the whole of the brethren.
chung⁴-jên² 衆人 every one, the whole of them; every person.
chung⁴-jên²-shu³-mu⁴ 衆人屬目 cynosure, seen by all.
chung⁴-k'ou³-ao¹-ao¹ 衆口嗷嗷 the clamor of many voices.
chung⁴-k'ou³-ju²-i¹ 衆口如一 all were agreed.
chung⁴-k'ou³-nan²-t'iao⁴ 衆口難調 it is impossible to suit everybody.
chung⁴-k'ou³-t'ung²-yin¹ 衆口同音 all were agreed.
chung⁴-shêng¹ 衆生 all living creatures.
chung⁴-to¹ 衆多 very many, abundant.
chung⁴-wei⁴ 衆位 all the gentlemen.
chung⁴ 人 仲295c108c the second; a younger brother.
chung⁴-ch'iu¹ 仲秋 the second month in autumn.
chung⁴-fu⁴ 仲父 a father's younger brother.
chung⁴-hsia⁴ 仲夏 the second month in summer.
chung⁴-ni² 仲尼 Confucius.

CH'UNG¹ 儿 克 充300c109a to fill; to fulfil, to act as, to play the part of.
ch'ung¹-chi¹ [*jên²*] 充饑 to satisfy hunger.
ch'ung¹-chêng⁴-ching¹-jên² 充正經人 to pretend to be a respectable man.
ch'ung¹-chün¹ 充軍 to banish, to transport (ten years) (chün¹ tsui⁴).
ch'ung¹-êrh³ 充耳 to stop the ears (sai⁴ êrh³).
ch'ung¹-fa² 充發 to banish, banishment (3 years) (liu² t'u²).

ch'ung¹-hao³-jên² 充好人 to pretend to be a good man.
ch'ung¹-i⁴ 充役 to act as runner.
ch'ung¹-li⁴ 充吏 to fill the office of a runner (*ya² i⁴*).
ch'ung¹-man³ [*chi³* 充滿 to fill, filled.
ch'ung¹-ming²-mao⁴- 充名冒籍 to usurp name and address for nefarious purposes.
ch'ung¹-ping¹ 充兵 to serve as a soldier (*tang⁴ ping¹*).
ch'ung¹-shih² 充實 stuffed, made solid ; full, filled ; rich.
ch'ung¹-shu⁴ 充數 to pretend, to make believe ; to make up (*chia³ ch'ung¹*).
ch'ung¹-tang¹ 充當 representing, filling the place of, to serve as.
ch'ung¹-te²-kuo⁴ 充得過 able to fulfil, act as, do, etc.
ch'ung¹ tso⁴ 充作 to serve as, to fill the place of, etc.
ch'ung¹-tsu² 充足 a sufficiency, ample.
ch'ung¹-t'u² 充徒 to banish (seven years) (*t'u² tsui⁴*).
ch'ung¹-ying² 充盈 a sufficiency, ample.
ch'ung¹-yu³-ch'ien²-ti¹ 充有錢的 to pretend to be wealthy.
ch'ung¹ 氵 沖299b109b to boil or burst over (as water) ; to wash away.
ch'ung¹ 水氵 沖 same.
ch'ung¹-ch'a² 沖茶 to infuse tea (*p'ao⁴ ch'a²*).
ch'ung¹-chuang⁴ 沖撞 to offend a person, to run up against.
ch'ung¹-fa¹ 沖發 to break out again, to relapse.
ch'ung¹-hsiao¹-han⁴ 沖霄漢 to rise towards heaven.
ch'ung¹-k'ai¹-shui³-tao⁴ 沖開水道 to cause a ditch to open out.
ch'ung¹-ling² 沖齡 youth, young (*miao⁴ ling²*).
ch'ung¹-p'o⁴ 沖破 to defeat ; to burst over (as water).
ch'ung¹-san⁴ 沖散 to disturb a company.
ch'ung¹-t'a¹-ho²-an⁴ 沖塌河岸 to destroy the banks of a river by overflowing.
ch'ung¹-tao³-liao³ 沖倒了 fell down by overflowing of water.
ch'ung¹-t'ien¹ [*p'ai²* 沖天 to rise towards heaven (*t'ao¹ t'ien¹*).
ch'ung¹-t'ien¹-chao⁴- 沖天招牌 a very lofty sign-board.
ch'ung¹-t'ien¹-chih⁴ 沖天志 a heaven-soaring ambition.
ch'ung¹-t'ien¹-kuan¹ 沖天冠 古時皇帝帽子, a lofty cap.
ch'ung¹-tou³-niu² 沖斗牛 rising to the stars.
ch'ung¹-tung⁴ 沖動 to shake, to move.
ch'ung¹ 行衝 衝300a109c a pathway ; to rush against (*chuang⁴, ch'uang³*).
ch'ung¹-ch'ü²-ta⁴-lu⁴ 衝衢大路 a great road.
ch'ung¹-chuang⁴ 衝撞 to butt against, to treat rudely.
ch'ung¹-fan²-p'i²-nan² 衝繁疲難 populous, busy, wearying, difficult (office).
ch'ung¹-fan⁴ 衝犯 to sin by running against (a spirit).
ch'ung¹-san⁴ 衝散 to charge, to scatter, to rout.
ch'ung¹-t'ou² 衝透 to dash through.
ch'ung¹-t'u¹ 衝突 to rush against suddenly.
ch'ung¹-t'u² 衝塗 a public road.
ch'ung¹-yao⁴-ti⁴-fang¹ 衝要地方 an important point.

ch'ung¹ 心 忡 忡300a109b grieved, mournful, distressed.

CH'UNG² 里 重296b108a to repeat, in duplicate. See chung⁴.
ch'ung²-chü⁴ 重句 a repeated clause, e. g , a chorus (tieh² chü⁴).
ch'ung²-ch'u¹ 重出 to come out, to reappear twice.
ch'ung²-ch'ung² [*tieh²* 重重 to repeat.
ch'ung²-ch'ung²-tieh²- 重重疊疊 piled up, in layers, strata.
ch'ung²-fu² 重復 to repeat.
ch'ung²-hsin¹ 重新 made new again.
ch'ung²-hsiu¹ 重修 to revise, to repair.
ch'ung²-i¹-ch'ung² 重一重 to repeat.
ch'ung²-liao³ 重了 repeated.
ch'ung¹-lo⁴ 重落 a relapse of illness.
ch'ung²-mên²-pi⁴-hu⁴ 重門閉戶 many doors all closed.
ch'ung²-san¹-tao⁴-ssŭ⁴ 重三道四 garrulous, repetitious.
ch'ung²-shêng¹ 重生 regeneration (Buddhist and Christian).
ch'ung²-t'ung² 重瞳 俗傳舜王目有重瞳 a double pupil in eye.
ch'ung²-yang² 重陽 the 9th day of the 9th month, a festival (picnic weather).
ch'ung²-yang⁴-êrh² 重樣兒 several of same sort.
ch'ung² (tzŭ) 虫 蟲301b110a general term for insects and reptiles.
ch'ung² 蟲 same.
ch'ung²-ch'ih³-ya² 蟲吃牙 an aching tooth (Chinese theory).
ch'ung²-chu⁴ 蟲蛀 insects gnaw.
ch'ung²-i² 蟲蟻 "reptiles and ants," creeping things.
ch'ung²-lei⁴ 蟲類 the insect and reptile class.
ch'ung²-lei⁴-lun² 蟲類論 entomology.
ch'ung²-pu⁴ 蟲部 the insect and reptile class.
ch'ung²-ta³-liao³ 蟲打了 injured by worms.
ch'ung² 山 崇301b110c lofty, eminent, noble, dignified, honourable.
ch'ung²-chao¹ 崇朝 in the morning (tsao³ ch'ên²).
ch'ung²-kao¹-fu⁴-kuei⁴ 崇高富貴 eminently rich and honorable.
ch'ung²-pai⁴ 崇拜 to worship, to venerate.
ch'ung²-ssŭ⁴-kuei³-shên² 崇祀鬼神 to adore and sacrifice to spirits.

CH'UNG³ ↦ 寵 寵301c110b affection, love, regard ; a favourite.
ch'ung³-ai⁴ 寵愛 love, ardent affection ; to make a favourite of.
ch'ung³-ch'ên² 寵臣 a favourite minister.
ch'ung³-ch'ieh⁴ 寵妾 a favourite concubine.
ch'ung³-fei¹ 寵妃 a favourite royal concubine.
ch'ung³-hsi² [*tsao²* 寵錫 a favor graciously bestowed.
ch'ung³-hsin⁴-ch'ên²- 寵信臣宰 to trust in one's ministers.
ch'ung³-hu⁴ 寵祜 gracious help ; blessings.

CH'UNG⁴ (tzŭ) 金 銃 301b111a a small cannon, a gingal.
ch'ung⁴ 才 撞 300a111c to push, to stir up.
ch'ung⁴ 支 敶 302a111b to enter abruptly; to nod.
ch'ung⁴-shih² 敶食 to "sponge" a meal.
ch'ung⁴-tun³ 敶盹 to nod (k'o² shui⁴).

CHÜ¹ 尸 尻 屈 居 306a437a to dwell, to reside; to sit, to rest, to stop; to do.
chü¹-an¹ 居安 to dwell at ease (an¹ chü¹ lé⁴ yeh⁴).
chü¹-chia¹-jén²-têng³ 居家人等 the whole family.
chü¹-chien¹-nan²-chung¹ 居艱難中 in the midst of distress.
chü¹-chu⁴ 居住 to live, to dwell, to reside. [ch'u⁴.
chü¹-ch'u⁴ 居處 a dwelling place, one's abode, a residence (hsia⁴
chü¹-hsin¹ 居心 concentration, bent upon (chuan¹ hsin¹).
chü¹-hsin¹-ho²-jên³ 居心何忍 intentional (wickedness).
chü¹-jan³ 居然 proud and unsociable, off hand, simply.
chü¹-kuan¹ 居官 to fill or hold office.
chü¹-kuan¹-ti¹ 居官的 officials (tso⁴ kuan¹).
chü¹-min² 居民 resident population. [neighbors.
chü¹-pi⁴-tsé²-lin² 居必擇鄰 in taking a residence you must choose your
chü¹-sang¹ 居喪 in mourning (ch'uan¹ hsiao⁴, ting¹ yu¹).
chü¹-shih⁴ 居士 a retired scholar.
chü¹-wu²-ch'iu²-an¹ 居無求安 he did not ask for comfort in his dwelling.
chü¹ 手 才 拘 303a438b to seize, to lay hold of, to embrace; adhesive (la¹).
chü¹-an⁴-hsin⁴-chiu⁴ 拘案訊究 to arrest and hale to court for examination.
chü¹-ch'ien¹ 拘牽 to drag.
chü¹-chih² 拘執 to grasp; obstinate.
chü¹-chin¹ 拘禁 to confine in one place.
chü¹-chin³ 拘謹 diligent, careful (yin¹ ch'in²).
chü¹-chin³ 拘緊 to restrain, to keep in order.
chü¹-chiu⁴ 拘究 to arrest and put on trial.
chü¹-chu⁴-liao³ 拘住了 controlled.
chü¹-kuan³ 拘管 to restrain, to check, to control.
chü¹ kuan³-pu⁴-chu⁴ 拘管不住 cannot control.
chü¹-lüan³ 拘攣 bent, numbed (of fingers).
chü¹-na² 拘拿 to seize, to apprehend.
chü¹-ni² 拘泥 to be bigoted; indifferent to, reticent.
chü¹-pan⁴ 拘板 stiff, pigheaded.
chü¹-shu⁴ 拘束 to restrain, to be careful (yo¹ shu⁴).
chü¹-shu⁴ 拘數 to fix a number, estimate.
chü¹ 八 俱 308c438b all, the whole of; together with, both.
chü¹-ch'üan² 俱全 complete, the whole.
chü¹-i²-ch'i²-pei⁴ 俱已齊備 all is ready or prepared.
chü¹-ko⁴ 俱各 every one.

chü¹-ko⁴-p'ing²-an¹		俱各平安	all were at peace.
chü¹-shih⁴		俱是	both or all are right (chieh¹ shih⁴, tu¹ shih⁴).
chü¹-shih⁴-hsin¹-ti¹		俱是新的	all are new.
chü¹-shih⁴-hsü¹-huang³		俱是虛謊	all is untrue.
chü¹-shih⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³		俱是如此	all is just so.
chü¹-shou¹		俱收	all received.
chü¹-tu¹		俱都	all, the whole of, every one.
chü¹-tu¹-ch'i²-pei⁴		俱都齊備	everything complete.
chü¹-tu¹-mieh⁴-ching⁴		俱都滅淨	everything was blotted out.
chü¹-yu³-tsui⁴-kuo⁴		俱有罪過	all is sin.
chü¹	車	車49b39a	ch'ê, cart, so read in wên-li.
chü¹-ma³-ch'ing¹-fei²		車馬輕肥	light carts and fat horses.
chü¹-ma³-ying²-mên²		車馬盈門	gates crowded with visitors.
chü¹	疒	疽305a1009a	an old sore; deeply-rooted faults.
chü¹-yung¹		疽癰	ulcers (liu² tzŭ³, fên³ tzŭ³).
chü¹ (tzŭ)	馬	駒303b438c	colt, a young horse, donkey or mule.
CHÜ²	尸	局303c456a	a manufactory; an office; all.
chü²-chia¹		局家	head of gambling hell.
chü²-mien⁴		局面	elegant, genteel.
chü²-p'ien⁴		局騙	to conspire together to defraud (mou² p'ien⁴).
chü²-shên¹		局紳	members of a (Tithing office or similar) Board.
chü²-shih⁴		局式	style, fashion (yang⁴ shih⁴).
chü²-shih⁴		局勢	position of the game outlook (ti⁴ wei⁴).
chü²-wai⁴		局外	an outsider, a looker on (wai⁴ hang², li⁴ pa t'ou²).
chü²	艸廿	菊304b457a	the chrysanthemum (yüeh chü² hua¹).
chü²-chiu³		菊酒	name of a kind of wine (shao¹ chiu³).
chü²-yüeh⁴		菊月	"chrysanthemum month" (9th). See *Note* 32.
chü² (tzŭ)	木	橘309a457c	the pomelo, the orange (kan¹ tzŭ³, ch'ên² tzŭ³).
chü²-chiu³		橘酒	orange wine.
chü²-ho²		橘核	orange pips.
chü²-hung²		橘紅	dried orange peel—for coughs.
chü²-p'i²		橘皮	same.
chü²-ping³		橘餅	dried orange.
chü²-tzŭ³		橘子	a bitterish orange.
CHÜ³	臼廾	舉309b439a	to lift up, to raise; to introduce.
chü³-ai¹		舉哀	to cry out, "to lift up the voice," weep.
chü³-ch'i³		舉起	to raise, to lift up (hsien¹ ch'i³ lai²).
chü³-chia¹		舉家	the whole family (ho² chia¹).
chü³-chien⁴		舉薦	to recommend, to introduce to notice (pao³ chü³)
chü³-chien⁴-hsien²-ts'ai		舉薦賢才	to recommend very able men.
chü³-chien⁴-shêng¹-yüan²		舉監生員	lower rank graduates (M. A. and B. A.).

chü³-ch'ien¹-chin¹-ting³ 舉千斤鼎 fig. great strength [ching⁴
chü³-chih³ 舉止 " motion and rest," conduct, behaviour (tung⁴
chü³-hsiao⁴-lien² 舉孝廉 M.A. (hsiao⁴ lien² fang¹ chêng⁴).
chü³-hsing²-kuo²-chêng⁴ 舉行國政 to manage the government. [472 (hsiao⁴ lien²).
chü³-jên² 舉人 to recommend a person ; a provincial grad. G.
chü³-jên²-hsiu⁴-ts'ai² 舉人秀才 graduates.
chü³-jên²-yao⁴-ming⁴ 舉人要命 to get M.A. requires Fate (chung⁴ chü³).
chü³-mu⁴ 舉目 to raise the eyes (chêng¹ yen³).
chü³-mu⁴-wu²-ch'in⁴ 舉目無親 lonely.
chü³-pao³ 舉保 to recommend, to guarantee.
chü³-pao⁴ 舉報 to report, to give an account of.
chü³-pu⁴ 舉步 to make a move, to step, to start.
chü³-pu⁴-tung⁴ 舉不動 cannot be lifted up (t'ai² pu⁴ tung⁴).
chü³-shih⁴ 舉世 the whole world (p'u³ t'ien¹ hsia⁴).
chü³-shou³ 舉手 to raise the hand (yang² shou³).
chü³-shou³-chih¹-lao⁴ 舉手之勞 i. e., very easy.
chü³-tung¹ 舉動 a person's conduct or behaviour (hsing² chih³).
chü³-tzŭ³ 舉子 literary men (shên¹ shih⁴).

CHÜ⁴ 金 鋸307a441c a saw, to saw (la¹ chü⁴).
chü -chiang⁴ 鋸匠 a sawyer.
chü⁴-chieh⁴-fên⁴-shên¹ 鋸解分身 (閻王廟偶像) sawn to pieces (in Hades).
chü⁴-ch'ih³ 鋸齒 the teeth of a saw.
chü⁴-k'ai¹ 鋸開 to saw, to saw in two.
chü⁴-liao⁴ 鋸料 a vice to set a saw with.
chü⁴-mien⁴ 鋸麵 sawdust.
chü⁴-mo⁴-tzŭ³ 鋸末子 same.
chü⁴-t'iao² 鋸條 the blade of a saw.
chü⁴-tuan⁴ 鋸斷 to saw in two.
chü⁴-wan³-ti¹ 鋸碗的 crockery menders.
chü⁴-ya² 鋸牙 tooth of saw.
chü¹ 耳 聚311b1010b to assemble, to collect ; an assemblage.
chü⁴-ch'êng²-tang³ 聚成黨 to collect a band of confederates (chieh² tang³).
chü⁴-chi² 聚集 to assemble, to collect.
chü⁴-chi²-fei³-t'u² 聚集匪徒 to assemble outlaws.
chü⁴-ch'i² 聚齊 *all* assembled (ch'i² chi²).
chü⁴-ching¹-hui⁴-shên² 聚精會神 to gather together all one's wits.
chü⁴-chü¹ 聚居 to dwell together.
chü⁴-chung⁴ [*kuan¹* 聚衆 to assemble in numbers (ch'êng² ch'ün²).
chü⁴-chung⁴-k'ang⁴ 聚衆抗官 to collect a mob and oppose the officials.
chü⁴-hui⁴ 聚會 to assemble.
chü⁴-lien⁴ 聚斂 to collect together ; to extort. [wealth.
chü⁴-pao³-p'ên² 聚寶盆 a fabulous dish, the source of inexhaustible

chü¹-san⁴		聚散	to meet and scatter again.
chü¹-shao⁴-ch'êng²-to¹		聚少成多	by collecting little you amass much.
*chü¹-shou³-hsün⁴-wên⁴**		聚首詢問	a *tête-à-tête* (hui⁴ hua⁴).
chü¹-shou³-hsiang¹-t'an²		聚首相談	same.
chü¹-tu³		聚賭	to assemble people for gambling.
chü⁴	手	拒 307b441a	to oppose, to resist, to ward off, to prevent.
chü⁴-chüeh²		拒絕	to cut off all communication
chü⁴-k'ang⁴		拒抗	to resist, disobedient (wu³ ni⁴).
chü⁴-pu³		拒捕	to resist apprehension (as robbers, etc.).
chü⁴-ti²		拒敵	to oppose an enemy.
chü⁴	八	具 308b440a	arranged, prepared, placed together; to write.
chü⁴-ch'êng²		具呈	to present a petition (ti⁴ ch'êng², ti⁴ ping²).
chü⁴-chuang⁴		具狀	same.
chü⁴-chieh²		具結	to draw up and sign a settlement.
chü⁴-chuang⁴-kao⁴-jên²		具狀告人	to send in a complaint against a person.
chü⁴-hsien⁴-chuang⁴		具限狀	to give a bond in court to pay within the time.
chü⁴-kao⁴-chuang⁴-jên²		具告狀人	to send in a complaint against a person.
chü⁴-ling³		具領	fully take in; to receive in full.
chü⁴-ping³		具稟	to petition, to hand in a report (ping³ pao⁴).
chü⁴-pao³-chuang⁴		具保狀	to file a security.
chü⁴-t'ieh³-ch'ing³-k'o⁴		具帖請客	to send an invitation card.
chü⁴-wên²		具文	an official document; unalterable.
chü⁴	心	懼 311a440c	fear, apprehension, dread (k'ung⁴).
chü⁴-nei⁴		懼內	to fear a wife (to be henpecked).
chü⁴-p'a⁴		懼怕	afraid, to fear (hai⁴ p'a⁴).
chü⁴-wang³-fa²		懼王法	to respect the law.
chü⁴	手	據 310b442b	depending on, according to, relying on.
chü⁴-ch'ing²-tai⁴-tsou⁴		據情代奏	according to circumstance memorialize for me.
chü⁴-li³-kung¹-tuan¹		據理公斷	decide the case justly and fairly.
chü⁴-ni³-shuo¹		據你說	according to what you say.
chü⁴-shih²		據實	judging from the facts.
chü⁴-shih²-shên¹-su⁴		據實申訴	plead and defend according to truth.
chü⁴-shou³		據守	to maintain, to guard.
chü⁴-shou³-ch'êng²-ch'ih²		據守城池	to guard the city.
chü⁴-tz'u³-k'an⁴-lai²		據此看來	on the grounds (i³ wo³ k'an⁴ lai²).
chü⁴	口	句 302c440b	a sentence, a phrase, a term, a word, a line.
chü⁴-chü⁴		句句	each sentence, every word (tien³ chü⁴).
chü⁴-chü⁴-chên⁴-chih³		句句鎮紙	weighty words (essay).
chü⁴-fa²-ch'ing¹-ch'u⁴		句法清楚	fluency of language.
chü⁴-tuan⁴		句段	sentence and paragraphs.
chü⁴	工	巨 307b440c	great, large, vast; numerous, infinite, numbers.
chü⁴-an⁴		巨案	a very important lawsuit.
chü⁴-fu⁴		巨富	very rich (fu⁴ tsu²).

* Note 19.

chü⁴-hung²		巨紅	crimson (hung² tiu¹ tiu¹ ti¹).
chü⁴-k'ou³		巨口	"a large mouth," to boast.
chü⁴-k'ou⁴		巨寇	a numerous banditti (ta⁴ mu⁵ chih² t'ou²).
chü⁴-p'i³		巨擘	the thumb; the greatest person among many.
chü⁴-shih⁴		巨室	a large house; gentry.
chü⁴-tao⁴		巨盜	a powerful robber (tao⁴ chih).
chü⁴-wan⁴		巨萬	a myriad, myriads, infinite.
chü⁴	矢	矩307c439c	a square; a rule, a pattern; a law, usage.
chü⁴-mo²		矩模	a pattern (kuei¹ chü⁴).
chü⁴-pu⁴		矩步	a stately walk (mai⁴ ssŭ⁴ fang¹ pu⁴).
chü⁴	走辶	遽310c442c	hurried; suddenly (hu¹ jan²).
chü⁴-jan²		遽然	same.
CH'Ü¹	日	曲311c458a	crooked, bent, oppressed; songs (wan¹).
ch'ü¹-chê²		曲折	crooks and turns; complications.
ch'ü¹-chih²		曲直	crooked and straight.
ch'ü¹-chih²-fên⁴-ming²		曲直分明	to clearly distinguish the crooked from the [straight.
ch'ü¹-ching⁴-hsiao³-lu⁴		曲徑小路	zigzag by-paths.
ch'ü¹-ch'ü¹-wan¹-wan¹		曲曲彎彎	winding, curving (ch'i¹ wai³ pa¹ niu³).
ch'ü¹-êrh²		曲兒	songs.
ch'ü¹-fu⁴		曲阜	[226. where the grave of Confucius is (Shantung). M.
ch'ü¹-hsieh²		曲斜	obliquely.
ch'ü¹-hsin¹-ti¹		曲心的	deceitful (kuei³ cha⁴).
ch'ü¹-hsing²		曲行	crooked ways.
ch'ü¹-liu²-kuai³-wan¹		曲流拐灣	zigzag.
ch'ü¹-pei⁴		曲背	[yao⁴). curvature of the spine, humpbacked (lo³ kuo¹
ch'ü¹-tiao⁴		曲調	song tunes.
ch'ü¹-tzŭ³		曲子	songs (ch'ü³ êrh).
ch'ü³-tz'ŭ²		曲詞	old songs or tales.
ch'ü¹-wan¹		曲彎	a turn, a bend, a curve, a winding.
ch'ü¹	尸	屈313b458c	to stoop, to crouch, to submit; bent; injustice.
ch'ü¹-chi³		屈己	to bend one's self, to humble one's self.
ch'ü¹-chi³-ts'ung⁴-jên²		屈己從人	to bend and submit to others.
ch'ü¹-chih²-chi⁴		屈指計	to reckon on or by the fingers.
ch'ü¹-chih²-i¹-suan⁴		屈指一算	reckoning on or by the fingers.
ch'ü¹-ch'ing²		屈情	oppression, injustice (wei² ch'ü¹, ch'ü¹ wang²).
ch'ü¹-êrh²-pu⁴-shên¹		屈而不伸	crooked and cannot be straightened.
ch'ü¹-hsi²		屈膝	to bend the knee (kuei⁴ hsia⁴).
ch'ü¹-hsin¹		屈心	rascally.
ch'ü¹-hsin¹-pu⁴-mai³		屈心不買	if there is fraud, we will not buy.
ch'ü¹-hsin¹-pu⁴-mai⁴		屈心不賣	if there is fraud, we will not sell.
ch'ü¹-liang⁴		屈量	to have drunk too sparingly.
ch'ü¹-pei⁴		屈背	to bend the back (wan¹ yao¹).

ch'ü¹-shên¹ 屈伸 to bend and to straighten.

ch'ü¹-shên- [*shih⁴*] 屈身 to bend the body.

ch'ü¹-shên¹-chiang⁴- 屈身降世 humbled himself and came to the world.

ch'ü¹-ssŭ³ 屈死 untimely death, done to death (*yao¹ ming⁴*).

ch'ü¹-ssŭ³-kuei³ 屈死鬼 the spirit of one wrongly put to death.

ch'ü¹-ta³-ch'êng²-chao¹ 屈打成招 to beat a man until he confesses as required [although falsely]

ch'ü¹-t'a¹ 屈他 to wrong him.

ch'ü¹-tso⁴ 屈坐 to be seated too low for one's rank.

ch'ü¹-tsun¹ 屈尊 I beg of you, sir.

ch'ü¹-ts'ung² 屈從 to consent, to submit.

ch'ü¹-wang³ 屈枉 injustice, oppression (*shou⁴ ch'ü¹*).

ch'ü¹-wang³-hao³-jên² 屈枉好人 to oppress good men (*yüan¹ ch'ü¹*).

ch'ü¹ 走趙 趨313b1010a to walk, to go, to run after, to aspire to.

ch'ü¹-chi²-pi⁴-hsiung¹ 趨吉避凶 to desire good luck, and avoid bad.

ch'ü¹-fu⁴ 趨赴 to hasten towards.

ch'ü¹-hsing² 趨行 to go ahead.

ch'ü¹-li⁴ 趨利 to run after gain (*t'u² li⁴*).

ch'ü¹-li⁴-pi⁴-hai⁴ 趨利避害 to run after gain and avoid loss.

ch'ü¹-tsou³ 趨走 to go ahead.

ch'ü¹-ying² 趨迎 to run to meet.

ch'ü¹ 匸 區314b442a a store-room; to separate; small, petty, trifling.

ch'ü¹-ch'u⁴ 區處 to separate, to distinguish and decide; a dwelling.

ch'ü¹-ch'ü¹ 區區 small, petty, trifling; I (in polite language).

ch'ü¹-ch'ü¹-hsiao³-kuo² 區區小國 a small, petty state.

ch'ü¹-pieh² 區別 to separate.

ch'ü¹ (tzŭ) 虫蠹 蛆312a1010b worms, maggots.

ch'ü¹-ch'ung² 蛆虫 same (*hun⁴ shih³ ch'ung²*).

ch'ü¹ 虫 蛐312a458b worms, crickets.

ch'ü¹-ch'ü¹ 蛐蛐 the fighting cricket.

ch'ü¹-shan⁴ 蛐蟮 common earth-worm.

ch'ü¹-yin³ 蛐蚓 a worm.

ch'ü¹ 馬駐殴 驅314c443a to gallop, to lash or flog.

ch'ü¹-chu⁴ 驅逐 to drive out.

ch'ü¹-chu⁴-hsieh²-kuei³ 驅逐邪鬼 to exorcise evil spirits.

ch'ü¹-ch'u³ 驅除 to drive out.

ch'ü¹-hsieh²-pi⁴-wên¹ 驅邪避瘟 to expel evil and avert plagues.

ch'ü¹-ma³ 驅馬 to gallop a horse (*p'ao³ ma³*).

ch'ü¹-ping¹ 驅兵 to advance troops.

ch'ü¹ 身 軀314c443a the human body (*shên¹ t'i³*).

ch'ü¹ 山嵎 嶇314b443a rugged, hilly, mountainous.

CH'Ü² 水 渠315c444a a drain, a gutter.

ch'ü²-kou¹ 渠溝 a large drain, e. g., for irrigation.
ch'ü² (tzŭ) 麩麴麵 麴312a458b a ferment for making spirits.
ch'ü²-nieh⁴ 麴蘗 yeast for fermenting liquor.
ch'ü²-shêng¹ 麴生 spirits, wine.

CH'Ü³ 又 取316a1010c to fetch, to bring, to take; to covet; to select.
ch'ü³-an⁴-shou³ 取案首 to come off at the head of the list.
ch'ü³-chai⁴ 取債 to take or exact a debt (t'ao⁴ chang⁴).
ch'ü³-chi²-li⁴ 取吉利 to bring good luck.
ch'ü³-ch'i² 取其 to take for, to consider as. M. 427.
ch'ü³-ch'iao³ 取巧 to invent an ingenious plan.
ch'ü³-chieh⁴ 取借 to borrow money.
ch'ü³-ch'ien² 取錢 to fetch money, to draw money from bank.
ch'ü³-chih¹-pu⁴-chin⁴ 取之不盡 cannot be exhausted.
ch'ü³-chih¹-yu³-tao⁴ 取之有道 there is a proper way to take.
ch'ü³-ch'u¹ 取出 to take out.
ch'ü³-ch'u² 取除 to take away, to deduct.
ch'ü³-ch'ü⁴ 取去 to take away.
ch'ü³-fa² 取法 to take example from others.
ch'ü³-hsiao⁴ 取笑 to ridicule (ch'ih³ hsiao⁴).
ch'ü³-hsin⁴ 取信 to take or fetch a letter; to walk in faith.
ch'ü³-hsin⁴-yü²-jên² 取信於人 to demand faith in a man.
ch'ü³-hui² 取回 to take back, to withdraw.
ch'ü³-huo³ 取火 to strike fire.
ch'ü³-huo³-ching⁴ 取火鏡 a burning-glass.
ch'ü³-ju⁴ 取入 to bring in.
ch'ü³-k'uei² 取魁 (or 中) to be chosen---as at an examination.
ch'ü³-kuo⁴ 取過 to take or bring over to.
ch'ü³-kuo⁴-shu¹-lai² 取過書來 bring a book here.
ch'ü³-lai² 取來 to bring, to fetch.
ch'ü³-lê⁴ 取樂 to covet or pursue pleasure (tso⁴ lê⁴).
ch'ü³-li⁴ 取利 to covet profit or gain (t'u² li⁴).
ch'ü³-ming² 取名 "to take a name," to covet notoriety.
ch'ü³-mo²-ts'ai⁴ 取末菜 the dandelion (po¹ po¹ ting¹).
ch'ü³-pa². 取拔 to select, to choose (pa¹ ch'ü³ jên² ts'ai²).
ch'ü³-p'iao⁴ 取票 a cheque.
ch'ü³-pu⁴-shang³ 取不上 to be unsuccessful in the competition.
ch'ü³-shê³ 取捨 to take, and to part with.
ch'ü³-shêng⁴ 取勝 to gain a victory (huo⁴ shêng⁴).
ch'ü³-shih⁴ 取士 "to select a scholar," to take a degree.
ch'ü³-shu² 取贖 to redeem, to take out of pawn.
ch'ü³-sung⁴ 取送 to take, and to present. s [huo³].
ch'ü³-têng¹ 取燈 to light a lamp; a match (yang² huo³, tzŭ³ lai²

ch'ü³-ts'ai²	取才	to make use of talents.
ch'ü³ 女	娶316b1011a	to marry a wife (*chia⁴, ch'êng² chia¹*).
ch'ü³-ch'i¹	娶妻	same.
ch'ü³-ch'ieh⁴	娶妾	to marry a concubine (*p'ien¹ fang²*).
ch'ü³-ch'in¹	娶親	to marry a woman.
*ch'ü³ ch'in¹-kuo⁴-men²**	娶親過門	to bring home the bride to her husband.
ch'ü³-fu⁴-jen²	娶婦人	to marry a wife (*lao³ p'o²*).
ch'ü³-hsi³-fu⁴	娶媳婦	same.
ch'ü³-p'in⁴	娶聘	same.

CH'Ü⁴ 厶	去312b445a	to go, to go away ; past, gone, former. M. 25.
ch'ü⁴-ai⁴	去礙	to remove an impediment.
ch'ü⁴-chia -kuei¹-chên¹	去假歸眞	to abandon the false and return to the true.
ch'ü⁴-ch'u⁴	去處	a place to go to; a place, occasion.
ch'ü⁴-êrh³-fu⁴-fan³	去而復返	to go and return again.
ch'ü⁴-hou⁴	去後	subsequently (*tsai³ hou⁴*).
ch'ü⁴-kuan¹	去官	to leave the public service (*kuan¹ huai⁴ la*).
ch'ü⁴-kuo⁴	去過	been, gone ; altered, reformed.
ch'ü⁴-lai²	去來	going and coming ; having been.
ch'ü⁴-lu⁴	去路	a road to escape.
ch'ü⁴-ni³-ti¹-pa⁴	去你的罷	mind your own business !
ch'ü⁴-nien²	去年	last year, former years (*nien² ch'ien²*).
ch'ü⁴-o⁴-ts'ung² shan⁴	去惡從善	to reform (*kai³ o⁴ ts'ung² shan⁴*).
ch'ü⁴-pa⁴	去罷	go ! begone ! be off ! let's go !
ch'ü⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴	去不去	will you go ?
ch'ü⁴-pu⁴-tê²	去不得	unable to go, impossible to go (or 去不了).
ch'ü⁴-shêng¹	去聲	the sinking or departing tone (4th).
ch'ü⁴-shih³	去使	a messenger sent. [*hsia⁴ shih⁴*)
ch'ü⁴-shih⁴	去世	to go out of the world, to die (*hsieh⁴ shih⁴*
ch'ü⁴-sui⁴	去歲	last year.
ch'ü⁴-tiao⁴	去掉	to get rid of, to remove.
ch'ü⁴-t'ou²	去頭	worth going to (*k'an⁴ t'on²*).
ch'ü⁴-tso⁴-shên⁴-ma¹	去作甚麼	what are you going to do ?
ch'ü⁴-wên²	去文	a despatch sent.
ch'ü⁴ 走	趣316b1011b	pleasure, gratification, enjoyment, relish.
ch'ü⁴-ch'u⁴	趣處	enjoyment, happiness (*lê⁴ ch'u⁴*).
ch'ü⁴-hua⁴	趣話	a jest (*hsiao⁴ hua⁴*).
ch'ü⁴-tê²-hên³	趣得很	very amusing (*k'o³ hsiao⁴*).
ch'ü⁴-wei⁴	趣味	an agreeable flavor.
ch'ü⁴ 見 覷	覷311a1101c	to spy, to peep, to look slily.
ch'ü⁴-chi¹-hui⁴	覷機會	to watch for an opportunity.
ch'ü⁴-pien¹	覷邊	to spy about the frontiers.
ch'ü⁴-yen³-kuan¹-k'an⁴	覷眼觀看	to peep, to look slily.

* Note 20.

CHÜAN¹ 手 捐317b449b to subscribe for a public purpose (cr. chuan⁴).
chüan¹-ch'ien³ 捐錢 to subscribe money.
chüan¹-ch'ien²-ch'êng² 捐前程 purchase rank.
chüan¹-ch'ü¹ 捐軀 to sacrifice one's life (shê³ shêu¹).
chüan¹-hsiang³ 捐項 subscriptions.
chüan¹-kuan¹ 捐官 to purchase office.
chüan¹-kuan¹-chih¹ [*chao⁴* 捐官執照 to purchase an official passport.
chüan¹-kung¹-ming² 捐功名 to purchase a title.
chüan¹-ming⁴ 捐命 to throw away one's life (p'in¹ ming⁴).
chüan¹-na⁴ 捐納 to contribute in aid of the government.
chüan¹-pan¹ [*shên¹* 捐班 holders of purchased rank.
chüan¹-pang³-ch'u¹ 捐榜出身 to begin official life by purchase.
chüan¹-shu¹ 捐輸 to subscribe.
chüan¹-tsu²-hua¹-yang⁴ 捐足花樣 to purchase the highest title.
chüan¹-tzŭ⁴ 捐資 a subscription, to subscribe money.
chüan¹ 鳥 鵑318a450a a kind of cuckoo.
chüan¹-hua¹ 鵑花 the azalea (tu⁴ chüan¹ hua¹).
chüan¹ 虫 蠲318a450a to lay by, to put aside; to remit.
chüan¹-mien³ 蠲免 to remit (as taxes).
chüan¹ 水 涓317b450a a brook, a stream, a rill.

CHÜAN³ 手 捲319a450b to roll up; to gather in; the fist.
chüan³-ch'i³ 捲起 to roll up (as paper).
chüan³-ch'i³-lai² 捲起來 roll it up (ch'an² ch'i³ lai²).
chüan³-chiao¹ 捲角 to turn up the corners, to make dog's ears.
chüan³-chieh²-shih² 捲結實 roll tightly.
chüan³-hsiu⁴ 捲袖 to tuck or roll up the sleeves.
chüan³-hua⁴ 捲畫 to roll up a picture.
chüan³-liao³-p'u¹-kai⁴ 捲了鋪蓋 rolled up one's bedding.
chüan³-lien²-tzŭ³ 捲簾子 to roll up a screen.
chüan³-lien²-ch'ao²-san⁴ 捲簾朝散 roll up the screen, and the court is over.
chüan³-p'êng² 捲棚 to roll up a mat awning.
chüan³-shang⁴ 捲上 to roll up.
chüan³-shou³ 捲手 the fist; to double the fist (ch'uan³ t'ou²).
chüan³ (tzŭ) 食 餷319b451b wafer rolls.

CHÜAN⁴ 卩 卷318c450b scroll, a section, a chapter, chüan³, roll up.
chüan⁴-chih³ 卷紙 essay paper.
chüan⁴-êrh⁴ 卷二 the second chapter.
chüan⁴-hsiang¹ 卷箱 box to take into examination hall.
chüan⁴-mao² 卷毛 curly hairs, animals (hui² mao²).
chüan⁴-tai⁴ 卷袋 a book bag, a satchel.
chüan⁴-tsê⁴ 卷冊 record, archives.

chüan⁴-tzŭ³		卷子	a scroll, a book.
chüan⁴	人	倦318c450c	fatigue, weariness, lassitude.
chüan⁴-tai⁴		倦怠	fatigued, weary, lazy (k'un⁴ chüan⁴).
chüan⁴-to⁴		倦惰	same.
chüan⁴	目	眷318b450c	affection for ; a family, near relations.
chüan⁴-ch'in¹		眷親	near relations (ch'in¹ ch'i⁴).
chüan⁴-ku⁴		眷顧	to regard kindly.
chüan⁴-lüan⁴		眷戀	to regard with affection (lien⁴ lien⁴ pu⁴ shê⁴).
chüan⁴-nien⁴		眷念	to think of with affection.
chüan⁴-shu⁴-pu⁴-shao³		眷屬不少	very large family.
chüan⁴-tsu²		眷族	relatives (pên³ chia¹).
chüan¹ (tzŭ)	糸	絹318a451b	lutestring ; a handkerchief, a napkin.
chüan⁴-ch'ou³		絹紬	lutestring ; a thin cheap silk.
chüan⁴	口	圈319c451a	a pen, or inclosure (see next).

CH'ÜAN¹	口	圈319c451a	a circle, to encircle. See *chüan⁴*.
ch'üan¹-ch'üan¹		圈圈	to put a circle around.
ch'üan¹-i³-tzŭ³		圈椅子	a bow-backed chair (lin³ ch'üan¹ i² tzŭ³).
ch'üan¹-lung²		圈籠	to surround, to entrap.
ch'üan¹-t'ao⁴		圈套	a snare.
ch'üan¹-tien³		圈點	"circles and dots," periods and commas.
ch'üan¹-tien³-wên²-chang¹		圈點文章	to punctuate an essay.
ch'üan¹-tzŭ³		圈子	a trap, a snare.

[M 468.

CH'ÜAN²	入 全	全320c1013b	all, the whole of, complete, entire ; to complete.
ch'üan²-chia¹		全家	the whole family (chü³ chia¹).
ch'üan²-chieh²		全節	able to do anything, to do all.
ch'üan²-chiu⁴		全就	completed.
ch'üan²-cho¹-chiu³-hsi²		全棹酒席	a first class feast (man³ han⁴ chiu³ hsi²).
ch'üan²-ch'u¹-mên²-la³		全出門喇	all gone out.
ch'üan²-ch'üan²		全權	complete authority, full powers (as plenipotentiary.
ch'üan²-ch'üan²-ta⁴-ch'ên²		全權大臣	Minister Plenipotentiary.
ch'üan²-chuang¹-hao³-liao³		全裝好了	all put aboard.
ch'üan²-fên⁴-chuang¹-liens		全分粧奩	a complete lady's outfit.
ch'üan²-fu³-k'uei¹-chia⁴		全副盔甲	a complete suit of armor.
ch'üan²-huan²-jên²-[chia¹		全環人家	a family with no essential member wanting.
ch'üan²-jan²		全然	altogether.
ch'üan²-jên²		全人	the perfect man.
ch'üan²-lu⁴-chih³-shih⁴		全路職勢	all the paraphernalia, e. g., for wedding.
ch'üan²-mei³		全美	altogether good.
ch'üan²-mei³-jên²-pan⁴		全沒人辦	no one to manage it.
ch'üan²-mei³-tsai⁴-chia¹		全沒在家	all away from home.
ch'üan²-nêng²		全能	complete ability, almighty (wu² so³ pu⁴ nêng²).

ch'üan²-p'an²-tzŭ³		全盤子	the whole affair.
ch'üan²-pei⁴		全備	fully provided, all ready (*ch'i³ pei⁴*).
ch'üan²-pu⁴		全部	complete volume.
ch'üan²-shan⁴		全善	wholly good.
ch'üan²-shih⁴		全是	the whole is, they all are (*tu¹ shih⁴*).
ch'üan²-tsai⁴-ch'i²-nei⁴		全在其內	all included.
ch'üan²-tsai⁴-ni³-la³		全在你咧	it all depends on you.
ch'üan²-tu¹		全都	all, the whole of.
ch'üan²-wan²		全完	to finish, to complete, all finished (*yüan² ch'üan²*).
ch'üan²-wu²		全無	none at all.
ch'üan²	水	泉321c1013c	a spring, the source of a stream.
ch'üan²-sh'ih²		泉池	a spring of water.
ch'üan²-ching³		泉井	spring and wells.
ch'üan²-shui³		泉水	spring water.
ch'üan²-t'ou²		泉頭	the fountain-head.
ch'üan²-yen³		泉眼	"a spring's eye," a spring.
ch'üan²-yüan²		泉源	springs.
ch'üan²	手	拳319c452a	the closed hand, the fist.
ch'üan²-chiao³		拳脚	boxing and wrestling.
ch'üan²-fa²		拳法	the art of boxing.
ch'üan²-pang⁴		拳棒	boxing and stick playing.
ch'üan²-shih¹		拳師	a professor of boxing.
ch'üan²-t'ou²		拳頭	the fist.
ch'üan²	木	權322a452b	weight, authority; to balance, to weigh.
ch'üan²-ch'ên²		權臣	an influential minister, an imperial favorite.
ch'üan²-hêng²		權衡	power; to weigh, deliberate upon.
ch'üan²-nêng²		權能	authority, power.
ch'üan²-pien⁴		權變	versatile, ingenious (*hsing² ch'üan²*).
ch'üan²-ping⁴		權柄	power, influence; baton of office (*shih⁴ li⁴*).
ch'üan²-shih⁴		權勢	authority, power, influence (*pên³ shih⁴*).
ch'üan²-tang¹		權當	to consider as if, to feign (*i³ wei²*).
ch'üan²	疒	痊321a1012c	to cure, cured, convalescent, recovered.
ch'üan²-yü⁴		痊愈	to recover, to get better.
ch'üan²	足	蹠320b452b	the legs drawn up, or doubled under
ch'uan²-t'ui³		蹠腿	to double up, or draw in the legs.
ch'üan²	頁	顴322b452c	the cheek bones.
ch'üan²-ku²		顴骨	same.
ch'üan²-ku²-kao¹		顴骨高	cheek-bones high.
CH'ÜAN³	犬	犬322b452c	the dog (*kou³*).
ch'üan³-fei⁴		犬吠	the dog barks.
ch'üan³-ma³-chih¹-lao⁴		犬馬之勞	services rendered by dog and horse.
ch'üan³-shou³-yeh⁴		犬守夜	the dog watches at night.

ch'üan³-tzŭ³ 犬子 a whelp, a pup.
ch'üan³-yao³ 犬咬 the dog bites, or barks.

CH'ÜAN⁴ 力劝 勸321c453c to advise, to exhort, to admonish, to instruct.
ch'üan⁴-chiao¹ 勸教 same (ch'uan² chiao⁴)
ch'üan⁴-chieh³ 勸解 to advise and explain to, to mediate.
ch'üan⁴-chieh⁴ 勸戒 to warn, to caution.
ch'üan⁴-chieh⁴-ya¹-p'ien⁴ 勸戒鴉片 to exhort people to leave off opium.
ch'üan⁴-chien⁴ 勸諫 to advise or admonish a superior.
ch'üan⁴-chüan¹ 勸捐 to call on people to subscribe, or pay a tax.
ch'üan⁴-ho² 勸和 to persuade or advise to mutual agreement.
ch'üan⁴-hua⁴ 勸化 to convert (chiao⁴ hua⁴).
ch'üan⁴-hua⁴-wan⁴-min² 勸化萬民 to disciple all nations.
ch'üan⁴-jên²-ho²-mu⁴ 勸人和睦 to exhort people to be at peace.
ch'üan⁴-mien⁴ 勸勉 to urge, to stimulate (mien³ li⁴). [pu³ wu⁴).
ch'üan⁴-pu-hsing³-t'a¹ 勸不醒他 cannot arouse him from his lethargy (chih² mi⁹
ch'üan⁴-shan⁴ 勸善 to preach morality.
ch'üan⁴-shan⁴-kuei¹-kuo⁴ 勸善規過 to exhort people to turn over a new leaf.
ch'üan⁴-shih⁴-wên² 勸世文 tracts (ching³ shih⁴ wên²).
ch'üan⁴-t'a¹-tso⁴ 勸他作 advise him to do it.
ch'üan⁴-wei⁴ 勸慰 to soothe, to console.
ch'üan⁴ 力 券319b453b a deed, a bond, an agreement, a proof.
ch'üan⁴-ch'i⁴ 券契 same.
ch'üan⁴-yo¹ 券約 same.

CHÜEH¹ 手才 撅323b485a to snap, to break off, or asunder.
chüeh¹-shé²-liao³ 撅折了 broken off.
chüeh¹ 口 噘323a446c to purse the lips, to pout.
chüeh¹-tsui³ 噘嘴 to pout the lips (min³ tsui³ hsiao⁴).

CHÜEH² 糸 絕323c1011a cut off, broken off, interrupted, terminated.
chüeh²-ch'ang²-pu³- 絕長補短 to take from the long to add to the short.
c'üeh²-chiao¹ [*tuan³* 絕交 breach of friendship (tuan⁴ lai² wang²).
chüeh²-ch'ing² [*i⁴* 絕情 no feelings; breach of friendship.
chüeh²-ch'ing²-chüeh² 絕情絕義 no sense of right, etc.
chüeh²-chün⁴ 絕俊 perfectly beautiful (chun⁴ mei³).
chüeh²-hsi⁴ 絕細 extremely fine, minute.
chüeh²-hsiao⁴ 絕笑 extremely laughable.
chüeh²-hu⁴ 絕戶 an heirless old man.
chüeh²-i⁴ 絕義 breach of friendship.
chüeh²-i⁴ 絕意 estranged
chüeh²-i⁴-sŭ³-chan⁴ 絕意死戰 fight to the death.
chüeh² jên²-t'ai⁴-shên⁴ 絕人太甚 very deeply estranged.

chüeh²-kao¹	絕高	extremely high.
chüeh²-liang²	絕糧	without food.
chüeh²-lun²	絕倫	to cut off from any class ; to surpass.
chueh²-mi⁴	絕密	extremely fine, delicate.
chüeh²-miao⁴	絕妙	most admirable.
c'üeh²-ming⁴	絕命	death (sang⁴ ming⁴).
chüeh²-pi⁴	絕壁	a lofty wall.
chüeh²-pu⁴-hsiang¹-kan¹	絕不相干	nothing to do with.
c'üeh²-ssŭ⁴	絕嗣	no heirs.
chüeh²-ting¹	絕丁	same.
chüeh²-tzŭ³-tuan⁴-sun¹	絕子斷孫	without posterity.
chüeh² 水冫决	決324b447b	toflow; to settle, to decide, decided, determined.
chüeh²-chi⁴	決既	determined, decided, bent on.
chüeh²-ch'ü⁴	決去	determined to go.
chüeh²-ho²-k'ou³	決河口	the river has burst its banks (ho² k'ai¹ k'ou³).
chüeh²-i⁴	決意	to determine, fixed intention.
chüeh²-jan²	決然	determined (i³ ting⁴).
chüeh²-k'o⁴	決課	a final or test examination. M. 539.
chüeh²-mo²-jên²-hsin¹	決沒人信	absolutely no one will believe.
chüeh²-pu⁴	決不	determined not to.
chüeh²-pu⁴-kai³-hsin⁴	決不該信	ought not to believe.
chüeh²-pu⁴-k'ên³-ts'ung²	決不肯從	utterly unwilling to follow.
chüeh²-pu⁴-k'uan¹-tai⁴	決不寬貸	determined not to forgive.
chüeh²-pu⁴-nêng²	決不能	cannot possibly.
chüeh²-pu⁴-shih⁴-chê⁴	決不是這	certainly is not this.
chüeh²-pu⁴-shih²-yen²	決不食言	determined not to eat one's words.
chüeh²-ting⁴	決定	quite certain, certainly, positively.
chüeh² tsui⁴	決罪	capital punishment (jê⁴ chüeh²).
chüeh²-tuan⁴	決斷	to settle, to decide, decided, determined.
chüeh²-wu²-hou⁴-huan⁴	決無後患	assuredly no after regrets.
chüeh²-wu²-tz'u³-shih⁴	決無此事	there is no such thing.
chüeh²-yao⁴	決要	to insist upon.
chüeh² 見覔竟	覺232c410c	to perceive, to be sensible of, to feel. See *chiao¹*.
chüeh²-chih¹	覺知	to perceive, to know.
chüeh²-chih²	覺直	correct, upright.
chüeh²-ching¹	覺驚	to feel or manifest alarm.
chüeh²-cho²-fa¹-k'uei⁴	覺着發愧	feeling ashamed.
chüeh²-cho²-hai⁴-hsin¹	覺着害羞	to feel ashamed.
chüeh²-cho²-hên³-jê⁴	覺着很熱	feeling it very hot.
chüeh²-cho²-ma²-mu²	覺着痲木	feeling numb.
chüeh²-cho²-mo²-ts'o⁴	覺着沒錯	feeling that I have no fault.
chüeh²-cho²-pu⁴-t'o³	覺着不妥	feeling it unsatisfactory.
chüeh²-hsiao³	覺曉	to know, to understand.

chüeh²-hun²		覺魂	senses common to men and animals (*ling² hun²*).
chüeh²-ming²		覺明	intelligent, wise.
chüeh²-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²		覺不出來	cannot perceive or feel it.
chüeh²-tê²		覺得	to feel, to be sensible of.
chüeh²-t'êng²		覺疼	to feel pain.
chüeh²-ti⁴-hên³-lei²		覺的很累	feels it very embarrassing.
chüeh²-ti⁴-pu⁴-ch'a⁴		覺的不差	I perceive there is no mistake.
chüeh²-wu⁴		覺悟	to be roused to a sense of.
chüeh²	手才	掘325c448b	to dig (as a hole, well, etc.).
chüeh²-ching³		掘井	to dig a well (*wa¹, t'ao¹*).
chüeh²-ch'u¹-chin¹-kung³		掘出金磺	to dig out a grave.
chüeh²-fên²		掘墳	to dig a grave.
chüeh²-ho²-yin³-shui³		掘河引水	to dig a river and bring in water.
chüeh²-k'ai¹		掘開	to dig open (*p'ao² k'ai¹*).
chüeh²-k'êng¹		掘坑	to dig a pit (*wan¹ t'u³*).
chüeh²-lung²-t'an²		掘龍潭	to dig up the dragon pool (in drought). M 531.
chüeh²-tao⁴-shui³-kou¹		掘道水溝	to dig a drain.
chüeh²-t'u³		掘土	to dig the ground (*p'ao² ti⁴*).
chüeh²	人	倔325b448a	perverse, refractory, obstinate.
chüeh²-chiang¹		倔僵	same.
chüeh²-ch'iang²		倔强	same.
chüeh²-p'i²-ch'i³		倔脾氣	sulky disposition.
chüeh²-sang⁴		倔喪	churlish.
chüeh²	爪	爵233a997a	a wine cup ; rank, nobility, high office (*chiao²³*).
chüeh²-lu⁴		爵祿	rank and pay (*fêng⁴ lu⁴*). [*chüeh³*).
chüeh²-wei⁴		爵位	official rank, nobility, position, rank (*kuan¹*
chüeh²	角	角232a409a	a horn ; a corner ; a quarter. See *chiao³*.
chüeh²-sê⁴		角色	line, *rôle* (of player).
chüeh²-shu³		角黍	a three-cornered pudding made from rice.
chüeh²	足	蹶323c446a	to jump, to leap ; to stumble ; a horse's hoof.
chüeh² liao¹-ch'i³-lai²		蹶撩起來	to kick.
chüeh²-tzŭ³		蹶子	a horse's hoof.
chüeh²-tzŭ³-t'i⁴-shang¹		蹶子踢傷	to wound by kicking.
chüeh²	言	訣325a447c	a keepsake, parting words.
chüeh²-ch'i⁴		訣計	parting words.
chüeh²-ch'iao⁴		訣竅	clue, rationale (*t'ou² hsü⁴*).
chüeh²	金	鐍323c446c	a hoe, pickaxe (*ch'u²*).
chüeh²-pa¹		鐍把	the handle of a hoe.
chüeh²-t'ou²		鐍頭	a pick or hoe.
chüeh²	肉月脚	腳136c410a	foot. See *chiao³*.
chüeh² (tzŭ)	木	橛323b446b	a wooden peg (*chuang⁴*).
chüeh²-ping⁴		橛柄	same.
chüeh²	口	噘326a973a	to sigh, to lament.

chüeh²-t'an⁴ 嗟嘆 to sigh, to pity (t'an⁴ hsi¹).

CHÜEH⁴ 刀 **慤** 323a446b 劈 to urge, to press upon, to compel to.
chüeh⁴-chê³-liao³ 劈折了 to break off, broken off.
chüeh⁴ 矢 矱 325c445b short (as dress) (tuan³ chüeh⁴).

CH'ÜEH¹ 缶 缺 326b448c a deficiency, a want; to vacate; a vacancy.
ch'üeh¹-chiao¹ 缺角 short of a corner, defect.
ch'üeh¹-ch'ien⁴ 缺欠 shortcoming.
ch'üeh¹-ch'ien⁴-jên²-ch'ing² 缺欠人情 deficient in humanity.
ch'üeh¹-ch'ih²-ch'uan¹ 缺吃穿 lack of food and clothing.
ch'üeh¹-ch'ü⁴ 缺去 to break off.
ch'üeh¹-fên⁴ 缺分 a post, an office (jên⁴).
ch'üeh¹-i¹-shih² 缺衣食 without food or clothing.
ch'üeh¹-jn² 缺乳 without milk (in breasts).
ch'üeh¹-k'uei¹ 缺虧 deficient (k'uei¹ ch'ien⁴).
ch'üeh¹-o² 缺額 short in allowance or number (tuan³ shu⁴).
ch'üeh¹-pên³-ch'ien² 缺本錢 to lack or lose capital.
ch'üeh¹-shao³ 缺少 few, deficient.
ch'üeh¹-shui³ 缺水 deficient in water.
ch'üeh¹-tien⁴ 缺玷 a flaw (hsia² tz'ŭ¹, mao² ping⁴).
ch'üeh¹-ts'an² 缺殘 ruined.
ch'üeh¹-tuan³ 缺短 short, deficient.

CH'ÜEH² 疒 瘸 326c375a lameness.
ch'üeh²-liao³ 瘸了 lame, to limp.
ch'üeh²-t'ui³ 瘸腿 a lame leg, lame.
ch'üeh²-tzŭ³ 瘸子 a lame person, a cripple (ts'an² chi³).

[212.

CH'ÜEH⁴ *(ch'io)* 卩 却 234a411a but, nevertheless, then, really; to refuse. M.
ch'üeh⁴ 卻 same (tan⁴, nai³).
ch'üeh⁴-chih¹-pu⁴-kung¹ 卻之不恭 rude to refuse it.
ch'üeh⁴-ch'ü⁴ 卻去 to turn away.
ch'üeh⁴-pu⁴-chih¹ 卻不知 therefore or really do not know.
ch'üeh⁴-shih⁴ 卻是 it is nevertheless the fact that.
ch'üeh⁴-shih⁴-wei²-ho² 卻是爲何 why?
ch'üeh⁴-shuo¹ 卻說 it is truly said or they say.
ch'üeh⁴-yu³-i¹-chien⁴ 卻有一件 but there is one thing.
ch'üeh⁴-yu⁴-lai² 卻又來 there now, well now, but see here. M. 316.
ch'üeh⁴-yüan²-lai² 卻原來 in fact it was so.
ch'üeh⁴ 石 確 235a411b certainly, really, truly, assuredly, in fact.
ch'üeh⁴-chên¹ 確眞 really true.
ch'üeh⁴-ch'ing² 確情 true circumstances (p'ing² chü⁴).

ch'üeh⁴-chü¹		確據	positive proof.
ch'üeh⁴-hsin⁴		確信	trustworthy information.
ch'üeh⁴-jan²		確然	positively so, assuredly.
ch'üeh⁴-shih²		確實	really, truly.
ch'üeh⁴	門	闕327a448a	imperial ; deficient ; disrespectful ; a gate.
ch'üeh⁴-i²		闕疑	to doubt ; to be less doubtful.
ch'üeh⁴	殳 壳	殼235a412a	shell, e. g., of egg.
ch'üeh⁴	隹 鵲	雀130a997b	bird, sparrow. See *ch'iao³*.
ch'üeh⁴	手 才	攫689a492c	seize with claws (also huo⁴, kuo⁴).
CHÜN¹	車	軍329a419a	an army, 12,500 men ; a soldier ; a general.
chün¹-ch'ang²		軍場	a parade-ground, a battleground (chiao⁴ ch'ang²).
chün¹-chi¹		軍機	the General Council, a council of war.
chün¹-chi¹-ch'u⁴		軍機處	the Grand Council. G. 133.
chün¹-ch'i⁴		軍器	implements of war (kan¹ ko⁴, ping¹ jên⁴).
chün¹-ch'i⁴-k'u⁴		軍器庫	armory.
chün¹-chia¹		軍家	a soldier, soldiers.
chün¹-ch'ing²		軍情	the circumstances of the army.
chün¹-chuang¹		軍裝	soldiers' uniforms.
chün¹-fa²		軍法	military laws.
chün¹-fan⁴		軍犯	military offenders.
chün¹-hsiang³		軍餉	soldiers' pay.
chün¹-hsü¹		軍需	military equipments, pay, etc. (ping¹ hsiang³).
chün¹-kung¹		軍功	military distinction.
chün¹-lao²-t'u²-fan⁴		軍牢徒犯	various banished criminals.
chün¹-lei³		軍壘	a military wall, a breastwork, fortifications.
chün¹-ling²		軍令	military orders (hao⁴ ling⁴).
chün¹-ling²-sên¹-yen²		軍令森嚴	military law is very strict.
chün¹-mên²		軍門	epistolary designation for a T'i²-tu¹.
chün¹-min²		軍民	the military and the people.
chün¹-shih¹		軍師	a military or civil leader of troops.
chün¹-shih⁴		軍士	a soldier, soldiers (tang¹ ping¹).
chün¹-t'ai²-hsiao⁴-li⁴		軍台効力	to labor on the military post-roads.
chün¹-t'ao²		軍逃	escaped soldiers, deserters (t'ao² ping¹).
chün¹-tsui⁴		軍罪	military crimes meriting banishment.
chün¹-wu⁴		軍務	military affairs.
chün¹-ying²		軍營	an encampment (ying² p'an²).
chün¹	口	君327c418a	a sovereign, a king ; a good man, a gentleman.
chün¹-chang³		君長	superiors (kuan¹ chang³).
chün¹-ch'ên²		君臣	prince and minister.
chün¹-ch'i²-min²-pa²		君七民八	to divide up, to distribute.
chün¹-chu³		君主	the sovereign of a country (min² chu³).
chün¹-chün¹		君君	to fulfil the duties of a prince

chün[1]-min[2] 君民 the sovereign and the people.
chün[1]-ming[2]-ch'ên[2]-liang[2] 君明臣良 good prince, good minister.
chün[1]-ming[4] 君命 the order of a prince.
chün[1]-ming[4]-tsai[4]-shên[1] 君命在身 the King's orders are on me.
chün[1]-pu[4]-chün[1] 君不君 the prince is not prince.
chün[1]-san[1]-min[2]-ch'i[2] 君三民七 to divide up, to distribute.
chün[1]-shang[4] 君上 the sovereign (huang[2] shang[4]). [add 人).
chün[1]-tzŭ[3] 君子 a good man, a gentleman, the superior man (or
chün[1]-tzŭ[3]-ku[4]-ch'iung[2] 君子固窮 the superior man is bound to be poor.
chün[1]-tzŭ[3]-tzŭ[4]-chung[4] 君子自重 the ideal man is self-respecting.
chün[1]-tsun[1]-ch'ên[2]-pei[1] 君尊臣卑 the prince is honorable, the minister modest.
chün[1]-wang[2] 君王 the sovereign.
chün[1]-wang[2]-hou[2]-pai[2] 君王侯伯 King and nobles.
chün[1]-wei[2]-ch'ên[2]-kang[1] 君爲臣綱 the sovereign is the minister's cord.
chün[1] 土 均330c418b equal, equality, in equal parts, impartial.
chün[1]-ch'i[2] 均齊 even and regular, well adjusted.
chün[1]-chuan[1] 均磚 *all* brick (in a wall).
chün[1]-fên[1] 均分 to divide equally, impartial.
chün[1]-i[1] 均一 both or all equally ; an average.
chün[1]-i[4] 均意 an impartial feeling.
chün[1]-k'o[3] 均可 all can equally do.
chün[1]-la[1] 均拉 to strike an average.
chün[1]-mai[3]-chün[1]-mai[4] 均買均賣 fair trade (kung[1] tao[4]).
chün[1]-p'ing[2] 均平 impartial, equal, in equal parts. [grain, etc.
chün[1]-ta[4]-hu[4] 均大戶 in time of famine to appropriate a rich man's
chün[1]-t'an[1] 均攤 to pay one's share.
chün[1]-tiao[4] 均調 impartial, equal, in equal parts.
chün[1]-yao[2]-ch'ai[2] 均徭冊 a sort of land sale register.
chün[1]-yün[2] 均勻 impartial, equal.
chün[1] 仝 鈞331a418c thirty catties, one-fourth of a picul ; large.
chün[1]-an[1] 鈞安 great happiness or comfort. (Complimentary.)
chün[1]-ming[4] 鈞命 your behests or orders. (Complimentary.)

CHÜN[4] 人 俊329c1020a great talent, excellence ; good-looking, elegant.
chün[4]-chieh[2] 俊傑 great talents ; a person of great talent.
chün[4]-ch'iao[4] 俊俏 elegant, graceful.
chün[4]-hsiu[4] 俊秀 elegant and talented ; a scholar (young).
chün[4]-jên[2]-wu[4] 俊人物 a refined looking man (ssŭ[1] wên[2] jên[2]).
chün[4]-mei[3] 俊美 elegant, graceful, beautiful.
chün[4]-shih[4] 俊士 eminent and virtuous scholars ; a scholar (old).
chün[4]-ya[3] 俊雅 graceful, elegant.
chün[4] 邑 郡331c419c a district, a populous place. [degree.
chün[4]-chu[3] 郡主 a daughter of an imperial prince of the first

chün⁴-i⁴		郡邑	"districts and cities," a city.
chün⁴-mu⁴		郡牧	a Prefect (chih¹ fu³).
chün⁴-shou³		郡守	a Prefect.
chün⁴-tsai³		郡宰	same.
chün⁴-wang²		郡王	a prince (2nd class) (ch'in¹ wang²).
chün⁴	立	竣330a1001a	to complete, to finish, finished, completed, done.
chün⁴	馬	駿330b1019c	a fine looking horse.
CH'ÜN²	羊	群331c420a	a flock, a herd, a crowd ; comrades, companions.
ch'ün²		羣	same.
ch'ün²-ch'ên²		羣臣	the body of ministers (ch'ên² liao²).
ch'ün²-hao²		羣鶴	a flock of storks ; a crowd of celebrities.
ch'ün²-hsien²		羣賢	a host of good men.
ch'ün²-p'êng²		羣朋	companions (t'ung² pan⁴).
ch'ün²-shêng¹		羣生	mankind.
ch'ün²-tang³		羣黨	a clan, kind or sort.
ch'ün²-yang²		羣羊	a flock of sheep.
ch'ün²-yu³		羣友	friends and associates.
ch'ün² (tzŭ) 衣	帬 裳	裙332a420b	a short skirt worn by women (wei² ch'ün²).
ch'ün²-ch'ai¹ [*kou¹*]		裙釵	"skirts and ornaments," women.
ch'ün²-hsia⁴-shuang¹-		裙下雙勾	bound feet.
ch'ün²-tai⁴		裙帶	a skirt sash.

Ê group. See O.

ÊN¹	心	恩334a623a	grace, favor, bounty, kindness, goodness.
ên¹-ai⁴		恩愛	affection, love (connubial).
ên¹-ai⁴-fu¹-ch'i¹		恩愛夫妻	an affectionate couple.
ên¹-ch'ing²		恩情	kindness, affection.
ên¹-chü³-jên²		恩舉人	a special examination graduate.
ên¹-chu³		恩主	a benefactor (shan¹ chu³, shih¹ chu³).
ên¹-chung⁴		恩重	great favour.
ên¹-chung⁴-ju²-shan¹		恩重如山	very great grace (hung² ên²).
ên¹-ch'ung²		恩寵	gracious favor.
ên¹-hui⁴		恩惠	grace, kindness, favour.
ên¹-i⁴		恩義	kindness and righteousness.
ên¹-jên²		恩人	a patron, a benefactor.
ên¹-kao¹		恩膏	rich favours conferred. [G. 467.
ên¹-k'o¹		恩科	examinations specially allowed by the emperor.
ên¹-kung²		恩貢	a degree attained at the special examinations.
ên¹-shê⁴		恩赦	gracious pardon. [G. 471.
ên¹-shên¹-ssŭ⁴-hai³		恩深似海	favor as deep as the sea.
ên¹-shih¹		恩師	my kind patron.
ên¹-shih⁴		恩試	special examinations in honor of public events.
ên¹-tê²		恩德	benignity, beneficence, kindness.

ên¹-tien³		恩典		great favour, kindness or bounty.
ên¹-tsé²		恩澤		grace, kindness, favour.
ên⁴	手	揞	1247c1042b	to press the hand upon, to keep down (or 按).
ên⁴-cho²		揞著		pressing down.
ên⁴-chu⁴		揞住		to press or keep down.
ên⁴-tao³		揞倒		to keep a person down by force.
ÊRH²	儿	兒	334b720a	a son, a child ; a particle of sound.
êrh²-ch'a²		兒茶		cutch (extract of catechu).
êrh²-fu¹		兒夫		a husband (chang⁴ fu¹).
êrh²-hsi²		兒媳		a son and his wife, a daughter-in-law.
êrh²-k'uei²		兒葵		the sunflower ; the anemone (hsiang⁴ jih⁴ k'uei²).
êrh²-lang³		兒郎		a son ; a soldier ; a husband.
êrh²-lo²		兒騾		a he-mule (ts'ao³ lü²)
êrh²-mu³		兒馬		a stallion (k'o⁴ ma³, mu³ ma³).
êrh²-nü³		兒女		boys and girls, children.
êrh²-nü³-man³-t'ang²		兒女滿堂		a house full of children.
êrh²-sun¹		兒孫		sons and grandsons, posterity (tzŭ³ sun¹).
êrh²-t'ung²		兒童		a boy (hai² t'ung²).
êrh²-tzŭ³		兒子		a boy, a son.
êrh²	而	而	335c719a	and, as, but, on the contrary M. 400.
êrh²-ch'ieh³		而且		also, moreover, besides (ping⁴ ch'ieh³).
êrh²-chin¹		而今		at present, now (ju² chin¹).
êrh²-hou⁴		而後		henceforth.
êrh²-i³		而已		that, and nothing else ; finished.
êrh²-k'uang²		而況		also, moreover, besides.
ÊRH³	耳	耳	334c720b	the ear ; handles (as of a box, etc.).
êrh³-cha¹		耳喳		a whisper in the ear.
êrh³-chên³		耳枕		an ear pillow.
êrh³-chui⁴		耳墜		ear-rings.
êrh³-fang²		耳房		a side room (t'ao⁴ fang²).
êrh³-hsing⁴		耳性		capacity to hear.
êrh³-huan²		耳環		ear-rings (cho² t'ou², chui⁴ tzŭ³).
êrh³-juan³		耳軟		credulous.
êrh³-kua¹-tzŭ³		耳刮子		to slap the ear, etc., a slap of the ear.
êrh³-li⁴		耳力		the power of hearing.
êrh³-lung²		耳聾		deaf, deafness.
êrh³-lung²-k'ou³-ch'ih¹		耳聾口吃		deaf and dumb.
êrh³-mên²		耳門		a single-leaved door ; a side door.
êrh³-ming²		耳鳴		a ringing in the ears.
êrh³-mu⁴		耳目		"ears and eyes," spies.
êrh³-pa¹-tzŭ³		耳巴子		cheek bones, the side face.

êrh³-p'ang²-fêng¹	耳傍風		indifference to, inattention.
êrh³-pao¹-êrh²	耳包兒		ear covers. Note 22.
êrh³-pei⁴	耳背		deaf, hard of hearing.
êrh³-sai¹	耳塞		stopped ears.
êrh³-shih²	耳食		to give ear to anything, credulous.
êrh³-sun¹	耳孫		a remote descendant.
êrh³-ti³-tzŭ³	耳底子		pain in ear.
êrh³-t'i²-mien⁴-ming⁴	耳提面命		to admonish sharply face to face.
êrh³-t'ing¹	耳聽		to hear.
êrh³-t'ing¹-hsin¹-shou⁴	耳聽心受		to hear and take to heart.
êrh³-to³	耳朵		the ear.
êrh³-to³-juan³	耳朵軟		credulous.
êrh³-tzŭ³	耳子		trunnions of a gun.
êrh³-wa¹-tzŭ³	耳挖子		an ear-pick.
êrh³-wên²	耳聞		to hear, hearsay (fêng¹ wên²).
êrh³	餌	335c720a	a kind of cake; a bait; to deceive.
êrh³-ping³	餌餅		a kind of cake; a bait.
êrh³-shih²	餌食		same.
êrh³	爾	336b720c	you, your; a response, an answer.
êrh³-têng³	爾等		same (ni³ mên¹).
êrh³-wo³	爾我		you and I.
êrh³-ya³	爾雅		a sort of Chinese dictionary.
êrh³	邇	336c721a	near to, close to, at hand.
êrh³-lai²	邇來		recent, recently (chin⁴ lai²).
êrh³	珥	335b720c	ear-ornaments; parhelion or dog-sun.

ÊRH⁴	二貳	337a721b	two, both (see end).
êrh⁴-chai²-hsien¹-shêng¹	二宅先生		a geomancer (fêng¹ shui³).
êrh⁴-ch'i¹	二七		fourteen.
êrh⁴-ch'i⁴	二氣		i. e., yin and yang.
êrh⁴-chia⁴	二價		two prices.
êrh⁴-chin¹	二斤		two catties.
êrh⁴-ch'in¹	二親		parents (shuang¹ ch'in¹).
êrh⁴-êrh⁴-hu¹-hu¹	二二忽忽		hesitating, confused (ch'ou³ ch'u² pu⁴ ting⁴).
êrh⁴-fu³	二府		a sub-prefect.
êrh⁴-hsin¹	二心		double-minded (han³ hu³).
êrh⁴-[illegible]-tzŭ³	二尾子		male fighting cricket; an hermaphrodite.
êrh⁴-jên²	二人		the two men, both men (lia³ jên²).
êrh⁴-jên²-chiao⁴	二人轎		a two-bearer sedan.
êrh⁴-jên²-têng⁴	二人凳		a two-man bench.
êrh⁴-jên²-t'ung²-hsin¹	二人同心		two persons of one mind.
êrh⁴-kêng¹-t'ien¹	二更天		2nd watch of the night.
êrh⁴-ku¹-niang²	二姑娘		younger of two sisters.

êrh⁴-lai² 二來 in the second place, next, secondary (êrh⁴ tsê⁴).
êrh⁴-lai²-lai² 二來來 a widow marrying a second husband (kai³ chia⁴).
êrh⁴-lan² 二藍 navy blue.
êrh⁴-liang³ 二兩 two taels or ounces.
êrh⁴-mao²-p'i²-ao³ 二毛皮襖 a skin-coat with medium length wool. [tzŭ³).
êrh⁴-pa⁴-shou³ 二把手 four handled barrow for two men (hsiao³ ch'ê¹
êrh⁴-pai³-wu³ 二百五 a simpleton.
êrh⁴-san¹ 二三 two or three.
êrh⁴-shih² 二十 twenty. [(ch'u¹ chi³, shih¹ chi³).
êrh⁴-shih²-chi³ 二十幾 what is the day of the month? (in 3rd decade)
êrh⁴-shih²-pa¹-hsŭ⁴ 二十八宿 the twenty-eight signs of the Zodiac. R. 356.
êrh⁴-shih²-ssŭ⁴-hsiao⁴ 二十四孝 the twenty-four Paragons of Filial Piety.
êrh⁴-t'ao⁴-ch'ê¹ 二套車 a two-horse carriage or cart.
êrh⁴-tsê² 二則 in the second place, next.
êrh⁴-tz'ŭ⁴ 二次 twice (êrh⁴ hui⁴, tsao¹, t'ang¹).
êrh⁴-wei⁴ 二位 two or both gentlemen.
êrh⁴-wu³-pu⁴-tang⁴ 二五不當 mean, shabby.
êrh⁴-wu³-yen³ 二五眼 same (e.g., goods) (hsing² huo⁴).
êrh⁴-ya³ 二衙 assistant magistrate of a district.
êrh⁴-yüeh⁴ 二月 the second month.
êrh⁴ 貝式 貳337c721b two.
êrh⁴-shih² 貳拾 twenty.

FA¹ 𠂤 發339c121c to send, to issue forth, to spring up. M. 186.
fa¹-chang⁴ 發脹 to be distended, to feel a sense of fulness.
fa¹-ch'ao² 發潮 to be or become damp and mouldy.
fa¹-chi² 發急 to get excited or anxious.
fa¹-chi² 發籍 to get rich, to lay up money.
fa¹-ch'i³ 發起 to spring up, to raise.
fa¹-chia¹ 發家 to enrich one's family.
fa¹-chiao¹-ao⁴ 發驕傲 to be or grow proud.
fa¹-chiao³ 發覺 suddenly became aware.
fa¹-chiao⁴ 發酵 to raise, ferment; baking powder.
fa¹-ch'ieh⁴ 發怯 to be or become timorous.
fa¹-ch'ien¹ 發簽 to issue a warrant.
fa¹-ch'ien³ 發遣 to send into exile.
fa¹-ch'ien³-tsui⁴-fan⁴ 發遣罪犯 to forward a criminal.
fa¹-chiu³-fêng¹ 發酒瘋 delirium tremens.
fa¹ chou⁴ 發呪 to curse, to imprecate (tu³ chou⁴).
fa¹-ch'ou² 發愁 to be or become melancholy.
fa¹-ch'u¹ 發出 to send forth.
fa¹ ch'u⁴ 發怵 to dread, to shrink from.
fa¹-ch'uan³ 發喘 short of breath.

fa¹-ch'ü⁴	發去	to send away.
fa¹-fên⁴	發奮	ardour, energy, activity ; to be energetic.
fa¹-fên⁴-wang⁴-shih²	發憤忘食	to work with such ardor, as to forget my food.
fa¹-fêng¹	發風	to be in heat (animals).
fa¹-fêng¹	發瘋	leprosy ; crazy (lai⁴ ch'uang¹).
fa¹-fu²	發福	to be in good health ; stout.
fa¹-fu⁴	發付	to send, to despatch
fa¹-han⁴	發汗	to perspire (ch'u¹ han⁴).
fa¹-hang²	發行	to sell wholesale.
fa¹-hei¹	發黑	to be blackish.
fa¹-hsien⁴	發現	to become manifest, aroused (of conscience).
fa¹-hsieh⁴	發洩	to let out, to work off.
fa¹-hsin¹-k'ou³-t'êng²	發心口疼	dyspeptic.
fa¹-hsü¹	發虛	to feel languid or exhausted.
fa¹-hua²	發猾	to be up to tricks, artful.
fa¹-huai⁴	發壞	to spoil, to develop vicious practices.
fa¹-huang²	發黃	to be or become yellow.
fa¹-huang³	發慌	to be flurried or agitated.
fa¹-hui²	發回	to send back.
fa¹-hun¹	發昏	to faint (hun¹ kuo⁴ ch'ü⁴, ch'ou³ fêng¹).
fa¹-hung²	發紅	to be or to become red.
fa¹-huo³	發火	to get angry.
fa¹-huo⁴	發貨	to send goods.
fa¹-jê⁴	發熱	fever, feverish (fa¹ shao¹).
fa¹-juan³-jou⁴	發軟弱	to grow weak, to betray weakness.
fa¹-kan¹	發乾	to be or feel dry.
fa¹-kei³	發給	to send out, to issue.
fa¹-k'o¹	發科	to graduate at public examinations.
fa¹-k'o⁴	發客	to gain custom, to sell to customers.
fa¹-kuan¹-chia⁴	發官價	official price (half that of the people).
fa¹-k'uang²	發狂	to be conceited or proud.
fa¹-lai²	發來	forwarded, come to hand.
fa¹-lai⁴	發賴	to shew one's badness.
fa¹-lan³	發嬾	to be lazy, languid, disinclined.
fa¹-lao⁴	發落	to dispose of.
fa¹-lêng³	發冷	ague, aguish (fa¹ yao⁴ tzŭ³).
fa¹-lêng³-fa¹-jê⁴	發冷發熱	fever and ague, remittent fever.
fa¹-lêng⁴	發睖	to be absent-minded, to stare idiotic like (fa¹ tai¹).
fa¹-li⁴-hai⁴	發利害	to grow severe, to make ado.
fa¹-li⁴-shih⁴	發利市	prosperous day's business.
fa¹-liang²	發涼	to become cold, to feel cold.
fa¹-liang⁴	發亮	to appear lustrous, to shine (fang⁴ kuang¹).
fa¹-liao³-mao²	發了毛	afraid, frightened.

fa¹-lo⁴ 發落 to settle, to decide, to sentence.
fa¹-lüan⁴ 發亂 to become confused.
fa¹-ma² 發麻 to be or become numb (ma² mu⁴).
fa¹-mai⁴ 發賣 for sale; to sell or expose to sale.
fa¹-mai¹-huo⁴-wu⁴ 發賣貨物 to offer goods for sale.
fa¹-mei² 發霉 to be or become damp and mouldy.
fa¹-mên⁴ 發悶 to feel gloomy, sense of uneasiness.
fa¹-mien⁴ 發麪 yeast, ferment for raising pastry (mien⁴ chiao⁴).
fa¹-mien⁴-man²-t'ou² 發麪饅頭 a yeast bread.
fa¹-mien⁴-ping³ 發麪餅 a yeast cake.
fa¹-ming⁴ 發命 to issue a decree or order (shêng⁴ chih³).
fa¹-nien² 發黏 viscid.
fa¹-nu⁴ 發怒 to be angry (nao³ nu⁴).
fa¹-pan³ 發板 to be or feel stiff, intractible.
fa¹-p'an²-ch'an² 發盤纏 to provide travelling expenses.
fa¹-pao³ 發飽 to have feeling of distention, flatulence.
fa¹ pên⁴ 發笨 to become stiff, to grow clumsy.
fa¹-p'iao⁴ 發票 to issue a warrant, advertisement of business.
fa¹-ping¹ 發兵 to go to war; to march an army (tiao⁴ ping¹).
fa¹-ping⁴ 發病 to fall sick.
fa¹-sang¹ 發喪 to bury (pin¹ tsang⁴).
fa¹-shao¹ 發燒 to be in a raging fever, to be hot (fa¹ jê⁴).
fa¹-shên¹ 發身 to become an adult (ch'êng² jên²).
fa¹-shêng¹-wan⁴-wu⁴ 發生萬物 to bring forth all things.
fa¹-shih⁴ 發誓 to swear, to vow, (ch'i³ shih⁴).
fa¹-shih⁴ 發市 to make sales, to have customers.
fa¹-suan¹ 發酸 to be or become sour.
fa¹-sung⁴ 發送 to attend a funeral.
fa¹-ta² 發達 to rise in life (fa¹ chia¹).
fa¹-tai¹ 發獃 to stare stupidly (chêng¹ yen³).
fa¹-tan¹ 發單 to send a bill, to issue a permit.
fa¹-t'iao² 發條 a coiled spring, a spring (huang³).
fa¹-tou³ 發抖 to tremble (tou³ sou³).
fa¹-ts'ai² 發財 to become rich, to get wealth (tê² ts'ai²),
fa¹-tsao⁴ 發燥 to get excited, the day is sultry.
fa¹-tso⁴ 發作 to become, to break out, as illness.
fa¹-wang⁴ 發旺 to flourish.
fa¹-wang⁴-chün¹-t'ai² 發往軍台 to condemn to the post-roads.
fa¹-wei¹ 發威 to stand on one's dignity.
fa¹-wu¹ 發烏 to be a dull black (instead of shining), as varnish.
fa¹-ya² 發芽 to put up a shoot.
fa¹-yao⁴-tzŭ³ 發瘧子 to have fever and ague, intermittent fever.
fa¹ ying⁴ 發硬 to be or become hard (kang¹ ying⁴).

fa¹-yüan⁴ 發願 to vow (ch'i³ shih⁴).
fa¹-yün⁴ 發暈 to be or feel dizzy.
fa¹ 人 伐338c122b to strike ; to reduce, to cut down ; to destroy.
fa¹ chou⁴ 伐紂 to punish Chou (a tyrant).
fa¹-chung¹-yüan² 伐中原 to punish China.
fa¹-kuo² 伐國 to subject a country.
fa¹-mu⁴ 伐木 to cut down timber.
fa¹-ping¹ 伐冰 to break ice.
fa¹-shu¹ 伐樹 to cut down a tree (k'an³ shu⁴).
fa¹-tao³-liao³ 伐倒了 felled (of a tree).
fa¹-tsui⁴ 伐罪 to punish an offence.

FA² 水氵灋 法338a123a method, law ; punishment (3, 4). M. 282.
fa⁴-ch'ang³ 法場 an execution ground (ssŭ³ ti⁴).
fa⁴-ch'i⁴ 法器 musical instruments used by priests.
fa⁴-chih⁴ 法制 laws.
fa⁴-hao⁴ 法號 your name? (asking Buddhist priest).
fa³-kuan¹ 法官 a priest exorcist.
fa⁴-kuo² 法國 France.
fa⁴-lan² 法藍 enamel.
fa⁴-lan²-hsi¹ 法蘭西 France.
fa⁴ ling⁴ 法令 commands, orders.
fa⁴-lü⁴ 法律 laws, statutes.
fa³-lun² 法輪 the wheel of the law, emblem of Buddhism.
a³-ma³ 法碼 standard weights.
fa⁴-mên² 法門 a temple gate, Buddhists (shan¹ mên²).
fa⁴-ming² 法名 same as *fa⁴-hao⁴* above.
fa³-ming⁴ 法命 commands, orders. [ku³).
fa²-shên³-shih¹-ye'i² 法審師爺 law secretary in yamêns (hsing² ming², ch'ien²
fa²-shih⁴ 法式 methods, plans.
fa²-shu⁴ 法術 tricks, black art (hsieh² shu⁴).
fa⁴-t'ieh³ 法帖 a copy head ; a specimen of good writing.
fa⁴-tsê² 法則 rules, regulations, method, patterns.
fa⁴-tu⁴ 法度 same (chang¹ ch'êng²).
fa⁴-tzŭ³ 法子 a plan, a method, a way out of a difficulty.
fa⁴-wang² 法王 King of the law—Buddha (fo² yeh⁴).
fa²-wang³ 法網 execution of the laws.
fa²-wên² 法文 the French text. [hsing² fa²).
fa² 网 罰341a122c to punish, to fine, to censure ; punishment
fa²-ch'ien² 罰錢 to fine (k'ou⁴ kung¹ ch'ien²).
fa²-fêng⁴ 罰俸 to forfeit one's pay.
fa²-fêng⁴-liu⁴-yüeh⁴ 罰俸六月 to forfeit six months' pay.
fa²-hsiang⁴ 罰項 fines.

fa²-k'uan³		罰款	fines.
fa² kuei⁴		罰跪	to punish by kneeling.
fa²-kun⁴		罰棍	condemn to be scourged.
fa²-liang²		罰糧	to fine, to cut one's pay (as soldiers).
fa²-liao³-pu¹-ta³		罰了不打	if you fine, you must not beat.
fa²-mi³		罰米	to fine in rice.
fa²-ni³-i¹-pei¹		罰你一杯	to fine you a cup (of wine) as forfeit.
fa²-tsui⁴		罰罪	to punish an offence (shou⁴ fa²).
fa²-yin²		罰銀	to fine.
fa²	ノ	乏340c122c	weary, fatigued, tired ; to spoil, to injure.
fa²-fei¹-yung⁴		乏費用	out of money (epistolary).
fa²-hai²-tzŭ³		乏孩子	a silly child.
fa²-hui¹		乏灰	exhausted ash of opium resmoked by beggars.
fa²-k'un⁴		乏困	weary ; sleepy ; in distress (shih³ tê² huang¹).
fa²-mei²		乏煤	exhausted coal, cinders.
fa²-ti⁴		乏地	exhausted soil.
fa² tzŭ⁴-chih³		乏字紙	paper without writing on it.
fa² (tzŭ³)	竹	筏339a122b	a raft (cha¹ fa² tzŭ³).
fa²-tu⁴		筏渡	a raft, a ferry boat (mu⁴ p'ai², pai³ tu⁴).
FA³	髟	髮339b121a	the hair of the head.
fa³-chien¹-chih³		髮箋紙	a sort of fine paper.
fa³-ch'ih¹		髮赤	red hair ; a little child.
fa³-kuan¹		髮髻	the tonsure of Taoist priest.
fa³-shih³		髮室	the first wife.
FAN¹	田	番341b123a	a time, a turn, a repetition of ; wild, barbarous.
fan¹-ch'ieh²		番茄	the tomato (k'an¹ shih⁴).
fan¹-i⁴		番役	policeman, constables (pu³ i⁴). [kuei³ tzŭ³).
fan¹-kuei³		番鬼	"foreign devil," a foreigner (abusive) (yang²
fan¹-pang¹		番邦	foreign or barbarous countries (i⁴ pang¹).
fan¹-sêng¹		番僧	a Lama priest (la³ ma¹ sêng¹).
fan¹-shih²-chu²		番石竹	the dianthus or pink.
fan¹-t'an¹		番攤	gambling game of South China. W. 1. 825.
fan¹-tzŭ³		番子	a thief catcher, a policeman (pu³ pan¹).
fan¹	羽	翻342a124a	to fly backwards and forwards ; to turn over.
fan¹-an⁴		翻案	to rejudge a case.
fan¹-ch'ê¹		翻車	a spring net for snaring birds.
fan¹-chiang¹-chiao³-hai³		翻江攪海	very disorderly.
fan¹-chin¹-tou³		翻筋斗	to turn somersaults (tsai¹ kên¹ t'ou²).
fan¹-fei¹		翻飛	to fly backwards and forwards.
fan¹-hua¹-yang²-mei²		翻花楊梅	a buboe.
fan¹ kai⁴-fang²-wu¹		翻蓋房屋	to re-build a house.

fan¹-k'ai¹-shu¹		翻開書	to open and turn over the leaves.
fan¹-kung¹		翻供	to retract one's testimony in court.
fan¹-kuo⁴-lai²		翻過來	turn upside down.
fan¹-lai²-fu²-ch'ü⁴		翻來覆去	tumbling or tossing about, restless.
fan¹-lien³		翻臉	to change countenance (with anger).
fan¹-lung⁴		翻弄	to toss about.
fan¹-mien⁴-wu²-ch'ing²		翻面無情	lost cordiality and became estranged.
fan¹-shên¹-chiao⁴		翻身覺	turn over in sleep.
fan¹-t'êng²		翻騰	topsy turvy; to fly about (tien³ tao³).
fan¹-tiao⁴		翻掉	turning over and over; in any case (hêng² shu⁴).
fan¹-tsui³		翻嘴	tattling.
fan¹-tsui³-hsiao²-shê²		翻嘴學舌	to retract one's words.
fan¹-wei⁴		翻胃	turned one's stomach (or 反).
fan¹-yen³		翻眼	to change looks, to play false.
fan²	巾	帆 343b126b	the sail of a vessel.
fan¹-p'êng²		帆篷	a sail (p'êng²).
fan¹-pu⁴		帆布	canvas.
fan¹	糸	繙 342a124b	to translate; to turn over.
fan¹-i⁴		繙譯	to translate, to interpret.
fan¹-i⁴-kuan¹		繙譯官	official interpreter (t'ung¹ shih⁴).
fan¹		幡 341c124b	a long flag, streamer.
fan¹-ch'i²		幡旗	same.

FAN²	几 凡	凡 343a126a	all, commonly; common; mortal; vulgar. M. 82.
fan²-ch'ang²		凡常	common, ordinary.
fan²-chien¹		凡間	among the common mass; the world (shih⁴ [chien¹).
fan²-fu¹		凡夫	a common person.
fan²-fu¹-su²-tzŭ³		凡夫俗子	a common, vulgar person (p'i³ fu¹).
fan²-jên²		凡人	all men, everybody; mortals.
fan²-li⁴		凡例	general rules; an introduction to a book (hsü⁴).
fan²-lun⁴		凡論	in general terms.
fan²-mu²		凡目	general and particular.
fan²-shih⁴		凡事	everything (i¹ ch'ieh⁴ so³ yu³).
fan² shih⁴-t'ou²-nan²		凡事頭難	beginnings are always difficult.
fan²-shih⁴		凡世	the world (shih⁴ chieh⁴).
fan²-so³-yu³		凡所有	everything, everybody, all which are.
fan²-t'ai¹		凡胎	of human birth.
fan²-tiao⁴-hsi⁴		凡調戲	a certain kind of theatrical music.
fan²-wu⁴		凡物	everything.
fan²-yao⁴		凡要	the most important of the whole.
fan²-yu³		凡有	everybody, everything; wherever there is, etc.
fan²	火	煩 344a125b	to trouble, troubled, annoying, vexing; grieved.
fan²-ch'i⁴		煩氣	troublesome.

fan²-chia⁴ 煩駕 I trouble you, sir (lao² chia⁴).
fan²-chiao¹ 煩交 may I trouble you to deliver it?
fan²-hsü⁴ 煩絮 repetitious, tautological (ch'ung² san⁴ tao¹ ssŭ⁴).
fan²-jao³ 煩擾 to vex, to annoy, annoyed.
fan²-lao² 煩勞 to trouble, to annoy, to bother, to incommode.
fan²-mên⁴ 煩悶 grieved, vexed, annoyed, sorry.
fan²-nan² 煩難 to regard as a difficulty, troubled.
fan²-nao³ 煩惱 vexation, annoyance, distressed in mind.
fan²-so³ 煩瑣 to give trouble to.
fan²-so⁴ 煩數 troublesome, vexing.
fan²-tai⁴-t'zŭ³-hsin⁴ 煩帶此信 please convey this letter (epistolary).
fan² 糸 繁343c125b numerous, multifarious, confused.
fan²-ch'üeh¹ 繁缺 a busy official post.
fan²-hua² 繁華 festivities, gaiety, show, pomp.
fan²-hua²-shih⁴-chieh⁴ 繁華世界 *gloria mundi*, this vain world.
fan²-shêng⁴ 繁盛 abundant.
fan²-to¹ 繁多 multitudinous.
fan²-tsa² 繁雜 multifarious.
fan² 石 礬344a126a alum (pai² fan²).
fan²-chih³ 礬紙 paper sized with alum.
fan²-shih² 礬石 alum.
fan² 艸 艹 蕃342c125a a boundary, a frontier.
fan²-t'ai² 蕃臺 superintendent of finances. Provincial Treasurer. G. 275 (pu⁴ chêng⁴).
fan² 艹 蕃342b125a luxuriant vegetation.
fan²-shêng¹ 蕃生 to generate, to bear, to produce.
fan² 火 燔341c124c to roast for sacrifice.
fan²-chi⁴ 燔祭 burnt sacrifice.
fan²-jou⁴ 燔肉 roast meat for sacrifice.
fan²-tsang⁴ 燔葬 burial by burning.

FAN³ 又 反344b126c to turn, to return; contary to.
fan³-an⁴ 反案 to send back a case for rehearing (ting⁴ an⁴).
fan³-chao⁴ 反掉 to row back, to back water. See *tiao⁴*.
fan³-chao⁴ 反照 to reflect back right; a looking-glass.
fan³-chêng⁴ 反正 the wrong and the right side.
fan³-ch'iang¹ 反腔 to turn the tune, to get the better of.
fan³-chiao⁴ 反教 defection from one's religion, etc. (pei⁴ chiao⁴).
fan³-h'ieh⁴ 反切 the syllabic mode of spelling in native dictionaries.
fan³-chien⁴-chi⁴ 反間計 a device to alienate friends.
fan³-ho²-shuo¹ 反著說 on the contrary said.
fan³-chuan³ 反轉 to turn round.
fan³-fêng¹ 反風 a contrary wind (ting³ fêng¹).
fan³-fu² 反復 again and again.

fan¹-fu²	反覆	backwards and forwards ; to repeat.
fan³-fu²-pu⁴-ting¹	反覆不定	unsettled, wavering ; coming and going (*ch'ou² ch'u² pu⁴ ting⁴*).
fan³-hsing⁴	反性	to become unruly, cantankerous.
fan³-hui²	反回	to return back.
fan³-hui⁴	反悔	to withdraw ; repent.
fan³-ku³	反骨	the bump of rebellion.
fan³-k'ou⁴	反寇	rebels, robbers, banditti (*tao⁴ k'ou⁴*).
fan³-kuo⁴-lai²	反過來	to turn over ; to reform (*tao³ kuo⁴ lai²*).
fan³-lao³-huan²-t'ung²	反老還童	to be or become young again.
fan³-luan⁴	反亂	rebellion, confusion, anarchy.
fan³-mien⁴	反面	to turn cold shoulder ; wrong side of.
fan³-mu⁴	反目	to turn eyes away ; to squabble, to quarrel.
fan³-p'an⁴	反叛	to desert, to revolt, to rebel ; a rebel.
fan³-ping⁴	反病	to have a relapse (*huan⁴ ping⁴*).
fan³-pu⁴-ju²-ch'u¹	反不如初	not equal to what he was at first.
fan³-shên¹	反身	to turn round (standing or lying) (*chuan³ shên¹*).
fan³-tao³	反倒	to upset, upset ; on the contrary.
fan³-tao⁴-shuo¹	反到說	on the contrary said.
fan³-ts'ê⁴	反側	rebellious, unsettled, wavering.
fan³-tsei²	反賊	rebels.
fan³-tso⁴	反坐	to take place of accused—penalty of false charge.
fan³-wei²-pu⁴-mei²	反爲不美	to turn good into bad.
fan³-wei⁴	反胃	to turn the stomach. Also 翻.
fan³ 是辶	返345b127a	to return, to come back, to revert to.
fan³-chao¹	返照	to reflect back light.
fan³-hui²	返回	to return back.

[M. 244.

FAN⁴ 犬	犯346b128b	to rush against, to offend, to violate, the laws.
fan⁴-an⁴	犯案	to commit a crime (*fan¹ an⁴*).
fan⁴-chan³-tsui⁴	犯斬罪	to commit a capital crime (*fan¹ ssŭ³ tsui⁴*).
fan⁴-ch'ao²	犯潮	to get damp (*fa¹ ch'ao²*).
fan⁴-chiao³	犯剿	confiscation.
fan⁴-chien¹-yin²	犯姦淫	to commit adultery.
fan⁴-chin⁴	犯禁	to violate prohibitions.
fan⁴-ching⁴	犯境	to break bounds.
fan⁴-chung⁴-sang¹	犯重喪	to choose a fatal day for burial.
fan⁴-fa²	犯罰	to commit crime.
fan⁴-fa²	犯法	to violate the laws.
fan⁴-jên²	犯人	criminals.
fan⁴-jên²-chi⁴-hui⁴	犯人忌諱	to violate the taboo. Note 40.
fan⁴-jên²-i¹-ming²	犯人一名	a criminal, *one* criminal.
fan⁴-k'o¹	犯科	to offend against the laws.

fan⁴-kuan¹ 犯官 a rebel officer.
fan⁴-kuei¹ 犯規 to infringe customs (*yüeh⁴ li³*).
fan⁴-li⁴ 犯例 to break the laws.
fan⁴-liao³-ch'ang²-kuei¹ 犯了場規 to break the rules of the examination.
fan⁴-liao³-chiu⁴-ping⁴ 犯了舊病 a relapse of the old trouble.
fan⁴-liao³-chung⁴-o⁴ 犯了衆惡 guilty of all sorts of evil.
fan⁴-liao³-kuei¹-chü³ 犯了規矩 transgression of custom.
fan⁴-liao³-p'i²-ch'i⁴ 犯了脾氣 an outbreak of temper.
fan⁴-liao³-t'ang²-kuei¹ 犯了堂規 to violate the practice of the bench.
fan⁴-lü⁴ 犯律 to break the laws.
fan⁴-pien¹ 犯邊 to invade, to cross the frontiers (an enemy).
fan⁴-ping⁴ 犯病 to have a relapse. Also 反.
fan⁴-shang⁴ 犯上 to offend one's superiors.
fan⁴-shêng⁴-hui⁴ 犯聖諱 to violate the taboo (in names).
fan⁴-shih³ 犯事 to get into trouble.
fan⁴-sz̃u¹ 犯私 to break the laws.
fan⁴-ssŭ¹-liang² 犯思量 to set people wondering.
fan⁴-ssŭ³ 犯死 to risk one's life.
fan⁴-ssŭ³-tsui⁴ 犯死罪 to be guilty of a crime deserving death.
fan⁴-t'a¹-ti¹-ping⁴ 犯他的病 to offend him.
fan⁴-ti⁴ 犯地 to invade a territory.
fan⁴-tsui⁴ 犯罪 to commit a crime.
fan⁴-wang²-fa² 犯王法 to break the laws.
fan⁴-yeh⁴ 犯夜 to be out after hours without a passport.
fan⁴ 貝販 販345b127b to traffic, to deal in; a dealer, a hawker.
fan⁴-huo⁴ 販貨 traffic in goods.
fan⁴-liang² 販糧 to deal in corn.
fan⁴-ma³ 販馬 to deal in horses.
fan⁴-mai⁴ 販賣 to buy and sell, traffic.
fan⁴-mai⁴-jên²-k'ou³ 販賣人口 to trade in human beings.
fan⁴-mai⁴-tzŭ³-nü³ 販賣子女 to trade in boys and girls.
fan⁴-tzŭ³ 販子 dealers, pedlers (*shang¹ ku²*).
fan⁴-yün⁴ 販運 to transport, to convey.
fan⁴ 食 飯345b127b boiled rice; food in general; a meal.
fan⁴-an⁴-tzŭ³ 飯案子 booth at fairs for sale of food.
fan⁴-chien¹ 飯尖 a meal; to take a snack (on the road).
fan⁴-kuan³ 飯館 an eating house, a restaurant (*fan⁴ p'u⁴*).
fan⁴-kuo¹ 飯鍋 the kettle or pot in which food is cooked.
fan⁴-liang² 飯量 capacity for eating, appetite (*chiu³ liang²*).
fan⁴-shih² 飯食 food (*shih² wu⁴*).
fan⁴-shu²-liao³ 飯熟了 the food is cooked.
fan⁴-tai⁴ 飯袋 a rice-bag, a glutton (*chiu³ nang²*).
fan⁴-tan¹ 飯單 a napkin or bib.

fan⁴-t'ang¹ 飯湯 rice water in which food has been cooked.
fan⁴-ts'ai⁴ 飯菜 rice and vegetables, food.
fan⁴-tsêng⁴ 飯甑 a rice boiler or steamer.
fan⁴-wan³ 飯盌 a rice-bowl.
fan⁴ 水 氾 泛345c128a to float, to flow; to spirl; to open (as flowers).
fan⁴-yen² 泛言 vague expressions.
fan⁴ 竹 範346c128c a mould, a pattern; a rule, usage or custom.
fan⁴-ch'ang² 範常 a constant law or usage.
fan⁴-mo² 範模 a mould or pattern.
fan⁴ 木 梵343b127c name.
fan⁴-wang²-ching¹ 梵王經 the Sutra of Fan-wang, father of Buddha.
fan⁴-yü³ 梵語 Sanscrit.
fan⁴ 艸 艸 范346a128c grass, herbage; a surname.

FANG¹ 方 方347a132a square; then; a region or quarter; a prescription.
fang¹-chang⁴ 方丈 a Buddhist monastery; an abbot.
fang¹-chêng⁴ 方正 full, plump, broad, upright.
fang¹-ch'ieh³ 方且 then, forthwith.
fang¹-chin¹ 方今 at the present time (ju² chin¹).
fang¹-cho¹ 方桌 a square table (pa¹ hsien¹ cho¹).
fang¹-chou¹ 方舟 Noah's ark (so called).
fang¹-chuan¹ 方磚 square brick, or tile for paving.
fang¹-fa³ 方法 means, plans, methods.
fang¹-hsiang⁴ 方向 direction taken or to be taken.
fang¹-hsiang⁴-pu⁴-tui⁴ 方向不對 the bearings not right.
fang¹-hsien³ 方顯 'tis then apparent, etc.
fang¹-hu² 方壺 square tea-pot.
fang¹-k'o³ 方可 then it will do.
fang¹-mien⁴ 方面 the face of a square; position; imposing.
fang¹-mien⁴-ta⁴-êrh³ 方面大耳 i. e., handsome.
fang¹-mu⁴ 方目 a square on the chess board; index of a book [(mu⁴ lu⁴).
fang¹-pai⁴ 方伯 a financial commissioner.
fang¹-pao³ 方寶 square ingot sycee (yüan² pao³).
fang¹-pien⁴ 方便 general advantage; convenient (pien⁴ i⁴).
fang¹-ti¹ 方的 square (yüan² ti¹).
fang¹-ts'ai² 方纔 just now. M. 161 (kang¹ ts'ai²).
fang¹-ts'un⁴ 方寸 "the square inch," the heart.
fang¹-tzŭ³ 方子 a doctor's prescription (k'ai¹ fang¹ tzŭ³).
fang¹-tzŭ⁴ 方字 the square character.
fang¹-wai⁴ 方外 out of the bounds, beyond (o² wai⁴).
fang¹-wei⁴ 方位 location, situation.
fang¹-yen² 方言 local dialect (hsiang¹ t'an²).
fang¹-yüan² 方圓 square and round; all round.

fang¹ 女 妨348b133b to impede, to interfere with ; an obstacle. [tsu³].
fang¹-ai⁴ 妨礙 objection, obstacle, hindrance; to hinder (lan²
fang¹-ch'i¹ 妨妻 (a day) unlucky for the bride.
fang¹-fu¹ 妨夫 (a day) unlucky for the husband.
fang¹-hai⁴ [*kuo²* 妨害 to cause some detriment to. [state.
fang¹-hsien²-ping⁴- 妨賢病國 a hindrance to good men and a curse to the
fang¹-shih⁴ 妨事 { consequence, hindrance; generally with a negative (*ai⁴ shih⁴*).

fang¹ (tzŭ) 土 坊348b133b a street, a ward, a shop (*tso¹ fang¹*).
fang¹-kuan¹ 坊官 a petty police magistrate.
fang¹-li³ 坊里 yamên of foregoing.
fang¹-piao³ 坊表 a good example.
fang¹ 艸 艹 芳349b133c fragrant plants. fragrant ; agreeable, pleasing.
fang¹-ch'un¹ 芳春 a prosperous spring.
fang¹-mei³ 芳美 delicate, delicious ; beautiful.
fang¹-ming² 芳名 a good reputation (*hao³ ming² shêng¹*).
fang¹-ts'ao³ 芳草 fragrant herbs.

FANG² 阜 阝 防350a134b a bank ; to guard, to keep off, to defend.
fang²-chi¹ 防飢 to provide against famine.
fang²-chin⁴ 防禁 to forbid, to prohibit.
fang²-fan⁴ 防範 preventive rules, etc.
fang²-fêng¹ 防風 to guard against flatulency, caraway seeds.
fang²-hsien² 防閑 to obstruct.
fang²-hu⁴ 防護 to guard against.
fang²-pei⁴ 防備 to guard against, to make preparation for.
fang²-pi⁴ 防避 to take shelter, to seek refuge.
fang²-shên¹ 防身 self-defence.
fang²-shou³ 防守 to guard, to defend.
fang²-tsei² 防賊 to guard against thieves, etc.
fang²-tu³ 防堵 a defence, to guard against.
fang²-wei¹ 防微 to guard against.
fang² (tzŭ) 戶 房348c134a a room, a house, an office.
fang²-ch'an³ 房產 household property, etc.
fang²-ch'i⁴ 房契 deed of a house, a lease.
fang²-chien¹ 房間 a room, rooms.
fang²-ch'ien² 房錢 house rent.
fang²-chu³ 房主 landlord (*tung¹ chia¹*). [days.
fang²-hsü¹-hsing¹-mao³ 房虛星昴 the 4 stars in the almanac corresponding to Sun-
fang²-k'o¹ 房科 an office.
fang²-li⁴ 房吏 writers in yamêns.
fang²-lin² 房檩 the cross beams of a house.
fang²-tao³-wu¹-t'a¹ 房倒屋塌 general destruction of houses, e.g., by a flood.

fang²-ting³ 房頂 roof of a house.
fang²-tung¹ 房東 the landlord of a house.
fang²-wu¹ 房屋 "house and rooms," the house, buildings.
fang²-yen² 房檐 eaves of a house.

FANG³ 人仿彷舫 做351a134c to copy, to imitate, imitation.
fang³-chao⁴ 做照 to copy, to imitate (*hsiao⁴ fa²*).
fang³-chih³ 做紙 copy slips.
fang³-ch'üan¹ 做圈 a circular paper-weight.
fang³-hsiao⁴ 做效 like, according to, in imitation of.
fang³-ko² 做格 copy slips (*t'ieh¹*).
fang³-pên³ 做本 a copy-book.
fang³-ying³ 做影 copy slips.
fang³ 言 訪349c134c to enquire, to search for or out; to deliberate.
fang³-ch'a² 訪查 to make enquiry into.
fang³-ch'a² ti¹-ch'üeh⁴ 訪查的確 to find out for certain.
fang³-chien⁴ 訪見 to visit any one.
fang³-chih¹ 訪知 to ascertain on enquiry
fang³-ch'üeh⁴ 訪確 to ascertain the truth.
fang³-hsien² 訪賢 to search for worthy persons (to fill offices, etc.).
fang³-tao⁴ 訪道 to search for the true Doctrine.
fang³-wên⁴ 訪問 to enquire into, to ask about.
fang³-yu³ 訪友 to seek for friends.
fang³ 糸 紡349b135a to make thread, to spin, to twist.
fang³-ch'ê¹-tzŭ³ 紡車子 a spinning-wheel
fang³-chi¹ 紡績 to spin thread.
fang³-chih¹ 紡織 to spin and weave.
fang³-ch'ou² 紡綢 reeled pongee.
fang³-hsien⁴ 紡線 to spin thread (*chih¹ pu⁴*).
fang³-hua¹ 紡花 to spin cotton
fang³-mien²-hua¹ 紡棉花 same.
fang³-sŭ¹-ch'ou² 紡絲紬 to make silk thread.
fang³ 彳 彷348b135a like, resembling, similar, seeming as if.
fang³-fu² 彷彿 same (*lei⁴ sŭ⁴*).
fang³ 彡 舫348b135a like, resembling, similar, seeming as if.
fang³-fu² 舫彿 same.

FANG⁴ 攴 放350b135b to place, to put down; to release, to let go.
fang⁴-chai⁴ 放債 to lend money (*chieh⁴ ch'ien⁴*).
fang⁴-chang⁴ 放賬 to lend money as a business, to sell on credit.
fang⁴-chên⁴ 放賑 to distribute relief in famine times (*chou⁴ chi⁴*).
fang⁴-ch'ia³-tzŭ³ 放卡子 escorts, guards to travellers or treasure (*pao³ piao⁴ ti¹*).
fang⁴-ch'iang¹ 放鎗 to fire a gun (*tien³ p'ao⁴*).

fang⁴-chieh⁴	放戒	to absolve, to discontinue fasting, etc. (k'ai¹ [chai¹].
fang⁴-chu¹	放猪	a swineherd.
fang⁴-ch'u¹	放出	to let out.
fang⁴-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴	放出去	same
fang⁴-fan⁴	放飯	to distribute food to poor.
fang -fêng¹-chêng¹	放風箏	to fly a kite.
fang⁴-ho²-têng¹	放河燈	to start off floating lanterns. See *Note* 24.
fang⁴-hsia⁴	放下	to put, let or lay down (ko¹ hsia⁴).
fang⁴ hsia⁴-lien²-tzŭ³	放下簾子	let down the screen.
fang⁴-hsieh³	放血	to bleed.
fang⁴-hsin¹	放心	to make one's mind easy (k'uan¹ huai²).
fang⁴-hsin¹-pu⁴-hsia⁴	放心不下	unable to make one's mind easy.
fang⁴-hsing²	放行	to allow to go, to let pass.
fang⁴-hsing²-tan¹-tzŭ³	放行單子	a release permit.
fang⁴-hsüeh²	放學	to dismiss or close school for a time.
fang⁴-hu¹-ssŭ⁴-hai³	放乎四海	to extend everywhere, wide reputation.
fang⁴-hua¹	放花	to let off fireworks.
fang⁴-hua¹-têng¹	放花燈	to set off fancy lights.
fang⁴-huo³	放火	to set fire to, to set on fire.
fang⁴-k'ai¹	放開	to liberate, to let go, to disperse (shih⁴ fang⁴).
fang⁴-k'ai¹-sang³-tzŭ³	放開嗓子	to open your throat (and yell).
fang⁴-kao⁴	放告	to receive indictments (yamên).
fang⁴-kao⁴-p'ai²	放告牌	a notice of dates for presenting suits.
fang⁴-kei³	放給	to issue, to give out, to pay.
fang⁴-kuang¹	放光	to glisten (fa¹ liang).
fang⁴-kung¹	放工	to dismiss the workmen (for the day).
fang⁴-k'ung¹	放空	to go or travel empty, as ship, cart, etc.
fang⁴-lai⁴	放賴	to become obstreperous, to play off.
fang⁴-lêng³-chien⁴	放冷箭	to secretly injure (an⁴ chien⁴ shang¹ jên²).
fang⁴-liang³-ko⁴-p'ao¹	放兩个炮	to fire two shots.
fang⁴-ma³	放馬	to let a horse run free.
fang⁴-mai⁴-miao²	放麥苗	to let cattle eat the sprouts of wheat.
fang⁴-niu²	放牛	to herd cattle, to pasture cattle.
fang⁴-p'ai²	放牌	to release batches of candidates at examinations.
fang⁴-pao⁴-chu²	放爆竹	to let off crackers, etc.
fang⁴-p'ao⁴	放砲	to fire cannon (k'ai¹ p'ao⁴).
fang⁴-pei¹-shêng¹	放悲聲	to utter a mournful cry.
fang⁴-p'i¹	放僻	profligate, dissolute, abandoned, licentious.
fang⁴-p'i⁴	放屁	to break wind.
fang⁴-ping¹-hsiang³	放兵餉	to give the soldiers pay.
fang⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴	放不下	unable to put down.
fang⁴-shê⁴	放赦	to forgive, to pardon (shê⁴ mien³).
fang⁴-shêng¹-ta⁴-k'u¹	放聲大哭	to raise a loud wail.

fang⁴-shêng¹	放生	to let go living creatures. Note 23.
fang⁴-shou¹	放收	to disburse and to receive.
fang⁴-shou³	放手	to let go one's hold.
fang⁴-shou³-pu⁴-tê²	放手不得	unable to let go one's hold.
fang⁴-shui³-têng¹	放水燈	to start off floating lanterns. Note 24.
fang⁴-sung¹	放鬆	to release, to let go (*sa¹ shou³*).
fang⁴-sǎ³	放肆	dissolute, to commit disorderly acts.
fang⁴-ta⁴-kuan¹	放大官	to be appointed a high official.
fang⁴-tan³-tzŭ³	放膽子	to pluck up one's courage (*ta⁴ ch'i³ tan³ lai²*).
fang⁴-tang⁴	放蕩	profligate, loose, irregular; to give away.
fang⁴-tang⁴-pu⁴-chü¹	放蕩不拘	to be profligate.
fang⁴ tiao¹	放刁	to grow refractory, or obstreperous.
fang⁴-tsei²	放賊	to liberate thieves.
fang⁴-tsung⁴	放縱	to give full liberty, to give loose to.
fang⁴-tzŭ¹	放恣	loose, dissipated, unrestrained.
fang⁴-yang²	放羊	to tend sheep.
fang⁴-yen⁴-k'ou³	放燄口	releasing souls from Purgatory (Buddhist).
fang⁴-ying¹-fu⁴-jên²	放鷹婦人	a certain sort of bad woman.

FEI¹ 非	非351b136b	not; wrong, false; low, vicious. M. 344.
fei¹-ch'ang²	非常	uncommon, out of the common.
fei¹-chê⁴-pu⁴-chieh³	非這不解	an indispensable.
fei¹-ch'ih¹-chi²-ho¹	非吃卽喝	"not eating, then drinking," a worthless person.
fei¹-fan²	非凡	uncommon.
fei¹-li²	非離	unless, without.
fei¹-li³	非禮	indecent, impudent.
fei¹-li³-wu³-shih⁴	非禮勿視	blameless in seeing.
fei¹-li³-wu³-t'ing¹	非禮勿聽	blameless in hearing.
fei¹-li³-wu³-yen²	非禮勿言	blameless in speaking.
fei¹-li³-wu³-tung⁴	非禮勿動	blameless in action.
fei¹-p'i¹	非僻	profligate, abandoned.
fei¹-p'iao²-chi²-tu³	非嫖卽賭	a profligate (*ch'ih¹ ho¹ p'iao² tu³*).
fei¹-shih⁴	非是	not real; hollow; to conceal; to blame.
fei¹-t'i³	非體	disrespectable.
fei¹-t'ung²-hsiao³-k'o³	非同小可	important (*yao⁴ chin³*).
fei¹-t'ung²-hsün²-ch'ang²	非同尋常	exceptional.
fei¹-t'zŭ³-pu⁴-hsing²	非此不行	cannot do without this.
fei¹-wu²	非無	not that there isn't—, there is
fei¹-yü³	非語	indiscreet or false language.
fei¹ 飛	飛373b136a	to fly, to flee, to go swiftly.
fei¹-ch'a¹	飛叉	a sort of trident or three-pronged fork.
fei¹-chiao³	飛腳	swift of foot; a mode of kicking.
fei¹-ch'ien¹-huo³-p'iao⁴	飛簽火票	urgent summons to arrest.

fei¹-ch'ien²-tung⁴-chih² 飛潛動植 the 4 kingdoms of living things. M. 601.
fei¹-ch'in² 飛禽 birds generally (niao³).
fei¹-ch'in²-tsou³-shou⁴ 飛禽走獸 birds and beasts.
fei¹-ch'üan² 飛拳 quick at boxing.
fei¹-fan² 飛礬 burnt alum.
fei¹-hsing¹ 飛星 [of fortune telling (tsei² hsing¹). "flying star," a shooting star or meteor; method
fei¹-k'uai⁴ 飛快 very fast.
fei¹-pai²-t'i³ 飛白體 characters written as if with insufficient ink.
fei¹-p'ao³ 飛跑 to run swiftly, to flee, to fly.
fei¹-pi³ 飛筆 "flying pencil," quick writing.
fei¹-pien¹ 飛鞭 "flying whip," a kind of mace.
fei¹-shu³ 飛鼠 "flying rat," the bat (pien¹ fu²).
fei¹-t'êng² 飛騰 to fly upwards.
fei¹-tsei² 飛賊 flying rebels.
fei¹-wu³ 飛舞 rapid gymnastics.
fei¹-yen² 飛簷 awnings on side of cart.
fei¹-yen²-tsou³-pi⁴ 飛簷走壁 a good scaler of wall, etc.,; a house-breaker.
fei¹-yen⁴ 飛雁 the wild goose.
fei¹-ying¹ 飛鷹 to fly hawks.
fei¹ (tzŭ) 女 妃353a137a royal concubines; the heir apparent's wife.
fei¹-pin¹ 妃嬪 royal concubines.
fei¹ 糸 緋352b136c dark red (p'in³ hung²).
fei¹-hung² 緋紅 scarlet red, red as a beet.

FEI² 肉月 肥354a137a fat (animals, not men); rich, fit loosely (clothes) (p'ang⁴).
fei²-chi³ 肥己 to benefit one's self.
fei²-chu¹ 肥猪 a fat pig.
fei²-chuang⁴ 肥壯 stout, lusty, robust.
fei²-jou⁴ 肥肉 fat meat.
fei²-ma³ 肥馬 a good-conditioned horse.
fei²-ma³-ch'ing¹-ch'iu² 肥馬輕裘 a wealthy condition (fig.).
fei¹-mei³-chih¹-ti⁴ 肥美之地 good soil, fine country.
fei²-p'ang⁴ 肥胖 large, fat, fleshy, stout, portly.
fei²-shou⁴ 肥瘦 fat and lean.
fei²-t'ou²-ta⁴-êrh³ 肥頭大耳 plump head and big ears.
fei²-tsao⁴ 肥皂 the mimosa; native soap (i³ tzŭ³).
fei²-tsê² 肥澤 fat and glossy, sleek.
fei²-t'u³ 肥土 rich soil.

FEI³ 匚 匪352c137c not, not right; vagabonds, banditti.
fei³-fan⁴ 匪犯 a criminal connected with banditti.
fei³-jên² 匪人 vagabonds.
fei³-lei⁴ 匪類 vagabonds, banditti.

fei³-t'u²		匪徒	vagabonds, banditti.
fei³	羽	翡352b140a	variegated ; a kind of kingfisher.
fei³-ts'ui³		翡翠	the variegated kingfisher ; the emerald.
fei³-yü⁴		翡玉	a variegated kind of jade.
fei³	言	誹352c138b	to calumniate, to backbite, to slander, to libel.
fei³-pang⁴		誹謗	same (hui³ pang⁴).
fei³	艸 廿	菲352b138a	deficient, scanty, sparing in food, fasting.
fei³-i²		菲儀	a meagre, scanty present.
fei³ (tzŭ³)	木 棐	榧352a138b	hazel-shaped nuts.

FEI⁴	貝	費355a139a	expense, use of, waste of. [ch'ien²).
fei⁴-ch'ien²		費錢	expenditure ; wasteful in expenditure (hua⁴
fei⁴-chin⁴-'rh²		費勁兒	to expend energy.
fei⁴-chin⁴-hsin¹-li⁴		費盡心力	have exhausted every thought.
fei⁴-chou¹-chuan⁴		費周轉	to waste much effort.
fei⁴-ch'un²-shê		費唇舌	to waste one's breath, to haggle.
fei⁴-hsin¹		費心	to give or cause trouble ; thanks.
fei⁴-hsin¹-ssŭ¹		費心思	expend thought.
fei⁴-kung¹		費工	laborious.
fei⁴-li⁴		費力	to waste one's strength ; bad (of a child).
fei⁴-li⁴-hai²-tzŭ³		費力孩子	a bad child.
fei⁴-shih²		費時	a waste of time.
fei⁴-ts'ai²		費財	to waste money or wealth.
fei⁴-ts'ai²-liao⁴		費材料	a waste of material.
fei⁴-ya²-chin¹		費牙勁	to waste one's breath.
fei⁴-yen³		費眼	to dry or hurt the eyes.
fei⁴-yung⁴		費用	to spend, expenditure.
fei⁴	水 瀵	沸354c139b	bubbling, raging.
fei⁴-ch'u¹-lai²		沸出來	boiled over.
fei⁴-shui³		沸水	boiling water (k'ai¹ shui³).
fei⁴	广	廢354b138c	to annul, to lay aside, to disuse, to abandon.
fei⁴-ch'i⁴		廢棄	to abandon.
fei⁴-chih³		廢紙	waste paper.
fei⁴-ch'ü⁴		廢去	to abolish (mo³ ch'ü⁴).
fei⁴-hua⁴		廢話	empty words, irrelevant talk.
fei⁴-huai⁴		廢壞	to spoil, to ruin.
fei⁴-jên²		廢人	a reprobate, an abandoned person ; a cripple.
fei⁴-kuan¹		廢官	to dismiss an official (kuan¹ huai⁴ la).
fei⁴-liao³-t'a¹		廢了他	destroy it.
fei⁴-shih²		廢弛	going to ruin.
fei⁴-tiao⁴		廢掉	to destroy or annul.
fei⁴-wang²		廢王	to depose a king.
fei⁴-wu⁴		廢物	worthless, a useless thing.

fei⁴ 疒 癈354b138c chronic, incurable.
fei⁴-jên² 癈人 an incurable.
fei⁴-ping⁴ 癈病 an incurable complaint.
fei¹ (tzŭ) 疒 痱354c139a prickly heat, pimples.
fei⁴-tu²-pien⁴-ch'uang¹ 痱毒變瘡 the virus of prickly heat turned to a sore.
fei⁴-tzŭ³-cha¹-jên² 痱子扎人 prickly heat pricks one.
fei⁴ (tzŭ) 肉月 肺355b139c the lungs; mysterious, secret.
fei⁴-fu³ 肺腑 the lungs; the bowels.
fei⁴-yung¹ 肺癰 an abscess on the lungs.
fei⁴ 口 吠355c140c to bark (as a dog) (*yao³*).

[4th tone).

FÈN¹ 刀 分356a129a to divide; a share, one-tenth, a candareen (noun
fên¹-ch'an³ 分產 to divide up property.
fên¹-chêng¹ 分爭 to dispute, to contest (*k'ou³ chiao¹*).
fên¹-ch'êng²-sê⁴ 分成色 to distinguish good from bad.
fên¹-chia¹ 分家 to divide family property.
fên¹-chieh³-fên¹-chieh³ 分解分解 to explain.
fên¹-ch'ien² 分錢 to divide money; subscription money.
fên¹ chih¹ 分枝 to divide into branches
fên¹-chin¹-lu² 分金爐 a smelting-pot to test gold.
fên¹-ch'ing¹-chung⁴ 分輕重 to distinguish light and heavy.
fên¹-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴ 分出去 divided out to.
fên¹-chü¹ 分居 to live separately.
fên²-fa¹-hou⁴-pu³ 分發候補 sent out to await office.
fên¹-fei² 分肥 to divide the spoils (*fên¹ tsang¹ pu⁴ p'ing²*).
fên¹-fu³ 分府 a sub-prefect; to divide family property.
fên¹-hao²-pu⁴-ts'o⁴ 分毫不錯 exactly right.
fên¹-hao³-tai³ 分好歹 to distinguish good from bad.
fên¹-hou⁴-po² 分厚薄 to distinguish thick from thin.
fên¹-hsien⁴ 分縣 a sub-magistrate in *hsien*.
fên¹-hsin¹ 分心 a divided or distracted mind.
fên¹-huo⁴ 分貨 to share goods.
fên¹-i¹-fên⁴ 分一分 to give or receive one's share.
fên¹-k'ai¹ 分開 to divide, to open, to separate, to distinguish.
fên¹-kao¹-ti¹ 分高低 to distinguish good from bad.
fên¹-kei³ 分給 to disburse, to lay out.
fên¹-li² 分離 to separate, to leave; separated.
fên¹-li²-hao²-ssŭ¹ 分釐毫絲 [descending. portions of a tael, beginning with $\frac{1}{10}$ of a mace and
fên¹-li³ 分理 to separate, to divide.
fên⁴-liang³ 分兩 "candareens and taels," weight.
fên¹-liang³-yüan⁴-chü⁴ 分兩院住 to live in separate courts.
fên⁴-liang² 分量 weight, heft.
fên¹-lu⁴ 分路 to go different roads.

fên¹-mên²-chieh¹-tang³	分門結黨	to form parties and cabals.
fên¹-mên²-pieh²-hu⁴	分門別戶	to separate, of families or sects.
fên¹-mien³	分娩	child-birth (ch'an³ shêng¹).
fên¹-ming²	分明	to distinguish ; clearly, evidently, manifestly.
fên⁴-nei⁴	分內	included in one's duty.
fên⁴-nei⁴-chih¹-shih⁴	分內之事	the duties of one's situation (pên³ fên⁴).
fên¹-p'ai⁴	分派	to apportion duties, to appoint, to arrange.
fên¹-piao³	分表	to disperse, to distribute.
fên¹-pieh²	分別	to separate, to distinguish, to differ.
fên¹-pieh²-hao³-tai³	分別好歹	to distinguish good from bad.
fên¹-pien⁴	分辨	to discriminate, to distinguish.
fên¹-pien⁴-shih⁴-fei¹	分辨是非	to discuss right and wrong.
fên¹-po¹	分撥	to detach, to appoint.
fên¹-pu⁴-ch'ing¹-ch'u³	分不清楚	cannot be clearly divided.
fên¹-pu⁴-ch'u¹	分不出	unable to distinguish.
fên¹-pu⁴-p'ing²	分不平	unequally divided, unequal.
fên¹-san⁴	分散	to disperse, to distribute.
fên¹-shang⁴-hsia⁴	分上下	to distingnish high from low, or good from bad.
fên¹-shên¹-fa³-êrh²	分身法兒	a trick to be in two places at once.
fên¹-shou³	分手	to separate from a friend.
fên⁴-so³ tang¹-jan²	分所當然	fitting, proper.
fên¹-ssu¹-pu⁴-tung⁴	分絲不動	not to budge a feather's weight.
fên¹-ssŭ¹	分司	petty magistrate under District Magistrate.
fên¹-su⁴	分訴	to go into the details of a grievance.
fên¹-tê²-ch'u¹	分得出	able to distinguish.
fên¹-têng³-ti⁴	分等第	to distinguish grades.
fên¹ ti⁴-chün¹-yün²	分的均勻	divided equally.
fên¹-ts'ai²	分財	to divide wealth.
fên¹-tsang¹-pu⁴-p'ing²	分贓不平	to divide the booty unjustly.
fên¹-ts'êng²-tz'ŭ⁴	分層次	to act orderly or in order.
fên¹-tso⁴	分作	to divide, to parcel out.
fên¹-tsun¹-pei¹	分尊卑	to distinguish the superior from the inferior.
fên¹-tung¹-hsi¹	分東西	to divide things.
fên¹-tzŭ¹	分資	subscription tickets.
fên¹-tz'ŭ⁴-hsü⁴	分次序	in order, in rotation.
fên⁴-wai⁴	分外	extraordinary ; extra (duty, etc.) (o² wai⁴).
fên⁴-wei⁴	分位	social standing ; condition.
fên¹-wên²	分文	a fraction.
fên¹-yang²	分秧	separate young sprouts of grain.
fên¹-yu¹	分憂	to share another's sorrows, to sympathise.
fên¹-yüan⁴-chin⁴	分遠近	to distinguish near and far.
fên¹ 口	吩357c129c	to talk rapidly, to sputter ; to order.
fên¹-fu⁴	吩咐	to order, to command, to charge (ming⁴ ling⁴).

fên[1]-fu[4]-t'a[1] 吩咐他 order him.

fên[1] 糸 紛358c129b perplexed, confused; hurry, bustle; many.

fên[1]-fên[1] 紛紛 numerous, abundant; rejoiced.

fên[1]-fên[1]-i[2]-lun[4] 紛紛議論 dissensions in council.

fên[1]-fên[1]-pu[4]-i[4] 紛紛不一 numerous and different, confused.

fên[1]-luan[4] 紛亂 confused.

fên[1] 气 氛358a129c fume, vapour; noxious, pernicious, pestilential.

fên[1]-ch'ên[2] 氛塵 rebels.

fên[1]-ch'i[4] 氛氣 fume, vapour.

fên[1] 艸 芬359b129b the fragrance of flowers, herbs, etc.

fên[1]-fang[1] 芬芳 same.

FÈN[2] 土 坟359c130b a grave, a tomb (tsang[4] mai[2]).

fên[2] 墳 same (mu[4]).

fèn[2]-ch'ien[2]-shao[1]-chih[3] 墳前燒紙 to burn paper money in front of tombs.

fèn[2]-ch'ien[2]shao[1]-hua[4] 墳前燒化 same.

fèn[2]-chu[2] 墳燭 a great light.

fèn[2]-mu[4] 墳墓 a grave, a tomb, a sepulchre (chin[1] ching[3]).

fèn[2]-ti[4] 墳地 a graveyard, a cemetery, a burial-ground.

fèn[2]-ying[2] 墳塋 a grave, tomb (ying[2] ti[4]).

fèn[2]-yüan[4] 墳院 a graveyard, a cemetery.

fèn[2] 火 焚359b130b to burn, to set on fire (shao[1]).

fèn[2]-chih[3] 焚紙 to burn paper money.

fèn[2]-hsiang[1] 焚香 to burn incense (shao[1] hsiang[1]).

fèn[2]-hua[4] 焚化 to burn paper money.

fèn[2]-hui[3]-liao[3] 焚毀了 burnt up.

fèn[2]-shao[1] 焚燒 to set on fire, to burn.

fèn[2]-shu[1]-k'êng[1]-ju[2] 焚書坑儒 to burn the books and bury the scholars (as Ch'in [shih-huang).

FÈN[3] 米 粉358b131a meal, flour, powder, paint; to whitewash.

fèn[3]-ch'iang[2] 粉牆 to whitewash a wall; a whitewashed wall.

fèn[3]-chuang[1]-êrh[2] 粉裝兒 a cosmetic box.

fèn[3]-hsien[4] 粉線 a chalk line (used by tailors, etc.).

fèn[3]-hung[2] 粉紅 flesh, salmon or blush colour (shui[3] hung[2]).

fèn[3]-hung[2]-ting[3]-tai[4] 粉紅頂戴 salmon color button (official).

fèn[3]-mien[4] 粉面 to rouge or powder.

fèn[3]-mien[4]-tzŭ[3] 粉麪子 flour of any kind.

fèn[3]-nên[4] 粉嫩 blooming, fair or ruddy.

fèn[3]-pi[3] 粉壁 a whitewashed wall.

fèn[3]-p'i[2] 粉皮 vermicelli (fên[3] t'iao[2]).

fèn[3]-shên[1]-sui[4]-ku[3] 粉身碎骨 grind him to powder.

fèn[3]-shih[4] 粉飾 to decorate, to ornament, to gloss over.

fèn[3]-shua[1]-yang[2]-fang[2] 粉刷洋房 whitewash foreign houses.

fên³-ssŭ¹ 粉絲 vermicelli.
fên³-sui⁴ 粉碎 all in pieces. fine as powder
fên³-t'iao² 粉條 vermicelli (fên³ ssŭ¹).
fên³-t'ou² 粉頭 "a painted head," a prostitute.
fên³-t'uan² 粉團 cakes made of bean or rice flour.
fên³-tz'ŭ⁴ 粉刺 a wen (jou⁴ liu² tzŭ³).

FÊN⁴ 大 奮 360b132b impetuous, vehement, to shake.
fên⁴-chên⁴ 奮震 to shake, to quake (chên⁴ tung⁴).
fên⁴-chi¹ 奮擊 to dash against (chuang⁴).
fên⁴-ch'i³ 奮起 to mount up (t'êng³).
fên⁴-ch'i⁴ 奮氣 angry ; to rouse one's passions (nao³ nu⁴).
fên⁴-fa¹ 奮發 to rush or burst forth.
fên⁴-fei¹ 奮飛 to fly precipitately.
fên⁴-li⁴ 奮力 to exert one's strength (mien³ li⁴).
fên⁴-li⁴-kung¹-ch'êng² 奮力攻城 attack the city eagerly.
fên⁴-li⁴-sha¹-tsei² 奮力殺賊 diligently destroy baudits.
fên⁴-mien³ 奮勉 energy, vigour.
fên⁴-yung³ 奮勇 to rouse courage.
fên⁴ 米 糞 360c132a excrement, filth, manure (shih³ niao⁴).
fên⁴-ch'a¹ 糞叉 a dung fork.
fên⁴-ch'ü¹ 糞蛆 manure worms or maggots.
fên⁴-k'êng¹ 糞坑 a manure pit.
fên⁴-k'uang¹ 糞筐 a manure basket.
fên⁴-li⁴ 糞地 to manure the ground.
fên⁴-t'u³ 糞土 to manure the ground ; manure (ta⁴ fên⁴).
fên⁴-t'u³-chih¹-ch'iang² 糞土之墻 a mud wall.
fên⁴ 心 忄 憤 360a131c grief, anger, indignation ; zeal.
fên⁴-chih⁴ 憤志 zeal, zealous (fa¹ fên⁴).
fên⁴-chih⁴-tu²-shu¹ 憤志讀書 zealous in studying.
fên⁴-fa¹ 憤發 zealous, ardent.
fên⁴-hên⁴ 憤恨 angry, resentment.
fên⁴-li⁴ 憤力 to exert strength.
fên⁴-nu⁴ 憤怒 wrathful, indignant (nao³ nu⁴).
fên⁴ 心 忿 357c131b anger, indignation, resentment, hatred.
fên⁴-hên⁴ 忿恨 indignation resentment.
fên⁴-nu⁴ 忿怒 anger, angry ; vexation, vexed (nao³ nu⁴).
fên⁴ 人 份 357c ○ portion, lot, share, allotment.

FÊNG¹ 風,凬 風 360c155a the wind ; usage, custom.
fêng¹-ch'ê¹ 風車 windmill.
fêng¹-ch'ê¹-hua¹ 風車花 the passion flower.
fêng¹-chêng¹ 風箏 a kite.

fêng¹-ch'i⁴	風氣	the air; custom, fashion.
fêng¹-ch'in²	風琴	organ, concertina, etc. (t'an³ ch'in²).
fêng¹-ching³	風景	view, prospect.
fêng¹-ching⁴	風鏡	wind-goggles.
fêng¹-ch'ing¹-yüeh⁴-[lang³]	風清月朗	fine breeze and bright moon.
fêng¹-ch'ing²	風情	graceful, attractive, bewitching, seductive
fêng¹-ch'uang¹	風窗	a window for ventilation, or outer door.
fêng¹-ch'ui¹	風吹	a breath of wind; to blow; a hint or intimation.
fêng¹-ch'ui¹-jih⁴-shai⁴	風吹日晒	constantly exposed to wind and sun.
fêng¹-ch'ui¹-ts'ao³-tung⁴	風吹草動	figurative, e. g., any slight warning.
fêng¹-ch'ui¹-yün²-san⁴	風吹雲散	when the wind blows, clouds disperse.
fêng¹-han²	風寒	a cold, the wind is cold.
fêng¹-hsi²	風息	the wind has ceased.
fêng¹-hsia²	風匣	"a wind box," bellows.
fêng¹-hsiang¹	風箱	same.
fêng¹-hsin⁴	風信	the direction of the wind.
fêng¹-hua¹-hsüeh¹-yüeh⁴	風花雪月	the usual themes of poetry.
fêng¹-hua⁴	風化	to influence by example.
fêng¹-huo³	風火	to blow a fire.
fêng¹-k'uai⁴	風快	as fleet as the wind.
fêng¹-kuang¹	風光	custom, use.
fêng¹-lang⁴	風浪	wind and waves.
fêng¹-liang²	風凉	cool, the wind is cool.
fêng¹-lieh⁴	風烈	a strong wind; inflexible in doing one's duty, etc.
fêng¹-ling³	風領	a sort of hood.
fêng¹-liu²	風流	pleasure and gaiety; graceful.
fêng¹-liu²-liu²-ti¹	風颼颼的	airy, chilly.
fêng¹-liu²-ts'ai²-tzŭ³	風流才子	stylish young fellows.
fêng¹-lu²	風爐	a portable fire-place.
fêng¹-mao²	風毛	fur border or facing.
fêng¹-mao⁴	風帽	a wind cap.
fêng¹-mao⁴	風冒	a cold in the head.
fêng¹-mên²	風門	wind-shutters.
fêng¹-p'êng²	風篷	a sail.
fêng¹-po¹	風波	wind and waves.
fêng¹-pu⁴-shun⁴	風不順	a contrary wind; unfavourable, unpleasant.
fêng¹-shêng¹	風聲	rumour, tidings, reputation, fame.
fêng¹-shih¹	風濕	"wind and damp," rheumatism (chin¹ku²t'êng²).
fêng¹-shuang¹-k'u³	風霜苦	hardships of the road; weather beaten.
fêng¹-shui³	風水	"wind and water," position, geomancy
fêng¹-shui³-hsien¹-sheng¹	風水先生	a geomancer (êrh⁴ chai² hsien¹ shêng¹).
fêng¹-shun⁴	風順	the wind favourable (ting² fêng²).
fêng¹-ssŭ¹	風絲	a breath of wind.

fêng¹-su²	風俗	custom, usage, manners (kuei¹ chü⁴).
fêng¹-t'iao²	風調	the wind moderate.
fêng¹-t'iao²-yü³-shun⁴	風調雨順	prosperous, favourable.
fêng¹-tsung¹-chi	風踪迹	the effects of a wind.
fêng¹-t'u³-jên²-ch'ing²	風土人情	manners and customs.
fêng¹-wei³-sung¹	風尾松	the poplar, the aspen (yang² shu⁴).
fêng¹-wên²	風聞	hearsay, rumour (êrh³ wên²).
fêng¹-ya³	風雅	graceful, elegant.
fêng¹-yen²-feng¹-yü³	風言風語	floating rumours, hearsay.
fêng¹-yü³	風雨	wind and rain.
fêng¹-yü³-chiao¹-tso¹	風雨交作	wind and rain together.
fêng¹-yü³-piao³	風雨表	barometer (han² shu³ piao³).
fêng¹-yü³-pu⁴-chih³	風雨不止	cannot stay for wind or rain, e. g., couriers.
fêng¹ 寸	封366a157a	to seal or close ; an envelope ; to proclaim.
fêng¹-chiang¹	封疆	to close a frontier.
fêng¹-chiang¹-ta⁴-li⁴	封疆大吏	the high provincial officials.
fêng¹-chin⁴	封禁	to seal up.
fêng¹-chüeh²	封爵	to confer a title or rank.
fêng¹-ho²	封河	to close a river by frost.
fêng¹-hou²-pai²-hsiang⁴	封侯拜相	to become a minister.
fêng¹-kuan¹-tsêng⁴-chih²	封官贈職	to bestow office and titles, e. g , Emperor.
fêng¹-jên²	封人	an officer placed to guard the frontier.
fêng¹-kao⁴	封誥	to bestow rank on wives.
fêng¹-k'ou³	封口	to close up or seal.
fêng¹-k'ou³-hsin⁴	封口信	a sealed letter.
fêng¹-kuan¹	封官	to appoint to office.
fêng¹-mên²	封門	to seal up a door.
fêng¹-p'i¹	封批	the writing on government seals ; decrees, orders.
fêng¹-p'i²	封皮	paper labels for sealing.
fêng¹-sang¹	封喪	a certain attendant at funerals.
fêng¹-shên²	封神	to deify, to canonise. Note 25.
fêng¹-shên²-chan³-chiang⁴	封神斬將	making gods and beheading generals (fig.).
fêng¹-shên²-pang³	封神榜	the list of deified beings.
fêng¹-shên²-yen³-i⁴	封神演義	a famous book on the gods.
fêng¹-shu¹	封書	to seal a letter.
fêng¹-so³	封鎖	to lock up and seal. (Note order.)
fêng¹-t'ao⁴	封套	an envelope, a paper bag.
fêng¹-t'iao²	封條	paper labels for sealing.
fêng¹-tsêng⁴	封贈	to confer office or title on one's father, etc.
fêng¹-t'ung³	封筒	an envelope.
fêng¹-yin⁴	封印	to close yamên for the new year's holidays.
fêng¹ 豆	豐365c157c	rich, affluent, abundant, flourishing.
fêng¹-fu⁴	豐富	rich, affluent.

fêng[1]-fa[4] 豐阜 abundant.
fêng[1]-hêng[2] 豐亨 same.
fêng[1]-hou[4] 豐厚 thick, substantial, rich.
fêng[1]-man[3] 豐滿 abundant, plentiful.
fêng[1]-nien[2] 豐年 a plentiful year, a good harvest.
fêng[1]-shêng[4] 豐盛 full, plentiful, abundant.
fêng[1]-shou[1] 豐收 an abundant harvest.
fêng[1]-shou[2] 豐熟 an abundant harvest (nien[2] chiug[3] hao[3]).
fêng[1]-tsu[2] 豐足 ample.
fêng[1]-ying[2] 豐盈 same.
fêng[1]-yü[4] 豐裕 abundant.
fêng[1] 疒 瘋360a156a insane, insanity, paralysis.
fêng[1]-hua[4] 瘋話 ravings, gibberish.
fêng[1]-kou[3]-yao[3] 瘋狗咬 the bite of a mad dog.
fêng[1]-mo[4]-tzŭ[3] 瘋沫子 froth indicating mania.
fêng[1]-p'ao[3] 瘋跑 to run like mad.
fêng[1]-ping[4] 瘋病 paralysis, palsy.
fêng[1]-t'an[1] 瘋癱 same.
fêng[1]-tien[1] 瘋顛 lunatic, silly (tien[1] k'uang[2]).
fêng[1]-tzŭ[3] 瘋子 a madman, a maniac.
fêng[1] 虫 蠭 蜂364a156c a bee or wasp.
fêng[1]-chê[1] 蜂螫 the sting of a bee.
fêng[1]-chê[1] kou[3]-yao[3] 蜂螫狗咬 the bee stings, the dog bites.
fêng[1]-chên[1] 蜂針 a bee's sting.
fêng[1] fang[2] 蜂房 a bee-hive.
fêng[1]-mi[4] 蜂蜜 honey.
fêng[1]-niang[4]-mi[4] 蜂釀蜜 bees store honey.
fêng[1]-nu[2] 蜂奴 the slaves of the bee.
fêng[1]-wang[2] 蜂王 the *king* bee.
fêng[1]-wo[1] 蜂窩 a bee's nest or hive.
fêng[1]-yung[1] 蜂擁 to swarm forward.
fêng[1]-yung[1]-êrh[2]-chih[4] 蜂擁而至 pressed forward in swarms.
fêng[1] 丰 363c156b fine, healthy; pleasing, plump, jolly
fêng[1]-i[2] 丰儀 an easy, fine manner, graceful, respectable.
fêng[1]-ts'ai[2] 丰采 a pleasant or fine countenance.
fêng[1]-tzŭ[1]-chün[4]-hsiu[4] 丰姿俊秀 pleasant, graceful, elegant, accomplished.
fêng[1]-yün[1] 丰韻 a mellow pleasing sound or voice.
fêng[1] 金 鋒 364a157a the point of a weapon; the van of an army.
fêng[1]-jên[4] 鋒刃 point and edge (chien[1]).
fêng[1]-k'uai[4] 鋒快 sharp as a spear point.
fêng[1]-mang[2] 鋒鋩 the point of a weapon.
fêng[1]-ti[2] 鋒鏑 the point of a weapon; the van of an army.
fêng[1] 山 峰363c156b the peak or point of a hill.

*fêng*¹ 峯363c156b same.
*fêng*¹-*ling*³ 峯嶺 "mountain peak of tops," mountains.
*fêng*¹ 邑阝 酆366a158a name.
*fêng*¹-*tu*¹-*ch'êng*² 酆都城 Hades.
*fêng*¹ 火 烽363c156c a beacon fire-place.
*fêng*¹-*huo*³-*ssŭ*⁴-*ch'i*³ 烽火四起 beacon-lights appeared on all sides.
*fêng*¹-*huo*³-*t'ai*² 烽火臺 a beacon (lang² yen¹ tun¹).

FÈNG² 辶 逢364b158b to meet, to occur; to oppose. M. 164.
*fêng*²-*chi*² 逢集 on the day of the market.
*fêng*²-*hsi*³ 逢喜 to meet with good fortune [p'ing²).
*fêng*²-*hsiung*¹-*hua*⁴-*chi*² 逢凶化吉 bad fortune changed to good (hua⁴ hsien³ wei²
*fêng*²-*nien*²-*kuo*⁴-*chieh*² 逢年過節 various holidays
*fêng*²-*shan*¹-*k'ai*¹-*lu*⁴ 逢山開路 to open roads over mountains.
*fêng*²-*shuang*¹ 逢雙 on the even days, e. g., markets.
*fêng*²-*tan*¹ 逢單 on the odd days e. g., markets.
*fêng*²-*wu*³-*p'ai*²-*shih*² 逢五排十 on every 5th and 10th, e. g., markets.
*fêng*²-*ying*² 逢迎 to cringe; to go out to meet any one. [(=*fêng*⁴)
*fêng*² 糸 縫364c158c to sew; a seam, an opening, crack or fissure.
*fêng*²-*chi*³-*chên*¹ 縫幾針 to sew a few stitches.
*fêng*²-*ch'iung*²-*ti*¹ 縫窮的 poor women who sew in the streets for a living.
*fêng*²-*hsieh*² 縫鞋 to make shoes.
*fêng*²-*hsien*⁴ 縫線 to sew; sewing thread.
*fêng*²-*i*¹-*shang*¹ 縫衣裳 to hem or stitch clothes.
*fêng*²-*k'ou*³-*tzŭ*³ 縫口子 to bribe (officials, etc.) (hui⁴ lu⁴).
*fêng*²-*lien*²-*pu*³-*chan*⁴ 縫縺補綻 to mend and patch.
*fêng*²-*mi*⁴-*hang*² 縫密行 to sew with fine stitches (chên¹ chiao¹ hsi¹).
*fêng*²-*pu*³ 縫補 to mend and patch.

FÊNG³ 言 諷363a159c to recite, to rehearse, to chaunt; metaphor.
*fêng*³-*ching*¹-*ch'i*³-*tao*³ 諷經祈禱 to chant liturgies and pray.
*fêng*³-*shih*¹ 諷詩 to recite poetry (nien⁴ shih¹).
*fêng*³-*sung*⁴ 諷誦 to chaunt, to recite.
*fêng*³-*tz'ŭ*⁴ 諷刺 to ridicule, to point at; metaphor.

FÈNG⁴ 大 奉365a159a to receive or offer to; to attend or obey.
*fêng*⁴-*ch'a*² 奉茶 to hand tea (to guest) (hsien⁴ ch'a²).
*fêng*⁴-*ch'êng*² 奉承 to flatter (ch'an² mei⁴).
*fêng*⁴-*chiao*⁴ 奉教 to receive instruction (ju⁴ chiao⁴).
*fêng*⁴-*chih*³ 奉旨 to receive the imperial will or orders.
*fêng*⁴-*chih*³-*chin*⁴-*ching*¹ 奉旨進京 to go to Peking by Imperial order.
*fêng*⁴-*chih*³-*hsiang*¹-*shih*⁴ 奉旨鄉試 an M.A. examination by Imperial authority.
*fêng*⁴-*chih*³-*hui*⁴-*shih*⁴ 奉旨會試 a doctor's examination by Imperial authority.

fêng⁴-ch'iu² 奉求 to request, to entreat.
fêng⁴-ch'üan⁴ 奉勸 to receive exhortations of a superior.
fêng⁴-chün¹ 奉君 to receive the orders of one's sovereign.
fêng⁴-hou⁴ 奉侯 to pay one's respects.
fêng⁴-hsien⁴ 奉獻 to offer up, to present to a parent, etc.
fêng⁴-hsien⁴ 奉憲 to receive from a superior.
fêng⁴-huan² 奉還 to return with thanks, to repay in full.
fêng⁴-i¹ 奉揖 to make a bow (tso⁴ i¹).
fêng⁴-jao³ 奉擾 to have the honor, to trouble you.
fêng⁴-kuan¹ 奉官 to be officially licensed or appointed.
fêng⁴-kung¹-shou³-fa¹ 奉公守法 I observe this law under orders.
fêng⁴-lu⁴ 奉祿 to receive emoluments; emoluments [lien²). (yang³
fêng⁴-ming⁴ [*chün¹* 奉命 to receive the commands of a superior (ch'ai¹
fêng⁴-ming⁴-chiang - 奉命將軍 a general by Imperial orders. [ch'ien²).
fêng⁴-ming⁴-ch'u¹-chêng¹ 奉命出征 to go and punish by Imperial orders.
fêng⁴-pai¹ 奉拜 to worship, to adore, to pay respects to.
fêng⁴-p'an¹ 奉攀 I venture to drag you (a form of invitation).
fêng⁴-p'ei² 奉陪 to bear one company.
fêng⁴-shang⁴ 奉上 ordered by the Emperor.
fêng⁴-shih⁴ 奉勢 to flatter the powerful.
fêng⁴-shih⁴ 奉事 to serve or wait on a superior.
fêng⁴-sung⁴ 奉送 to accompany; to have the honor to send or give.
fêng⁴-t'ien¹ 奉天 Manchuria.
fêng⁴-t'ien¹-fu³ 奉天府 Moukden.
fêng⁴-t'ien¹-ch'êng²-yün⁴ 奉天承運 entrusted by Heaven with the care of.
fêng⁴-t ien¹-hsing²-tao⁴ 奉天行道 preach by Heaven's command.
fêng⁴-t'o¹ 奉託 to request one to execute a commission (pai⁴ t'o²).
fêng⁴-yang³ 奉養 { to support and comfort one's parents (kung¹ yang³).
fêng⁴-yü⁴ 奉諭 to receive instruction or orders from superiors.
fêng⁴ 俸365c159c government salaries.
fêng⁴-hsiang³-ch'u⁴ 俸餉處 commissariat office. [lien²).
fêng⁴ lu⁴ 俸祿 government salaries, official emolument (yang³
f ng⁴-lu⁴-hsien¹-pao³ 俸祿鮮薄 a small salary.
fêng⁴-man³ 俸滿 official's time up.
fêng⁴-mi³ 俸米 government allowance of rice.
fêng⁴-yin² 俸銀 salary.
fêng⁴ 鳥 鳳363a159b the phœnix; the empress. R. 40.
fêng¹-hsi¹-wu²-t'ung² 鳳棲梧桐 the phœnix perches on the dryandra.
fêng⁴-hsien¹-hua¹ 鳳仙花 the China balsam.
fêng⁴-huang² 鳳凰 the phœnix, felicitous omen.
fêng⁴-huang²-lou² 鳳凰樓 盛京, Moukden.
fêng⁴-kuan¹ 鳳冠 a bride's coronet (kuan¹ mien³).

fêng⁴-mien³	鳳輦	phœnix cart (of Empress).
fêng⁴-t'ou²-hsieh²	鳳頭鞋	ornamented ladies' shoes.
fêng⁴-yen³-chu²	鳳眼竹	a sort of bamboo.
FO² 人偏	佛367b153b	Buddha (shih⁴ chia¹ mu² ni²).
fo²-chiao⁴	佛教	Buddhism, the doctrine of Buddha (shih⁴ chiao⁴).
fo²-fa³	佛法	Buddhist rules, codes or laws.
fo²-hsiang⁴	佛像	Buddhist images.
fo²-hsin¹	佛心	i. e., a pure heart.
fo²-k'an¹	佛龕	little shrine of Buddha.
fo²-ku³	佛骨	bone of Buddha-relics.
fo²-mên²	佛門	the religion of Buddha (or 道).
fo²-mên² ti⁴-tzŭ³	佛門弟子	a disciple of Buddha (sha¹ mi²).
fo²-piao³	佛表	yellow paper for gods.
fo²-shou³	佛手	"Buddha's hand," a kind of citron.
fo²-shou³-lu⁴	佛手露	a sort of wine.
fo²-t'a³	佛塔	a Buddhist pagoda.
fo²-tsu³	佛祖	Buddha (a⁴ mi² t'o² fo²).
fo²-yeh²	佛爺	same.
FOU² *(fu)* 水ヲ	浮369b140a	to float, to swim ; light, buoyant (p'iao⁴).
fou²-ch'ên²	浮沉	floating and sinking, unsettled.
fou²-ch'ên²	浮塵	dust (hui¹ ch'ên²).
fou²-chi⁴-chang⁴	浮記賬	daily accounts (liu² shui¹ chang⁴).
fou²-ch'iao²	浮橋	a floating bridge.
fou²-chu⁴	浮住	to reside temporarily at a place (chi⁴ chu⁴).
fou²-hua²	浮華	"floating brilliancy," superficial show (hua¹ hua¹
fou²-lai²	浮來	to come occasionally. [shih⁴ chieh⁴).
fou²-lai²-chan⁴-ch'ü⁴	浮來暫去	to come and go by fits and starts.
fou²-liang²	浮梁	a floating bridge.
fou²-piao²	浮薸	levity.
fou²-p'iao¹-p'iao¹-ti⁴	浮漂漂的	very unsubstantial.
fou²-p'ing² ts'ao³	浮萍草	duckweed.
fou²-shêng¹-jo⁴-mêng⁴	浮生若夢	life passes away like a dream.
fou²-shih²	浮石	pumice stone.
fou²-shui³	浮水	to swim (read *fu*) (hui⁴ shui³).
fou²-t'ou²	浮頭	flotsam.
fou²-ts'ai²	浮財	uncertain riches.
fou²-tsao¹	浮躁	volatile.
fou²-ts'un²	浮存	to live for a time at a place.
fou²-yen²	浮言	"floating words," rumour, hearsay.
fou²-yü²	浮餘	superfluous, unnecessary ; surplus.
fou²-yün²	浮雲	floating clouds, light clouds.

FOU³ 口 否368c141b not, if not or not, not so.
fou³ 缶瓿 缶370a141a a jar, crockery. 121st. Rad.

FOU⁴ *(tzŭ)* 土 埠370b713a a port, a harbor, an anchorage Also *pu*.
fou⁴-k'ou³ 埠口 any sea or river port.
fou⁴-t'ou² 埠頭 same (ma³ t'ou²).
fou⁴ 阜370a141c mound, abundant. See *fu⁴*. Rad. 170.

FU¹ 大 夫370c142a [a particle. a husband; a man, any working man. 2nd tone=
fu¹-ch'ang⁴-fu⁴-sui² 夫唱婦隨 domestic harmony. Note 26.
fu¹-ch'i¹ 夫妻 husband and wife.
fu¹-ch'i¹-lia³ 夫妻倆 same.
fu¹-chu³ 夫主 my late husband.
fu¹-chün¹ 夫君 a husband.
fu¹-fu⁴ 夫婦 husband and wife.
fu¹-i⁴ 夫役 a porter, a coolie (t'iao¹ fu¹);
fu¹-jên² 夫人 a wife, a lady.
fu¹-ma³ 夫馬 a porter, a coolie; an express horse.
fu¹-tzŭ³ 夫子 a sage, a teacher; a husband; you.
fu¹ (tzŭ) 麥 麩372a142c bran.
fu¹-liao⁴ 麩料 fodder (ts'ao³ liao⁴).
fu² 肉月 膚374a143c the skin; to receive (p'i²).
fu¹-chi¹ 膚叽 the skin; the body or flesh.
fu¹-p'i² 膚皮 the skin.
fu¹-p'i²-ts'êng⁴-yang³ 膚皮蹭癢 scratching the skin—superficial.

FU² 示 福379b150a happiness, blessings, prosperity.
fu²-an¹ 福安 peace and happiness.
fu²-ch'i⁴ 福氣 happiness, blessings (huo⁴ huan⁴).
fu²-chien⁴ 福建 the province of Fuchien. W. I. 127 (min² shêng⁴).
fu²-chou¹ 福州 Foochow.
fu²-fên⁴ 福分 fortunate, prosperous.
fu²-jên² 福人 a prosperous or happy man (fu⁴ t'ai⁴ t'ai⁴ t'i¹).
fu²-ju²-tung¹-hai³ 福如東海 fig. unbounded happiness.
fu²-lu⁴ 福祿 wealth and happiness, prosperity.
fu²-lu⁴-shou⁴ 福祿壽 happiness, wealth, and longevity.
fu²-lu⁴-wu²-chiang¹ 福祿無疆 infinite happiness and wealth.
fu²-ming⁴ 福命 a happy destiny (ming⁴ ch'iung²).
fu²-pu⁴-shuang¹-chih⁴ 福不雙至 blessings do not come in pairs.
fu²-shan⁴-huo⁴-yin² 福善禍淫 to bless the virtuous and punish the vicious.
fu²-shou⁴ 福壽 a happy old age.
fu²-shou⁴-mien²-ch'ang² 福壽綿長 happiness and longevity prolonged.
fu²-shou⁴-shuang¹-ch'üan² 福壽雙全 happiness and old age both in possession.

fu²-ta⁴-liang⁴-ta¹		福大量大	if your happiness is great, so is your patience.
fu²-tê²		福德	happy and virtuous.
fu²-ti¹		福地	a prosperous place ; Heaven.
fu²-tzŭ⁴-t'ien¹-lai²		福自天來	blessings come from Heaven.
fu²-yin¹		福音	the Gospel.
fu²-yin⁴		福蔭	blessings through ancestors.
fu²-yüan²-shan⁴-ch'ing⁴		福緣善慶	the good are rewarded.
fu²	人	伏377c152a	to prostrate ; to hide, an ambuscade, ambush.
fu² ch'a²		伏查	to humbly examine into.
fu² ch'i²		伏祈	to humbly pray or supplicate.
fu² ch'i⁴		伏氣	to be satisfied, submit (hsiang⁴ fu²).
fu²-hsi¹-shih⁴		伏羲氏	an Emperor (2953–2838 B C.).
fu²-hsiang³		伏想	to humbly think.
fu²-la⁴		伏臘	summer and winter (hsia⁴ t'ien¹).
fu²-luan³		伏卵	to sit on eggs.
fu²-ping¹		伏兵	troops lying in ambush, an ambuscade (mei² fu²).
fu²-ssŭ¹		伏思	to humbly consider.
fu²-ti⁴		伏地	to prostrate on the ground ; an ambush.
fu² t'ien¹		伏天	hot season (July 19—August 18) (pi⁴ shu³).
fu²-wang⁴		伏望	to humbly hope.
fu²-wei²		伏惟	to humbly consider.
fu²-wo¹		伏窩	to sit on eggs as a bird (pao⁴ tan⁴).
fu²	手	扶371b144c	to assist, to support, to hold up, to protect.
fu²-chi¹		扶乩	to divine by sand. See Note 4.
fu²-ch'i³		扶起	to raise or help up (ch'an¹ ch'i³).
fu²-ch'i³-lai²		扶起來	same.
fu²-ch'ih²		扶持	to hold up, to assist, to support.
fu²-chu⁴		扶助	same.
fu²-chu⁴		扶住	to support, to hold up.
fu² luan²		扶鸞	to divine by sand, *planchette*. Note 4.
fu²-pao³		扶保	to protect, to support.
fu²-sang¹		扶桑	country where sun rises (according to Chinese).
fu²-shou³		扶手	to support by the hand.
fu²	月艮	服382b152c	to use ; to assist ; to submit, to obey ; clothes.
fu²-chih⁴		服制	regulations for wearing mourning (ch'u² fu²).
fu²-chih⁴-tsai⁴-shên¹		服制在身	wearing mourning.
*fu²-chung¹-shêng¹-tzŭ³**		服中生子	to have a son while in mourning (a great crime).
fu²-chung⁴		服衆	to conciliate popular feeling.
fu² fu²		服法	to submit to the law.
fu²-kuan³		服管	I submit to his authority.
fu²-man³		服滿	expiration of mourning.
fu²-nei⁴-na⁴-ch'ieh¹	十	服內納妾	to take a concubine when in mourning for [parents.
fu²-shih⁴		服侍	to serve, to wait upon (shih⁴ fêng⁴).

* Note 27. † Note 28.

fu²-shih⁴-ti¹		服侍的	servants.
fu²-shih⁴		服事	to serve, to wait on (shih⁴ fêng⁴).
fu²-shui³-t'u³		服水土	acclimated, to stand the climate.
fu²-ts'ung¹		服從	to submit and comply (kuei¹ fu², pu⁴ fu² ch'i⁴).
fu²-tu²		服毒	to take poison (chung⁴ tu²).
fu²-yao⁴		服藥	to take medicine (hsia⁴ yao⁴).
fu² (and ⁴)	西	覆381c151b	on the contrary ; to subvert.
fu²-ch'a²		覆查	to re-examine.
fu²-fan³		覆反	to subvert ; to repeat, to return.
fu²-hui²		覆回	to reply.
fu²-ming⁴		覆命	to give an account how orders have been executed.
fu²-shang⁴		覆上	to cover over, e.g., gilding.
fu²-shên³		覆審	to re-investigate.
fu²-chou⁴		覆試	final or test examination for M.A.
fu²-shui³-nan²-shou¹		覆水難收	you can't gather up spilt water.
fu²-tsai⁴-chih¹-ên¹		覆載之恩	favor, such as God's or the Emperor's.
fu²-ya¹		覆壓	to overthrow.
fu²	竹	符377a144a	spells, charms ; to agree or tally.
fu²-chieh²		符節	a tally, a check (ch'ou²).
fu²-ch'ien²-yen²		符前言	to fulfil a promise.
fu²-chou⁴		符咒	spells, charms, incantations.
fu²-ho²		符合	a contract ; a tally ; to reconcile.
fu²-hsin⁴		符信	seal of office ; official credentials.
fu²-lu⁴		符籙	books on magic.
fu²-pan³		符板	a tally, a check ; a warrant.
fu²-yin⁴		符印	seal of office ; official credentials (pu⁴ yin⁴ tzŭ³).
fu²	弓	弗374b153b	opposed to, no, not (fou³).
fu²-ch'êng²		弗成	not complete.
fu²-ching⁴-fu²-ai⁴		弗敬弗愛	neither respect nor love.
fu²-hsiao²		弗學	not to learn.
fu²nêng²		弗能	unable.
fu²	支	敷373a143c	ample, sufficient ; to diffuse, to spread.
fu²-chiao⁴		敷敎	to diffuse instruction,
fu²-pu⁴		敷佈	to extend everywhere.
fu²-shih¹		敷施	to distribute, to spread everywhere.
fu²-yu²		敷油	to rub oil on.
fu²	艸	芙371c144c	a kind of mallow ; beautiful.
fu²-jung²		芙蓉	beautiful.
fu²-jung²-ching⁴		芙蓉鏡	a looking-glass (fancy name).
fu²-jung²-hua¹		芙蓉花	African marigold, mimosa.
fu²-jung²-kao¹		芙蓉糕	prepared opium.
fu²	虫	蚨371c144c	the butterfly ; copper money.
fu²-ch'ung²		蚨虫	butterfly (hu² tieh²).

fu²-tieh²		蚨蝶	the butterfly (*hu² tieh²*).
fu²	虫	蝠3880a150b	a flying rat or squirrel, a bat (*pien¹ fu²*).
fu²-shu²		蝠鼠	same.
fu²	糸	縛373a141a	to tie, to bind fast.
fu²-chi¹-chih¹-li⁴		縛雞之力	(fig.) very weak.
fu²-chu⁴		縛住	to tie, to bind fast.
fu² pang³		縛綁	same.
fu²	鳥	鳧3882a144b	wild ducks (*ya¹*).
fu²-ch'iu²		鳧裘	clothes made of wild ducks' down.
fu²-tz'ŭ²		鳧茨	duckweed.
fu² ya¹		鳧鴨	wild ducks.
fu²	艸 廿	茯3878b152b	China root.
fu²-ling²		茯苓	same.
fu²	車	輻3880a151a	spokes of a wheel (see *ch'ê¹*).
fu²-t'iao²		輻條	spokes of a wheel.
fu² (tzŭ)	衣	袱3878b152c	a square cloth for wrapping bundles (*pao¹ fu²*).
fu²	彳	彿374b153c	like, resembling, seeming as if.
fu²	髟	髴375a154a	the hair in disorder; like, resembling (*fang³ fu²*).
fu²	巾	幅379a150c	a roll of cloth, silk, paper, etc.; a picture.
fu²	人	俘373c143a	to capture in war; a prisoner, a captive.
FU³	广	府376a145b	a house, a palace; a store; a prefecture. W. I. 58.
fu³-an⁴-shou³		府案首	the first man in a prefectural examination.
fu³-ch'êng²		府丞	Vice-Governor of Peking.
fu³-chou¹-hsien⁴		府州縣	the various grades of cities.
fu³-hsiao²		府學	a prefectural school.
fu³ hsien⁴-kuan¹		府縣官	district and prefectural mandarins.
fu³-k'ao³		府考	prefectural examination of students.
fu³-k'u⁴		府庫	a treasury, a depôt.
fu³-shang¹		府上	place of abode; your mansion (*kuei⁴ fu³*).
fu³-shang⁴-tu¹-hao³		府上都好	are your family all well?
fu³-shu⁴		府署	a prefectural yamên.
fu³-tsun¹		府尊	a Prefect; your honor (*pên³ fu³*).
fu³-ya²-mên²		府衙門	a Prefect's office.
fu³-yin²		府尹	Governor of Peking (and Moukden).
fu³	人 頁	俯376b146a	to bend the head, to look down; to condescend.
fu³-ch'a²		俯察	to condescendingly examine.
fu³-chiu⁴		俯就	to make the best of, to adapt (*chiang¹ chiu⁴*).
fu³-chun³		俯准	condescend to allow, graciously authorise.
fu³-fu²		俯伏	to fall prostrate, to crouch.
fu³ shou³		俯首	to bend the head (*ti¹ t'ou²*).
fu³-shou³-mo⁴-hsiang³		俯首默想	to droop the head and think.
fu³-ssŭ¹-		俯思	same.

fu³-yang³		俯仰	to bend, and to raise the head.
fu³	肉	腐376c145c	rotten, corrupted; corruption (tou⁴ fu³).
fu³-hsing²		腐刑	the punishment of castration.
fu³-hsiu³		腐朽	rotten (hsiu³ huai³).
fu³-ju²		腐儒	"a rotten scholar," a dolt; superficial.
fu³-ju³		腐乳	a kind of milk made from beans.
fu³-lan⁴		腐爛	rotten.
fu³-pai⁴		腐敗	rotten, putrid.
fu³-ts'ao³-wei²-ying²		腐草爲螢	rotten straw makes fire-flies.
fu³	手	撫383b145b	to soothe, to pacify, to conciliate.
fu³-chang³		撫掌	to clap the hands (p'ai¹ chang³).
fu³-chien⁴		撫劍	to grasp a sword.
fu³-ch'in²		撫琴	to play the organ.
fu³-hsü¹		撫卹	to soothe, to compassionate; to relieve.
fu³-ku¹		撫孤	to relieve orphans.
fu³-piao¹		撫標	Governor's troops (chih⁴ t'ai²). [274.
fu³-t'ai²		撫臺	governor of a province; a governor's court. G.
fu³-tzŭ⁴		撫字	to soothe; soothing words (an¹ wei⁴).
fu³-wei⁴		撫慰	to soothe, to pacify.
fu³-yang³		撫養	to cherish, to foster.
fu³-yü⁴		撫育	same.
fu³-yüan⁴		撫院	a vice-governor; court of a vice-governor.
fu³	車	輔372b146b	to help, to assist.
fu³-chu⁴		輔助	same (pang¹ chu⁴).
fu³-hsiang⁴		輔相	mutual assistance; ministers of state.
fu³-jen²		輔仁	mutual help.
fu³ pao³		輔保	to guarantee, mutual guarantee; to assist.
fu³-pi⁴		輔弼	to assist; an assistant; ministers of state.
fu³-tso³		輔佐	to assist, to second.
fu³ (tzŭ)	斤	斧384a147a	an axe or hatchet; to cut with an axe.
fu³-chin¹		斧斤	an axe or hatchet.
fu³-hsiao¹		斧削	to lop off with an axe, to correct and revise.
fu³-t'ou²		斧頭	the head of an axe, an axe.
fu³ tsan⁴		斧鏨	axe (hammer) and chisel.
fu³-tsao² (tso)		斧鑿	hammer and chisel.
fu³	黹	黻378c155a	embroidered, figured, flowered; to embroider.
fu³		黼372c146c	same.
fu³-hsiu⁴		黼繡	embroidered, figured, flowered.
fu³	用	甫372a146a	great; many; a head; an appellation; just now.
fu³-tao⁴		甫到	just arrived.
fu³ (pu)	口	哺372b714c	to feed as a child, with milk, pap, etc. (wei⁴).
fu³-ju³		哺乳	to suckle, to feed with milk.
fu³-tsa¹		哺咂	to feed with milk, etc., to suckle.

fu³-yang³		哺養	to nourish with milk, etc.
fu³	肉月	腑376c145c	the abdominal viscera (liu⁴ fu²).
fu³-tsang⁴		腑臟	same (wu³ tsang⁴).
fu³	金	釜384a147a	a cooking pan.
fu³-t'ai²		釜臺	a chimney, a flue (tsao³ tu²).
fu³	肉月	脯372b146c	dried meat.
FU⁴	彳	復381a151a	to return ; again, reiterated ; to reply, to retort.
fu⁴-chêng⁴		復正	to straighten again.
fu⁴-chiu⁴		復舊	as of old.
fu⁴-ch'ou²		復讎	to take revenge.
fu⁴-ch'u¹		復初	to begin again, to go back to the beginning.
fu⁴-chuan³		復轉	to return.
fu⁴-fan³		復返	to return, to repeat, reiterated.
fu⁴ hsin¹		復新	to renew (tsai⁴ tsao⁴).
fu⁴-hsing¹		復興	to recover prosperity.
fu⁴-huan²		復還	to repay, to return.
fu⁴-huo²		復活	to return to life.
fu⁴-lai²		復來	to come again.
fu⁴ shêng¹		復生	to return to life.
fu⁴-yüan²		復元	to get back to health.
fu⁴-yüan²		復原 (圓)	to begin again (huan² yüan²).
fu⁴-yu⁴		復又	again, reiterated.
fu⁴	肉月	腹380c151b	the bowels ; trusted friends.
fu⁴-chang⁴		腹脹	a swelling of the stomach (p'êng² mên⁴).
fu⁴-chung¹		腹中	in the belly, or heart.
fu⁴-kao³		腹稿	to compose in the mind (as poetry, etc.).
fu⁴-man³		腹滿	the stomach full (tu⁴ pao³).
fu⁴-nan⁴		腹悶	melancholy, sad ; uncomfortable.
fu⁴-nei⁴-chi¹-o¹		腹內饑餓	feeling hungry.
fu⁴-t'êng²		腹疼	pain in the stomach.
fu⁴	人	付375a147c	to give or deliver to ; to send to ; to suggest.
fu⁴-chi⁴		付寄	to send to.
fu⁴-chiao¹		付交	to deliver over to.
fu⁴-ch'ien²		付錢	to hand money to.
fu⁴-ch'ing¹		付清	all paid over.
fu⁴-ch'ü⁴		付去	to send to.
fu⁴-hsin⁴		付信	to send a letter (shao¹ hsin⁴).
fu⁴-kei³		付給	to give to.
fu⁴-tao⁴		付到	handed over to.
fu⁴-t'o¹		付托 (託)	to commission, to engage a person to do some[thing.
fu⁴-yü³		付與	to give to.
fu⁴	阜	附377b147c	near ; a supplement ; to join ; to depend on.

fu⁴-chin⁴	附近		near, neighbouring (ch'ao¹ cho² chiu⁴ tsou³).
fu⁴-chin⁴-chü¹-min²	附近居民		the neighbouring residents.
fu⁴-êrh³-êrh²-tao⁴	附耳而道		whispered into his ear.
fu⁴-ho²	附和		to follow slavishly.
fu⁴-hsü⁴	附續		to append, to supplement; a supplement.
fu⁴-huo⁴	附貨		to ship goods (tsai⁴ huo⁴).
fu⁴-hui⁴	附會		to add to; to echo the words of another.
fu⁴-kuei³	附鬼		possessed by a devil.
fu⁴-lu⁴	附錄		a supplement, an appendix (mu⁴ lu⁴).
fu⁴-pien¹	附編		same.
fu⁴-shên¹	附身		possessed by (devil).
fu⁴-shêng¹	附生		a B.A. graduate (hsiu⁴ ts'ai², wên² shêng⁴).
fu⁴-shou³	附手		to join hands.
fu⁴-ts ung⁴	附從		to follow, to submit to.
fu⁴	赴	384b149a	to go to, to hasten to.
fu⁴-chih⁴	赴至		to go towards; arrived.
fu⁴-hsi²	赴席		to go to a banquet.
fu⁴-hui⁴	赴會		to go to a meeting.
fu⁴-jên⁴	赴任		to go to one's post (shang¹ jên⁴).
fu⁴-kao⁴	赴告		to go to inform.
fu⁴-lu⁴-ming²-yen⁴	赴鹿鳴宴		to attend the M. A. feast.
fu⁴-sang¹	赴喪		to attend a funeral (sung⁴ pin⁴).
fu⁴-shêng³	赴省		to repair to the capital (provincial).
fu⁴-t'i³	赴體		possessed of a spirit; hysterics.
fu⁴-yen⁴	赴宴		to go to a banquet (yen⁴ hsi²).
fu⁴	富	380b148c	rich, affluent; riches; to enrich (ch'iung²).
fu⁴-chia¹-lang³	富家郎		sons and brothers of a wealthy family.
fu⁴-chia¹-tzŭ³-ti⁴	富家子弟		same (kao¹ liang² tzŭ³ ti⁴).
fu⁴-êrh²-hao⁴-li³	富而好禮		the rich are fond of rites.
fu⁴-êrh²-wu²-chiao¹	富而無驕		rich without pride (difficult of attainment).
fu⁴-hou⁴	富厚		very opulent (k'uan¹ ch'o⁴).
fu⁴-hu⁴	富戶		a wealthy man, family or house.
fu⁴-jên²-chia¹	富人家		a wealthy person.
fu⁴-jun⁴-wu¹	富潤屋		a rich man's house.
fu⁴-kuei⁴	富貴		riches and honours, wealthy.
fu⁴-kuei⁴-hua¹	富貴花		the peony (mu³ tan¹).
fu⁴-kuei⁴-jên²	富貴人		a rich person; a high official.
fu⁴-kuei⁴-p'in²-chien⁴	富貴貧賤		rich and poor.
fu⁴-kuei⁴-tsai⁴-t'ien¹	富貴在天		riches and honor depend on Heaven.
fu⁴-kuo²	富國		to enrich a nation; a rich nation.
fu⁴-kuo²-ch'iang²-ping¹	富國强兵		to enrich the kingdom and strengthen the army.
fu⁴-pu⁴-liao³-t'a¹	富不了他		it will not make him rich.
fu⁴-t'ai⁴-t'ai⁴-ti¹	富態態的		a genteel, well-to-do look.

fu⁴-tsu²	富足	ample wealth.
fu⁴-wêng¹	富翁	a wealthy old gentleman.
fu⁴-yu³	富有	rich.
fu⁴-yu³-ssŭ⁴-hai³	富有四海	boundless wealth.
fu⁴-yu³-t'ien¹-hsia⁴	富有天下	a millionaire.
fu⁴-yü²	富裕	a surplus of wealth. [(vs. 正 *chêng⁴*).
fu⁴ 刀	副 378c148b	a second, an assistant ; to assist ; a pair, a pack
fu⁴-chiang⁴	副將	a rank similar to adjutant-general.
fu⁴-ch'in¹-ch'ai¹	副欽差	assistant minister ; *chargé d'affaires.*
fu⁴-chu³-k'ao³	副主考	assistant grand-examiner.
fu⁴-êrh⁴	副貳	an assistant.
fu⁴-ling⁴-shih⁴-kuan¹	副領事官	a vice-consul (ling⁴ shih⁴ kuan¹).
fu⁴-pang³	副榜	a graduate rather below a *chü-jên.* G. 472.
fu⁴-shih³	副使	the second in an embassy or commission.
fu⁴-shuai⁴	副帥	assistant commander-in-chief (yüan³ shuai⁴).
fu⁴-tu¹-t'ung³	副都統	a lieutenant-general.
fu⁴-tu¹-yü⁴-shih³	副都御史	assistant censor.
fu⁴-yeh²	副爺	common name for a sergeant. G. 448.
fu⁴ 父	父 383c147a	a father ; a title of respect. Rad. 88.
fu⁴-chai⁴-tzŭ³-huan⁴	父債子還	the son must pay his father's debts.
fu⁴-ch'in¹	父親	one's father.
fu⁴-ch'uan²-tzŭ³	父傳子	the father hands it down to his son.
fu⁴-ku³-mu³-jou⁴	父骨母肉	parental contribution to bodies of offspring.
fu⁴-lao³	父老	elders.
fu⁴-ming⁴	父命	a father's orders.
fu⁴-mu³	父母	father and mother (shuang¹ ch'in¹).
fu⁴-mu³-kuan¹	父母官	district and prefectural magistrates.
fu⁴-mu³-shuang¹-ch'üan²	父母雙全	both parents still living (tieh¹ niang²).
fu⁴-mu³-tsai⁴	父母在	while both parents are alive.
fu⁴-pu⁴-fu⁴	父不父	fathers failing in their duties.
fu⁴-sang⁴	父喪	his father is dead.
fu⁴-t'ai²	父台	district magistrate.
fu⁴-tso⁴-tzŭ³-shu⁴	父作子述	what the father makes, the son speaks of.
fu⁴-tzŭ³	父子	father and son.
fu⁴-tz'ŭ²	父慈	the affection of a father.
fu⁴-yeh⁴-tzŭ³-ch'ing²	父業子賡	the son inherits his father's property.
fu⁴-yen²-mu³-tz'ŭ²	父嚴母慈	father strict, mother compassionate.
fu⁴ 貝	負 384c149c	to bear on the back ; to turn the back on.
fu⁴-chai⁴	負債	to be in debt (ch'ien⁴ chai⁴).
fu⁴-ch'ien⁴	負欠	same.
fu⁴-ch'ing²	負情	ungrateful (ku¹ fu⁴).
fu⁴-ch'ü¹	負屈	to be oppressed ; injustice (yüan¹ ch'ü¹).
fu⁴-ên¹	負恩	ungraceful (wang² ên¹).

fu⁴-hsin¹		負心	ungrateful (wang⁴ ên¹). [lovers).
fu⁴-hsin¹-tsei²		*負心賊	"ungrateful thief" (an expression used by
fu⁴-i⁴		負義	to abuse kindness, to render evil for good.
fu⁴-jên⁴		負任	a burden; a responsibility; to fail in one's duty.
fu⁴-pai⁴		負敗	loss, defeat.
fu⁴-pei⁴		負背	to turn the back on; to carry on the back.
fu⁴-tai⁴-chih¹-ên¹		負戴之恩	parent's love.
fu⁴-tan¹		負擔	to bear or carry a burden (pei⁴ fu⁴).
fu⁴-wei²		負違	to rebel, to oppose; to turn from.
fu⁴-yu¹		負憂	sorrowful; to fail in one's mourning duties.
fu⁴	貝	賦385a149b	to exact, exactions, tribute; to receive; a poem.
fu⁴-hsing⁴		賦性	the natural disposition (ping² fu⁴).
fu⁴-lien⁴		賦斂	to levy taxes.
fu⁴-pu⁴		賦布	to spread out.
fu⁴-shih¹		賦詩	poems and odes, two kinds of poetry.
fu⁴-shui⁴		賦稅	taxes, impost.
fu⁴-yü²		賦予	to implant, implanted; to give.
fu⁴	女娘	婦385b149b	a wife, a housewife; any married woman.
fu⁴-chieh²		婦節	a wife's fidelity.
fu⁴-jên²		婦人	a wife, women generally.
fu⁴-jung²		婦容	feminine deportment or behaviour.
fu⁴-huai²-t'ai¹		婦懷胎	a pregnant woman.
fu⁴-huai²-yün⁴		婦懷孕	same.
fu⁴-kung¹		婦工	the work or duties of a wife.
fu⁴-mao⁴		婦貌	feminine appearance or behaviour. [mên²).
fu⁴-nü³		婦女	"wives and daughters," women (niang² 'rh
fu⁴-shun⁴		婦順	the obedience of a wife.
fu⁴-tao⁴		婦道	women, wives (self styled).
fu⁴-tê²		婦德	the virtues of a wife.
fu⁴-ts'ung²		婦從	the obedience of a wife (san¹ ts'ung² ssŭ⁴ tê²).
fu⁴-tzŭ³		婦子	wife and children.
fu⁴-yen²		婦言	the mode of speaking becoming to a wife.
fu⁴	手才	拂374c154b	to brush, to dust; to oppose, to thwart; perverse.
fu⁴-ch'ên²		拂塵	to brush away dust.
fu⁴-jên²-chih¹-hsing⁴		拂人之性	to thwart a person's disposition.
fu⁴-lei²		拂戾	perverse, obdurate, obstinate.
fu⁴-lei⁴		拂淚	to wipe away tears.
fu⁴-lü⁴		拂慮	to drive away care.
fu⁴-shih⁴		拂拭	to dust off, to wipe away.
fu⁴	人	傅373a147b	a tutor, an instructor; to apply, to lay on.
fu⁴-fên³		傅粉	to apply rouge, to paint the face.
fu⁴-hui⁴		傅會	to bring together, to make to agree.
fu⁴-yen²-sê⁴		傅顏色	to lay on colours.

* Note 29.

fu⁴-yu²			傅油	to apply oil, to anoint (see fu² yu²).
fu⁴	阜	阝	阜370a141c	a mound of earth. Rad. 170.
fu⁴-shêng⁴			阜盛	full, complete.
fu⁴-ts'ai²			阜財	to make wealth (fa¹ ts'ai²).
fu⁴	衣		複381a152a	lined or double clothes; double; to repeat.
fu⁴-hsing⁴			複姓	double surname.
fu⁴	香		馥381a151c	fragrant; fragrance.
fu⁴-hsiang¹			馥香	same (p'ên⁴ hsiang¹).
fu⁴	口		咐375b147c	to order, to enjoin; to blow (fên¹ fu⁴).
fu⁴-chu³			咐囑	to order, to enjoin.
fu⁴	言	*	訃384b149a	an announcement of death to friends, etc.
fu⁴-wên²			訃聞	to hear of a death by letter.
fu⁴	馬		駙376a148a	an extra horse, harnessed alongside.
fu⁴-ma³			駙馬	an Imperial son-in-law.
fu⁴ (p'u)	人		仆384b148c	to fall prostrate.
fu⁴-tao³.tsai⁴-ti⁴			仆倒在地	to fall prostrate on the ground.
fu⁴	水	氵	泭378b152b	to swim.
fu⁴-shui³			泭水	to swim (also fou³ 浮 shui³).
HA¹	口		哈386a218a	to laugh loudly; to yawn; to sip; to gargle.
ha¹-ha¹-ta⁴-hsiao⁴			哈哈大笑	to laugh loudly.
ha¹-ha¹-ti¹.hsiao⁴			哈哈的笑	to laugh heartily.
ha¹-hsi²			哈息	to gasp, to gape, to yawn (ta³ ha¹ hsi²).
ha¹-la³-ni²			哈喇呢	heavy flannel.
ha¹-la³-pa¹			哈喇吧	shoulder-blades (chien¹ pang³ tzŭ³).
ha¹-la³-pu⁴			哈喇布	broad-cloth (k'a¹ la¹).
ha¹-pa¹-kou³			哈吧狗	pugnosed Peking dog.
ha¹-shan³			哈閃	to yawn.
ha¹-ta²-mên²			哈達門	a gate of Peking.
HA²	虫		蝦429a182c	a frog. See *hsia¹*.
ha²-ma¹			蝦蟆	a frog, a toad.
HAI¹ *(k'o)*	口		咳626b160a	an exclamation.
hai¹-sou⁴			咳嗽	a cough; to cough (k'o² sou⁴).
hai¹-shêng¹			咳聲	the exclamation *hai¹*.
hai¹-t'an²			咳痰	to cough up phlegm; phlegm.
HAI² *(tzŭ)*	子		孩386b160a	a child, children generally.
hai²-ch'i⁴			孩氣	childish; inexperienced.
hai²-ch'ih⁴			孩赤	an infant, a child.
hai²-êrh²-ch'a²			孩兒茶	Terra Japonica; Mimosa Catechu.
hai²-êrh²-chien⁴-shih²			孩兒見識	no more experience than a child.

* Note 30.

hai²-êrh²-hua¹ 孩兒花 Terra Japonica; Catechu.
hai²-êrh²-ssŭ⁴-ti¹ 孩兒似的 like a child.
hai²-t'i² 孩提 children.
hai²-t'ung² 孩童 a child, a baby.
hai²-tzŭ³-k'u¹ 孩子哭 the child cries.
hai²-tzŭ³-sa¹-p'o¹ 孩子撒潑 the child makes a disturbance.
hai²-tzŭ³-t'ao²-ch'i⁴ 孩子淘氣 the child is naughty.
hai²-tzŭ³-tieh¹ 孩子爹 my husband.
hai²-wa¹ 孩娃 a female boy.
hai² 是还 還515b244c still, even, now, yet, also. See *huan²*.
hai²-ch'ien⁴-to¹-shao³ 還欠多少 how much still owing?
hai²-mo²-ch'ih¹-fan⁴ 還沒吃飯 not yet taken our meal.
hai²-mo²-hsiang³-ch'i³ 還沒想起 did not think of it.
hai²-mo²-lai² 還沒來 not come yet.
hai²-mo²-wan²-shih⁴ 還沒完事 not yet finished.
hai² pu⁴-ch'êng²-jên⁴ 還不承認 still refuses to confess.
hai²-pu⁴-chih¹-tsu² 還不知足 still unsatisfied?
hai²-pu⁴-kou⁴ 還不彀 still not enough.
hai²-pu⁴-p'a¹ 還不怕 still fears not.
hai²-yu³ 還有 there is still, still have.
hai² yu³-i¹-ko⁴ 還有一個 there is one yet.
hai²-yu³-to¹-shao³ 還有多少 how many more are there

HAI³ 水乡 海387a160b the sea.
hai³-ch'ao² 海潮 the tide.
hai³-chiao¹-t'ien¹-ya² 海角天涯 the horizon (t'ien¹ pien¹).
hai³-ch'ing²-jü² 海鯨魚 whales.
hai³-ch'uan² 海船 sea-going vessels.
hai³-fang² 海防 coast-guard or defence.
hai³-fêng¹ 海風 a sea-breeze.
hai³-hsien²-ho²-tan⁴ 海鹹河淡 the sea is briny, rivers are fresh.
hai³-kou³ 海狗 "the sea-dog," the seal.
hai³-k'ou³ 海口 a sea-port.
hai³-k'ou⁴ 海寇 pirates.
hai³-ku³ 海股 a gulf.
hai³-kuan¹ 海關 the Customs; Superintendent of Customs.
hai³-kuan¹-tao⁴ 海關道 the Customs' Taotai.
hai³-k'uo⁴-t'ien¹-k'ung¹ 海闊天空 vast abilities.
hai³-liang² 海量 broad-minded; honorable; self-control.
hai³-lo² 海螺 a sea-shell.
hai³-lo² 海騾 the beaver.
hai³-lung² 海龍 the sea-otter.
hai³-lung²-wang² 海龍王 Chinese Neptune.

hai³-ma³	海馬	the sea-horse.
hai³-ma³-ya²	海馬牙	sea-horse teeth.
hai³-ma⁴	海罵	to abuse indiscriminately (*ma⁴ chieh¹*).
hai³-pien¹	海邊	the sea-coast.
hai³-pin¹	海濱	same.
hai³-shang⁴-fang¹	海上方	a foreign prescription.
hai³-shên¹	海參	bêche de mer, sea-slugs.
hai³-shên¹-chiu³-hsi²	海參酒席	a feast of which sea-slugs is the central dish.
hai³-shih⁴	*海市	"sea-market," a mirage; groundless; imagination.
hai³-shih⁴-shan¹-mêng²	海誓山盟	an everlasting covenant.
hai³-t'a¹	海獺	the sea-otter.
hai³-tai⁴	海帶	sea-weed.
hai³-t'ang²-hua¹	海棠花	name of a flower.
hai³-t'ang²-kuo³	海棠菓	a kind of cherry-apple.
hai³-tao³	海島	an island.
hai³-tao⁴	海盜	pirates.
hai³-ts'ai⁴	海菜	agar-agar, sea-weed.
hai³-tsei²	海賊	pirates.
hai³-tzŭ³	海子	a park in Peking.
hai³-wai⁴-ch'i²-t'an³	海外奇談	strange sea tales.
hai³-wan¹	海灣	a bay (*ao⁴*).
hai³-wei⁴	海味	a delicacy of the sea (*shan¹ chên¹ hai³ wei⁴*).
hai³-wu²-pien¹	海無邊	the boundless sea.
hai³-yao¹	海腰	a strait.
hai³-yen²	海沿	the sea-coast.

HAI⁴	害387c161b	to hurt, to injure; injurious, hurtful.
hai⁴-chi³	害己	to injure one's self; to commit suicide.
hai⁴-ch'u⁴	害處	injuries.
hai⁴-chung⁴	害衆	to injure persons generally, to injure many.
hai⁴-hsiang¹-ssŭ¹	害相思	to be love-sick.
hai⁴-hsiang¹-ssŭ¹-ping⁴	害相思病	same.
hai⁴-hsing⁴-ming⁴	害性命	to kill.
hai⁴-hsiu¹	害羞	shame, to feel ashamed.
hai⁴-jê⁴	害熱	to suffer from heat (*chung⁴ shu³*).
hai⁴-jên²	害人	to injure a person (*sun³ hai⁴*).
hai⁴-jên² li⁴-chi³	害人利己	to injure others and benefit one's self.
hai⁴-lêng³	害冷	to suffer from cold (*chung⁴ han¹*).
hai⁴-min²	害民	to injure the people.
hai⁴-ming⁴	害命	to kill a person.
hai⁴-p'a⁴	害怕	afraid, to feel afraid (*chü⁴ p'a⁴*).
hai⁴-ping⁴	害病	to become sick (*huan⁴ ping⁴, fan³ ping⁴*).
hai⁴-sao⁴	害臊	shame, to be ashamed (*hsiu¹ ch'ih³*).

* Note 31.

hai⁴-ssŭ³-jên²		害死人	to injure a person so as to cause death.
hai⁴ t'a¹-ti¹-p'a⁴		害他的怕	to be afraid of him.
hai⁴	亠	亥386a161a	horary character ; 9 to 11 o'clock P. M.
hai⁴-k'o⁴		亥刻	9 to 11 o'clock P. M.
hai⁴-yüeh⁴		*亥月	the tenth moon.
hai⁴	心	恄386b161c	sorrowful, anxious.
hai⁴-yen³		恄眼	to suffer with one's eyes.
hai⁴	口	嗐388a161c	alack, hai ya !
hai⁴-k'o³-hsi²		嗐可惜	alack !
HAN¹	心	憨390b162a	simple, silly, daft ; goitre.
han¹-hou⁴		憨厚	simple, honest (lao³ shih²).
han¹-pao³		憨包	a blockhead, a ninny.
han¹-po²		憨脖	goitre.
han¹-tan⁴		憨蛋	fool, stupid, idiot (pan⁴ tiao⁴ tzŭ³).
han¹-t'ou²-lang²		憨頭郎	a blockhead, an unsophisticated person.
han¹	酉	酣388b162a	half-intoxicated, elevated, cheerful, merry, jolly.
han¹-shui¹		酣睡	to sleep heavily through drink.
han¹-tsui⁴		酣醉	half-drunk, elevated, hilarious.
han¹-yin³		酣飲	to drink till half-intoxicated.
han¹	頁	頇389b162b	slow, tardy, dawdling, dilatory.
han¹-man⁴		頇慢	same (man⁴ han¹).
han¹-ta⁴-mien⁴		頇大面	a broad face ; impudent, shameless.
han¹	鼻	鼾389c162b	to snore.
HAN³	口	含391a162b	to hold in the mouth ; to restrain, to repress.
han³-ch'ên³		含磣	disgraceful.
han³-hên⁴		含恨	to cherish resentment.
han³-hsiao⁴		含笑	to repress a laugh, to smile.
han³-hsiao⁴-hua¹		含笑花	the magnolia.
han³-hsiu¹		含羞	to feel ashamed, to blush.
han³-hu²		含糊	to mutter ; to keep silent, reticent, stolid ; indefinite.
han²-jên³		含忍	to bear, to put up with, to endure, enduring.
han²-ju⁴		含入	to enter ; to put in.
han²-jung²		含容	to endure, to put up with (pao¹ han³).
han²-k'ou³		含口	to hold in the mouth (hsien²).
han²-lei⁴		含淚	to refrain from shedding tears (liu² lei⁴).
han²-lien⁴		含斂	to prepare corpse for burial (ch'êng² lien⁴).
han²-lou⁴		含露	to refrain from disclosing.
han³-nu⁴		含怒	to refrain one's anger ; cherish anger.
han³-pi³		含筆	to put the point of a pencil in mouth.
han³-t'u³		含吐	to spit out, to blurt out.
han²-yüan¹		含寃	to bear injustice, etc. (cf. han³ yüan¹).

* Note 32.

han² ;	宀	寒391c163b	cold ; poor.
han²-chan⁴		寒戰	to tremble with cold.
han²-chi²		寒疾	a sort of ague, a cold (*yao⁴ chi²*).
han²-ch'i⁴		寒氣	cold air.
han²-chia¹		寒家	a poor family (*p'in²*).
han²-ch'uang¹		寒窗	a poor student.
han²-fêng¹		寒風	a cold wind (*liang² fêng¹*).
han²-hsin¹		寒心	fearful ; cold ; disheartened at ingratitude.
han²-hsüan¹-ti⁴-hua⁴		寒暄的話	formal enquiries in a letter.
han²-i¹		寒衣	winter clothing.
han²-jê⁴		寒熱	cold and hot, fever.
han²-jê⁴-wang⁴-lai²		寒熱往來	intermittent fever ; a year.
han²-ju²		寒儒	a poor scholar.
han²-k'u³		寒苦	"cold and bitter," poor, poverty (*p'in² han²*).
han²-kuan¹		寒官	a poor post (official).
han²-lai²		寒來	the approach of cold weather.
han²-lêng		寒冷	cold ; winter.
han²-liang²		寒凉	cold, cool ; autumn.
han²-lu⁴		寒露	"cold dew," the ninth month. See *Note* 21.
han²-mao²		寒毛	the down on a woman's face ; hair on the skin.
han²-shih²		寒食	a term (day before the *ch'ing¹-ming²* festival).
han²-shih⁴-ch'u¹-shên¹		寒士出身	famous as a poor student. [Note 21.
han²-shu³		寒暑	cold and heat.
han²-shu³-piao³		寒暑表	a thermometer (*fêng¹ yü³ piao³*).
han²-so⁴		寒縮	retiring, bashful (*mien³ t'ien³*).
han²-t'ien¹		寒天	cold weather.
han²-wang⁴-shu³-lai²		寒往暑來	cold passes and heat comes.
han²-ya¹		寒鴉	crows (white breasted).
han²-yao²		寒窰	a disused kiln.
han²	水 氵	涵390b163a	to soak ; to bear ; to treat leniently, to look over.
han²-liang⁴		涵量	to treat leniently (*k'uan¹ tai⁴*).
han²-pao¹		涵包	to be lenient (*pao¹ han²*).
han²-yang³		涵養	to cherish ; liberal, lenient ; self-control.
han²-yung³		涵容	lenient, forgiving, liberal.
han²	口 函 圅 函	函390b163a	a letter, an envelope ; to infold ; armour.
han²-hsin⁴		函信	a letter.
han²-ku³-kuan¹		函谷關	pass to Shansi.
HAN³	网	罕389a164a	rare, scarce, few, unfrequent (*hsi¹ han³*).
han³-chien⁴		罕見	rarely seen.
han³-tao⁴		罕到	rarely come to hand.
han³ wên²		罕聞	rarely heard of.
han³-yen²		罕言	reticent, of few words.

han³-yu³ 罕有 there is rarely, seldom have.
han³-yu³-ti¹-shih⁴ 罕有的事 a rare thing.
han³ 口 喊392c164a to vociferate, to call loudly, to call to.
han³-chiao⁴ 喊叫 to vociferate, to call loudly (*hu¹ han³*).
han³-chiu⁴-ming⁴ 喊救命 shouting "murder!"
han³-hsing³-liao³ 喊醒了 called awake.
han³-kan¹-liao³-sang³ 喊乾了嗓 shouted his throat dry.
han³-pu⁴-hui²-lai² 喊不回來 cannot be called back.
han³-ti¹-ch'a⁴-shêng¹ 喊的岔聲 called till my voice cracks.
han³-yüan¹ 喊冤 to cry for justice in yamên (*su⁴ yüan¹*).

HAN⁴ 水丫 漢393a164b the Milky Way; name of a dynasty; a Chinese.
han⁴-chang⁴ 漢丈 stature (*shên¹ liang⁴*).
han⁴-chao² 漢朝 the Han dynasty (B. C. 206—A. D. 220).
han⁴-ch'i⁴ 漢氣 bold, manly, defiant.
han⁴-chiang¹ 漢江 the river Han.
han⁴-chien¹ 漢奸 a Chinese spy (*tso⁴ hsien⁴, chien¹ hsi⁴*).
han⁴-chuang¹ 漢妝 Chinese style of female dress.
han⁴-chuang¹-ta³-pan⁴ 漢裝打扮 Chinese style of dress.
han⁴-chün¹ 漢軍 the Chinese bannermen.
han⁴-chün¹-ch'i²-jên² 漢軍旗人 Chinese Bannermen.
han⁴-jên² 漢人 a Chinese (one of the people).
han⁴-k'ou³ 漢口 Hankow.
han⁴-ping¹ 漢兵 Chinese troops.
han⁴-shih⁴ 漢室 Han dynasty (*man³ han⁴*).
han⁴-shou⁴-t'ing²-hou⁴ 漢壽亭侯 i. e., Kuan Ti, God of War.
han⁴-tzŭ³ 漢子 a Chinese; a man; a husband.
han⁴-wên² 漢文 Chinese literature.
han⁴ 水丫 汗388c165b perspiration, sweat (*ch'u¹ han⁴*).
han⁴-chin¹ 汗巾 a sash, a girdle.
han⁴-chin¹-chin¹-ti¹ 汗津津的 perspiring freely.
han⁴-liu²-man³-mien⁴ 汗流滿面 sweat pouring down one's face.
han⁴-lu⁴-lu⁴-ti¹ 汗露露的 perspiring freely, quite moist.
han⁴-mao² 汗毛 the short hair on cuticle.
han⁴-pan¹ 汗斑 prickly heat (*fei⁴ tzŭ³*).
han⁴-shan¹ 汗衫 a sweat shirt.
han⁴-t'a¹-liao³ 汗溻了 sweat has soaked through.
han⁴-t'a¹-tzŭ³ 汗溻子 a sweat shirt.
han⁴-yen³ 汗顏 shame, a feeling of shame (*hai⁴ sao⁴*).
han⁴ 日 旱389c164c dry, drought, want of rain (*t'ien¹ han⁴*).
han⁴-chin¹-lien² 旱金蓮 the nasturtium.
han⁴-huang² 旱蝗 drought and locusts.
han⁴-lao¹ 旱澇 drought and inundation.

han⁴-lu⁴ 旱路 roads (*shui³ lu⁴*).
han⁴-pa² 旱魃 demon of drought.
han⁴-tao⁴-kêng¹-mi³ 旱稻粳米 dry land paddy.
han⁴-t'ien¹ 旱天 drought, dry season.
han⁴-tsai¹ 旱災 visitation of drought.
han⁴-yen¹ 旱烟 tobacco smoked dry *vs.* water-pipe.
han⁴ 手才 撼 393a166c to move, to shake, to excite.
han⁴-tung⁴ 撼動 same.
han⁴-yao² 撼搖 same.
han⁴ 羽 翰 392b166b a pencil ; a letter ; composition, literature.
han⁴-lin² 翰林 "pencil grove," a *Han-lin* graduate (*tien³ han⁴ lin²*).
han⁴-lin²-yüan⁴ 翰林院 the *Han-lin* college at Peking. G. 201.
han⁴-mo⁴ 翰墨 pencil and ink ; literature.
han⁴-wan³-chih¹-ts'ai² 翰苑之才 the talents of a (future) Han-lin
han⁴ 口呿 頷 和 106a254c with, together with, to join with See *ho²*.
han⁴-pieh²-jên² 和別人 with another person.
han⁴-t'a¹ 和他 with him.
han⁴-wo³ 和我 with me (*kên¹ wo³ ch'ü⁴*).
han⁴ 心忄 悍 390a165a cruel.
han⁴-fu⁴ 悍婦 a virago, a vixen (*p'o⁴ fu⁴, tiao¹ lao³ p'o²*).
han⁴ 金釒 釬 390a165a to solder (*hsi²*).
han⁴ 心 憾 392c166c resentful, vexed at.
han⁴-hên⁴ 憾恨 resentful hate.
han⁴ 石 矸 389a165a sort of stone.
han⁴-pai²-yü⁴ 矸白玉 white marble.

HANG¹ 石 硿 393c168a a rammer ; to ram ground down for building.
hang¹-hao⁴ 硿號 the beater's song (signal given for blow).
hang¹-ko¹ 硿歌 the song of beaters.

HANG² 行 行 476a207b a class, kind, sort, series ; a row, a rank.
hang²-ch'êng⁴ 行秤 steelyard with standard weight (*t'ien¹ p'ing²*).
hang²-chi² 行幾 which brother are you ?
hang²-chia¹ 行家 class, profession, men of trade, etc. (*tsai⁴ hang²*).
hang²-ch'ing² 行情 custom of the trade ; price.
hang²-fan⁴ 行販 to trade, to buy and sell (*mai³ mai⁴*).
hang²-huo⁴ 行貨 inferior or second hand goods.
hang²-i¹-fu² 行衣服 to stitch clothes (*fêng²*).
hang²-k'uan³ 行款 column in a book.
hang²-kuei¹ 行規 hong regulations ; brokerage.
hang²-lieh⁴ 行列 all in a row.
hang²-shang¹ 行商 a merchant (*shang¹ ku³*).
hang²-shih⁴ 行市 market price.

hang²-tang¹ 行當 occupation (shou³ i⁴).
hang²-t'ou² 行頭 head of a firm (tung¹ chia¹).
hang²-tzŭ³ 行子 a tribe, a set, a fellow (contemptuous).
hang²-wu³ 行伍 rank and file (tui⁴ wu³).
hang² 木 杭 394b168a name of a place.
hang²-chou¹ 杭州 Hangchow, capital of Chekiang. W. I. 117.

HANG⁴ 巳 巷 441b190c side street, lane. See *hsiang⁴*.

HAO¹ 艸 艹 蒿 395a170a asparagus; tansy; worthless, of no-account.
hao¹-ts'ao³ 蒿草 jungle.
hao¹-tzŭ³ 蒿子 jungle; tansy; a worthless person.

HAO² 毛 毫 395b171a a small hair; fine, trifling; a weight.
hao²-fa³-wu²-han⁴ 毫髮無憾 am extremely willing.
hao²-fa³-wu²-i² 毫髮無疑 not the slightest doubt.
hao²-li² 毫厘 a small degree, the least, the slightest.
hao²-li²-pu⁴-shuang³ 毫釐不爽 exact to a hair.
hao²-mo⁴ 毫末 petty, trifling.
hao²-pu⁴-jên³ 毫不忍 not bear the slightest.
hao²-pu⁴-jung² 毫不容 not allow the least.
hao²-wu²-hsiang¹-kan¹ 毫無相干 not the least connection with.
hao²-wu²-kan¹-shê⁴ 毫無干涉 same
hao²-wu²-k'o³-ch'ü³ 毫無可取 not a single good point.
hao²-wu²-kou⁴-fan⁴ 毫無過犯 blameless.
hao²-wu²-shan⁴-chuang⁴ 毫無善狀 entirely devoid of a virtuous appearance.
hao²-wu²-ying³-hsiang⁴ 毫無影像 without the least shadow.
hao² 豕 豪 395b171a brave, heroic, martial, warlike; talented.
hao²-ch'i⁴ 豪氣 a brave disposition.
hao²-ch'iang² 豪强 heroic, brave; hero.
hao²-chieh² 豪傑 a hero (ying¹ hsiung²).
hao²-fu⁴ 豪富 well off.
hao²-hêng⁴ 豪橫 unreasonable dependence on power, etc. (chang⁴ [shih⁴]).
hao²-hsia² 豪俠 chivalric, Quixotic; a hero.
hao² 土 壕 395c171b a ditch, a moat (kou¹).
hao²-k'êng¹ 壕坑 city moat.
hao²-kou¹ 壕溝 same.
hao² 手 扌 (蘑) 撏 395c171c to compare, to estimate; to pull out.
hao²-fa³ 撏髮 to pull out the hair.
hao² 日 昊 397a172a a bright summer sky, the sky, Heaven
hao²-t'ien¹ 昊天 summer; Heaven.
hao²-t'ien¹-shang⁴-ti⁴ 昊天上帝 Heaven; God.
hao² (ho) 鳥 鶴 397b219c a kind of crane. R. 52 (hsien¹ hao²).

HAO³	女	好397c171c	good ; very ; to like, to be addicted to (4th tone).
hao³-chi² liao²		好極了	exceedingly good. [M. 173, M. 176.
hao³-chi³-tz'u⁴		好幾次	a good many times.
hao³-ch'ih¹-lan²-tso⁴		好吃嬾做	lazy glutton (ch'an² tsui³ jên²).
hao³-ching³-k'uang⁴		好景兒	a pleasant prospect ; a good time.
hao³-chiu³		好久	a long while.
hao³-chiu³		好酒	addicted to drink (tsui⁴).
hao⁴-chiu³-sê⁴		好酒色	addicted to profligacy.
hao³-ch'in²-chuan⁴		好述傳	the Fortunate Union, a novel.
hao⁴-ch'u¹-t'ou²		好出頭	fond of putting yourself forward.
hao³-ch'u⁴		好處	advantage, benefit (i³ ch'u⁴).
hao⁴-ch'uan¹-hao⁴-tai⁴		好穿好戴	fond of dressing.
hao³-ch'üeh¹		好缺	a good vacancy.
hao³-fêng¹-su²		好風俗	a good custom (kuei³ chü⁴).
hao³-fêng¹-shui³		好風水	a good position, e. g., for a house, grave, etc.
hao³-han⁴-tzŭ³		好漢子	a good man ; a stout Chinese.
hao³-hao³-ti¹		好好的	quietly, peacefully (an¹ shêng¹).
hao⁴-hsi³		好喜	to like, to be addicted to.
hao³-hsiang⁴		好像	just like, as if, for instance (p'i⁴ jo⁴).
hao³-hsiao²		好學	good or easy to learn ; devoted to learning.
hao³-hsiao⁴		好笑	very laughable (k'o³ hsiao⁴).
hao³-hsieh¹		好些	a good many ; a little better.
hao³-hsieh¹-ko⁴		好些個	a good many.
hao⁴-hsien²		好閒	lazy, to lounge, to loaf.
hao⁴-hsien²-yu²		好閒遊	fond of sauntering.
hao³-hsin¹		好心	kind, good hearted.
hao³-hsin¹-hao³-i⁴		好心好意	with the best intentions (hao³ p'i² ch'i⁴).
hao³-hsing⁴-ch'ing²		好性情	a good natural disposition. [(lang⁴ fei⁴).
hao⁴-hua⁴-ch'ien²		好花錢	to spend too much money or to *like* to, etc.
hao³-hua⁴		好話	good language, sensible talk.
hao³-hui⁴-ch'i⁴		好穢氣	very bad stench.
hao³ hun⁴-chang⁴-jên²		好混賬人	a fine rascal !
hao³-huo⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴		好貨不賤	good articles are not cheap.
hao³-jê⁴		好熱	very hot.
hao³-jê⁴-nao⁴		好熱鬧	a great bustle, *fête*, etc. ; to like gaiety, etc.
hao³-jên²		好人	a good man (shan⁴ jên²).
hao³-jih⁴		好日	a birthday, a holiday, a good day ; good weather.
hao³-ju⁴		好如	very like ; as good as.
hao³-jung²-i⁴		好容易	precious easy (ironical) (mei³ mao⁴).
hao³-k'an⁴		好看	good-looking ; to like looking at (4).
hao³-lêng³		好冷	very cold.
hao⁴-li⁴		好利	covetous, fond of gain ; good profit (3).
hao³-liao³		好了	finished, ready.

hao³-liao³-mo²-yu³	好了沒有	are you better?
hao³-miao⁴	好妙	excellent, admirable.
hao³-miao⁴-suan⁴	好妙算	a most excellent stratagem (*chi¹ mou⁵*).
hao³-ming²	好名	a good name; a lover of fame; ambitious.
hao³-ming⁴	好命	a good destiny.
hao⁴-nien⁴-ching¹	好念經	fond of reading prayers.
hao³-pi³	好比	for instance.
hao³-p'i²-ch'i⁴	好脾氣	good tempered.
hao⁴-p'iao²	好嫖	addicted to profligacy.
hao³-pu⁴-hao³	好不好	is it good? will it do? do you like it?
hao³-pu⁴-nai⁴-fan²	好不耐煩	without any patience.
hao⁴-sê⁴	好色	addicted to debauchery, dissolute.
hao⁴-sha¹	好殺	the very best.
hao⁴-shan⁴-wu¹-o⁴	好善惡惡	to love good and hate evil.
hao³-shao¹	好燒	to burn well; to draw, as a stove.
hao³-shên⁴	好甚	carefully (*hsiao³ hsin¹*).
hao³-shêng¹	好生	carefully, attentively.
hao⁴-shêng¹-chih¹-tê²	好生之德	virtue of loving production, e. g., Heaven.
hao³-shih³	好使	usable, handy for use.
hao³-shih⁴	好事	meritorious act (*kung¹ tê²*).
hao⁴-shih⁴	好事	fond of affairs.
hao³-shih⁴-hao³	好是好	it is no doubt good, *but—;* really good.
hao³-shou³-i⁴	好手藝	a good handicraftsman.
hao³-shuang¹-k'uai⁴	好爽快	very well in health; very cheerful, jolly
hao⁴-shui -tsao³-chiao⁴	好睡早覺	fond of going early to bed.
hao³-shuo¹	好說	you are welcome; you say well; thanks
hao⁴-shuo¹-hua⁴	好說話	fond of talking.
hao³-ssŭ¹	好似	very like, closely resembling.
hao³-sui¹-shih⁴-hao³	好雖是好	although it is good, *yet—.*
hao³-ta³	好打	a good thrashing (*ta³ i¹ tun⁴*).
hao³-ta⁴	好大	very large; pompous.
hao³-ta⁴-chia¹-tzŭ³	好大架子	a loud pretentious fellow (*ta⁴ mu⁴ ta⁴ yang*).
hao³ tai³	好歹	good and bad.
hao³-tai³-pu⁴-têng³	好歹不等	various qualities.
hao³-tê²-hên³	好得狠	very or exceedingly good.
hao³-tê²-li⁴-hai⁴	好得利害	"dangerously good," exceedingly good.
hao³-t'i³-mien⁴	好體面	very fine.
hao³-t'ien¹	好天	fine weather, a fine day,
hao³-t'ien²-ch'i⁴	好天氣	fine weather.
hao³-to¹	好多	a good many, very many, numerous,
hao³-to¹-ti¹	好多的	same.
hao³-ts'ai²-ch'i⁴	好彩氣	good fortune (*yün⁴ ch'i⁴*).
hao³-tsui³	好嘴	"a good mouth," fluency of speech, loquacity.

hao³-wa¹ 好哇 how do you do?
hao⁴-wu³-i⁴ 好武藝 fond of martial pursuits; good military capacity.
hao³-yen²-hao³-yü³ 好言好語 excellent words.

HAO⁴ 虎号 號396b173b a sign, a name; to mark, stable (Also 2nd tone).
hao⁴-ch'i² 號旗 a signal flag.
hao³-ch'i⁴ 號泣 to weep (k'u¹).
hao⁴-chün¹ 號軍 an orderly, a batman; attendants at examination.
hao⁴-fang² 號房 registry office of a yamên.
hao⁴-fo² 號佛 to call on Buddha.
hao⁴-i¹ 號衣 soldiers' uniform.
hao⁴-ling⁴ 號令 an imperial order; words of command.
hao⁴-ma³ 號嗎 the items of a bill; marks on a box, etc.
hao⁴-mo⁴ 號脉 to feel the pulse (p'ing² mo⁴).
hao⁴-p'ao⁴ 號砲 a signal gun.
hao⁴-pu⁴ 號簿 a register of names.
hao³-t'ao²-ta⁴-k'u⁴ 號咷大哭 loud lamentations (t'i⁴ k'u¹ lien² lien²).
hao³-t'ien¹ 號天 to call to Heaven for aid.
hao⁴-t'ou² 號頭 numbers or marks; a trumpet; a carter.
hao⁴-t'ung² 號筒 a trumpet (pieh³ li⁴).

hao⁴ 水丷 浩399a172c a broad expanse of water; great, broad, extensive.
hao⁴-ch'i⁴ 浩氣 magnanimous, noble minded (passion-nature. [Mencius).
hao⁴-jan²-chih¹-ch'i⁴ 浩然之氣 passion-nature (Mencius).
hao⁴-ta⁴ 浩大 great, broad, extensive.
hao⁴-tang⁴ 浩蕩 extensive, boundless.

hao⁴ 白 皓399a172b light, bright, white.
hao⁴-pai² 皓白 white.
hao⁴-shou³ 皓首 "white head," aged, venerable.
hao⁴-yüeh⁴ 皓月 bright moonlight.

hao⁴ 耒秏 耗396a173a to lessen, to waste; to spoil, to injure; a rat.
hao⁴-chien³ 耗減 to diminish.
hao⁴-fei⁴ 耗費 to waste.
hao⁴-kan¹-liao³ 耗乾了 squandered completely.
hao⁴-ti¹-ching⁴-kuang¹ 耗的淨光 he has spent all his money.
hao⁴-tzŭ³ 耗子 a rat (lao³ shu³).
hao⁴-tzŭ³-k'u¹-lung² 耗子窟窿 a rat-hole.

HÊ See HO.

HEI¹ 黑 黑399c218c black, dark, sombre; night.
hei¹-an⁴ 黑暗 dark.
hei¹-an⁴-an⁴-ti¹ 黑暗暗的 dark, darkly.
hei¹-ch'ai¹-i⁴ 黑差役 a certain class of police (tsao⁴ pan³).
hei¹-chih¹-ma² 黑芝蘇 Indian sesame.

hei¹-fêng¹	黑風	a dark dust storm.
hei¹-hsia⁴	黑下	night time (yeh⁴ chien¹).
hei¹-hsin¹	黑心	black at heart, evil.
hei¹-hua⁴	黑話	dark language, secret dialect, e. g., of thieves.
hei¹-huo⁴	黑貨	"black goods," opium ; smuggled goods (ssŭ¹ [huo⁴).
hei¹-jên²	黑人	a guilty official who hides his identity.
hei¹-kan¹-k'u¹-shou⁴	黑乾枯瘦	sallow and shrivelled (huang² p'i² kua¹ shou⁴).
hei¹-ko¹-hsing¹	黑胳星	a blemish, a fleck.
hei¹-kou³	黑狗	black dog (which eats the sun at eclipse).
hei¹-ku¹-tung¹	黑姑冬	just before daybreak ; dark.
hei¹-lan²-ting³-tai⁴	黑藍頂戴	dark blue button
hei¹-lu⁴	黑綠	bottle green.
hei¹-lu⁴-lu⁴-ti¹	黑碌碌的	quite dark, discolored.
hei¹-lung²-chiang¹	黑龍江	the Amoor.
hei¹-mien⁴	黑麵	dark flour.
hei¹-mo⁴	黑墨	black ink.
hei¹-mo⁴-hu²-yen³	黑墨糊眼	blotted, defaced.
hei¹-mo⁴-wu¹-tsui³	黑墨烏嘴	same.
hei¹-pai²	黑白	black and white ; good and bad.
hei¹-pai²-pu⁴-fên¹	黑白不分	fig. stupid.
hei¹-shêng¹-k'ou³	黑牲口	euphemism for pig among Mahommedans.
hei¹-t'ang²	黑糖	dark sugar.
hei¹-tao⁴-jih⁴	黑道日	an unpropitious day (huang² tao⁴ jih⁴).
hei¹-tou⁴	黑豆	black beans.
hei¹-tsao³	黑棗	black dates
hei¹-wu¹-wu¹-ti¹	黑烏烏的	jet black.
hei¹-yeh⁴	黑夜	"black night," night.
hei¹-yen¹	黑烟	"black smoke," opium (ta⁴ yen¹).

HÊN² *(tzŭ)*	疒	痕400c167a	a scar, a mark, a trace ; ripples, wrinkles, etc.
hên²-chi⁴		痕跡	scars of wounds, traces of, etc. (tsung¹ chi⁴).

HÊN³	彳	很400a167b	very, extremely. M. 37.
hên³	犬	狠400b167b	same.
hên³-chien⁴-chang³- [*chin⁴*		很見長進	shews great progress.
hên³-hao³		狠好	very good (hao³ tê² hên³).
hên³-hsiao³		狠小	very small.
hên³-hsin¹		狠心	harsh, pitiless, remorseless ; mind unalterabl[fixed
hên³-k'u³		狠苦	extremely bitter ; very miserable.
hên³-nan²		狠難	very difficult.
hên³-pa¹-pu¹-ti¹		狠巴巴的	very severe, malicious.
hên³-pu⁴-hao³		狠不好	very bad.
hên³-shao³		狠少	very few.

hên³-shih⁴	狠是	it is very true.
hên³-ta⁴	狠大	very large.
hên³-to¹	狠多	very much.
hên³-tsu³-pu⁴-liao³	狠足不了	can't be a great sufficiency.
hên³-tu²	狠毒	cruel, savage, hot (of the sun).
hên³-t'u³-ch'i⁴	很土氣	very coarse.

HÊN⁴ 心 | 恨400b167c anger, dislike, hatred ; to hate.

hên⁴-·hi³-wu³-nêng²	恨己無能	sorry I have no ability.
hên⁴-fu⁴-hsiao⁴-p'in²	恨富笑貧	i. e., a mean man.
hên⁴-fu⁴-lai²-ch'ih²	恨富来遲	angry because not rich.
hên⁴-nu⁴	恨怒	angry, animosity.
hên⁴-pu⁴-nêng²	恨不能	vexed at not being able to, to long for, would that.
hên⁴-pu⁴-tê²	恨不得	annoyed at non-attainment.
hên⁴-shih⁴	恨視	to look at with anger.
hên⁴-shih⁴	恨是	the misfortune is.
hên⁴-t'ien¹-yüan⁴-ti⁴	恨天怨地	hating heaven and earth.
hên⁴-wu⁴	恨惡	to hate, to abhor.
hên⁴-yüan⁴	恨怨	animosity.

HÊNG¹ 口 | 哼400c169a a sound of reply ; a nasal sound ; to moan.

hêng¹-a¹-hêng¹-ti¹	哼啊哼的	humming and hawing.
hêng¹-chi¹-·hi¹-ti¹	哼唧唧的	humming, groaning.
hêng¹-ha¹	哼哈	to hum and to haw.
hêng¹-ha¹-êrh⁴-chiang⁴	哼哈二將	two ferocious guardians on temple gates.
hêng¹-hai¹	哼咳	to groan, to moan (ai¹ shêng¹).
hêng¹-hêng¹	哼哼	to reply; to moan.
hêng¹-hêng¹-ha¹-ha¹	哼哼哈哈	to hum or groan.
hêng¹-ti¹-shên⁴-ma²	哼的甚麼	what are you groaning about ?

HÊNG² *(hung)* 木 | 橫401c236c horizontal, crosswise ; perverse, (2 and 4).

hêng⁴-chêng⁴	橫政	a lawless government.
hêng⁴-cho¹	橫桌	a long side table.
hêng⁴-hsieh²	橫斜	criss-cross.
hêng⁴-hsing²	橫行	wicked conduct.
hêng⁴-hsing²-pa⁴-tao⁴	橫行霸道	to act outrageously.
hêng⁴-hu³-hu³-ti¹	橫虎虎的	reckless, overbearing.
hêng²-ku³	橫骨	the share-bone
hêng²-ku³-t'ou²	橫骨頭	perverse, unreasonable, obstinate, hardened.
hêng²-liang²	橫梁	crossbeams.
hêng⁴-ni⁴	橫逆	perverse, unreasonable.
hêng⁴-pa⁴-pa⁴-ti¹	橫霸霸的	reckless, domineering.
hêng²-pi²	橫鼻	to turn up the nose in contempt.

hêng²-san¹-shu⁴-ssŭ⁴ 橫三豎四 this way and that way, back and forth.
hêng⁴-shih⁴ 橫事 misfortune, trouble. [(*fan¹ tiao⁴*).
hêng⁴-shu⁴ 橫豎 horizontal and perpendicular; on no account
hêng²-shuo¹-shu⁴-shuo¹ 橫說豎說 inconsistent talk.
hêng⁴-ssŭ³ 橫死 an untimely death (*yao¹ ming⁴*).
hêng²-t'ang³-shu⁴-wo⁴ 橫躺豎臥 to *lollop*, to lounge.
hêng⁴-tiu¹-tiu¹-ti¹ 橫丟丟的 reckless, violent.
hêng² 心 小 恆 恒402b169c constant, continual, of long continuance.
hêng²-ch'an³ 恒產 patrimony; property, income.
hêng²-chin⁴ 恒勁 perseverance.
hêng²-ch'ing² 恒情 one's general disposition; propensity.
hêng²-chiu³ 恒久 enduring for a long time or for ever.
hêng²-hsiang¹ 恒相 constant intercourse.
hêng²-hsin¹ 恒心 perseverance, constancy.
hêng²-hsing¹ 恒星 fixed stars.
hêng⁴-jên³-chiu³-nai⁴ 恒忍久耐 everlasting patience.
hêng² 行 衡 衡401a169b crosswise; the beam of a balance.
hêng²-p'ing² 衡平 a pair of scales (*t'ien¹ p'ing²*).
hêng²-shan¹ 衡山 a famous mountain in Hunan.
hêng² 亠 亨400c169a successful; persevering; extensive.
hêng²-t'ung¹ 亨通 persevering; going through with a thing.

HÊNG⁴ 言 誙402c170c to look at angrily; to berate.

HO¹ *(hê)* 口 喝403a216b a shout, an angry exclamation; to drink.
ho¹-ch'a² 喝茶 drink tea.
ho¹-chiu³ 喝酒 to drink wine (*yin³ chiu³*).
ho¹-feng¹ 喝風 drink wind, e. g., vanity.
ho¹-shui³ 喝水 drink water.
ho¹-ta⁴-shêng¹ 喝大聲 to shout loudly, to bawl (*han³ chiao⁴*).
ho¹-tao⁴ 喝道 shouting said.
ho¹ tao⁴-tzŭ³ 喝道子 men who precede officials to clear the way, etc.
ho¹-t'ang¹ 喝湯 to drink soup.
ho¹-ts'ai³ 喝采 to applaud, to encore.
ho¹-tsu²-liao³ 喝足了 have drunk enough (*ch'ih¹ pao³ la*).
ho¹-tsui⁴ 喝醉 to get drunk (*t'ung² yin³*).
ho¹-ya³-pa¹-chiu³ 喝啞吧酒 to sit silent drinking wine.
ho¹ 口 呵403c215a to expel the breath.
ho¹-ch'ien⁴ 呵欠 a gape, a yawn (*ha¹ hsi²*).
ho¹-fêng⁴ 呵奉 to flatter, to act the sycophant (*ch'an³ mei⁴*).

HO² 口 合407a217b to close, to join, to pair, to agree, to harmonise.
ho²-chang³ 合掌 to close or clasp the hands.

ho³-ché³	合轍	(cart wheels) fit the ruts.
ho³-chü²	合局	partnership in trade ; completion, completed.
ho³-chung⁴-kuo²	合衆國	the United States of America (mei³ kuo²).
ho³-êrh²-wei²-i¹	合而爲一	to bring into one.
ho³-fa²	合法	according to law, legal, lawful.
ho³-fêng⁴	合縫	the edges of the crack fitted together.
ho³-hao³	合好	friendly, agreeable. [ssŭ¹).
ho³-hsin¹	合心	of one mind, to agree with one's views (tui⁴ hsin¹
ho³-hu¹-tz'ŭ³	合乎此	agreeing with this.
ho³-hui⁴	*合會	to assemble together.
ho³-huo³	合夥	to become partners (ta¹ huo³ chi⁴)
ho³-i¹-ta³-suan⁴	合一打算	to estimate, to calculate, to plan.
ho³-i²	合宜	fit, proper.
ho³-i⁴	合意	to suit one's views.
ho³-kai¹	合該	it is destiny (ming⁴)
ho³-k'ou³	合口	to shut the mouth ; of one opinion (in speech).
ho³-k'ou³-t'ung²-shêng¹	合口同聲	with one voice (i¹ k'ou³ t'ung² yin¹).
ho³-kuei¹-chü⁴	合規矩	according to custom, usage or propriety.
ho³-kung⁴	合共	to make up the sum total ; all united.
ho³-li³	合理	reasonable, right.
ho³-lung³-ch'i³-lai²	合攏起來	to unite many together, to aggregate.
ho³-mei³	合美	cordial, friendly (ho³ mu⁴).
ho³-mên²	合門	to shut the door ; a family.
ho³-mou²	合謀	to conspire (t'ung² mou²).
ho³-mu⁴	合目	to close the eyes (pi⁴ yen³).
ho³-ou³	合偶	to pair, to unite in pairs.
ho³-pên³	合本	to unite capital.
ho³-pi³	合壁	side by side.
ho³-shih⁴	合式	to fit, to suit ; proper. [dient.
ho³-shou³	合手	equals in ability, etc., to close the hand ; obe.
ho³-suan⁴	合算	to add together, to reckon the sum of.
ho³-tang¹	合當	ought, should, proper to.
ho³-tao⁴-li³	合道理	reasonable, right.
ho³-tsai⁴-i¹-k'uai⁴	合在一塊	to join together.
ho³-tsang⁴	合葬	to be buried together.
ho³-t'ung²	合同	a government contract ; an agreement.
ho³-wei²	合圍	to enclose on all sides.
ho³-wo⁴-ti¹-shih⁴	合我的式	it suits me.
ho³-yeh⁴	合頁	hinges.
ho³-yen³	合眼	to close the eyes (pi⁴ yen³).
ho³-yung⁴	合用	to suit, to answer the purpose intended.
ho² 人	何404c215c	who ? what ? which ? how ? why ? M. 451.
ho²-ch'ang²	何嘗	why ? when ? for what reason ?

* Note 33.

ho²-chih⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³	何至如此	why carry it to this extent?
ho²-ch'u¹-tz'ŭ³-yen²	何出此言	why do you utter such words?
ho²-fang¹	何妨	what objection? etc.
ho²-hsing⁴-ho²-ming²	何姓何名	what is your name and surname?
ho²-i³	何以	how shall we? etc
ho²-jên²-chien⁴-chêng⁴	何人見証	whose evidence is this?
ho²-ju²	何如	how? in what manner (tsên³ yang⁴).
ho²-kan¹	何干	what concern? what business with?
ho²-kan³	何敢	how dare?
ho²-k'an¹	何堪	how can I? how worthy to? how adequate?
ho²-ku⁴	何故	why? on what account? wherefore?
ho²-k'u³	何苦	why? what occasion?
ho²-k'u³-lai²	*何苦來	how unfortunate! why take the trouble?
ho²-k'uang⁴	何況	how much more also? how able thus to?
ho²-nêng²	何能	how able to?
ho²-pi⁴	何必	what need or necessity? who must?
ho²-p'in³-chi²	何品級	what rank or degree?
ho²-pu⁴	何不	why not? to be sure, why shouldn't?
ho²-shih²	何時	at what time?
ho²-shih⁴	何事	what affair?
ho²-tê²-ho²-nêng²	何德何能	what virtue, what ability?
ho² têng³	何等	what sort?
ho²-tsai⁴	何在	at what place? where?
ho²-ts'êng²	何曾	how can? how able to?
ho²-tsu²	何足	what need? why?
ho²-tsu²-kua⁴-ch'ih³	何足掛齒	don't mention it (polite).
ho²-wang³	何往	where are you going?
ho²-wei²	何爲	why? wherefore? what are you doing?
ho²-wu⁴	何物	what or which thing?
ho²-yüan²-ku⁴	何緣故	why?
ho²-yung⁴	何用	of what use?
ho² 水	河403c215b	a river (chiang¹).
ho²-an⁴	河岸	the bank of a river.
ho²-ch'ien³	河淺	the river is shallow.
ho²-ch'u¹-ts'ao²	河出槽	the river overflows its banks.
ho²-hsin¹	河心	the bottom or channel of the river.
ho²-k'ai¹-k'ou³	河開口	there is a breach in the river banks.
ho²-kou¹	河溝	dry bed of a torrent, gulch.
ho²-k'ou³	河口	the mouth of a river.
ho²-li³-wu²-yü²	河裏無魚	there is no fish in the river.
ho²-lu⁴	河路	river travel (han⁴ lu⁴).
ho²-nan²	河南	the province of Honan. W. I. 97.
ho²-pa⁴	河壩	a dike, break-water.

* Note 34.

ho²-pien¹		河邊	the river side.
ho²-shên¹		河深	the river is deep.
ho²-shên¹		河身	body, or "volume" of a river.
ho²-t'an¹		河灘	shallows, rapids in river.
ho²-tao⁴		河道	banks or bed of a river.
ho²-têng¹		河燈	river-lamps.
ho²-ti¹		河堤	dyke on river bank.
ho²-wan¹		河灣	bend in the river.
ho²-yen²		河沿	the bank of a river; along the river's bank.
ho²	艸 廿	荷405b216a	the lotus or water-lily; to bear, to sustain.
ho²-ch'ih²		荷池	a water-lily pond.
ho²-fu²-ch'ü²		荷芙蕖	marsh-mallows.
ho²-hua¹		荷花	the lotus blossom.
ho²-hua²		荷華	same.
ho²-lan²-kuo²		荷蘭國	Holland.
ho²-lan²-shu³		荷蘭薯	the European potato (shan¹ yao² t'ou²'rh).
ho²-lan²-shui³		荷蘭水	soda-water.
ho²-pao¹		荷包	a purse, a small bag.
ho²-yeh⁴		荷葉	leaves of the lotus.
ho²-yüeh⁴		荷月	"water-lily month," the 6th month. See *Note* 32
ho²	口 龢 咊	和406a254c	mild, agreeing, peaceful, harmony. See *han²*.
ho²-ch'i⁴		和氣	friendly feeling, goodwill.
ho²-ch'i⁴-chih⁴-hsiang²		和氣致祥	goodwill is the best goodluck.
ho²-êrh²-liu²		和而流	following the current, pliable.
ho² fêng¹-kan¹-yü³		和風甘雨	seasonable winds and rains.
ho²-hao³		和好	to reconcile, to agree.
ho²-ho²		和合	to agree; harmonious union.
ho² hsi²		和息	to make up a quarrel, to become reconciled.
ho²-hsi²-ch'êng²-tzŭ³		和息呈子	statement handed in, when case is settled out of [court.
ho²-hsieh²		和諧	connubial harmony.
ho²-mei³		和美	peaceable, harmonious.
ho²-mu⁴		和睦	friendly; amity, friendship.
ho²-mu⁴-hsiang¹-li³		和睦鄉里	on friendly terms with your neighbors.
ho²-ni²		和泥	to mix earth with water.
ho²-p'ing²		和平	even tempered.
ho²-shang⁴		和尙	a Buddhist priest (sêng¹, pi⁴ ch'iu¹).
ho²-shun⁴		和順	agreeable, complaisant, obliging.
ho²-t'a¹		和他	with him (hsiang⁴ t'a¹).
ho²-yen²-yüeh⁴-sê⁴		和顏悅色	a pleasant, smiling countenance.
ho²-yüeh⁴		和悅	delighted, happy, pleased.
ho²-yüeh⁴		和約	a treaty.
ho²-yün²		和勻	to mix properly or equally.
ho²-wei²-kuei⁴		和爲貴	harmony is of chief importance.

ho²-wo³-i¹-t'ung²		和我一同	together with me.
ho²	門	閤408c218b	a door, to shut, to cover; all, a whole family.
ho²-chai³		閤宅	a whole family (chü³-chia¹).
ho²-ch'ao²		閤朝	military and civil officers of the court.
ho²-chia¹		閤家	a whole family (t'uan² yüan²).
ho²-chia¹-huan¹-lê⁴		閤家歡樂	the whole family enjoying themselves.
ho² (hu)	木	核409a234a	a kernel; a walnut; to calculate; the facts.
ho²-ch'a²		核查	to thoroughly examine; to come to the facts.
ho²-jên²		核仁	the kernel of nuts.
ho²-suan⁴		核算	to calculate (ta³ suan⁴).
ho²-t'ao²		核桃	the walnut (hu² t'ao²).
ho²-to²		核奪	to ascertain the facts.
ho²	禾	禾405c254a	crops in general.
ho²-chia¹		禾稼	same (chuang¹ chia¹).
ho²-miao²		禾苗	the young blade of corn.
ho²-pu⁴-shih²		禾不實	grain not filled.
ho²-shu²		禾熟	the corn is ripe, ripe corn.
ho²-shu³		禾黍	millet (hsiao³ mi³ tzŭ³).
ho²-sui⁴		禾穗	an ear of corn.
ho²-t'ien²		禾田	corn field.
ho²	衣	褐403b217a	coarse woollen cloth; plush; an outer garment.
ho²-fu¹		褐夫	a poor person.
ho²-shan¹		褐衫	a coarse shirt.
ho² (tzŭ)	皿	盒408a218a	a small box; to cover over; a cover (hsia², hsiang¹).
ho²-kai⁴		盒盖	lid of a box.
ho²	西	覈409a220c	to examine, to investigate; to verify.
ho²-ch'a²		覈查	to examine, to investigate.
ho²	曰	曷403a216a	why? why not?
ho²-shêng⁴-hsin¹-wei²		曷勝欣慰	I am highly delighted.
HO⁴	赤	赫409b219a	bright, fiery; a great reputation.
ho⁴-ho⁴		赫赫	great reputation.
ho⁴-ho⁴-yu³-ming²		赫赫有名	same.
ho⁴-hsien³		赫顯	brilliantly displayed.
ho⁴-ming²		赫明	to burn brightly or clearly.
ho⁴-nu⁴		赫怒	very angry.
ho⁴	貝	賀410c216c	to congratulate; congratulations; to receive
ho⁴-ch'ing⁴		賀慶	to congratulate; congratulation (ch'ing⁴ ho⁴).
ho⁴-fang²		賀房	the office of congratulations in yamêns.
ho⁴-hao⁴		賀號	to give extra name in compliment.
ho⁴-hsi²		賀喜	to congratulate.
ho⁴-hsin¹-nien²		賀新年	new year's congratulations.

ho⁴-jên²-shêng¹-kuan¹		賀人陞官	congratulate on official promotion.
ho⁴-jên²-shêng¹-tzŭ³		賀人生子	congratulate on birth of a son.
ho⁴-lao²		賀勞	to reward merit.
ho⁴-li⁴		賀吏	the clerks of the office of congratulation.
ho⁴-shou⁴		賀壽	birthday congratulation (shêng¹ jih⁴).
ho⁴	土	壑408b219b	the bed of a torrent ; a ditch, a pit, a pond.
ho⁴-kou¹		壑溝	a ditch.
ho⁴-ti³		壑底	the bed of a ditch, etc.
ho⁴ (hao)	水	涸399b220a	water dried up ; exhausted.
ho²-chê²		涸轍	same.
HOU¹	鼻	齁411a174a	to snore ; very, extremely.
hou¹-ch'i⁴-hsi²		齁氣息	stiflingly rank (shan¹ hsing⁴).
hou¹-ch'ou⁴		齁臭	stinking.
hou¹-han⁴		齁鼾	to snore (ta³ hu¹ lu³).
hou¹-hsien²		齁鹹	extremely salt, briny salt.
hou¹-hsing¹		齁腥	stiflingly rank.
hou¹-k'u³		齁苦	dreadfully bitter.
hou¹-ping⁴		齁病	asthma.
hou¹-sao¹		齁臊	very rancid.
hou¹-suan¹		齁酸	very sour.
HOU²	人	侯411b174a	the 2nd rank of nobility, a marquis
hou²-chüeh²		侯爵	same.
hou²-po²		侯伯	2nd and 3rd rank of noblemen.
hou²-wei⁴		侯位	the rank of a marquis.
hou²-yeh²		侯爺	a marquis.
hou²	犬	猴412a174b	the monkey (hsing¹ hsing¹).
hou²-ching¹		猴精	clever, sharp, shrewd.
hou²-êrh²		猴兒	the monkey.
hou²-êrh²-ssŭ⁴-ti¹		猴兒似的	like a monkey.
hou²-hsiang⁴		猴像	resembling a monkey.
hou²-hsing²		猴形	the figure of a monkey.
hou²-k'uai⁴		猴快	quick, agile, sharp (min³ chieh²).
hou²-t'ou²-hou³-nao³		猴頭猴腦	as ugly as a monkey.
hou²	口	喉411b174c	the windpipe, the gullet, the throat.
hou²-lung²		喉嚨	same (sang³ tzŭ³).
hou² (tzŭ)	疒	瘊412a174c	a spot, a pimple, a wart.
HOU³	口	吼413a175a	the lowing of oxen ; an angry tone ; asthmatic.
hou³-chiao⁴		吼叫	to bawl out (ho¹ tao⁴).
hou³-ti¹-i¹-shêng¹		吼的一聲	roared out (hu¹ han³).

HOU⁴	厂	厚413a176b	thick ; weighty ; great, liberal, generous, kind.
hou⁴-ch'êng²		厚誠	honest, sincere, true.
hou⁴-chiu³		厚酒	generous wine.
hou⁴-chung⁴		厚重	thick and heavy ; liberal and steady.
hou⁴-ên¹		厚恩	great kindness.
hou -fei⁴		厚費	to lavish, to go to extra expense.
hou⁴-li³		厚禮	a liberal present.
hou⁴-lien³		厚臉	brazen-faced (ssŭ³ p'i² lai⁴ lien³).
hou⁴-lu⁴		厚祿	liberal salary or emoluments.
hou⁴-pao²		厚薄	thick, thin ; liberal, stingy ; kind, ungracious.
hou⁴-p'in⁴		厚聘	a liberal marriage portion.
hou⁴-shêng⁴		厚勝	a great victory, a great advantage over.
hou⁴-tai⁴		厚待	to treat a person liberally and kindly.
hou⁴-tao⁴		厚道	liberal.
hou⁴-tê²-tsai⁴-fu²		厚德載福	the virtuous have felicity.
hou⁴-tun¹-tun¹-ti¹		厚敦敦的	quite thick. generous
hou -tzŭ³-po²-pei³		厚此薄彼	honor this, and despise that.
h u⁴-wei⁴		厚味	savoury (k'ai¹ k'ou³ wei⁴).
hou⁴-yen²		厚顏	shameless, brazen-faced ; good-looking
hou⁴	彳	後413b175c	after, behind, in time or place ; posterity.
hou⁴-ch'ang²		後場	a greenroom.
hou⁴-ch'i⁴		後繼	descendants (miao² i⁴).
hou⁴-chieh¹		後街	the street on the north side *vs.* the south.
hou⁴-êrh³		後兒	day after to-morrow.
hou⁴-han⁴		後漢	dynasty of the After Han (221—264 A. D.).
hou⁴-hsin¹		後心	the back.
hou⁴-hsü⁴		後續	descendants ; supplementary.
hou⁴-hui³		後悔	to regret, to repent (hui³ kai³).
hou⁴-hui³-ch'ih²		後悔遲	repentance is too late.
hou⁴-hui³-pu⁴-chi¹		後悔不及	too late for repentance.
hou⁴-hui¹-yu³-ch'i²		後會有期	we shall meet again.
hou⁴-hun¹		後婚	a second marriage.
hou⁴-i⁴		後裔	posterity.
hou⁴-jên²		後人	same.
hou⁴-jih⁴		後日	the day after to-morrow.
hou⁴-lai²		後來	afterwards, hereafter.
hou -lao³-p'o²		後老婆	a second marriage.
hou⁴-ma¹		後媽	a step-mother.
hou⁴-mên²		後門	a back-door.
hou⁴-mien⁴		後面	behind.
hou⁴-mo⁴-i³		後末尾	the hindmost.
hou⁴-mu³		後母	a step-mother.
hou -pan⁴-t'ien¹		後半天	afternoon.

hou⁴-pei⁴ 後輩 after generations, those that come after.
hou⁴-pien¹ 後邊 behind.
hou⁴-shang³ 後晌 afternoon ; evening.
hou⁴-shêng¹ 後生 a young man, a lad, children, young folks.
hou⁴-shêng¹-k'o³-wei⁴ 後生可畏 the young are to be reverenced.
hou⁴-shih⁴ 後世 after generations ; succeeding generations.
hou⁴-shou³ 後手 afterwards.
hou⁴-sŭn⁴ 後嗣 an heir ; children and grandchildren, descendants.
hou⁴-sŭn⁴-tzŭ³-sun¹ 後嗣子孫 descendants, posterity.
hou⁴-tai⁴ 後代 after generations.
hou⁴-t'ai² 後臺 a greenroom.
hou⁴-tang¹-ch'ê¹ 後幢車 special cart used by high officials in Peking.
hou⁴-tao⁴-ti⁴ 後到的 came afterwards.
hou⁴-t'ien¹ 後天 the day after to-morrow
hou⁴-t'ien¹-pu⁴-tsu³ 後天不足 his body is weak.
hou⁴-t'ing² 後庭 the anus ; a back hall.
hou⁴-t'ou² 後頭 behind, after.
hou⁴ t'ou²-yu³-ché⁴ 後頭有轍 the cart leaves a rut as a warning.
hou⁴ 人 侯412b176a time ; to wait ; to expect ; to enquire ; to protect.
hou²-chia¹-yin¹ 侯佳音 I await your answer.
hou⁴-cho² 侯茶 waiting (têng³ hou⁴).
hou⁴-ch'üeh¹ 侯缺 to wait for a vacancy.
hou⁴-ho⁴ 侯駕 I await your coming (in invitations).
hou⁴-hsŭ³-chiu³ 侯許久 to wait a long time.
hou⁴-hsüan³ 侯選 to await selection (of officials) ; expectant.
hou⁴-hsüan³-chih¹-hsien⁴ 侯選知縣 expectant district magistrate.
hou⁴-jên² 侯人 an usher, a person in waiting.
hou⁴-kuang¹ 侯光 I await your company.
hou⁴-mo⁴ 侯脈 to feel the pulse (hao⁴ mo⁴, p'ing³ mo⁴).
hou⁴-ni³-ch'ih¹-fan⁴ 侯你吃飯 I will pay for your dinner.
hou⁴-pu³ 侯補 to wait to fill a vacancy, expectant official.
hou⁴ 口 后414b175b after, behind ; a queen, a prince, a governor.
hou⁴-fei¹ 后妃 queens, and royal concubines.
hou⁴-t'ou² 后頭 behind, after.
hou⁴-t'u³ 后土 Imperial Earth

HSI¹ 西 西414c788a the west ; European.
hsi¹-ch'uan¹ 西川 a name of Jehol (熱河), summer palace.
hsi¹-fa³ 西法 European method.
hsi¹-fang¹ 西方 the west.
hsi¹-hsi² 西席 a teacher, cr. tung¹ chia¹.
hsi¹-hu² 西湖 the western lakes (in Chekiang).
hsi¹-hu²-ching³ 西湖景 peep-shows (la⁴ yang² p'ien⁴).

hsi¹-hu²-lu² 西葫蘆 a kind of pumpkin or gourd.
hsi¹-hung²-shih⁴-tzŭ³ 西紅柿子 the tomato.
hsi¹-jên² 西人 Europeans; natives of Shansi.
hsi¹-kua¹ 西瓜 the water-melon.
hsi¹-kua¹-p'i² 西瓜皮 melon-rind; a cap.
hsi¹-kuo² 西國 western countries, Europe.
hsi¹-ling² 西陵 western imperial tombs.
hsi¹-nan² 西南 south-west.
hsi¹-pei³ 西北 north-west.
hsi¹-p'i²-êrh⁴-huang² 西皮二簧 Anhui music.
hsi¹-pien¹ 西邊 on the west side, westward.
hsi¹-pien⁴-mên² 西便門 west small gate (Peking).
hsi¹-pin¹ 西賓 a teacher in a family of *tung¹-chia¹* (his patron).
hsi¹-ssŭ¹ 西司 Provincial Judge (nieh⁴ t'ai²).
hsi¹-t'ien¹ 西天 Paradise of the Buddhists.
hsi¹-ts'ai¹ 西崽 a servant.
hsi¹-tsang⁴ 西藏 Thibet. W. I. 237.
hsi¹-tsang⁴-la³-ma¹ 西藏喇嘛 Thibetan lamas.
hsi¹-yang² 西洋 the western ocean; foreign countries; Portugal.
hsi¹-yang²-ching³ 西洋景 peep-shows.
hsi¹-yu⁴ chi⁴ 西遊記 Travels in the West (popular novel). M. 230.
hsi¹-yü⁴ 西域 western regions, Europe, Mohammedan states.
hsi¹-yü⁴-hui²-hui² 西域回回 Mohammedans of the west.
hsi¹ 巾 希 416b176a. few, rare, seldom, unfrequent; to hope. M. 410.
hsi¹-ai³ 希矮 very low.
hsi¹-chai³ 希窄 excessively narrow (chai³ pa⁴).
hsi¹-ch'i² 希奇 wonderful (ch'u¹ ch'i²).
hsi¹-han³ 希罕 rare.
hsi¹-hua² 希滑 slippery.
hsi¹-juan³ 希軟 very soft, limber.
hsi¹-k'o⁴ 希客 a rare guest.
hsi¹-la⁴ 希臘 Greece.
hsi¹-lêng³-ch'ing¹ 希冷清 very cool, lonesome.
hsi¹-li⁴-ni² 希利尼 Grecian.
hsi¹-nên⁴ 希嫩 exceedingly tender.
hsi¹-pai²-lai² 希伯來 Hebrew.
hsi¹-p'o⁴ 希破 all in tatters (p'o⁴ lan⁴).
hsi¹-shou⁴ 希壽 an old man (70 years of age).
hsi¹-sui⁴ 希碎 in bits; all in flinders.
hsi¹-t'u² 希圖 to scheme; to hope for.
hsi¹-tun⁴ 希鈍 miserably dull.
hsi¹-wang⁴ 希望 to hope for (chih³ wang⁴).
hsi¹ 禾 稀 417a177a. open, apart; few; careless, inattentive, remiss.

hsi¹-ch'i²		稀奇	wonderful, strange.
hsi¹-ch'ou²		稀稠	thickness, consistency, viscidity.
hsi¹-fan⁴		稀飯	congee-porridge.
hsi¹-han³		稀罕	rare (*ch'ing¹ i⁴ pu⁴*).
hsi¹-la¹-la¹-ti¹		稀拉拉的	few and far between
hsi¹-lan⁴		稀爛	cooked very soft.
hsi¹-liu¹-liu¹-ti¹		稀溜溜的	quite thin, flowing.
hsi¹-mi⁴		稀密	sparse and dense, open and close.
hsi¹-shao³		稀少	scarce, few.
hsi¹-shou⁴		稀瘦	very poor.
hsi¹-su²		稀疏	open, apart.
hsi¹-sung¹-p'ing²-ch'ang²		稀鬆平常	insignificant, immaterial.
hsi¹	口	嘻 418c178a	to laugh, to giggle, to titter.
hsi¹-hsi¹-ho¹-ho¹		嘻嘻哈哈	giggling and laughing.
hsi¹-hsi¹-ka¹-ka¹		嘻嘻嘎嘎	same.
hsi¹-hsiao⁴		嘻笑	to giggle and laugh.
hsi¹	女	嬉 418c178a	to play, to frolic, to ramble; handsome, pretty.
hsi¹-hsi⁴		嬉戲	childish play, romping.
hsi¹-hsiao⁴		嬉笑	to make fun, to giggle; playing and laughing.
hsi¹ wan²		嬉玩	to frolic, to play pranks.
hsi¹-yu²		嬉遊	a pleasure excursion.
hsi¹	口 吸	吸 422c203c	to inspire, to inhale, to draw in; to drink.
hsi¹-ch'i⁴		吸氣	to draw in the breath.
hsi¹-ch'i⁴-t'ung³		吸氣筒	an air-pump.
hsi¹-i¹-k'ou³-yen¹		吸一口煙	to take a smoke.
hsi¹-li⁴		吸力	power of attraction.
hsi¹-t'ieh³-shih²		吸鐵石	loadstone (*tz'ŭ² shih²*).
hsi¹-ya¹-p'ien⁴-yen¹		吸鴉片烟	to smoke opium.
hsi¹-yen¹		吸烟	to smoke tobacco or opium (*ch'ou¹ yen¹*, *ch'ih¹ [yen¹]*).
hsi¹-yin³		吸飲	to sip.
hsi¹	火 灬 熙	熙 422a177c	flourishing, prosperous, harmonizing; bright
hsi¹-ho²		熙和	flourishing and harmonizing.
hsi¹-kuang¹		熙光	splendour.
hsi¹	夕	夕 421c804a	the evening; inclined, at right angles.
hsi¹-jih⁴		夕日	the last day of the year; the setting sun.
hsi¹-shih⁴		夕室	a house not at right angles; a dark room.
hsi¹ (chi)	木 棲	栖 415b788c	a perch, a roost; to perch; to rest, to desist.
hsi¹-chih³		栖止	to stop, to cease.
hsi¹	日 晢 晰	晰 416a802c	clear, bright, distinct; to explain clearly.
hsi¹-ming²		晰明	clear, bright, explicit.
hsi¹	羊	羲 420a177b	name of the founder of the Chinese monarchy.
hsi¹-nung²-huang²-ti⁴		*羲農皇帝	*Hsi-Nung* (the first Chinese monarch) B.C. 2737.
hsi¹	牛	犧 420a177b	victims for sacrifice.

* Note 13.

hsi¹-shêng¹		犧牲	same.
hsi¹-shêng¹-so³		犧牲所	place of Sacrifice.
hsi²	巾	席423a804b	a mat ; a repast, an entertainment.
hsi²-shang⁴-k'o⁴-man³		席上客滿	a feast with many guests.
hsi²	牛	犀423a789a	the rhinoceros.
hsi²-chiao³		犀角	rhinoceros horn (a medicine).
hsi²-niu²		犀牛	a rhinoceros.
hsi¹	大	奚417c178b	how? why? a servant, an attendant.
hsi³	水氵	溪96b341a	a mountain stream.
hsi¹	火灬	熹419a178b	hot, burning, heat ; to roast, to boil.
hsi¹	八	兮419b179a	a tone of interrogation or admiration (poetry).
HSI²	羽	習419b805a	to practise, to accustom ; to repeat ; custom.
hsi²-ch'ung²		習重	to reiterate, to repeat.
hsi²-êrh³-pu⁴-ch'a²		習而不察	to adopt without investigation.
hsi²-hsiao²		習學	to learn and practice what one learns.
hsi²-jan³-chêng²-hsing⁴		習染成性	habits become disposition.
hsi²-kuan⁴		習慣	accustomed to, used to, versed in, expert at.
hsi²-lien⁴		習鍊	to practise.
hsi²-shou²		習熟	perfect.
hsi²-su²		習俗	custom, usage ; accustomed to.
hsi²-tzŭ⁴		習字	to learn or practise characters.
hsi²	心忄	惜421b802b	regard, affection ; to pay, to regret ; sparing.
hsi²-ai⁴		惜愛	to pity, to compassionate.
hsi²-ch'ien²		惜錢	to spare or save money (*chien⁴ shêng³*).
hsi²-fu²		惜福	to make sparing use of prosperity.
hsi²-kuang¹-yin¹		惜光陰	to be sparing of time.
hsi²-lao²-lien²-p'in²		惜老憐貧	to pity the old and poor.
hsi²-nien⁴		惜念	to pity, to compassionate.
hsi²-p'i²-ai⁴-jou⁴		惜皮愛肉	self-indulgent.
hsi²-shên¹		惜身	to take care of one's self (*ai⁴ hsi² p'i² jou⁴*).
hsi²-tzŭ⁴-chih³		惜字紙	to spare written paper (*ching⁴ hsi² tzŭ⁴ chih³*).
hsi²-tzŭ⁴-hui¹-kuan³		惜字會館	a guild for collecting written paper.
hsi²	心	息415b803c	to breathe, to desist ; to increase ; interest.
hsi²-chêng¹-pa⁴-sung⁴		息爭罷訟	cease fighting and lawsuits.
hsi²-ch'ien²		息錢	interest money.
hsi²-chih³		息止	to stop, to cease.
hsi²-li⁴		息利	interest (*li⁴ hsi²*).
hsi²-nu⁴		息怒	to appease anger (*hsiao¹ ch'i⁴*).
hsi²-ping¹-an¹-min²		息兵安民	to cease war and pacify the people.
hsi²	衣	襲424b805b	in succession ; to inherit ; hereditary ; to receive.
hsi²-ch'i²		*襲取	to do unknown to one ; to lift up.
hsi²-chüeh²		襲爵	hereditary rank.

* Note 44.

hsi² ên¹ 襲恩 to receive favour.
hsi²-fêng¹ 襲封 hereditary title, etc.
hsi²-kuan¹ 襲官 hereditary office.
hsi²-shou⁴ 襲受 to receive (as favour, etc.).
hsi²-yin⁴ 襲蔭 to inherit a title.
hsi² 金 錫426a803b tin ; to confer, to bestow ; to receive (han⁴).
hsi²-ch'i⁴ 錫器 tin ware.
hsi²-chiang⁴ 錫匠 a tinker, a plumber (hsiao³ lu³ chiang⁴).
hsi²-ên¹ 錫恩 to bestow grace.
hsi²-hu³ 錫壺 a pewter pot.
hsi²-la⁴-ting³-tzŭ³ 錫鑞頂子 pewter knob on sedan chair.
hsi²-po⁴ 錫箔 tin foil.
hsi² 日 昔421a802a formerly, a long time ago, anciently
hsi²-fei¹-chin¹-shih⁴ 昔非今是 formerly not so, but now it is so.
hsi²-jih⁴ 昔日 on a former day.
hsi²-nien² 昔年 in former years.
hsi² 火 熄415c804a to extinguish fire, etc.
hsi²-mieh⁴ 熄滅 same.
hsi² 女 媳415c804a a wife, a married woman ; a daughter-in-law.
hsi²-fu⁴ 媳婦 same.
hsi² 心 悉424a804c to investigate thoroughly ; entirely, all ; minutely.
hsi²-chih¹ 悉知 to know fully, to know all.
hsi² 肉月 膝424b804c knees.
hsi²-hsia⁴ 膝下 children.
hsi² (tzŭ) 艸廿 蓆423b804c a mat.

HSI³ 口 喜418b180a pleasure, joy ; to felicitate ; to desire, to wish.
hsi³-ai⁴ 喜愛 to delight in, to take pleasure in.
hsi³-chao⁴ 喜詔 edict announcing the accession of a new emperor.
hsi³-chao⁴ 喜兆 joyful omen (chi³ li⁴).
hsi³-ch'i⁴-ying²-mên² 喜氣盈門 may joy fill your doors !
hsi³-chiao⁴ 喜轎 the bridal chair.
hsi³-ch'iao³ 喜鵲 the magpie (ch'u³ ni²).
hsi³-chiu³ 喜酒 wine drunk in congratulation.
hsi³-ch'u¹-wang⁴-wai⁴ 喜出望外 joy beyond all expectation.
hsi³-hao⁴ 喜好 to delight in.
hsi³ hsiao⁴ 喜笑 to smile with pleasure.
hsi³-hsiao⁴-yen²-k'ai¹ 喜笑顏開 face expansive with smiles.
hsi³ hsin¹ 喜欣 pleased, delighted.
hsi³-hsin¹-yen⁴-ku³ 喜新厭故 too fond of novelty.
hsi³-hsin⁴ 喜信 joyful news
hsi³-huan¹ 喜歡 to like, to feel pleasure in.
hsi³-jung² 喜容 a pleased countenance ; a portrait.

hsi³-lê⁴	喜樂	joy, delight, to rejoice (k'uai⁴ lê⁴).
hsi³-mêng⁴	喜夢	a pleasant dream.
hsi³-nu⁴	喜怒	pleasure and displeasure, joy and anger.
hsi³-pao⁴-san⁴-yüan²	喜報三元	joyful news of a triple first at examinations.
hsi³-ping⁴	喜病	sickness of pregnancy.
hsi³-sê⁴	喜色	a joyful countenance (ho² yen² yüeh⁴ sê⁴).
hsi³-shih⁴	喜事	a joyful event or affair.
hsi³-tai⁴-kao¹-mao⁴	喜戴高帽	fond of praise.
hsi³-ti¹-mo²-fa²	喜的沒法	beside one's self with joy.
hsi³-tzŭ³	*喜子	a species of spider (chih¹ chu² wang³).
hsi³ tzŭ¹-tzŭ¹-ti¹	喜孜孜的	covered with smiles, very happy.
hsi³ tzŭ⁴-t'ien¹-lai²	喜自天來	joy coming from heaven ; unexpected pleasure.
hsi³-yüeh⁴	喜悅	gratified, pleased, delighted.
hsi³ 水丫	洗425a789b	to wash, to cleanse (cho³).
hsi³ ch'ên²	洗塵	to wash away the filth—of the world. [p'o⁴).
hsi³-ch'êng²	洗城	to raze a city, to clear it of inhabitants (kung¹
hsi³-ch'ü⁴-tsui⁴-o⁴	洗去罪惡	to wash away his sins.
hsi³-hsin¹	洗心	to cleanse the heart, to reform.
hsi³-i¹ ko⁴-tsao³	洗一個澡	to have a bath.
hsi³-i¹-shang¹	洗衣裳	to wash clothes (ts'o¹ i¹ shang¹).
hsi³-kan¹-ching⁴-t'a¹	洗乾淨他	to wash it clean.
hsi³-li³	洗禮	rite of baptism (chin¹ li³).
hsi³-lien³	洗臉	to wash the face.
hsi³-lien³-p'ên²	洗臉盆	a wash-hand basin.
hsi³-pa¹	洗把	to wash.
hsi³-po¹	洗剝	to strip.
hsi³-pu⁴-ch'ing¹	洗不清	cannot be washed clean.
hsi³-pu⁴-tiao⁴	洗不掉	can't wash out, e. g., a stain.
hsi³-san⁴	洗三	washing on 3rd day of new born child.
hsi³-shou³	洗手	to wash the hands, to reform.
hsi³-shua¹	洗刷	to wash and scrub.
hsi³-t'ou²	洗頭	to wash the head.
hsi³-tsao³	洗澡	to have a bath (mu⁴ yü⁴).
hsi³-tsao³-t'ang²	洗澡塘	a public bath.
hsi³-yüan¹	洗寃	to wash away injuries ; redress, satisfaction.
hsi³ 示	禧419a178b	auspicious, felicitous ; happy, blissful.
hsi³-ch'ing⁴	禧慶	felicitous (chi³ li⁴)
hsi³-ho⁴	禧賀	to felicitate ; auspicious (ch'ing⁴ ho⁴).
hsi³-nien²	禧年	New Year's joy.
hsi³-shih⁴	禧事	an auspicious event. [*ch'i³*.
hsi³ (ch'i⁴) 走乞	迄425c204c	to reach to, to extend to, to, till ; finally. See
hsi³-chin¹	迄今	till now.
hsi³-ching⁴	迄竟	finally, at last.

* Note 45.

hsi³ 彳 徙422b789b to change, to remove ; removed, transported.
hsi³-ch'ien¹ 徙遷 to shift one's place of abode
hsi³-i² 徙移 a shift, to remove.
hsi³ 玉璽 璽425a790a imperial or national seal.

HSI⁴ 糸 細427a790b fine, small, petty, trifling, delicate.
hsi⁴-ch'a² 細察 to examine minutely (*hsiang³ hsi⁴*).
hsi⁴-chiang³ 細講 to go into detail.
hsi⁴-chih⁴ 細緻 fine, beautiful.
hsi⁴-chih⁴-shou³ 細緻手 a hand delicately shaped.
hsi⁴-chiu² 細究 to carefully investigate.
hsi⁴-chüeh²-lan⁴-yen⁴ 細嚼爛咽 to slowly masticate.
hsi⁴-ch'ui¹-hsi⁴-ta³ 細吹細打 low gentle music.
hsi⁴-hsi⁴ 細細 carefully, minutely.
hsi⁴-hsiao³ 細小 petty, trifling.
hsi⁴-hsin¹ 細心 attentive.
hsi⁴-hsin¹-ch'uai³-mo¹ 細心揣摸 to carefully reflect upon.
hsi⁴-hsing² 細行 trifling conduct ; very attentive.
hsi⁴-juan³ 細軟 fine and soft.
hsi⁴ k'an⁴ 細看 to look carefully or closely.
hsi⁴-kao¹-t'iao³ 細高挑 slender and tall.
hsi⁴-kou³ 細狗 a greyhound.
hsi⁴-ku⁴ 細故 a trifle.
hsi⁴-mi⁴ 細密 small, delicate.
hsi⁴-mien⁴ 細麪 fine flour.
hsi⁴-ni⁴ 細膩 (skin) fine.
hsi⁴-p'i²-pai²-jou⁴ 細皮白肉 youthful beauty.
hsi⁴-pu⁴ 細布 fine cloth.
hsi⁴-shui³-ch'ang²-liu² 細水長流 economical (*chien³ shêng²*).
hsi⁴-shuo¹ 細說 to explain or tell in detail.
hsi⁴ t'ien⁴ 細甜 very sweet (*kan¹ t'ien²*).
hsi⁴-tso⁴ 細作 a spy (*chien¹ hsi⁴, tso⁴ hsien⁴*).
hsi⁴-ts'u¹ 細粗 fine and coarse.
hsi⁴-wei² 細微 small, minute ; particular.
hsi⁴-yao¹ 細腰 a slender waist.
hsi⁴-yü³ 細雨 fine gentle rain (*ch'ing¹ fêng¹ hsi⁴ yü³*).
hsi⁴ 戈 戲420b180c theatricals, a play ; to play, to sport, to trifle.
hsi⁴-ch'ang³ 戲場 a theatre.
hsi⁴-fa³ 戲法 sleight-of-hand tricks, juggling.
hsi⁴-hsi⁴ 戲戲 to laugh, to have fun.
hsi⁴-hsiang¹ 戲箱 trunks containing actors' dresses, hence = *dresses*.
hsi⁴-hsiao⁴ 戲笑 to ridicule, to laugh at.
hsi⁴-i¹ 戲衣 theatrical clothes.

hsi⁴-i².ch'u³ 戲一齣 one theatrical play.
hsi⁴-lou² 戲樓 a theatre.
hsi⁴-lung⁴ 戲弄 to mock, to trifle and use familiarities with.
hsi⁴-pan¹ 戲班 a theatrical troupe.
hsi⁴-pao⁴ 戲報 a theatrical announcement (placard).
hsi⁴-pen³ 戲本 theatrical books (ch'ang⁴ pên³).
hsi⁴-p'o²-tzŭ³ 戲婆子 an actress.
hsi⁴-shua³ 戲耍 to play, to trifle, to pass the time idly.
hsi⁴-t'ai² 戲臺 a stage for theatrical performances.
hsi⁴-tan¹ 戲單 programme of performance.
hsi⁴-tan⁴ 戲旦 personator of female parts (ch'ang⁴ tan⁴ ti¹).
hsi⁴-t'an² 戲談 to jest, to joke (wan² shua³).
hsi⁴-tu³ 戲賭 to play games of chance.
hsi⁴-tzŭ³ 戲子 an actor.
hsi⁴-wu²-i¹ 戲無益 theatricals are useless.
hsi⁴-yen² 戲言 a jest; to jest, to joke.
hsi⁴-yüan² 戲園 a theatre within an enclosure.
hsi⁴ 人 係417b181b concern, consequences; related to, belonging to.
hsi⁴-ch'in¹ 係親 related to, connected (ch'in¹ shu³).
hsi⁴-ku⁴ 係故 to be an old friend.
hsi⁴-lei³ 係累 to bind, bound.
hsi⁴-lüan³ 係戀 bound in affection, ardent attachment.
hsi⁴-shih⁴ 係世 relating to the age.
hsi⁴-shu³ 係屬 connected with, related to, belonging to.
hsi⁴-yu³ 係友 friendly relations.
hsi⁴ 糸 繫421a181a to connect, to let down. Also chi⁴.
hsi⁴-ch'uan² 繫船 to moor a vessel (k'ao⁴ ch'uan²).
hsi⁴-êrh² 繫兒 a hooped handle (t'i² hsi⁴ êrh²).
hsi⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴ 繫下去 to let down, as by a rope.
hsi⁴-hsü⁴ 繫續 connected, joined.
hsi⁴-lien² 繫聯 to follow; to depend on circumstances.
hsi⁴-ma³ 繫馬 to tie up a horse (shuan¹ ma³).
hsi⁴-nien⁴ 繫念 longing thoughts.
hsi⁴-shang⁴-tai⁴-tzŭ³ 繫上帶子 to tie a girdle, or garter.
hsi⁴ 虫 蟋424a804c the fighting cricket (tsao⁴ chi¹).
hsi⁴-shuai³ 蟋蟀 same.
hsi⁴ 糸 系417b181a to connect, connected; relation to; in succession.
hsi⁴-chi⁴ 系繼 to be connected.
hsi⁴-chi⁴ 系繫 to tie together.
hsi⁴ (ch'i⁴) 阜阝 隙109c396b crack, quarrel.

HSIA¹ 目 瞎429c185b blind, blindness; ignorance.
hsia¹-chua¹ 瞎抓 to blindly clutch; to do anything for a living

hsia¹-ch'ung¹ 瞎充 muddle, blundering.
hsia¹-han⁴ 瞎漢 a blind or ignorant person (Chinese).
hsia¹-hu²-nao⁴ 瞎胡鬧 to make a disturbance.
hsia¹-hua⁴ 瞎話 lies, falsehood (ch'ê³ huang³).
hsia¹-i¹ yen³ 瞎一眼 blind of one eye.
hsia¹-ku¹-êrh² 瞎姑兒 blind singing-women.
hsia¹-lai⁴ 瞎賴 to accuse, to lay the blame on.
hsia¹-mêng³ 瞎虻 a horse-fly, gadfly.
hsia¹-tzŭ³ 瞎子 a blind person.
hsia¹-yen³ 瞎眼 blind (shih¹ mu⁴).
hsia¹ 魚 蝦429b182c crabs, prawns, shrimps, lobsters.
hsia¹ 虫 蝦429a182c same. See *ha²*.
hsia¹-chiang⁴ 蝦醬 shrimp sauce.
hsia¹-hsieh⁴ 蝦蟹 shrimps and crabs, crabs.
hsia¹-hsü¹ 蝦鬚 the feelers of shrimps.
hsia¹-jên² 蝦仁 shelled lobsters.
hsia¹-k'ang¹ 蝦糠 shrimp's husks.
hsia¹-mi³ 蝦米 dried prawns or shrimps (without husks).
hsia¹-p'i²-tzŭ³ 蝦皮子 shrimp's husks.
hsia¹-yu² 蝦油 shrimp oil.

HSIA² 車 轄430a185c to regulate, to govern.
hsia²-chih⁴ 轄制 to rule over, to coerce.
hsia²-han³-mu⁴ 轄罕木 a sort of *cheval-de-frise*.
hsia²-kuan³ 轄管 to regulate, to govern.
hsia² 犬 狹430c186a compressed, narrow, circumscribed.
hsia²-ai⁴ 狹隘 narrow.
hsia²-chai³ 狹窄 narrow (chai³ hsia²).
hsia²-hsiao³ 狹小 small, narrow.
hsia²-tao⁴ 狹道 a narrow road.
hsia² 人 俠144b356b chivalric, generous, disinterested.
hsia²-ch'i⁴ 俠氣 a generous disposition.
hsia²-i⁴ 俠義 chivalric, Quixotic, brave (hao³ chieh²).
hsia² lieh⁴ 俠烈 chivalrous, brave.
hsia² 雨 霞429a182a a halo, vapour; red sky, variegated clouds.
hsia²-kuang¹ 霞光 a halo.
hsia²-kuang¹-wan⁴-tao⁴ 霞光萬道 glowing rays shine in all directions, *e.g.*, sunset.
hsia²-p'ei⁴ 霞帔 a cloak, a sleeveless mantle.
hsia²-ts'ai³ 霞彩 variegated clouds (yün² hsiao¹).
hsia² 玉 瑕428c183a fractured, split, cracked; a flaw, error, fault.
hsia²-lieh⁴ 瑕裂 a split or rent (fêng⁴).
hsia²-tz'ŭ¹ 瑕疵 a weak point, a blemish (mao² ping⁴, ch'üeh¹).
hsia² 日 暇428c184b leisure, unoccupied, disengaged (k'ung¹ êrh).

hsia²-jih⁴ 暇日 a day of leisure.
hsia²-shih² 暇時 leisure time (hsien² shih²).
hsia² 匣 匣430b185a a small case or box; a quiver (ho², hsiang¹).
hsia²-chung¹ 匣中 in the box.
hsia² 犬 狎430b185a to caress, toy with.
hsia²-chi⁴-yin³-chiu³ 狎妓飲酒 debauchery and drunkenness.
hsia² 是 遐428b182c remote.
hsia² 金 鍜430b185c linch-pin of cart.

[M. 72.

HSIA⁴ 一 下431c183b below, to descend; inferior, mean; the next.
hsia⁴-ch'ang² 下場 to go up for examination; to quit work to eat, [exit of theatre.
hsia⁴-chai⁴ 下寨 to go into camp, etc.
hsia⁴ ch'ê¹ 下車 to get out of a carriage.
hsia⁴-chên⁴ 下陣 a rear rank.
hsia⁴-ch'i² 下棋 to play chess (liu⁴ po²).
hsia⁴-ch'i⁴ 下氣 a meek temper (jou² ho²).
hsia⁴-chiao⁴ 下轎 to get out of a sedan-chair.
hsia⁴-chiang⁴ 下降 to descend.
hsia⁴-chien⁴ 下賤 mean, vile (ch'ou³ shih⁴).
hsia⁴-chien-jên² 下賤人 menials, etc.
hsia⁴-chin³ 下緊 diligent; (rain) is falling heavily.
hsia⁴-ch'u⁴ 下處 lodgings, the place where one lives.
hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴-pa⁴ 下去罷 go down.
hsia⁴-ch'uan² 下船 to disembark.
hsia⁴-ch'uang² 下牀 to get up (or from off) a bed.
hsia⁴-êrh⁴-kuei⁴ 下二櫃 a clerk who pockets money.
hsia⁴-fan² 下凡 to descend into the world; incarnation (chiang⁴ shih⁴).
hsia⁴-hei¹ 下黑 at night, at dark (yeh⁴ chien¹).
hsia⁴-ho²-hsi³-tsao³ 下河洗澡 to bathe in a river.
hsia⁴-ho²-mo¹-yü² 下河摸魚 to go into a river to feel for fish.
hsia⁴-hsia⁴-li³-pai⁴ 下下禮拜 the week after next.
hsia⁴-hsiang¹ 下鄉 to go into the country (*vs.* town).
hsia⁴-hsiao² 下學 to quit going to school.
hsia⁴-hsüeh³ 下雪 to snow.
hsia⁴-hsün² 下旬 the latter decade of each month.
hsia⁴-hu⁴ 下戶 to settle in a place (lo⁴ hu⁴).
hsia⁴-hui² 下回 the next time.
hsia⁴-i⁴-jên² 下役人 servants, menials (shih³ huan⁴).
hsia⁴-jên² 下人 servants, menials.
hsia⁴-k'ou³ 下口 to bite (e. g., a dog) (yao³).
hsia⁴-kuan¹ 下官 I (an official).
hsia⁴-lai² 下來 to come down.
hsia⁴-lei⁴ 下淚 to weep, to shed tears (liu² lei⁴).

hsia⁴-li⁴	下力	to work energetically (ch'u¹ li⁴).
hsia⁴-liao³-chia⁴-tzŭ³	下了架子	played out, come to end of his tether.
hsia⁴-lien²	下聯	the 2nd in order of a pair of scrolls.
hsia⁴-liu²	下流	abandoned, depraved.
hsia⁴-lo⁴	下落	a residence, a place of shelter, a lodging.
hsia⁴-lou²	下樓	to come down stairs (lou² t'i²).
hsia⁴-lu⁴	下露	the dew falls.
hsia⁴-ma³	下馬	to dismount from a horse.
hsia⁴-ma³-p'ai²	下馬牌	notice of arrival (of Literary Chancellor).
hsia⁴-ma³-wei¹-fêng¹	下馬威風	suddenly frighten a man.
hsia⁴-mao²	下錨	to drop anchor (wan¹ ch'uan²).
hsia⁴-min²	下民	the people (po² hsing⁴).
hsia⁴-pa¹	下巴	the chin (or 頦).
hsia⁴-pa¹-k'o¹-êrh²	下巴頦兒	same (ti⁴ ko²).
hsia⁴-pan¹	下班	to come off duty.
hsia⁴-pan⁴-t'ien¹	下半天	the afternoon.
hsia⁴-pao²-tzŭ³	下雹子	a fall of hail, to hail.
hsia⁴-pi³	下筆	to begin to write.
hsia⁴-pien¹	下邊	the bottom (ti³)
hsia⁴ p'in⁴	下聘	to send marriage presents (of the male).
hsia⁴-p'in⁴-li³	下聘禮	same (chia⁴ chuang¹).
hsia⁴-p'ing²	下平	the lower even tone (2nd).
hsia⁴-pu⁴	下部	the lower extremities, the last section (as of a [book).
hsia⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴	下不去	unable to go down, unable to answer or do.
hsia⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴	下不下	unable to descend.
hsia⁴-pu⁴-lai²	下不來	unable to come down; ashamed, vexed, annoyed.
hsia⁴-shan¹	下山	to descend from a mountain.
hsia⁴-shan⁴-mo⁴	下扇磨	the nether millstone.
hsia⁴-shên¹	下身	the lower parts of the body, the generative parts.
hsia⁴-shih⁴	下世	to come into the world; to die (ch'ü⁴ shih⁴).
hsia⁴-shou³	下手	to begin to act, to put one's hand to.
hsia⁴-shou³	下首	to bend the head; the lower place (at table, etc.).
hsia⁴-shu²	下屬	subordinates.
hsia⁴-shuang¹	下霜	a frost.
hsia⁴-shui³	下水	to go into the water; down stream (of a boat).
hsia⁴-shui³-ch'uan²	下水船	a down-stream boat.
hsia⁴-t'a⁴	下榻	to go to bed (shui⁴ chiao⁴).
hsia⁴-t'ai¹	下胎	an abortion.
hsia⁴-tan⁴	下蛋	to lay an egg.
hsia⁴-t'ang⁴	下趟	the next time.
hsia⁴-ti⁴-fang¹	下地方	to become a prostitute (ch'ang¹ chi⁴).
hsia⁴-ti⁴-tso¹-huo³	下地作活	to go to the fields and work.
hsia⁴-ti⁴-yü⁴	下地獄	to go to prison or hell.

hsia⁴-tieh -ching³-k'o⁴ 下帖請客 to send out invitations (**fu⁴ hsi²**).
hsia⁴-tien³-kung¹-fu¹ 下點工夫 to spend a little time.
hsia⁴-tien⁴ 下店 to take up quarters in an inn.
hsia⁴-t'ou⁴-liao³ 下透了 rain enough to soak the ground.
hsia⁴-tsang⁴ 下葬 to bury (**mai² tsang⁴**).
hsia⁴-tso⁴ 下作 low, immoral, or mean conduct (**pei³ chien⁴**).
hsia⁴-tso⁴-jên²-têng³ 下作人等 immoral people.
hsia⁴-tzŭ⁴ 下次 the next time.
hsia⁴-wan³ 下晚 evening (**wan³ shang⁴**)
hsia⁴-wên⁴ 下問 to ask of inferiors, etc., to request.
hsia⁴-wu³ 下午 the afternoon (**hsia⁴ pan⁴ t'ien¹**).
hsia⁴-wu⁴ 下霧 mist, the mist falls.
hsia⁴-yeh⁴-na²-tsei⁴ 下夜拿賊 to take thieves at night
hsia⁴-yü²-ti¹ 下餘的 the remainder (**shêng⁴ hsia⁴**).
hsia⁴-yü³ 下雨 to rain, it rains, rain falls.
hsia⁴-yüeh⁴ 下月 next month.
hsia⁴-yüeh⁴ (yao⁴) 下藥 to give medicine (**fu² yao⁴**).
hsia⁴ 夂 夏431b183c summer (**ch'un¹ hsia⁴ ch'iu¹ tung¹**).
hsia⁴-ch'ao² 夏朝 the *Hsia* dynasty (B. C. 2205—B C. 1818).
hsia⁴-chih⁴ 夏至 the summer solstice (a term). See *Note* 21.
hsia⁴-jih⁴ 夏日 a summer's day.
hsia⁴-jih⁴-k'o³-wei⁴ 夏日可畏 summer sun is to be feared.
hsia⁴-k'u¹-ts'ao³ 夏枯草 name of a grass.
hsia⁴-pu⁴ 夏布 summer cloth, grass-cloth (**ko² pu⁴**).
hsia⁴-t'ien¹ 夏天 summer time.
hsia⁴-yüeh⁴ 夏月 the summer months.
hsia⁴-yün²-ch'i²-fêng¹ 夏雲奇峯 summer clouds are like peaks.
hsia⁴ 口 虓 猇 {嚇 to intimidate, to startle ; startled, frightened.
hsia⁴ 口 {嚇409c219b same (**ching¹ chü¹**).
hsia⁴-ho¹ 嚇喝 to order (in a domineering tone).
hsia⁴-ho¹-ch'iao²-'rh² 嚇喝雀兒 to frighten birds ; a scare crow.
hsia⁴-hu¹ 嚇呼 to threaten (**ching¹ hsia⁴**).
hsia⁴-pao³-liao³ 嚇跑了 frightened into flight.
hsia⁴-p'o⁴-tan³-tzŭ³ 嚇破膽子 frightened to death.
hsia⁴-sha³-liao³ 嚇傻了 to frighten the wits out of one.
hsia⁴-ssŭ³-jên² 嚇死人 to frighten a person to death (**ching¹ ssŭ³ jên²**).
hsia⁴-wo³-i¹-t'iao⁴ 嚇我一跳 made me jump with fright, startled me.
hsia⁴ 言 譇433c184c lies.
hsia⁴-hua⁴ 譇話 same (**ch'ê³ huang³**).
hsia⁴ 厦431c184a see *sha⁴*.
hsia⁴ 洽433a186b also *ch'ia⁴*.

HSIANG¹ 木 相 434a790a to inspect ; mutual ; to blend. M. 153.

hsiang¹-ai⁴ 相愛 to love one another.
hsiang¹-ch'ên⁴ 相稱 in harmony with one another.
hsiang¹-chêng¹ 相爭 to compete, to quarrel, to fight.
hsiang¹-chi⁴ 相繼 consecutively, in succession.
hsiang¹-ch'i⁴ 相契 mutual friendship (chiao¹ ch'ing²).
hsiang¹-chiao¹ 相交 to associate ; friendship ; to mutually give.
hsiang¹-chieh¹ 相接 to mutually receive.
hsiang¹-chien⁴ 相見 an interview (hui⁴ mien⁴).
hsiang¹-chien⁴-hên⁴-wan³ 相見恨晚 sorry we did not meet earlier.
hsiang¹-chin⁴ [*ai⁴* 相近 near (ch'ao¹ chin⁴).
hsiang¹-ch'in¹-hsiang¹-ai⁴ 相親相愛 to love one another.
hsiang¹-ching¹-hsiang¹-hsin⁴ 相敬相信 to mutually respect and trust.
hsiang¹-ch'iu² 相求 to beg, to entreat.
hsiang¹-ch'u³ 相處 to make acquaintance.
hsiang¹-ch'uan² 相傳 to transmit, to hand down.
hsiang¹-fan³ 相反 contrary, *vice-versa*.
hsiang¹-fêng¹ 相逢 to meet after a time, to meet.
hsiang¹ fu² 相符 to correspond (tui⁴ fu¹).
hsiang¹-fu² 相扶 to support, to assist.
hsiang¹-fu²-ch'ih² 相扶持 mutually support each other.
hsiang¹-hao³ [*yu³* 相好 a friend, an acquintance (p'êng² yu³).
hsiang¹-hao³-p'êng²- 相好朋友 same (chih¹ chi³).
hsiang¹-ho² 相合 to join together, to correspond.
hsiang¹-hou⁴ 相厚 familiar, friendly.
hsiang⁴-hsi³ fu⁴ 相媳婦 to be particular about one's daughter-in-law.
hsiang¹-hsiang⁴ 相向 fronting each other, opposite, *vis-a-vis*.
hsiang¹-hsin⁴ 相信 to believe.
hsiang¹-hsing² 相形 the external figure ; to compare
hsiang¹ hsü⁴ 相敘 to chat together (hsü⁴ t'an²).
hsiang¹ hui⁴ 相會 to meet (yo¹ hui⁴).
hsiang¹-i¹-hsiang¹ 相一相 to look.
hsiang¹-i² 相宜 befitting, right, ought, proper ; advantageous.
hsiang¹-kan¹ 相干 involved in, to have to do with, concerned with.
hsiang¹-ko² 相隔 separated.
hsiang¹-kuan¹ 相關 mutual connection.
hsiang⁴-kung¹ 相公 a minister of state ; a lad ; a catamite ; actors.
hsiang⁴-kuo² 相國 to act as prime minister ; a prime minister.
hsiang¹-lien² 相連 to join, to connect, to unite ; joined, connected.
hsiang¹-lien²-tzŭ⁴ 相連字 connected characters, *words*.
hsiang⁴-mien⁴-ti¹ 相面的 a physiognomist.
hsiang⁴-mao⁴ 相貌 likeness in general.
hsiang⁴-nü³-hsü⁴ 相女婿 to be particular about one's son-in-law.
hsiang¹-yang¹ 相幫 to help, to assist.

hsiang¹-pao⁴ 相報 recompense, to recompense, to repay.
hsiang¹-p'ao¹ 相抛 to abandon (p'ieh¹ hsia⁴).
hsiang¹-p'ei² 相陪 to bear one company.
hsiang¹-pieh² 相別 to separate, to depart (li² pieh²).
hsiang¹-ping⁴ 相並 to join, to correspond.
hsiang¹-shang¹ 相商 to deliberate, to consult.
hsiang⁴-shêng¹ 相聲 to mimic, mimicy.
hsiang¹-shih² 相識 mutually acquainted.
hsiang⁴-shou³ 相手 palmists.
hsiang¹-ssŭ⁴ 相似 the same, like, resembling (lei⁴ ssŭ⁴).
hsiang¹-ta³ 相打 to combat (ta³ chang⁴).
hsiang¹-tai⁴ 相待 to treat or behave to.
hsiang¹-t'an² 相談 to confer with.
hsiang¹-tang¹ 相當 proportionate; to suit, suitable, good.
hsiang¹-tê² 相得 pleased, suited.
hsiang¹-ts'an¹ 相參 several persons meeting for a consultation.
hsiang¹-tui⁴ 相對 opposite one another; agreeing together (tui⁴ [chin⁴ rh).
hsiang¹-t'ung² 相同 similar, like (ssŭ⁴).
hsiang¹-tz'ŭ⁴ 相次 in order; one after the other; to look at in order.
hsiang⁴-yeh² 相爺 a prime minister (tsai³ hsiang⁴).
hsiang¹-ying¹ 相應 to correspond, corresponding.
hsiang¹-ying² 相迎 to meet, to welcome.
hsiang-yü³ 相與 mutual, mutually; a friend, an acquaintance.
hsiang¹-yü³-p'êng²-yu³ 相與朋友 a friend, friends.
hsiang¹-yü⁴ 相遇 to meet (ying² chieh²).
hsiang¹ 香 香436a188a fragrant; fragrance, incense, scent 186th radical.
hsiang¹-an⁴ 香案 an incense table. See Note 47.
hsiang¹-chi¹ 香几 a small incense table.
hsiang¹-chiang³ 香港 Hongkong (lit. fragrant lagoon).
hsiang¹-ch'ien² 香錢 presents to priest.
hsiang¹-ch'iu² 香球 a scent-bag.
hsiang⁴-ch'ou⁴ 香臭 good and bad smell, fragrance and stench.
hsiang¹-ch'uan⁴-chu¹ 香串珠 a string of fragrant beads.
hsiang¹-ch'un¹ 香椿 the sweet smelling ch'un tree (ch'ou⁴ ch'un¹).
hsiang¹-ho²-pao¹ 香荷包 scented purses.
hsiang¹-huo³ 香火 incense and paper money.
hsiang¹-ko² 香閣 ladies' apartments (kuei¹ fang²).
hsiang¹-k'o⁴ 香客 pilgrims.
hsiang¹-kua¹ 香瓜 the melon.
hsiang¹-kuei⁴ 香閨 ladies' apartments (maidens).
hsiang¹-liao⁴ 香料 perfumery.
hsiang¹-lu² 香爐 an incense pot or vase, a censer.
hsiang¹-mei⁴ 香墨 scented ink.

hsiang¹-mu⁴ 香木 fragrant wood.
hsiang¹-nang² 香囊 a scent bag.
hsiang¹-niu²-p'i² 香牛皮 Russia leather.
hsiang¹-nung² 香濃 high flavoured.
hsiang¹-pai³ 香柏 the cypress.
hsiang¹-p'ên⁴-p'ên⁴-ti¹ 香噴噴的 deliciously fragrant.
hsiang¹-p'ien⁴-ch'a² 香片茶葉 a highly-scented tea, from Anhui.
hsiang¹-shui¹ [*yen⁴* 香水 liquid scents.
hsiang¹-sui⁴ 香荽 coriander, caraway.
hsiang¹-tao⁴-mi³ 香稻米 a sort of rice.
hsiang¹-t'ao² 香桃 the lemon.
hsiang¹-t'ien² 香甜 sweet or pleasant to the taste ; sweet (sleep).
hsiang¹-t'sai⁴ 香菜 a sort of vegetable.
hsiang¹-wei⁴ 香味 fragrant flavour (*wei⁴ tao⁴*).
hsiang¹-yu² 香油 sweet or scented oil (in China made of sesame).
hsiang¹-yüan² 香圓 the lemon (橼 *yüan* also used).
hsiang¹ 邑 鄉437a189a a village, the country, a province ; 12,500 families.
hsiang¹-chang³ 鄉長 a village elder (*shê¹ chang³*).
hsiang¹-ch'in¹ 鄉親 residents of same neighborhood.
hsiang¹-hsia⁴ 鄉下 in the country.
hsiang¹ hsüeh² 鄉學 a village school.
hsiang¹-huan⁴ 鄉宦 a country gentleman.
hsiang¹-i² 鄉誼 fellow-townsmen.
hsiang¹ li³ 鄉里 a village (*chang¹ ts'un¹*).
hsiang¹-min² 鄉民 villagers.
hsiang¹-shên¹ 鄉紳 a country gentleman (*shên¹ shih⁴*). [G. 467.
hsiang¹-shih⁴ 鄉試 provincial examinations for the degree of *chü-jên*.
hsiang¹-t'an² 鄉談 a local dialect (*fang¹ yen²*).
hsiang¹-tang³ 鄉黨 a village clan.
hsiang¹-tao⁴ 鄉導 a guide.
hsiang¹ ts'un¹ 鄉村 a village.
hsiang¹-tuan³ 鄉團 local militia or volunteers (*t'uan² lien⁴*).
hsiang¹-yo¹ 鄉約 a village constable. See Note 48.
hsiang¹-yüan⁴ 鄉愿 an impostor. [*ping¹*).
hsiang¹-yung³ 鄉勇 "village braves," soldiers (not bannermen) (*i⁴*
hsiang¹ 广 廂435b791a side apartments.
hsiang¹-fang² 廂房 a side room (*êrh³ fang²*). [G. 379.
hsiang¹-huang²-ch'i² 廂黃旗 the yellow banner ; yellow bannerman's locality.
hsiang¹-hung²-ch'i² 廂紅旗 the red banner ; red bannerman's locality. G. 379.
hsiang¹-lan²-ch'i² 廂藍旗 the blue banner ; blue bannerman's locality. G. 379.
hsiang¹-pai²-ch'i² 廂白旗 the white banner ; white bannerman's locality. [G. 379
hsiang¹ (tzŭ) 竹 箱435c791a a box, chest or trunk ; a small room (*ho²*).

hsiang[1]-fang[2] 箱房 a granary.
hsiang[1]-kai[4] 箱蓋 a box lid (*ho[2] kai[4]*).
hsiang[1]-kuei[4] 箱櫃 boxes and cupboards.
hsiang[1] 金 鑲438b791c a border; to border; to inlay.
hsiang[1]-ch'ien[4] 鑲嵌 same.
hsiang[1]-hsieh[2] 鑲鞋 to bind or border shoes.
hsiang[1]-pien[1] 鑲邊 a border; to border.
hsiang[1]-ya[2] 鑲牙 to put in false teeth.
hsiang[1]-yen[2] 鑲沿 a border; to border.
hsiang[1]-yün[2]-chien[1] 鑲雲肩 ornamental collar (woman's).
hsiang[1] 湘435c791b River in Hunan; Hunan.

HSIANG[2] 言 詳438c792a explicitness, clearness; to report.
hsiang[2]-ch'a[2] 詳察 to examine minutely.
hsiang[2]-hsi[4] 詳細 minutely, in detail; details (*ti[3] hsi[4]*).
hsiang[2]-jên[4] 詳認 to know minutely.
hsiang[2]-ko[2] 詳革 to degrade; to impeach.
hsiang[2]-ming[2] 詳明 explicit, clear; to explain.
hsiang[2]-pao[4] 詳報 to report to a superior.
hsiang[2]-ping[3] 詳稟 same.
hsiang[2]-ts'an[1] 詳參 to reflect, to consider, to denounce.
hsiang[2]-wên[4] 詳問 to enquire into all the particulars.
hsiang[2] 广 庠438c792b a school, an almshouse; a provincial graduate.
hsiang[2]-hsü[1] 庠序 a school or college.
hsiang[2]-shêng[1] 庠生 a graduated *hsiu-ts'ai* (*wên[2] shêng[1]*).
hsiang[2] 阜 夅 降124c364c to cause to submit; to submit. See *chiang[4]*.
hsiang[2]-fu[2] 降服 to subdue; to submit.
hsiang[2]-fu[2] 降伏 to keep in subjection; to submit.
hsiang[2]-yao[1] 降妖 to capture a devil.
hsiang[2] 示 祥438c792a an auspicious omen; good fortune (*chi[2] li[4]*).
hsiang[2]-jui[4] 祥瑞 prosperous condition (of a state, etc.).
hsiang[2]-yün[2] 祥雲 good clouds.

HSIANG[3] 心 想435b792b to think, to consider; a thought; to hope.
hsiang[3]-ch'i[3] 想起 to call to mind, to advert to.
hsiang[3]-ch'i[3]-lai[2] 想起來 same.
hsiang[3]-chia[1] 想家 to think of one's home with longing (*ssŭ[1] chia[1]*).
hsiang[3]-ch'ing[2]-to[4]-li[3] 想情度理 much reflection.
hsiang[3]-ch'u[1] 想出 to think out a case. [*fa[2]*).
hsiang[3]-fa[2]-tzŭ[3] 想法子 to devise a plan, e. g., out of a difficulty (*shêng[1]*
hsiang[3]-hsiang[4] 想像 an idea, imagination.
hsiang[3]-hsü[3] 想許 I presume, it may be, probably.
hsiang[3]-i[1]-hsiang[3] 想一想 consider, give a thought, reflect, think over.

hsiang³-lai²-hsiang³-		想來想去	consider, give a thought, reflect, think over.
hsiang³-mai²	[*ch'ü⁴*]	想埋	to consider to one's self, to think over.
hsiang³-nien⁴		想念	to reflect, to consider.
hsiang³-pi⁴		想必	I suppose, I presume.
hsiang³-pu⁴-ch'i³		想不起	unable to call to mind, I did not think.
hsiang³-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²		想不起來	same (liao⁴ pu⁴ tao).
hsiang³-pu⁴-tao⁴		想不到	unanticipated, I did not think (pu⁴ liao⁴).
hsiang³-sz̆¹		想思	to think of, to consider ; to love.
hsiang³-sz̆¹-ping⁴		想思病	love-sick.
hsiang³-sz̆³		想死	to die of love.
hsiang³-tao⁴		想到	to think of, to anticipate.
hsiang³ t'ou²		想頭	having an inventive faculty.
hsiang³-t'ou²-t'ai⁴-ta⁴		想頭太大	notions too grand (ta⁴ mu² ta⁴ yang⁴).
hsiang³-wang⁴		想望	to expect (p'an⁴ wang⁴).
hsiang³-wo³		想我	to miss me, to long for me (k'o³ hsiang³).
hsiang³	土	享440a189b	to receive ; to enjoy ; to offer up.
hsiang³-chi⁴		享祭	to accept offerings, as the gods.
hsiang³-fu²		享福	to enjoy happiness or prosperity (na⁴ fu²).
hsiang³-kuo²		享國	to reign, reigned ; to enjoy the country.
hsiang³-shou⁴		享受	to enjoy ; to receive.
hsiang³-shou⁴		享壽	to enjoy old age ; longevity (kao¹ shou⁴).
hsiang³-yung⁴		享用	to enjoy the use of.
hsiang³	口	响437b189c	sound, noise, a signal, a call.
hsiang³	音	響	same (ch'ui¹ pu⁴ hsiang³).
hsiang³-ch'i⁴		響器	musical instruments (yo⁴ ch'i⁴).
hsiang³-ch'ing²-ti¹-t'ien¹		響晴的天	a clear bright day.
hsiang³-hao⁴		響號	a signal, a call.
hsiang³-kan¹		響乾	snapping dry, dry as tinder (kan¹ pa² pa² ti¹).
hsiang³-liang⁴		響亮	bright, clear.
hsiang³-ma³		響馬	highway robbers (mounted) (ch'iang² tao⁴).
hsiang³-ming²		響明	bright, clear.
hsiang³-tan⁴		響蛋	a child's rattle.
hsiang³-ts'ui⁴		響脆	prompt, decided.
hsiang³-tung⁴		響動	noise, sound (shêng¹ yin¹)
hsiang³-yin¹		響音	sound.
hsiang³	口	嚮438a190c	to lead to ; direct to ; towards to (used for 向).
hsiang³-hsien¹		嚮先	towards the front, forwards.
hsiang³-pei⁴		嚮背	towards the back, backwards (ch'ao² hou⁴).
hsiang³	食	饗437c189c	a sacrifice ; to sacrifice ; to entertain, banquet.
hsiang³-chi⁴		饗祭	a sacrifice ; to sacrifice.
hsiang³-fan⁴		饗飯	sacrificial rice, etc.
hsiang³-kung¹		饗供	a sacrifice (chi⁴ sz̆⁴).
hsiang³	食	餉440a190a	soldier's pay or rations ; duties, taxes (ping¹ [hsiang³]).

hsiang³-ch'iao⁴ 餉鞘 wooden cases (logs) for conveyance of treasure.

HSIANG⁴ 口 向439b190b towards, facing.
hsiang⁴-ch'ien² 向前 to advance forward (ch'ao³ ch'ien²).
hsiang⁴-ch'ien²-ch'ü⁴ 向前去 same.
hsiang⁴-cho² 向著 facing (ch'ao², tui⁴ cho²).
hsiang⁴-hou⁴ 向後 in future, henceforth.
hsiang⁴-hsien¹ 向先 before, recently.
hsiang⁴-huo²-ti¹ 向活的 to favor the living (as official in murder case).
hsiang⁴-jih⁴ 向日 on a former day.
hsiang⁴-jih⁴-k'uei² 向日葵 the sunflower (chao⁴ jih⁴ k'uei²).
hsiang⁴-lai² 向來 heretofore, a while past.
hsiang⁴-na³-fang¹ 向那方 in what direction?
hsiang⁴-na⁴-fang¹ 向那方 in that direction.
hsiang⁴-nan² 向南 facing the south (ch'ao² nan²).
hsiang⁴-nien² 向年 former years.
hsiang⁴-pei⁴ 向背 front and rear.
hsiang⁴-shui²-kao⁴-su⁴ 向誰告訴 whom will I tell?
hsiang⁴-t'a¹ 向他 to be partial to him (p'ien¹ hsiang⁴).
hsiang⁴-t'a¹-shuo¹ 向他說 said to him (ho² t'a¹ shuo¹).

hsiang⁴ 人 像440c793b { like, resembling, similar, likeness; to imitate. M. 269.
hsiang⁴-hsing² 像形 resemblance, likeness; hieroglyphics.
hsiang⁴-mao⁴ 像貌 likeness in general, the countenance.
hsiang⁴-pu⁴-hsiang⁴ 像不像 is it like? does it resemble?
hsiang⁴-shên²-mo¹ 像甚麼 what is it like?
hsiang⁴-shêng¹ 像生 life-like (huo² hsien⁴).
hsiang⁴-shih⁴ 像是 it seems.
hsiang⁴-ssŭ⁴ 像似 like, similar to, resembling (i¹ mu² ssŭ⁴ yang⁴).
hsiang⁴-yang⁴ 像樣 like the pattern; good, handsome.
hsiang⁴ 豕 象440b792c the elephant; heavenly bodies.
hsiang⁴-ch'i² 象棋 chess with 32 pieces.
hsiang⁴-nu² 象奴 a mahout.
hsiang⁴-ya² 象牙 elephant's tusks, ivory.
hsiang⁴-ya²-ch'i⁴ 象牙器 ivory ware.
hsiang⁴-ya²-ch'uang² 象牙床 ivory bed.
hsiang⁴-ya²-k'uai⁴-tzŭ³ 象牙筷子 ivory chopsticks.
hsiang⁴ 頁 項441a191b the neck; kind, sort; item, thing (po² kêng³ [tzŭ³).
hsiang⁴-kêng³ 項頸 the neck.
hsiang⁴-ling³ 項領 the lower part of the neck.
hsiang⁴ (tzŭ) 己 巷441b190c a lane or street (also *hang*).
hsiang⁴-k'ou³ 巷口 the entrance to a lane (hu² t'ung⁴).
hsiang⁴ (tzŭ) 木 橡441a793c chestnut oak.

HSIAO¹	水氵	消442c793a	to thaw, to melt, to digest, to dissipate.
hsiao¹-ch'ang²		消場	a mart, a market (shih⁴ ching³).
hsiao¹-ch'i⁴		消氣	to abate one's anger, to become reconciled.
hsiao¹-chien³	[*mên⁴*	消減	to diminish, to fall off, to lessen.
hsiao¹-ch'ou²-chieh³-		消愁解悶	to dissipate ennui and grief (san⁴ mên⁴).
hsiao¹-ch'u²		消除	to abolish.
hsiao¹-chung³		消腫	to diminish a swelling.
hsiao¹-fei⁴		消費	waste, to waste.
hsiao¹-hên⁴		消恨	to appease enmity (hsieh² ch'ou²).
hsiao¹-hsi²	[*êrh²*	消息	news, tidings, intelligence (hsin⁴ hsi²).
hsiao¹-hsiao¹-hsing⁴-		消消性兒	to cool off anger.
hsiao¹-hsien²		消閒	to saunter about, to kill time (yu² kuang⁴).
hsiao¹-hua⁴		消化	to dissolve, to melt, to digest.
hsiao¹-hua⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴		消化不動	indigestion.
hsiao¹-hun²		消魂	to lose one's wits.
hsiao¹-huo⁴		消貨	the sale or disposal of goods.
hsiao¹-jou⁴		消肉	to fall away in flesh.
hsiao¹-mieh⁴		消滅	to extinguish.
hsiao¹-san⁴		消散	to disperse by medicine.
hsiao¹-shih²		消食	to digest one's food (k'o¹ hua⁴ pu⁴ tung⁴).
hsiao¹-shih²-hua⁴-t'an²		消食化痰	to promote digestion and clear the passages.
hsiao¹-shou⁴		消售	the sale of goods; to sell off, to diminish by sale.
hsiao¹-t'ing²		消停	to wait a little (shao³ t'ing²).
hsiao¹-tsui⁴		消罪	to take away sin or guilt.
hsiao¹ (hsüeh)	刀刂	削444a810a	to care, to cut, to pare, to scrape.
hsiao¹-chih²		削職	to degrade to a lower rank (ko² chih²).
hsiao¹-ch'ü⁴		削去	to subtract, to deduct.
hsiao¹-fa²		削髮	to shave the head (t'i⁴ t'ou²).
hsiao¹-fa²-wei²-sêng¹		削髮爲僧	to shave the head and become a priest.
hsiao¹-liao³-ting³-tai⁴		削了頂戴	to deprive of the button (ko² liao³ ting³).
hsiao¹-pi³		削筆	to sharpen a pencil.
hsiao¹-p'i²		削皮	to scrape off the skin.
hsiao¹-tzŭ⁴		削字	to engrave characters (k'o⁴ t'u⁴ chiang⁴).
hsiao¹	石	硝443b793c	saltpetre, nitre.
hsiao¹-ch'ang²		硝廠	saltpetre works.
hsiao¹-ch'iang²-shui³		硝强水	nitric acid.
hsiao¹-huang²		硝黃	saltpetre, nitre.
hsiao¹-p'i²		硝皮	to tan hides.
hsiao¹-shih²		硝石	a stony kind of nitre.
hsiao¹	雨	霄443c794b	vapor, clouds; sleet; a halo; Heaven.
hsiao¹-han⁴		霄漢	Milky way (t'ien¹ ho²).
hsiao¹-hsüeh²		霄雪	sleet and snow.
hsiao¹-yün²		霄雲	clouds, vapour (wu⁴ ch'i⁴).

hsiao¹ 馬 驍444c191c bold, enterprising, daring.
hsiao¹-ch'i²-hsiao⁴ 驍騎校 a military rank equivalent to major.
hsiao¹-yung³ 驍勇 bold, daring, enterprising.
hsiao¹ 辵 逍443b794b to saunter, to stroll for pleasure.
hsiao¹-ch'ien³ 逍遣 same (liu³ ta² liu³ ta³).
hsiao¹-yao² 逍遙 same.
hsiao¹ 金 銷443c793b to expend; to dissipate, to melt.
hsiao¹-ch'ai¹ 銷差 finished the public business.
hsiao¹-chiao³-ti¹ 銷脚的 a chiropodist.
hsiao¹-ch'ien² 銷錢 to expend money (hua¹ ch'ien²).
hsiao¹-chin¹-ta⁴-tzŭ⁴ 銷金大字 larger letters washed with gold.
hsiao¹-han²-hua¹ 銷寒花 the acacia.
hsiao¹-hun²-ch'iao² 銷魂橋 the Lose-wits Bridge of Hades.
hsiao¹ 木 梟445c192a to hang the human head on a pole.
hsiao¹-hsiung² 梟雄 brave, heroic, martial; barbarous, savage.
hsiao¹-niao³ 梟鳥 name of a bird.
hsiao¹-shou³ 梟首 the head of an offender hung on a pole.
hsiao¹-shou³-shih⁴-chung⁴ 梟首示衆 to expose a head *in terrorem*.
hsiao¹ 木 梟445b192a hollow, thin.
hsiao¹-pao² 梟薄 thin.
hsiao¹ 宀 宵442c794a night.
hsiao¹-hsing² 宵行 to travel by night; the glow-worm.
hsiao¹ 艸 艹 蕭445a794c reduced, impoverished, indigent.
hsiao¹-t'iao² 蕭條 same
hsiao¹ 竹 箾 簫445a794c a kind of flageolet
hsiao¹ 口 哮446c192b to howl or roar.

HSIAO² 子 孝 學493a209a to learn, to practise, to study. See *hsüeh²*.
hsiao²-chêng⁴ 學政 provincial examiner of schools. G. 323.
hsiao²-ch'êng²-liao³ 學成了 to have learnt.
hsiao²-ching¹ 學經 to study the classics.
hsiao²-chiu⁴ 學究 a man of letters (ssŭ¹ wên²).
hsiao²-fa² 學法 to study methods, etc.
hsiao²-hao³ 學好 to learn good.
hsiao²-hsi² 學習 "to learn and practise," to exercise.
hsiao²-hsieh³ 學寫 to learn to write (lin² t'ieh¹). [(pu⁴ ts'ai²)
hsiao²-hsü²-ts'ai²-ch'ien³ 學虛才淺 insignificant talents (self-depreciatory answer)
hsiao²-hua⁴ 學話 to learn a language.
hsiao²-hua⁴ 學畫 to learn to paint.
hsiao²-huai⁴ 學壞 to learn evil.
hsiao²-hui⁴ 學會 to succeed in learning to do.
hsiao²-kuan¹ 學官 a district examiner of schools.
hsiao²-kuan¹-hua⁴ 學官話 to learn the Mandarin language.

hsiao²-kuei¹ 學規 rules of the school, graduation fee.
hsiao²-li³ 學禮 to learn manners.
hsiao²-mai³-mai⁴ 學買賣 to learn a business.
hsiao²-pu⁴-lai² 學不來 unable to learn.
hsiao²-shé² 學舌 tattling.
hsiao²-shéng¹-i⁴ 學生意 to learn a business.
hsiao²-shou³-i⁴ 學手藝 to learn a profession or trade.
hsiao²-shu¹ 學書 to study, to write.
hsiao²-shuo¹ 學說 to learn to speak.
hsiao²-suan⁴ 學算 to learn to reckon.
hsiao² t'ai² 學臺 a provincial examiner of schools ; a judge. [323. G.
hsiao²-t'an² 學彈 to learn to play on a stringed instrument.
hsiao²-tao⁴ 學道 to study reason.
hsiao²-tê²-lai² 學得來 able to learn
hsiao²-t'u² 學徒 an apprentice (t'u² ti⁴).
hsiao²-tzŭ⁴ 學字 to learn characters.
hsiao²-wên⁴ 學問 learning, knowledge.
hsiao²-wên⁴-ti¹-jên² 學問的人 a learned man. [323.
hsiao²-yüan⁴ 學院 a provincial examiner of schools; a judge. G.

HSIAO³ 小 小 441b795a small, trifling, mean ; I, me. 42nd radical.
hsiao³-an¹-tzŭ³-ch'ê¹ 小鞍子車 a common or private cart (not official) (hou⁴ [tang¹ ch'ê¹).
hsiao³-ch'an³ 小產 premature birth (chui⁴ t'ai²).
hsiao³-ch'ang² 小場 examination for the 1st or lowest degree (hsiu⁴ [ts'ai²).
hsiao³-ch'ê¹-tzŭ³ 小車子 a wheel-barrow (êrh¹ pa⁴ shou³).
hsiao³-chi¹-'rh² 小鷄兒 a chicken.
hsiao³-ch'i⁴ 小器 a narrow-minded person.
hsiao³-ch'i⁴ 小氣 mean-spirited (ta⁴ ch'i⁴).
hsiao³-chiao³ 小腳 the small feet of Chinese women
hsiao³-chieh³ 小姐 Miss, a young lady (ku¹ niang²).
hsiao³-ch'ien² 小錢 illicit cash ; cash, one of which counts as two.
hsiao³-chih³ 小指 the little finger.
hsiao³-chin¹-lien² 小金蓮 "small golden lilies," small feet of Chinese [women.
hsiao³-chiu³-chiu³ 小九九 the Chinese multiplication table.
hsiao³-chiu⁴-tzŭ³ 小舅子 a wife's younger brother.
hsiao³-ch'ou³-êrh² 小丑兒 low comedy man.
hsiao³-chu¹ 小猪 a sucking pig, a small pig.
hsiao³-chu⁴ 小註 a note, explanation, comment.
hsiao³-ch'u⁴ 小處 smallness, inferiority.
hsiao³-ch'u⁴-shêng¹ 小畜生 you young brute !
hsiao³-ch'ü³-êrh² 小曲兒 comic songs.
hsiao³-ch'üan³ 小犬 small dog—demeaning term for your son
hsiao³-chün¹ 小軍 common soldiers, privates.

hsiao³-êrh²	小兒	I, or me (used by a son).
hsiao³-fu²	小腹	the lower part of the belly.
hsiao³-hai²-tzŭ³	小孩子	a child (hai² t'i²).
hsiao³-han²	小寒	"little cold," one of the terms. See *Note* 21.
hsiao³-han⁴-tzŭ³	小漢子	a boy, a young man ; small of stature.
hsiao³-hsiao³-ti¹	小小的	very small (wei¹).
hsiao³-shieh³	小寫	small text.
hsiao³-hsien²	小嫌	a petty dislike.
hsiao³-hsin¹	小心	take care ! mean-spirited, cowardly (hao³ shên⁴).
hsiao³-hsing⁴-êrh²	小性兒	a petty nature (k'o¹ po¹).
hsiao³-hsüeh³	小雪	"small snow," a term. See *Note* 21.
hsiao³-hu⁴	小戶	a poor person ; the vagina.
hsiao³-huo³-tzŭ³	小夥子	a youth, a stripling.
hsiao³-i²	小遺	urine, to pass urine (niao⁴).
hsiao³-i²-tzŭ³	小姨子	a wife's younger sister.
hsiao³-i⁴-ssŭ¹	小意思	of no value, e. g., depreciatory of a present.
hsiao³-jên²	小人	a blackguard ; common people ; a youth.
hsiao³-jung²	小絨	flannel.
hsiao³-k'an⁴-jên²	小看人	to despise another (miao³ shih⁴).
hsiao³-k'ang¹	小康	well-to-do.
hsiao³-k'o³-k'o³-ti¹	小可可的	a neat fit, close fitting (k'o² t'i³).
hsiao³-kou³	小狗	a puppy ; you whelp !
hsiao³-k'ou³	小口	young in age (of animals).
hsiao³-ku¹-niang²	小姑娘	a little girl.
hsiao³-kung¹	小工	unskilled laborer, e. g., mason's hod-carrier.
hsiao³-lu²-chiang⁴	小爐匠	a travelling tinker.
hsiao³-lu⁴-huo⁴	小路貨	stolen goods (tsang¹ wu⁴).
hsiao³-lüeh³-êrh²	小掠兒	a pick pocket.
hsiao³-ma²-tzŭ³	小蔴子	cummin, a pock marked boy.
hsiao³-ma³-'rh²	小馬兒	coolies, lictors, runners (ya² i⁴).
hsiao³-mai³-mai⁴	小買賣	a petty retail business.
hsiao³-mai⁴	小麥	wheat (ta⁴ mai⁴, barley).
hsiao³-man³	小滿	"small full," one of the terms. See *Note* 21.
hsiao³-mei⁴-mei⁴	小妹妹	my sister, my youngest sister.
hsiao³-mi³-tzŭ³	小米子	millet.
hsiao³-min²	小民	the common people, the poor.
hsiao³-ming²	小名	name given to a child when a month old.
hsiao³-mo¹-shou³	小摸手	a petty thief (p'a² êrh² shou³).
hsiao³-ni¹	小呢	cloth, cassimeres.
hsiao³-niang²-tzŭ³	小娘子	one's wife, my wife (young).
hsiao³-nü³-jên²	小女人	a concubine (ch'ieh⁴).
hsiao³-pai² lien³	小白臉	a young catamite.
hsiao³-pan³-tzŭ³	小板子	a small bamboo for punishment.

hsiao³-p'ien¹	小偏	a concubine.
hsiao³-pien⁴	小便	"the lesser convenience," to make water; urine.
hsiao³-pien⁴-pu⁴-t'ung¹	小便不通	stoppage of urine.
hsiao³-p'o²	小婆	a concubine (ch'ieh⁴).
hsiao³-pu⁴-yen²-ti¹	小不言的	an affair of no consequence.
hsiao³-shan¹	小衫	a short shirt or shift.
hsiao³-shêng¹	小生	premature birth; role, of "young gentleman."
hsiao³-shêng¹-li³	小生理	petty retail trade.
hsiao³-shêng¹-êrh²	小聲兒	low tones, whispers (tu¹ nung¹).
hsiao³-shih⁴	小事	a trifling affair.
hsiao³-shih⁴-ch'ing²	小事情	same (or 事體).
hsiao³-shou³	小手	close fisted (k'o¹ po¹).
hsiao³-shu²-tzŭ³	小叔子	a husband's younger brother.
hsiao³-shu³	小暑	"little heat," one of the terms. See *Note* 21.
hsiao³-shui³-ya¹	小水鴨	teal.
hsiao³-shuo¹	小說	small talk, trifling talk.
hsiao³-shou¹-ti¹-shu¹	小說的書	novels, light reading.
hsiao³-ssŭ¹	小廝	a servant boy, my servant.
hsiao³-tan³	小膽	cowardly (hsia⁴ p'o⁴ tan³ tzŭ³).
hsiao³-tan⁴	*小旦	a boy who personates females in theatricals.
hsiao³-tao⁴	小盜	a petty pilferer.
hsiao³-ti¹	小的	a servant; I.
hsiao³-ti⁴	小弟	I.
hsiao³-t'i²-ta⁴-tso⁴	小題太作	much ado about nothing.
hsiao³-tien³-tien³-ti¹	小點點的	quite small, tiny.
hsiao³-ts'ai³-tzŭ³	小崽子	you young animal! etc. (abusive)
hsiao³-tsei²	小賊	a petty thief, a pilferer.
hsiao³-tu⁴-tzŭ³	小肚子	the lower part of the belly
hsiao³-tui⁴-tzŭ³	小隊子	a mandarin's body-guard.
hsiao³-t'ui³	小腿	the lower part of the leg.
hsiao³-tzŭ³	小子	children; a son.
hsiao³-yü²-ling²	小羽綾	imitation Orleans, lastings.
hsiao³-ya¹	小押	small pawnshops (tang⁴ p'u⁴).
hsiao³-yüeh⁴	小月	premature birth (hsiao³ ch'an³).
hsiao³ 曰	曉444b193a	light, clear; the morning; to know, to understand.
hsiao³-chih¹	曉之	inform him; I know.
hsiao³-hsing²-yeh⁴-hsiu¹	曉行夜宿	to start at dawn, and stop at night.
hsiao³-jih⁴	曉日	the morning.
hsiao³-ming²	曉明	to understand clearly; day-break.
hsiao³-pu⁴-tê²	曉不得	cannot know, do not know.
hsiao³-shih⁴	曉事	able, clear-headed.
hsiao³-tê²	曉得	to comprehend, to understand (chih¹ tao⁴).
hsiao³-yü⁴	曉諭	a clear proclamation.

* Note 50.

HSIAO⁴	子	孝446a193b	filial, dutiful ; obedience ; mourning clothes.
hsiao⁴-ch'in¹		孝親	obedience to parents.
hsiao⁴-ching¹		孝經	Book of filial piety.
hsiao⁴-ching⁴		孝敬	dutiful and respectful.
hsiao⁴-ching⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴		孝敬不到	to fail in duty to parents or superiors.
hsiao⁴-ching⁴-shang⁴-[sŏu¹]		孝敬上司	to give a superior a present of money.
hsiao⁴-fu²		孝服	mourning clothes (ch'uan¹ hsiao⁴).
hsiao⁴-fu⁴-mu³		孝父母	dutiful to parents.
hsiao⁴-hsin¹		孝心	a dutiful mind.
hsiao⁴-hsing²		孝行	dutiful conduct.
hsiao⁴-i¹		孝衣	mourning clothes.
hsiao⁴-lien²		孝廉	degree equivalent to M.A. G. 472 (chü³ jên²).
hsiao⁴-lien²-fang¹-chêng⁴		孝廉方正	worthies of literature, a grade. G. 478.
hsiao⁴-shun⁴		孝順	dutiful and submissive.
hsiao⁴-t'i⁴		孝悌	duty to parents and superiors.
hsiao⁴-tzŭ³		孝子	a dutiful son, a filial son.
hsiao⁴-yang³		孝養	to dutifully nourish parents (kung¹ yang³).
hsiao⁴-yu³		孝友	respectful to friends.
hsiao⁴	竹咲	笑447a795b	to smile, to laugh, to be pleased ; to ridicule.
hsiao⁴-ha¹-ha¹		笑哈哈	to laugh heartily.
hsiao⁴-hsi¹-hsi¹		笑嘻嘻	to smile, to titter, to giggle.
hsiao⁴-hua⁴		笑話	to ridicule, to jest ; jests (chi¹ ch'iao⁴).
hsiao⁴-hua⁴-jên²		笑話人	to ridicule a person (kai³ jên²).
hsiao⁴-jên²		笑人	to ridicule a person.
hsiao⁴-jung²		笑容	a laughing countenance.
hsiao⁴-jung²-k'o³-chü³		笑容可掬	of very pleasing face.
hsiao⁴-li³-ts'ang²-tao¹		笑裏藏刀	a dagger hidden under a smiling face.
hsiao⁴-liao³-i¹-hsiao⁴		笑了一笑	laughed, gave a laugh.
hsiao⁴-lien³		笑臉	a smiling face (yüeh⁴ mu⁴).
hsiao⁴-mi³-mi³-ti¹		笑咪咪的	a pleasant smile, a broad grin.
hsiao⁴-mien⁴		笑面	a smiling face.
hsiao⁴-mien⁴-hu³		笑面虎	a treacherous person.
hsiao⁴-p'o⁴-ch'un²		笑破唇	to crack one's lips with laughing.
hsiao⁴-shuo¹		笑說	laughing said.
hsiao⁴-t'an²		笑談	laughing and chatting.
hsiao⁴-tê²-huang¹		笑得慌	sore with laughing.
hsiao⁴-t'ou²-êrh²		笑頭兒	laughable, a subject for laughter.
hsiao⁴-tuan⁴-tu³-ch'ang²		笑斷肚腸	to split one's sides with laughing.
hsiao⁴	力	効447c193c	to exert one's self ; effects, proofs.
hsiao⁴-kung¹		効功	meritorious results.
hsiao⁴-lao²		効勞	to exert one's strength ; labour, pains ; to drudge, [to oblige.
hsiao⁴-li⁴		効力	to exert one's strength (mien³ li⁴).
hsiao⁴-li⁴-shu²-tsui⁴		効力贖罪	to redeem yourself by future good-conduct.

hsiao⁴-yung⁴ 效用 to labor for, to serve.
hsiao⁴ 支 效448a193c like; to imitate; efficacious.
hsiao⁴-fa² 效法 to imitate a pattern.
hsiao⁴-yen⁴ 效驗 verification; result, efficacy (ling² yen⁴).
hsiao⁴ 口歐 嘯444c795c to hiss, to whistle, to roar (shao⁴). [(k'uei³ lei³).
hsiao⁴-êrh² 嘯兒 a puppet-show (similar to Punch and Judy)
hsiao⁴-ming² 嘯鳴 to roar.
hsiao⁴ 木 校130a373a school house; imperial body-guard. See *chiao⁴*.
hsiao⁴-wei⁴ 校衛 imperial cavalcade.
hsiao⁴-yü⁴ 校禦 a standard-bearer.
hsiao⁴ 肉 肖442c795c to imitate, to follow in the footsteps or ways of.
hsiao⁴-tzŭ³ 肖子 an obedient child (hsiao⁴ ching⁴).

HSIEH¹ 欠 歇448c195a to desist, to stop, to rest, to leave off.
hsieh¹-ch'i⁴ 歇氣 to stop, to rest.
hsieh¹-chih³ 歇止 to stop (t'ing² chih³).
hsieh¹-chu⁴ 歇住 to remain, to stop.
hsieh¹-chu⁴-k'ou³ 歇住口 to stop one's mouth (eating or speaking).
hsieh¹-fu² 歇伏 to rest during hot season (*fu² t'ien¹*) (pi⁴ shu³).
hsieh¹-hsi² 歇息 to cease, to stop, to rest.
hsieh¹-hsiu³ 歇宿 to stop and rest (or hsü).
hsieh¹-i¹-hsieh¹ 歇一歇 rest a while, stop a bit.
hsieh¹-i¹-hsiu³ 歇一宿 to rest a night.
hsieh¹-kung¹ 歇工 to stop work (pa⁴ kung¹, t'ing² kung¹).
hsieh¹-kuo⁴-fa⁴-lai² 歇過乏來 to have or feel rested
hsieh¹-liang² 歇涼 to rest and cool off.
hsieh¹-shang³ 歇晌 to stop for noon rest (ta³ chien¹).
hsieh¹-shou³ 歇手 to desist from an undertaking.
hsieh¹-tien⁴ 歇店 an inn.
hsieh¹-ting¹ 歇頂 bald-headed (t'u¹ tzŭ³).
hsieh¹-tsui³ 歇嘴 to stop the mouth; hold your tongue!
hsieh¹-yeh⁴ 歇業 to stop business, to fail (p'ei³ pên³).
hsieh¹ (tzŭ) 虫 蠍 蝎44Sc195b the scorpion.
hsieh¹-chê¹ 蝎螫 the sting of a scorpion.
hsieh¹-hu³-tzŭ³ 蝎虎子 house lizard.
hsieh¹-tu² 蝎毒 the venom of a scorpion.
hsieh¹-tzŭ³-kou¹-tzŭ³ 蝎子勾子 a scorpion's sting
hsieh¹-tz'ŭ⁴ 蝎刺 same.
hsieh¹ 二 些449a796a few, some, a little of, slightly. M. 2
hsieh¹-hao³-i⁴ [eh'ing² 些好意 a little good will.
hsieh¹-hsiao³-shih⁴- 些小事情 a small, unimportant affair.
hsieh¹-hsiao³-shih⁴-t'i² 些小事體 a trifling matter.
hsieh¹ hsien²-hua⁴ 些閒話 a little chat (t'an² t'an²).

hsieh¹-hsü¹ 些須 a little time; a small portion of any commodity.
hsieh¹-hsü¹-li³-wu⁴ 些須禮物 a trifling present.
hsieh¹-lai²-hsiao³-ch'ü¹ 些來小去 a very little, the least bit.
hsieh¹-shih⁴ 些事 a little business; a trifling affair (shao¹ wei¹)
hsieh¹-wei¹ 些微 a trifle, in a small degree, slightly. M. 535.
hsieh¹ (tzŭ) 木 楔449a798c a wooden peg (chuang¹ chüeh²).

HSIEH² 斗 斜449c796b sloping, aslant, oblique, away (chêng⁴).
hsieh²-chieh¹ 斜街 a side street.
hsieh²-fêng¹ 斜風 a side wind.
hsieh²-hêng⁴ 斜橫 slanting, oblique (from the horizontal).
hsieh²-lêng² 斜稜 aslant (tsê⁴).
hsieh²-tui⁴ 斜對 not quite opposite.
hsieh²-wai¹ 斜歪 sloping, aslant, oblique, awry.
hsieh²-wên²-pu⁴ 斜紋布 drills, jeans, twills.
hsieh²-yen³ 斜眼 squint-eyed.
hsieh² 革韈鞋 鞋450a187a shoes, slippers (hsüeh¹).
hsieh²-chang³ 鞋掌 leather strap for beating criminals.
hsieh²-hou⁴-kên¹ 鞋後根 the heel of a shoe.
hsieh²-i¹-chih¹ 鞋一隻 one shoe.
hsieh²-i¹-shuang¹ 鞋一雙 one pair of shoes.
hsieh²-k'ên³-wa⁴-tzŭ³ 鞋啃襪子 the shoe rubs a hole in the sock.
hsieh²-lien³ 鞋臉 the seam in front.
hsieh²-pang³ 鞋綁 the uppers of a shoe.
hsieh²-shua¹-tzŭ³ 鞋刷子 a shoe-brush.
hsieh²-ti³ 鞋底 the sole of a shoe.
hsieh²-tso⁴-t'iao² 鞋坐條 a leather-edging to the sole.
hsieh²-wa⁴ 鞋襪 shoes and stockings.
hsieh²-yeh²-pa² 鞋葉拔 a shoe-loop, to pull it on by.
hsieh² 十 叶 協450c195b harmony, cordiality; with respect; submissive.
hsieh²-chên⁴ 協鎮 commandant of a garrison, town-major.
hsieh²-ho² 協和 harmonious, to unite in harmony.
hsieh²-kung¹ 協恭 mutual respect, united respect.
hsieh²-li⁴ 協力 united strength.
hsieh²-pan⁴ 協辦 an assistant, to assist.
hsieh²-pao³ 協保 to co-operate with the local constable (ti⁴ pao³).
hsieh²-t'ai² 協台 a colonel. G. 442 (chên⁴ t'ai²).
hsieh² 邑 阝 邪451b796b deflected, bad, vicious, depraved, obscene, lewd
hsieh²-chêng⁴ 邪正 false and true, good and bad, etc.
hsieh²-ch'i⁴ *邪氣 possessed of a spirit, mad (kuei³ fu⁴ cho³).
hsieh²-chiao⁴ 邪教 heretical teaching.
hsieh²-fa³ 邪法 conjuring tricks, sorcery.
hsieh²-hsin¹ 邪心 a depraved mind.

* Note 51.

hsieh²-liao³ 邪了 haunted (of a house). [tso³ tao⁴].
hsieh²-mo²-wai⁴-tao⁴ 邪魔外道 heretical and diabolical doctrines (p'ang² mên²
hsieh²-nien⁴ 邪念 evil thoughts.
hsieh²-p'i⁴ 邪僻 lewd, licentious, profligate, corrupt.
hsieh²-ping⁴ 邪病 epilepsy (yang² chiao³ fêng¹).
hsieh²-pu⁴-ch'in¹-chêng⁴ 邪不侵正 the evil cannot injure the good.
hsieh²-shên² 邪神 false gods, etc.
hsieh²-shih⁴ 邪事 vices.
hsieh²-shou³ 邪手 a profligate ; onanism.
hsieh²-shu⁴ 邪術 magical arts, magic (fa² shu⁴, huan⁴ shu⁴).
hsieh²-shuo¹ 邪說 corrupt speaking.
hsieh²-tao⁴ 邪道 heretical doctrines.
hsieh²-ti⁴-fang¹ 邪地方 a haunted place ; a brothel ; a gambling house.
hsieh²-wei⁴ 邪味 a bad odor, a stench (ch'ou⁴ wei⁴).
hsieh²-wu⁴ 邪物 ghosts, etc. ; anything bad.
hsieh²-yin² 邪淫 obscene, impure, profligate, licentious.
hsieh³ 手挾攜 攜 422a179c to take by the hand, to lead (also hsi).
hsieh³-chüan⁴ 攜眷 to bring one's family with one.
hsieh³-ling³ 攜領 to lead.
hsieh³-shou³ [*hsing²*] 攜手 to take by the hand, to lead.
hsieh³-shou³-t'ung²- 攜手同行 to walk hand in hand together.
hsieh³-tai⁴ 攜帶 to bring along with one.
hsieh² (chia) 手才 挾 111a356b to clasp under the arm ; to cherish.
hsieh²-chih⁴ 挾制 to oppress.
hsieh²-ch'ou² 挾仇 to be enemies, to have a grudge at (chieh² ch'ou²).
hsieh²-hsien² 挾嫌 estrange, to have a spite at (chieh² yüan¹).
hsieh²-kao⁴ 挾告 to accuse at law, especially maliciously (kao⁴
hsieh² 肉脅 脇 451a195c ribs (lei⁴ p'ang² ku³). [chuang⁴].
hsieh²-ku³ 脇骨 same.
hsieh²-pang² 脇膀 same.
hsieh² 言龠 諧 452a187a to be in accord.
hsieh²-ho² 諧和 in accord.
hsieh²-shêng¹ 諧聲 phonetic characters
hsieh² (chieh) 人 偕 143c358a together with.
hsieh² (hai) 馬 駭 450a187c alarmed, startled (ch'ih¹ ching¹).

HSIEH³ 宀舄 寫 452b796c to write, to sketch, to paint.
hsieh³-chang¹-fang²- [*ch'i⁴*] 寫張房契 to draw up a lease.
hsieh³-chang⁴ 寫賬 to keep accounts.
hsieh³-chên¹ 寫眞 to paint a person's likeness (miao² hsieh³).
hsieh³-ch'êng²-chuang⁴ 寫呈狀 to write out an accusation.
hsieh³-fa³ 寫法 penmanship (pi³ chi¹).
hsieh³-hsi⁴ 寫戲 to invite or hire a theatrical troupe.

hsieh³-hsin¹ 寫心 to disburden the heart, to put off one's mind.
hsieh³-hsin⁴ 寫信 to write a letter (k'ai¹ hsin⁴).
hsieh³-hsin⁴-kei³ 寫信給 to write to.
hsieh³-i¹-fêng¹-hsin⁴ 寫一封信 to write a letter.
hsieh³-i⁴ 寫意 to have or give an idea (as in painting).
hsieh³-pu⁴-tê²-tzŭ⁴ 寫不得字 unable to write (through illness, etc.).
hsieh³-shan⁴-tzŭ³ 寫扇子 to write on fans.
hsieh³-shu¹ 寫書 to write a letter.
hsieh³-t'u¹ 寫禿 written bald—a Chinese pen blunted.
hsieh³-tui⁴-lien² 寫對聯 to write antithetical couplets.
hsieh³-tzŭ⁴ 寫字 to write.
hsieh³ 血 血 494c230a blood. See *hsüeh⁴*.
hsieh³-ch'i⁴ 血氣 "blood and breath," the constitution.
hsieh³-ch'i⁴-fang¹-kang¹ 血氣方剛 the very prime of youthful strength.
hsieh³-ch'i⁴-wei⁴-ting⁴ 血氣未定 before the constitution is fixed.
hsieh³-chieh² 血竭 dragon's blood ; hair of the head ; a kind of resinous substance.
hsieh³-han⁴ 血汗 "blood and sweat," labour, pains.
hsieh³-hsin¹ 血心 affection, warmheartedness, sympathy.
hsieh³-kuan³ 血管 a blood-vessel.
hsieh³-lao² 血癆 spitting of blood (t'u³ hsieh⁴).
hsieh³-liao⁴ 血料 to make water-proof by using pig's blood, etc.
hsieh³-lin²-lin²-ti¹ 血淋淋的 dripping blood, a solemn oath.
hsieh³-liu² 血流 blood flows.
hsieh³-lou⁴ 血漏 an issue of blood.
hsieh³-mo⁴ 血脈 the arteries, consanguinity.
hsieh³-p'ên² * 血盆 a vessel used by Chinese women at childbirth.
hsieh³-shan¹-pêng¹ 血山崩 an excess of menses (yüeh⁴ ching¹).
hsieh³-shui³ 血水 blood and water ; the blood weak or watery.

HSIEH⁴ 言 謝 454a797a to thank, to decline ; to die.
hsieh⁴-ch'ü⁴ 謝去 to leave, to take leave.
hsieh⁴-chüeh² 謝絕 to cut off intercourse ; to retire.
hsieh⁴-ên¹ 謝恩 to be thankful for favours.
hsieh⁴-hsieh⁴ 謝謝 thanks, thank you (to¹ hsieh⁴).
hsieh⁴-i¹ 謝醫 a doctor's fee (ma³ ch'ien²).
hsieh⁴-i² 謝儀 return presents, thank-offering. (tang³ chia⁴).
hsieh⁴-k'o⁴ 謝客 to decline a visit (on plea of being engaged, etc.)
hsieh⁴-kuo⁴ 謝過 to confess a fault (jên⁴ tsui⁴).
hsieh⁴-pieh² 謝別 to take leave.
hsieh⁴-shang³ 謝賞 to thank one for a gift.
hsieh⁴-shih⁴ 謝世 to die (ch'ü shih⁴).
hsieh⁴-t'ieh¹ 謝帖 card of thanks ; notice of reward.
hsieh⁴-yü³ 謝雨 to thank (the gods) for rain (ch'i² yü³).

* Note 52

hsieh⁴	卩	卸455a797b	to unload, to put off; to unloose; to lay down
hsieh⁴-ch'ê¹		卸車	to unload a cart, to unharness a horse, etc.
hsieh⁴-chiao³		卸脚	to unload goods carried for others. [(t'ao⁴ ch'ê¹).
hsieh⁴-chuang⁴		卸狀	*en déshabillé.*
hsieh⁴-huo⁴		卸禍	to rid one's self of a calamity, to get out of [trouble.
hsieh⁴-huo⁴		卸貨	to discharge cargo.
hsieh⁴-jên⁴		卸任	to give up office; term of office expired.
hsieh⁴-shêng¹-k'ou³		卸牲口	to unhitch the animal (t'ao⁴ shêng¹ k'ou³)
hsieh⁴-shih⁴		卸事	to give up or desist from an affair.
hsieh⁴-shih⁴		卸仕	to resign an office (hsieh⁴ jên²).
hsieh⁴-tan⁴		卸擔	to lay down a burden.
hsieh⁴-tsai³		卸載	to unload or discharge cargo.
hsieh⁴-yin⁴		卸印	to resign the seal, to resign office.
hsieh⁴	水 讠	泻452c797c	purging, dysentery; to drain.
hsieh⁴-tu³		泻肚	a dysentery (li⁴ chi³).
hsieh⁴-t'u³		泻吐	purging and vomiting.
hsieh⁴-yao⁴		泻藥	a purgative (ta³ yao⁴).
hsieh⁴	水 讠	泄568b282b	to ooze, to drip, to leak; bowel complaint.
hsieh⁴-hsieh⁴		泄泻	to leak out.
hsieh⁴-li⁴		泄痢	a laxation of the bowels (p'ao³ tu³).
hsieh⁴-lou⁴		泄露	to reveal, to disclose.
hsieh⁴	水 讠	洩450b798b	to leak, to ooze out; to lessen.
hsieh⁴-ch'i⁴		洩氣	to be satisfied, to be appeased.
hsieh⁴-lou⁴		洩漏	to disclose; to ooze out.
hsieh⁴-lou⁴-t'ien¹-chi¹		洩漏天機	to disclose secrets of Heaven.
hsieh⁴-ti³		洩底	to be mortified, to betray one's antecedents
hsieh⁴	衣	褻454c798c	rags; to defile; disrespectful.
hsieh⁴-fu²		褻服	ragged, dirty clothes; mourning clothes.
hsieh⁴-i¹		褻衣	inner clothing.
hsieh⁴-man⁴		褻慢	to treat with contumely.
hsieh⁴-tu⁴		褻瀆	to blaspheme (chien⁴ wang⁴).
hsieh⁴	虫 蠏	蟹453c187b	the crab (p'ang² hsieh⁴).
hsieh⁴-huang²		蟹黃	the spawn of crabs.
hsieh⁴-jou⁴		蟹肉	the flesh of crabs.
hsieh⁴-kêng¹		蟹羹	crab soup.
hsieh⁴-yen³		蟹眼	"crab's eyes," bubbles on boiling water
hsieh⁴	心 忄	懈453b187c	idle, lazy, negligent.
hsieh⁴-sung¹		懈鬆	loose, lax.
hsieh⁴-tai¹		懈怠	indolent, lazy (lan³ to⁴).
hsieh⁴	角 解	解151c359b	unloose, fall off. See *chieh³*.
hsieh⁴-pu⁴-k'ai¹		解不開	cannot explain it.
hsieh⁴	木	械454c188b	general name for weapons (chün¹ ch'i⁴).
hsieh⁴-tou⁴		械鬬	to fight with weapons.

hsieh⁴ 糸 綫450b799a rope (lei³ hsieh⁴).

HSIEN¹ 儿 先455a799a before, early ; to begin ; in the first place.
hsien¹-chao⁴ 先兆 a presage, an omen (yü⁴ chao⁴).
hsien¹-chien⁴ [*ming²* 先見 a prognostic, a sign ; to foresee.
hsien¹-chien⁴-chih¹- 先見之明 the intelligence of a seer.
hsien¹-ch'ien² 先前 formerly (ts'ung² ch'ien²).
hsien¹-chih¹ 先知 foreknowledge, prior knowledge of.
hsien⁴-chih¹ 先知 a prophet.
hsien¹-chüeh² 先覺 same.
hsien¹-chün¹ 先君 my late father ; the late sovereign.
hsien¹-fu⁴ 先父 my deceased father (hsien¹ k'ao³).
hsien¹-hou⁴ 先後 before and after ; about.
hsien¹-hsien² 先賢 former worthies. [mandarin.
hsien¹-hsing²-kuan³ 先行官 an official who prepares the way for a high
hsien¹-jên² 先人 a person deceased ; ancestors.
hsien¹-ju² 先儒 the scholars of past ages.
hsien¹-k'ao³ 先考 a deceased father.
hsien¹-ko¹-cho²-pa⁴ 先擱着罷 let it be for a bit !
hsien¹-ku³ 先古 the ancients ; in ancient times.
hsien¹-nan⁴-hou⁴-i⁴ 先難後易 beginning is hard, the easy comes after.
hsien¹-nien² 先年 in previous years.
hsien¹-pi³ 先妣 a deceased mother.
hsien¹-pu⁴-hsien¹ 先不先 well ! well ! unexpected turn of affairs.
hsien¹-san¹ nien² 先三年 three years before.
hsien¹-shêng¹ 先生 a teacher, a master, a tutor ; sir.
hsien¹-shih¹ 先師 Confucius, a deceased master, etc.
hsien¹-shih⁴ 先世 the former life, a former generation.
hsien¹-shuo¹ 先說 to foretell.
hsien¹-t'ien¹ 先天 one's natural physical endowments.
hsien¹-t'ou² 先頭 once upon a time, formerly M. 337.
hsien¹-t'ou²-li¹ 先頭裏 same (ts'ung² ch'ien²).
hsien¹-tsou³ 先走 to go or walk first
hsien¹-tsu³ 先祖 ancestors (tsu³ tsung¹).
hsien¹-yao⁴ 先要 the first thing required or necessary. [hsien¹).
hsien¹ (tzŭ) 人僊 仙456a799b genii, fairies of Taoism and Buddhism (hu³
hsien¹-chia¹ 仙家 same (shên² hsien¹).
hsien¹-ching³ 仙景 a beautiful prospect, a fairy scene.
hsien¹-fa³ 仙法 conjuring tricks.
hsien¹-fêng¹-tao⁴-ku³ 仙風道骨 a living immortal (hsin¹ hsien¹).
hsien¹-hao² 仙鶴 the crane (t'ien¹ hao²).
hsien¹-jên² 仙人 genii, fairies, immortals.
hsien-jên²-chang³ 仙人掌 "fairy palms," the cactus, the pricklypear.

hsien¹-jên²-ch'üan² 仙人拳 "genii fists," a round kind of cactus.
hsien¹-nü³ 仙女 a fairy, fairies.
hsien¹ shu³ 仙鼠 "fairy rats," bats (*pien¹ fu²*).
hsien¹-tan¹ 仙丹 the philosopher's stone (*lien⁴ tan¹*).
hsien¹ 魚鳥 鮮457b800c fresh, as opposed to dried; rare, few (3rd tone).
hsien¹-hsieh³ 鮮血 fresh blood.
hsien¹-hua¹ 鮮花 fresh-cut flowers.
hsien¹-hung² 鮮紅 bright red, blood red.
hsien¹-jou⁴ 鮮肉 fresh meat.
hsien¹-kuo³-tzŭ³ 鮮菓子 fresh fruit (*shui³ kuo³ tzŭ³*).
hsien¹-liu¹-liu¹-ti¹ 鮮溜溜的 quite fresh, delicious.
hsien¹-ming² 鮮明 bright, clear, fresh-looking (*hsin¹ hsien¹*).
hsien¹-shao³ 鮮少 few, rare.
hsien¹-t'ien² 鮮甜 freshly sweet.
hsien¹-ts'ai⁴ 鮮菜 fresh vegetables.
hsien¹-wei⁴ 鮮味 fresh tasting.
hsien¹-yü² 鮮魚 fresh fish.
hsien¹ 手扌 掀456c196b to raise, to lift up.
hsien¹-ch'i³-lai² 掀起來 same.
hsien¹-fan¹-liao³ 掀翻了 to lift up and turn over.
hsien¹-fang²-tzŭ³ 掀房子 to tear the roof off a house.
hsien¹-k'ai¹ 掀開 to raise up, to pull open (as curtains, etc.).
hsien¹-lien²-tzŭ³ 掀簾子 to raise a screen or curtain.
hsien¹-pu⁴-tung⁴ 掀不動 unable to lift or move.
hsien¹ 是辶 暹458c800c Siam; the sun rising with splendour.
hsien¹-lo² 暹邏 Siam.
hsien¹ 禾和 秈456c799b a common rice-plant.
hsien¹ 金 銑456a801b a shovel or spade; to burnish.
hsien¹ 木 杴456c196c a wooden shovel.

HSIEN² 門 閒459b198a' leisure, unoccupied, idle, loitering; empty [(*k'ung⁴*).
hsien²-ch'a²-mên⁴-chiu³ 閒茶悶酒 when idle drink tea, when sad drink wine.
hsien²-ch'i⁴ 閒氣 needless anger, not in my own quarrel.
hsien²-ching⁴ 閒靜 leisure, quiet, rest, repose (*an¹ ching⁴*).
hsien²-chu⁴ 閒住 retired, disengaged, at leisure.
hsien²-chü¹ 閒居 disengaged, at leisure; retired from business.
hsien²-hsia² 閒暇 leisure, unoccupied time.
hsien²-hua⁴ 閒話 leisure talk, chat.
hsien²-jên² 閒人 disengaged persons; beggars, vagrants.
hsien²-kua⁴ 閒聒 idle talk, chit-chat (*la¹ kua⁴*).
hsien²-kuang⁴ 閒逛 to stroll about.
hsien²-k'ung⁴ 閒空 nothing to do, leisure.
hsien²-min² 閒民 unemployed persons; beggars, vagrants.

hsien²-pu⁴	閒步	to saunter, to stroll (hsien² yu²).
hsien²-pu⁴ chu⁴	閒不住	busy, unable to find time (ku⁴ pu⁴ tê⁴ ch'ü⁴).
hsien²-san⁴	閒散	to relax, relaxation ; sinecures.
hsien²-shih²	閒時	leisure time, to rest from an affair, etc.
hsien²-shih⁴	閒事	anything extraneous to duty (hsia² shih⁴).
hsien²-shu¹	閒書	light books (hsiao³ shuo¹).
hsien²-t'an²	閒談	to chat, to gossip.
hsien²-tê²-'rh²	閒得兒	beggars (yao⁴ fan⁴ ti¹).
hsien²-têng³-'rh²	閒等兒	same.
hsien²-ti⁴	閒地	vacant land.
hsien²-tsa²	閒雜	idle, disreputable.
hsien²-tso⁴-hsien²-shua²	閒坐閒耍	idle, frivolous.
hsien²-tso⁴-hsien²-wan⁴	閒坐閒玩	same.
hsien²-yen²	閒言	leisure talk, chat.
hsien² yu²	閒游	to stroll (kuang⁴ ching³).
hsien²-yü³	閒語	leisure talk, chat.
hsien² 鹵	鹹460c198c	salt taste ; salted, preserved in brine (yen²).
hsien²-chan⁴-chan⁴-ti¹	鹹湛湛的	quite salt.
hsien²-chin¹-chin¹-ti¹	鹹津津的	same.
hsien²-jou⁴	鹹肉	salt meat.
hsien²-k'u³	鹹苦	acrid, bitter, briny.
hsien²-shui³	鹹水	salt water (tan⁴).
hsien²-tan⁴	鹹淡	salt and fresh.
hsien²-ts'ai⁴	鹹菜	salted vegetables.
hsien²-yü²	鹹魚	salt fish (hsien¹ yü²).
hsien² 女	嫌458a197a	aversion, dislike, prejudice, suspicion, disdain.
hsien²-ch'i⁴	嫌氣	disgust (t'ao³ jên² hsien²).
hsien²-ch'i⁴	嫌棄	to throw away in disdain, to reject.
hsien²-ch'ing¹	嫌輕	of very little account, etc.
hsien²-i²	嫌疑	dislike and suspicion, suspicious (i² huo⁴).
hsien²-lu⁴-t'ai⁴-yüan³	嫌路太遠	objected to the length of the road.
hsien²-p'in²-ai⁴-fu⁴	嫌貧愛富	to slight the poor and pay court to the rich.
hsien²-shao³	嫌少	to reject on account of insufficiency. [hsien³].
hsien² 貝 賢 貢	賢461c197a	virtuous, moral, worthy, a term of respect (shêng⁴
hsien²-ch'i¹	賢妻	virtuous wife.
hsien²-ch'i⁴	賢契	one's juniors (a term of respect) (lao³ ti⁴).
hsien²-hsiao⁴-p'ai²-fang¹	賢孝牌坊	an arch to the memory of the good and filial.
hsien²-hsien²-i⁴-sê⁴	賢賢易色	to love virtue, as you do beauty.
hsien²-hsiung¹	賢兄	worthy younger brother. M. 514.
hsien²-hsü⁴	賢壻	worthy son-in-law (nü³ hsü⁴).
hsien²-hui⁴	賢慧	good qualities, virtuous, discreet. [jên²).
hsien²-jên²	賢人	a sage, a virtuous man, sages, worthies (shêng⁴
hsien²-liang²	賢良	good, virtuous, etc. (liang² shan⁴).

hsien²-yü² 賢愚 the great and small—of mankind.

hsien² 門 閑460a198b to defend, to be well trained (used for 閑).

hsien²-hsi² 閑習 accustomed to, trained, broken in.

hsien²-jên² 閑人 "leisure men," vagrants, idlers, etc.

hsien²-mang² 閑忙 disengaged and busy.

hsien²-san⁴ 閑散 disbanded (as troops); disengaged.

hsien² 女 嫻159c198b accomplished, genteel; skilled in, accustomed to.

hsien²-hsi² 嫻習 accustomed to, trained, broken in.

hsien²-shou² 嫻熟 perfect in, versed in, accustomed to.

hsien²-ya³ 嫻雅 elegant, genteel, accomplished.

hsien² 口 啣(銜)161a199b to hold in the mouth, or between the teeth (*tiao¹*).

hsien²-tsai⁴-k'ou³-li³ 啣在口裏 same (or 銜裏).

hsien²-yüan⁴ 啣怨 to harbour resentment (*han² yüan¹*),

hsien² 口 咸460b198c all, the whole of, totally; universal, everywhere.

hsien²-chi² 咸集 all or the whole assembled.

hsien²-chien⁴ 咸見 seen by every one; all seen.

hsien²-fêng¹ 咸豐 Emperor of China from 1851-1862 A. D.

hsien² 水氵汝 涎461a982a slaver, drivel; to long, to covet (*yen, nien, ch'ien*).

hsien²-i¹ 涎衣 a slobbering bib.

hsien²-mo⁴ 涎沫 saliva (*t'u⁴ mo⁴*).

hsien²-p'i²-lai⁴-lien³ 涎皮賴臉 shameless effrontery (*ssŭ³ p'i² lai⁴ lien³*).

hsien²-t'an² 涎痰 slaver and phlegm.

hsien² 糸 緘162c383b to seal, silent (also *chien¹*).

hsien²-fêng¹ 緘封 to seal up.

hsien²-k'ou³-wu²-yen² 緘口無言 to seal one's lips and say nothing.

hsien²-mo⁴ 緘默 to keep silence.

hsien² 弓 弦458c197b string of an instrument; the chord of an arc.

hsien²-chi¹ 弦機 a spring, springs.

hsien²-kung¹ 弦弓 to string a bow (*t'an²*).

hsien²-tzŭ³ 弦子 a lute.

hsien² (tzŭ) 糸 絃459a197c string of a musical instrument.

hsien²-ko¹ 絃歌 playing and singing.

hsien² 金 銜460c199a a bit; to control; brevet rank (*kuan¹ hsien²*).

HSIEN³ 阜 險457a200b danger, dangerous, difficult.

hsien³-cha⁴ 險詐 to backbite (*hui³ pang⁴*).

hsien³-cha⁴-hsiao³-jên² 險詐小人 a backbiter; a blackguard.

hsien³-ch'u⁴ 險處 a dangerous place (*wei² hsien³*).

hsien³-chung¹ 險中 in the midst of danger.

hsien³-hsieh¹-ssŭ³-liao³ 險些死了 I was very nearly killed.

hsien³ k'ou³ 險口 a dangerous pass, etc.

hsien³-o⁴ 險惡 vicious, malevolent, dangerous.

hsien³-shih⁴ 險事 a dangerous or difficult affair.

hsien³-ti⁴		險地	a dangerous place.
hsien³-tsu³		險阻	a dangerous place or obstacle.
hsien³-yao⁴		險要	perilous, an important position.
hsien³	頁 顯	顯462a199c	apparent, visible, conspicuous, to manifest.
hsien³-ch'ing¹		顯青	brilliant blue.
hsien³-êrh³-i⁴-chien⁴		顯而易見	obvious.
hsien³-hsien⁴		顯現	to manifest.
hsien³-jan²		顯然	evident.
hsien³-kan¹		顯乾	snapping dry (kan¹ pa¹ pa¹ ti¹).
hsien³-kuei⁴		顯貴	evident wealth, etc.
hsien³-liang⁴		顯亮	clear, manifest.
hsien³-ling²		顯靈	to display efficacy (the gods).
hsien³-lou⁴		顯露	to come out, as the truth.
hsien³-ming²		顯明	brightly displayed, conspicuous (fa¹ hsien⁴).
hsien³-shou³-tuan⁴		顯手段	to display one's skill.
hsien³-ta³		顯達	prosperous ; illustrious.
hsien³-wei²-ching⁴		顯微鏡	the microscope.
hsien³-yüeh⁴ (yao)		顯耀	illustrious.
HSIEN⁴	犬 獻	獻463a201b	to offer to, to hand or present to ; offerings.
hsien⁴-ch'a²		獻茶	to hand tea to one (fêng⁴ ch'a²).
hsien⁴-chi⁴		獻祭	to sacrifice (chi⁴ ssŭ¹).
hsien⁴-chien⁴		獻劍	to present a sword.
hsien⁴-ch'in²		獻勤	to toady, to ingratiate one's self.
hsien⁴-chiu³		獻酒	to offer one wine.
hsien⁴-kung¹		獻功	to make a report of one's services.
hsien⁴-li³		獻禮	to make presents.
hsien⁴-pao³		獻寶	to make presents of valuables.
hsien⁴-shang⁴		獻上	to offer up (kung⁴ shang⁴).
hsien⁴-tao¹		獻刀	to make a present of a sword.
hsien⁴	糸	線463b801c	thread ; a clue, a trace ; a fuse ; a streak.
hsien⁴		綫	same.
hsien⁴-chou⁴		綫縐	cord crape.
hsien⁴-hua¹		綫花	cotton for making thread.
hsien⁴-kung¹		綫工	a spy (tso⁴ hsien⁴).
hsien⁴-lü³		綫縷	thread, fibres of thread.
hsien⁴-pu⁴		綫步	a stitch, stitches.
hsien⁴	玉	現463c201c	to become visible ; now, the present time. See [*hsüan⁴*,
hsien⁴-ch'êng²-ti¹		現成的	ready ; ready made (as clothes, etc.) (ting⁴ tso⁴).
hsien⁴-ch'ien²		現錢	ready money.
hsien⁴-ch'ien²-pu⁴-shê¹		現錢不賒	ready money and no credit (a shop placard)
hsien⁴-ch'ih¹-hsien⁴-tso⁴		現吃現做	to prepare food after it is ordered.
hsien⁴-chin¹		現今	now, the present time (tang¹ chin¹).

hsien⁴-huo²		現活	life-like, natural.
hsien⁴-shih²		現時	at present, just now.
hsien⁴-shih⁴-hsien⁴-pao⁴		現世現報	a present retribution (huo² cho¹ huo² na²).
hsien⁴-tsai⁴		現在	now, at present. M. 334
hsien⁴-yung⁴-hsien⁴-mai³		現用現買	to buy as needed.
hsien⁴	阜 卩	陷 462c202b	to fall into, to sink, to involve. See *hsüan⁴*.
hsien⁴-ching³		陷阱	to fall into a pit.
hsien⁴-hai⁴		陷害	to involve in injury, to cause one to fall.
hsien⁴-k'êng¹		陷坑	a pitfall; to fall into a pit (tiao⁴).
hsien⁴-ni⁴		陷溺	to be infatuated, to have fallen into.
hsien⁴-tsui⁴		陷罪	to be involved in crime (lien² lei⁴).
hsien⁴	糸	縣 464b201a	a district (5th in order). K. I. 58.
hsien⁴-ch'êng²		縣丞	an assistant district magistrate.
hsien⁴-ch'êng²		縣城	the chief town in a district.
hsien⁴ fu⁴-mu³		縣父母	popular name of *chih¹ hsien⁴*. [dates.
hsien⁴-k'ao³		縣考	a district magistrate's examination of candi-
hsien⁴-kuan¹		縣官	a district magistrate. G. 289 (chih¹ hsien⁴).
hsien⁴-li⁴		縣吏	clerks, secretaries of foregoing.
hsien⁴-ling⁴		縣令	a district magistrate.
hsien⁴-shu³		縣署	a district magistrate's office.
hsien⁴-t'ai⁴-yeh²		縣太爺	a district magistrate.
hsien⁴-tsun¹		縣尊	a district magistrate; your worship.
hsien⁴ ya²-mên²		縣衙門	a district magistrate's office.
hsien⁴	心	憲 465a201b	a ruler; to deliver laws to; well educated.
hsien⁴-chin⁴		憲禁	a government prohibition.
hsien⁴-shu¹		憲書	the official almanack (huang² li⁴).
hsien⁴-t'ai²		憲臺	a mandarin (of high rank). Your excellency.
hsien⁴-t'ien¹		憲天	the supreme authorities.
hsien⁴	阜 卩	限 465c202c	limit, limited.
hsien⁴-ch'i¹		限期	limited time; a given date (jih⁴ ch'i¹).
hsien⁴-liang²		限量	a measure, a limit; an estimate.
hsien⁴-man³		限滿	time expired.
hsien⁴-nei⁴		限內	within the limit.
hsien⁴-t'a¹-san¹-t'ien¹		限他三天	give him three days, e.g., to find the thief.
hsien⁴	羊 羨	羨 465a802a	to desire; to praise, to admire; overplus.
hsien⁴-mei³		羨美	to admire, to praise.
hsien⁴-mu⁴		羨慕	to admire, to respect, to be very fond of (ai⁴ mu⁴).
hsien⁴	艸 廿	莧 464b202a	spinach.
hsien⁴-ts'ai⁴		莧菜	same.
hsien⁴-ts'ao³		莧草	same.
hsien⁴ (tzŭ)	食	餡 462c202c	any kind of stuffing for pastry, etc., to stuff.
hsien⁴ êr²-ping³		餡兒餅	cake with stuffing.
hsien⁴-pao¹-tzŭ³		餡包子	a fruit or meat pudding, etc.

HSIN¹ 心 忄 ⺗	心466a806b	the centre, the heart, mind, motives, affections.
hsin¹-ch'ang²	心腸	the heart.
hsin¹-chi¹	心機	thought, anxiety, contrivances.
hsin¹-chih⁴	心志	the will.
hsin¹-chiao¹	心焦	worried, vexed (chiao³ jao³).
hsin¹-ch'iao³	心巧	contrivances; clever (ling² li⁴).
hsin¹-ch'iao⁴	心竅	openings in the heart, intelligence.
hsin¹-ch'ieh⁴	心怯	timorous (hsiao³ tan³).
hsin¹-ching¹	心經	Classic of the Heart (virtue book).
hsin¹-ching¹-jou⁴-t'iao⁴	心驚肉跳	dreadfully frightened.
hsin¹-ching¹-tan³-chan⁴	心驚膽戰	same (hsia⁴ p'o⁴ tan³ tzŭ³).
hsin¹-chung¹	心中	in the heart.
hsin¹-chung¹-luan⁴-t'iao⁴	心中亂跳	beating or palpitation of the heart.
hsin¹-fu²	心腹	the bosom; intimate.
hsin¹-fu²-hua⁴	心腹話	confidential, sincere words.
hsin¹-fu²-k'ou³-fu²	心服口服	full assent, cordial approval.
hsin¹-fu²-p'êng²-yu³	心腹朋友	a bosom friend (chih¹ chi³).
hsin¹-hên⁴	心恨	animosity; indignant.
hsin¹-hsia⁴	心下	in the mind; at heart.
hsin¹-hsiang³	心想	to think, thought (ssŭ¹ hsiang³).
hsin¹ hsin¹-t'an³-t'ê⁴	心心忐忑	tremour, palpitation of the heart
hsin¹-hsing⁴	心性	temper, disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴).
hsin¹-hsiung¹	心胸	the heart, the mind.
hsin¹-hua¹-k'ai¹	心花開	blossoming of hope.
hsin¹-huai²	心懷	the bosom in the heart.
hsin¹-huai²-o⁴-nien⁴	心懷惡念	cherishing evil thoughts.
hsin¹-huo²-êrh³-juan³	心活耳軟	a credulous disposition.
hsin¹-i⁴	心意	thought, aspiration.
hsin¹-ju²-ch'êng²	心如秤	heart like a steel-yard—good judgment.
hsin¹-juan³	心軟	tender-hearted, lenient.
hsin¹-kan¹	心肝	"heart and liver," sweetheart; the heart.
hsin¹-k'an³	心坎	the pit of the stomach; the heart
hsin¹-kao¹	心高	of lofty aims or aspirations, independent.
hsin¹-kao¹-ch'i⁴-ao⁴	心高氣傲	proud to excess.
hsin¹-k'ou³	心口	"heart's mouth," the breast, pit of stomach.
hsin¹-k'ou³-hsiang¹-ying⁴	心口相應	to say what one thinks.
hsin¹-k'ou³-ju²-i¹	心口如一	heart and mouth as one; speaking and mind.
hsin¹ k'ou³-t'êng²	心口疼	a pain in the pit of the stomach, e. g., dyspepsia.
hsin¹-li³	心裏	in the heart.
hsin¹-li³-nan²-shou⁴	心裏難受	feeling badly.
hsin¹-li³-pu⁴-fu²	心裏不服	dissatisfied with.
hsin¹-li⁴	心力	mental strength, exertions of all sorts.
hsin¹-ling²	心靈	intellectual (ling² li⁴).

hsin¹-ling²-shên²-hui³	心領神會	very clever.
hsin¹-ling² shou³-min³	心靈手敏	intellectual, clever.
hsin¹-luan⁴	心亂	the mind disturbed.
hsin¹-man³-i⁴-tsu²	心滿意足	self-confident.
hsin¹-mang²-i⁴-luan⁴	心忙意亂	feeling much perturbed.
hsin¹-nei⁴	心內	in the heart
hsin¹-p'ing²-ch'i⁴-ho²	心平氣和	peaceful disposition.
hsin¹-pu⁴-p'ing²	心不平	discontented, anxious.
hsin¹-pu⁴-tsai⁴	心不在	inattentive.
hsin¹-shang⁴-jên²	心上人	your sweetheart.
hsin¹-shên²	心神	the mind, the wits.
hsin¹-shên²-pu⁴-ting⁴	心神不定	wandering in thought (hsin¹ pu⁴ tsai⁴).
hsin¹-shih⁴	心事	affairs of the heart; the mind set upon.
hsin¹-shu⁴	心術	principles, disposition; ability.
hsin¹-ssŭ¹	心思	thoughts of the mind; an inventive imagination.
hsin¹-ssŭ¹-ching¹-ch'iao³	心思精巧	an inventive, ingenious mind.
hsin¹-tai³	心歹	evil dispositioned, bad-hearted.
hsin¹-tao⁴-shên²-chih¹	心到神知	the gods know sincerity (in worshipper).
hsin¹-ti⁴	心地	the heart, the moral nature.
hsin¹-t'iao⁴	心跳	palpitation of the heart.
hsin¹-t'ien²	心田	the heart, as source of affections and purposes.
hsin¹-t'ou²	心頭	the heart; in the heart, the mind.
hsin¹-t'ou²-i⁴-ho²	心投意合	congenial dispositions and tastes (tui⁴ chin⁴).
hsin¹-tsui⁴	心醉	the mind intoxicated, enraptured, fascinated.
hsin¹-t'ung⁴	心痛	grieved at heart.
hsin¹-t'ung¹-ch'i²-ch'iao⁴	心通七竅	perfect intelligence.
hsin¹-tzŭ³-mien⁴-juan³	心慈面軟	a tender heart and a soft face.
hsin¹-wo²	心窩	the pit of the stomach (hsin¹ k'an³).
hsin¹-wu²-êrh⁴-yung⁴	心無二用	cannot think of two things at once (hsin¹ pu⁴ [tsai⁴]).
hsin¹-yen³	心眼	the heart's core; intelligence.
hsin¹-i⁴-yüan²-i⁴-ma³	心猿意馬	the thoughts are quick (fig.).
hsin¹-yüan⁴	心願	to wish, desire.
hsin¹ 斤	新	168b806a fresh, new, recent; renew, to renovate.
hsin¹-ch'ên²	新陳	fresh and stale.
hsin¹-ch'en²-pu⁴-chieh¹	新陳不接	when the old is done and the new not yet in.
hsin¹-chêng¹	新正	1st moon of the new year.
hsin¹-ch'i²	新奇	new and strange, novel, rare (ch'u¹ ch'i²).
hsin¹-ch'iao³	新巧	new and curious, novel.
hsin¹-chia¹-p'o¹	新加坡	Singapore. [557.
hsin¹-chiang¹	新疆	New Dominion. (Sungaria and Kashgaria). G.
hsin¹-chieh²	新節	the new year; 15th of the 1st moon
hsin¹-chin¹ shan¹	新金山	Australia (chiu⁴ chin¹ shan¹, California).
hsin⁴-chin⁴	新近	recently.

hsin¹-chiu⁴ 新舊 new and old, recently and long since, etc.
hsin¹-ch'un¹ 新春 the beginning of spring.
hsin¹-fu⁴ 新婦 a bride.
hsin¹-hsi²-fu⁴ 新媳婦 same.
hsin¹-hsi³ 新禧 new year's congratulations.
hsin¹-hsien¹ 新鮮 fresh, recent.
hsin¹-hsien¹-yü² 新鮮魚 fresh fish.
hsin¹-hun¹ 新婚 a bride (hsi² fu⁴).
hsin¹-i⁴ 新異 new and strange, novel, etc. (hsi¹ ch'i⁴).
hsin¹-jên² 新人 a bridegroom or bride.
hsin¹-k'o⁴ 新客 a new comer.
hsin¹-ku¹-yeh² 新姑爺 bridegroom.
hsin¹-lai²-ti¹ 新來的 recently arrived.
hsin¹-lang² 新郎 a bridegroom
hsin¹-niang²-tzŭ³ 新娘子 bride.
hsin¹-nien² 新年 the new year (kuo⁴ nien²).
hsin¹-nü³-hsü⁴ 新女壻 bridegroom.
hsin¹-shêng¹-ti¹ 新生的 new born.
hsin¹-tao⁴-jên⁴ 新到任 recently arrived at his post.
hsin¹-tao⁴-ti¹ 新到的 recently arrived.
hsin¹-wên² 新聞 news (hsin⁴ hsi²).
hsin¹-wên²-chih³ 新聞紙 a newspaper (jih⁴ pao⁴).
hsin¹-yo¹ 新約 New Testament.
hsin¹-yüeh⁴ 新月 the first month (chêng¹ yüeh⁴).

hsin¹ 欠 忻 欣468a204a joy, pleasure, delight; laughing for joy.
hsin¹-ch'ang⁴ 欣暢 merry, delight; pleasure, ecstasy.
hsin¹-fêng¹ 欣逢 the pleasure of meeting.
hsin¹-hsi³ 欣喜 to rejoice, to be delighted.
hsin¹-hsien⁴ 欣羨 delight and admiration.
hsin¹-huan¹ 欣歡 extremely pleased (huan¹ hsi³).
hsin¹-jan³ 欣然 pleased, delighted.

hsin¹ 辛 辛467bS06a acrid; bitter; grievous.
hsin¹-k'u³ 辛苦 miserable; weary, tired; affliction, trouble.
hsin¹-k'u³-ch'ien² 辛苦錢 cumshaw.
hsin¹-k'u³-hsin¹-k'u³ 辛苦辛苦 a salutation to returned travellers.
hsin¹-wei⁴ 辛味 a hot, or acrid taste.

hsin¹ 艸 廾 薪468cS06b fuel, firewood.
hsin¹-shui³ 薪水 stipend (hsiu¹ chin¹, shu⁴ hsiu¹).

HSIN² 寸 尋498bS07a to ask for, to seek; to entreat. See *hsün²*.
hsin²-ch'a² 尋查 to examine, to search.
hsin²-chao³ 尋找 to seek, to search.
hsin²-chien⁴ 尋見 found.

hsin²-chiu⁴	尋究	to investigate thoroughly (ch'a² k'ao³).
hsin²-ch'iu²	尋求	to seek for ; to entreat.
hsin²-fang³	尋訪	to search enquiringly.
hsin²-mi⁴	尋覓	to seek, to search.
hsin²-pu⁴-chao²	尋不著	unable to find (chao³ pu⁴ chao²).
hsin²-pu⁴-chien⁴	尋不見	to search and not find ; I cannot find it
hsin²-ssŭ¹	尋思	to reflect, to consider (ts'un³ ssŭ¹).
hsin²-ssŭ³	尋死	to seek for death, to endeavour to commit suicide (shang³ tiao⁴).
hsin²-tê²-chao³	尋得著	able to find.
hsin²-yüeh⁴	尋藥	to get medicine (chua¹ yao⁴ ts'ai³).

HSIN⁴	人	信469a807c	true, truth ; to trust ; a letter.
hsin⁴-ching¹		信經	the Apostles' Creed.
hsin⁴-chu³-ti¹-jên²		信主的人	a believer in the Lord.
hsin⁴-chü²		信局	a post-office (yu² chêng⁴ chü²).
hsin⁴-ch'ên²		信臣	an envoy, a trustworthy minister.
hsin⁴-fêng¹		信封	an envelope.
hsin⁴-fu¹		信夫	a letter carrier (p'ao² hsin⁴).
hsin⁴-fu²		信服	to believe, to trust.
hsin⁴-hsi²		信息	news (hsin¹ wên²).
hsin⁴-hsin¹		信心	a trustful heart ; trustworthy.
hsin⁴-kao³		信稿	draft of a letter (ts'ao² kao³).
hsin⁴-k'ou³-shuo¹		信口說	to speak at random.
hsin⁴-ma³ yu²-chiang¹		信馬遊韁	to give a horse his head.
hsin⁴-p'ao⁴		信砲	a signal gun.
hsin⁴-p'i²		信皮	the envelope or outside of a letter.
hsin⁴-p'iao⁴		信票	a warrant to arrest (t'ang² p'iao⁴).
hsin⁴-pu¹		信步	to ramble, to stroll (liu¹ ta³ liu¹ ta³)
hsin⁴-pu⁴-chi²		信不及	incredible ; not to rely on.
hsin⁴-shih²		信石	arsenic (p'i¹).
hsin⁴-shih²		信實	sincere, faithful.
hsin⁴-shih⁴		信士	a convert, a believer.
hsin⁴-tao⁴		信道	to believe a doctrine or sect.
hsin⁴-tê²		信德	truth, faith.
hsin⁴-tsai¹		信哉	how true !
hsin⁴-yin¹		信音	news, a letter (i¹ fêng¹ hsin⁴).

HSING¹	日	星471a808a	a star ; a spark.
hsing¹-ch'ên²		星辰	the morning star ; sun, moon, and stars.
hsing¹-hsiang⁴		星象	groups of stars.
hsing¹-hsing¹		星星	stars, numerous.
hsing¹-hsing¹-tien³-tien³		星星點點	scattered, sparse, minute.
hsing¹-i¹-li⁴		星一粒	one star (or — 顆).

hsing¹-i²-tou³-chuan³ 星移斗轉 the flight of time.
hsing¹-lo⁴-ti⁴ 星落地 a star falls to the ground
hsing¹-shih⁴ 星士 a fortune-teller, an astrologer, an astronomer.
hsing¹-su² 星宿 constellations (êrh⁴ shih² pa¹ hsü⁴).
hsing¹-su²-hai³ 星宿海 the source of the Yellow River.
hsing¹-t'ai² 星臺 an observatory (kuan¹ hsing¹ ti¹).
hsing¹-tou³ 星斗 the stars.
hsing¹-yeh⁴ 星夜 "starry night," night-time.

hsing¹ 曰共 興472c205a {to arise; to allow; to delight in; flourishing (1st and 4th tones).

hsing¹-chi² 興積 to collect together.
hsing¹-ch'i³ 興起 to arise, to get up.
hsing¹-chü³ 興舉 to promote, to recommend (chü³ chien⁴).
hsing¹-fei⁴ 興廢 flourishing and the reverse, etc.
hsing¹-hui⁴ 興會 in high spirits (kao¹ hsing⁴).
hsing¹-kung¹ 興工 to begin work.
hsing¹-li⁴ 興立 to stand up.
hsing¹-li⁴-ch'u²-hai⁴ 興利除害 revives trade and removes evils (of an official).
hsing¹-lung² 興隆 flourishing; to flourish.
hsing¹-pai⁴ 興敗 flourishing and the reverse, etc.
hsing¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹ 興不開 cannot make it prosper.
hsing¹-shêng⁴ 興盛 to flourish, to become full.
hsing¹-shih² 興時 fashionable (shih² hsing²).
hsing¹-shuai¹ 興衰 prosperous and unprosperous, etc.
hsing⁴-t'ou² 興頭 joyousness, bustle, etc. (jê⁴ nao⁴).
hsing¹-wang⁴ 興旺 to prosper, prosperous.
hsing¹-yü³ 興雨 to begin to rain.
hsing⁴-yüeh⁴ 興悅 to be delighted with.

hsing¹ 肉月 腥472b809a raw meat; unpleasant smell, stinking.
hsing¹-ch'i⁴ 腥氣 foul air, a frowzy smell (shan¹ wei⁴).
hsing¹-hui⁴ 腥穢 filthy (wu¹ hui⁴).
hsing¹-jou⁴ 腥肉 raw meat (shêng¹).
hsing¹-sao⁴ 腥臊 tainted; raw meat
hsing¹-shan¹ 腥羶 tainted, unpleasant smell of sheep, goats, mutton, etc.
hsing¹-wei⁴ 腥味 unpleasant flavour, tainted.
hsing¹-yü² 腥魚 raw fish.

hsing¹ 犬 猩472b809b a kind of monkey (its blood used for dyeing red).
hsing¹-hsing¹ 猩猩 same (hou² êrh²).

hsing¹ 香 馨473b206a to be fragrant (p'ên⁴ hsiang¹).
hsing¹-hsiang¹ 馨香 same.

hsing¹ 心个 惺472a809a intelligent.
hsing¹-wu⁴ 惺悟 to become aware; to realise.
hsing¹-wu⁴-kuo⁴-lai² 惺悟過來 same.

HSING²	行 行474c207b	to walk ; to go ; to do, to act ; to allow.
hsing²-ché³	行者	a walker ; walking ; a young priest (Buddhist).
hsing²-ch'éng²	行程	to travel.
hsing²-chih³	行止	"going and stopping," conduct, behaviour (tung⁴ [ching⁴]).
hsing²-chih³-pu⁴-hao³	行止不好	bad conduct, misbehaviour.
hsing²-chih³-tuan¹-fang¹	行止端方	correct conduct (chü³ chih³).
hsing²-chiu³-ling⁴	行酒令	a token in wine drinking.
hsing²-ch'uan²	行船	to go on board ship, to set sail, to travel by boat.
hsing²-ch'üan²	行權	to act exceptionally to suit circumstances.
hsing²-chuang¹	行裝	baggage.
hsing²-ch'uang²	行床	sexual intercourse.
hsing²-fang¹-pien⁴	行方便	to bestow alms, etc.
hsing²-fang²	行房	sexual intercourse.
hsing²-hao³	行好	to do good and charitable acts.
hsing²-hsiang¹ [miao⁴	行香	to worship the gods.
hsing²-hsiang¹-pai⁴-	行香拜廟	to worship in temples.
hsing²-hsing¹	行星	the planets (hêng² hsing¹).
hsing²-hsing²	行刑	to use punishments.
hsing²-hsiung¹	行兇	to murder, to act wickedly and recklessly.
hsing²-hsü³	行許	possibly.
hsing²-huo⁴	行貨	inferior goods (êrh⁴ wu³ yen³).
hsing²-i¹	行醫	healing (i¹ tao⁴).
hsing²-jên²	行人	a passenger, a traveller (k'o⁶ lü³).
hsing²-kao¹	行高	to mount high.
hsing²-kung¹	行宮	Emperor's travelling lodges.
hsing²-lê⁴-t'u²	行樂圖	a portrait (chao⁴ hsiang⁴).
hsing²-li²	行李	baggage.
hsing²-li³	行禮	to pay compliments ; to make obeisance.
hsing²-li⁴	行立	walking and standing still.
hsing²-lu⁴	行路	to go along a road, to travel.
hsing²-lü³	行旅	a traveller.
hsing²-ma³	行馬	*cheval-de-frise* ; a circus ; to walk a horse.
hsing²-nang²	行囊	a travelling bag.
hsing²-pu⁴-hsing²	行不行	will it do ?
hsing²-pu⁴-tao⁴	行不到	had not arrived at or gone to, etc.
hsing²-shan⁴	行善	to perform meritorious acts (kung¹ tê²).
hsing²-shang¹	行商	a travelling merchant (huo⁴ lang²).
hsing²-shih⁴	行事	to do some work or service.
hsing²-shu¹	行書	running hand (ts'ao³ tzŭ⁴).
hsing²-shui³	行水	to go with the stream.
hsing²-t'ai²	行臺	official lodging place.
hsing²-tao⁴	行道	to be righteous
hsing²-t'ou²	行頭	theatrical clothes, properties, etc.

hsing²-tsai⁴ 行在 where the Court is when on its travels? [nate.
hsing²-tsou³ 行走 to travel ; to move ; to be employed as a subordi-
hsing²-tsung¹ 行蹤 marks of travel on road.
hsing²-tung⁴ 行動 conduct, behaviour ; of emperor, to journey.
hsing²-wei² 行圍 to go hunting (ta³ lieh⁴). [(p'in³ hsing²).
hsing²-wei² 行爲 conduct, behaviour, actions, deeds, practice
hsing²-wên² 行文 a despatch sent ; to write.
hsing²-yü⁴ 行寓 halting place of the Court.
hsing²-yüan³-tzŭ⁴-erh³ 行遠自邇 to proceed from the near to the far.
hsing² 刀刂 刑474a206b punishment ; pattern (wu³ hsing²).
hsing²-chang⁴ 刑杖 beating with the heavy bamboo.
hsing²-chü⁴ 刑具 implements of punishment.
hsing²-fa² 刑罰 to punish ; punishment ; a rule (chih⁴ tsui⁴).
hsing²-fa²-li⁴-hai⁴ 刑罰利害 a severe punishment ; to punish severely.
hsing²-fa² 刑法 punishment ; laws. [*Hsing²-pu⁴*.
hsing²-fang² 刑房 a local division of clerks, corresponding to
hsing²-ming²-shih¹-yeh² 刑名師爺 the legal secretary in yamên.
hsing²-ping³-shih¹-yeh² 刑禀師爺 same. [G. 160.
hsing²-pu⁴ 刑部 the Board of Punishments at Peking. G. 157.
hsing²-pu⁴-shang⁴-shu¹ 刑部尙書 the President of the Board of Punishments.
hsing²-pu⁴-shih⁴-lang² 刑部侍郎 Vice-President of the Board of Punishments.
hsing²-wên⁴ 刑問 to examine by torture.
hsing² 彡 形473c206c form, figure, shape, body, appearance ; to shew.
hsing²-chi¹ 形跡 a tangible form, style, appearance.
hsing²-chi¹-k'o³-i² 形跡可疑 suspicious appearances and movements.
hsing²-chuang⁴ 形狀 appearance, form (ch'ing² chuang⁴).
hsing²-hsiang⁴ 形像 figure, resemblance.
hsing²-hsiao² 形學 geometry.
hsing²-hsien⁴ 形現 to display.
hsing²-jung² 形容 appearance ; to describe, to mimic.
hsing²-jung²-ku³-kuai⁴ 形容古怪 odd fantastic appearance.
hsing²-jung²-miao⁴ 形容妙 admirably represented or described.
hsing²-mao¹ 形貌 appearance, state of (jung² mao¹).
hsing²-shih⁴ 形勢 aspect, outline, configuration.
hsing²-t'i³ 形體 substance ; the body.
hsing²-yang⁴ 形樣 form, appearance.
hsing²-ying³ 形影 substance and shadow, form, etc.
hsing²-yü³-wai⁴ 形於外 to manifest without.

HSING³ 目 省971a743b to enquire, to examine. See *shêng²*.
hsing³-ch'a² 省察 same.
hsing³-ch'in¹ 省親 to visit one's parents.
hsing³ wu⁴ 省悟 to understand, to perceive. See *hsing¹ wu⁴*.

hsing³ 酉 醒472b809c to awaken, to be roused.
hsing³-ch'i³ 醒起 same.
hsing³-chiu³ 醒酒 to rouse from a drunken sleep, etc.
hsing³-shih⁴-chih¹-yen² 醒世之言 words to rouse the age.
hsing³-shih⁴-t'u² 醒世圖 a picture to rouse the age.
hsing³-wu⁴-kuo⁴-lai² 醒悟過來 to realise one's error.
hsing³ 手扌 擤476b208b to blow the nose (with a handkerchief or fingers).
hsing³-nung⁴ 擤膿 mucus, discharge from the nose.
hsing³-pi²-tzŭ³ 擤鼻子 to blow the nose.

HSING⁴: 心忄 性471b809c disposition, temper, qualities, properties.
hsing⁴-ao⁴ 性傲 arrogant, haughty, proud (*chiao¹ ao⁴*).
hsing⁴-chi² 性急 hasty temper.
hsing⁴-ch'ing² 性情 disposition, temper; the passions.
hsing⁴-hsiang¹-chin⁴ 性相近 men's dispositions are nearly alike.
hsing⁴-ju²-lieh⁴-huo³ 性如烈火 a fiery disposition.
hsing⁴-li³ 性理 natural propensities; nature, metaphysics.
hsing⁴-ming⁴ 性命 life (*huo³ ming⁴*).
hsing⁴-ming⁴-nan²-pao³ 性命難保 in imminent danger, cannot live.
hsing⁴-pên³-shan⁴ 性本善 man's nature is good at birth.
hsing⁴-t'i³ 性體 disposition, temper; natural propensities (*p'i³ [ch'i⁴]*).
hsing⁴-tzŭ¹ 性姿 disposition; natural propensities.
hsing⁴ 干 幸470a208c lucky, fortunate, luckily, fortunately; affection.
hsing⁴-êrh² 幸而 fortunately, luckily.
hsing⁴-hsi³ 幸喜 luckily, happily.
hsing⁴-k'uei¹ 幸虧 same (*chiao³ hsing⁴*).
hsing⁴-lin² 幸臨 fortunately you came; arrival of the emperor.
hsing⁴-mêng² 幸蒙 luckily.
hsing⁴-tsai¹-lê⁴-huo⁴ 幸災樂禍 delighting in the ills of your enemy.
hsing⁴ 女 姓470c810b family name, surname.
hsing⁴-ming² 姓名 surname and name.
hsing⁴-p'u³ 姓譜 biography, a genealogical tree (*chia¹ p'u³*).
hsing⁴-shên²-ming²-shui² 姓甚名誰 what is his full name?
hsing⁴-shên²-mo¹ 姓甚麼 what name? what is your name? (*kuei⁴ hsing⁴*)
hsing⁴-shih⁴ 姓氏 a surname, clan name.
hsing⁴ (tzŭ) 木 杏477a209a the apricot or almond.
hsing⁴-huang² 杏黃 amber, amber colour.
hsing⁴-jên² 杏仁 almonds, apricot kernels.
hsing⁴-kan¹ 杏乾 dried apricots.
hsing⁴-lin² 杏林 an apricot orchard.
hsing⁴-t'an²-shê⁴-chiao¹ 杏壇設教 to preach at Hsing Tan (Confucius).
hsing⁴-yen³ 杏眼 "apricot eyes," almond eyes.
hsing⁴-yüeh⁴ 杏月 "apricot month," the 2nd month. See *Note* 32.

hsing⁴ 人 倖470b208c sycophantic, servile; to obtain unexpectedly
hsing⁴-tê² 倖得 to obtain by improper means. [(chiao³ hsing⁴).
hsing⁴ 頁顛囟 顖477a808c the top or crown of the head.
hsing⁴-mên² 顖門 the fontanelle in a baby's head (t'ien¹ ling² kai⁴).

HSIU¹ 人脩 修478c811a to direct, to regulate, to put in order, to repair.
hsiu¹-chên¹ 修眞 to cultivate the principles of reason and religion.
hsiu¹-chên¹-yang³-hsing⁴ 修眞養性 to cultivate purity and nourish the nature.
hsiu¹-chêng³ 修整 to repair, to mend (ch'ung² hsiu²).
hsiu¹-ch'êng² 修城 to repair, or build the city-wall.
hsiu¹-ch'iao² 修橋 to repair bridges.
hsiu¹-ch'iao²-pu³-lu⁴ 修橋補路 "repair bridges and mend roads," philanthropic.
hsiu¹-chih⁴-shu¹ 修志書 to compile a topography or local history.
hsiu¹-chu² 修築 to build.
hsiu¹-ch'u² 修鋤 to cultivate (laud).
hsiu¹-han² 修函 to carefully compose a letter.
hsiu¹-hsia⁴ 修下 to manage, to regulate, etc.
hsiu¹-hsien¹ 修仙 to attain to immortality (Taoist).
hsiu¹-hsing² 修行 to cultivate moral conduct.
hsiu¹-kai³ 修改 to revise (chêng³ chih⁴).
hsiu¹-kai⁴ 修蓋 to repair, to rebuild (shan¹ kai⁴).
hsiu¹-li³ 修理 to direct, to regulate, to repair.
hsiu¹-li³-chung¹-piao³ 修理鐘表 to repair watches, etc.
hsiu¹-li³-yen³-ching⁴ 修理眼鏡 to repair spectacles.
hsiu¹-lien⁴ 修煉 to practise the austerities of an ascetic.
hsiu¹-miao 修廟 to repair a temple.
hsiu¹-piao³-wên² 修表文 to write a despatch (wên² shu¹).
hsiu¹-pien³ 修匾 to prepare a tablet.
hsiu¹-p'in³ 修品 to cultivate good conduct or behaviour.
hsiu¹-pu³ 修補 to repair, to mend. [nature.
hsiu¹-shên¹ 修身 to regulate the body, to improve one's moral
hsiu¹-shên¹ yang³-hsing⁴ 修身養性 to seek to reach Nirvana (nieh¹ p'an²).
hsiu¹-shih⁴ 修飾 to adorn, to make.
hsiu¹-shu¹ 修書 to carefully compose a letter.
hsiu¹-tao⁴ 修道 to cultivate the principles of reason and religion.
hsiu¹-tê² 修德 to cultivate virtue, to be well-behaved.
hsiu¹-tsao⁴ 修造 to build, to repair.
hsiu¹-yin¹-kung¹ 修陰功 to do good by stealth (chi¹ tê²).
hsiu¹ 人 休477c210a to cease, to stop, to rest; to divorce, to repudiate.
hsiu¹-ch'i¹ 休妻 to divorce a wife.
hsiu¹-ch'i⁴ 休棄 to abandon, to repudiate, to resign.
hsiu¹-chien⁴ 休覒 don't look! to make ashamed M. 214.
hsiu¹-chih³ 休止 to stop, to desist from.

hsiu¹-chih⁴ 休致 to resign office (through age, etc.).
hsiu¹-hsi² 休息 to rest as from toil.
hsiu¹-kuai⁴ 休怪 don't think it strange, etc.
hsiu¹-mei³ 休美 beautiful.
hsiu¹-p'a⁴-t'a¹ 休怕他 don't be afraid of him !
hsiu¹-shou³ 休手 to desist from any work. [shu¹].
hsiu¹-shu¹ 休書 a bill of divorce (obtained by the husband) (li²
hsiu¹-shuo¹ 休說 don't speak !
hsiu¹-tang¹ 休當 don't imagine, etc.
hsiu¹-tê² 休得 need not, don't.
hsiu¹-t'i² 休提 don't mention it ! a puppet show (pieh²).
hsiu¹-to¹-shuo¹ 休多說 don't talk so much !
hsiu¹-tz'ŭ³ 休此 give up this ! don't do this ! I live here.
hsiu¹-wên⁴ 休問 don't ask !
hsiu¹-yao⁴ 休要 I don't want !
hsiu¹ 羞 羞478b810a shame, ashamed ; to blush.
hsiu¹-ch'ih³ 羞恥 shame, ashamed (hai⁴ sao⁴, ch'ih³ hsiao⁴).
hsiu¹-fên⁴-tzŭ⁴-chin⁴ 羞忿自盡 to commit suicide through shame.
hsiu¹-hsiao¹ 羞削 to make ashamed ; shame (pao⁴ k'uei⁴).
hsiu¹-hua¹ 羞花 "shame flowers," beautiful, lovely.
hsiu¹-jên² 羞人 to abash or shame a person.
hsiu¹-ju⁴ 羞辱 to abuse, to revile ; shame.
hsiu¹-k'uei⁴ 羞愧 ashamed, abashed ; to abash.
hsiu¹-liao³ 羞了 abashed (mien⁴ t'ien²).
hsiu¹-lin⁴ 羞吝 to feel shame.
hsiu¹-ts'an² 羞慚 ashamed (ts'an² k'uei⁴).
hsiu¹-o⁴-chih¹-hsin¹ 羞惡之心 a feeling of shame at evil.
hsiu¹ 脩 脩479b811a dried meat ; the salary of teachers, etc.
hsiu¹-chin¹ 脩金 the salary of teachers, etc (fêng⁴ lu⁴, hsin¹ shui²).
hsiu¹ 食 饈 饈478c811a dainty viands ; to nourish, to feel (shan⁴).

HSIU³ 宀 宿1025a823c a night ; to rest. See *su²*.
hsiu³-ch'ang¹ [*chi⁴* 宿娼 to spend the night with prostitutes.
hsiu³-ch'ang¹-p'iao²- 宿娼嫖妓 same.
hsiu³-hsi¹ 宿昔 formerly, in olden times.
hsiu³-i¹-hsin³ 宿一宿 to rest a night.
hsiu³-jih⁴ 宿日 in past days.
hsiu³-liao³-i¹-yeh⁴ 宿了一夜 to rest a night.
hsiu³-no⁴ 宿諾 to break one's promise (shih¹ hsin⁴).
hsiu³-shou³ 宿守 to keep guard at night.
hsiu³-tien⁴ 宿店 an inn ; to rest at an inn (hsieh¹ tien⁴).
hsiu³-yüan⁴ 宿怨 an old resentment.
hsiu³ 木 朽479c211b to rot ; rotten, stinking, offensive, forgotten.

hsiu³-mu⁴ 朽木 rotten wood (*fu³ hsiu³*).
hsiu³-huai⁴ 朽壞 decayed, spoilt.
hsiu³-lan⁴ 朽爛 decayed, spoilt (*ch'ou⁴ lan⁴*).

HSIU⁴ 禾 秀479c811c fine, elegant, fair, splendid, beautiful; shoots.
hsiu⁴-ch'i⁴ 秀氣 enlightened; an enlightened man, elegance.
hsiu⁴-êrh²-pu⁴-shih² 秀而不實 flourishing but without kernel.
hsiu⁴-i¹ 秀衣 elegant or fine clothes.
hsiu⁴-liu² 秀流 graceful, elegant, etc.
hsiu⁴-mei³ 秀美 beautiful, handsome.
hsiu⁴ shih⁴ 秀士 lowest title of literary graduates (B.A.).
hsiu⁴-sui⁴ 秀穗 the ears of corn.
hsiu⁴-ts'ai² 秀才 same. G. 469 *chien⁴ shêng¹, chün⁴ hsiao²*).
hsiu⁴-ts'ai²-i¹-hsing⁴ 秀才一幸 passing for B. A. is all luck.
hsiu⁴-ya³ 秀雅 beautiful, refined
hsiu⁴ 糸 繡480b811c to embroider; embroidery.
hsiu⁴ 綉480b811c same
hsiu⁴-chiang⁴ 綉匠 embroiderers.
hsiu⁴-chin¹-mang³-p'ao² 綉金蟒袍 a robe spangled with gold.
hsiu⁴-ch'iu² 綉球 the geranium; hydrangea.
hsiu⁴-fang² 綉房 a young lady's boudoir.
hsiu⁴-hsieh² 綉鞋 embroidered shoes.
hsiu⁴-hua¹ 綉花 to embroider flowers.
hsiu⁴-huo⁴ 綉貨 embroidered goods.
hsiu⁴-ko² 綉閣 a boudoir (*kuei¹ ko²*).
hsiu⁴-nü³ 綉女 an imperial concubine; maidens, spinsters, girls.
hsiu⁴-tun¹ 綉墩 "the embroidered hillock," a cushion, an otoman,
hsiu⁴ (tzŭ) 衣 袖480c812b a sleeve, a cuff.
hsiu⁴-chên¹-shu¹ 袖珍書 pocket (sleeve) editions.
hsiu⁴-k'ou³ 袖口 the mouth of a sleeve.
hsiu⁴-li³ 袖裡 in or up the sleeve.
hsiu⁴-liao³ 袖了 sleeved, to have put up one's sleeve.
hsiu⁴-shou³ [*kuan¹* 袖手 to put the hands in the sleeves; indifferent to.
hsiu⁴-shou³-p'ang²- 袖手傍觀 not to concern one's self about. (*ch'uai¹ cho² shou³*).
hsiu⁴-t'ou²-êrh² 袖頭兒 the turn-up of a cuff.
hsiu⁴-tsou³-liao³ 袖走了 went off without doing anything.
hsiu⁴ 金鏽鎗 銹480b811c rust of metal (*chang³ hsiu⁴*).

HSIUNG¹ 儿 兄481a213a an elder brother; a term of respect.
hsiung¹-chang³ 兄長 a senior, Sir.
hsiung¹-hsien¹-ti⁴-hou² 兄先弟後 first the elder brother, then the younger.
hsiung¹-k'uan¹-ti⁴-jên³ 兄寬弟忍 {the elder brother should be generous and the younger patient.

hsiung[1]-t'ai[2] 兄台 "eminent brother," a term of respect.
hsiung[1]-ti[4] 兄弟 a younger brother (ko[1] ko[1]).
hsiung[1]-ti[4]-mên[2] 兄弟們 brothers.
hsiung[1]-tzu[3]-ti[4]-kung[1] 兄友弟恭 [younger respectful. the elder brother should be friendly and the
hsiung[1] 凵兄 凶 181b213b calamity, adversity ; evil, inauspicious (chi[2]).
hsiung[1]-chao[4] 凶兆 a bad omen or sign.
hsiung[1]-fu[2] 凶服 mourning clothes (hsiao[4] i[1]).
hsiung[1]-hsin[4] 凶信 bad news.
hsiung[1]-hsing[1] 凶星 a malignant star.
hsiung[1]-huang[1] 凶荒 famine (chien[4] nien[2]).
hsiung[1]-ming[4] 凶命 an unhappy fate.
hsiung[1]-nien[2] 凶年 a bad year, e. g., famine, war, etc.
hsiung[1]-shên[2]-fu[4]-t'i[3] 凶神附體 a bad spirit enters the body.
hsiung[1]-shih[4] 凶事 a calamitous affair.
hsiung[1] 几•兇 481c213c cruel, malevolent. (凶 also used.)
hsiung[1]-fan[4] 兇犯 a murderer.
hsiung[1]-hên[3] 兇狠 hatred.
hsiung[1]-hêng[4] 兇橫 ferocious, brutal, vicious.
hsiung[1]-hsien[3] 兇險 dangerous, malignant.
hsiung[1]-hsin[1] 兇心 a malevolent heart.
hsiung[1]-mêng[3] 兇猛 fierce (mêng[3] lieh[4]).
hsiung[1]-nio[4] 兇虐 [feriors. cruel, barbarous, inhuman (superiors to in-
hsiung[1]-o[4] 兇惡 cruel and wicked malevolent, inhuman.
hsiung[1]-pao[4] 兇暴 same (ts'an[2] pao[4]).
hsiung[1]-sha[1] 兇殺 to murder ; murder.
hsiung[1]-shou[3] 兇手 a murderer.
hsiung[1]-t'u[2] 兇徒 same.
hsiung[1] 肉 匈 482a214a the breast.
hsiung[1] 胸 same.
hsiung[1]-ch'ien[2] 胸前 same.
hsiung[1]-chung[1] [*tao[1]* 胸中 in the mind or breast.
hsiung[1]-chung[1]-huai[2]- 胸中懷刀 treachery (chien[1] cha[4]).
hsiung[1]-ko[2] 胸膈 diaphragm, the feelings.
hsiung[1]-p'u[2]-tzŭ[3] 胸脯子 the breast.
hsiung[1]-t'ang[2] 胸膛 the chest, the breast.

HSIUNG[2] 隹 雄 482b214b male, masculine ; martial, heroic.
hsiung[2]-chi[1] 雄雞 the cock (p'in[3] chi[1]).
hsiung[2]-chiu[1]-chiu[1]-ti[1] 雄赳赳的 swaggering, bully-air.
hsiung[2]-chuang[4] 雄狀 a martial appearance.
hsiung[2]-chuang[4] 雄壯 brave, strong (ying[1] hsiung[2]).
hsiung[2]-hsin[1] 雄心 heroic, noble-minded.
hsiung[2]-huang[2] 雄黃 red sulphur (liu[2] huang[2]).

hsiung²-ts'ai² 雄才 a master-hand.
hsiung²-tz'ŭ² 雄雌 male and female (of birds).
hsiung²-wu³ 雄武 martial, military ardour.
hsiung² 火 熊482c214b the bear.
hsiung²-chang³ 熊掌 bear's paws (a great delicacy in China).
hsiung²-êrh³-shan 熊耳山 Bears' Ear Hill in Hunan.
hsiung²-tan³ 熊胆 bear's gall (a medicine used for fevers).

HSÜ¹ 虍 虛483b227a empty, void, vacant; vain.
hsü¹-cha⁴ 虛詐 false, deceitful (chia³ chuang¹).
hsü¹-cha⁴-pu⁴-shih² 虛詐不實 same.
hsü¹-chang¹-shêng¹-hsü¹-chia³ 虛張聲勢 to pretend to what one has not.
[*shih⁴*] 虛假 false, fictitious.
hsü¹-ch'ing²-chia³-i⁴ 虛情假意 hollowness and falsity.
hsü¹-chuan⁴ 虛傳 a false account, a legend.
hsü¹-fang²-hsing¹-mao³ 虛房星昴 these stars in almanac shew our Sundays.
hsü¹-fou² 虛浮 vague, unsubstantial (fou³ hua³).
hsü¹-hsin¹ 虛心 humbleness of mind; false-hearted
hsü¹-hsin¹-hsia⁴-ch'i⁴ 虛心下氣 meek and submissive.
hsü¹-hua¹-shih⁴ 虛華市 "Vanity Fair."
hsü¹-hua¹-shih⁴ 虛華世 this empty and vain age.
hsü¹-huo³ 虛火 an empty grate; hungry.
hsü¹-jo⁴ 虛弱 weak, delicate.
hsü¹-k'ung¹ 虛空 empty, hollow.
hsü¹-ming² 虛名 an empty name, a spurious reputation.
hsü¹-shih² 虛實 empty and full; false and true.
hsü¹-t'ao⁴ 虛套 empty compliments of etiquette (t'ao⁴ hua⁴).
hsü¹-t'i³-mien⁴ 虛體面 a false respectability.
hsü¹-tu⁴ 虛度 to do to no purpose; to waste time.
hsü¹-tu⁴-kuang¹-yin¹ 虛度光陰 to waste time (tan⁴ yen²).
hsü²-tu²-wu³-shih² 虛度五十 [chang²]. I have lived vainly 50 years (polite) (ch'ih²
hsü¹-tzŭ³ 虛子 swells, rowdies, etc.
hsü¹-tzŭ⁴-yen³ 虛字眼 a particle in grammar.
hsü¹-wên² 虛文 formal writing.
hsü¹-ying¹-ku⁴-shih⁴ 虛應故事 to follow a mere routine (or 了 for 應).
hsü¹ 頁 須484b818a requisite, necessary; must; to expect. M. 285.
hsü¹-shih⁴ 須是 it must be (i¹ ting⁴).
hsü¹-tang¹ 須當 must (pi⁴ tê²).
hsü¹ tê² 須得 same.
hsü¹-yao⁴ 須要 must, necessary, etc.
hsü¹-yü² 須臾 in a moment, for a little while.
hsü¹-yung⁴ 須用 needed for use, necessary articles.
hsü¹ 心 忄 邮 恤485a825c to pity, to compassionate, to love; mournful.

hsü¹-chêng⁴ 恤政 a benevolent government.
hsü¹-ku¹ 恤孤 to pity the orphan (hsi¹ lao³ lien² p'in²).
hsü¹-ku¹-chü² 恤孤局 orphan asylum.
hsü¹-lien² 恤憐 to compassionate (lien¹ min³).
hsü¹-min³ 恤憫 same.
hsü¹ 鬚 髟 鬚494b818b the moustache (hu² hsü¹).
hsü¹-fa³ 鬚髮 "moustache and hair," a male.
hsü¹-mei²-chang⁴-fu¹ 鬚眉丈夫 respectable, goodlooking (a man).
hsü¹-shu¹ 鬚梳 a moustache comb. See note 53.
hsü¹ 畜 田 畜275c98c to feed, to nourish; to collect together. See *ch'ü⁴*.
hsü¹-ma³ 畜馬 to breed horses.
hsü¹-tê² 畜德 to cherish virtue.
hsü¹-yang³ 畜養 to feed, to nourish, to support.
hsü¹ 戌 戈 戌485c825b horary character; 7 to 9 o'clock P. M.
hsü¹-shih² 戌時 7 to 9 o'clock P. M.
hsü¹-yüeh⁴ 戌月 the ninth month. See *Note* 32.
hsü¹ 需 雨 需485a818a to use, to employ; necessary.
hsü¹-yung⁴ 需用 to use, to employ; necessary things.
hsü¹ 噓 口 嘘484a227c to blow softly; to speak in behalf of. (hsü¹ ti²).
hsü¹-hu¹ 噓呼 to exhale and to inhale; to call (ch'uan² hsü¹
hsü¹-liao³-shou³ 噓了手 to blow on one's hand.
hsü¹ 胥 肉 月 胥483a818c all inferior clerks; runners.
hsü²-i⁴ 胥役 police runners (ya² i⁴).

HSÜ³ 彳 徐徐486a819a sedate, grave, slow (a surname).
hsü³-hsü²-érh³-lai² 徐徐而來 coming in a grave dignified manner.
hsü³-t'u² 徐圖 to deliberate, to devise.
hsü² 亻 佘 佘1022c822c see *su²*.

HSÜ³ 言 許487a228b to allow, to promise; much; probably. M. 374.
hsü³-chin⁴ 許進 to enter, to advance; to allow to enter.
hsü³-chiu³ 許久 a very long time.
hsü³-hsia⁴ 許下 to promise, promised (ying¹ hsü³).
hsü³-hsin⁴ 許信 to believe.
hsü³-hun¹ 許婚 to affiance, to betroth.
hsü³-k'o³ 許可 to allow (jang⁴ jung²).
hsü³-no⁴ 許諾 to promise.
hsü³-p'ei⁴ 許配 to betroth a girl (p'in⁴ ting⁴).
hsü³-p'in⁴ 許聘 to betroth, to affiance.
hsü³-t'a¹-wei²-ch'i¹ 許他爲妻 betroth her for a wife.
hsü³-tê² 許得 possibly, may be.
hsü³-to¹ 許多 a great many (jo⁴ kan¹).
hsü³-yo¹ 許約 to agree to.

hsü³-yüan⁴ 許願 to aver, to vow, to swear (*ch'i³ shih⁴*).

HSÜ⁴ 又敍 敘487c819b to converse, to chat.
hsü⁴-ch'ing² 敘情 to converse of affection, etc.
hsü⁴-han²-wên¹ 敘寒温 "chat about cold and heat" (general topics).
hsü⁴-hsü⁴-chia¹-ch'ang² 敘敘家常 to chat about every-day matters.
hsü⁴-hua⁴ 敘話 to converse, conversation.
hsü⁴-lun⁴ 敘論 to discourse in order.
hsü⁴-shih⁴ 敘事 to chat about affairs.
hsü⁴-t'an² 敘談 to chat, to gossip, to converse.
hsü⁴-t'an²-hsü⁴-t'an² 敘談敘談 same.
hsü⁴ 糸 續488b823b to connect, a continuation; to join. [*hun¹*).
hsü⁴-ch'ü³ 續娶 to widower marrying again (*hou⁴ hsü⁴*, *hou⁴*
hsü⁴-fan² 續煩 prosy, boring (*fan² hsü⁴*).
hsü⁴-hsien² 續絃 to marry again.
hsü⁴-yüeh⁴ 續約 supplementary convention.
hsü⁴ 糸 絮488b819c gossamer, willow down; prolix, talkative.
hsü⁴-fan² 絮繁 repetitions, weariness (*fan² hsü⁴*).
hsü⁴-hsü⁴ 絮絮 to quilt.
hsü⁴-hua¹ 絮花 raw cotton, to line with cotton wool.
hsü⁴-mien²-tzü³ 絮綿子 silk floss in sheets, quilting.
hsü⁴-pei⁴ 絮被 a quilted coverlet.
hsü⁴-shang⁴ 絮上 to quilt.
hsü⁴-tao¹-tao¹ 絮叨叨 talkative, prosy (*la³ la³ pu⁴ hsiu¹*).
hsü⁴ 土 壻483a790c a daughter's husband, a son-in-law.
hsü⁴ 女 婿483a790c same (*nü³ hsü⁴*).
hsü⁴-chia¹ 婿家 a son-in-law's family.
hsü⁴ 广 序488a819b order, series, arrangement; the order of pre- [cedence.
hsü⁴-ch'ih³ 序齒 "in order of teeth," by seniority.
hsü⁴-chüeh² 序爵 in order of rank.
hsü⁴-pan¹ 序班 a detachment in its order.
hsü⁴ 糸 緒488a819c the clue; connect (*t'ou² hsü⁴*). [*hsü¹* 恤).
hsü⁴ 卩 邺485a825c to feel sorry, to pity, to compassionate (see
hsü⁴ (su) 艸 艹 蓄1025b825a clover (*mu⁴ hsü⁴*).
hsü⁴ 艸 艹 蓄486a99a lay up, rear (*chi¹ hsü⁴*).
hsü⁴-liang² 蓄粮 to store up grain.

HSÜAN¹ 宀 宣490c820a to proclaim, to declare, to read loudly.
hsüan¹-chao⁴ 宣詔 to proclaim the imperial will.
hsüan¹-chiang³-fu²-yin¹ 宣講福音 to preach the Gospel (*ch'uan² tao⁴*).
hsüan¹-chih³ 宣旨 to proclaim the imperial will (*shêng⁴ chih³*).
hsüan¹-ch'u¹ [*chih³* 宣出 to proclaim, to declare.
hsüan¹-ch'uan⁴-shêng⁴- 宣傳聖旨 to promulgate an edict.

hsüan¹-hua⁴ 宣化 to diffuse renovating principles.
hsüan¹-kao⁴ 宣誥 to proclaim, proclamation.
hsüan¹-lai² 宣來 to call, call him here ; bid him come.
hsüan¹-lou⁴ 宣露 to expose to view.
hsüan¹-pien⁴ 宣徧 to extend everywhere (ch'uan² pien⁴ t'ien¹ hsia⁴).
hsüan¹-yang² 宣揚 to spread, to promulgate.
hsüan¹ 口 喧491a231a clamour, noise, uproar.
hsüan¹-ch'ao¹ 喧吵 clamour, noise, outcry, vociferation (ch'ao¹ nao⁴).
hsüan¹-hua² 喧譁 clamor, noise.
hsüan¹-jang³ 喧嚷 clamour of many voices.
hsüan¹-nao⁴ 喧鬧 high words, noise, uproar. [hsüan¹ t'ien¹).
hsüan¹-t'ien¹-chén⁴-ti⁴ 喧天震地 filling heaven and shaking earth (noise) (lo² ku²
hsüan¹-ts'ao¹ 喧嘈 clamor, noise, outcry, vociferation.
hsüan¹ 言 諠491b231a uproar of many voices, clamorous, noisy ; false.
hsüan¹-hu¹ 諠呼 to bawl out loudly.
hsüan¹-jang³ 諠讓 uproar, clamorous, noisy.
hsüan¹-lung⁴ 諠弄 to befool, to cajole (hu² nung⁴).
hsüan¹-tu² 諠讀 to read a proclamation, etc.
hsüan¹ 車 軒458b196a a handsome cart ; a pleasant comfortable room.
hsüan¹-ch'ang³ 軒廠 large airy rooms.
hsüan¹-tzŭ³ 軒子 a comfortable room.
hsüan¹ 日 煊 暄491a231b light, spongy ; warm.

HSÜAN² 心 懸491c232b to suspend, suspense ; separate.
hsüan²-ch'i³-lai² 懸起來 to hang up (tiao⁴, kua⁴).
hsüan²-chüeh² 懸絕 as far different as possible, altogether different.
hsüan²-chüeh²-pu⁴-t'ung² 懸絕不同 different altogether.
hsüan²-hsin¹ 懸心 to be in suspense (kua⁴ nien⁴).
hsüan²-ko² 懸隔 separated by space.
hsüan²-kua⁴ 懸掛 to hang up, to suspend ; in suspense.
hsüan²-k'ung¹ 懸空 to suspend in vacuo, speculation.
hsüan²-nien⁴ 懸念 to be in suspense about.
hsüan²-liang² 懸梁 to suspend from a beam ; suicide by hanging.
hsüan²-shang² 懸上 to hang up.
hsüan²-shu¹ [*ts'ai³* 懸殊 very different.
hsüan²-têng¹-chieh¹- 懸燈結彩 lamps and cloth-hangings (on gay occasions).
hsüan²-yang² 懸羊 the sloth.
hsüan² 方 [*k'un¹* 旋489a821a to revolve ; afterwards (also 4th tone).
hsüan²-ch'ien²-chuan³- 旋乾轉坤 revolutions of heaven and earth.
hsüan²-chuan³ 旋轉 to revolve ; to return.
hsüan²-fêng¹ 旋風 a whirlwind (yang² chiao³ fêng¹).
hsüan²-hua¹ 旋花 the convolvulus.
hsüan²-wên² 旋紋 curling, rippling, wrinkled (chou⁴ chê²).

hsüan²-wo¹ 旋窩 a whirlpool.
hsüan² 玄 玄489c231c black, sombre, gloomy.
hsüan²-ching¹-shih² 玄精石 carbonate of lime.
hsüan²-li³ 玄理 abstruse principles.
hsüan²-mên² 玄門 Taoists (*tao⁴ chiao⁴*).
hsüan²-miao⁴ 玄妙 abstruse, mystic (*ao⁴ miao⁴*).
hsüan²-ming²-fên³ 玄明粉 sulphate of soda, salts.
hsüan²-mo⁴ 玄默 still and meditative.
hsüan²-sun¹ 玄孫 a great-great grandchild.
hsüan²-t'ien¹-shang⁴-ti⁴ 玄天上帝 God of Heaven.
hsüan² 目 眩490a232a shifting the eyes continually, dizzy. [*yen³*).
hsüan²-hua¹ 眩花 near-sighted, to see indistinctly (*chin⁴ shih²*
hsüan²-mu⁴ 眩目 the shift the eyes; the eyes dazzled; near-sighted.

HSÜAN³ 疒 癬458a801a a skin disease, ringworm (also *hsien*).
hsüan³-chieh⁴ 癬疥 "ringworm and itch," of no importance.
hsüan³-ch'uang¹ 癬瘡 ringworm.
hsüan³ 辶 選492a821c to choose, to select (also 4th tone).
hsüan³-min² 選民 elect people, e. g., the Jews.
hsüan³-pa² 選拔 to choose, to select.
hsüan³-shih⁴ 選士 "to select a scholar," to confer a degree
hsüan³-tsé² 選擇 to choose, to select.
hsüan³-tsé²-chi²-jih⁴ 選擇吉日 to choose a lucky day.

HSÜAN⁴ *(tzŭ)* 木 楥 楦491a232c a shoemaker's last.
hsüan⁴-chuang¹ 楦樁 a last, boot-trees.
hsüan⁴-t'ou² 楦頭 a last.
hsüan⁴ 行 衒490b232c to brag, puffed up.
hsüan⁴-t'ien¹-hsüan⁴-ti⁴ 衒天衒地 exaggerated, bombastic.
hsüan⁴ 玉 [*mai³* 現463c201b now, at present. See *hsien⁴*.
hsüan⁴-yung⁴-hsüan⁴- 現用現買 to buy as needed.
hsüan⁴ 風 旋489b821c a whirlwind.
hsüan⁴-fêng¹ 旋風 same (*yang² chiao³ fêng¹*).
hsüan⁴ 金 鏇489b822a to turn on a lathe.
hsüan⁴-ch'uang² 鏇床 the part of a lathe which holds the knife
hsüan⁴-p'i² 鏇皮 to cut off the outer layer in a lathe.
hsüan⁴-yüan² 鏇圓 to turn it round on a lathe.
hsüan⁴ 阜 阝 陷462c202b to fall into, to sink. to involve. See *hsien⁴*

HSÜEH¹ *(tzŭ)* 革 鞾 靴493a229a boots (*hsieh²*).
hsüeh¹-hsieh² 靴鞋 boots and shoes.
hsüeh¹-i¹-shuang¹ 靴一雙 boots, one pair.
hsüeh¹-mao⁴ 靴帽 boots and hats.

hsüeh¹-wa⁴ 靴襪 boots and stockings.

HSÜEH² 子孝 學493a209a to study, to learn ; to imitate. See *hsiao²*.
hsüeh²-chang³ 學掌 a monitor, head boy at school.
hsüeh²-chêng⁴ 學政 a literary chancellor. G. 323.
hsüeh²-érh²-chih¹-chih¹ 學而知之 knowledge attained by learning.
hsüeh²-fang² 學房 a school.
hsüeh²-hao³-shih⁴ 學好事 to learn to do well.
hsüeh²-hsi² 學習 to learn by practice (yen³ hsi⁴).
hsüeh²-hsiao⁴ 學校 a government school.
hsüeh²-huai⁴ 學壞 to learn evil.
hsüeh²-kuan¹ 學官 a school-inspector.
hsüeh²-kuan³ 學館 a school.
hsüeh²-kuei¹ 學規 rules of a school, fees of B.A.
hsüeh²-mai³-mai⁴-ti¹ 學買賣的 apprentices (in trade).
hsüeh²-man³-liao³ 學滿了 finished apprenticeship.
hsüeh²-ming² 學名 school name (ju³ ming²).
hsüeh²-pu⁴-hui⁴ 學不會 cannot learn.
hsüeh²-shêng¹ 學生 a pupil, a scholar, a student ; catamites.
hsüeh²-shih¹ 學師 a teacher or school master.
hsüeh²-shih⁴ 學士 a learned man ; a title of office ; a doctor.
hsüeh²-t'ang² 學堂 a school.
hsüeh²-t'u² 學徒 an apprentice, to be an apprentice (t'u² ti⁴).
hsüeh²-tzŭ¹ 學貲 teacher's fees, tuition (hsiu¹ chin¹)
hsüeh²-wên⁴ 學問 learning, knowledge. [G. 323.
hsüeh²-yüan⁴ 學院 a literary chancellor; office of a *hsüeh²-yüan⁴*.

hsüeh³ 目 眭494a230c to look eagerly (p'ieh¹ p'ieh¹ ch'iao³).
hsüeh³-mu⁴ 眭目 to take a look.

HSÜEH³ 雨 雪494a820a snow ; to whiten ; to clear one's self ; to revenge.
hsüeh³-ch'ih³ 雪恥 to revenge, to wipe out disgrace.
hsüeh³-ching³ 雪景 a snow covered landscape.
hsüeh³-hên⁴ 雪恨 to have revenge (pao⁴ ch'ou²).
hsüeh³-hsi³ 雪洗 to wash clean.
hsüeh³-hua¹ 雪花 "snow flowers," flakes of snow (hsia⁴ hsüeh³).
hsüeh³-hua⁴ 雪化 the melting of snow.
hsüeh³-pai²-ti¹ 雪白的 white as snow, of snowy whiteness.
hsüeh³-p'ien⁴ 雪片 snow flakes (o² mao² ta⁴ p'ien⁴).
hsüeh³-shuang¹ 雪霜 snow and frost.
hsüeh³-yüan¹ 雪寃 "to snow grievances," to have satisfaction.

HSÜEH⁴ 穴 穴493c230b a hole, a den, a cave, a grave (tung⁴).
hsüeh⁴-ch'ing²-hao³ 穴情好 the surroundings of the grave are good.

hsüeh⁴-chü¹ 穴居 to dwell in caves.
hsüeh⁴-chung¹-lou²-i⁴ 穴中螻蟻 mole crickets in a hole.
hsüeh⁴-tao⁴ 穴道 a grave ; a subterranean passage (*fên² mu⁴*).
hsüeh⁴-ts'ang² 穴藏 concealed in a cave ; a receptacle.
hsüeh⁴ 血 血 494c230a blood. See *hsieh³*.
hsüeh⁴-chan⁴ 血戰 to fight to the death.
hsüeh⁴-ch'i⁴ 血氣 constitution ; animal passions.
hsüeh⁴-chieh² 血竭 dragon's blood (a kind of resin).
hsüeh⁴-lin²-lin²-ti¹ 血淋淋的 dripping with blood (used of a strict vow).
hsüeh⁴-mo⁴ 血脈 the blood ; relationship.

[smoke.
HSÜN¹ 火 小 燻 熏 495b212a vapor, fumes, steam, evaporation, to scent, to
hsün¹-chêng¹ 熏蒸 steamy vapour after rain, etc.
hsün¹-chi¹ 熏雞 smoked chicken.
hsün¹-ch'u¹-lai² 熏出來 to force, as flowers.
hsün¹-fêng¹ 熏風 southerly winds.
hsün¹-hei¹ 熏黑 to blacken with smoke (*yen¹ hsün¹*).
hsün¹-hsi¹ 熏夕 late in the evening.
hsün¹-hsiang¹ 熏香 to disinfect by burning herbs, etc.
hsün¹-jou⁴ 熏肉 to smoke meat.
hsün¹-la⁴ 熏臘 smoke meat.
hsün¹-ssü³ 熏死 to be asphyxiated.
hsün¹-t'ou⁴-la¹ 熏透喇 thoroughly smoked.
hsün¹-wên²-tzü³ 熏蚊子 to smoke out mosquitoes.
hsün¹-yao⁴ 熏藥 an inhalent, e. g., chloroform or ether.
hsün¹ 力 助 勳 495c212c merit, meritorious.
hsün¹-ch'ên² 勳臣 a meritorious minister.
hsün¹-chüeh² 勳爵 rank by merit.
hsün¹-kung¹ 勳功 great merit (*kung¹ lao²*).
hsün¹-lao² 勳勞 reward of merit ; meritorious service.
hsün¹-lieh⁴ 勳烈 inflexible merit.
hsün¹ 艸 廿 薰 496a212c fragrance of flowers.
hsün¹-ts'ao³ 薰草 fragrant herbs or plants.
hsün¹ 酉 醺 intoxicated (*tsui⁴*).
hsün¹-hsün¹-ta⁴-tsui⁴ 醺醺大醉 hopelessly drunk.

HSUN² 彳 循 496a813a to act agreeably to, to acquiesce in, to follow.
hsün²-ch'iang²-tsou³ 循牆走 to follow along the wall.
hsün²-fa² 循法 to obey the laws.
hsün²-hsün²-shan⁴-yu⁴ 循循善誘 to teach men in the proper sequence.
hsün²-huan² 循環 to circulate.
hsün²-kuei¹-tao⁴-chü³ 循規蹈矩 to follow rules and regulations.
hsün²-li³ 循理 agreeably to reason.

hsün²-liang² 循良 docile (liang² shan⁴).

hsün² 是辶巡 巡498a813a to cruise, to go the rounds.

hsün²-an⁴ 巡按 a vice governor.

hsün²-ch'a² 巡察 to go rounds (as a watch, etc.) (ai² mên² ch'a²).

hsün²-chien³ 巡檢 an officer in charge of a patrol, etc.

hsün²-ch'uan² 巡船 a cruiser.

hsün²-fu³ 巡撫 to soothe, to console; governor of a province (tu¹ [fu³]). G. 272.

hsün²-i⁴ 巡役 police, revenue officers.

hsün²-lo² 巡邏 to cruise, to patrol, to go round as a watchman.

hsün²-pu³ 巡捕 a sort of constable or policeman.

hsün²-pu³-fang² 巡捕房 police-station.

hsün²-pu³-t'ing¹ 巡捕廳 same.

hsün²-shao⁴-ch'uan² 巡哨船 a cruiser.

hsün²-shih⁴ 巡視 to reconnoitre; to pay a visit of inspection.

hsün²-shou³ 巡守 to inspect the various districts.

hsün²-shou⁴ 巡狩 emperor's tour of inspection.

hsün²-yeh⁴ 巡夜 watchmen (ta³ ching¹).

hsün²-ying² 巡營 night guards; outposts.

hsün² 寸 尋498b807a to seek, to investigate; constantly. See *hsin²*.

hsün²-ch'ang² 尋常 commonly, constantly (p'ing² ch'ang²)

hsün²-chao³ 尋找 to seek for.

hsün²-ch'ên¹ 尋嗔 to provoke (jê³).

hsün²-hsiang³ 尋想 to study, to consider, to reflect.

hsün²-pu⁴-chao³ 尋不著 cannot be found.

hsün²-shih⁴ 尋事 to make trouble.

hsün²-ssŭ¹ 尋思 to study, to consider, to reflect.

hsün²-t'an⁴ 尋探 to seek, to search.

hsün²-tuan³-chien⁴ 尋短見 suicided

hsün²-wu²-ch'ang² 尋無常 suicided.

hsün² 犬殉徇 狥497a814b to connive at, connivance (also 徇).

hsün²-ch'ing² 狥情 to befriend, to take one's part, to connive at.

hsün²-pi⁴ 狥庇 to connive at, to take one's part, to screen.

hsün²-ssŭ¹ 狥私 private, selfish, underhand.

hsün²-ssŭ¹-yü⁴ 狥私慾 selfish.

hsün² 日 旬496b812a a decade (either of days or years).

hsün²-jih⁴ 旬日 ten days.

hsün²-nei⁴ 旬內 within ten days.

hsün²-wai⁴ 旬外 more than ten days.

HSÜN⁴ 言 訓497c212c to instruct, to teach, to exhort, to persuade.

hsün⁴-chiao⁴ 訓敎 to instruct, to teach (chiao⁴ hsün⁴).

hsün⁴-chieh² 訓誡 the same.

hsün⁴-hui⁴ 訓誨 to teach.

hsün⁴-lien⁴		訓練	to drill, to practise (ts'ao¹ lien⁴).
hsün⁴-mêng²		訓蒙	to instruct the young.
hsün⁴-ming⁴		訓命	special instructions.
hsün⁴-tao⁴		訓導	a sub-director of studies. G. 306.
hsün⁴-tien³		訓典	maxims of wisdom.
hsün⁴-tzŭ³		訓子	to exhort a son, to train one's children.
hsün⁴	歹 徇	殉 496c814b	to desire ; to be ready to die for.
hsün⁴-chieh²		殉節	to resist to the death, e.g., women.
hsün⁴-ch'iu²		殉求	to pursue greedily.
hsün⁴-li⁴		殉利	to follow after gain (t'u² li⁴).
hsün⁴-ming²		殉名	to be desirous of fame (ch'iu² ming²).
hsün⁴-nan²		殉難	resolution, to die in one's duty.
hsün⁴-sê⁴		殉色	to be addicted to lust (t'an¹ sê).
hsün⁴-tsang⁴		*殉葬	to be buried alive ; to be buried with (huo² mai²).
hsün⁴	水 氵	汛 499a808a	a military station ; to guard, to protect ; speed.
hsün⁴-ch'êng²		汛城	to guard a city ; a garrison city.
hsün⁴-so³		汛所	a military post, a guard house.
hsün⁴-ti⁴		汛地	an outpost or patrol station.
hsün⁴	辵 辶	迅 499b808a	speedy, sudden, quick, hasty, expeditious.
hsün⁴-chi²		迅疾	swift, fleet (k'uai⁴).
hsün⁴-lei²		迅雷	quick as thunder.
hsün⁴-su²		迅速	expeditious, prompt, speedy.
hsün⁴-tien⁴		迅電	quick as lightning.
hsün⁴	言 訁	訊 499a808b	to interrogate, to examine judicially.
hsün⁴-chiu¹		訊究	to investigate thoroughly.
hsün⁴-fang³		訊訪	to investigate, to enquire into.
hsün⁴-kao⁴		訊告	to make known, to intimate.
hsün⁴-tsui⁴		訊罪	to examine a criminal (shên² wên⁴).
hsün⁴-wên⁴		訊問	to enquire into, to interrogate.
hsün⁴	言	詢 497b812c	to enquire, to investigate ; to contrive, to scheme.
hsün⁴-shih		詢事	to deliberate on affairs.
hsün⁴-ssŭ¹		詢私	to skulk, to shirk (one's work, etc.).
hsün⁴-wên⁴		詢問	to enquire, to question.
hsün⁴-jang⁴		詢讓	to yield, to give place to.
hsün⁴	辵 辶 巽	遜 499c829c	humble, respectful, complaisant, retiring.
hsün⁴-chih⁴		遜志	humble determination ; an obedient wife.
hsün⁴-shun⁴		遜順	respectful, complaisant, yielding.

HU¹	口	呼 500a221a	in, at, with, from, to ; a note of interrogation
hu¹-fêng¹-huan³-yü³		呼風喚雨	to summon wind and rain—as magicians do.
hu¹-han³		呼喊	to call out loudly, to bawl out.
hu¹-hu¹-shui⁴-liao³		呼呼睡了	a deep sleep.
hu¹-hsi¹		呼吸	to exhale, and to inhale.

* Note 54

hu¹-hsi¹-chih¹-chien¹	呼息之間	in a breath of time (*sha⁴ shih² chien¹*).
hu¹-huan⁴	呼喚	to call to or for.
hu¹-lai²-huan⁴-ch'ü⁴	呼來喚去	to keep one running to or fro.
hu¹-shih³	呼使	to order about.
hu¹-t'ien¹-chiao⁴-ti⁴	呼天叫地	"to invoke heaven and call earth," to bawl out.
hu¹-ying⁴-pu⁴-ling²	呼應不靈	though called, no response.
hu¹ 心	忽 502b267a	to forget, to despise; carelessly, suddenly.
hu¹-ch'i³-hu¹-lao¹	忽起忽落	sudden rise and as sudden fall
hu¹-hu¹	忽忽	disregarding.
hu¹-hu¹-yu¹	忽忽悠	a whirligig, a merry-go-round.
hu¹-huang³	忽恍	suddenly startled.
hu¹-jan²	忽然	suddenly, unexpectedly (*mêng² jan²*).
hu¹-jan²-chien¹	忽然間	suddenly (*mêng² ku¹ ting¹ ti¹*).
hu¹-liao⁴	忽略	carelessness, indifference; to despise.
hu¹-ming²-hu¹-mieh⁴	忽明忽滅	e. g., a flash light-house.
hu¹ 口	囫 502a267b	whole, complete; in the gross
hu¹-lun²	囫圇	same (*chêng³ ti¹ p'o⁴ ti¹*).
hu¹-lun²-shui⁴	囫圇睡	to sleep in one's clothes.
hu¹-lun²-t'un¹	囫圇吞	to swallow whole (*yen⁴ hsia⁴ ch'ü⁴*)
hu¹-lun²-t'un¹-tsao³	囫圇吞棗	figurative, e. g., to read without digesting.
hu¹ 食	餬 504b222c	gruel, food, sustenance, subsistence; to subsist.
hu¹-k'ou³	餬口	subsistence, sustenance; to get a livelihood (*ku⁴ k'ou³*).
hu¹ 心 忄	惚 502c267b	doubt, hesitation, uncertainty; small, minute.
hu¹ 丿	乎 500a224a	in, at, with, from, to; a note of interrogation.
hu¹ (or hsiao¹) 口	唬 448a192b	scare (*hsia⁴ hu¹*).

HU² 肉 月	胡 502c221c	blindly, wildly, recklessly; a street or lane.
hu²-ch'an²	胡纏	to talk nonsense.
hu²-chiang³	胡講	to talk absurdly.
hu²-chiao¹	胡椒	pepper (*ch'in² chiao¹*).
hu²-ch'in²	胡琴	a sort of fiddle.
hu²-chou¹	胡謅	to talk wildly.
hu²-ch'ui¹-luan⁴-ta³	胡吹亂打	to rave and knock things about.
hu²-hsing²	胡行	careless, reckless; carelessly.
hu²-hun⁴	胡混	a loafer, an idler.
hu²-jên²	胡人	Mongolians (*mêng² ku³*).
hu²-li¹-ma²-li¹	胡哩嗎哩	recklessly, heedlessly (*maq⁴ shih¹*).
hu²-ma²	胡麻	linseed (*chih¹ ma²*).
hu²-nao⁴	胡鬧	an unreasonable outbreak; bosh.
hu²-nao⁴-chü²	胡鬧局	a fraud.
hu²-nao⁴-pa¹-k'ai¹	胡鬧八開	a cheat, a humbug, to act deceitfully
hu²-nung⁴	胡弄	to deceive, to cheat (*lung⁴ yü³*).

hu²-shuo¹		胡說	to speak recklessly or absurdly.
hu²-shuo¹-pa⁴-tao⁴		胡說霸道	to talk outrageously.
hu²-ssŭ¹-luan⁴-hsiang³		胡思亂想	random, disorderly thoughts.
hu²-sui⁴		胡荽	coriander, caraway.
hu²-ta³-luan⁴-ch'iao¹		胡打亂敲	discordant sounds.
hu²-t'ao²		胡桃	a walnut (ho² t'ao²).
hu²-ti⁴		胡地	Mongolia (mêng² ku³).
hu²-tso⁴-fei¹-wei²		胡作非爲	reckless living.
hu²-yen²-luan⁴-yü³		胡言亂語	to talk nonsense.
hu²	水	湖 503b222b	a lake.
hu²-chou⁴		湖綢	a kind of silk gauze.
hu²-k'ou³		湖口	the entrance to a lake.
hu²-kuang³		湖廣	the provinces of Hu-nan and Hu-pei
hu²-nan²		湖南	the province of Hu-nan. W. I. 146.
hu²-pei³		湖北	the province of Hu-pei. W. I. 142.
hu²-pien¹		湖邊	the margin of a lake.
hu²-pin⁴		湖濱	same.
hu²-ssŭ¹		湖絲	silk (from Hu-chou).
hu²	米	糊 503c222c	paste, to paste (piao³).
hu²-ch'iang²		糊牆	to paper a wall.
hu²-chou¹		糊謅	to talk at random (also 胡).
hu²-ch'uang¹		糊窗	to paper a window.
hu²-fêng⁴		糊縫	to paste up a crack.
hu²-lai²		糊來	to act the fool, to make much ado about nothing.
hu²-piao³-chiang⁴		糊裱匠	paper hangers.
hu²-tao³		糊倒	to act up badly, to extort money ; make excuses.
hu²-t'u²		糊塗	dull, stupid, thick-headed
hu²	犬	狐 505a223c	the fox ; suspicious.
hu²-chia³-hu³-wei¹		狐假虎威	fox pretending to the tiger's majesty.
hu²-ch'iu²		狐裘	a fox-skin coat.
hu²-ch'ün²-kou³-tang³		狐羣狗黨	wicked comrades.
hu²-hsien¹		狐仙	a fairy fox.
hu²-i²		狐疑	to hesitate, to demur, to doubt ; suspicion.
hu²-li⁴		狐狸	the fox.
hu²-li⁴-ching¹		狐狸精	bewitching, as a fox.
hu²-mei⁴		狐媚	artful and seducing.
hu²-p'êng²-kou³-tang³		狐朋狗黨	a bad lot, evil society.
hu²-yeh²		狐爺	fairy fox.
hu²	虫	蝴 504a223a	the butterfly.
hu² tieh²		蝴蝶	same (fu² tieh²).
hu²-tieh²-hua¹		蝴蝶花	the iris or *fleur-de-lis.*
hu²-tieh²-mei²		蝴蝶梅	"butterfly prune," the heartsease or pansy.
hu² (tzŭ)	土	壺 505a223b	a pot of any kind.

hu²-kai⁴		壺蓋	the lid of a pot.
hu²-t'i²-hsi⁴		壺提繫	the handle of a kettle.
hu²-tsui³		壺嘴	the spout of a kettle.
hu²	艸廿	葫503c222b	a pumpkin or gourd.
hu²-lu²		葫蘆	a pumpkin, a calabash.
hu²-lu²-chia⁴		葫蘆架	a frame for gourds.
hu²-lu²-huang³-tzŭ³		葫蘆幌子	"the sign of the calabash," a spirit shop sign.
hu²-ma³-yu²		葫蔴油	oil of garlic and leeks.
hu²	行	衚504a222c	a street or lane.
hu²-t'ung⁴		衚衕	same.
hu²	髟	鬍504b223a	the beard, the whiskers (*wu³ hsŭ¹*).
hu²-hsü¹		鬍鬚	whiskers and moustache, beard generally.
hu²-shu¹		鬍梳	a comb for moustaches.
hu²	角	斛504b233a	a square corn measure (ten 斗).
hu³-tou³		斛斗	corn measures.
hu²	玉	瑚503c222a	coral (*shan¹ hu²*).
hu²-yü⁴		瑚玉	coral and jade.
hu²	犬	猢503c222a	a kind of monkey (*hou³ êrh³*).
hu²-yüan²		猢猿	same.
hu²	火 俗	煳503b223b	to scorch, to burn (*shao¹ chiao¹ liao³*).
hu²	目	瞀502b234c	to see obscurely (*ma³ hu¹*).
HU³	虍	虎501a224b	the tiger. R. 60 (*lao³ hu³*).
hu³-chang³		*虎撐	a quack medicine dealer's signal.
hu³-chao³		虎爪	tiger's claws (medicine, etc.).
hu³-chia⁴		虎駕	majestic, awful (officials) (*wei¹ wu³*)
hu³-chiang⁴		虎將	a brave soldier.
hu³-hsiao⁴		虎嘯	the roar of a tiger; the tiger roars.
hu³-k'ou³		虎口	the space between thumb and forefinger.
hu³-k'ou³-po⁴-shih²		虎口擘食	fig. a dangerous job.
hu³-ku²		虎骨	tiger's bones (medicine used for rheumatism).
hu³-lang²		虎狼	"tiger wolf," fierce, cruel.
hu⁴-pei⁴-hsiung²-yao¹		虎背熊腰	exceedingly stout, lusty, strong, etc.
hu³-p'i²-ju²-tzŭ³		虎皮褥子	a tiger skin mattress.
hu³-t'ou²-cho¹-shih¹		虎頭捉虱	fig. a daring act.
hu³-t'ou²-p'ai²		虎頭牌	tiger-head shields.
hu³-t'ou²-shé²-wei³		虎頭蛇尾	fig. inglorious ending.
hu³-wei¹		虎威	majestic, awful.
hu³	玉	琥502a224c	amber.
hu³-po⁴		琥珀	same.
hu³-po⁴-chu¹		琥珀珠	amber beads.
HU⁴	言	護507a226b	to assist, to guard, to protect, to save.

* Note 35.

hu⁴-chao⁴ 護照 a passport (chih³ chao⁴).
hu⁴-ch'êng²-ho² 護城河 a city moat (hao²).
hu⁴-chieh⁴-ch'ai¹ 護解差 a lighter escort of prisoner.
hu⁴-ch'ih² 護持 to support, to assist. [ping¹).
hu⁴-chün¹ 護軍 outposts ; a military rank ; a body-guard (ch'in¹
hu⁴-chung⁴ 護衆 to aid the masses, philanthropic.
hu⁴-fêng¹ 護封 to seal securely—as a letter.
hu⁴-hsin¹-ching⁴ 護心鏡 a breastplate.
hu⁴-jih⁴ 護日 an eclipse (jih⁴ shih²).
hu⁴-kuo²-an¹-min² 護國安民 to protect the state and give the people peace.
hu⁴-kuo²-chiang¹-chun¹ 護國將軍 a general, the bulwark of the state.
hu⁴-pao¹ 護包 collar (of draught animal).
hu⁴-pi⁴ 護庇 to protect.
hu⁴-p'iao⁴ 護票 a passport.
hu⁴-shên¹-ching⁴ 護身鏡 a small mirror worn as a charm. Note 36.
hu⁴-shên¹-fu² *護身符 a charm, a talisman (p'ei⁴ ching¹).
hu⁴-shou³ 護手 " protect-hand," a sword-hilt.
hu⁴-shou³ 護守 to guard, to protect.
hu⁴-shu¹ 護書 a sealed letter ; a portfolio, a card-case.
hu⁴-sung⁴ 護送 to escort, to convoy (pao³ piao¹ ti¹).
hu⁴-t'i¹ 護梯 a stair-case (lou² t'i¹)
hu⁴-tuan³ 護短 to hide shortcomings (cr. chieh¹ tuan³).
hu⁴-wei⁴ 護衛 to protect, to defend.
hu⁴-yu⁴ 護佑 to protect.

hu⁴ 二 互 506c226c mutual, reciprocal ; to blend, blending.
hu⁴ chiao¹ 互交 mutual, reciprocal.
hu⁴-hsiang¹ 互相 same.
hu⁴-hsiang¹-chêng¹-tou⁴ 互相爭鬧 to wrangle, to fight.
hu⁴-hsiang¹-ch'êng⁴-tsan⁴ 互相稱讚 mutually praise.
hu⁴-hsiang¹-k'ung¹-kao⁴ 互相控告 mutually accuse at law.
hu⁴-hsiang¹-lai²-wang⁴ 互相來往 exchanging visits.
hu⁴-hsiang¹-pang¹-chu⁴ 互相帮助 mutually help.
hu⁴-hsiang¹-tui¹-wei³ 互相推委 mutually making excuses.
hu⁴-hsiang¹-ts'an¹-k'ao³ 互相參考 to mutually compare and examine.
hu⁴-huan⁴ 互換 exchange ; to exchange.

hu⁴ 戶 戶 505c225a a door, an opening, a hole, an orifice, a family.
hu⁴-fang² 戶房 a local Board of revenue.
hu⁴-k'ou³ 戶口 " mouths in a house," family ; population.
hu⁴-pan³ 戶版 a register of population (min² chi²).
hu⁴-pu⁴ 戶部 the Board of Revenue at Peking. G. 154.
hu⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴-shu¹ 戶部尙書 president of the Board of Revenue.
hu⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴-lang² 戶部侍郎 Vice-President of the Board Revenue.
hu⁴-ta⁴-ting¹-to¹ 戶大丁多 a very numerous family

* Note 37.

hu⁴-ts'ê⁴		戶冊	a register of population.
hu⁴	示	祜506b225a	happiness, blessings, prosperity ; protection.
hu -fu²		祜福	felicity, blessings.
hu⁴-pao³		祜保	prosperous, prosperity ; protection.
hu⁴-yu⁴		祜佑	same.
hu⁴	尸	扈506a225c	the tail ; to follow ; a following, an escort.
hu⁴-ts'ung²		扈從	to escort, to accompany (pao³ piao¹ ti).
hu⁴-ts'ung²-ti¹		扈從的	an escort.
hu⁴	竹	笏502b267c	audience tablet in ancient times.
hu⁴-pan³		笏板	same.
hu⁴	心忄	怙506b226a	to rely on, to presume on.
hu⁴	糸	縠504c267c	fine silk gauze.

HUA¹	艸艹華	花509a239a	flowers ; dissipation, pleasure ; indistinct vision.
hua¹-an⁴		花案	adultery cases in court.
hua¹-chang⁴-'rh²		花杖兒	trellis work.
hua¹-ch'i²		花旗	the American flag.
hua¹-ch i²-pu⁴		花旗布	domestics, American drills.
hua¹-chia³		花甲	the cycle of 60 years.
hua¹-chia¹-tzŭ³		花架子	a flower-stand.
hua¹-chiang⁴		花匠	a florist.
hua¹-chiao¹		花椒	Cayenne pepper (hu² chiao¹).
hua¹-chiao⁴		花轎	bridal chair (ts'ai² chiao⁴).
hua¹-chieh³		花姐	a prostitute (ch'ang¹ chi⁴).
hua¹ chien¹		花箋	ornamental note paper.
hua¹-chien³-jung²		花剪絨	velvets, velveteens.
hua¹-ch'ien²		花錢	to spend money.
hua¹-chih¹		花枝	a flower stem or branch.
hua¹-ching⁴		花鏡	glasses for old folks.
hua¹-chu²		花燭	wedding candles.
hua¹-ch'uan²		花船	pleasure boats (used for brothels).
hua¹-êrh²-shih⁴		花兒市	flower-market.
hua¹-fei⁴		花費	expenditure.
hua¹-hsiang⁴		花香	the fragrance of flowers (shê⁴ hsiang¹).
hua¹-hsiao¹		花消	expense, outlay.
hua¹-hsin¹		花心	the centre of a flower.
hua¹-hu⁴		花戶	the people ; granary keeper.
hua¹-hua¹-ch'i³		花花起	adultery cases.
hua¹-hua¹-ta¹-ta¹		花花搭搭	chequered.
hua¹-hua¹-shih⁴-chieh⁴		花花世界	a dissolute age.
hua¹-hung²		花紅	scarlet (e. g., button); bonus, reward as for lost [article.
hua¹-hung²-liu³-lu⁴		花紅柳綠	beautifully colored.
hua¹-hung²-sê⁴		花紅色	variegated colors.

hua¹-i¹	花衣	flowered clothes.
hua¹-jui³	花蕊	the centre of a flower, petals of a flower.
hua¹-jung²-mei³-mao⁴	花容美貌	as beautiful as a flower.
hua¹-k'ai¹	花開	an opened flower ; in full blossom.
hua¹-k'ai¹-hua¹-hsieh⁴	花開花卸(謝)	when the flower opens, it falls.
hua¹ kao¹	花餻	a kind of cake.
hua¹-k'ou³	花口	"flowery mouth," loquacious, eloquent.
hua¹-ku³	花鼓	licentious plays (women actors).
hua¹-kuan¹-t'zŭ²	花官詞	adultery cases.
hua¹-kung¹-tzŭ³	花公子	a gay, dissipated young man.
hua¹-lan²	花欄	a support for flowers.
hua¹-lao⁴	花落	the fall of a flower. {(k'ung³ ch'iao³ mao³).
hua¹-ling²	花翎	a peacock's feather, plume on official's hat
hua¹-mei²	花眉	a kind of thrush (pai² ling²).
hua¹-ming²-ts'ê⁴	花名冊	a register, a list of adherents.
hua¹-niu²	花牛	a spotted cow.
hua¹-pai⁴-ts'ai⁴	花白菜	the cauliflower.
hua¹-pan⁴	花瓣	the petals of a flower.
hua¹ p'ên²-tzŭ³	花盆子	a flower-pot.
hua¹-p'ing²	花瓶	a flower vase.
hua¹-p'ing²	花屏	an embroidered wind-screen (p'ing² fông¹).
hua¹-p'o²	花婆	a flower woman.
hua¹-pu⁴	花布	fancy or figured calicoes.
hua¹-shao¹	花稍	handsome clothes ; gorgeous.
hua¹-shêng¹	花生	ground nuts, pea-nuts.
hua¹-shêng¹-ping³	花生餅	ground nut cakes (ch'ang² shêng¹ kuo³).
hua¹-ta²	花搭	chequered.
hua¹-tan⁴	花旦	an actor painted like a young lady.
hua¹-têng¹	花燈	colored lanterns.
hua¹--hsieh⁴	花卸	the flowers have dropped off.
hua¹-t'ing¹	花廳	a reception room.
hua¹-t'ing²-tzŭ³	花亭子	a summer-house.
hua¹-t'ing³	花艇	a pleasure barge.
hua¹-to²-êrh²	花朵兒	a bud, buds.
hua¹-tung⁴-tzŭ³	花洞子	flower vaults in green houses.
hua¹-t'ung²	花童	a girl.
hua¹-ts'ao³	花草	"flowers and grass," vegetation.
hua¹-ts'ao³-shu⁴-mu⁴	花草樹木	trees and flowers generally.
hua¹-tzŭ³	花子	a beggar (ch'i³ kai⁴).
hua¹-wang²	花王	the peony.
hua¹-ya¹	花押	a mark, a signature, monogram.
hua¹-yang²-pu⁴	花洋布	chintz, printed cottons.
hua¹-yang⁴	花樣	money spent to secure office (hui⁴ lu⁴).

hua¹-yen²-ch'iao³-yü³ 花言巧語 pompous or specious style of speech.
hua¹-yüan¹-ch'ien² 花冤錢 to waste money.
hua¹-yüan²-tzŭ³ 花園子 a flower garden.
hua¹-yung⁴ 花用 to expend, expenditure.
hua¹ 巾 幏512a242c a ripping sound.
hua¹-la¹-i¹-shêng¹ 幏拉一聲 same.

HUA² 水 滑513a242a smooth, slippery, sharp; a drug; soapstone.
hua²-ch'ê¹ 滑車 a pulley.
hua²-ching¹ 滑精 nocturnal emissions.
hua²-ch'uan² 滑拳 to play at guess-fingers (morra).
hua²-hsiao² 滑學 to play truant (t'ao² hsiao²).
hua²-ko⁴-chin¹-t'ou² 滑個觔斗 slipped and turned a somersault.
hua²-ku³-tou² 滑骨頭 a slippery stick, a sharper.
hua²-kun⁴ 滑棍 a sharper (kuang¹ kun⁴).
hua²-li⁴ 滑利 a sharper.
hua²-liu²-liu²-ti¹ 滑流流的 muddy, slushy, slippery.
hua²-sê⁴ 滑澀 smooth, and rough (lu⁴ sê⁴).
hua²-shê² 滑舌 "a smooth tongue," plausible, specious.
hua²-shih² 滑石 soap-stone.
hua²-t'ai⁴ 滑汰 slippery, smooth.
hua²-t'ang⁴ 滑鐋 smooth, slippery, finished.
hua²-tao³ 滑倒 to slip down.
hua²-tsê² 滑澤 slippery, smooth.
hua²-tsui³ 滑嘴 "slippery lips," plausible, specious, eloquent.
hua² 艸 廿 華510c239b flowers; elegant, brilliant, variegated.
hua²-han⁴ 華翰 "flowery pencil," a letter written by another.
hua²-hsia⁴ 華夏 "flowery summer," China.
hua²-kuo³ 華國 China (chung¹ kuo³, chung¹ yüan²).
hua²-li⁴ 華麗 beautiful, elegant.
hua²-mei³ 華美 beautiful, splendid; splendour.
hua²-pien¹ 華邊 "flowered border," a dollar.
hua²-shê¹-shê¹-ti¹ 華奢奢的 showy, garish.
hua²-shih² 華實 "flowers and fruit," show and reality.
hua²-shou³ 華首 grey-headed (pai² fa³).
hua²-tan⁴ 華旦 a birthday (shêng¹ jih⁴).
hua²-têng¹ 華燈 an ornamented lamp.
hua²-ts'ai³ 華彩 brilliant, variegated.
hua² 犬 猾513b242b artful, crafty, lying, deceitful, disorderly.
hua²-li⁴ 猾吏 unscrupulous yamên clerks.
hua²-nung⁴ 猾弄 to deceive, to misguide.
hua² (tzŭ) 刀 𠀋 划511b240a a small boat; to pole a boat; a hook, a catch.
hua² 金 鏵511a240a a spade, plow-point, or share.

hua² 言嘩 譁511a240a hubbub.

HUA⁴ 七 化508b240b to change; transformation; to convert.
hua⁴-chai¹ 化齋 priests begging (*mu⁴ hua⁴*).
hua⁴-ch'êng² 化成 to reform completely, to civilize thoroughly.
hua⁴-ch'ien² 化錢 to spend money; to solicit money.
hua⁴-fei⁴ 化費 to dissipate, to expend.
hua⁴-hsiao¹ 化消 to melt or consume; to digest.
hua⁴-hsien³-wei²-p'ing² 化險爲平 delivered from perils (*fêng² hsiung¹ hua⁴ chi²*).
hua⁴-hsuing¹-wei²-chi² 化凶爲吉 convert ill luck into good.
hua⁴-hsüeh² 化學 chemistry.
hua⁴-jên²-ch'u¹-chia¹ 化人出家 to induce a person to enter the priesthood.
hua⁴-pao³ 化寶 a compound of silver in use at Tientsin.
hua⁴-pu⁴-k'ai¹ 化不開 won't digest, won't dissolve (*k'o³ hua⁴ pu⁴ tung⁴*)
hua⁴-pu⁴-shih¹ 化布施 to take up subscriptions for repair of temples.
hua⁴-shêng¹ 化生 transformation birth.
hua⁴-tzŭ³ 化子 a beggar (*ch'i³ kai⁴*).
hua⁴-wai⁴ 化外 outside pale of civilization.
hua⁴-yüan² 化緣 to solicit subscriptions for temples, etc.
hua⁴-yüan²-ch'ung²-hsiu¹ 化緣重修 to solicit subscriptions for repair of temples.
hua¹ 言譮 話512b240c language, speech, conversation.
hua⁴-hsia²-tzŭ³ 話匣子 a chatter-box.
hua⁴-li³-yu³-hua⁴ 話裡有話 there is something kept back.
hua⁴-pai⁴-jên² 話敗人 to backbite a person (*hui³ pang⁴*).
hua⁴-ping³ 話柄 "handle of speech," a subject for conversation.
hua⁴-pu⁴-hsü¹-ch'uan⁴ 話不虛傳 no false tradition.
hua⁴-pu⁴-t'ou²-chi¹ 話不投機 words which do not hit the mark.
hua⁴-shuo¹ 話說 the story goes; it is said.
hua⁴-yü³ 話語 conversation; to utter.
hua⁴-tao¹-tao¹ 話叨叨 prosy talk (*la³ la³ pu⁴ hsiu¹*).
hua⁴-t'iao²-tzŭ³ 話條子 phrases.
hua⁴-to¹-pu⁴-t'ien² 話多不甜 too many words are distasteful.
hua⁴ 田画 畫511b241a to draw or paint; a picture.
hua⁴-chiang⁴ 畫匠 a painter, an artist.
hua⁴-chung¹-yu³-shih¹ 畫中有詩 Wang Wei's poetry and painting (a picture [suggesting a poem).
hua⁴ fu² 畫符 to write charms.
hua⁴-fu²-nien⁴-chou⁴ 畫符念咒 to write charms and recite incantations.
hua⁴-hua⁴ 畫畫 to paint pictures.
hua⁴-hua⁴-ti¹ 畫畫的 an artist.
hua⁴-hui⁴ 畫會 to picture in the mind, conceive (*mo⁴ hui⁴*).
hua⁴-i¹ 畫一 "draw one line," to act by one rule.
hua⁴-i¹-pu⁴-êrh⁴ 畫一不二 "one price only" (or 劃).
hua⁴-kung¹ 畫工 an artist.

hua⁴-kung¹		畫供	to own to, to sign, to endorse.
hua⁴-la¹		畫拉	to scratch off, to scribble.
hua⁴-méi²		畫眉	a kind of thrush ; to paint the eyebrows. [etc)
hua⁴-ping³-ch'ung¹-chi¹		畫餅充飢	a painting of a cake satisfies hunger (i.e., does not,
hua⁴-pu⁴-li²-ch'iang²		畫不離墻	i. e., two things are mutually indispensable.
hua⁴-shé³-t'ien²-tsu³		畫蛇添足	(fig.) exaggeration.
hua⁴ shén²-chou²		畫神軸	a scroll on which is a god.
hua⁴-t'ang²		畫堂	a drawing room ; a picture gallery.
hua⁴-tao⁴-wei⁴-chi⁴		畫道爲記	to draw a line for a mark.
hua⁴-ti⁴-tzŭ³-hsien⁴		畫地自限	to make a rule for oneself.
hua⁴-tien⁴		畫店	a picture-shop.
hua⁴-t'u²		畫圖	a painting.
hua⁴-tung⁴-tiao¹-liang²		畫棟雕樑	painting and carving beams.
hua⁴-ya³		畫押	to sign, to affix one's signature.
HUAI²	心	怀 懷514a243a	to cherish in the breast ; the bosom.
huai²-ch'ou²		懷仇	to cherish hatred.
huai²-ch'uai³		懷揣	to stick in breast of one's coat (*ch'uai¹ huai² li³*).
huai²-chung¹		懷中	in the bosom.
huai²-hèn⁴		懷恨	to conceive a dislike.
huai²-hsiang³		懷想	to think, to cherish a thought.
huai²-hsing²		懷刑	to dread punishment.
huai² hui¹		懷惠	to conceive a liking for.
huai²-i²		懷疑	to doubt (*i² huo⁴*)
huai²-kuei³-t'ai¹		懷鬼胎	to have an evil scheme in one's heart.
huai² li³		懷裏	in the bosom.
huai²-nien⁴		懷念	to harbour thoughts of.
huai²-pao⁴		懷抱	to carry in the bosom ; to embrace (*lou² chu⁴*).
huai²-t ai¹		懷胎	to be pregnant (*shou⁴ yün⁴*).
huai² te²		懷德	to cherish virtue.
huai²-t'ou²		懷頭	ends of a coffin, an end piece (*tu³ t'ou²*).
huai²-yün⁴		懷孕	to be pregnant.
huai³ (tzŭ)	木	*槐513b243	a kind of ash tree.
huai³-chiao¹		槐角	pods of the ash.
huai³-hua¹		槐花	blossoms of the ash (used as a dye).
huai³-tou¹		槐豆	seed of the ash (used as a medicine).
huai²	足	踝521c240b	the ankle ; alone, single.
huai²-tzŭ³-ku³		踝子骨	the ankle-bone, the ankle (*chiao³ jen²*).
huai²-wan¹-'rh²		踝彎兒	obliquely ; a corner (*kuai³ wan¹ êrh¹*)
huai²	水	淮514b243c	a large river in Honan and Anhui¹.
HUAI⁴	土	壞513c244a	to injure, to spoil, to break, to ruin.
huai⁴-ch'u⁴		壞處	bad points (*tuan³ ch'u⁴*).

* Note 38.

huai⁴-ch'uan² 壞船 a wreck.
huai⁴-i⁴ 壞意 evil thoughts.
huai⁴-jên² 壞人 to ruin a person ; a bad person.
huai⁴-jên²-ming²-chieh² 壞人名節 to destroy a man's name.
huai⁴-kên¹ 壞根 to spoil the root.
huai⁴-ku³-t'ou² 壞骨頭 a rascal.
huai⁴-liao³-liang²-hsin¹ 壞了良心 conscience is corrupted.
huai⁴-ming² 壞名 to destroy one's reputation, disrepute.
huai⁴-mu⁴ 壞木 rotten wood.
huai⁴-shih⁴ 壞事 to injure or ruin an affair, wickedness.
huai⁴-shih⁴-yu³-yü² 壞事有餘 there is a superfluity of evil.
huai⁴-t'a¹-ti¹-shih⁴ 壞他的事 to ruin his business.
huai⁴-tan⁴ 壞蛋 a spoilt egg, bad man (*hun⁴ tan⁴*).
huai⁴-ti⁴-fang⁴ 壞地方 a bad place.
huai⁴-tung¹-hsi¹ 壞東西 to break or destroy things.
huai⁴-tzŭ³ 壞子 a spoiled child.

HUAN¹ 欠 欢 歡516a244a satisfaction, joy, pleasure, delight.
huan¹-ch'ang⁴ 歡暢 pleased, delighted, pleasure, delight.
huan¹-hsi³ 歡喜 to rejoice, to delight in (*hsi³ huan¹*).
huan¹-hsi³-pu⁴-chin⁴ 歡喜不盡 extremely delighted (*hsi³ ch'u¹ wang⁴ wai⁴*).
huan¹-hsin¹ 歡心 a delighted mind.
huan¹-hsin¹ 歡欣 to rejoice, delight in.
huan¹-lê⁴ 歡樂 to make merry ; delight, satisfaction (*hsi³ lê⁴*).
huan¹-lê⁴-kuo⁴-tu⁴ 歡樂過度 rejoicing beyond bounds.
huan¹-p'ao³ 歡跑 to run fast.
huan¹-pêng⁴-luan⁴-t'iao⁴ 歡蹦亂跳 jumping for joy.
huan¹-t'ien¹-hsi³-ti⁴ 歡天喜地 no bounds to his joy.
huan¹-yen³-pien⁴-nu⁴ 歡顏變怒 their joy was turned to anger.
huan¹-yüeh⁴ 歡悅 pleased, delighted.
huan¹ 犬* 貛516b244b the badger (the fat is used for burns, etc.).
huan¹ 豸 貛 same.
huan¹-p'i²-ju⁴-tzŭ³ 貛皮褥子 a badgers' skin bed-rug.
huan¹ 馬 驩516b244 the frisking or playing of a horse (fresh) (*sa¹* [*huan¹*).

HUAN² 辵 辶 还 還515b244c to return, to repay. See *hai²*
huan²-chai⁴ 還債 to pay a debt.
huan²-chang⁴ 還賬 to repay debts.
huan²-chia¹ 還家 to return home (*chia¹ ch'ü⁴*).
huan²-chia⁴ 還價 to beat down price ; to change the price, to make [an offer.
huan²-ch'ien² 還錢 to pay.
huan²-ch'ing¹ 還清 to pay off, to pay in full.
huan²-hsiang¹ 還鄉 to go home.

* Note 39.

huan²-hun² 還魂 return of the spirit to earth after death.
huan²-k'ou³ 還口 to talk back.
huan²-lai² 還來 to come again.
huan²-pa⁴-liao³ 還罷了 passable, sufficient.
huan²-pai⁴ 還拜 to return a visit (*hui² pai⁴*).
huan²-su² 還俗 to leave or be turned out of the priesthood.
huan²-shou³ 還手 to return blow for blow.
huan²-tai⁴-cho² 還帶着 and moreover, furthermore (*ping⁴ ch'ieh³*).
huan²-tsai⁴ 還在 still living.
huan²-yang² 還陽 to go back to the light of the upper world.
huan²-yu³-i¹-chien⁴ 還有一件 there is still another item.
huan²-yüan² 還元 fully restored to health.
huan²-yüan⁴ 還願 to pay one's vow (*fu⁴ yüan⁴*).
huan²-chai⁴ 還債 to pay one's debts (*ch'ang² chai⁴*).
huan² 玉 環 515a245b a ring, a circle; to encircle, to surround.
huan²-chui⁴ 環墜 ear-rings.
huan²-jao⁴ 環繞 to go round about, to encircle.
huan²-pao⁴ 環抱 to enfold, to embrace.
huan²-p'ei⁴ 環珮 an ornament worn by ladies.
huan² 彡 鬟 516a246a a female slave or servant (*ya¹ huan²*).
huan² 金 鐶 515c245b ring, bracelet.

HUAN³ 糸 緩 517b247c slow, dilatory, careless; to delay, to postpone.
huan³ chi³ 緩急 slow and quick.
huan³-hsien⁴ 緩限 to extend a limit of time.
huan³-i¹-t'ien¹ 緩一天 to postpone for a day.
huan³-man⁴ 緩慢 slow (*ch'ih² man⁴*).
huan³-ping¹-chih¹-chi⁴ 緩兵之計 the trick of delaying the enemy's troops.
huan³-pu⁴-tang¹-ch'e¹ 緩步當車 an easy pace is as good as a carriage.

HUAN⁴ 手 才 換 518a249a to shift, to remove, to exchange.
huan⁴-chi⁴ 換季 to change the seasons, i e., the official dress [for each.
huan⁴ ch'ien² 換錢 to change money.
huan⁴-hsin¹-ti¹ 換新的 to exchange new for old.
huan⁴-huo⁴ 換貨 to exchange, to barter.
huan⁴-i¹-fu² 換衣服 to change the clothes.
huan⁴-i¹-shang¹ 換衣裳 same.
huan⁴-i⁴ 換易 to exchange, to barter
huan⁴-liao³-pa⁴ 換了罷 change it!
huan⁴-pan¹ 換班 to relieve guard.
huan⁴-p'iao⁴ 換票 to change notes.
huan⁴-pu⁴-hui²-lai² 換不回來 cannot be restored.
huan⁴-shang⁴ 換上 to change (as clothes, etc.).

huan⁴-t'ieh¹ 換帖 to change a note; sworn brothers (mêng² hsiung¹)
huan⁴-ting³-tai⁴ 換頂戴 to change one's button, i. e., be promoted. [ti⁴].
huan⁴-yin²-tzŭ³ 換銀子 to change money (tui⁴ huan⁴).
huan⁴ 口 喚518a248c to call, to bid; to name.
huan⁴-hsing³-mi²-t'u² 喚醒迷途 to awaken the erring (chiao⁴ hsing³).
huan⁴-jên² 喚人 to call to a person to come.
huan⁴-kou³ 喚狗 to call a dog.
huan⁴-t'a¹-lai² 喚他來 call him here, call him!
huan⁴-t'ou² 喚頭 a sign (a barber's) for making a sound with.
huan⁴-yü³ 喚雨 to call for rain, as witches, etc.
huan⁴ 宀 亘 宦518c248a a government servant; an officer; a eunuch.
huan⁴-chia¹ 宦家 an official family (kuan¹ huan⁴ chia¹).
huan⁴-hai³ 宦海 official career.
huan⁴-kuan¹ 宦官 a government officer; a eunuch.
huan⁴-mên² 宦門 an official family.
huan⁴-mên²-kung -tzŭ³ 宦門公子 sons of officials (shao³ yeh³).
huan⁴-nang² 宦囊 "a mandarin purse," official perquisites.
huan⁴-t'u² 宦途 official career.
huan⁴ 心 患519b248a evil, fault, calamity, misfortune, grief.
huan⁴-ch'u⁴ 患處 misfortunes, calamities (tsai¹ nan⁴).
huan⁴-nan⁴ 患難 difficulties, misfortunes.
huan⁴-ping⁴ 患病 to be afflicted with disease (fan³ ping⁴, hai⁴ ping⁴).
huan⁴ 火 煥518c249a blaze, flame; bright, light.
huan⁴-jan²-chan⁴-hsin¹ 煥然湛新 resplendently new.
huan⁴-jan²-i¹-hsin¹ 煥然一新 same.
huan⁴ 幺 幻519a248b artifice, sleight of hand; magical arts.
huan⁴-shu⁴ 幻術 magical arts (hsieh² shu⁴).
huan⁴-yao¹ 幻妖 sleight of hand; magic.
huan⁴ 疒 瘓518c248b palsy, paralysis on the right side.
huan⁴-ping⁴ 瘓病 same (pan⁴ shên¹ pu⁴ sui²).

HUANG¹ 艸 廿 荒519c250a wild, barren; a wilderness; drought (yeh³).
huang¹-ch'ang² 荒場 a deserted yard.
huang¹-ch'i⁴ 荒棄 to set aside.
huang¹-chiao¹ 荒郊 a wilderness (k'uang⁴ yeh³).
huang¹-chiao¹-yeh³-wai⁴ 荒郊野外 the desert.
huang¹-han⁴ 荒旱 drought and famine
huang¹-k'ung¹ 荒空 empty, waste.
huang¹-luan⁴ 荒亂 wild disorder.
huang¹-nien² 荒年 a year of dearth (chien⁴ nien²).
huang¹-su¹ 荒疎 to neglect, to disuse.
huang¹-t'ang² [*yen²* 荒唐 wide, unlimited; to exaggerate; lies.
huang¹-t'ang²-chih¹- 荒唐之言 exaggerated language; lies (tan⁴ wang⁴)

huang[1]-*ti*[4] 荒地 barren ground.
huang[1]-*ts'ao*[3] 荒草 jungle, wilderness.
huang[1]-*ts'un*[1] 荒村 country villages.
huang[1] 心 ↑ 慌520b253c confused, hurried, fluttered, agitated.
huang[1]-*chang*[1] 慌張 hurried, flurried.
huang[1]-*hu*[1] 慌惚 vague, uncertain, fluttered, unsettled.
huang[1]-*huang*[1]-*pu*[4]-*ting*[4] 慌慌不定 unsettled, uncertain.
huang[1]-*luan*[4] 慌亂 confused, agitated, fluttered.
huang[1]-*mang*[2] 慌忙 agitated, hurried, fluttered.
huang[1]-*shou*[3]-*mao*[4]-*chiao*[3] 慌手冒脚 headlong haste (*mao*[4] *shih*[1]).
huang[1]-*su*[1] 慌疎 agitated.
huang[1]-*su*[2] 慌速 hasty, hurried.
huang[1] 是辶 遑521b251a unoccupied (*hsien*[2] *k'ung*[4]).
huang[1] 肉 肓519c250b vitals, also read *mang*[2].

HUANG[2] 日 皇520b250b Imperial, august, majestic.
huang[2]-*ch'ao*[2] 皇朝 the present dynasty.
huang[2]-*ch'êng*[2] 皇城 the Imperial City (*tzŭ*[3] *chin*[4] *ch'êng*[2]).
huang[2]-*ch'in*[1]-*kuo*[2]-*chiu*[4] 皇親國眷 Emperor's relatives by marriage.
huang[2]-*ch'ing*[1] 皇清 the present dynasty.
huang[2]-*ên*[1]-*hao*[4]-*tang*[4] 皇恩浩蕩 the Emperor's grace is boundless.
huang[2]-*ên*[1]-*ta*[4]-*shê*[4] 皇恩大赦 a general Imperial amnesty.
huang[2]-*hou*[4] 皇后 the empress. G. 2.
huang[2]-*hua*[4]-*kuan*[3] 皇華館 an Imperial Rest-House for ambassadors.
huang[2]-*jên*[2] 皇仁 imperial benevolence.
huang[2]-*kung*[1] 皇宮 the imperial palace.
huang[2]-*li*[4] 皇曆 almanac (*shih*[2] *hsien*[4] *shu*[1]).
huang[2]-*ling*[2] 皇陵 the imperial burial-place.
huang[2]-*ling*[2] 皇靈 imperial coffin (containing corpse).
huang[2]-*shang*[4] 皇上 the emperor of China. G. 1 (*t'ien*[1] *tzŭ*[3]).
huang[2]-*t'ai*[4]-*hou*[4] 皇太后 the empress, the empress mother. G. 3.
huang[2]-*t'ai*[4]-*tzŭ*[3] 皇太子 the heir apparent. G. 10.
huang[2]-*ti*[4] 皇帝 the emperor. G. 1.
huang[2]-*t'ien*[1] 皇天 imperial heaven, Heaven.
huang[2]-*t'ien*[1]-*hou*[4]-*ti*[4] 皇天后帝 Great Heaven and Sovereign Earth.
huang[2]-*t'ing*[2] 皇庭 the imperial palace (*ch'ao*[2] *t'ing*[2]).
huang[2]-*tsu*[2] 皇族 the imperial kindred.
huang[2] 黃 黃521c252a yellow (201st radical).
huang[2]-*ch'i*[2] 黃旗 the yellow banner; the Danish flag.
huang[2]-*chiang*[1] 黃韁 a yellow bridle.
huang[2]-*chiang*[1] 黃薑 turmeric.
huang[2]-*chiang*[1]-*fên*[3] 黃薑粉 curry powder.
huang[2]-*ch'ien*[2]-*chih*[3] 黃錢紙 yellow paper money (used at the new year).

huang²-chin¹	黃金	"yellow metal," gold.
huang²-chin¹-wan⁴-liang³	黃金萬兩	10,000 ounces of gold.
huang²-chin¹-yin⁴	黃金印	a gold seal.
huang²-chin¹-tsei²	黃巾賊	yellow cap rebels (A.D. 184).
huang²-chin¹-tso⁴-lüan⁴	黃巾作亂	same.
huang²-ch'in²	黃芩	a sort of medicine.
huang²-chiu³	黃酒	yellow wine.
huang²-chü²-hua¹	黃菊花	yellow asters.
huang²-ch'üan²	黃泉	hades, the grave (chiu³ ch'üan²).
huang²-ch'üan²-lu⁴	黃泉路	same (yin¹ chien¹).
huang²-chung³	黃腫	jaundice.
huang²-ch'ung²	黃虫	the locust (ma³ cha³).
huang²-fêng¹	黃風	a yellow wind or dust-storm.
huang²-fêng¹	黃蜂	the wasp.
huang²-fêng¹-fang²	黃蜂房	a wasp's nest.
huang²-fêng¹-wo¹	黃蜂窩	same.
huang²-ho²	黃河	the Yellow River. W. I. 18.
huang²-hsiang¹	黃香	resin.
huang²-hua¹-nü³	黃花女	a virgin.
huang²-hua¹-ts'ao³	黃花草	a kind of yellow flag.
huang²-hui¹-sê¹	黃灰色	a dark drab colour.
huang²-hun¹	黃昏	twilight.
huang²-i¹-sêng¹	黃衣僧	priests with Imperial (yellow) dress.
huang²-k'ou³-ju⁴-tzŭ³	黃口孺子	a child under 4 years.
huang²-kua¹	黃瓜	the cucumber.
huang²-la⁴	黃臘	yellow beeswax.
huang²-lien²	黃連	gentian, wormwood.
huang²-lung²-lung²-ti¹	黃曨曨的	pale yellow. [458.
huang²-ma³-kua⁴	黃馬褂	Yellow Riding Jacket, given by Emperor G.
huang²-mên⁴-chi¹	黃悶雞	chicken cooked in a certain way.
huang²-mên⁴-yü²	黃悶魚	fish cooked in a certain way.
huang²-nén⁴-nên⁴-ti¹	黃嫩嫩的	pale yellow.
huang²-ni²	黃泥	clay, earth.
huang²-pai³	黃柏	yellow cedar.
huang²-p'i²-kua¹-shou⁴	黃皮刮瘦	yellow and thin (hei¹ kan¹ k'u¹ shou⁴).
huang²-piao³	黃表	yellow paper, for burning to the gods.
huang²-sha¹ [*ti¹*	黃沙	yellow sand.
huang²-shêng¹-shêng¹-	黃生生的	light yellow, a yellow tinge. [family.
huang²-tai⁴-tzŭ³	黃帶子	"yellow girdles," members of the imperial
huang²-tan¹	黃丹	yellow lead.
huang²-tan⁴	黃疸	jaundice, rust on wheat.
huang²-t'an²	黃檀	yellow sandalwood.
huang²-tao⁴	黃道	zodiac, ecliptic (ch'ih⁴ tao⁴).

huang²-tao⁴-jih⁴		黃道日	a propitious day for anything (*chi³ jih⁴*).
huang²-ti⁴		黃帝	the Yellow Emperor (2698 B. C).
huang²-ts'ê⁴		黃冊	the imperial register ; record of age.
huang²-t'u³		黃土	yellow earth, loam, clay.
huang²-t'ung²		黃銅	brass
huang²-ya³-ts'ai⁴		黃芽菜	cabbage.
huang²-yang²-mu⁴		黃楊木	a sort of wood.
huang²-yu³		黃油	butter (*nai³ yu³*).
huang²	心忄	惶521a251a	fear, apprehension, terror (*fa¹ huang²*)
huang²-jao³		惶擾	perturbation, fear and disturbance.
huang²-k'uei⁴		惶愧	fear, dread.
huang²-k'ung³		惶恐	fearful, apprehensive, perturbed, anxious.
huang²-po⁴		惶迫	alarmed and distressed, perturbed.
huang²	虫	蝗521b251c	the locust (*ma³ cha³*).
huang²-cha³		蝗蚱	same.
huang²-ch'ung²		蝗虫	same.
huang²	火	煌521b251b	blaze, flame ; bright, dazzling, splendid.
huang²-kuang¹		煌光	bright, dazzling.
huang²	魚鰉	鰉521c251b	the sturgeon.
huang²-lin²-yü²		鰉鱗魚	same.
huang²	疒	癀523b252c	the yellow jaundice.
huang²	几	凰521a251a	the female of the phœnix (*fêng⁴ huang²*).
huang²	石	磺523b253a	brimstone (*liu² huang²*).
huang²	竹	簧523b252b	reed, spring, catch, wards of lock.
huang²	黃	黌523c252	yolk of an egg.
HUANG³	言	謊520b253c	falsehood, lies ; the asking price.
huang³-cha⁴		謊詐	false, double tongued.
huang³-hua⁴		謊話	falsehood ; to tell lies.
huang³-p'ien⁴		謊騙	to deceive by falsehood (*ch'ê³ huang³*).
huang³-yen²		謊言	lies, falsehood (*hsia⁴ hua⁴*).
huang³	心忄	恍523c253b	wild, mad, flustered.
huang³-hu¹		恍惚	confused, blurred.
huang³-jan²-ta⁴-wu⁴		恍然大悟	the meaning flashed upon him
huang³		慌524a253c	uncertain, unsettled.
huang³-huang³-êrh²		慌慌兒	at times.
huang³-huang³-tang⁴-tang⁴		慌慌蕩蕩	jolting and shaking.
huang³-t'êng²-huang³-hao³		慌疼慌好	intermittent pain.
huang³	巾 [*huo³*]	幌524a253a	a curtain, a screen ; a sign.
huang³-tzŭ³		幌子	a sign (of a house, etc.) (*chao¹ p'ai²*).
huang³-wei²		幌帷	curtains.
huang³	火	熀524a254c	to shine, to dazzle ; shining, dazzling ; to flash.
huang³-ming²		熀明	bright, dazzling.

huang³-yen³ 熀眼 to dazzle the eyes (yao⁴ yen³).

HUI¹ 手 扌 揮524c260b to point out, to direct; to wipe, to scatter.
hui¹-ch'i⁴ 揮棄 to throw away.
hui¹-chin¹-ju²-t'u³ 揮金如土 to scatter money like dirt.
hui¹-hao² 揮毫 to write quickly; to commence writing
hui¹-lei⁴ 揮淚 to wipe away tears (ts'a¹ lei⁴)
hui¹-pi³ 揮筆 to write quickly; to commence writing
hui¹-sa³ 揮洒 to sprinkle; to let fall tears; to write quickly.
hui¹-san⁴ 揮散 to scatter, to disperse, to dismiss.
hui¹-shou³ 揮手 to direct. [hui¹).
hui¹ 火 灰525a260a ashes, dust; lime; lavender or slate color (shih²
hui¹-ch'ên² 灰塵 ashes and dust (fou² ch'ên²).
hui¹-ch'i⁴-ti¹ 灰砌的 laid in lime (a wall).
hui¹-chin⁴ 灰燼 embers; to give up as hopeless.
hui¹-hsien⁴ 灰線 a marking line (black) (mo⁴ tou³ tzŭ³)
hui¹-hsin¹ 灰心 to despair, despair.
hui¹-hsin¹-shih¹-chih⁴ 灰心失志 in despair,
hui¹-sê⁴ 灰色 ash color, drab.
hui¹-shu³ 灰鼠 the grey squirrel.
hui¹-shu³-p'i² 灰鼠皮 grey squirrel skins.
hui¹-tou¹ 灰兜 a bricklayer's hod (a kind of bag).
hui¹-tou³-tzŭ³ 灰斗子 a box for keeping a marking line in.
hui¹-t'ou²-t'u³-lien³ 灰頭土臉 a dirty face.
hui¹-t'u³ 灰土 ashes and dirt, dirt.
hui¹ 彳 徽525c261a urgent, important; to understand.
hui¹-chou¹ 徽州 a town in Anhui province.
hui¹-mei⁴ 徽墨 ink from Anhui (famous).
hui¹-pan¹ 徽班 the Anhui style of singing at theatres.
hui¹ 車 輝525a260b brightness, splendour, dazzling.
hui¹-huang² 輝煌 bright, dazzling (ts'an⁴ lan⁴)
hui¹-kuang¹ 輝光 bright, light, splendid, gay.
hui¹ 麻 麾526a261a a colour or standard; to signalise; an umbrella.
hui¹-hsia⁴ 麾下 beneath the banner, soldiers under a general; a [general.

HUI² 口 囘 回 回526a261b to return; to turn round; a chapter; a time.
hui²-chia¹ 回家 to return home (huan² chia¹). [M. 96.
hui²-ching⁴ 回敬 to return the compliment.
hui²-ch'ü⁴ 回去 to go back.
hui²-chuan³ 回轉 to turn round; to return.
hui²-fu³ 回府 to return home.
hui²-fu⁴ 回復 to return; to reply to.
hui²-hui² 回回 a Mohammedan (ko³ chiao⁴).

hui²-hui²-chiao⁴ 回回教 the Mohammedan religion.
hui²-hui²-jung² 回回絨 fustians.
hui²-hsi¹ 回西 to die. (Buddhist term.)
hui²-hsiang³ 回想 to reflect, to recollect, to recall.
hui²-hsin¹ 回心 to repent, to reform (hui³ kai³).
hui²-hsin¹-chuan³-i⁴ 回心轉意 to think better of, to repent.
hui²-hsin⁴ 回信 reply to a letter.
hui²-hua⁴ 回話 an answer brought by an inferior.
hui²-huan⁴ 回換 to exchange, to send back.
hui²-i⁴ 回憶 to recollect ; to reflect.
hui²-jung² 回絨 fustians.
hui²-kuang¹-fan³-chao⁴ 回光返照 the sun's rays thrown back, e. g., at setting.
hui²-kuo² 回國 to return to one's kingdom (home).
hui² lai² 回來 to return, to come back ; come back !
hui²-lai²-tsai⁴-shuo¹ 回來再說 we will talk of that by and by.
hui²-li³ 回禮 to return a salute ; a return present.
hui²-lu⁴ 回祿 a sort of fire demon, the god of fire (huo³ shên²).
hui²-lun² 回輪 to reverse the engines.
hui² mao² 回毛 curly hair (chüan³ mao²).
hui²-pai⁴ 回拜 to return a visit (ta¹ pai⁴, huan² pai⁴).
hui²-pao⁴ 回報 an answer, a reply.
hui²-p'ien⁴-tzŭ³ 回片子 a card in acknowledgment.
hui²-ping³ 回稟 an answer, a reply.
hui²-shu¹ 回書 to reply to a letter.
hui²-ssŭ¹ 回思 to reflect, to reconsider, to revolve in the mind.
hui²-ta² 回答 to reply, to answer ; a reply.
hui²-tang⁴ 回當 to redeem a pledged article.
hui²-t'ou²-hou⁴-ku⁴ 回頭後顧 to look back ; to repent.
hui²-t'ou²-shih⁴-an⁴ 回頭是岸 repent and salvation is at hand.
hui²-tsui³ 回嘴 to answer back, to retort.
hui²-tzŭ³ 回子 a Mohammedan (abusive).
hui²-wên² 回文 a despatch in reply.
hui² 辵 辶 廻 迴527b262a to turn round, to return.
hui²-hsieh³-kuan³ 迴血管 veins (ching¹ mo⁴).
hui²-huan² 迴環 to revolve, to go round.
hui²-lu⁴ 迴路 a way of escape, a means of retreat.
hui²-pi⁴ 迴避 to retire, to withdraw, to avoid.
hui² 艸 艹 茴527a262b fennel, aniseed.
hui²-hsiang¹ 茴香 same.
hui² 虫 虺528a263a a venomous serpent.
hui²-shé² 虺蛇 a certain venomous snake.

HUI³ 心 忄 悔527c263c to regret, to repent ; repentance (ao⁴ hui³).

hui³-hên⁴	悔恨	to repent, to be sorry, to be vexed with one's self
hui³-kai³	悔改	to repent, to reform (*hou⁴ hui⁵*).
hui³-kai³-ch'ien²-fei¹	悔改前非	repent of former sins.
hui³-kuo⁴	悔過	to repent a fault.
hui³-lai⁴	悔賴	to repudiate.
hui³-lin⁴	悔吝	sorrow, grief, distress ; regret, remorse.
hui³-tsui⁴	悔罪	to repent of sin.
hui³-tsui⁴-kai³-kuo⁴	悔罪改過	repent and reform.
hui³ 殳	毀530a262c	to break, to ruin, to destroy ; to slander.
hui³-ch'i⁴	毀棄	to destroy and cast away.
hui³-huai⁴	毀壞	to destroy.
hui³-mieh⁴	毀滅	to exterminate utterly.
hui³-shang¹	毀傷	to wound, to injure, to hurt.
hui³ 言 謥	譭530a262c	to defame, vilify.
hui³-pang⁴-shêng⁴-hsien²	譭謗聖賢	slandering the sages and worthies (*shan⁴ pang⁴*).
hui³ 火	燬530a262c	to burn, to set fire to
hui³-fên²	燬焚	same (*fên² shao¹*).
HUI⁴ 日 会	會528b264b	to unite, to assemble ; an association, a club.
hui⁴-chang³	會長	head of a society ; priest.
hui⁴-chê³-pu⁴-nan²	會者不難	not hard, if you know how.
hui⁴-chêng⁴	會正	the president, or chairman.
hui⁴-chi²	會集	to assemble.
hui⁴-ch'i¹	會期	time of meeting.
hui⁴-chien⁴	會見	to have seen or met ; to meet.
hui⁴-chin⁴-shih⁴	會進士	to pass for *chin⁴ shih⁴*.
hui⁴-chu³	會主	president of a society.
hui⁴-fei³	會匪	a band of robbers.
hui⁴-ho²	會合	to assemble together.
hui⁴-hsien²	會銜	to write titles, as in joint memorial.
hui⁴-huo⁴-ti¹	會貨的	a commercial.
hui⁴-i⁴	會議	to meet for deliberation.
hui⁴-i⁴	會意	to understand the meaning of.
hui⁴.k'o⁴	會客	to receive visitors.
hui⁴ kuan³	會舘	a club-house, a club, a guild.
hui⁴-kuo⁴ ·	會過	seen, met
hui⁴-kuo⁴-jih⁴-tzŭ³	會過日子	able to economise.
hui⁴-mien⁴	會面	to visit, to meet (*chien⁴ mien⁴*).
hui⁴-mo⁴	會末	the humblest member of the society (self-depre- [ciatory).
hui⁴-pin¹-k'o⁴	會賓客	to meet with guests.
hui⁴-ping³	會稟	a joint petition.
hui⁴-pu⁴	會簿	the account book of a club.
hui⁴ pu⁴-hui⁴	會不會	are you able to ? can you ? (of acquired ability).

hui⁴-shao⁴ 會哨 a council of officials.
hui⁴-shên¹ 會審 to assemble and investigate.
hui⁴-shên¹-ya²-mên² 會審衙門 the Mixed Court at Shanghai.
hui⁴-shih⁴ 會試 the Peking general examination of *chu-jên*; to
hui⁴-shou³ 會首 president of a society. [pass as *chin-shih*. M. 502.
hui⁴-shui³ 會水 to swim (*fou²* shui³).
hui⁴-shuo¹ 會說 able to speak.
hui⁴-tan¹ 會單 a money order, a cheque, a bill of exchange.
hui⁴-t'ang² 會堂 a meeting-house.
hui⁴-tien³ 會典 the institutes of the empire.
hui⁴-tso⁴ 會做 able to do or make.
hui⁴-tsou⁴ 會奏 a joint memorial to the Throne.
hui⁴-t'ung² 會同 to assemble together; united with.
hui⁴-tzŭ³ 會子 a little while.
hui⁴-yu³ 會友 a member of a society.
hui⁴-yüan² 會元 chief of the *chin¹-shih⁴*.
hui⁴ 匯 匚 俗 滙529b263b whirling waters; a bill of exchange.
hui⁴-p'iao⁴ 滙票 a bill of exchange.
hui⁴-p'iao⁴-chuang¹ 滙票莊 an exchange bank.
hui⁴-shui³ 滙水 commission on bill of exchange.
hui⁴-ts'ai⁴ 滙菜 a certain way of cooking. M. 432.
hui⁴-tui⁴-chü² 滙兌局 an exchange office.
hui⁴-tui⁴-chuang¹ 滙兌莊 an exchange bank.
hui⁴-tui⁴-fei⁴ 滙兌費 loss by exchange.
hui⁴ 糸 繪529b265b to sketch or paint pictures; to embellish.
hui⁴-hsieh²-hsiao³-hsiang⁴ 繪寫小像 drawing small portraits.
hui⁴-hua⁴ 繪畫 to paint or draw a picture.
hui⁴-shih⁴-hou⁴-su⁴ 繪事後素 {(論語) the business of laying on the colors follows the preparation of the plain ground.
hui⁴-su⁴ 繪塑 to paint; to sketch a likeness.
hui⁴ 心 彗529c265b quick perception; intelligent, clever (*ts'ung¹* [*ming²*).
hui⁴-hsing⁴ 彗性 intelligent disposition.
hui⁴-ming² 彗明 clear perception (*chih⁴* hui⁴).
hui⁴ (wei) 禾 穢1244b1056a dirt, filth; dirty, filthy, indecent, lewd.
hui⁴-ch'i⁴ 穢氣 a nasty effluvia.
hui⁴-wu¹ 穢汚 filthy, dirty, indecent (*wu¹* hui⁴).
hui⁴-wu⁴ 穢物 a filthy thing.
hui⁴ 心 惠530b264a gracious, kind, obliging, liberal.
hui⁴-ai⁴ 惠愛 affectionate, loving (*ên¹* hui⁴).
hui⁴-hsia⁴ 惠下 to treat inferiors kindly.
hui⁴-shun⁴ 惠順 to accord with; to treat kindly.
hui⁴ 艸 艹 蕙530b264b a fragrant plant (a species of epidendrum).
hui⁴ hsiang¹ 蕙香 the fragrance of the *hui*.

hui⁴-hsiang¹-ts'ao³		蕙香草		the epidendrum.
hui⁴-lan²		蕙蘭		orchid.
hui⁴	彐	彙	531b1056b	a collection ; a class or series ; to class.
hui⁴-chi²		彙集		a collection of books.
hui⁴-mao²-tz'ŭ⁴		彙毛刺		a kind of porcupine or hedgehog (tz'ŭ⁴ wei⁴).
hui⁴	貝	賄	529b263a	a bribe ; to bribe ; riches, opulence.
hui⁴-ho²		賄和		to bribe persons to condone a case (mai³ hui⁴).
hui⁴-lu⁴		賄賂		to bribe, bribes, bribery (fêng² k'ou³ tzŭ³).
hui⁴-lu⁴-kuan-chang³		賄賂官長		to bribe officials.
hui⁴	十 艸	卉	531b263a	a general term for grass, herbs, etc.
hui⁴-ts'ao³		卉草		same.
hui⁴	虫	蟪	530c264b	a kind of cricket or locust.
hui⁴-ku¹		蟪蛄		same.
hui⁴	言	諱	531c266a	to shun, to avoid ; to dread (pi⁴ hui⁴).
hui⁴-ming²		*諱名		sacred name ; name given after death.
hui⁴	日	晦	527c263c	the last day of the moon, unlucky.
hui⁴-ch'i⁴		晦氣		bad luck (yün² ch'i⁴).
hui⁴	言	誨	528a264a	to teach, to admonish.
hui⁴-jên²-pu⁴-chuan⁴		誨人不倦		to teach without wearying (Confucius).
hui⁴	彐	彗	941a828c	a broom, a besom (t'iao² chou³).
hui⁴-hsing¹		彗星		a comet (sao⁴ chou³ hsing¹).
HUN¹	日	昏	532b267a	twilight, dusk, obscure, dull, gloomy, dim.
hun¹-an⁴		昏暗		dark, cloudy, dusk, obscure.
hun¹-chün¹		昏君		a tyrant (ming² chün¹).
hun¹-hua¹		昏花		specks flitting before the eyes.
hun¹-hun¹-ch'ên²-ch'ên²		昏昏沉沉		thick, misty.
hun¹-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴		昏過去		to faint (fa¹ hun¹).
hun¹-luan⁴		昏亂		confused, stupid.
hun¹-mi²		昏迷		in a fit ; infatuated, etc.
hun¹-nao³		昏腦		dull-brains (abusive).
hun¹-ting⁴-ch'ên²-shêng³		昏定晨省		night and morning ask for parent's health.
hun¹-t'ou²		昏頭		dull-pate (abusive).
hun¹-yeh⁴		昏夜		night (huang² hun¹).
hun¹-yün⁴		昏暈		to faint (hun¹ kuo⁴ ch'ü⁴).
hun¹	女	婚	532c268a	marriage ; a bridegroom.
hun¹-chia¹		婚家		the bridegroom's family.
hun¹-chia⁴		婚嫁		to marry a man (p'in⁴ chia⁴).
hun¹-ch'in¹		婚親		relations by marriage (the wife's family).
hun¹-ch'ü³		婚娶		to marry a woman.
hun¹-li³		婚禮		marriage ceremonies.
hun¹-p'ei⁴		†婚配		to mate, to marry as slaves.
hun¹-shu¹		婚書		a marriage contract.

* Note 40. † Note 41

hun¹-yin¹ 婚姻 bridegroom and bride
hun¹-yin¹-chih¹-li³ 婚姻之禮 the nuptial rites.
hun¹ 葷 533c268c meat diet; strong savoured food.
hun¹-hsing¹ 葷腥 fish or meat diet.
hun¹-su⁴ 葷素 meat diet, and vegetable diet (*ch'ih¹ hun¹*)
hun¹-ts'ai⁴ 葷菜 meat diet; strong savoured food
hun¹ 心 忄 惛 533a268b confused ideas; forgetfulness.
hun¹-mi² 惛迷 same.
hun¹-mi²-pu⁴-hsing³ 惛迷不醒 abject state of mental confusion.
hun¹ 目 睧 533a268b dull eyes or mind.
hun¹-an⁴ 睧暗 dull and dark.
hun¹-hei¹ 睧黑 dark.

HUN² 鬼 魂 534c269b shade, manes, spirit, ghost or soul.
hun²-fei¹-t'ien¹-wai⁴ 魂飛天外 a trance.
hun²-ling² 魂靈 soul or spirit (*ling² hun²*).
hun²-mao⁴ 魂冒 frightened, panic struck.
hun²-p'o⁴ 魂魄 the soul's two divisions.
hun²-pu⁴-fu⁴-t'i³ 魂不附體 soul and body parted, *e. g*, with fear.
hun²-yu²-hsiang⁴-wai⁴ 魂遊象外 in a trance (*hun¹ mi²*)
hun² 食 餛 餛 533c269a fritters, flat round cakes of pork.
hun²-t'un² 餛飩 same.

HUN⁴ 水 氵 渾 533a268c muddy, polluted; mingled; the whole of. M. 228.
hun⁴-cho² 渾濁 muddy, polluted (*wu¹ hui⁴*).
hun⁴-hou⁴ 渾厚 generous, liberal.
hun²-jan²-t'ien¹-li³ 渾然天理 the all-embracing laws of Heaven.
hun⁴-lün²-cho² 渾圇著 in the lump, by the lot, wholesale (*hu¹ lun²*).
hun⁴-ming² 渾名 a nickname.
hun⁴-shang⁴ 渾上 complete, whole, entire
hun⁴-shên¹ 渾身 the whole body.
hun⁴-shên¹-shang⁴-hsia⁴ 渾身上下 the whole body (*chou¹ shên¹, pien⁴ shên¹*).
hun⁴-t'ien¹-ch'iu² 渾天球 a celestial globe.
hun⁴-tsa² 渾雜 mixed up or together (*nan² nü³ hun⁴ tsa²*).
hun⁴-tun⁴ 渾沌 chaos, chaotic; in one mass, the whole.
hun⁴ 水 氵 混 534a269c water mingled in confusion; muddy; dull; an idle life.
hun⁴-chang⁴-tung¹-hsi¹ 混賬東西 a stupid disorderly thing (abusive).
hun⁴-ch'ung¹ 混充 to deceive.
hun⁴-fan⁴-ch'ih¹ 混飯吃 to live from hand to mouth.
hun⁴-hsing¹-tzŭ³ 混星子 a loafer, a rowdy, a humbug
hun⁴-kuei³ 混鬼 a ruffian.
hun⁴-liao³-i¹-nien² 混了一年 dragged out a year's time.
hun⁴-luan⁴ 混亂 in great confusion, tumbled together.

hun⁴-ming²	混名	a nickname (*wai⁴ hao⁴*).
hun⁴-nao⁴	混鬧	clamour, confused uproar.
hun⁴-p'ao³	混跑	to run helter-skelter.
hun⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü¹	混不下去	cannot get along.
hun⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴	混不過去	same.
hun⁴-sha¹	混殺	to kill indiscriminately.
hun⁴-shih⁴	混事	confused matters; work together.
hun⁴-shih⁴-chieh⁴	混世界	a disordered generation.
hun⁴-shih⁴-mo²-wang²	混世魔王	nickname of Ch'êng Yao Chin.
hun⁴-shui³	混水	muddy water (*ch'ing¹ shui³*).
hun⁴-shui³-yü²	混水魚	a fish of muddy waters.
hun⁴-shuo¹	混說	to talk at random (*hu² shuo¹*).
hun⁴-tan⁴	混蛋	a bad egg (*huai⁴ tan⁴*).
hun⁴ t'ang²	混堂	a public bath-house (*hsi³ tsao² t'ang²*).
hun⁴-t'ou²	混頭	time for shifting along.
hun⁴-tsa²	混雜	to mix; mixed, blended.
hun⁴-tun⁴	混沌	chaos, chaotic.

HUNG¹	火	烘536a235a	to dry by a fire (*pei⁴ kan¹*).
hung¹-huo³		烘火	a flame, to dry.
hung¹-k'ao³		烘烤	to warm.
hung¹-lu²-tzŭ³		烘爐子	a portable stove.
hung¹-ping³		烘餅	name of a cake.
hung¹-wu¹-tzŭ³		烘屋子	to warm the room.
hung¹	車	轟539a234a	roar, rattle, rumbling, to drive off.
hung¹-chi¹		轟擊	to peal, to bombard.
hung¹-hung¹-lieh⁴-lieh⁴		轟轟烈烈	the din and rush of great display; imposing.
hung¹-lei²		轟雷	the roar of thunder.
hung¹-ssŭ³		轟死	to blow up.
hung¹-t'a¹-liao³-ch'êng²		轟塌了城	blew up the city wall.

HUNG²	糸	紅537a235b	red.
hung²-ch'a²		紅茶	black tea.
hung²-ch'ên²		紅塵	"the world," as defiling.
hung²-ch'i²-pao⁴-chieh²		紅旗報捷	the red flag announces victory.
hung²-ch'ih⁴-ch'ih⁴-ti¹		紅赤赤的	red as red can be (*hung² tiu¹ tiu¹*).
hung²-chuan¹		紅甎	red brick; figurative sense unfavorable.
hung²-fan²		紅礬	arsenic (*hsin⁴ shih²*).
hung²-fên³-chia¹-jên²		紅粉佳人	a handsome girl with powdered face.
hung²-hsin¹		紅心	the bull's-eye; hopeful.
hung²-hua¹		紅花	red flowers, saffron.
hung²-huang²-pu⁴-fên¹		紅黃不分	a stupid person.
hung²-jih⁴		紅日	a propitious day; sunrise.

hung²-jih⁴-tung¹-shêng¹ 紅日東升 the red sun ascends in the east.
hung²-k'ou³-pai²-ya² 紅口白牙 fine-looking.
hung²-lan² 紅藍 a kind of purple.
hung²-liang² 紅糧 millet.
hung²-liao³-lien³ 紅了臉 blushed (mien³ t'ien³).
hung²-liao³-yen³-liao³ 紅了眼了 eyes red with anger or covetousness.
hung²-lien³-fan⁴ 紅臉飯 hard labor.
hung²-lien³-han⁴ 紅臉漢 a red-faced fellow.
hung²-lo²-po² 紅蘿蔔 radishes, carrots.
hung²-mao² 紅毛 red hair (a nickname given to foreigners).
hung²-mu⁴ 紅木 red wood.
hung²-pai² 紅白 red and white, pink; good and bad, etc.
hung²-p'ai² 紅牌 a port clearance.
hung²-pao³-shih² 紅寶石 the ruby.
hung²-p'u⁴-p'u⁴-ti¹ 紅鋪鋪的 rosy.
hung²-sê⁴ 紅色 red, vermilion.
hung²-shih⁴ 紅事 a wedding (pai² shih⁴).
hung²-shu² 紅薯 the sweet potatoe (ti⁴ kua¹).
hung²-tai⁴-tzŭ³ 紅帶子 badge of collateral branches of Imperial family.
hung²-tan¹ 紅丹 red lead.
hung²-tan¹ 紅單 a port clearance (modern name).
hung²-t'ang² 紅糖 brown sugar (ch'ih⁴ t'ang²).
hung²-ting³ 紅頂 a red 'button'.
hung²-tiu¹-tiu¹-ti¹ 紅丟丟的 blood red.
hung²-tsao³ 紅棗 red dates.
hung²-t'u³ 紅土 red clay.
hung²-tzŭ³ 紅紫 light and dark red, a reddish brown.
hung²-yen³-po²-ming⁴ 紅顏薄命 beautiful women are often short lived.
hung²-ying¹ 紅纓 red tassel on official caps.
hung²-yü⁴ 紅諭 the advance orders of an official proceeding to [post.
hung² 鳥 鴻536c236a a large kind of wild goose; a stork; great, vast.
hung²-ên¹ 鴻恩 great favor.
hung²-hao⁴ 鴻鶴 the stork; the wild goose.
hung²-hsi³ 鴻禧 great prosperity, happiness, etc.
hung²-pien⁴ 鴻便 convenient opportunity for sending a letter.
hung²-yen⁴ 鴻雁 the wild goose.
hung²-yen⁴-ch'uan⁴-shu⁴ 鴻雁傳書 a wild goose carries a letter.
hung² 宀 宏538a237b great, vast, wide, extensive (k'uan¹ hung²).
hung²-ên¹ 宏恩 great kindness or favours.
hung²-ta⁴ 宏大 same (ên¹ chung⁴ ju² shan¹).
hung² 水 洪535c236a a torrent; an inundation; great, vast, extensive.
hung²-ên¹ 洪恩 great favour.
hung²-fu² 洪福 great happiness.

hung²-shui³ 洪水 the flood, a flood.
hung² 黃 黌536b236b a Confucian temple (shêng⁴ miao⁴).
hung²-hsiao² 黌學 same.
hung²-mên²-hsiu⁴-ts'ai² 黌門秀才 a B.A.

HUNG³ 言 訌535b238 to cheat, to deceive, to beguile, to persuade.
hung³ 口 哄535b238a same.
hung³-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴ 哄出去 to coax or drive out.
hung³-hai²-tzŭ³ 哄孩子 to coax a child.
hung³-lung⁴-chü² 哄弄局 a den of rascals.
hung³-p'ien⁴ 哄騙 to cheat, to beguile (mi² huo⁴).
hung³-t'a¹-lai² 哄他來 humbug him into coming.
hung³-t'ang² 哄堂 when all the runners refuse duty.
hung³-tsung³-t'a¹ 哄慫他 to deceive him into doing it.
hung³-yu⁴ 哄誘 to induce, to beguile.
hung³ 水 汞536c238a quicksilver, mercury, cinnabar.

HUNG⁴ 門 鬨536a238b to squabble, to quarrel; to excite, to fight.
hung⁴-jang³ 鬨嚷 uproar, clamour.
hung⁴-k'ai¹-kou³ 鬨開狗 to drive away the dog.
hung⁴ 閧536a238b a street or lane.

HUO¹ 刀 劐539c257b to cut, to reap.
huo¹-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴-liao³ 劐出去了 abandoned, cut his acquaintance.
huo¹-shang⁴ 劐上 to risk, to sacrifice (ch'u¹ shang⁴).
huo¹-shang⁴-ming⁴ 劐上命 risk life.
huo¹-tsui³ 劐嘴 a hare-lip.
huo¹-tzŭ³ 劐子 a sort of plough, a man with hare-lip.
huo¹ 谷 豁541a258b enlarged, liberal; to open, to expand.
huo¹-chieh³ 豁解 to explain.
huo¹-la³-i⁴-shêng¹ 豁喇一聲 a crashing sound.
huo¹-mien³ 豁免 to generously pardon (shê⁴ mien³).
huo¹-ta² 豁達 thorough magnanimity; energy.
huo¹ 禾 穫540a257b to reap.

HUO² 水 活542a258c alive, living; moving, moveable; cheerful.
huo²-chi⁴ 活計 changing plans; work; to work; partner.
huo²-chin⁴-ssŭ³-ch'u¹ 活進死出 he went in alive and came out dead.
huo²-cho¹-huo²-na² 活捉活拿 immediate retribution (hsien⁴ shih⁴ hsien⁴ pao⁴).
huo²-fo² 活佛 a living Buddha.
huo²-hsieh³ 活血 to stimulate the circulation.
huo²-hsien¹ 活鮮 fresh as life, perfectly fresh.
huo²-hsien⁴ 活現 life-like, vivid (hsiang⁴ shêng¹).

huo²-hua⁴	活話	moveable words, i. e., unreliable.
huo²-hai⁴-tung¹-hsi¹	活害東西	an ever present trouble; bothersome child.
huo² jên²	活人	a living person.
huo²-k'ou³-ch'i⁴	活口氣	words which leave the matter open.
huo²-k'ou⁴-êrh²	活扣兒	a running or slip-knot (ko¹ ta²).
huo²-mai²	活埋	to bury alive (hsün⁴ tsang⁴).
huo²-ming⁴	活命	life; to give life (hsing⁴ ming⁴).
huo²-na²	活拿	to take prisoner (ch'in² na²).
huo²-pan³	活板	moveable types.
huo²-p o¹-p'o¹-ti¹	活潑潑的	most lively, active.
huo²-pu⁴-ch'ang⁴	活不長	it will not live long.
huo²-pu⁴-liao³	活不了	it will not live.
huo³-shih⁴-shou⁴-jên²	活世壽人	I give life and old age (a doctor's advertisement).
huo²-shui³	活水	running water (ssŭ³ shui³).
huo²-t'ao⁴	活套	of general application, what will fit anything.
huo² ti¹	活的	alive, living.
huo²-t'o¹-hsiang⁴-t'a¹	活脫像他	striking resemblance to him.
huo²-tung⁴	活動	alive, animate; moveable.
huo²-tzŭ⁴	活字	moveable types; a substantive.
huo²-yen³-êrh²-chien⁴	活眼兒見	vivid, realistic.

HUO³ ㎜ 火	火542c255c	fire, fiery; heat, fever; to burn.
huo³-chang⁴	火杖	a poker (either of wood or iron).
huo³-chi¹	火鷄	the turkey.
huo³-ch'i¹	火漆	sealing-wax.
huo³-ch'i⁴	火氣	choler; fever; caloric.
huo³-chia¹	火家	corpse burners. See *Note* 42.
huo³-chieh²	火結	indigestion (hsin¹ k'ou³ t'êng²).
huo³-chien⁴	火箭	a swift arrow, lighted arrow.
huo³-chih³	火紙	touch-paper.
huo³-ching⁴	火鏡	a burning-glass.
huo³-ch'iu²	火球	same.
huo³-chu³	火燭	fire and candles.
huo³-chung³	火種	tinder.
huo³-ch'ung²-'rh²	火虫兒	glow-worms, fire-flies.
huo³-fên¹	火焚	to set on fire, to burn with fire.
huo³-fu¹	火夫	a cook (ch'u² tzŭ³).
huo³-hsing¹	火星	a spark, sparks; the planet Mars.
huo³-hsing⁴	火性	fiery temper, passionate.
huo³-hua⁴	火化	to transmute by fire.
huo³-jou²-mu⁴	火揉木	to bend wood by the application of fire.
huo³-jung²	火絨	tinder.
huo³-kuan³	火管	flint, tinder, and steel.

huo³-kuan⁴	火罐	a cup used for cupping.
huo³-kuang¹	火光	flames, brightness of fire, candle-light
huo³-kung¹	火攻	to attack with fire ; inflammation
huo³-li⁴	火力	the power of fire.
huo³-liao³-mei²-mao²	火燎眉毛	the fire scorched his eye-brows
huo³-liao³-ti⁴	火燎的	blackened by fire.
huo³-lien²	火鐮	a steel
huo³-lu²	火爐	a fireplace, a furnace.
huo³-lun²-ch'ê¹	火輪車	railway train, or locomotive.
huo³-lun²-ch'uan²	火輪船	steamer.
huo³-miao²	火苗	the flame of a fire.
huo³-pa¹	火把	a torch.
huo³-p'ai²	火牌	an express, sent to arrest a criminal, etc.
huo³-p'ao⁴	火砲	cannon, artillery.
huo³-p'ên²	火盆	chafing dish.
huo³ p'iao⁴	火票	despatch at express speed.
huo³-shang⁴-chia¹-yu²	火上加油	*i. e.*, add fuel to the flames.
huo³-shao¹	火燒	to burn with fire, a kind of bun (*shao¹ ping³*).
huo³-shih²	火食	cooked provisions.
huo³-shih²-hsiang¹-tzŭ³	火食箱子	a hamper for provisions.
huo³-shih²	火石	flints.
huo³-shih²-fên³	火石粉	chalk, lime.
huo³-su²	火速	with the speed of fire.
huo³-ting¹-ch'uang¹	火疔瘡	prickly heat (*fei⁴ tzŭ³*).
huo³-t'ou²-chün¹	火頭軍	a cook.
huo³-t'ui³	火腿	hams.
huo³-tsai¹	火災	the calamity of fire.
huo³-tsang⁴	*火葬	to burn the corpse ; cremation.
huo³-wang⁴	火旺	a hot fire.
huo³-yao²	火窯	a furnace.
huo³-yao⁴	火藥	"the medicine," gunpowder.
huo³-yao⁴-chü²	火藥局	a powder factory.
huo³-yen¹	火烟	tobacco (*nan⁴ yen¹*).
huo³-yen⁴	火燄	flame of fire.
huo³-yu²	火油	kerosene (*mei³ yu²*)
huo³-yü³	火語	"fiery words," passionate language.
huo³ 人	伙542c255c	household furniture.
huo³-chang³	伙長	mates in merchant ships.
huo³-shih²	伙食	living, fare, subsistence.
huo³-shih²-lan²-tzŭ³	伙食籃子	a provision basket.
huo³ 夕	夥542c255b	many, numerous ; a party, a company ; partners.
huo³-chang³	夥長	the senior partner ; a chief mate
huo³-chi⁴	夥計	a partner, assistant, or comrade.

* Note 42.

huo³-ch'ih¹-huo³-p'ien⁴ 夥吃夥騙 to combine in fraud and share proceeds.
huo³-chū¹ 夥居 to live together, as a mess (*t'ung² ts'uan⁴*).
huo³-pan⁴ 夥伴 a partner, a comrade.
huo³ tang³ 夥黨 a cabal, a party.
huo³-tao⁴ 夥盜 a party of robbers.

HUO⁴ 貝 貨544a256c goods, merchandise ; to deal.
huo⁴-chên¹-chia⁴-shih² 貨眞價實 goods genuine, and price fair (a shop placard).
huo⁴-chia⁴ 貨價 price of goods.
huo⁴-huan⁴-huo⁴ 貨換貨 an exchange of commodities.
huo⁴-hui⁴ 貨賄 a bribe, bribes (*hui⁴ lu⁴*).
huo⁴-kao¹ 貨高 fine quality of goods.
huo⁴-lang² 貨郎 a pedlar of women's wares.
huo⁴-lu⁴ 貨賂 to bribe, bribes.
huo⁴-mai⁴ 貨賣 to sell.
huo⁴-mai⁴-shih²-chia¹ 貨賣識家 sell goods to persons you know.
huo⁴-mai⁴-ying¹-shih² 貨賣應時 goods sell according to season.
huo⁴-tan¹ 貨單 an invoice, a bill of sale.
huo⁴-tao⁴-chia⁴-hui² 貨到價回 i. e., a brisk trade.
huo⁴-ti¹ 貨低 bad articles (*êrh⁴ wu² yen²*).
huo⁴-ts'ai² 貨財 goods as chattels.
huo⁴-wu⁴ 貨物 merchandise, goods, wares.
huo⁴-wu¹-tan¹ 貨物單 an invoice, a bill of sale.
huo⁴ 戈 或541a259b uncertain, perhaps, or, either, if. M. 135.
huo⁴-chê² 或者 perhaps, probably.
huo⁴-hao³-huo⁴-tai³ 或好或歹 whether good or bad.
huo⁴ jên² 或人 a certain person (*mou³ jên²*).
huo⁴-shih⁴ 或是 perhaps it is.
huo⁴-ta⁴-huo⁴-hsiao³ 或大或小 whether large or small.
huo⁴-tsao³-huo⁴-wan³ 或早或晚 whether early or late.
huo⁴-wang³-huo⁴-lai² 或往或來 either coming or going.
huo⁴-wei² 或謂 somebody said, one says.
huo⁴-yu³-huo⁴-wu² 或有或無 perhaps there is, perhaps not.
huo⁴-yüeh¹ 或曰 one says.
huo⁴ 心 惑541b259c to doubt, to suspect ; to delude, to misguide.
huo⁴-êrh⁴-huo⁴-san¹ 惑二惑三 undecided.
huo⁴-hsin¹ 惑心 to doubt, to suspect ; doubtful.
huo⁴ lung⁴ 惑弄 to befool.
huo⁴ 犬 獲540a258b to capture, to apprehend ; to obtain.
huo⁴-chu⁴ 獲住 to capture, to apprehend (*shêng¹ ch'in²*).
huo⁴-ên¹ 獲恩 to obtain favour (*mêng² ên¹*).
huo⁴ li⁴ 獲利 to get profit.
huo⁴-shêng⁴ 獲勝 to gain the victory.

huo⁴-tê² 獲得 to obtain.
huo⁴-tsei² 獲賊 to apprehend a thief (*pu³ tsei²*).
huo⁴-tsui⁴ 獲罪 to commit a crime; to sin against.
huo⁴-tsui⁴-yü²-t'ien¹ 獲罪於天 to sin against Heaven.
huo⁴ 示 禍540c256b evil, injury, misery, calamity, misfortune.
huo⁴-fu² 禍福 adversity and prosperity, misery and happiness.
huo⁴-hai⁴ 禍害 injury; to involve in trouble.
huo⁴-huan⁴ 禍患 calamity, misfortune, adversity.
huo⁴-kên¹ 禍根 origin of calamity, etc.
huo⁴-nieh⁴ 禍孽 calamity or misery induced.
huo⁴-pu⁴-tan¹-tê³ 禍不單得 calamities never come singly.
huo⁴-tao⁴-lin⁴-t'ou² 禍到臨頭 [provokes calamity. the calamity ready to fall, i. e., rash speech
huo⁴-ts'ung²-k'ou³-ch'u¹ 禍從口出 calamity comes from the mouth.
huo⁴ 手才 擭544c257b to direct, to point out; to persuade, to seduce.
huo⁴-chiao⁴ 擭較 to compare.
huo⁴-fu²-shou³ 擭覆手 to wave the hand backward and forward.
huo⁴-mien⁴ 擭麪 to prepare flours.
huo⁴ 疒 癨544c257a a kind of colic or cholera.
huo⁴-luan⁴-ping⁴ 癨亂病 cholera morbus.

[on bills, etc.
I¹ 一弌壹 一545c1095c a, one; at once; the whole, the written form
i¹-cha³ 一拃 a span (5 Chinese inches).
i¹-cha³-yen³ 一眨眼 in the twinkling of an eye.
i¹-ch'a²-pan⁴-ts'o⁴ 一差半錯 a mistake, peccadillo.
i¹-chan³-têng¹ 一盞燈 a lamp.
i¹-chan³-yen³ 一展眼 in the twinkling of an eye.
i¹-chang¹-hua⁴ 一張畫 a picture (paper, chair).
i¹-chang¹-ch'uang² 一張床 a bed.
i¹-ch'ang²-kuan¹-ssŭ¹ 一場官司 a law-suit.
i¹-ch'ang¹ pai²-ho 一倡百和 all following one leader.
i¹-ch'ang²-yü³ 一場雨 one rain-fall.
i¹-chao⁴ 一兆 a million.
i¹-chên⁴-fêng¹ 一陣風 a gust of wind (fit of ague).
i¹-ch'êng² 一程 a long time.
i¹-ch'êng⁴ 一秤 one hundred catties.
i¹-ch'êng⁴-chiao⁴ 一乘轎 a sedan chair.
i¹-chi³-chih¹-ssŭ¹ 一己之私 selfishness.
i¹-chi⁴ 一記 twelve years.
i¹-chi⁴ 一及 right up to.
i¹-chi⁴-yao⁴ 一劑藥 a dose of medicine (*i¹ fu⁴ yao⁴*).
i¹-ch'i² 一齊 all at once, all together.
i¹-ch'i³ 一起 of same set or company.
i¹-ch'i³-i¹-lo⁴ 一起一落 rising and falling by turns.

i¹-ch'i⁴-êrh³	一氣兒	in collusion.
i¹-ch'i⁴-kuan⁴-t'ung¹	一氣貫通	one idea pervading all.
i¹-chia¹-i¹-hu⁴	一家一戶	a single family.
i¹-chia⁴-chung¹	一架鐘	a clock (i¹ kua⁴ piao³).
i¹-chia⁴ liang³	一架樑	one beam.
i¹-ch'iang¹-yang²	一羫羊	one carcase of mutton.
i¹-chieh³-tzŭ³	一截子	a piece, a strip.
i¹-ch'ieh⁴	一切	all, the whole of.
i¹-ch'ieh⁴-so³-yu³	一切所有	same (fan² so³ yu³).
i¹-chien¹-wu¹	一間屋	a room. M. 172.
i¹-chien⁴-i¹-shang¹	一件衣裳	a garment.
i¹-chien⁴-wu⁴	一件物	an article, a thing.
i¹-chien⁴-yin²-tzŭ³	一件銀子	a small piece of sycee.
i¹-chien⁴-chih¹-ti⁴	一箭之地	a bow-shot.
i¹-ch'ien¹	一千	a thousand.
i¹-chih¹-pi³	一枝筆	a pencil or pen (i¹ kuan³ pi³).
i¹-chih¹-ch'uan²	一隻船	a ship.
i¹-chih¹-ping¹	一支兵	a body of troops.
i¹-chih²	一直	straight.
i¹-chih²-ti¹	一直的	straight away (chiên³ chih²).
i¹-chih³-wên²-shu¹	一紙文書	a despatch (i¹ chüeh² wên² shu¹).
i¹-chin¹	一斤	a catty (1⅓ pounds English).
i¹-ching¹	一經	as soon as.
i¹-ch'iu¹	一秋	an autumn; one year.
i¹-cho¹-k'o⁴	一桌客	a table of guests.
i¹-cho²	一着	a move, as in chess.
i¹-chou¹	一週	once round, all round; a year.
i¹-chou³-hua⁴	一軸畫	a picture (roll).
i¹-chu¹-shu⁴	一株樹	a tree.
i¹-chu⁴-hsiang¹	一炷香	a stick of incense.
i¹-ch'u²-hsi⁴	一齣戲	a theatrical performance, one play.
i¹-ch'u⁴-fang²-tzŭ³	一處房子	a house.
i¹-ch'uan⁴-chu¹-tzŭ³	一串珠子	a string of pearls.
i¹-ch'uan⁴-ch'ien²	一串錢	a string of cash.
i¹-ch'uan⁴-yüan⁴-tzŭ³	一串院子	one court-yard.
i¹-chuang¹-shih⁴-ch'ing²	一樁事情	an affair.
i¹-ch'uang²-ju⁴-tzŭ³	一床褥子	a mattress.
i¹-ch'uang²-pei⁴-tzŭ³	一牀被子	one bed-coverlet.
i¹-chü³-i¹-tung⁴	一舉一動	in the whole deportment.
i¹ chü³-liang³-tê²	一舉兩得	to kill two birds with one stone.
i¹ chü⁴-hua⁴	一句話	a sentence.
i¹-chüan³-pu⁴	一捲布	a roll of cloth.
i¹-chüan⁴-shu¹	一卷書	a scroll, a book.

i¹-ch'uan²-jên²-tsai⁴	一船人載	a boatload of passengers.
i¹-chüeh²	一角	(North) 25 cents. (South) 10 cents.
i¹-chüeh²-wên²-shu¹	一角文書	one despatch.
i¹-chun³	一準	certain.
i¹-ch'un¹	一春	a spring, a year.
i¹-chung¹-shui³	一盅水	a cup of water.
i¹-chung³	一種	a kind, a same kind.
i¹-ch'ün²	一羣	a flock or herd.
i¹-êrh⁴	一二	a little, a trifle; all.
i¹-fan¹	一番	once.
i¹-fang¹	一方	a whole neighbourhood; ten thousand (in money).
i¹-fang¹-t'u²-shu¹	一方圖書	a map of a place.
i¹-fêng¹-hsin⁴	一封信	a letter.
i¹-fêng¹-la⁴-chu²	一封蠟燭	a package of candles.
i¹-fêng¹-yin²	一封銀	fifty taels.
i¹-fu²	一伏	a decade of days (in summer). See *fu²* *t'ien¹*.
i¹-fu²-ch'ien²	一扶錢	a copper coin; a string of cash.
i¹-fu⁴-chien¹-chih³	一副箋紙	a sheet of note paper.
i¹-fu⁴-huan²-tzŭ³	一幅環子	a pair of ear-rings.
i¹-fu⁴-i¹-chêng¹	一副一正	a deputy and his principal.
i¹-fu⁴-yao⁴	一副藥	one dose of medicine (*i¹ chi⁴ yao⁴*).
i¹-hang²	一行	a class, one class, sort, etc.
i¹-hao⁴-shu¹	一號書	one lesson (assigned).
i¹-hêng⁴-ch'iao²	一橫橋	a bridge.
i¹-ho²-kuan¹-fên³	一盒官粉	one box of white cosmetic.
i¹-ho²-mên²-tzŭ³	一合門子	one door (2-leaved).
i¹-ho²-ts'ao³	一合草	one feed of straw.
i¹-hsi¹-hua⁴	一夕話	a long story, a yarn.
i¹-hsia⁴	一夏	a summer; a year.
i¹-hsia⁴-tzŭ³	一下子	at one time.
i¹-hsiang⁴	一向	hitherto, heretofore, a while past.
i¹-hsiang⁴	一項	one sort or kind.
i¹-hsieh¹	一些	a little of.
i¹-hsien⁴-chih¹-lu⁴	一線之路	the least possible opening or chance
i¹-hsin¹	一心	the whole heart.
i¹-hsin¹-tsai⁴-shang¹	一心在上	intense application to one thing.
i¹-hsin¹-wu²-êrh⁴	一心無二	single minded.
i¹ hsing¹-chih¹-huo³	一星之火	a spark of fire.
i¹-hsing¹-i¹-tien³	一星一點	a very tiny speck.
i¹-hsing⁴	一姓	of the same surname.
i¹-hu²-shui³	一壺水	one potful of water.
i¹-huang³-'rh²	一晃兒	a flash; a moment (*i¹ sha⁴ shih²*).
i¹ hui²	一回	once, a section of a book.

i¹-hui³-érh²	一會兒	a short space of time.
i¹-huo³	一夥	a company, the same company or set.
i¹-i¹	一一	one by one.
i¹-jên³-shên¹	一人深	water deep enough to cover your head.
i¹-jih⁴	一日	a day, one day.
i¹-jih⁴-i¹-chou¹	一日一周	one revolution daily.
i¹-ju⁴-mên²	一入門	once enter the door.
i¹-kai⁴	一概	all, the whole of.
i¹-kan³-ch'iang¹	一桿鎗	a spear, a musket.
i¹-kên¹-wei²-kan¹	一根桅杆	a mast.
i¹-ko⁴	一個	one.
i¹-ko⁴-jên²	一個人	a man, one man.
i¹-ko⁴-pan⁴-ko⁴	一個半個	an occasional one, a few.
i¹-k'o¹-mai⁴-tzŭ³	一科麥子	a tuft of growing wheat.
i¹-k'o¹-shu⁴-mu⁴	一棵樹木	a tree.
i¹-k'o¹-chu³-tzŭ³	一顆珠子	a pearl.
i¹-k'o¹-yin²-tzŭ³	一顆銀子	a piece of sycee
i¹-k'o⁴	一刻	a quarter of an hour.
i¹-k'ou³-ch'i⁴	一口氣	a breach, a fit of anger.
i¹-k'ou³-jên²	一口人	a man.
i¹-k'ou³-kuan¹-ts'ai²	一口棺材	a coffin.
i¹-k'ou³-liang³-shê²	一口兩舌	double-tongued.
i¹-k'ou³-shui³	一口水	a mouthful of water.
i¹-k'ou³-t'ung²-yin¹	一口同音	with unanimous voice (*ho² k'ou³ t'ung² shêng¹*).
i¹-k'ou³-tzŭ³	一口子	a man, a husband.
i¹-ku³-tao⁴	一股道	a road.
i¹-ku³-tsei²	一股賊	a gang of thieves.
i¹-kua⁴-ch'ien²	一掛錢	one complete string of cash.
i¹-kua⁴-ch'uan²-tzŭ³	一掛椽子	a complete set of rafters.
i¹-kua⁴-piao³	一掛表	one watch (*i¹ chia⁴ chung¹*).
i¹-k'uai⁴-érh²	一塊兒	together with.
i¹-k'uai⁴-t'u³	一塊土	a piece of land.
i¹-k'uai⁴-yang²-ch'ien²	一塊洋錢	one dollar (*i¹ yüan²*).
i¹-kuan¹-pan⁴-chih²	一官半職	a petty official.
i¹-kuan³-pi³	一管筆	a pen or pencil.
i¹-k'un³-ts'ung¹	一綑蔥	a bundle of onions.
i¹-kung⁴	一共	all, the whole of, sum total.
i¹-lai²	一來	in the first place, firstly.
i¹-lai²-i¹-wang²	一來一往	coming and going, intercourse.
i¹-lao²-yung³-i⁴	一勞永逸	once toil and everlasting rests.
i¹-lei⁴	一類	the same class.
i¹-li³-lu⁴	一里路	a distance of one *li*.
i¹-li³-ti⁴	一里地	same.

i¹-li⁴	一例	one rule.
i¹-li⁴	一力	with the whole strength.
i¹-li⁴-mi³	一粒米	a grain of rice.
i¹-liang³	一兩	a tael, an ounce.
i¹-liang⁴-ch'ê¹	一輛車	a cart.
i¹-liang⁴-ping¹	一亮兵	500 soldiers.
i¹-lien²	一連	in close succession, together with.
i¹ ling³-hsi²	一領蓆	a mat.
i¹-liu¹-fang²-tzŭ³	一溜房子	a row of houses.
i¹-liu¹-yen¹-tsou³	一溜烟走	to hurriedly depart.
i¹-liu²	一流	the same kind.
i¹-liu³-hsien⁴	一綹線	a skein of thread.
i¹-lou³-yu²	一簍油	a basket of oil.
i¹-lu⁴-huo⁴	一路貨	the same quality of goods.
i¹-lu⁴-p'ing²-an¹	一路平安	may you have a safe journey.
i¹-lu³-huo³	一爐火	one fire (in stove).
i¹-lu⁴-shang⁴	一路上	during the whole journey.
i¹-lü³-t'ou²-fa²	一縷頭髮	a lock of hair.
i¹-lü⁴	一律	the same law or rule.
i¹-man³-to¹-shao³	一滿多少	how many altogether?
i¹-mei²-chih²	一枚指	one finger.
i¹-mên²-ch'in¹-shih⁴	一門親事	a marriage.
i¹-mên²-i¹-hsing⁴	一門一姓	of the same kindred.
i¹-mien⁴	一面	one while; on the one hand.
i¹-mien⁴-chih¹-chiao¹	一面之交	a one-sided acquaintance.
i¹-mien⁴-chih¹-tz'ŭ²	一面之詞	a one-sided story.
i¹-mien⁴-ku³	一面鼓	one drum.
i¹-mo⁴	一磨	once.
i¹-mu²-i¹-yang⁴	一模一樣	the very same.
i¹-mu²-ssŭ¹-yang⁴	一模似樣	same.
i¹-mu³-so³-shêng¹	一母所生	of the same mother
i¹-mu³-t'ung²-pao¹	一母同胞	same.
i¹-mu⁴-liao³-jan²	一目了然	he saw it at a glance.
i¹-nan³	一揇	a span (classifier).
i¹-nan²-i¹-nü³	一男一女	one of each sex.
i¹-nan²-pan⁴-nü³	一男半女	a few in a family
i¹-nien²-ssŭ¹-chi⁴	一年四季	one year of four seasons.
i¹-nien²-tao⁴-t'ou²	一年到頭	the whole year round.
i¹-pa¹	一把	a handful
i¹-pa¹-chang³	一把掌	a cuff (with the hand).
i¹-pa¹-tao¹-tzŭ³	一把刀子	a knife.
i¹ pai³	一百	a hundred.
i¹-p'ai²-ping¹-jên²	一排兵人	one rank of soldiers

i¹-pan¹	一般	alike, the same, of the same sort, etc.
i¹-pan¹-ta⁴	一般大	of the same size.
i¹-pan¹-jên²	一班人	a company of men.
i¹-p'an²-ch'i²	一盤棋	a game of chess.
i¹-p'an²-kun³	一盤滾	a roller.
i¹-p'an²-ts'ai⁴	一盤菜	a dish of food.
i¹-pang¹-ch'uan²	一幫船	a fleet of ships.
i¹-pang¹-chih¹-li⁴	一幫之力	assistance, a lift.
i¹-pao¹-t'ang²	一包糖	a package of sugar.
i¹-pao¹-tsai⁴-nei⁴	一包在內	everything included, no extras.
i¹-pei¹-chiu³	一杯酒	a cup of wine.
i¹-pei⁴-tzŭ³	一輩子	a whole life-time.
i¹-pên³-hsi⁴	一本戲	a day's theatrical performance.
i¹-pên³-shu¹	一本書	a book, a volume.
i¹-pi³-chang⁴	一筆賬	an account.
i¹-pi³-hua⁴	一筆畫	a stroke of the pen.
i¹-pi³-kou¹-hsiao¹	一筆勾消	all cancelled (of a debt).
i¹-p'i³-ma³	一匹馬	a horse.
i¹-p'i³-pu⁴	一疋布	a piece or bale of cloth.
i¹-piao¹-ping¹	一標兵	a body of troops.
i¹-pien¹	一邊	on one side.
i¹-pien⁴	一遍	once.
i¹-p'ien¹	一偏	specially, particularly; inclined to.
i¹-p'ien¹-wên²-chang¹	一篇文章	a piece of composition.
i¹-p'ien⁴-hao³-hsin¹	一片好心	a good heart.
i¹-p'ien⁴-p'o²-hsin¹	一片婆心	same.
i¹-p'in²-ju²-hsi³	一貧如洗	very poor.
i¹-ping⁴	一并	the whole together, all.
i¹-p'o⁴-liang³-pan⁴	一破兩半	torn in halves.
i¹-pu⁴	一步	a step.
i¹-pu⁴-ch'ien²-ch'êng²	一步前程	a step of official honor.
i¹-pu⁴-i¹ pu⁴	一步一步	step by step.
i¹-pu⁴-t'ien²-ti⁴	一步田地	a favorable concurrence.
i¹-pu⁴-yün⁴-ch'i⁴	一步運氣	same.
i¹-pu⁴-shu¹	一部書	a book or work; a category.
i¹-pu¹-ya¹-chung⁴	一不壓衆	one cannot withstand the majority.
i¹-p'u¹-na⁴-hsin¹	一撲納心	to give the whole mind to.
i¹-p'u¹-k'ang⁴	一鋪炕	a stove-bed.
i¹ sha⁴-shih²	一霎時	in a twinkling (*i¹ huang³ 'rh³*).
i¹-shao⁴-jên²-ma³	一哨人馬	a squad of soldiers.
i¹-shan⁴-mo⁴	一扇磨	a millstone.
i¹-shan⁴-mên²	一扇門	the leaf of a door.
i¹-shang⁴-shou³	一上手	at first, at the outset.

i¹-shên¹-i¹-shang¹	一身衣裳	a suit of clothes.
i¹-shên¹-ni³	一身泥	covered with mud.
i¹-shêng¹	一生	all one's life.
i¹-shêng¹-i¹-shih⁴	一生一死	same.
i¹-shih²	一時	inadvertently ; a time ; sometimes.
i¹-shih²-chien¹	一時間	in a moment.
i¹-shih²-chih¹-fên⁴	一時之忿	a moment's wrath.
i¹-shih²	一十	a ten.
i¹-shou³-ch'êng²-kuan³	一手承管	solely responsible for.
i¹-shou³-shih¹	一首詩	a stanza.
i¹-shuang¹-hsieh²	一雙鞋	a pair of shoes (i¹ chih¹ hsieh²).
i¹-shun⁴-pai³-shun⁴	一順百順	very smooth, suitable.
i¹-so³-fang²-tzŭ³	一所房子	a house.
i¹-sui⁴-mai⁴-tzŭ³	一穗麥子	an ear of wheat.
i¹-ssŭ⁴	一似	the same as, resembling.
i¹-ta⁴-hsieh²	一大些	a great deal.
i¹-ta⁴-pa³	一大把	a big handful.
i¹-tai⁴-yen¹	一袋烟	a pipe of tobacco.
i¹-tai⁴	一帶	all along, the whole row, etc.
i¹-tai⁴-ti⁴-fang¹	一帶地方	a neighbourhood.
i¹-t'ai²-hsi⁴	一臺戲	a theatrical performance on *one* staging
i¹-t'ai²-shih²-ho²	一擡食盒	one set of trays for presents.
i¹-tan⁴	一旦	some morning ; suddenly.
i¹-tan⁴-shui³	一擔水	2 pails of water.
i¹-t'an³-chiu³	一罈酒	one jar of wine.
i¹ t'ang³	一趟	a time, a turn (or 遍).
i¹-tao¹-chih³	一刀紙	one quire of paper.
i¹-tao⁴-ch'iao²	一道橋	one bridge.
i²-tao⁴-chieh¹	一道街	a street.
i²-tao⁴-fêng⁴	一道縫	a crack, a rent.
i¹-tao⁴-tien⁴-kuang¹	一道電光	a flash of lightning.
i¹-tao⁴-wên⁴	一道璺	a crack in crockery.
i¹-t'ao⁴-hua⁴	一套話	a long story, uninterrupted talk.
i¹-t'ao⁴-shu¹	一套書	volumes of books in one wrapper.
i¹-ti¹-shui²	一滴水	a drop of water.
i¹-ti³-i¹-hui²	一抵一回	turn about.
i¹-ti⁴-i¹-t'ien¹	一遞一天	day about.
i¹-t'i³	一體	one body.
i¹-tiao⁴	一調	a tune.
i¹-t'iao²-kou³	一條狗	a dog (i¹ chih¹ kou³).
i¹-t'iao²-k'u⁴-tzŭ³	一條褲子	a *pair* of trowsers (as we say).
i¹-t'iao²-lu⁴	一條路	a road, a way.
i¹-t'iao²-pan³-têng⁴	一條板櫈	one stool.

i¹-t'ieh¹-kao¹-yao⁴	一貼膏藥	a sheet or piece of sticking plaster..
i¹-t'ien¹	一天	a day, one day.
i¹ t'ien¹-tao⁴-wan³	一天到晚	the whole day long.
i¹-tien³-i¹-tao⁴	一顛一倒	lengthwise and crosswise.
i¹-tien³-chung¹	一點鐘	one o'clock (i hsia⁴ chung¹).
i¹-tien³-'rh²	一點兒	a little, a drop (of water).
i¹-tien³-pu⁴-t'so⁴	一點不錯	exactly right.
i¹-ting¹-tien³-'rh²	一丁點兒	little bit of a—, tiny.
i¹-ting³-mao⁴-tzŭ³	一頂帽子	a cap or hat (sedan chair).
i¹-ting⁴	一定	positively, assuredly, certain.
i¹-ting⁴-chih¹-kuei¹	一定之規	a fixed rule.
i¹-ting⁴-yin²-tzŭ³	一錠銀子	an ingot of silver.
i¹-t ing¹-chiu⁴-ch'ü⁴	一聽就去	go immediately on being called.
i¹-to³-hua¹	一朵花	a flower.
i¹-to³-ch iang²	一垛牆	a wall.
i¹ t o³	一度	length of both arms extended.
i¹-t'ou²-lü²	一頭驢	a donkey.
i¹-tsao¹	一遭	a turn, a time.
i¹-tsao³-tsou³	一早走	to start off early.
i¹-tsao³-i¹-wan³	一早一晚	either in the morning or the evening.
i¹-tsê²	一則	in the first place (i¹ lai²)
i¹-ts'êng²	一層	story by story, step by step.
i¹-ts'êng²-yüan⁴	一層院	a courtyard.
i¹-tso⁴-miao⁴	一座廟	a temple.
i¹-tso⁴-t'a³	一座塔	a pagoda.
i¹-ts'o⁴-êrh⁴-wu⁴	一錯二悞	wrongly.
i¹-tui⁴	一堆	along with.
i¹-tui¹-t'u³	一堆土	a heap of dirt.
i¹-tsun¹-fo²	一尊佛	an image of Buddha.
i¹ tsun¹-p'ao⁴	一尊礮	a cannon.
i¹-tsun¹-p'ing²	一尊瓶	a large vase
i¹-tsun¹-p'u²-sa¹	一尊菩薩	one idol.
i¹-tsung¹	一宗	one class or tribe ; a lot, a deal.
i¹-tsung³	一總	all, the whole of.
i¹-tu¹-lu¹	一嘟嚕	a bunch, e.g., of fruit.
i¹ tu⁴-tzŭ³-ch'i⁴	一肚子氣	a fit of anger.
i¹-tuan¹-shih¹	一端事	an affair.
i¹-t'uan²-ho²-ch'i⁴	一團和氣	uniformly agreeable.
i¹-t uan²-huo³	一團火	a bit or ball of fire.
i¹-tui¹-t'u³	一堆土	a heap of earth.
i¹-tui⁴	一對	a pair.
i¹-tui¹-yen⁴	一對雁	a brace of wild geese.
i¹-tun⁴-fan⁴	一頓飯	a meal (a beating).

i¹-tung¹	一冬	a winter ; a year.
i¹-t'ung¹-ku³	一通鼓	one roll of the drum.
i¹-t'ung²	一同	together with.
i¹-t'ung³	一統	the whole, all.
i¹-t'ung³-pei¹	一統碑	a stone tablet.
i¹-t'ung³-yu²	一桶油	one cask of oil.
i¹-tz'ŭ⁴	一次	once (tsao¹, i¹ pien⁴).
i¹-wan³-fan⁴	一碗飯	a bowl of rice.
i¹-wan⁴	一萬	a myriad, ten thousand.
i¹-wei³-yü²	一尾魚	a fish (i t'iao³ yü²).
i¹-wei⁴-k'o⁴	一位客	a guest, a visitor.
i¹-wei⁴-ti¹	一味的	simply, one single purpose, always.
i¹-wei⁴-yao⁴	一味藥	one ingredient (drugs).
i¹-wên²-ch'ien²	一文錢	a cash (fên¹ wên² ch'ien²).
i¹-wo⁴	一握	a handful.
i¹-wu²-k'o³-ch'ü³	一無可取	nothing good in him.
i¹-wu²-so³-tê²	一無所得	nothing to get.
i¹-wu³-i¹-shih²	一五一十	the whole state of the case.
i¹-yang⁴	一樣	the same, like.
i¹-yao¹-ch'ün²	一腰裙	one apron.
i¹-yeh⁴	一夜	one night, the whole night.
i¹-yeh⁴-shu¹	一頁書	one page of a book.
i¹-yen³-nan³-chin⁴	一言難盡	it's a long story.
i¹-yen³-wei²-ting⁴	一言爲定	fixed by a word.
i¹-yen³-ching³	一眼井	a well.
i¹-ying¹-chü¹-ch'üan²	一應俱全	complete in every line (signboard).
i¹-yüan²	一員	an official (kuan¹).
i¹-yüan²	一元	a dollar (i¹ k'uai⁴ yang² ch'ien²).
i¹-yüek⁴	一月	a month.
i¹-yüeh⁴-i¹-yüan²	一月一圓	one month of the moon.
i¹ 西医	醫551a272a	to heal, to cure, to treat ; a doctor.
i¹-chia¹	醫家	medical practitioners (tai⁴ fu¹).
i¹-chih⁴	醫治	to heal, to cure (t'iao² chih⁴, liao⁴ chih⁴).
i¹-chih⁴-ping⁴	醫治病	to cure sickness.
i¹-chih⁴-pu⁴-hsiao⁴	醫治不效	the treatment is not successful.
i¹-chin¹	醫金	doctor's fees (ma³ ch'ien²).
i¹-fa²	醫法	the art of healing.
i¹-mên²	醫門	the medical profession ; medical practitioners.
i¹-ping⁴-yüan⁴	醫病院	a hospital (yang² ping⁴ yüan⁴).
i¹-p'o²-tzŭ³	醫婆子	female doctors (quacks who cure by charms, etc.).
i¹-pu⁴-lai²	醫不來	incurable.
i¹-shêng¹	醫生	a doctor, a physician (tai⁴ fu¹).
i¹-shih¹	醫師	same.

i¹-shih⁴		醫事	the business of healing.
i¹-shih⁴		醫士	a doctor of medicine.
i¹-tao⁴		醫道	the system of medicines.
i¹-tê²-lai²		醫得來	able to cure.
i¹-t'iao²		醫調	to heal, to cure (ch'üan² yü⁴).
i¹	衣	衣551c270a	clothes; a cover, cloak, case, shell or skin.
i¹-chia⁴		衣架	a clothes rack or horse.
i¹-chin¹		衣襟	clothing.
i¹-ch'in²-kuan¹-kuo³		衣衾棺槨	expensive shroud and coffin.
i¹-ching⁴		衣鏡	a dressing-room mirror (ch'uan¹ i¹ ching⁴).
i¹-ch'u²		衣厨	a clothes-press.
i¹-fu²		衣服	clothes (i¹ shang¹).
i¹-hsiang¹		衣箱	a clothes-chest.
i¹-hsien⁴		衣線	thread.
i¹-kuan¹		衣冠	"clothes and cap," full dressed.
i¹-kuan¹-ch'i²-ch'u³		衣冠齊楚	properly dressed.
i¹-kuan¹-ch'in²-shou⁴		衣冠禽獸	a beast in clothes, a brutish man.
i¹-kuan¹-chung¹-jên²		衣冠中人	a well dressed, or respectable person.
i¹-mao⁴		衣帽	"clothes and cap," full dressed, clothing.
i¹-pu⁴-chê¹-t'i³		衣不遮體	clothes insufficient to cover body.
i¹-p'u⁴		衣鋪	a clothier's shop (ku¹ i¹ p'u⁴).
i¹-shan¹		衣衫	a single coat, clothing.
i¹-shang¹		衣裳	clothes.
i¹-shih²		衣食	food and clothes, a livelihood.
i¹	人	依552c271a	to rely on, to trust to; as, according to(see 倚, i³).
i¹-cho²		依着	relying on, trusting to; leaning against.
i¹-chiu⁴		依舊	as before, as of old; formerly.
i¹-hsü⁴		依序	according to rank or seniority (hsü⁴ ch'ih²).
i¹-i³		依倚	to depend upon, to rely on.
i¹-i³-pu⁴-shê³		依依不捨	to cling to, unable to part from.
i¹-jan²		依然	as before, as of old; formerly.
i¹-jên²-tso⁴-huo²		依人作活	to depend on other people for a livelihood.
i¹-lai⁴		依賴	to depend on, reliance on.
i¹-li³-êrh²-hsing²		依禮而行	to act according to right or propriety.
i¹-lü⁴		依律	according to law.
i¹-lüan⁴		依戀	fondly attached to home, friends, etc.
i¹-pu⁴-i¹		依不依	will you permit it or not (chun³ pu⁴ chun³).
i¹-shih²		依實	polite for "to eat heartily."
i¹-sui²		依隨	to follow, to acquiesce.
i¹-tao⁴		依道	according to reason, reasonable.
i¹-ts'ung²		依從	to comply, to consent; to obey.
i¹-yün³		依允	to comply, to consent, to allow.
i¹	人	伊545a271b	he, she, it, they, that person or thing.

i¹-li³		伊犂	I-li, province of Chinese Turkestan. W. I. 215.
i¹-nien²		伊年	that year.
i¹-têng³		伊等	they, them, those.
i¹	手扌	揖553b1097a	to fold the hands and bow; to yield (tso⁴ i¹).
i¹-jang⁴		揖讓	to yield.
i¹-kung³		揖拱	to fold the hands and bow.
i¹	羽	翳551c271c	a film or skin over the eye; to cover, to hide.
i¹-mao²		翳毛	the eyelashes (yen³ chieh¹ mao²).
i¹	衣衤	裔553b284a	descendants, posterity (miao² i¹). [No 5. (chia³).
i¹	乙	乙545b1096b	second of the Ten Stems; "So and So." Radical
I²	辵辶	遺558a277c	to leave, to bequeath; a will, a bequest; to lose.
i²-ai⁴		遺愛	bequeathed affection.
i²-ch'i⁴		遺棄	to abandon, to give up; forsaken, abandoned.
i²-ching¹		遺精	involuntary emission of semen.
i²-chu³		遺囑	commands left by a dying person.
i²-ch'uan²		遺傳	tradition, fable.
i²-ch'üeh⁴-pu⁴-shao³		遺卻不少	many omissions.
i²-hsia⁴		遺下	to bequeath, bequeathed.
i²-hsia⁴-hou⁴-huan⁴		遺下後患	to bequeath trouble.
i²-hsün⁴		遺訓	dying instructions.
i²-i²		遺遺	leisurely, easy; self-satisfied.
i²-lei⁴		遺類	posterity. [tsu³ ch'uan²).
i²-liu²-chih⁴-chin¹		遺留至今	handed down to the present day (ch'uan² hsia⁴,
i²-lou⁴		遺漏	to leave out, to omit.
i²-ming⁴		遺命	dying commands, a will (chu³ shu¹).
i²-niao⁴		遺尿	involuntary discharge of urine.
i²-nien⁴		遺念	a keepsake.
i²-shih¹		遺失	loss; to lose, to mislay, overlooked.
i²-shu¹		遺書	a will.
i²-t'i³		遺體	to inherit; the body bequeathed by parents.
i²-wang⁴		遺忘	forgotten; to neglect.
i²-yen²		遺言	dying commands.
i²-yü²		遺餘	superfluity, superabundance.
i²	女	姨554b277b	a wife or mother's sisters, an aunt.
i²-êrh²		姨兒	maternal aunt (unmarried).
i²-fu¹		姨夫	a wife's sister's husband.
i²-ma¹-chieh³-mei⁴		姨媽姐妹	mother's sisters, aunt.
i²-mu³		姨母	same.
i²-niang²		姨娘	same.
i²-p'o²		姨婆	a husband's mother's sisters.
i²-tzŭ³		姨子	a wife's sisters.
i²	禾迻	移555c274a	to remove, to change, to alter; to forward to.

i²-ch'ien¹		移遷	to remove.
i²-chū¹		移居	to remove one's place of residence.
i²-hsi²		移徙	removed ; to remove.
i²-hua¹-chieh¹-mu⁴		移花接木	to graft a flower upon a tree.
i²-ping⁴		移病	to communicate an infection ; to cure sickness.
i²-shu¹		移書	to transmit a letter. [jan² ping⁴).
i²-tzŭ¹		移咨	to send an official document to an equal.
i²	人	儀559c276b	a rite, a ceremony, a rule, a pattern ; correct.
i²-chieh²		*儀節	a master of ceremonies (li³ shêng¹). [officials.
i²-chu⁴		儀注	rules to govern meetings of civil and military
i²-jung²		儀容	correct manners, deportment ; forms, ceremo-
i²-li³		儀禮	rites, ceremonies, observances. [nies.
i²-mên²		儀門	one of the yamên doors.
i²-wên²		儀文	external deportment.
i²-piao³-fei¹-fan²		儀表非凡	uncommonly fine looking.
i²	皿	益564a1092a	to increase, to benefit, benefit, advantage.
i¹-chia¹		益加	to increase, more and more.
i⁴-chih⁴-hui⁴		益智會	old name of Educational Association.
i⁴-chin⁴		益進	to advance, to improve (chang³ chin⁴).
i²-ch'u⁴		益處	benefit, advantage (hao³ ch'u⁴).
i²-fa		益發	all the more.
i²-shên²		益甚	in a very high degree.
i²-to¹		益多	abundant ; more and more.
i²	疋	疑556b275a	to doubt ; to guess, to suppose ; doubt, suspicion.
i²-an⁴		疑案	a disputed case.
i²-hsin¹		疑心	to doubt, to suspect ; suspicious.
i²-hsin¹-fêng¹		疑心瘋	hypochondria.
i²-hu²		疑狐	to doubt, to suspect.
i²-huo⁴		疑惑	to doubt, to suspect ; undecided.
i²-ping⁴		疑病	disease of doubt, suspicious.
i²	心忄	怡555a275c	to please ; pleasure, joy, harmonious.
i²-ho²		怡和	cordial, cordiality.
i²-ho²-yang²-hang²		怡和洋行	Jardine, Matheson and Co.
i²-sê⁴		怡色	a pleasing countenance.
i²-yüeh⁴		怡悅	delighted.
i²	貝	貽555b275b	to leave or be left to, to bequeath.
i²-i²		貽遺	to give, to transfer, to hand down, to bequeath.
i²	走辶	逸569a1097b	ease, leisure, idle ; to lose ; to abscond ; to set
i²-ch'iu²		逸囚	to liberate prisoners. [free.
i²-min²		逸民	retired and unemployed people ; lazy persons.
i²	宀宜	宜547c273a	fit, right, proper, ought ; business, an affair.
i²-jan²		宜然	suitable, proper, fitting, becoming.
i²-jên²		宜人	title of wives of officers of the 5th rank.

* Note 55.

i²	大	夷554a276c	distant, barbarian, foreigner.
i²-jên²		夷人	a foreigner; a barbarian (fan¹ pang¹).
i²-ti²		夷狄	same.
i²	言	誼548a281a	a friend, a disinterested friend; virtue, goodness.
i²-yu³		誼友	a disinterested friend.
i² (tzŭ)	肉月脂	胰554c276a	soap (fei² tsao⁴).
i²-chih¹		胰脂	same.
i²	貝	貤558c274c	to transfer rank to one's father or ancestors.
i²-fêng¹		貤封	same.
i²	人	佾569a1097c	a row of dancers in Chou dynasty.
i²-shêng¹		佾生	a B.A. in merit, though not admitted.
i²	辵辶 逃	迤559a274c	the side, to extend towards.
i²	人	佚568c1097b	peaceful, ease, rest, retirement.
i²	言	詒569b284b	to go to, to arrive at, to, at.
I³	人曰	以561a278a	to use; the cause; towards. M. 424.
i³-chi²		以及	together with, and also.
i³-ch'i¹		以期	in order that, to the end that, in hope of, etc.
i³-ch'iang²-ya⁴-jo⁴		以强壓弱	to use strength to oppress the weak.
i³-ch'ien²		以前	before, in front of.
i³-chih²-pao⁴-yüan⁴		以直報怨	to reward hatred with justice (Confucius).
i³-chih⁴		以致	and cause, so that, etc.
i³-chih⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³		以致如此	and so brought things to this pass.
i³-ch'ing¹-ch'ien⁴-k'uan³		以清欠款	in order to clear off indebtedness.
i³-hou⁴		以後	after, behind.
i³-hsien¹		以先	before, previous.
i³-hsin⁴-hsiang¹-chiao¹		以信相交	to be sincere in friendship.
i³-i⁴-wei²-li⁴		以義爲利	to regard righteousness as profit.
i⁴-nei⁴		以內	inside of, within.
i³-shan⁴-shêng¹-o⁴		以善勝惡	to overcome evil with good.
i³-shang⁴		以上	above, on the top.
i³-shih⁴		以勢	by power or influence.
i³-tao¹		以刀	with a knife.
i³-tao¹-sha¹-jên²		以刀殺人	to kill a person with a knife.
i³-tao⁴-hua⁴-jên²		以道化人	to civilize by doctrine.
i³-tê²-pao⁴-yüan⁴		以德報怨	to return good for evil.
i³-ting⁴-tz'ŭ³-an⁴		以定此案	in order to close this case (law).
i³-wai⁴		以外	to except; beyond.
i³-wei²		以爲	in order that; to the end that; to esteem as.
i³-yen²-hsiang¹-ch'üan⁴		以言相勸	to mutually exhort.
i³	己	已562a278c	finished, ended, done, past; to decline.
i³-ch'êng²		已成	already completed.
i³-ching¹		已經	already. M. 17, 461.

i³-ching¹-wan²-liao³		已經完了	already finished.
i³-chiu³		已久	of long standing, for a long time.
i³-kuo⁴-liao³		已過了	already past.
i³-man³		已滿	already full, already expired.
i³-pi⁴		已畢	finished.
i³-ting⁴		已定	already decided.
i³-shên²		已甚	very excessive.
i³-tso⁴		已做	already done.
i³-wang³		已往	already past.
i³	手扌	擬556c280a	to decide. See *ni³*.
i³-i⁴		擬議	to propose for deliberation, submit to Emperor.
i³-ting⁴		擬定	to form a judgment, to decide.
i³-tsui⁴		擬罪	to sentence (ting⁴ tsui⁴).
i³-tu⁴		擬度	to estimate (tu⁴ liang⁴).
i³	人	倚548a279a	to lean against, to depend upon.
i³-chang⁴		倚仗	to depend upon, to lean against, reliance on.
i³-cho¹		倚桌	a low table on a divan (k'ang⁴ cho¹).
i³-ch'iang²-ya⁴-jo⁴		倚强壓弱	to rely on strength to oppress the weak.
i³-i¹		倚依	to depend on.
i³-k'ao⁴		倚靠	same.
i³-kuan¹-chang⁴-shih⁴		倚官仗勢	relying on official influence (chang⁴ shih⁴ li⁴).
i³-lai⁴		倚賴	to depend upon, to lean against.
i³-lan²-kan¹		倚欄杆	leaning on a balustrade.
i³-mên²		倚門	to lean against a door.
i³-p'ang²		倚傍	to lean or recline against; to draw near.
i³-shih⁴		倚勢	to depend on power or influence.
i³-shih⁴-li⁴		倚勢力	same.
i³-shih⁴		倚恃	to depend upon, reliance on, dependence upon.
i³-wo³-k'an⁴-lai²		倚我看來	in my estimation (chü⁴ tz'ü³ k'an⁴ lai²).
i³	虫	蟻560b279c	the ant (ma³ i³).
i³-ch'iu¹		蟻巨	an ant-hill.
i³-ch'ung²		蟻虫	the ant.
i³-hsing²-hsiang¹		蟻行鄉	a ball or colony of ants.
i³-wo¹		蟻窩	ant-hill.
i³-yang²		蟻羊	an ant.
i³ (tzŭ)	木	椅548b279b	a chair
i³-k'ao⁴-tzŭ³		椅靠子	the back of a chair.
i³-p'i¹		椅披	a piece of red cloth hung over a chair.
i³-ta¹		椅搭	same.
i³-tien⁴-tzŭ³		椅墊子	a chair cushion (tso⁴ ju⁴).
i³ (tzŭ)	尸	尾1243b1051a	the tail, the end. See *wei³*.
i³-pa¹		尾巴	same.
i³	矢	矣563a279a	final particle; affirmation.

I⁴ 羊义	義559a280b		good, proper, disinterested, righteous; justice.
i⁴-chên⁴	義賑		government relief to the poor (*fang⁴ chên⁴*).
i⁴-ch'i⁴	義氣		heroism, patriotism, chivalry.
i⁴-chieh²	義節		right rule of conduct, etiquette.
i⁴-ching³	義井		a public well.
i⁴-chung³	義塚		a public graveyard, a potter's field.
i⁴-chung⁴-ju²-shan¹	義重如山		his rectitude is as firm as a mountain.
i⁴-êrh²	義兒		an adopted son.
i⁴-fu¹	義夫		a man of high principles (*lieh⁴ shih⁴*).
i⁴-fu⁴	義父		an adopted father (*kan¹ tieh¹*).
i⁴-fu⁴	義婦		a virtuous wife.
i⁴-ho²	義和		friendly, harmonious.
i⁴-hsia²	義俠		chivalrous, disinterested, quixotic.
i⁴-hsüeh²	義學		a free or public school.
i⁴.i⁴	義意		the meaning of anything; good-hearted.
i⁴-jên²	義人		a righteous man.
i⁴-kang⁴	義杠		a funeral association.
i⁴-li³	義理		proper, correct.
i⁴-nü³	義女		adopted daughter, a slave-girl.
i⁴-ping¹	義兵		volunteer troops (*hsiang¹ yung³*).
i⁴-shih⁴	義士		an eminent scholar or soldier, a knight-errant.
i⁴-tê²	義德		righteous, good, virtuous.
i⁴-ti⁴	義地		a public cemetery.
i⁴-t'ien²	義田		land tilled for benefit of poor.
i⁴-ts'ang¹	義倉		a public granary.
i⁴-tu⁴	義渡		a public free ferry (*pai³ tu⁴*).
i⁴-tzŭ³	義子		an adopted son (*kuo⁴ chi⁴*).
i⁴-wai⁴-chih¹-ts'ai²	義外之財		unrighteous wealth.
i⁴ 言	議560b280c		to discuss, to consult, to deliberate, to plan.
i⁴-chêng⁴-chü²	議政局		(French) Chamber of Deputies.
i⁴-chêng⁴-wang²	議政王		a Prince Regent.
i⁴-ch'u¹-chang¹-ch'êng⁴	議出章程		regulations the result of discussion.
i⁴-ch'u⁴	議處		to consult and decide on penalty (the Boards).
i⁴-hsü⁴	議恤		consider what honors should be bestowed.
i⁴-lun⁴	議論		to debate, to discuss, to consult (*shang¹ i⁴*).
i⁴-lun⁴-fên¹-fên¹	議論紛紛		many different views.
i⁴-lun⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴	議論不到		cannot be discussed.
i⁴-ming²	議明		to agree on.
i⁴-shih⁴-t'ing¹	議事廳		a senate, a ministry.
i⁴-tan¹	議單		a written agreement.
i⁴-ting⁴	議定		to deliberate and determine.
i⁴-tsê²	議擇		to choose, to select.
i⁴-tsou⁴	議奏		to deliberate and report to the Throne.

i⁴-yüan⁴	議院	parliament.
i⁴ 心	意549a282c	meaning, purpose, motive, intention, ideas, etc.
i⁴-chien⁴	意見	an idea, an opinion.
i⁴-chien⁴-pu⁴-ho²	意見不合	opinions differing.
i⁴-hsiang³	意想	to think.
i⁴-hsiang⁴	意向	intention, end in view.
i⁴-hui⁴	意會	to conceive mentally, to imagine.
i⁴-i⁴-ssŭ¹-ssŭ¹	意意思思	undecided, irresolute (êrh⁴ êrh⁴ hu¹ hu¹).
i⁴-liao³-pu⁴-tao⁴	意料不到	cannot be conjectured.
i⁴-ma³	意馬	ardour, zeal, enthusiasm.
i⁴-man³ hsin¹-tsu³	意滿心足	satisfied.
i⁴-ssŭ¹	意思	thoughts, intentions, will, meaning.
i⁴-t'ai⁴	意態	exhibition of thought, ideas, reflections.
i⁴-ts'un²	意存	on purpose, intentionally; wishes, desires.
i⁴-wai⁴	意外	beyond what one thought of, unexpected.
i⁴-wai⁴-chih¹-hsiang³	意外之想	unthought of idea (hsiang³ pu⁴ tao⁴).
i⁴-yüan⁴	意願	a wish, a desire.
i⁴ 心	憶550a1093a	to think, to consider, to reflect, to remember.
i⁴-chi⁴	憶記	to recollect (chi⁴ nien⁴).
i⁴-hsi²	憶昔	to remember old times.
i⁴-huai²	憶懷	to bear in mind.
i⁴-nien⁴	憶念	to reflect, to consider, to bear in mind.
i⁴-ssŭ¹	憶思	same.
i⁴ 田	異566a281c	different from, separated; strange, odd, unusual.
i⁴-ch'ang²	異常	strange, unusual, out of the common.
i⁴-chao⁴	異兆	a strange omen.
i⁴-chi⁴-ch'i²-shih⁴	異蹟奇事	miracles and strange events.
i⁴-ch'i²	異奇	to be surprised at; strange (ch'a⁴ i⁴).
i⁴-hsiang¹	異鄉	a different village.
i⁴-shiang⁴-p'u²-pi²	異香撲鼻	a peculiar incense strikes the nose.
i⁴-hsiang⁴	異象	different, a vision.
i⁴-hsin¹	異心	estranged minds, hearts not well affected.
i⁴ hsing⁴	異姓	a different surname.
i⁴-hsing⁴-t'ung²-chü¹	異姓同居	of different surname, though living together.
i⁴-jên²	異人	strangers; magicians.
i⁴-nêng²	異能	uncommon abilities.
i⁴-pang¹	異邦	a foreign country (fan¹ pang¹).
i⁴-ts'ao³-ch'i²-hua¹	異草奇花	rare plants and flowers.
i⁴-tuan¹	異端	depraved, opposed to principle; heresy.
i⁴-wei²	異違	to oppose.
i⁴-yang⁴	異樣	of a different sort.
i⁴-yen²-i⁴-fu²	異言異服	strange language and strange clothes
i⁴-yü²	異域	another place; a foreign country.

i⁴ 艸艹藝藝秋藝		藝	567b283b	profession, business, trade, art, science ; ability.
i⁴-*ching*¹		藝精		ability, clever, scientific.
i⁴-*nêng*²		藝能		talent, ability, skill.
i⁴-*pu*⁴-*ya*¹-*shên*¹		藝不壓身		equal to the task.
i⁴-*yeh*⁴		藝業		talent, skill.
i⁴	彳	役	567c1095b	to send on service ; inferior employés (ya² i⁴).
i⁴-*ch'ai*¹		役差		to send on government service (ch'ai¹ i⁴).
i⁴-*fu*¹		役夫		inferior employés.
i⁴-*jên*²		役人		same.
i⁴-*shih*²		役使		to send on messages (ch'ai¹ shih³).
i⁴	手扌	抑	568c1093a	to oppress ; perhaps, either, whether, or, if.
i⁴-*huo*⁴		抑或		or, whether, perhaps, if.
i⁴-*huo*⁴-*ju*²-*tz'ŭ*³		抑或如此		or perhaps thus.
i⁴-*lê*⁴		抑勒		to control, to restrain
i⁴-*sun*³		抑損		to injure, to oppress, to repress.
i⁴	亠	亦	553c1093b	also, moreover, likewise, besides (yeh³).
i⁴-*hao*³		亦好		also good.
i⁴-*jan*²		亦然		also, moreover, likewise, besides.
i⁴-*k'o*³-*i*³		亦可矣		also do, also right.
i⁴-*shuo*¹		亦說		likewise said.
i⁴	言	譯	565a1094b	to translate ; a translator, an interpreter.
i⁴-*chiang*³		譯講		to translate, to explain the meaning.
i⁴-*i*⁴		譯義		to translate the meaning ; the translated meaning.
i⁴-*kuan*¹		譯官		an official interpreter (fan¹ i⁴ kuan¹).
i⁴-*yin*¹		譯音		to translate the sound.
i⁴-*shu*¹		譯書		translate books.
i⁴	馬	驛	565a1094b	post ; to post ; government couriers.
i⁴-*chan*⁴		驛站		post stations (yu² chêng⁴ chü³).
i⁴-*kuan*³		驛館		a post-house.
i⁴-*ma*³		驛馬		post-horses.
i⁴	隶	肄	569b284c	practised in, versed in, well acquainted with.
i⁴-*hsi*²		肄習		to render familiar (hsi² kuan⁴).
i⁴-*lao*²		肄勞		to labour (lao² k'u³).
i⁴-*yeh*⁴		肄業		to study a profession.
i⁴	日	易	565a281b	alteration, change, to exchange, easy.
i⁴-*ching*¹		易經		Book of Changes. W. I. 627.
i⁴-*hsin*⁴		易信		easy of belief, credulous (êrh³ to³ jüan³).
i⁴	糸	繹	564c1094b	the utmost ; unceasingly, uninterruptedly.
i⁴-*ch'iung*²		繹窮		to exhaust.
i⁴	大	奕	553c1093b	a long time, of long continuance ; to play.
i⁴-*ch'i*²		奕棋		to play chess (hsia⁴ ch'i²).
i⁴	羽	翼	566c1093c	wing, the flanks ; to assist.
i⁴-*chang*³		翼長		a colonel (ts'an¹ chiang⁴).

i⁴-ch'ih³		翼翅	wings (ch'ih⁴ pang³).
i⁴	人	億550a1093c	100,000; an indefinite number.
i⁴-chao⁴		億兆	100,000,000,000; the million, the people.
i⁴-wan⁴ wan⁴		億萬萬	numberless.
i⁴	疒	疫568a1095c	an epidemic, plague, pestilence.
i⁴-ch'i⁴		疫氣	a pestilential vapour.
i⁴-ping⁴		疫病	an epidemic (wên¹ i⁴).
i⁴	弋	弋547a1094c	an arrow, a dart; to shoot.
i⁴-ch'ü³		弋取	to take hold of.
i⁴-huo⁴		弋獲	to lay hold of at once.
i¹	邑	邑563b1096c	a town, a city.
i⁴-hsien⁴		邑縣	a district city.
i⁴ jên²		邑人	citizens.
i⁴-tsai³		邑宰	a ruler of a city, a magistrate.
i⁴	糸	縊564b284b	to strangle, to hang one's self.
i¹ sha³		縊死	to hang one's self (shang³ tiao⁴).
JAN²	火 灬	然570a285a	yes, really, truly, naturally; done; is, am.
jan²-êrh³		然而	but, nevertheless. M. 257.
jan²-fou³		然否	whether so or not; uncertain; is it so or not?
jan²-hou⁴		然後	then, afterwards.
jan²-tsê²		然則	consequently, just the same.
jan²-yeh³		然也	it is so.
jan²	火	燃570b285b	to light, to burn, to kindle (tien³ têng¹).
jan²-huo³		燃火	to light a fire (shêng¹ huo³).
jan²-mei²-chih¹-chi³		燃眉之急	in utmost need (fig.)
jan²-têng¹-fo²		燃燈佛	one of the Buddhas.
jan²	髟	髯570c285b	the beard, the hair of the face.
jan²-hsü¹		髯鬚	beard and moustache (hu² hsü¹).
jan²-wêng¹		髯翁	an old man.
JAN³	木	染570c286b	to dye, to stain, to affect, to infect, to pollute.
jan³-ch'ên²		染塵	worldly (hung² ch'ên²).
jan³-fang¹		染坊	a dye-shop.
jan³-huang²-ch'üan²		染黃泉	"dyed in the yellow spring," dead.
jan³-huang²-sha¹		染黃沙	dead.
jan³-i¹-jan³		染一染	to give a thing a dye.
jan³-i¹-shang¹		染衣裳	to dye clothes; soiled or dyed clothes.
jan³ ping⁴		染病	to affect with disease (chan¹ jan³).
jan³-pu⁴		染布	to dye clothes.
jan³-pu⁴-chiang⁴		染布匠	a dyer.
jan³-tien⁴		染店	dye-shop.
jan³-wu¹		染污	to pollute (wu¹ hui⁴).

JANG³ 手才	攘571c290a	to reject, to throw away ; to seize, to steal.
jang³-ch'ang²	攘場	to winnow the chaff from the grain.
jang³-ch'u²	攘除	to reject.
jang³-lin²-chih¹-chi¹	攘鄰之鷄	to steal a neighbour's fowls.
jang³-pei⁴	攘臂	to eject a person by force.
jang³-yang²	攘羊	to steal sheep (t'ou¹).
jang³ 口	嚷571b291a	altercation, wrangling, noise of many voices.
jang³-jang³	嚷嚷	noise of many voices ; to blab, to let out secrets.
jang³-nao⁴	嚷鬧	to quarrel, to wrangle, to make a row.
jang³ (tzu) 瓜	瓤571c290c	the edible part of a melon ; the inside, the core (jên² tzŭ³).
JANG⁴ 言	讓572a291c	complaisant, polite, yielding, to yield.
jang⁴-cho²-yu³-yü²	讓着有餘	by yielding you get more than you want.
jang⁴-chiu³	讓酒	to invite to drink wine.
jang⁴-i¹-pu⁴	讓一步	stand aside !
jang⁴-jên²	讓人	to politely invite a person ; to excuse.
jang⁴-k'o⁴	讓客	to invite a guest.
jang⁴-lu⁴	讓路	to give place in passing on a road.
jang⁴-t'a¹-chin⁴-lai²	讓他進來	beg him to come in.
jang⁴-to¹-shao³	讓多少	what discount will you allow ?
jang⁴-tsai⁴-shang⁴-tso⁴	讓在上坐	invite to the seat of honor.
jang⁴-tso⁴	讓坐	to press a person to be seated.
jang⁴-wei⁴	讓位	to yield a place or seat (t'ui⁴ wei⁴).
jang⁴-wo³-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴	讓我過去	allow me to pass.
JAO² 食	饒573a292a	overplus, excess ; to spare, to excuse.
jao²-kuo⁴-shu⁴-tz'ŭ⁴	饒過數次	forgiven several times.
jao²-liao³-t'a¹	饒了他	forgive him (shê⁴ mien³).
jao²-liao³-wo³-pa⁴	饒了我罷	forgive me !
jao²-ming⁴	饒命	to spare life (hsi¹ shên¹).
jao²-ni³-ché⁴-tz'ŭ⁴	饒你這次	let you off this time.
jao²-shu⁴	饒恕	to forgive.
jao²-t'a¹-i¹-tun⁴	饒他一頓	to accept a meal from him.
jao²-t'ou²	饒頭	overplus, excess, supplementary (yü² shêng⁴)
JAO³ 手扌	擾573b292c	to put to trouble ; confusion, disorder.
jao³-hai⁴	擾害	to disturb, to throw into confusion.
jao³-hai⁴-li²-min²	擾害黎民	to disturb the people.
jao²-luan⁴	擾亂	to stir up confusion or disorder (chiao³ hun⁴).
JAO⁴ 辶辶	遶573a292c	to go about or around, to surround.
jao⁴-cho²-tsou³	遶着走	to go round (ch'ao¹ cho² chin⁴ tsou³).

jao⁴-k'ou³-ling⁴ 遶口令 rigmaroles, *catch* talk, jingles.
jao⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴ 遶不過去 cannot be evaded by detour.
jao⁴-wan¹-'rh³ 遶彎兒 to go round a corner (kuai³ wan¹).
jao⁴-yüan³ 遶遠 a long way round.
jao⁴ 糸 繞572c292c to wind silk (same as 遶).
jao⁴-chu⁴ 繞住 to stop by tying.
jao⁴-i¹-tz'u⁴ 繞一次 to go round once.

JÊ³ 心 惹581b293a to stimulate, to excite, to induce.
jê³-cho² 惹着 hiccoughing ; aggravating.
jê³-ch'ou²-jên² 惹仇人 to make enemies.
jê³-ch'u¹-shih⁴ 惹出事 to provoke something unpleasant.
jê³-hsien² 惹嫌 to provoke dislike or suspicion (t'ao³ jên² hsien²).
jê³-huo³-shao¹-shên¹ 惹火燒身 to stir up fire and burn one's self.
jê³-huo⁴ 惹禍 to bring calamities on one's self.
jê³-jên²-hsiao⁴ 惹人笑 to cause people to laugh.
jê³-luan⁴-êrh² 惹亂兒 to get one self into trouble.
jê³-jên²-ma⁴ 惹人罵 provoke people to revile.
jê³-nao³ 惹惱 to provoke to anger.
jê³ nu⁴ 惹怒 same.
jê³-shih⁴-fei¹ 惹是非 to stir up mischief (t'iao² so¹).
jê³-t'a¹-pu⁴-ch'i³ 惹他不起 dare not provoke him.
jê³-yen⁴ 惹厭 to provoke dislike, aversion, etc.

JÊ⁴ 火 灬 熱 熱581c293a warm, hot ; ardent, affectionate (wên¹, nuan³).
jê⁴-ch'ang² 熱腸 affectionate (ch'in¹ jê⁴).
jê⁴-ch'ang²-ch'ang²-ti¹ 熱腸腸的 quite eager, yearning.
jê⁴-ch'ê¹ 熱車 a *smart* cart.
jê⁴-ch'i⁴ 熱氣 steam, hot vapour.
jê⁴-ch'i⁴-t'êng²-t'êng² 熱氣騰騰 hot air ascends.
jê⁴-chiu³ 熱酒 hot wine.
jê⁴-chüeh² 熱決 immediate execution of criminal (chüeh² tsui⁴).
jê⁴-ho² 熱河 Jehol, one of the Imperial Summer Palaces.
jê⁴-hsin¹ 熱心 affectionate ; an ardent mind, a warm heart ; zeal.
jê⁴-hu¹-hu¹-ti¹ 熱呼呼的 quite warm, comfortable.
jê⁴ hun²-shên¹-han⁴ 熱渾身汗 heated till in a big sweat.
jê⁴-nao⁴ 熱鬧 noise, bustle, clamour, noisy, bustling.
jê⁴-ping⁴ 熱病 fever (shao¹ ping⁴).
jê⁴-sha¹-jên² 熱殺人 unbearably hot (tsao⁴ jê⁴).
jê⁴-ssŭ³-jên² 熱死人 same.
jê⁴-t'êng²-t'êng²-ti¹ 熱騰騰的 steaming hot.
jê⁴-t'ien¹ 熱天 hot weather ; a hot day ; summer (fu² t'ien¹).

JÊN² 人亻	人577a286a	human beings, a man. M. 125.
jên²-chia¹	人家	human beings, persons, families.
jên²-ch'iang²-ma³-chuang⁴	人强馬壯	troops in excellent condition, also metaph.
jên²-chien¹	人間	mankind (fan² chien¹).
jên²-ch'ing²	人情	the human feelings ; kindness ; a present.
jên²-chung¹	人中	the raphis, middle of upper lip.
jên²-chung¹-huang²	人中黃	a kind of medicine (excrement).
jên²-chung¹-pai²	人中白	medicine (urine).
jên²-fan⁴	人犯	a criminal, accused persons.
jên²-ho²	人和	popular ; a favourite.
jên²-hsiang⁴	人像	a likeness (chao⁴ hsiang⁴).
jên²-hsin¹-pu⁴-tsu²	人心不足	man's heart is never satisfied.
jên²-jên²	人人	all men, everybody, every one.
jên²-jên²-tu¹-yu³	人人都有	all have.
jên²-k'o⁴	人客	a visitor, a guest.
jên²-k'ou³	人口	persons, human beings, individuals.
jên²-k'un⁴-ma³-fa²	人困馬乏	troops utterly worn out, also metaph.
jên²-lao³-hsi¹-tzŭ³	人老惜子	the old dote on their offspring.
jên²-lei⁴	人類	mankind
jên²-li⁴	人力	man's or human strength or ability.
jên²-lün²	人倫	the five relations of mankind. See *wu² lün²*.
jên²-ma³	人馬	man and horse, troops generally.
jên²-mao⁴	人貌	the human countenance (hsiang⁴ mao⁴).
jên²-ming⁴	人命	a human life, a case of life and death.
jên²-ming⁴-kuan¹-t'ien¹	人命關天	a man's life is in the care of Heaven.
jên²-p'in²-chih⁴-tuan³	人貧志短	when poor, resolution fails (a proverb).
jên²-p'in³	人品	a person's conduct or manner (p'in³ hsing⁴),
jên²-p'in³-tuan¹-fang¹	人品端方	conduct upright.
jên²-shên¹	人身	a man's body.
jên²-shên¹	人參	ginseng.
jên²-shên²	人神	man's spirit.
jên²-shih⁴	人氏	a person's place, name or family.
jên²-tao⁴	人道	the principles of human conduct.
jên²-ting¹	人丁	a man.
jên²-ting⁴-shih²-hou⁴	人定時候	when all the world was at rest.
jên²-to¹-shih⁴-chung⁴	人多勢衆	numbers count, e.g., in fight.
jên²-ts'ai²	人才	ability, talent (ts'ai² fên⁴).
jên²-ts'ai²-liang³-k'ung¹	人財兩空	thief and his booty both gone.
jên²-tzŭ³	人子	a son of man ; Christ.
jên²-wang²-chia¹-pai⁴	人亡家敗	utter ruin of a family.
jên²-wu⁴	人物	men and all other created things, mankind.
jên²-ya²-tzŭ³	人牙子	a slave dealer.
jên²-yüan²	人員	officials (kuan¹ yüan²).

jên³ 人 仁578b287a humane, humanity, benevolence, charity.
jên²-ai⁴ 仁愛 benevolence, charity, kind-hearted.
jên²-chêng⁴ 仁政 humane government.
jên²-che³-shou⁴ 仁者壽 the benevolent man lives long.
jên²-che³-wu²-ti³ 仁者無敵 the benevolent have no enemies.
jên²-chün¹ 仁君 a humane prince (*ming² chün¹*).
jên²-ên¹ 仁恩 loving grace.
jên²-'rh² 仁兒 a seed, a kernel.
jên²-fu⁴ 仁父 an adopted father (*i⁴ fu⁴*).
jên²-hsin¹ 仁心 a benevolent heart.
jên²-hsien⁴ 仁憲 a just official; the authorities.
jên²-hsiung¹-ti⁴ 仁兄弟 sworn friend (*mêng² hsiung¹ ti⁴*).
jên²-hui⁴ 仁惠 benevolence, charity.
jên²-i⁴ 仁義 benevolence and justice, honest.
jên²-i⁴-liang³-ch'üan² 仁義兩全 love and justice both preserved.
jên²-i⁴-lien²-ch'ih³ 仁義廉恥 charity and modesty.
jên²-min² 仁民 benevolence to the people.
jên²-tê² 仁德 benevolence, charity, mercy.
jên²-tzŭ³ 仁子 a seed, a kernel (*jang³ tzŭ³*).
jên²-tz'ŭ² 仁慈 benevolence, kindness, kind-hearted, feeling.
jên²-wên² 仁聞 famous for benevolence, a benevolent character.
jên²-yen³ 仁研 arsenic (*p'i¹ shuang¹*).
jên² 壬 壬575c287b astronomical character; north; black; water.

JÊN³ 心 忍574c287c to bear patiently, to endure; fortitude, patience.
jên³-chi¹ 忍飢 to bear hunger (*ai³ e⁴*).
jên³-ch'i⁴-t'un¹-shêng¹ 忍氣吞聲 to smother one's indignation.
jên³-cho²-pa⁴ 忍着罷 be patient!
jên³-hsin¹ 忍心 hard-hearted, callous to suffering, etc.; patient.
jên³-hsin¹-hai⁴-li³ 忍心害理 to steel one's heart, and destroy reason.
jên³-hsing⁴ 忍性 a patient disposition.
jên³-jŭ⁴-pao⁴-ch'ou² 忍辱報仇 to put up with insult now, in order to future [revenge.
jên³-nai⁴ 忍耐 to endure, to put up with, patient (*nai⁴ fan²*).
jên³-pu⁴-chu⁴ 忍不住 unable to endure, etc.
jên³-pu⁴-tê² 忍不得 unable to endure (*nai⁴ pu⁴ chu⁴*).
jên³-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴ 忍不過去 cannot be put up with (*pu⁴ nai⁴ fan²*).
jên³-shou⁴ 忍受 to endure.
jên³-wei²-kao¹ 忍爲高 patience is a virtue.

JÊN⁴ 人 任575c289c a trust, a post, an office. M. 218.
jên⁴-chung⁴ 任重 an important trust.
jên⁴-hsing⁴ 任性 determined, resolute; selfish.
jên⁴-hsing⁴-jên³-wei² 任性忍爲 to act in arbitrary manner.

jên⁴-i⁴	任意	to indulge one's self, selfish.
jên⁴-i⁴-so³-wei²	任意所爲	same.
jên⁴-k'ou³-hu²-shuo¹	任口胡說	to talk bosh (hu² shuo¹ pa⁴ tao⁴).
jên⁴-mo¹	任麼	in this way.
jên⁴-man³-t'ing¹-shêng¹	任滿聽陞	when the term expires, wait promotion.
jên⁴-ming⁴-yu²-t'ien¹	任命由天	fate depends on Heaven.
jên⁴-ni¹	任你	as you please.
jên⁴-p'ing²	任憑	at liberty to ; trusting in, confiding in.
jên⁴-p'ing²-ni³-pa⁴	任憑你罷	suit yourself !
jên⁴-p'ing²-t'a¹-shuo¹	任憑他說	let him talk !
jên⁴-shang⁴	任上	one's post, at one's post.
jên⁴-shên²-ma¹	任甚麼	anything, no matter what. M. 218.
jên⁴-shui²	任誰	no matter who (pu⁴ chü¹).
jên⁴-ts'ung¹	任從	at liberty to ; trusting in, confiding in.
jên⁴-ts'ung¹-ni³	任從你	do as you please.
jên⁴-tzŭ⁴-i⁴	任自意	to indulge one's self, selfish.
jên⁴-yung⁴	任用	use it as you like.
jên⁴ 言	認575a289a	to recognise, to know, to be acquainted with.
jên⁴-chên¹	認眞	with diligence, diligently ; to acknowledge.
jên⁴-chên¹-pan⁴-li³	認眞辦理	to act according to facts.
jên⁴-chên¹-ti²-pan⁴	認眞的辦	to take energetic action.
jên⁴-chien⁴	認見	to recognize.
jên⁴-ch'in¹	認親	to be sanguine, to be certain.
jên⁴-chun³-liao³	認準了	to recognise with certainty.
jên⁴-fa²	認罰	to admit that one deserves punishment.
jên⁴-pao³	認保	a graduate security for candidate (lin³ pao³).
jên⁴-p'iao⁴	認票	to acknowledge the bill or note.
jên⁴-pu⁴-ch'ing¹	認不清	cannot make out for certain.
jên⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²	認不出來	cannot make him out.
jên⁴-pu⁴-ch'üan²	認不全	do not recognize *all* the characters.
jên⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴	認不是	to acknowledge one's fault.
jên⁴-shêng¹	認生	to recognise one to be stranger, as child or dog.
jên⁴-shih⁴	認識	to know, to be acquainted with.
jên⁴-ta³	認打	to admit you deserve a beating.
jên⁴-tê²	認得	to know.
jên⁴-tê²-tzŭ⁴	認得字	to know characters (shih⁴ tzŭ⁴).
jên⁴-ting⁴	認定	make up one's mind.
jên⁴-ts'o⁴	認錯	to apologize, to acknowledge one's error.
jên⁴-tsui⁴	認罪	to confess one's guilt (hsieh⁴ kao⁴).
jên⁴ 刀及	刃574a288b	the edge of a knife, etc.; dangerous.
jên⁴-'rh²	刃兒	the edge of a knife, etc.
jên⁴-fêng¹-k'uai⁴	刃鋒快	sharp point and edge.
jên⁴ 糸	紉574b289a	to thread, as a needle.

jên⁴-chên¹ 紉針 to thread a needle (ch'uan¹ chêu¹).
jên⁴ (shên) 禾 稔579c288b corn ears, ripe grain.
jên⁴-ku³ 稔穀 grain in ear, ripe grain; good crops.
jên⁴ (shên, chên) 木 葚 椹35a737c the mulberry fruit.

JÈNG¹ 手 才 {扔579b291b 擲191b71c to throw, to throw away (p'ao¹ p'ieh¹).
jêng¹ same. See *chih⁴*.
jêng¹-ch'i⁴ 擲棄 to throw away, to abandon.
jêng¹-ch'ü⁴ 擲去 to throw away.
jêng¹-hai²-tzŭ³ 擲孩子 to lose a baby by death.
jêng¹-hsia⁴ 擲下 to throw down.
jêng¹-liao³-t'a¹ 擲了他 throw it away?
jêng¹-shai³-tzŭ³ 擲骰子 to throw dice.
jêng¹-shang¹ 擲傷 to wound by throwing.
jêng¹-shih²-t'ou² 擲石頭 to throw stones.
jêng¹-tiao⁴ 擲掉 to throw aside.
jêng¹-tsai⁴-ti⁴ 擲在地 to throw on the ground.

JÈNG² 人 仍579a291a again, still as before, same as formerly. M. 263.
jêng²-chiu⁴ 仍舊 as of old, as formerly.
jêng²-chiu⁴-huan²-shih⁴ 仍舊還是 after all, still.
jêng²-fu⁴ 仍復 again, as before.
jêng²-jan³ 仍然 still, yet, continuing the same, as formerly, as before.
jêng²-shih⁴-pu⁴-t'ing¹ 仍是不聽 as disobedient as ever.
jêng²-tao⁴-ch'ien²-chê¹ 仍蹈前轍 again treading in the old paths.

JIH⁴ *(tzŭ)* 日 日579c293b the sun; the day. R. 75.
jih⁴-ch'ang² 日長 the days long or lengthening.
jih⁴-ch'ang²-t'ien¹-hsien⁴ 日長添線 in long days more can be spun.
jih⁴-chao⁴ 日照 an umbrella or parasol, the sun shining.
jih⁴-chi²-yüeh⁴-lei⁴ 日積月累 gradually increasing as time goes on.
jih⁴-chi⁴-pu⁴ 日記簿 log-book, diary.
jih⁴-ch'i¹ 日期 a day, a date (hsien⁴ ch'i¹).
jih⁴-chien⁴-tsêng¹-chang³ 日見增長 to increase daily.
jih⁴-chin⁴-tou³-chin¹ 日進斗金 may a peck of gold come in daily.
jih⁴-chiu³ 日久 many days, a long time.
jih⁴-chiu³-nien²-shên¹ 日久年深 a long time.
jih⁴-ch'u¹ 日出 sunrise.
jih⁴-êrh³-man² 日耳曼 Germany (tê² kuo²).
jih⁴-fei⁴ 日費 daily expenditure.
jih⁴-hsia⁴ 日下 these past few days.
jih⁴-hsin¹yüeh⁴-shêng⁴ 日新月盛 constant flourishing.

jih⁴-jih⁴	日日	every day, daily (t'ien¹ t'ien¹, chien⁴ t'ien¹).
jih⁴-k'o⁴	日課	a daily task.
jih⁴-kuang¹	日光	the light of the sun; daylight
jih⁴-kuei¹	日晷	a sun-dial.
jih⁴-kung¹	日工	work done by the day (ch'ang² kung¹).
jih⁴-lao⁴	日落	sunset (p'ing² hsi¹).
jih⁴-lun²	日輪	the sun's disc.
jih⁴-mou⁴	日沒	the sun sets (jih⁴ lao⁴).
jih⁴-mu⁴	日暮	day and night; evening (before the sun sets).
jih⁴-nuan³	日暖	the sun is warm.
jih⁴-pao⁴	日報	daily paper.
jih⁴-pên³	日本	Japan (tung¹ yang²).
jih⁴-p'ing²-hsi¹	日平西	the sun level with the west, the sun setting.
jih⁴-shih²	日食	an eclipse of the sun.
jih⁴-shih²	日蝕	same.
jih⁴-t'ou²	日頭	the sun (t'ai⁴ yang²).
jih⁴-ts'ê⁴	日側	the sun declining to the westward.
jih⁴-tuan³	日短	the days short or shortening.
jih⁴-tzŭ³-pao²	日子薄	poor; difficulty in getting.
jih⁴-tzŭ³-tuan³	日子短	the days are short.
jih⁴-wang⁴-yüeh⁴-lai²	日往月來	the flight of time.
jih⁴-yeh⁴	日夜	day and night (chou⁴ yeh⁴).
jih⁴-yüeh⁴	日月	the sun and moon; days and months
jih⁴-yüeh⁴-hsing¹-ch'ên²	日月星辰	sun, moon, and stars.
jih⁴-yüeh⁴-ho²-pi⁴	日月合璧	sun and moon in conjunction (lucky)
jih⁴-yüeh⁴-ju²-so¹	日月如梭	time flies, as the shuttle (kuang¹ yin¹ ssŭ chien⁴).
jih⁴-yung⁴	日用	daily expenditure, daily use.

JO⁴ *(jê)*	艸 廿	若580c296a	if, as. M. 35 552.
jo⁴-kan¹		若干	countless, numerous; so much (hsü³ to¹)
jo⁴-lun⁴		若論	if it be argued, as regards, with reference to, etc.
jo⁴-nai³		若乃	as to, but as to
jo⁴-pu⁴		若不	if not.
jo⁴-pu⁴-jan²		若不然	if not so.
jo⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴		若不是	if it is not.
jo⁴-shih⁴		若是	if, if it is.
jo⁴-shih⁴-pu⁴-hao³		若是不好	if it is not good.
jo⁴-yao⁴		若要	if you want, etc.
jo⁴-yu³		若有	if there are, if you have, etc.
jo⁴	弓	弱582a295a	weak, delicate, fragile (jüan²).
jo⁴-chih²		弱質	a weak constitution.
jo⁴-kuan¹		弱冠	a young man from sixteen to twenty years of age
jo⁴-pu⁴-ti²-ch'iang²		弱不敵强	weak, unable to resist the strong (a proverb).

* Note 56.

JOU³ 木 柔582b294a soft, tender, pliable, gentle (wên¹ jou³).
jou³-ho² 柔和 mild, forbearing.
jou³-jo⁴ 柔弱 pliable, soft, flexible.
jou³-juan³ 柔軟 same.
jou³.k'o⁴-kang¹ 柔克剛 the soft can wear away the hard.
jou³-mao² 柔毛 soft hair; sheeps' wool.
jou³-mien² 柔綿 easy-going, compliant.
jou³-shun⁴ 柔順 yielding.
jou³-yü³ 柔語 soft speech.
jou³-yüan³-jên² 柔遠人 to show kindness to men from afar.
jou³ 手 揉582b294c to rub between the hands; to bend by fire.
jou³-liao³ 揉了 finished, settled, manipulated.
jou³-ts'o¹ 揉搓 to rub between the hands; to worry.
jou³ 足 蹂582c295a to tread, to stamp; misfortune, calamity.
jou³-chien⁴ 蹂踐 to trample on (chien⁴ t'a⁴).

JOU⁴ 月肉 肉583a300b meat, flesh.
jou⁴-an⁴-tzŭ³ 肉案子 a butcher's block or table.
jou⁴-chia⁴-tzŭ³ 肉架子 a butcher's shop.
jou⁴-hsing² 肉刑 punishments consisting in mutilation.
jou⁴-kao⁴-shih⁴ 肉告示 a tattler.
jou⁴-kuei⁴ 肉桂 cinnamon (tou⁴ k'ou⁴).
jou⁴-k'ou⁴ 肉蔻 nutmegs.
jou⁴-lai²-lai²-ti¹ 肉碌碌的 gross, lubberly. M. 500.
jou⁴-liu²-tzŭ³ 肉瘤子 a wen, a tumor (fên² tz'ŭ³).
jou⁴-ma² 肉麻 the flesh creeps.
jou⁴-pao¹-tzŭ³ 肉包子 meat dumpling.
jou⁴-p'ien⁴ 肉片 a slice or slices of meat.
jou⁴-p'u⁴ 肉舖 a butcher's shop.
jou⁴-shên¹ 肉身 the body.
jou⁴-shih⁴ 肉市 a meat market, shambles.
jou⁴-ssŭ¹ 肉絲 shreds of lean meat.
jou⁴-tê²-huang¹ 肉得慌 lazy, lifeless (lan³ to⁴).
jou⁴-ting¹ 肉疔 an ulcer, a chancre.
jou⁴-t'ou² 肉頭 male adulterer.
jou⁴-wan²-tzŭ³ 肉丸子 meat balls.
jou⁴-yen³ 肉眼 "flesh eyes," dull sighted, blind (abusive).
jou⁴-yen³-fan²-t'ai¹ 肉眼凡胎 a mortal man.

[M. 381.
JU² 女 如583c297a if, as, like, according to, in accordance with.
ju²-chiao¹-ssŭ⁴-ch'i¹ 如膠似漆 inseparably joined together (fig.).
ju²-chin¹ 如今 now, at present.

ju²-chin¹-ti¹-jên²	如今的人	men of the present day.
ju²-ch'u¹	如初	as at first, as before.
ju²-fa³-p'ao¹-chih⁴	如法泡製	concocted correctly (drugs).
ju²-ho²	如何	as what? how.
ju²-ho²-shih⁴-hao³	如何是好	how will it do?
ju²-hsin¹	如心	according to one's mind, satisfactory.
ju²-hsiung¹	如兄	like an elder brother.
ju²-hua⁴-êrh²-ch'êng²	如話而成	no sooner said than done.
ju²-i⁴	如意	agreeable to one's wishes, as you like it; a [sceptre.
ju³-i⁴-ts'ao³	如意草	trefoil, clover, shamrock.
ju²-jan²	如然	if, if it is, etc.
ju²-jih⁴-chih¹-shêng¹	如日之升	like the rising of the sun to the zenith.
ju²-jo⁴	如若	if, as if, like as.
ju²-ku⁴	如故	same.
ju²-kuan¹-ju²-fu³	如官如府	perfectly satisfactory.
ju²-kuo³	如果	if indeed, in case.
ju²-lai²-fo²	如來佛	an honorary title of the Buddhas.
ju²-ming⁴	如命	according to order.
ju²-shih⁴	如是	thus, so.
ju²-mêng⁴-ch'u¹-hsing³	如夢初醒	as if recently awakened from a dream.
ju²-shih⁴-êrh²-hsing²	如式而行	to do according to pattern.
ju²-shu³-chi³-t'a¹	如數給他	give him according to the number.
ju²-t'ang¹-p'o¹-hsüeh³	如湯潑雪	like water spilt in snow.
ju²-ti⁴	如弟	like a younger brother.
ju²-tsai⁴-ch'i²-shang⁴	如在其上	as if upon it.
ju²-t'ung²	如同	like.
ju²-tz'ŭ³	如此	thus, as this, in this manner.
ju²-tz'ŭ³fang¹-hao³	如此方好	in this manner, and then it will be well.
ju²-tz'ŭ³-k'an⁴-lai²	如此看來	thus we see, from which it appears.
ju²-tz'ŭ³-pan⁴-li³	如此辦理	managed thus.
ju²-yüeh⁴-chih¹-hêng²	如月之恒	like the steadfastness of the moon.
ju² 儒	儒585b297c	learned, a scholar, literati; a Confucianist.
ju²-chê³	儒者	men of the learned professions generally.
ju²-chia¹	儒家	scholars; Confucianists.
ju²-chiao⁴	儒教	Confucianism (*shêng⁴ chiao⁴*).
ju²-chiao⁴-chih¹-shou⁴	儒教之首	Confucius.
ju²-hsüeh²-lao³-shih¹	儒學老師	Director of studies.
ju²-hsüeh²	儒學	a Director of studies.
ju²-i¹	儒醫	a learned physician.
ju²-jên²	儒人	men of the learned professions generally.
ju²-shih⁴	儒士	same.
ju²-shih⁴-tao	儒釋道	Confucianism, Buddhism, and Taoism.
ju²-ya³	儒雅	learned, elegant, accomplished.

JU³ 乙 乳 587b298b milk ; the breasts ; to suck.
ju³-chih¹ 乳汁 milk (nai³).
ju³-fu³ 乳哺 to give the breast, to suckle.
ju³-hsiang¹ 乳香 olibanum, frankincense. [(hsüeh² ming²).
ju³-ming² 乳名 "milk name," name given a few days after birth
ju³-mu³ 乳母 "milk mother," a wet-nurse, a foster-mother.
ju³-nai³ 乳嬭 the breast ; milk.
ju³-niang² 乳娘 a wet-nurse.
ju³-yü⁴ 乳嫗 a wet-nurse (nai³ ma¹).
ju³ 水 汝 583c298c you, your.

JU⁴ 入 入 586c299a to enter, to put in, to receive.
ju⁴-chang⁴ 入賬 receipts (chin⁴ hsiang⁴).
ju⁴-ch'ang² 入場 "to enter the arena," to be examined.
ju⁴-lien⁴ 入殮 to put the body in the coffin.
ju⁴-ch'ang²-k'ao³-shih⁴ 入場考試 to enter the arena for examination.
ju⁴-ch'ao²-mien⁴-chün¹ 入朝面君 to have an audience.
ju⁴-chi² 入籍 to acquire citizenship.
ju⁴-chiao⁴ 入教 to enter the church (fêng⁴ chiao⁴).
ju⁴-ch'ien² 入錢 receipts (chin⁴ hsiang⁴).
ju⁴-ch'ü⁴ 入去 to enter (chin⁴ ch'ü⁴). [*Note* 1.
ju⁴-chui⁴ 入贅 to marry and live with the wife's family. See
ju⁴-hsiang⁴ 入相 door on left (theatre).
ju⁴-hsiang⁴ 入項 income. [B.A. (chin⁴ hsiao²).
ju⁴-hsiao² 入學 "to enter on learning," to attain the first grade
ju⁴-hua² 入華 to invade or enter China.
ju⁴-kao¹-mang² 入膏肓 disease has reached fatal stage.
ju⁴-k'ao³ 入考 to be examined for a degree.
ju⁴-k'ou³-huo⁴ 入口貨 imports.
ju⁴-k'ou⁴ 入寇 to invade (of rebels).
ju⁴-kuan¹ 入官 to be confiscated to government.
ju⁴-li³-mien⁴ 入裡面 to go inside or within.
ju⁴-mên² 入門 to enter a door ; to commence study.
ju⁴-mu⁴ 入幕 a secretary (tso⁴ mu⁴).
ju⁴-nei⁴ ti⁴ 入內地 to go into the interior.
ju⁴-p'an⁴ 入泮 to gain the degree of *hsiu⁴ ts'ai²*.
ju⁴-pu⁴-chin⁴-ch'ü⁴ 入不進去 cannot enter.
ju⁴-shan¹-hsin¹-hsing² 入山修行 to go to the mountains and be a hermit.
ju⁴-shang⁴-ko⁴-ming² 入上個名 to enter one's name.
ju⁴-shêng¹ 入聲 the entering tone.
ju⁴-tsai⁴-hsin¹-li³ 入在心裏 to enter the heart.
ju⁴-tsai⁴-nei⁴ 入在內 put it within.
ju⁴-wei⁴ 入味 interested, appreciative.

ju⁴ 辰 辱586a299c to insult, to shame, to disgrace, to defile.
ju³.⁴-chien⁴-jên² 辱賤人 to disgrace a person.
ju⁴-ch'in¹ 辱親 to disgrace one's parents.
ju³.⁴-kuo² 辱國 disgrace one's country.
ju⁴-ma⁴ 辱罵 to insult and revile (*ling² ju⁴*)
ju³.⁴-mu².⁴-liao³-t'a¹ 辱沒了他 put him to utter shame.
ju⁴-shên¹ 辱身 to disgrace one's self
ju⁴ (tzŭ) 衣 褥586b300a a mattress, a mat.
ju⁴-t'ao⁴ 褥套 a bed-bag (used when travelling) (*pei t'ao⁴*)
ju⁴-tien⁴ 褥墊 a cushion, a pad (*tso⁴ ju⁴*).

JUAN³ 車 輭588a305b soft, flexible, yielding, weak.
juan³ 軟588b same.
juan³-ch'ieh⁴ 軟怯 timid, weak.
juan³-ho²-ho²-ti¹ 軟和和的 quite soft, yielding.
juan³-hsin¹-ti¹-jên² 軟心的人 soft hearted.
juan³-jo⁴ 軟弱 weak, feeble.
juan³-lei⁴ 軟肋 the floating ribs.
juan³-lien²-chih³ 軟簾紙 a kind of writing paper.
juan³-lien²-tzŭ³ 軟簾子 a flexible door-screen.
juan³-mao⁴-tzŭ³ 軟帽子 soft hat.
juan³-mei² 軟煤 manufactured coal (of coal dust and clay).
juan³-p'êng²-tzŭ³ 軟棚子 barber's sheds, places for boys, etc. (catamites).
juan³-t'i¹ 軟梯 a rope ladder.
juan³-ying⁴ 軟硬 soft and hard.
juan³-ying⁴-pu⁴-ch'ih¹ 軟硬不吃 cross-grained (person).

JUI³ 艸 艹 蕊589a301b petals, centre of a flower.
jui³ 蕊 same.
jui³ 蘤 same.
jui³-pang³ 蘤榜 a list of *chin-shih* graduates.

JUI⁴ 玉 瑞589b782b an auspicious omen, good fortune, blessings.
jui⁴-ch'i⁴ 瑞氣 an auspicious omen, good fortune, blessings.
jui⁴-ch'i⁴-ch'ien¹-t'iao² 瑞氣千條 glowing rays, e.g., of setting sun.
jui⁴-hsüeh³ 瑞雪 seasonable snow. [(*chi² jih⁴*).
jui⁴-jih⁴ 瑞日 an auspicious day; good or pleasant weather
jui⁴-kuo² 瑞國 Sweden (瑞典)
jui⁴ 金 銳589b302a a pointed weapon; sharp, keen, piercing
jui⁴-ch'i⁴ 銳氣 valour.
jui⁴-li⁴ 銳利 sharp, pointed and sharp.
jui⁴-min³ 銳敏 acute, keen, vigorous, sharp.
jui⁴ 目叡 睿589c301c clever, profound.

jui⁴-chih⁴ 睿智 great wisdom.

JUN⁴ 門 閏589c302a an intercalary month ; an additional one.
jun⁴-chih³ 閏歲 six-fingered, an additional finger.
jun⁴-liang³-ko⁴-yüeh⁴ 閏兩個月 to intercalate two months.
jun⁴-sui⁴ 閏指 an intercalary year.
jun⁴-yüeh⁴ 閏月 an intercalary month.
jun⁴ 水丶 潤590a302b moist, to moisten, to instil into ; to benefit.
jun⁴-tsê² 潤澤 moist, to moisten, to enrich with moisture.
jun⁴-yü³ 潤雨 to moisten with rain.

JUNG² 木衆 榮590c1146b honor, rank, glory ; gay, brilliant.
jung²-ch'ung³ 榮寵 to love, to honour.
jung²-hua² 榮華 splendour, splendid, glorious.
jung²-hua²-fu⁴-kuei⁴ 榮華富貴 splendour, riches, and honours.
jung²-hua²-shu⁴ 榮華樹 name of a beautiful flowering tree.
jung²-ju⁴ 榮辱 honour and disgrace.
jung²-kuang¹ 榮光 splendour, glorious.
jung²-kuei¹ 榮歸 to retire honorably from public life.
jung²-ming² 榮名 a glorious name.
jung²-tsung¹-yao⁴-tsu³ 榮宗耀祖 to do honor to one's ancestors.
jung²-wei¹ 榮威 glory, honour ; noble-looking.
jung²-yao⁴ 榮耀 brilliant, splendid.
jung² 戈 戎591b303a a weapon ; to campaign ; military.
jung²-chuang¹ 戎裝 military clothing, equipments, military array.
jung²-fu² 戎服 military clothing (*hao⁴ i¹*).
jung²-hang² 戎行 the army, the ranks.
jung²-i¹ 戎衣 military clothes.
jung²-ping¹ 戎兵 military weapons (*ping¹ jên⁴*).
jung²-wu³ 戎伍 the ranks, the army (*tui⁴ wu³*).
jung² 糸 絨591c303b velvet, cloth, worsted flannel, coarse silk.
jung²-hsien⁴ 絨線 silk thread.
jung²-hua¹ 絨花 silk embroidered flowers.
jung²-hua¹-shu⁴ 絨花樹 silk tree (acacia).
jung²-mao² 絨毛 wool.
jung²-mien²-pu⁴ 絨綿布 woollen and cotton mixtures, lustres, etc.
jung²-t'an³-tzŭ³ 絨毯子 woollen rug.
jung²-tzŭ⁴ 絨字 characters made of velvet.
jung² 毛 毧591c303c felt, cloth.
jung²-chan¹-tzŭ³ 毧氈子 felt rugs.
jung²-hsieh² 毧鞋 felt shoes.
jung² mao⁴ 毧帽 felt hats.
jung² 宀 容592a1146c the countenance, aspect ; to countenance. See *yung²*.

jung²-chih³		容止	carriage, address, behaviour.
jung²-hsiang⁴		容像	a portrait (*chao⁴ hsiang⁴*).
jung²-i⁴		容易	easy.
jung²-jang⁴		容讓	polite, complaisant, yielding.
jung²-jên²-chih¹-liang⁴		容人之量	capacity for bearing with others.
jung²-jên²-ti¹-kuo⁴		容人的過	to forgive people's faults.
jung²-jên³		容忍	to endure, to tolerate.
jung²-liu²		容留	to allow to remain.
jung²-mao⁴		容貌	figure, appearance, countenance or aspect.
jung²-na⁴		容納	to receive and contain, to endure, to tolerate.
jung²-pĭng³		容禀	to allow to petition.
jung²-pu⁴-hsia⁴		容不下	not large enough to hold it.
jung²-shu⁴		容恕	to forgive, to pardon (*shê⁴ mien³, jao³ shu⁴*).
jung²-t'i³		容體	a person's figure and manner (*hsiang⁴ mao⁴*).
jung²-wo³-chi³-t'ien¹		容我幾天	grant me a few days.
jung²-yen²		容顏	the countenance.
jung²	人	傭 1322b1148a	to serve for hire ; to hire.
jung²-jên²		傭人	a person hired (*ku⁴ kung¹*).
jung² kung¹		傭工	to hire for labour ; hired labour.
jung²-lin⁴		傭賃	to be let out for hire (*ch'u¹ lin⁴*).
jung²	木	榕 592c1147a	the bastard banyan.
jung²-ch'êng²		榕城	Foochow.
jung²-shu⁴		榕樹	banyan tree.
jung²	金	鎔 593a1147a	to mould, to smelt.
jung²-hua⁴		鎔化	to melt metal.
jung²	虫	融 593b1147b	to blend. Also *yung*.
jung²-ho²		融和	mixed together.
jung²-hua⁴		融化	to melt, destroy.
jung²-hui⁴-kuan⁴-t'ung¹		融會貫通	brought together and thoroughly understood.
jung²	艸艹	蓉 593a1147a	African marigold (*fu² jung²*).
jung²	艹	茸 590b304a	tinder ; horn ; thick, confused (*lu⁴ jung²*).
JUNG³	冖冗	冗 593b304b	odds and ends ; scattered ; hurried.
jung³-fei⁴		冗費	extra expenditure.
jung³-kuan¹		冗官	officers off duty or not employed.
jung³-li⁴		冗吏	same.
jung³-ping¹		冗兵	extra troops.
jung³-shih²		冗食	sinecures.
jung³-shih²-chih¹-yüan²		冗食之員	officers who hold sinecures.
jung³-tsa²		冗雜	confused, scattered.
jung³	毛氄氉	氄 593c303c	down, fur ; to fledge.
jung³-chi¹		氄雞	a chicken (fledgling).
jung³-mao²		氄毛	fine soft hair, down, fur.

jung³-yü³		氄羽	down.
KA¹	口	嘎593a357c	noise of chirping birds, laughter, etc.
ka¹-chih¹-i¹-shêng¹		嘎吱一聲	there was a crash.
ka¹-niu⁴		嘎謬	eccentric, queer
ka¹-pêng¹-ts'ui⁴		嘎弸脆	very brittle (ts'ui⁴ shêng¹ shêng¹ ti¹).
ka¹-ka¹		嘎嘎	imitation of a certain sound
ka¹		嘎 ○ ○	(used in combination following).
ka¹-la¹-êrh³		嘎拉兒	a corner, e. g., of a room (Pekingese).
K'A¹		嘎593a357c	noise of laughter.
k'a¹-k'a¹		嘎嘎	same.
k'a¹-k'a¹-ti¹-hsiao⁴		嘎嘎的笑	a roar of laughter.
k'a¹-pa¹		嘎巴	an angle, a fork of a tree (mu⁴ ch'a¹).
k'a¹-pa¹-tang¹		嘎巴襠	fork of the trousers.
k'a¹-tsa²-tzŭ³		嘎雜子	cross-grained man ; bastard.
k'a¹ (ch'ia)	卜	卡118b940b	a pass, a barrier, a station, a guard house. See [*ch'ia¹*.
k'a¹-fang²		卡房	a guard-house (kuan¹ ch'ia¹).
k'a¹-lun²		卡倫	a Customs' barrier.
k'a¹-lu⁴		卡路	an important pass.
k'a¹ (or ha)	口	哈386a218a	sound of laughter.
k'a¹-la¹		哈喇	broad-cloth (ha¹ la¹, ta⁴ ni²).
KAI¹	言	該594b306a	to owe ; ought, shouts, right, proper.
kai¹-chan³		該斬	ought to be beheaded.
kai¹-chang⁴-ti¹		該賬的	a debtor (chai⁴ jên²).
kai¹-ch'ien²		該錢	to owe money.
kai¹-ch'ien²-pu⁴-huan²		該錢不還	refusing to pay your debts.
kai¹-ch'ien⁴		該欠	to owe.
kai¹-cho²		該著	ought, right, proper ; owing, to owe.
kai¹-jan²		該然	ought, right, proper.
kai¹-pan¹		該班	one's turn on duty.
kai¹-pu⁴-kai¹		該不該	should you or not? expecting negative.
kai¹-pu⁴-i⁴-ch'u³		該部議處	let the said Board consult and settle case.
kai¹-pu⁴-i⁴-tsou⁴		該部議奏	let the said Board consult and report.
kai¹-sha¹-ti¹		該殺的	ought to die, a good for nothing.
kai¹-ssŭ³		該死	same.
kai¹-ta³		該打	deserves a beating.
kai¹-ta³-chiu⁴-ta³		該打就打	merits a beating and gets it.
kai¹-ta⁴-ch'ên²		該大臣	the said high official.
kai¹-t'a¹-ju²-tz'ŭ³		該他如此	thus is his fate (ming⁴).
kai¹-t'a¹-ti¹		該他的	to owe him.
kai¹-to¹-shao³		該多少	how much is owing? etc.

kai¹-tang¹ 該當 ought, should, it is my duty (polite).
kai¹-tang¹-ho²-tsui⁴ 該當何罪 what penalty should be given?
kai¹-ying¹ 該應 ought (*ying¹ kai¹*).

KAI³ 支 改595a307a to change, to alter, to reform.
kai³-ch'ao²-huan⁴-ti⁴ 改朝換帝 a change of dynasty.
kai³-chêng⁴ 改正 to reform, to correct, to alter.
kai³-ch'i¹ 改期 to change the date.
kai³-chia⁴ 改嫁 to marry a second husband (*êrh⁴ lai² lai²*).
kai³-chuang¹-i¹-fu² 改裝衣服 to adopt a disguise.
kai³-hang² 改行 to change one's trade or occupation.
kai³-hsiao¹ 改削 to amend and erase.
kai³-hsieh²-kuei¹-ch'êng⁴ 改邪歸正 to change from corrupt to right courses.
kai³-hsing² 改形 to alter in appearance, etc.
kai³-huan⁴ 改換 to change.
kai³-i² 改移 to shift, to remove.
kai³-i⁴ 改易 to alter.
kai³-jên² 改人 to banter a person.
kai³-jih⁴ 改日 another day, some other time.
kai³-jih⁴-lai² 改日來 come some other day.
kai³-jih⁴-tsai⁴-chien⁴ 改日再見 I'll see you again shortly, good bye!
kai³-jung² 改容 to change colour (through sickness).
kai³-kuo⁴ 改過 to reform, to amend; reformation, altered.
kai³-kuo⁴-tzŭ⁴-hsin¹ 改過自新 to reform, to become a new man.
kai³-ming² 改名 to change one's name.
kai³-ming²-huan⁴-hsing⁴ 改名換姓 same.
kai³-o⁴-ts'ung²-shan⁴ 改惡從善 to reform, to turn over a new leaf.
kai³-pien⁴ 改變 to change, to alter.
kai³-sê⁴ 改色 to change colour, changed colour.
kai³-t'ou²-huan⁴-mien⁴ 改頭換面 "alter head change face," to disguise one's self.
kai³-tsao⁴ 改造 to additionally do, to rebuild.
kai³-tun⁴ 改頓 to change regular diet.

KAI⁴ 艸 廿 盖 {蓋595b307c to cover; a cover; to build.
kai⁴ {蓋 same.
kai⁴-ch'ien¹ 蓋愆 to screen a fault.
kai⁴-chu¹-wo¹ 蓋猪窩 to built a pigsty.
kai⁴-'rh² 蓋兒 a cover.
kai⁴-fang²-tzŭ³ 蓋房子 to build a house (*hsiu¹ kai⁴*).
kai⁴-kai⁴-t'ou² 蓋蓋頭 to cover the head with the bed clothes.
kai⁴-miao⁴-chu²-t'a³ 蓋廟築塔 to build temples and rear pagodas.
kai⁴-pei¹-wo¹ 蓋被窩 to pull up the bed clothes.
kai⁴-pu¹-yen³ 蓋不掩 to cover incompletely.

kai⁴-shang⁴	蓋上	to cover.
kai⁴-shang⁴-kai⁴	蓋上蓋	to put on the cover.
kai⁴-shih⁴-chih¹-ts'ai²	蓋世之才	talents which overtop all others.
kai⁴-shih⁴-wu²-shuang¹	蓋世無雙	no match in the whole world.
kai⁴-ti⁴-êrh²-lai²	蓋地而來	coming on like a flood (e. g., men, insects).
kai⁴-ting³-'rh²	蓋頂兒	to roof or cover a house.
kai⁴-t'ou²	蓋頭	a bride's head-dress (mien³ liu²).
kai⁴-yen³-liao³	蓋掩了	to cover up completely, to conceal.
kai⁴ 木	槩 596a307b	collectively, generally ; a strike ; to level.
kai⁴	概	same (ta⁴ kai⁴).
kai⁴-chun³-hsing²	概准行	allowed everywhere.
kai⁴-hsing²	概行	all will answer ; everywhere.
kai⁴-hsing²-huo⁴-mien³	概行豁免	a general pardon.
kai⁴-hsing²-mien³-shui⁴	概行免稅	all exempted from duty.
kai⁴-pu⁴-chun³-hsing²	概不准行	will not be allowed anywhere.
kai⁴-pu⁴-shê³-chang⁴	概不賒賬	gives credit to no one.
kai⁴-pu⁴-shih¹-shê³	概不施捨	never gives charity.
kai⁴ 一 勾	丐 596a307a	to beg.
kai⁴-tzŭ³	丐子	a beggar (ch'i³ kai⁴).
kai¹ 頁	蓋 598b309c	fontanelle (t'ien¹ ling² kai⁴).

K'AI¹ 門	開 596b308a	to open, unloose ; to begin. M. 190.
k'ai¹-cha³	開閘	to open the sluice.
k'ai¹-chai¹	開齋	to break fast, i.e., cease the practice (fang⁴ [chieh⁴.
k'ai¹-ch'ai¹	開差	to send a runner anywhere.
k'ai¹-ch'ai¹	開拆	to break open.
k'ai¹-ch'ai¹-shu¹-hsin⁴	開拆書信	to break open a letter.
k'ai¹-chang¹	開張	to beg.
k'ai¹-chang⁴	開賬	to open an account.
k'ai¹-ch'ê¹-tzŭ³	開車子	to drive aside to let another pass.
k'ai¹-chêng¹	開徵	to begin collection of taxes.
k'ai¹-ch'i¹	開襟	opening at the side of coat, a gusset (or chieh¹
k'ai¹-chia¹	開枷	to release from the wooden collar. [or hsieh⁴).
k'ai¹-chiang³	開講	to explain, to begin to expound.
k'ai¹-ch'iang¹	開腔	to begin to sing (theatre).
k'ai¹-ch'iang¹	開鎗	to fire, to open fire on.
k'ai¹-ch'ien²	開錢	to give out money, to pay off.
k'ai¹-chih⁴	開智	to open (the people's) minds.
k'ai¹-chin⁴	開禁	to remove restrictions or prohibitions.
k'ai¹-chüan⁴	開卷	to begin one's studies.
k'ai¹-ch'üan²	開拳	to cuff, to box.
k'ai¹-ch'uan²	開船	to set sail, etc.
k'ai¹-ch'üeh¹	開缺	to leave a post vacant.

k'ai¹-ên¹	開恩	to be gracious, to show favor.
k'ai¹-fa¹	開發	to disperse, to distribute.
k'ai¹-fan⁴	開飯	to set forth or serve a meal (pai³ fan⁴).
k'ai¹-fang⁴	開放	to release, to liberate.
k'ai¹-fang¹-tzŭ³	開方子	to write a prescription.
k'ai¹-fang¹-pien⁴	開方便	to begin charity.
k'ai¹-hang²	開行	to open a firm.
k'ai¹-ho²	開河	to open the river (bound by frost).
k'ai¹-hsiao¹	開消	to expend, to dispose of; to manage, to settle.
k'ai¹-hsin¹-chieh³-mên⁴	開心解悶	to cheer up and dispel ennui (san⁴ mên⁴).
k'ai¹-hsin⁴	開信	to write a letter (hsieh³ hsin⁴).
k'ai¹-hua¹	開花	an opening flower.
k'ai¹-hua¹-p'ao⁴	開花砲	a gun which throws a shell.
k'ai¹-huai²	開懷	joyful.
k'ai¹-huang¹	開荒	to break up ground for cultivation.
k'ai¹-k'ên³-ti⁴	開墾地	to plough new land.
k'ai¹-k'o¹-ch'ü³-shih⁴	開科取士	to examine and select scholars.
k'ai¹-k'ou³	開口	to open the mouth, to commence speaking.
k'ai¹-k'ou³-wei⁴	開口味	appetizing (hou⁴ wei⁴).
k'ai¹-k'u⁴-tang¹	開褲襠	child's split-pants.
k'ai¹-kuan¹	開關	to open and shut; to open the gates of the city.
k'ai¹-kuang¹	開光	dedication of temple with theatricals, etc.
k'ai¹-k'uang⁴	開壙	to dig a grave.
k'ai¹-kung¹	開弓	to draw a bow.
k'ai¹-kuo²	開國	to inaugurate a dynasty (ch'uang⁴ kuo² chi¹).
k'ai¹-kuo²-yüan²-hsün¹	開國元勳	ministers who found a state.
k'ai¹-k'uo⁴	開闊	clear-headed, judicious.
k'ai¹-k'uo⁴-hua⁴	開闊話	judicious words.
k'ai¹-lieh⁴	開列	to arrange in a row; to make out a list of.
k'ai¹-lieh⁴-yü³-hou⁴	開列于後	stated in order as follows.
k'ai¹-lien²	開鐮	to begin to reap.
k'ai¹-lien³	開臉	to shave and dress the hair as a married woman.
k'ai¹-lu⁴-hsien¹-fêng¹	開路先鋒	to open a path in battle.
k'ai¹-mên²	開門	to open a door, open the door!
k'ai¹-mêng²	開蒙	to enter school for first time.
k'ai¹-p'ang²	開膀	to boast (k'ua¹ k'ou³).
k'ai¹-pao¹	開包	to open a bundle; to get obstreperous, etc.
k'ai¹-p'ao⁴	開砲	to begin cannonade (fang⁴ p'ao⁴).
k'ai¹-p'i⁴-i³-lai²	開闢以來	from the foundation of the world (ch'uang⁴ shih⁴ [i³ lai²).
k'ai¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹	開不開	cannot open.
k'ai¹-pu⁴-tê²	開不得	must not be opened.
k'ai¹-p'u⁴-ta⁴-chi²	開鋪大吉	a lucky period for opening a shop (a placard)
k'ai¹-san³	開傘	to open an umbrella.

k'aī-shan⁴-mén² 開善門 to be benevolent, philanthropic, etc. (山 門 also [used)
k'ai¹-shih⁴ 開市 to open a shop or market.
k'ai¹-shih⁴-ta⁴-chi² 開市大吉 a lucky day for opening a shop or market.
k'ai¹-shih⁴ 開釋 to release, to let go (shih⁴ fang⁴).
k'ai¹-shou³ 開手 to begin; to open the hand.
k'ai¹-shui³ 開水 to boil water, boiling water (chu³, kun³ shui³).
k'ai¹-so⁴ 開鎖 to unlock, to release.
k'ai¹-tan¹ 開單 to make out a bill.
k'ai¹-t'ang¹-chiang³-tao⁴ 開堂講道 to open a hall and preach.
k'ai¹-tao¹ 開刀 to open a knife; to kill.
k'ai¹-tao⁴ 開道 to open a way, to clear the way; forerunner.
k'ai¹-tao⁴ 開導 to explain clearly, to instruct.
k'ai¹-tê² 開得 able to open.
k'ai¹-têng¹ 開燈 to begin smoking opium (hsi¹ ta⁴ yen¹).
k'ai¹-t'ien¹-p'i⁴-ti⁴ 開天闢地 the creation.
k'ai¹-t'ou² 開頭 at first (ch'i² ch'u¹).
k'ai¹-tu³ 開賭 to gamble, to open a den (tu³ po²).
k'ai¹-tuan¹ 開端 the first principles.
k'ai¹-t'ui³ 開腿 to stretch the legs, at full speed.
k'ai¹-t'ung¹ 開通 clear-headed, judicious (ts'ung¹ ming²). [wei⁴).
k'ai¹-wei⁴ 開味 to enjoy one's self, to have an appetite (k'ai¹ k'ou³
k'ai¹-yao⁴-fang¹ 開藥方 to write a prescription (k'ai¹ fang¹ tzŭ³).
k'ai¹-yen³ 開眼 to open the eyes, to be up to, to gain experience.
k'ai¹-yin⁴ 開印 "to open the seal," to recommence business (official).

K'AI³ *(ch'iai)* 木 楷 119b362b round text; a pattern, a mould, an example.
k'ai³-hsieh³ 楷寫 round text; to write legibly.
k'ai³-shu¹ 楷書 same.
k'ai³ 心 忄 慨 598b309b generous, magnanimous, liberal (ta⁴ fang¹).
k'ai³-t'an⁴ 慨嘆 oh, dear! what a pity!
k'ai³ 金 鎧 598a308c armor, mail.
k'ai³-chia³ 鎧甲 armor (k'uei¹ chia³).
k'ai³ 几 凱 597c308c a victory.
k'ai³-ko¹ 凱歌 a triumphal song.

KAN¹ 乙 乾 598c311c dry, dried up. See *ch'ien²*.
kan¹-chê² 乾折 to substitute, to commute, e.g., presents (chê² [kan¹).
kan¹-ch'in¹-ch'i¹ 乾親戚 a sort of adopted relative.
kan¹-ching⁴ 乾淨 clean, tidy.
kan¹-érh²-tzŭ³ 乾兒子 adopted son (informal) (i⁴ tzŭ³).
kan¹-fan⁴ 乾飯 dry food, i. e., rice without gravy.
kan¹-han⁴ 乾旱 drought.

kan¹-k'u¹ 乾枯 withered (tiao¹ hsieh⁴).
kan¹-kuo³-tzŭ³ 乾菓子 dried fruits.
kan¹-li³ 乾禮 dry presents, i.e., money (shui³ li³).
kan¹-liang² 乾糧 dry bread, or provision carried by travellers.
kan¹-liao³-sang³-tzŭ³ 乾了嗓子 parched throat.
kan¹-lieh⁴-liao³ 乾裂了 cracked from dryness.
kan¹-ma¹ 乾媽 an adopted mother ; a procuress, a bawd.
kan¹-pa¹-pa¹-ti¹ 乾巴巴的 very dry ; stern (hsien³ kan¹).
kan¹-shih¹ 乾濕 dry and wet.
kan¹-tieh¹ 乾爹 an adopted father (informal) (i⁴ fu⁴).
kan¹-ts'ai⁴ 乾菜 dry vegetables.
kan¹-tsao⁴ 乾燥 dry, parched (pêng⁴ ts'ui⁴).
kan¹-ts'ao³ 乾草 hay, dried millet straw.
kan¹-t'u³ 乾土 dry land.
kan¹-yüeh¹ 乾噦 to retch (o⁴ hsin¹).

kan¹ 干 干599c309a a shield ; concern, consequences ; crime, offence.
kan¹-chêng⁴ 干證 to depose ; a witness (chien⁴ chêng⁴).
kan¹-chi³ 干己 which concerns one's self.
kan¹-chiu⁴ 干咎 to be guilty, to bear the guilt.
kan¹-ch'iu² 干求 to entreat, to beg.
kan¹-fan⁴ 干犯 to trespass, to offend. [kuan¹ hsi⁴).
kan¹-hsi⁴ 干係 consequences, concern, implication, complicity
kan¹-hsiu¹ 干休 to settle, to finish, to drop. [(chün¹ ch'i⁴).
kan¹-ko¹ 干戈 shields and spears, warlike weapons ; war
kan¹-lien² 干連 to implicate, implicated.
kan¹-shê⁴ 干涉 same.
kan¹-tsui⁴ 干罪 to bear the penalty.

kan¹ 甘 甘601b310c sweet, pleasant, agreeable ; voluntary, willing.
kan¹-chê¹ 甘蔗 sugar-cane.
kan¹-chieh² 甘結 a voluntary engagement.
kan¹-hsin¹ 甘心 an easy mind ; free will, willingly. M. 145.
kan¹-hsin¹-ch'ing²-yüan⁴ 甘心情願 perfectly willing.
kan¹-hsin¹-lê⁴-i⁴ 甘心樂意 gladly willing.
kan¹-k'u³ 甘苦 sweet and bitter. [t'ien² lai³).
kan¹-k'u³-pei⁴-ch'ang² 甘苦備嘗 to have experienced sweet and bitter (k'u³ chin⁴
kan¹-lin² 甘霖 seasonable rain (hsi³ yü³).
kan¹-lu⁴ *甘露 sweet dew ; favour.
kan¹-mei³ 甘美 delicious, luscious.
kan¹-shui³ 甘水 fresh or sweet water.
kan¹-su⁴ 甘肅 the province of Kan-suh. W. I. 152.
kan¹-t'ien² 甘甜 sweet (hsi⁴ t'ien²).
kan¹-ts'ao³ 甘草 liquorice.
kan¹-wei⁴ 甘味 a sweet flavour (wei⁴ tao⁴).

* Note 57.

kan¹-yen²-mi⁴-yü³		甘言蜜語	honeyed words.
kan¹-yü³		甘雨	refreshing rain.
kan¹	肉月	肝600c310o	the liver.
kan¹-ch'ang²		肝腸	to think of, to bear in mind.
kan¹-fei⁴		肝肺	liver and lungs.
kan¹-huo³-shêng⁴		肝火盛	apt to get angry.
kan¹-tan³		肝膽	the liver and gall.
kan¹	疒	疳602a311b	a sort of spreading sore, venereal sores.
kan¹-chi¹		疳積	rickets, atrophy.
kan¹-ch'uang¹		疳瘡	venereal sores, ulcers.
kan¹ (tzŭ)	木	柑601c311b	a kind of orange (chü², ˌch'ên²).
kan¹-p'i²		柑皮	orange peel.
kan¹ (tzŭ)	木	杆600b310b	a stick, a post, a flag-staff; railings.
kan¹ (tzŭ)	竹	竿601b310b	a bamboo stick (chu² kan¹).
kan¹	水氵	泔602a311b	to boil thick.
kan¹-shui³-t'ung³		泔水桶	dirty water-bucket.

KAN³	心	感602c312b	grateful; to move, to influence, to affect.
kan³-chi¹		感激	grateful (chi¹ fa¹).
kan³-chi¹-pu⁴-chin⁴		感激不盡	extremely grateful.
kan³-ch'ing²		感情	gratitude, grateful feelings.
kan³-ên¹		感恩	to be grateful for favours, to feel obliged.
kan³-ên¹-pu⁴-chin⁴		感恩不盡	to be everlastingly grateful.
kan³-ên¹-pu⁴-wang⁴		感恩不忘	always remembering with gratitude.
kan³-hsieh⁴		感謝	to be grateful.
kan³-hua⁴		感化	to reform, to regenerate, to be converted.
kan³-mao⁴		感冒	to have caught cold (fêng¹ mao⁴).
kan³-nien⁴		感念	grateful.
kan³-p'ei⁴		感佩	to gratefully remember.
kan³-tai¹ wu²-chi⁴		感戴無既	inexpressibly grateful
kan³-tê²		感德	grateful, to excite virtue.
kan³-tung⁴		感動	to move or influence the feelings, to affect.
kan³-ying¹-p'ien¹		感應篇	Book of Rewards and Punishments (Taoist).
kan³-ying¹-pu⁴-shuang³		感應不爽	rewards and punishments unerring.
kan³-yün⁴-êrh²-shêng¹		感孕而生	to conceive supernaturally and bear.
kan³	攴	敢602b312a	to venture, to dare; daring, bold, rash. M. 374.
kan³-ch'ing²		敢情	sure enough.
kan³-lai²		敢來	I venture to come.
kan³-p'an¹		敢攀	I venture to drag you to my house (kao¹ p'an¹).
kan³-pao³		敢保	willing to guarantee.
kan³-shih⁴		敢是	of course, really.
kan³-tang¹		敢當	I did it, I dare to do it.
kan³-tso⁴		敢做	I did it, I venture to do it.

kan³-tso¹-kan³-wei²	敢作敢爲	dares to act and to bear (for 作 also 做) (*wu² so²* [*pu⁴ wei²*).
kan³-tzŭ⁴	敢自	of course, really.
kan³-wên⁴	敢問	I venture to ask.
kan³ 走赶	趕600c312a	to pursue, to run after, to endeavour to overtake.
kan³-chai¹	趕齋	(Buddhist) quickly eat.
kan³-ch'ê¹-ti¹	趕車的	a carter (*chang³ pien¹ ti¹*).
kan³-chi²	趕集	to attend a market.
kan³-chiao³-ti¹	趕脚的	driver of hired animal, e. g., a donkey.
kan³-chin³	趕緊	quickly, at once (*ma³ shang¹*).
kan³-chin⁴-ch'êng²-lai²	趕進城來	to drive into the city.
kan³-cho²-ch'ün²-yang²	趕着羣羊	driving a flock of sheep.
kan³-chu²	趕逐	to drive out, to expel.
kan³-ch'u¹-ch'êng²-ch'u⁴	趕出城去	driven out of the city.
kan³-ch'u¹-chiao⁴-wai⁴	趕出教外	expelled from the church.
kan³-ch'u¹-liao³	趕出了	driven out.
kan³-ch'u¹-ssŭ⁴-ch'ü⁴	趕出寺去	an expelled priest.
kan³-hui²-lai²	趕回來	to hurry back.
kan³-hui⁴	趕會	to attend a fair.
kan³-k'ao³	趕考	to go to examination.
kan³-k'ao³-p'êng²	趕考棚	booths at examination times.
kan³-k'o¹	趕科	to attend the examinations.
kan³-kuei³	趕鬼	to drive out devils, exorcism (*sung⁴ sui⁴ ti²*).
kan³-k'uai⁴	趕快	to pursue quickly.
kan³-lai²-kan³-ch'ü⁴	趕來趕去	driven hither and thither.
kan³-lu⁴	趕路	to travel quickly.
kan³-lü²-ti¹	趕驢的	a donkey driver.
kan³-lung³	趕攏	to curry favor, to coax (*pa¹ chieh²*).
kan³-mang³-cho²-ch'ü⁴	趕忙着去	to go post-haste.
kan³ming³-t'ien¹-shuo¹	趕明天說	speak of it to-morrow (*ming² t'ien¹ tsai⁴ shuo¹*).
kan³-pu⁴-shang⁴	趕不上	unable to overtake or do, etc.
kan³-pu⁴-shang⁴-ch'êng²	趕不上城	can't get in before closing of gates.
kan³-pu⁴-shang⁴-t'ang⁴	趕不上燙	came late.
kan³-shang⁴-ch'ü⁴	趕上去	to pursue after (*nien³ pu⁴ shang⁴, chui⁴ pu⁴ tao⁴*).
kan³-tao⁴	趕到	to overtake, by the time, when. M. 421
kan³-tê²-shang⁴	趕得上	able to overtake.
kan³-tsao³	趕早	very early on the road.
kan³-tsei²	趕賊	to pursue a thief.
kan³-wan³	趕晚	to go late when travelling
kan³ 木	橄602b312b	olive.
kan³-lan³	橄欖	same.
kan³-lan³-shan¹	橄欖山	Mount of Olives.
kan³ 手	擀599b313a	to roll out, as dough.
kan³-mien⁴-chang⁴	擀麵杖	a rolling pin.

kan³ (tzŭ) 木 桿601b312c a post, a flag-staff. Numerative of spears, etc.

KAN⁴ 干 幹599b313b business ; to manage, to transact, to do : ability.
kan⁴-ch'ên² 幹臣 a talented minister.
kan⁴-pan⁴ 幹辦 to transact, to manage.
kan⁴-pu⁴-lai² 幹不來 unable to manage.
kan⁴-shên²-ma¹ 幹甚麼 what are you doing ? why ?
kan⁴-shih⁴ 幹事 to manage an affair.
kan⁴-tê²-lai² 幹得來 able to manage.
kan⁴-ying²-shêng¹ 幹營生 to work.
kan⁴-yüan² 幹員 an able official (nêng² yüan²).

K'AN¹ 土 堪604a314a tolerable ; able for, adequate ; worthy of ; to [bear.
fit, proper.
k'an¹-i² 堪宜 adequate to sustain.
k'an¹-jên⁴ 堪任 just the thing, suitable ; quickly,
k'an¹-k'an¹-ti¹ 堪堪的 tolerable, adequate.
k'an¹-k'o³ 堪可 adequate to, able or competent for.
k'an¹-k'o⁴ 堪克 worthy of ; ought to be.
k'an¹-tang¹ 堪當 useful, serviceable.
k'an¹-yung⁴ 堪用 a geomancer.
k'an¹-yü²-hsien¹-shêng 堪輿先生 to cut, to carve, to engrave.
k'an¹ 刀刂刊 刊604c314a to engrave, to cut (as types).
k'an¹-k'o⁴ 刊刻 to fell timber ; to carve wood.
k'an¹-mu⁴ 刊木 to cut blocks for printing.
k'an¹-pan³ 刊板 to cut character in wood.
k'an¹-tzŭ⁴ 刊字 a niche ; a small room ; a pagoda.
k'an¹ 龕 龕605a314c

K'AN³ 土 坎605b315a a pit ; precipice ; a threshold.
k'an³-k'êng¹ 坎坑 a pit, den or cave (tung⁴).
k'an³-k'o¹ 坎坷 uneven, irregular.
k'an³-kua⁴ 坎卦 one of the diagrams.
k'an³-kung¹ 坎宮 the north.
k'an³ 石 砍605a315b to cut, to chop, to fell (ko¹, ch'ieh⁴ tuan⁴).
k'an³-chien¹-'rh² 砍肩兒 a waistcoat without sleeves (pei⁴ hsin¹).
k'an³-fa²-shu⁴-mu⁴ 砍伐樹木 to cut down timber.
k'an³-hsia⁴-lai² 砍下來 to cut down.
k'an³-k'uai⁴ 砍快 prompt, peremptory.
k'an³-liao³-i¹-hsia⁴ 砍了一下 gave a cut.
k'an³-nao³-tai⁴ 砍腦袋 decapitate (chan³ shou³).
k'an³-p'o⁴-liao³ 砍破了 cut open.
k'an³-pu⁴-k'ai¹ 砍不開 cannot cut open.

k'an³-pu⁴-tung⁴ 砍不動 unable to cut.
k'an³-shu⁴ 砍樹 to cut down a tree (fa¹ shu⁴).
k'an³-ssŭ³ 砍死 to cut down and kill.
k'an³-t'a¹-i¹-tao¹ 砍他一刀 gave him a cut with a knife.
k'an³-tê²-tung⁴ 砍得動 able to cut.
k'an³ 手才 扳605a315b to strike, or throw stones at.
k'an³-kou³ 扳狗 throw a stone at a dog.
k'an³-p'u⁴-la¹ 扳破喇 smashed.
k'an³-t'a¹-i¹-chuan¹ 扳他一磚 hurl a brick at it.
k'an³ (chien⁴) 木 檻461b200c railings; threshold of a door (cha⁴ lan²).
k'an³-ch'ê¹ 檻車 a sort of cage cart for prisoners.
k'an³ 人 侃605c315a straightforward speech (chien³ chih²₁ kêng³ [chih³).
k'an³-k'an³ 侃侃 same.
k'an³-yen³ 侃言 straightforward and earnest words.

K'AN⁴ 目斡看 看603b316b to look, to see, to observe. M. 538 (kuan¹ k'an⁴).
k'an⁴-chi¹-hui⁴ 看機會 seize an opportunity.
k'an⁴-ch'i³-lai² 看起來 judging from appearance.
k'an⁴-chia¹-kou³ 看家狗 a watch-dog.
k'an¹-chieh¹-ti¹ 看街的 "a looker after streets," a policeman.
k'an⁴-chien⁴ 看見 to see.
k'an⁴-chien⁴-kuo⁴ 看見過 seen.
k'an¹-ch'ien² kuei³ 看錢鬼 a miser (shou³ ch'ien² nu²).
k'an⁴-ch'ing¹-liao³ 看輕了 to esteem lightly; to dishonour (k'an⁴ pu⁴ ch'i³).
k'an⁴-cho²-pan⁴ 看着辦 to act according to circumstances (sui² shih⁴).
k'an⁴-cho²-jung²-i⁴ 看着容易 is easy to look at.
k'an¹-cho²-tung¹-hsi¹ 看着東西 guarding the things.
k'an⁴-chüan⁴-tzŭ³ 看卷子 inspector of essays at examinations.
k'an⁴-chun³-liao³ 看準了 to be correct in judging.
k'an⁴-chung¹ 看中 pleased with, prefer.
k'an⁴-fêng¹-shui³ 看風水 to exercise the geomantic art.
k'an⁴-fêng¹-shih³-ch'uan² 看風駛船 to sail according to the wind.
k'an⁴-hai²-tzŭ³ 看孩子 to take care of a child.
k'an⁴-hsi⁴ 看戲 to look at theatricals.
k'an⁴-hua¹ 看花 to look at flowers.
k'an⁴-i¹-k'an⁴ 看一看 to have a look, take a look, just look (ch'ou³ t'a¹ [i¹ yen³).
k'an⁴ jê⁴-nao⁴ 看熱鬧 to look at any bustle, gaiety, etc.
k'an¹-ku⁴ 看顧 to look after, to take care of.
k'an¹-kuan³ 看管 to look after, to manage.
k'an⁴-kuan⁴-liao³ 看慣了 used to seeing.
k'an⁴-kuang¹-ching³ 看光景 act according to circumstances.
k'an⁴-kuo⁴ 看過 seen.
k'an⁴-liao³-k'an⁴ 看了看 to look again and again.

k'an¹-mén²-ti¹	看門的	a gatekeeper, a porter (*pa⁴ mên² ti¹*).
k'an⁴-ming²-pai²	看明白	to see clearly.
k'an⁴-mo⁴	看脈	to feel the pulse (*hao⁴ mo⁴, p'ing² mo⁴*).
k'an¹-pan³-kuan¹	看班官	a lock-up keeper.
k'an⁴-ping⁴	看病	to attend to a case of illness (*ch'iao² ping⁴*).
k'an⁴-ping⁴-ti¹-jên²	看病的人	doctors; patients (*i¹ shêng¹*).
k'an⁴-p'o⁴	看破	to see through an affair, to look thoroughly.
k'an⁴-p'o⁴-chi¹-kuan¹	看破機關	to see through the trick.
k'an⁴-p'o⁴-hung²-chên¹	看破紅塵	to see through the vanity of this world.
k'an⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³	看不起	to despise, to look down upon (*miao³ shih⁴*).
k'an⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴	看不見	unable to see, invisible.
k'an⁴-pu⁴-ch'ing¹-ch'u³	看不清楚	cannot see clearly.
k'an⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹	看不出	illegible, can't make out.
k'an⁴-pu⁴-ming²-pai²	看不明白	cannot understand (a book).
k'an⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴-ti³	看不到底	can't see to the bottom.
k'an⁴-pu⁴-tê²	看不得	not fit to be seen
k'an⁴-pu⁴-t'ou⁴	看不透	can't see through, or to the bottom.
k'an⁴-shih⁴	看柿	the tomato (*fan² ch'ieh²*). [*pan⁴*).
k'an⁴-shih⁴-tso⁴-shih⁴	看勢作事	to act as the circumstances require (*k'an⁴ cho³*
k'an¹-shou³	看守	to keep guard, to look after (*pa⁴ shou³*).
k'an⁴-shu¹	看書	to read books (*tu² shu¹*).
k'an⁴-tai¹-liao³	看呆了	lost in admiration.
k'an⁴-tai⁴	看待	to treat (well or ill), to behave to.
k'an⁴-tê²-chien⁴	看得見	able to see, visible.
k'an⁴-tê²-ch'ih¹ tai¹	看得癡呆	lost in admiration.
k'an⁴ tê²-ch'u¹	看得出	able to see.
k'an⁴-tê²-lai²	看得來	to discover; legible.
k'an⁴-ti¹-chên¹	看的眞	seen clearly.
k'an⁴-t'ou²	看頭	something worth seeing,
k'an⁴-t ou⁴	看透	to see through.
k'an¹-ts'ai²-nu²	看財奴	miserly, a miser (*shou³ ch'ien² nu²*).
k'an⁴-wan²-liao³	看完了	finished seeing.
k'an⁴-wang⁴	看望	to visit, to interview (*hui⁴ mien⁴*).
k'an¹-wu¹-tzŭ³	看屋子	to guard the room.
k'an¹-ya¹	看押	to look after, to keep in custody.
k'an¹-ya¹-ch'i³-lai²	看押起來	arrest him and detain in custody.
k'an⁴-yen³	看眼	to be a spectator.
k'an⁴-ying²-ti⁴	看塋地	to select site for grave (geomancy).
k'an⁴ 力	勘 604b315c	investigate.
k'an⁴-chang⁴-ti⁴-mou³	勘丈地畝	to measure land.
k'an⁴-fêng¹-shui³	勘風水	geomancy.

KANG¹ 刀 | 剛 606c318b hard, firm, stiff; recently, just now.

kang¹-chêng⁴		剛正	firmness, resolution, fortitude.
kang¹-ch'iang²		剛强	violent, rough, brutal, coarse, headstrong.
kang¹-chih²		剛直	straightforward, upright.
kang¹-chih⁴		剛志	firmness, resolution, intrepidity, fortitude.
kang¹-chih⁴		剛至	that very moment arrived.
kang¹-ch'ü⁴		剛去	just gone.
kang¹-jou²		剛柔	hard and soft ; firm and yielding ; odd and even.
kang¹-kang¹		剛剛	just now. M. 161.
kang¹-kou⁴-yung⁴		剛彀用	just enough for use.
kang¹-kuo⁴-liao³		剛過了	just passed by.
kang¹-lai²		剛來	just come (ts'ai² lai²).
kang¹-lieh⁴		剛烈	overbearing.
kang¹-pao⁴		剛暴	brutal obstinacy, overbearing (tiao¹ p'i²).
kang¹-pi⁴-tzŭ⁴-yung⁴		剛愎自用	stubborn and self-opinioned
kang¹-ta⁴		剛大	firmness, resolution, intrepidity, fortitude.
kang¹-tao⁴		剛到	just arrived
kang¹-ts'ai²		剛纔	just now, but a moment ago. M. 161.
kang¹-ts'ai²-lai²-liao³		剛纔來了	just come (fang¹ ts'ai²).
kang¹-ts'ai²-tao²-liao³		剛纔到了	just arrived.
kang¹-ying⁴		剛硬	headstrong, obstinate, unyielding, hard.
kang¹-yung³		剛勇	brave, determined.
kang¹	糸	綱607b319c	the large cord of a net ; to regulate, to control.
kang¹-ch'ang²		綱常	moral obligations (san¹ kang¹ wu³ ch'ang²).
kang¹-chi⁴		綱紀	to regulate, to control ; index of a book.
kang¹-chien⁴		綱鑑	history (shih³ chi⁴).
kang¹-ling³		綱領	a head, a director, a bond, a connecting idea.
kang¹-mu⁴		綱目	a general outline of history, etc.; a head.
kang¹	金	鋼607b319b	steel (tieh³).
kang¹-chia³-wên²-tzŭ³		鋼甲蚊子	"mosquito" gunboats.
kang¹-pi³		鋼筆	steel pens.
kang¹-tao¹		鋼刀	a steel knife.
kang¹-t'iao²		鋼條	a bar of steel.
kang¹-tsuan⁴		鋼鑽	a steel drill.
kang¹-yen³		鋼眼	eye for drawing out wire.
kang¹	缶	缸606a319a	a large earthenware vessel, a vat.
kang¹-i¹-k'ou³		缸一口	a vat.
kang¹-kai⁴		缸蓋	a vat cover.
kang¹-p'ên²		缸盆	vats and basins.
kang¹-wa³-shih⁴		缸瓦市	a mart for vats and tiles.
kang¹-wêng⁴		缸甕	a vat.
kang¹-yao²		缸窯	a kiln for burning vats.
kang¹	肉月	肛606b319b	the rectum, the anus.
kang¹-mên²		肛門	same.

KANG³ 山 崗606c318a the ridge or top of a mountain, a mound.

KANG⁴ 木 槓606b569b a porter's pole ; pole of a sedan chair ; to carry.
kang⁴ 杠606a319a same. (See *k'ang²*).
kang⁴-ch'iao²-liang² 杠橋梁 a small bridge.
kang⁴-fang² 杠房 funeral paraphernalia shop.
kang⁴-kang⁴ 杠杠 to carry on a pole (by two men).
kang⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴ 杠不動 unable to carry or move (with a pole).
kang⁴ 虫 虹536b the rainbow. (Also *kung, chiang, hung.*)
kang⁴-ch'u¹-lai²-liao³ 虹出來了 the rainbow came out.
kang⁴ 火 焵607a319c to temper steel.

K'ANG¹ 广 康607c320a peace, repose, comfort, strength.
k'ang¹-ch'iang² 康强 stout, hearty, vigorous.
k'ang¹-chien⁴ 康健 robust, hearty (ch'iang² chuang⁴).
k'ang¹-hsi¹ 康熙 the celebrated emperor K'ang-hsi. (A.D. 1662-1723.
k'ang¹-hsi¹-tzŭ⁴-tien³ 康熙字典 K'ang-hsi's dictionary. W. I. 672.
k'ang¹-ning² 康甯 repose, tranquillity.
k'ang¹-t'ai⁴ 康太 same.
k'ang¹ 米 糠608a320a the husk of grain, chaff.

K'ANG² 手 扛掆摃 扛606a319b to carry as on shoulders (t'ai²).
k'ang²-chia¹ 扛枷 to wear wooden collar.
k'ang²-pu⁴-tung⁴ 扛不動 unable to carry it.
k'ang³ 心 慷608a320b firm, generous.
k'ang³-k'ai³-i⁴-ch'i⁴ 慷慨義氣 generous and patriotic.
k'ang³-k'ai³-ti¹-hên³ 慷慨的很 most noble.

K'ANG⁴ 手 才 抗608c321a to resist, to oppose, to thwart, to disobey.
k'ang⁴-chai⁴-pu⁴-ch'ang⁴ 抗債不償 to refuse to pay a debt.
k'ang⁴-chia⁴ 抗價 to keep up the price, not sell for less.
k'ang⁴-chü⁴ 抗拒 to disobey, disobedience ; to thwart, to oppose.
k'ang⁴-k'ou³-tai⁴ 抗口袋 to carry bags ; a coolie.
k'ang⁴-liang² 抗糧 to resist or evade the paying of taxes.
k'ang⁴-ni⁴ 抗逆 to resist, disobey.
k'ang⁴-ti² 抗敵 to oppose, to resist.
k'ang⁴-tuan⁴-pu⁴-tsun¹ 抗斷不遵 oppose the decisions of the official.
k'ang⁴ 火 炕608c320c a stove bed ; to dry by a fire.
k'ang⁴-chan¹ 炕氈 a rug on a kang.
k'ang⁴-ch'uang² 炕牀 to warm a bed ; a warm bed.
k'ang⁴-han⁴ 炕旱 dry weather, drought.
k'ang⁴-hsi² 炕蓆 the mat on a stove bed.
k'ang⁴-huo² 炕火 to dry or warm by a fire (pei⁴ kan¹).

k'ang⁴-i¹-k ang¹ 炕一炕 to dry or warm by a fire (*pei⁴ kan¹*).
k'ang⁴-lu²-tzŭ³ 炕爐子 a heating stove.
k'ang⁴-mien⁴-tzŭ³ 炕面子 top of a stove bed.
k'ang⁴-p'ai²-ch'a⁴ 炕排插 wainscoting of stove-bed.
k'ang⁴-p'ing² 炕屏 four-leaved screen.
k'ang⁴-pu⁴ 炕布 to spread out cloth to dry.
k'ang⁴-tung⁴ 炕洞 the flues in a stove-bed.
k'ang⁴-yen⁴ 炕沿 the edge of a stove-bed.
k'ang⁴ 匟 匟608b320c the divan in guest room.
k'ang⁴-cho¹ 匟棹 the low table on the divan (*i³ cho¹*).
k'ang⁴-ch'uang² 匟牀 divan.

KAO¹ 高 高 高609a324a high, eminent, tall; good (189th radical).
kao¹ ai³ 高矮 tall and short; (high and low).
kao¹-ai³-pu⁴-têng³ 高矮不等 different heights.
kao¹ang² 高昂 rising higher, ambitious.
kao¹-ao⁴ 高傲 haughty, ambitious.
kao¹-chao⁴-têng¹ 高照燈 ornamental lanterns.
kao¹-ch'ao¹ 高超 to exceed others.
kao¹-chia⁴ 高價 high in price.
kao¹-ch'iang² 高强 better and better, improving.
kao¹-chiao³-pu⁴ 高脚步 high stepping.
kao¹-chiao³-tan⁴-tzŭ³ 高脚擔子 a load tied up close to the pole.
kao¹-ch'iao² 高翹 stilts.
kao¹-chien⁴ 高見 your opinion (polite).
kao¹-ch'in¹-kuei⁴-yu³ 高親貴友 your honorable friends and relations.
kao¹-chung⁴ 高中 to pass high on the list.
kao¹-hang² 高行 high in price.
kao¹-hsiang¹ 高香 long incense sticks.
kao¹-hsien² 高賢 an eminent person.
kao¹-hsing⁴ 高興 elated, pleased, great pleasure (*pai⁴ hsing⁴*).
kao¹-hsing⁴ 高姓 "lofty surname," what is your name?
kao¹-hsing⁴-ta⁴-ming² 高姓大名 what is your name and surname? (*kuei⁴ hsing⁴*).
kao¹-i¹-tso⁴ 高一作 superior to others.
kao¹-jên² 高人 a tall person; an eminent person.
kao¹-kang¹-hsia⁴-wa¹ 高崗下窪 hills and valleys.
kao¹-kao¹-ti¹ 高高的 lofty, very tall, or high (*hsi¹ kao¹ t'iao⁸*).
kao¹-k'ou³-wei⁴ 高口味 extremely savoury, highly seasoned.
kao¹-kuan¹-hsien³-chüeh² 高官顯爵 your honorable rank?
kao¹-kuei⁴ 高貴 honorable.
kao¹-kuo⁴-jên²-t'ou² 高過人頭 higher than a man's head.
kao¹-li⁴-chih³ 高麗紙 Corean paper.
kao¹-li⁴-jên²-shên¹ 高麗人參 Corean ginseng.

kao¹-li⁴-kuo²	高麗國	Corea (*chao³ hsien¹ kuo²*).
kao¹-liang²	高粱	millet.
kao¹-liang²	高糧	the tall grain, i. e., millet.
kao¹-liang²-chiu³	高糧酒	whiskey made from millet.
kao¹-lou²-ta⁴-sha⁴	高樓大厦	a mansion.
kao¹-mao⁴-tzŭ³	高帽子	tall cap, i. e., great honor.
kao¹-ming²	高名	great reputation; what is your name?
kao¹-ming⁴-jen²	高命人	a lucky man.
kao¹-p'an¹	高攀	I have the honour of his acquaintance.
kao¹-pei¹	高卑	high and low (*tsun¹ pei¹*).
kao¹-p'êng²-man³-tso⁴	高朋滿座	a room full of respected friends.
kao¹-shan¹-chüeh²-ting³	高山絕頂	very lofty mountains.
kao¹-shao¹-shao¹-ti¹	高梢梢的	quite high, lofty.
kao¹-shên¹-liang²-êrh²	高身量兒	tall in person (*hsi⁴ kao¹ t'iao²*).
kao¹-shêng¹	高升	lofty promotion.
kao¹-shêng¹-kao¹-shêng¹	高升高升	please add more wine money! (runners).
kao¹-shêng¹	高聲	in a loud voice.
kao¹-shêng¹-lang³-sung⁴	高聲朗誦	to read in loud clear voice.
kao¹-shou³	高手	to forgive, to look over; a person of great ability.
kao¹-shou⁴	高壽	"lofty age," what is your age? (to elderly people).
kao¹-ta⁴	高大	lofty.
kao¹-t'ai²-kuei⁴-shou³	高抬貴手	please overlook the offence (fig.).
kao¹-t'an²	高談	"lofty talk," pomposity; to declaim.
kao¹-t'ang²	高堂	father and mother; a mother-in-law.
kao¹-têng¹-hsia⁴-liang⁴	高燈下亮	a high lamp casts its light far.
kao¹-ti¹	高低	high and low, the height of.
kao¹-tiao⁴-hsi⁴	高調戲	high-noted music.
kao¹-ts'ai²	高才	great ability.
kao¹-tsu³	高祖	ancestors of the 4th degree.
kao¹-tsung⁴	高聳	high, elevated.
kao¹-t'u²	高徒	an excellent student.
kao¹-wei⁴	高位	a high station.
kao¹ 肉月高	膏6106.324c	fat, lard; greasy; rich food; a plaster.
kao⁴-ch'ê¹	膏車	to grease the cart (4th tone).
kao¹-ên¹	膏恩	rich favours.
kao¹-fei²	膏肥	fat, greasy.
kao¹-hua²	膏滑	greasy, slippery.
kao¹-huo³	膏火	"fat and fire," allowance to students.
kao¹-liang²	膏粱	rich food.
kao¹-liang²-jên²-chia¹	膏粱人家	a wealthy person.
kao¹-liang²-tzŭ³-ti⁴	膏粱子弟	sons of a rich person (*fu⁴ chia¹ tzŭ³ ti⁴*).
kao¹-lu⁴	膏露	genial dews.
kao¹-mang²	膏肓	dangerously ill, incurable (properly *huang*) [(*ju⁴ kao¹ mang²*).

kao¹-sao¹ 膏臊 lard.
kao¹-tsé² 膏澤 rich, moist; rich favours.
kao¹-yao⁴ 膏藥 plaster (for sores, etc.).
kao¹-yu² 膏油 to grease the cart.
kao¹ (tzŭ) 羊 羔 610b325b a lamb, a kid.
kao¹-ch'iu² 羔裘 a lamb-skin coat.
kao¹-yang² 羔羊 a lamb (yang² kao¹).
kao¹ 米 糕 610c325b a kind of steamed pudding; a bait; gruel.
kao¹ 食 餻 610c325b same (chi¹ tan⁴ kao¹).
kao¹-kan¹ 餻乾 a pudding (made of rice-flour).
kao¹-ping³ 餻餅 a pudding (made of glutinous rice-flour).
kao¹ 竹 篙 610a324c bamboo pole, a pole on boats.

KAO³ *(tzŭ)* 禾 稾 稿 610a325c straw; draft of a document, original copy.
kao³-an⁴ 稿案 official papers, archives of an office, clerk of
kao³-fang² 稿房 an office for archives. [records.
kao³-kung¹ 稿公 a clerk of records.
kao³-shu¹ 稿書 draft of a letter, etc. (ts'ao³ kao³).
kao³-ti²-tzŭ³ 稿底子 same.
kao³ 木 槁 609c325c dry, rotten (tsao¹).
kao³-k'u¹ 槁枯 rotten, decayed.
kao³ 糸 縞 610a326a plain, white, unadorned; plain white silk.
kao³-i¹ 縞衣 white clothes; mourning clothes.
kao³-su⁴ 縞素 plain white; lavender colour (mourning).

KAO⁴ 口 告 611a326b to tell, to inform, to announce, to order.
kao⁴-chi¹-tien³-chia⁴ 告幾天假 to ask a few days' leave of absence.
kao⁴-chia⁴ 告假 leave of absence; to request leave.
kao⁴-chieh³ 告解 "confession" in Roman Catholic Church.
kao⁴-shih¹ 告知 to inform (kao⁴ su⁴). [(k'ung⁴ kao⁴).
kao⁴-chuang⁴ 告狀 an accusation, an indictment; to prosecute.
kao⁴-chün⁴ 告竣 to announce the completion.
kao⁴-chung¹-yang⁴ 告終養 to apply to resign, to care for aged parents.
kao⁴-hsieh⁴ 告謝 to inform, to announce; to return thanks.
kao⁴-hsiu¹ 告休 to intimate resignation.
kao⁴-jao² 告饒 to apologize, to beg pardon.
kao⁴-jên² 告人 to accuse or prosecute a person, to tell a person.
kao⁴-kuan¹ 告官 to bring a case before an official.
kao⁴-lao³-huan²-chia¹ 告老還家 to apply to resign on account of age (kuei¹ lai²).
kao⁴-pai² 告白 a notice, a notification, a placarded notice.
kao⁴-pei⁴ 告備 to announce the completion of a thing.
kao⁴-pieh² 告別 to take leave.
kao⁴-pien⁴ 告便 to ask leave to perform the offices of nature.

kao⁴-ping⁴	告病	to report one's self sick.
kao⁴-shih⁴	告示	a proclamation.
kao⁴-su⁴	告訴	to tell, to inform
kao⁴-su⁴-wo³	告訴我	tell me.
kao⁴-sung⁴	告訟	to impeach, to accuse.
kao⁴-t'a¹-i¹-chuang⁴	告他一狀	lodge an accusation against him.
kao⁴-tao³-liao³	告倒了	to carry a suit against any one.
kao⁴-tsu³	告祖	to inform one's ancestors by prayer.
kao⁴-t'ui⁴	告退	to retire from office (t'zŭ³ pieh²).
kao⁴-tz'ŭ²	告辭	to take leave; to ask leave to retire.
kao⁴ 言	誥611c326c	to command, to proclaim, to enjoin; a declaration.
kao⁴-chieh⁴	誥戒	to solemnly enjoin.
kao⁴-fêng¹	誥封	to bestow rank on women, living parents, etc.
kao⁴-ming⁴	誥命	a patent of nobility. Note 61.
kao⁴-shou⁴	誥授	to give title to officer. Note 61.
kao⁴-t'iao²	誥條	inscription at gate of high official's titles.
kao⁴-tsêng⁴	誥贈	to bestow a posthumous distinction.
K'AO³ 老攷	考612c327a	to examine, to interrogate, to compare.
k'ao³-an⁴-shou³	考案首	to come out first at primary for B.A. G. 469.
k'ao³-ch'a²	考察	to examine, to search.
k'ao³-ch'ang²	考場	the examination hall (chin⁴ ch'ang²).
k'ao³-chêng⁴	考正	to adjust.
k'ao³-ch'êng²	考成	to complete
k'ao³-chiao⁴-hsi²	考教習	to examine for teachers.
k'ao³-chiao⁴	考較	to compare and examine, to observe.
k'ao³-chiu¹	考究	to examine, to investigate.
k'ao³-ch'ü³-jên²-ts'ai²	考取人才	to select the worthy by examination.
k'ao³-chung⁴-liao³	考中了	passed examination successfully.
k'ao³-fan¹-i⁴	考繙譯	to examine for interpreterships.
k'ao³-hsien⁴-jên⁴	考現任	to examine substantive officials.
k'ao³-hsiu⁴-ts'ai²	考秀才	to go up for the first degree.
k'ao³-kuan¹	考官	a chief examiner of graduates.
k'ao³-kung¹	考功	to examine merits.
k'ao³ lieh⁴-i¹-têng³	考列一等	to pass first at examinations.
k'ao³-lu⁴-i²-ts'ai²	考錄遺才	to examine candidates for B.A.
k'ao³-ming²	考名	examination name.
k'ao³-pi³	考妣	deceased parents.
k'ao³-pi³-san¹-nien²	考妣三年	three years' mourning for parents.
k'ao³-shêng¹	考生	to examine undergraduates (t'ung² shêng¹).
k'ao³-shih⁴	考試	to examine and try; a literary examination.
k'ao³-sui⁴	考歲	yearly examinations.
k'ao³-tiao⁴	考掉	to fail in examinations.

k'ao³-t'ung²		考童	an undergraduate at examinations.
k'ao³-wên²		考文	to examine civil candidates.
k'ao³-wên⁴		考問	to enquire into, to examine.
k'ao³-wu³		考武	to examine military candidates.
k'ao³-yen⁴		考驗	to examine.
k'ao³-yüan⁴		考院	the examination hall (kung⁴ yüan⁴).
k'ao³	火	烤613b327b	to warm, to toast, to roast.
k'ao³-chi¹		烤雞	to roast a fowl.
k'ao³-chiao¹		烤焦	to burn in baking.
k'ao³-chih²		烤直	to straighten bent wood by heat.
k'ao³-huo³		烤火	to warm by a fire.
k'ao³-i¹-k'ao³		烤一烤	to warm, to roast, to toast.
k'ao³-i¹-k'ao³-shou³		烤一烤手	to warm the hands.
k'ao³-i¹-shang¹		烤衣裳	to warm clothes by the fire.
k'ao³-jou⁴		烤肉	to roast meat.
k'ao³-mien⁴-pao¹		烤麵包	to toast bread.
k'ao³-mu⁴		烤木	to bend wood by heat.
k'ao³-ping³		烤餅	to bake a cake.
k'ao³-shou³		烤手	to warm the hands.
k'ao³-tien³-hsin¹		烤點心	to bake cakes.
k'ao³	手	拷613a327b	to beat, to torture.
k'ao³-hsün⁴		拷訊	to examine by torture.
k'ao³-ku³		拷鼓	to beat a drum (lei¹ ku³).
k'ao³-ta³		拷打	to beat, to torture.
k'ao³-wên⁴		拷問	to examine by torture.
k'ao³-wên⁴-k'ou³-kung¹		拷問口供	to torture in order to force evidence.

K'AO⁴	非	靠612b327c	to lean against, to depend on, to trust to.
k'ao⁴-chên³		靠枕	to lean on a pillow.
k'ao⁴-cho²		靠著	leaning against, depending on.
k'ao⁴ cho²-tzŭ⁴-chi¹		靠着自己	relying on one's self.
k'ao⁴-ch'uan²		靠船	to moor a boat.
k'ao⁴ i³		靠椅	a chair with a back.
k'ao⁴-jê ²-chia¹		靠人家	to depend on a person.
k'ao⁴-lai⁴		靠賴	to rely upon (i³ lai¹).
k'ao⁴ pu⁴-chu⁴		靠不住	not to be depended on.
k'ao⁴-shan¹-ch'ih¹-shan¹		靠山吃山	adapt yourself to circumstances.
k'ao⁴-shui³-ch'ih¹-shui³		靠水吃水	same.
k'ao⁴-tê²-chu⁴		靠得住	to be depended on (p'ing² hsin⁴).
k'ao⁴-t'ien¹-ch'ih¹ fan⁴		靠天吃飯	trust in Heaven for food.
k'ao⁴-t'ou²		靠頭	a support, as the back of a chair.
k'ao⁴	牛	犒612a327c	to grant rewards, to feast workmen. [ch'ien²).
k'ao⁴-lao⁴		犒勞	feast or extra donation to workmen (chiu³

k'ao⁴-shang³ 犒賞 to give rewards.
k'ao⁴-shang³-san¹-chün¹ 犒賞三軍 a largess to the army.
k'ao⁴ (tzŭ) 金 銬 ○ ○ manacles (*shou³ k'ao⁴*)

KEI³ 糸 給 88c393c to give; to, for (also *chi*). M. 62. 179. (*t'zŭ⁴*).
kei³-jên²-shih³-huan⁴ 給人使喚 to give him to use.
kei³-ko⁴-p'ing²-chü⁴ 給個憑據 to give a proof
kei³-ni³-k'o¹-t'ou² 給你磕頭 I will knock my head to you.
kei³-ni³-shuo¹-hua⁴ 給你說話 to speak to you.
kei³-pieh²-jên² 給別人 to give another person.
kei³-pu⁴-ch'i³-liao³ 給不起了 cannot afford to give.
kei³-shih⁴-chung¹ 給事中 supervising censors.
kei³-shih⁴-pu⁴-kei³ 給是不給 whether you give or not, will *not* give.
kei³-t'a¹-ti¹ 給他的 to give him.
kei³-wo³ 給我 give me.
kei³-wo³-hsieh³ 給我寫 write for me (dative. M. 62).
kei³-wo³-mai³ 給我買 buy for me.
kei³-wo³-pa⁴ 給我罷 give it me.
kei³-wo³-tso⁴ 給我做 do it for me.
kei³-yin⁴ 給印 to affix a seal.

KÊ and K'Ê. See KO and K'O.

KÊN¹ 木 根 613c317a the root of a tree; source, origin, foundation.
kên¹-chi¹ 根基 the foundation, the origin of.
kên¹-chiao³ 根脚 foundation, e. g., of wall.
kên¹-chiu¹ 根究 to investigate thoroughly.
kên¹-êrh²-li³ 根兒裏 in the root.
kên¹-miao² 根苗 shoots, sprouts; origin, source.
kên¹-mo⁴ 根末 root and topmost bough; beginning and end.
kên¹-pên³ 根本 root, source or origin.
kên¹-pên³-lai²-li⁴ 根本來歷 origin and history.
kên¹-shao¹ 根稍 root and branches, beginning and end of.
kên¹-shên¹-yeh⁴-mao⁴ 根深葉茂 when root is deep, leaves are numerous.
kên¹-ti³ 根底 the bottom, to the bottom; origin, source, cause.
kên¹-tzŭ³-ying⁴ 根子硬 dangerous characters.
kên¹-ya² 根芽 sprouts, shoots, origin, source.
kên¹-yüan² 根源 origin, source, cause (*pên³ yüan²*).
kên¹-yu² 根由 same (*ch'ing² yu²*).
kên¹ 足 跟 614a317b the heel; to follow, to accompany.
kên¹-chê⁴-li³-tsou³ 跟這裏走 to go this way.
kên¹-ch'ien² 跟前 before; in front of (of child and parent)
kên¹-ch'ien²-yu³-tzŭ³ 跟前有子 I have sons.
kên¹-cho² 跟着 following.

kên¹-i⁴ 跟役 servants, followers.
kên¹-jên²-hsiao² 跟人學 to learn from anyone.
kên¹-kuan¹-ti¹ 跟官的 followers of an official
kên¹-ma³-jên² 跟馬人 running footmen, horse followers (ting³ ma³ ti¹).
kên¹-ni³-yao⁴ 跟你要 to require from you.
kên¹-pan¹-ti¹ 跟班的 a servant, a follower (chang³ pan²).
kên¹-pu⁴-shang⁴ 跟不上 cannot keep up to.
kên¹-shui²-hsiao³-shui² 跟誰學誰 we imitate our associates.
kên¹-sui² 跟遂 to accompany, to follow.
kên¹-wo³-ch'ü⁴ 跟我去 go with me (han⁴ wo³).

KÊN⁴ 艮 艮613b317c one of 8 Diagrams; hard.
kên⁴-ying⁴-ying⁴ ti¹ 艮硬硬的 gluey, tough.

[yüan⁴).
K'ÊN³ 肉月 肯614b324a to wish, to be willing, to choose to (ch'ing²
k'ên³-hsü³ 肯許 willing to consent, agreeable.
k'ên³ 手扌 掯614c324b to oppress, to extort.
k'ên³-lê⁴ 掯勒 to extort money, to squeeze (lê⁴ so³)
k'ên³-t'un¹ 掯吞 to monopolise.
k'ên³ 心 懇615a318a to beg, to entreat, to request earnestly.
k'ên³-ch'i² 懇祈 to beg earnestly.
k'ên³-ch'ieh⁴ 懇切 earnest, urgently entreat.
k'ên³-ch'iu² 懇求 to beseech, to entreat.
k'ên³-ên¹ 懇恩 to importune a favour.
k'ên³ 土 墾615a318a to bring waste ground into cultivation.
k'ên³-li⁴ 墾力 to exert strength.
k'ên³-ti⁴ 墾地 newly cultivated land (k'ai¹ k'ên³).
k'ên³ 口 啃614c324c to gnaw, to nibble, to bite.
k'ên³-ts'ao³ 啃草 to nibble grass.

K'ÊN⁴ 衣 褰614c318c gusset under the arm.

[142.
KÊNG¹ 曰更 更615b321b to alter; night watches; more. See *ching¹*. M.
kêng¹-chêng⁴ 更正 to reform.
kêng¹-chia¹-pai³-pei⁴ 更加百倍 a hundred fold more.
kêng⁴-ch'iang³ 更强 better, stronger.
kêng⁴-chien¹ 更兼 in addition, besides, moreover.
kêng¹-fang² 更房 watchman's room.
kêng¹-fu¹ 更夫 a watchman (ta³ ching¹ ti¹).
kêng¹-hsiang¹ 更香 incense to mark the night watches.
kêng¹-huan⁴ 更換 to change, to alter, to exchange.
kêng¹-i¹ 更衣 to change one's clothes (huan⁴ i¹ fu²).

kêng[1]-kai[3]		更改	to change, to alter, to transform.
kêng[1]-ku[3]		更鼓	watchman's drum.
kêng[4]-li[4]-hai[4]		更利害	still worse, more severe.
kêng[1]-lou[2]		更樓	a watch tower.
kêng[1]-lou[4]		更漏	a clepsydra or water time-keeper.
kêng[1]-ming[2]		更名	to change one's name.
kêng[1]-ming[2]-kai[3]-hsing[4]		更名改姓	to change one's name and surname.
kêng[1]-pien[4]		更變	to change, to alter.
kêng[1]-shên[1]-yeh[4]-ching[4]		更深夜靜	in the deep stillness of the night.
kêng[4]-tê[2]-chin[3]-shên[1]		更得謹愼	we must be still more careful.
kêng[4]-to[1]		更多	more, a greater number or quantity.
kêng[1]	耒	耕 617a322b	to till, to plough, to cultivate.
kêng[1]-chung[4]		耕種	to plough and sow, to cultivate.
kêng[1]-niu[2]		耕牛	a plough bullock.
kêng[1]-niu[2]-chan[4]-ma[3]		耕牛戰馬	the peaceful ox and the war-horse.
kêng[1]-nou[4]		耕耨	agricultural operations, cultivation.
kêng[1]-ti[4]		耕地	to plough land (li[2] ti[4], chiang[3] ti[4]).
kêng[1]	羊	羹 617a322a	broth, soup.
kêng[1]-ch'ih[2]		羹匙	a soup-ladle or spoon (t'iao[2] kêng[1]).
kêng[1]-t'ang[1]		羹湯	soup, broth.
kêng[1]-tieh[2]		羹碟	a soup-plate.
kêng[1]	广	庚 616c321a	one's age; 7th of the 天干.
kêng[1]-chin[1]		庚金	the west.
kêng[1]-hsin[1]-chin[1]		庚辛金	term in geomancy.
kêng[1]-nien[2]		庚年	year of one's birth; one's age.
kêng[1]-t'ieh[1]		*庚帖	a paper containing the 8 natal characters.
kêng[1]	禾	秔	a kind of rice, common rice.
kêng[1]	禾	粳 616b322a	same.
kêng[1]-mi[3]		粳米	same.

KÊNG[3]	耳	耿 617b323a	bright, straightforward, resolute.
kêng[3]-chieh[4]		耿介	alone, single.
kêng[3]-chih[2]		耿直	straightforward (k'an[3] yen[2]).
kêng[3]-kêng[3]		耿耿	firm, resolute, determined.
kêng[3]-kuang[1]		耿光	bright, clear.
kêng[3]	口	哽 615c322c	the gullet; a stoppage in the throat; sobbing.
kêng[3]-kêng[3]		哽哽	to sob.
kêng[3]-yeh[1]		哽噎	to sob, sobbing.
kêng[3]-yen[4]		哽咽	same.
kêng[3] (kên)	二 亙	亘 617b323b	an extreme limit; from.
kêng[3]-ku[3]-chih[4]-chin[1]		亙古至今	from of old till now.
kêng[3]-ku[3] i[1]-jên[2]		亙古一人	Kuan Ti, so called.
kêng[3]-ku[3]-i[3]-lai[2]		亘古以來	from the highest antiquity.

* Note 58.

kêng³ 艸 艹 莖219b170c the stem of plants, flowers, etc.
kêng³ 頁 頸219b406 the neck (*po³ kêng³*).
kêng³-hsiang⁴ 頸項 same.
kêng³ 土 埂615c322b a bank, a ridge, a footpath.
kêng³ (tzŭ) 木 梗616a322b stem of a plant, flower, etc., blunt, obstinate.
kêng³ (tzŭ) 糸 綆616b322c a rope (*shêng² tzŭ³*).

KÊNG¹ *(tzŭ)* 土 坑617c323a a pit, a hole (*tung⁴*).
k'êng¹-hai⁴ 坑害 to hurt, to injure, to entrap.
k'êng¹-jên² 坑人 to do people mischief.
k'êng¹-k'an³ 坑坎 a pit, hole, den or cavern; a dip in a road.
k'êng¹-k'êng¹-wa¹-wa¹ 坑坑窪窪 full of holes and hollows.
k'éng¹-p'ien⁴ 坑騙 to entrap, to cheat.
k'êng¹-sha¹ 坑砂 manure cakes.
k'êng¹-wa¹ 坑窪 a pit.

KO¹ 手 扌 擱619c426b to put down, to place (*fang⁴ hsia⁴*).
ko¹-chêng⁴-liao³ 擱正了 placed straight.
ko¹-chi⁴ 擱記 to be anxious about (*tien⁴ huai²*).
ko¹-ch'i³-lai² 擱起來 to put aside, to remove.
ko¹-ch'ien³ 擱淺 to strand, to run aground or ashore (as a vessel).
ko¹-chü² 擱局 a gambling establishment, "a hell."
ko¹-hsia⁴ 擱下 to put down.
ko¹-i¹-pien¹ 擱一邊 to lay aside.
ko¹-k'ai¹ 擱開 to remove (*ch'ê⁴*).
ko¹-mu⁴ 擱木 the plate above the door or window.
ko¹-pan³ 擱板 a shelf (*shu¹ chia⁴*).
ko¹-pu⁴-chu⁴ 擱不住 unable to discontinue or leave off.
ko¹-pu⁴-hsia⁴ 擱不下 unable to put down or in.
ko¹-tsai⁴-cho¹-shang⁴ 擱在棹上 put it on the table.
ko¹-tsai⁴-na³-li³ 擱在那裏 where shall I put it?
ko¹-tsai⁴-ti⁴-hsia⁴ 擱在地下 put it on the ground.
ko¹-wên³-tang⁴ 擱穩當 placed firmly.
ko¹ 刂 刀 割621a428c to cut, to cut off; to wound, to injure, to ruin [*k'an³, ch'ieh⁴*).
ko¹-chi¹ 割雞 to kill a fowl (*tsai³ chi¹*).
ko¹-chi³-chin¹-jou⁴ 割幾斤肉 to buy a few catties of meat.
ko¹-ch'i²-chieh² 割齊截 to cut off evenly.
ko¹-i¹-k'uai⁴ 割一塊 to cut off a piece.
ko¹-jou⁴ 割肉 to cut meat, to buy meat.
ko¹-k'ai¹ 割開 to cut open (*p'ou³ k'ai¹*).
ko¹-li³ 割禮 circumcision.
ko¹-mai⁴-tzŭ³ 割麥子 to reap wheat.
ko¹-p'êng¹ 割烹 "cut and fry," viands.

ko¹ shê³ 割捨 to sever, to part with.
ko¹-shê³-pu⁴-hsia⁴ 割捨不下 cannot part with.
ko¹-shih⁴ 割勢 to castrate (*shan⁴*).
ko¹-shou³ 割首 to decapitate (*chan³ shou³*).
ko¹-ti⁴ 割地 to cut off territory.
ko¹-t'ou²-huan⁴-ting³ 割頭換頂 confusing two things together.
ko¹-tuan⁴ 割斷 to cut asunder.
ko¹ 口 哥620b423a an elder brother.
ko¹ êrh²-lia³ 哥兒倆 two brothers, both brothers.
ko¹-êrh²-mên¹ 哥兒們 brothers (*hsiung¹ ti⁴*).
ko¹-ko¹ 哥哥 an elder brother.
ko¹-lao³-hui⁴ 哥老會 a famous secret society.
ko¹-sao³ 哥嫂 an elder brother's wife; elder brother and his wife.
ko¹ 欠 歌620c423a to sing, to chant songs.
ko¹-ch'ang⁴ 歌唱 to sing.
ko¹-ch'ü¹ 歌曲 to sing songs.
ko¹-hsiao⁴ 歌笑 to sing and laugh.
ko¹-pên³ 歌本 a song (*ch'ang⁴ pên³*).
ko¹-shih¹ 歌詩 to sing hymns.
ko¹-sung⁴ 歌誦 to chant.
ko¹-wu³ 歌舞 to sing and dance.
ko¹-yao² 歌謠 to lampoon in verse.
ko¹ 肉月 胳621a427b the elbow, armpit.
ko¹-chih¹-wo¹ 胳肢窩 the armpit.
ko¹-hsing¹-êrh⁴ 胳星兒 a defect, fault (*mao³ ping⁴*).
ko¹-pang³-chou³ 胳膀肘 the elbow.
ko¹-pang³-chou³-wan¹ 胳膀肘彎 the bend in the elbow.
ko¹-pei⁴ 胳臂 the upper arm.
ko¹-po² 胳膊 forearm (*chien¹ pang³ tzŭ³*).
ko¹-po²-chou³-êrh³ 胳膊肘兒 the armpit.
ko¹-yeh⁴ 胳腋 same.
ko¹ 疒 疙620c427b pimples, boils; silly, idiotic.
ko¹-ch'ih³ 疙 silly, idiotic, foolish.
ko¹-ta² 疙瘩 a knot (as in string,) a knob of a cap, etc.; a scar.
ko¹ 戈 戈621c489a a lance, a spear (*kan¹ ko¹*).
ko¹-mou² 戈矛 same.
ko¹ (tzŭ) 鳥 鴿621c428b the pigeon or dove (*pan¹ chiu¹*)
ko¹ 口 咯618b553a to cough, to hawk. See *lo⁴*.
ko¹-chih¹ 咯吱 to creak, hum.
ko¹ 足 跲621a427c thumping noise.
ko¹-têng⁴-cho²-tsou³ 跲蹬着走 to go jolting along

KO² 木 格621c426c a bound or rule; to understand; to reach.

ko²-chih⁴	格致	researches, especially in natural science.
ko²-chên¹	格針	thorns (chi² li²).
ko²-li⁴	格例	a statute or rule (t'iao² li⁴).
ko²-shih⁴	格式	a form, a pattern (yang⁴ shih⁴).
ko²-tzŭ⁴-chih³	格字紙	ruled paper.
ko²-wai⁴	格外	extraordinary, enormous ; out of rule.
ko²-wai⁴-chia¹-ên¹	格外加恩	extraordinary grace.
ko²-wai⁴-shih¹-ên¹	格外施恩	same.
ko²-wai⁴-ta⁴	格外大	extraordinarily large (hao⁴ ta⁴).
ko²-wu⁴-ju⁴-mên²	格物入門	elementary physics.
ko² 阜 阝	隔622a427c	separated, apart from. See *chieh⁴*.
ko²-ch'iang²-kao⁴-chuang⁴	隔墻告狀	going to law under difficulties.
ko²-ch'iang²-lin²-shê³	隔墻鄰舍	next door neighbors.
ko²-chiao⁴	隔教	Mohammedan religion (hui² hui² chiao⁴).
ko²-chih¹-ko²-chih¹	隔肢隔肢	to tickle (yang³).
ko²-fêng¹	隔風	to keep out wind, e. g., cloth (t'ou⁴ fêng¹).
ko²-ho²	隔河	separated by the river.
ko²-i¹-tao⁴-chieh¹	隔一道街	separated by a street, in the next street.
ko²-k'ai¹	隔開	to separate or put apart.
ko²-nien²-ti¹-shih⁴	隔年的事	next year's affairs.
ko²-pi³	隔壁	a partition wall ; next-door neighbours (chien⁴ [pi³).
ko²-pi³-lin²-shê⁴	隔壁鄰舍	next-door neighbours.
ko²-san¹-t'iao⁴-lia³	隔三跳兩	by fits and starts, irregularly.
ko²-shan⁴	隔扇	a screen, or movable partition.
ko²-têng⁴	隔蹬	to hiccup.
ko²-ti¹-yüan³	隔的遠	far apart.
ko²-tuan⁴-liao³	隔斷了	shut off, to separate.
ko² 革	革622c428a	to flay ; to degrade, to reject ; hide.
ko²-chih⁵	革職	to degrade an official (chai¹ yin⁴).
ko²-chih²-liu²-jên⁴	革職留任	rank taken away, but left at post.
ko²-ch'u²	革除	to reject, to deduct.
ko²-ch'ü⁴-ting³-tai⁴	革去頂戴	to take away the bottom (hsiao¹ liao³ ting³).
ko²-fêng⁴-liu²-jên⁴	革俸留任	docked of salary, but left at post.
ko²-knan¹	革官	to degrade official.
ko²-liao³-ting³-êrh²	革了頂兒	to have taken away the bottom.
ko²-mien⁴	革面	"to flay the face," to reform thoroughly.
ko²-mien⁴-hsi³-hsin¹	革面洗心	to thoroughly reform.
ko²-ming⁴-tang³	革命黨	the revolutionary party.
ko²-t'ui⁴	革退	to degrade and discharge, to reject.
ko² (ka) 虫	蛤621b428b	cockles, clams, oysters, mussels, etc
ko²-fên³	蛤粉	powder made from oyster shells (a medicine).
ko² k'o¹	蛤壳	cockle shells.
ko²-ku⁴	蛤固	crabbed disposition, fierce.

ko²-li⁴		蛤蜊	species of clam.
ko²-pa¹-ko²-pa¹		蛤吧蛤吧	to crack, to crepitate.
ko²-pang⁴		蛤蚌	oysters (pêng³ ko²).
ko²-pang⁴-p'i²		蛤蚌皮	oyster shells.
ko²-tzŭ³		蛤子	a frog ; clams (ha² ma¹).
ko²-tzŭ³-jou⁴		蛤子肉	clams (without shell).
ko²	艸 廿	葛622b428c	creeping plants.
ko²⁴-kên¹		葛根	a sort of medicine.
ko²-pu⁴		葛布	a kind of grass cloth (hsia⁴ pu⁴).
ko²-t'êng²		葛藤	creepers ; complications.
ko²-ts'ao³		葛草	the plant of which grass cloth is made.
ko²	門	閣619b426a	an upper room ; a council chamber.
ko²-hsia⁴		閣下	sir, master, you (tsun¹ chia⁴).
ko²-lao³-tsai³-hsiang⁴		閣老宰相	secretary of state under Ming emperors.
ko²	口	嗝622a428a	to belch ; unable to swallow.
ko²-chêng⁴		嗝症	vomiting ; colic.
ko²-yeh¹		嗝噎	unable to swallow.
ko² (tzŭ)	木	榼622a428a	a partition, a screen ; a press or case.
ko²-shan⁴		榼扇	a folding screen.
ko²	肉 月	膈622a428a	the breast, the diaphragm.
ko² (o)	口	呃36a2c	a sound of repletion, to belch. to chirp.

KO⁴ *(2, 3)*	口	各618a426b	each, every, various.
ko⁴-ch'u⁴		各處	everywhere.
ko⁴-ch'u⁴-ko⁴-tao⁴		各處各道	every place.
ko⁴-fang²-ko⁴-wu¹		各房各屋	every house and room.
ko⁴-hang²		各行	every trade.
ko⁴-hsiang⁴		各項	every sort or kind.
ko⁴-hsing²-ch'i²-tao⁴		各行其道	each go his own road.
ko⁴-jên²		各人	each person, every one.
ko⁴-jên²-ti¹		各人的	one's private or personal property (t'i³ chi³).
ko⁴-ko⁴		各各	every one ; each singly.
ko⁴-kuan³-ch'i²-shih⁴		各管其事	each attends to his own affairs.
ko⁴-kuan³-i¹-t'iao²		各管一條	each mind his own or one affair.
ko⁴-kuei¹-ko⁴-sê⁴		各歸各色	sorted according to color.
ko⁴-kung¹-i¹-tz'ŭ²		各供一詞	each to tell a different story (in evidence).
ko⁴-kuo²		各國	each or every country
ko⁴-mên²-ko²-hu⁴		各門各戶	every family.
ko⁴-pei⁴		各褙	pieces of cloth glued together.
ko⁴-pu⁴-hsiang¹-jao³		各不相擾	mutually refuse invitations.
ko⁴-sê⁴		各色	various colors, variegated ; every kind.
ko⁴-shêng³		各省	all the provinces.
ko⁴-shih⁴		各式	every sort.

ko⁴-ti⁴-fang¹		各地方	every place.
ko⁴-tzŭ⁴		各自	one's self.
ko⁴-tzŭ⁴-ko⁴-êrh²		各自各兒	by one's self.
ko⁴-tzŭ⁴-liu²-shên²		各自留神	let each take care.
ko⁴-tzŭ⁴-sui²-pien⁴		各自隨便	let each follow his own convenience.
ko⁴-yang⁴		各樣	each or every sort.
ko⁴-yang⁴-chü⁴-ch'üan²		各樣俱全	to have of every sort.
ko⁴-yang⁴-tu¹-yu³		各樣都有	same.
ko⁴-yao⁴-hsiao³-hsin¹		各要小心	we must each be careful.
ko⁴-yu³-ch'i²-nêng²		各有其能	each has his special ability.
ko⁴-yu³-i¹-lu⁴		各有一路	singular, sui generis
ko⁴-yu³-i¹-shuo¹		各有一說	each has a different tale
ko⁴-yu³-so³-ch'ang²		各有所長	each has his own strong point.
ko⁴	竹 个	箇623b423c	a piece, a particle-numerative. M. 2.
ko⁴	人	個623a	same.
ko⁴-chung¹-jên²		個中人	middlemen in this affair of ours.
ko⁴-huan⁴-ko⁴		個換個	to exchange piece for piece.
ko⁴-ko⁴		個個	all, every one.
ko⁴-ko⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³		個個如此	every one thus.
ko⁴-pan⁴-yüeh⁴		個半月	a month and a half.
ko⁴-tzŭ³-ta⁴		個子大	of tall stature (shên¹ liang⁴)
ko⁴	虫	蛇621a427a	an insect.
ko¹-tsao³		蛇蚤	a flea (t'iao⁴ tsao³, ch'ou² ch'ung²).
ko⁴	手 才	搿622c429b	to sew together parts of a garment; twist a rope.

K'O¹	禾	科624c424a	practice, profession; class, series; a rank.
k'o¹-ch'ang²		科場	examination arena.
k'o¹-chia³		科甲	having 2nd and 3rd degrees.
k'o¹-chia³-ch'u¹-shên¹		科甲出身	to enter official life *via* the examinations.
k'o¹-chü³		科舉	provincial examination of *chü-jên*.
k'o¹-fang²		科房	an office in a yamên.
k'o¹-k'ao³		科考	provincial examination. G. 472.
k'o¹-p'ai⁴		科派	compulsory service or taxation.
k'o¹-shih²		科食	sacrificial leavings.
k'o¹-shui⁴		科稅	taxation by compulsion.
k'o¹-tao⁴		科道	a censor's yamên.
k'o¹-tao⁴-kuan¹		科道官	a censor (yü⁴ shih³).
k'o¹-ti⁴		科第	having literary degrees (2nd or 3rd).
k'o¹-t'iao²		科條	the rules observed at the literary examinations.
k'o¹-tou³-ch'ung²		科斗虫	the toad (ha² ma¹).
k'o¹-tou³-tzŭ⁴		科斗字	the toad character.
k'o¹-tsui⁴		科罪	to decide and punish, to judge, to sentence.
k'o¹-tuan⁴		科斷	to examine and decide.

k'o¹	刀 刂	刻626a430a	to cut into, to carve. See *k'o⁴*.
k'o¹-hua⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴		刻化不動	unable to digest (hsiao¹ hua⁴ pu⁴ tung⁴).
k'o¹-ku³ ming²-hsin¹		刻骨銘心	engraved on my bones and heart.
k'o¹-k'u³-jên²		刻苦人	oppressive, tyrannical (ts'an² jên²).
k'o¹-pan³		刻板	to cut type blocks.
k'o¹-pao²		刻剝	to use injuriously and insultingly, to ill-treat.
k'o¹-po¹		刻薄	to extort, to oppress; avaricious, overbearing.
k'o¹-pu⁴-yung²-huan²		刻不容緩	the fixed time must not be postponed.
k o¹-t'u²-shu¹		刻圖書	to engrave a map, or private seal.
k'o¹-tzŭ⁴-chiang⁴		刻字匠	a type-cutter.
k'o¹	石	磕627a430c	to knock, to thump (ta² p'ai¹).
k'o¹-ko⁴-hsiang²-t'ou²		磕個响頭	to knock your head till it sounds on the floor.
k'o¹-k'o¹-pa¹-pa¹		磕磕巴巴	stammering (chieh² pa¹).
k'o¹-k'o¹-pan⁴-pan⁴		磕磕絆絆	trembling, tottering from age.
k'o¹-p'êng⁴		磕碰	to knock, to bump.
k'o¹-t ou²		磕頭	"bump head," the Chinese highest mark of reverence.
k'o¹ yen¹-hui¹		磕烟灰	to knock the ashes out of a pipe.
k'o¹	手 扌	搕627a430c	to strike, pat, beat.
k'o¹-ko⁴-hsi¹-lan¹		搕個稀爛	broken to pieces.
k'o¹-pien¹-liao³		搕扁了	to flatten.
k'o¹-shang¹-liao³		搕傷了	injured by a blow.
k'o¹-sui¹-liao³		搕碎了	to smash to pieces.
k'o¹	木	棵 ○ ○	numerative of trees.
k'o¹	禾	稞625b425c	wheat, grain.
k'o¹	頁	顆625c425a	a bead. Numerative of beads, grain, etc.
k'o¹		頦626b160a	the lower part of the face, the chin.
k'o¹	士 殼	殼626c412a	shell, skin, husk (also ch'üeh⁴).
k'o¹	殳	殼	same.
k'o¹	攴	可624b425c	to thump, to beat lightly.
k'o¹-ta³		可打	to knock out, as ashes from a pipe.
k'o¹	土	坷624a425b	uneven, rough.
K'O² *(hai)*	口 欬	咳626b429c	to cough, a cough.
k'o²-sou⁴		咳嗽	cough, to cough (hai¹ sou⁴).
k'o²-sou⁴-fa¹-ch'uan³		咳嗽發喘	asthma and cough.
k'o²	目	瞌627a430c	sleepy, worn out.
k'o²-shui⁴		瞌睡	sleepy, drowsy (ch'ang⁴ tun³).
k'o² (ch'ia)	手 扌	揢629a ○	to seize.
k'o²-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴		揢出去	drag him away!
K'O³	口	可623b425a	may, can, might, could; fit, proper. M. 545.
k'o³-ai¹		可哀	lamentable.
k'o³-ai⁴		可愛	amiable, worthy to be loved, loveable.

k'o³-ch'iang²	可牆	along the whole wall.
k'o³-ch'iao³	可巧	fortunately.
k'o³-chien⁴	可見	able to see, visible ; whence it is evident.
k'o³-chih³	可止	that which may be dispensed with.
k'o³-ch'in¹-chin⁴	可親近	attractive.
k'o³-ching⁴	可敬	worthy of respect, respectable.
k'o³-ch'ü³	可取	worthy, good qualities.
k'o³-ch'ü⁴-ch'iao³-ch'iao²	可去瞧瞧	we may go and have a look.
k'o³-fou³	可否	whether possible or not.
k'o³-hên⁴	可恨	worthy of detestation, detestable (k'o³ wu⁴).
k'o³-hsi³	可惜	alas ! lamentable, pitiable.
k'o³-hsi³-liao³-êrh²	可惜了兒	pity, a pity to waste.
k'o³-hsi³	可喜	true cause for joy.
k'o³-hsiao⁴	可笑	laughable (chien⁴ hsiao⁴).
k'o³-hsin¹	可心	after one's heart.
k'o³-hsin¹-k'o³-i⁴	可心可意	according to one's heart.
k'o³-hsin⁴	可信	credible.
k'o³-hsing²	可行	may be done.
k'o³-i²	可疑	suspicious, doubtful.
k'o³-i³	可以	may, can, it will do.
k'o³-i³-pu⁴-pi⁴	可以不必	not absolutely necessary, can be dispensed with.
k'o³-jên²	可人	a competent person.
k'o³-k'an⁴-tê²-lai²	可看得來	visible, able to see.
k'o³-k'ao⁴	可靠	trustworthy.
k'o³-k'ou³	可口	good to eat, palatable.
k'o³-k'ua⁴	可誇	praiseworthy.
k'o³-kuan¹	可觀	worth seeing.
k'o³-liao³-pu⁴-tê²	可了不得	terrible (liao³ pu⁴ tê²).
k'o³-lien²	可憐	pitiable.
k'o³-lien²-wo³	可憐我	pity me ! (ai¹ ts'an²).
k'o³-liu²	可留	deserving to be spared.
k'o³-nao³	可惱	provoking, aggravating.
k'o³-p'a⁴	可怕	to be feared.
k'o³-p'ing²	可憑	reliable, it may be relied on.
k'o³-pu⁴-k'o³	可不可	may or can it be done or not?
k'o³-pu⁴-shih⁴	可不是	to be sure, right, correct, certainly. M. 521.
k'o³-pu⁴-shih⁴-mo²	可不是麼	is it not right?
k'o³-pu⁴-tsao³-liao³	可不早了	how late it is !
k'o³-shên¹	可身	a good fit (k'o¹ t'i³).
k'o³-shih⁴	可是	but, however.
k'o³-t'an⁴	可嘆	deplorable, sad.
k'o³-tao⁴	可道	*every* road.
k'o³-tao⁴-yu³-jên²	可道有人	the whole road full of people.

k'o³-tê²		可得	must. M. 218.
k'o³-t'o¹		可託	reliable (k'ao⁴ tê² chu⁴).
k'o³-t'i³		可體	a good fit (of clothes) (hsiao³ k'o³ k'o³ ti³).
k'o³-t'ing¹		可聽	worth hearing.
k'o³-tsêng⁴		可憎	abominable.
k'o³-tsun¹		可尊	worthy of honor.
k'o³-wan²-liao³		可完了	finished.
k'o³-wei⁴		可畏	dreadful, fearful.
k'o³-wu¹		可惡	detestable, abominable.
k'o³-yao⁴-hsiao³-hsin¹		可要小心	you must mind what you are about.
k'o³-yüan²		可原	excusable (yüan² liang⁴).
k'o³-yung⁴		可用	of use.
k'o³	水氵	渴629a430a	thirsty; anxious to obtain, to long for.
k'o³-hsiang³		渴想	to anxiously expect, longingly think upon.
k'o³-ssŭ³		渴死	die of thirst.
k'o³-tê²-huang¹		渴得慌	extremely thirsty.
k'o³	艸艹	苛624b215b	petty, annoy (also ho).
K'O⁴	宀	客628b429a	a guest, a visitor; a stranger, a traveller.
k'o⁴-chan⁴		客棧	a lodging-house.
k'o⁴-ch'i⁴		客氣	modest, retiring, diffident; formal, conventional.
k'o⁴-huo⁴		客貨	a merchant's goods, merchandise.
k'o⁴-jên²		客人	a visitor, a guest; a traveller.
k'o⁴-kuan¹		客官	an official who is a guest.
k'o⁴-lü³		客旅	a stranger, a traveller.
k'o⁴-pu⁴-li²-huo⁴		客不離貨	the merchant must not leave his untended goods.
k'o⁴-pu⁴-sung⁴-k'o⁴		客不送客	guests do not escort guests.
k'o⁴-shang¹		客商	a travelling merchant, a commercial traveller.
k'o⁴-shê⁴		客舍	a traveller's or guest's room; lodgings.
k'o⁴-sui⁴		客歲	the by-gone year.
k'o⁴-t'ang²		客堂	a guest hall.
k'o⁴-t'ao⁴-hua⁴		客套話	mere complimentary phrases.
k'o⁴-tien⁴		客店	an inn, a lodging house.
k'o⁴-t'ing¹		客廳	a visitor's room.
k'o⁴-tsai³		客載	merchandise.
k'o⁴-wu¹-tzŭ³		客屋子	a traveller's room.
k'o⁴-yeh²		客爺	a guest; a traveller; a lodger.
k'o⁴-yü⁴		客寓	a lodging for travellers, etc., an hotel.
k'o⁴	言	課625b425b	to examine; to attempt; to plan; to counsel
k'o⁴-ch'i²		課期	the time of examination.
k'o⁴-ch'üan⁴		課勸	to exhort, to advise.
k'o⁴-kua⁴		課卦	form of divination (chan¹ pu³).
k'o⁴-shih¹		課詩	to make verses.

k'o⁴-shih⁴		課試	to try, to experiment (shih⁴ yen⁴).
k'o⁴-shui⁴		課稅	a tax or duty.
k'o⁴-t'ung³		課筒	a tube used in fortune-telling.
k'o⁴-wên²		課文	to compose, composition.
k'o⁴	刀	刻626a430a	time, 15 minutes. See *k'o¹*.
k'o⁴-hsia⁴		刻下	now.
k'o⁴-jih⁴		刻日	a fixed day.
k'o⁴-lou⁴		刻漏	a clepsydra or water time-keeper.
k'o⁴-sou¹		刻搜	to annoy, to act vexatiously to.
k'o⁴	儿	克627b430b	to be able, competent to, to subdue
k'o⁴-chi³		克己	to overcome one's self (cheap).
k'o⁴-chi³ fu⁴-li³		克己復禮	to deny one's self and return to propriety.
k'o⁴-chien³-k'o⁴-ch'in²		克儉克勤	very thrifty and diligent.
k'o⁴-ch'ü⁴-ssŭ¹-yü⁴		克去私慾	to overcome the passions
k'o⁴-chuang⁴		克壯	overpowering force.
k'o⁴-k'an¹		克堪	adequate to, able or competent for; to sustain
k'o⁴-tang¹		克當	to sustain.
k'o⁴	刀 刂 尅	剋627c430b	to overcome, to subdue; to injure, to kill.
k'o⁴-ch'i¹		剋期	an appointed time; to appoint a day.
k'o⁴-fa¹		剋伐	to transport, to banish,
k'o⁴-k'ou⁴		剋扣	to deduct, to discount (ché² k'ou⁴).
k'o⁴-tsé²		剋擇	to choose a propitious day.
k'o⁴	馬	騍625c425c	a mare (êrh² ma³).
k'o⁴-lo²		騍騾	a she-mule
k'o⁴-lü²		騍驢	a she-ass.
k'o⁴-ma³		騍馬	a mare.
k'o⁴ (tzŭ)	金	錁625c489c	small silver ingots.
KOU¹	勹	勾629b328a	a hook, to hook, to entice, to exclude.
kou¹-chang⁴		勾賬	to cancel an account.
kou¹-chieh²		勾結	to entangle, to implicate.
kou¹-ch'ing²		勾情	intrigue, liaison (ssŭ¹ t'ung²).
kou¹-chüeh²		勾除	to reject.
kou¹ fu²		勾扶	to plaster.
kou¹-chüeh³		勾决	to sentence to death (ch'u¹ chüeh²).
kou¹-ch'uan⁴		勾串	to draw into a conspiracy.
kou¹-hsiao¹		勾消	to cancel.
kou¹-hun²		勾魂	to bewitch (mi² hun²).
kou¹-ta¹-shang⁴-liao³		勾搭上了	formed an illicit connection.
kou¹-tang¹		勾當	a job, affairs, business (bad sense)
kou¹-t'ung¹		勾通	to be in a plot.
kou¹-tzŭ³		勾子	a hook.
kou¹-yin²		勾引	to entice, to inveigle (yin³ yu⁴).

kou¹ 金鉤	鈎630a328b		a hook, a sickle ; a spear ; to hook, to detain.
kou¹-chih³	鈎止		to detain.
kou¹-chih⁴	鈎致		to cause, to induce, to influence.
kou¹-chu⁴	鈎住		to hook fast.
kou¹-ta¹-lien²-huan²	鈎搭連環		closely linked together in evil.
kou¹-t'i¹	鈎梯		a hook ladder, a scaling ladder.
kou¹ 手扌	拘630a328b		to hook, to adhere to, to grasp, to restrain.
kou¹-ch'ien¹	拘牽		to drag along.
kou¹-chih²	拘執		to grasp.
kou¹-ch'uan⁴-lai²-ti¹	拘串來的		obtained by collusion with.
kou¹-liao³-t'a¹-lai²	拘了他來		drag him here ! beguile him here.
kou¹-liu²	拘留		to detain, to keep.
kou¹-mo³-ch'iang²-féng⁴	拘抹墻縫		to plaster up the cracks in wall.
kou¹-na²	拘拿		to seize ; to apprehend.
kou¹-shou³	拘手		be partners with, etc.
kou¹-shu⁴	拘束		to restrain.
kou¹-t'ung¹	拘通		to entice, to inveigle.
kou¹ 水氵	溝632a328c		a gutter, a drain, a sewer, a ditch, a moat.
kou¹-ch'ih²	溝池		a ditch, a moat.
kou¹-ch'ü²	溝渠		ditches, gutters, drains.
kou¹-ho⁴	溝壑		" gutters and edges," banks of a ditch, etc.
kou¹-man³-hao²-p'ing²	溝滿壕平		high flood in the water-courses.
kou¹-yen²	溝沿		banks of gutters, etc.
KOU³ 犬	狗630b329b		the dog (ch'üan³).
kou³-chang⁴-jén²-shih⁴	狗仗人勢		a dog relies on his master's influence.
kou³-ch'in⁴	狗嚏		the dog vomits.
kou³-fei⁴	狗吠		the dog barks (kou³ yao³).
kou³-fei⁴	狗肺		villainous.
kou³-hsieh³-p'én²-t'ou²	狗血噴頭		furious reviling.
kou³-hsiung²	狗熊		the black bear.
kou³-pa³-shih⁴	狗把勢		boast, all *talk* and no *do*.
kou³-p'i⁴	狗屁		trash, bosh (abusive).
kou³-shih²-ch'ung²	狗食虫		the fire fly ; worms (in children).
kou³-tou⁴-tzŭ³	狗豆子		" dog beans," ticks.
kou³-t'ou¹-shu³-ch'ieh⁴	狗偷鼠竊		stealing on the sly
kou³-tsao³	狗蚤		the flea (ko⁴ tsao³).
kou³-t'ui³-ya²-i⁴	狗腿衙役		nick name for yamên runners
kou³-tung⁴-'rh²	狗洞兒		dog's hole (cut in doors).
kou³-tzŭ³	狗子		the flea ; dog !
kou³-ya²	狗牙		dog's teeth.
kou³-ya²-t'ao¹-tzŭ³	狗牙條子		dog-teeth edging
kou³-yao³	狗咬		the bite of a dog, the dog barks.

kou³ 艸 廿 苟631b329a hurried, precipitate ; to catch fish.
kou³-ch'ieh³ 苟且 disreputable, careless, illicit intercourse.
kou³-chien³ 苟儉 stingy, skinflint.
kou³-ho² 苟合 illicit intercourse.
kou³ 木 枸630b329b a fruit, a kind of medlar.

KOU⁴ 弓 夠 穀633a enough (tsu²).
kou⁴ 夕 够631c331b same.
kou⁴-ch'ih¹-ti¹ 够吃的 enough to support one.
kou⁴-pên³ 够本 selling at cost price.
kou⁴-san¹-shih² 够三十 exactly thirty.
kou⁴-t'a¹-shou⁴-ti¹ 够他受的 all that he can bear (of suffering).
kou⁴-yung⁴-liao³ 穀用了 enough for use.
kou⁴ 土 垢632c330a filth, dirt, mud, scurf, impurity.
kou⁴-mien⁴ 垢面 dirty face.
kou⁴-wu¹ 垢汚 filth, dirt.
kou⁴ 手 扌 搆632a330b to pull, drag, to draw ; to scheme, to plot.
kou⁴-cho²-liao³ 搆着了 able to reach.
kou⁴-pu⁴-cho² 搆不着 unable to reach.
kou⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴-lai² 搆不上來 not able to reach up to.
kou⁴-tsao³-êrh² 搆棗兒 to pick dates.
kou⁴-yüan⁴ 搆怨 to bring dislike on one's self.
kou⁴ 貝 購632c330b to seek ; to buy.
kou⁴-mai³ 購買 to buy.
kou⁴-pan⁴ 購辦 to buy up, e. g., wholesale.
kou⁴ 言 訽 詬633a330a to reproach, rail at.
kou⁴-ma⁴ 詬罵 to rail at, revile.
kou⁴ 女 姤633a330b meeting, occurring, coming in contact.

K'OU¹ 手 扌 摳633b331a to lift up ; to pull, drag, or dig out.
k'ou¹-ch'i³-lai² 摳起來 to raise up (as clothes).
k'ou¹-hsin¹ wa¹-tan³ 摳心挖膽 much alarmed (hsia⁴ p'o⁴ tan³ tzŭ³).
k'ou¹-i¹ 摳衣 to lift up the clothes.
k'ou¹-ping³-ch'ih¹ 摳餅吃 to sponge upon others.
k'ou¹-p'o⁴-liao³ 摳破了 to work a hole with a nail.
k'ou¹-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai² 摳不出來 unable to get hold of it.
k'ou¹-pu⁴-tung⁴ 摳不動 cannot scratch a hole.
k'ou¹ 刀 刂 剾633b331a to pick out with a knife.

K'OU³ 口 口633c331b the mouth. Numerative of persons, etc.
k'ou³-chun¹ 口占 to dictate to an amanuensis ; to recite.
k'ou³-chan¹-ti¹ 口占的 an improvisator. See Note 59.
k'ou³-ch'i⁴ 口氣 speech, sentiments. See Note 60.

k'ou³-chiao¹ 口角 quarrel, dispute (fen¹ chêng¹).
k'ou³-chiao¹-tzŭ⁴-yen³ 口角字眼 a term applied to particles.
k'ou³-chih¹ 口枝 a mimic, a ventriloquist.
k'ou³-ch'ih¹ 口吃 to stammer (chieh³ pa¹)
k'ou³-ch'ih³ 口齒 the teeth ; speech, utterance.
k'ou³-ch'ih³-hao³ 口齒好 good speech, clear enunciation.
k'ou³-ch'ing¹-ti¹ 口輕的 young age of animals.
k'ou³-ch'ou⁴ 口臭 foul-mouthed.
k'ou³-ch'uang¹ 口瘡 a gumboil.
k'ou³-chüeh² 口訣 a charm (words).
k'ou³ fu⁴ 口腹 food, necessities.
k'ou³-hao⁴ 口號 a watch-word, a pass-word.
k'ou³-hsiao³ 口小 young in age (of animals).
k'ou³-hua⁴ 口話 style of speech. [(chien⁴ chêng⁴).
k'ou³-kung¹ 口供 evidence, deposition, confession, of a criminal
k'ou³-li² 口裏 in the mouth.
k'ou³-liang² 口糧 food, provisions (ch'ih¹ shih², kuo³ liang²).
k'ou³-pei³ 口北 Mongolia ; beyond the frontiers (k'ou³ wai⁴.
k'ou³-pu⁴-wên³-tang¹ 口不穩當 inclined to lieing. [mêng² ku³),
k'ou³-shê² 口舌 "mouth and tongue," altercation.
k'ou³ shê²-li⁴-pien⁴ 口舌利便 specious, plausible, loquacious.
k'ou³-shih⁴-hsin¹-fei¹ 口是心非 deceitful, double-faced.
k'ou³-tai⁴ 口袋 a bag or sack.
k'ou³-t'iao² 口条 the tongue of animals (for food) (shê² t'ou²).
k'ou³-ting¹ 口疔 a sore behind the neck.
k'ou³-t'ou² 口頭 flavor, talk.
k'ou³-t'ou²-chiao¹-'rh² 口頭交兒 a mere verbal acquaintance.
k'ou³-t'ou²-ti¹-hua⁴ 口頭的話 mere compliment, common talk.
k'ou³-t'ou²-yü³-êrh² 口頭語兒 a common saying, a pet phrase.
k'ou³-ts'ai² 口才 eloquence (pien⁴ shih⁴).
k'ou³-tsou⁴ 口奏 to state verbally to the emperor.
k'ou³-tz'ŭ² 口詞 oral, verbal language. [t'ou²).
k'ou³-tzŭ³ 口子 a jetty ; a port ; a breach in river banks (ma³
k'ou³-wai⁴ 口外 beyond the frontiers ; out of port ; Mongolia.
k'ou³-wei⁴-'rh² 口味的 taste, flavour (wei⁴ tao⁴).
k'ou³-yin¹ 口音 pronunciation.
k'ou³-yüan⁴ 口愿 a verbal vow.

K'OU⁴ 口 叩634c333a to strike, to tap, to knock ; to ask, to discuss.
k'ou⁴-chien⁴ 叩見 to visit a superior.
k'ou⁴-ch'ing³ 叩請 to request.
k'ou⁴-hsieh⁴ 叩謝 to thank with much earnestness.
k'ou⁴-mên² 叩門 to knock at a door (p'ai¹ mên²).

k'ou⁴-ping³		叩禀	to humbly petition.
k'ou⁴-shou³		叩首	to bump the head in salutation.
k'ou⁴-t'ou²		叩頭	same (k'o¹ t'ou²).
k'ou⁴	手扌攴	扣635a332a	to strike, to hit, to knock against; to deduct.
k'ou⁴-ch'ê¹		扣車	official impressing of carts.
k'ou⁴-chu⁴		扣住	to take, to seize.
k'ou⁴-ch'u²		扣除	to deduct, subtract.
k'ou⁴-ch'uan²		扣船	impressing of boats.
k'ou⁴-kung¹-ch'ien²		扣工錢	to cut one's wages.
k'ou⁴-kuo⁴-liao³		扣過了	it is already subtracted.
k'ou⁴-liu²		扣留	to keep, to detain, to deduct.
k'ou⁴-mên²		扣門	to knock at a door.
k'ou⁴-niu³		扣鈕	to button, to clasp.
k'ou⁴-pa¹-liang³		扣八兩	deduct eight taels.
k'ou⁴-pu⁴		扣布	a narrow kind of cotton—T-cloths.
k'ou⁴-shang⁴		扣上	to cover over.
k'ou⁴-shu⁴		扣數	the sum deducted.
k'ou⁴-shui³		扣水	discount.
k'ou⁴-suan⁴		扣算	to calculate and deduct (chê³ k'ou⁴).
k'ou⁴-ti³-tzŭ³		扣底子	deducting discounts.
k'ou⁴-tzŭ³		扣子	a button (see 釦, next entry).
k'ou⁴	金	釦635b332b	to ornament or inlay with gold, etc.; a button.
k'ou⁴-mên²		釦門	a button loop (niu³ k'ou⁴).
k'ou⁴-p'an⁴		釦襻	same.
k'ou'-pi²-tzŭ³		釦鼻子	a button loop.
k'ou⁴	宀	寇	robbers, banditti; to pillage.
k'ou⁴		寇635c332b	same (tao⁴ k'ou⁴).
k'ou⁴-ch'ou²		寇讎	an enemy.
k'ou⁴-tang³		寇黨	banditti, rebels.
k'ou⁴-tsei²		寇賊	same.
k'ou⁴	艸廿	蔻635c332c	the nutmeg (tou⁴ k'ou⁴).
k'ou⁴-jên²		蔻仁	same.
KU¹	女	姑38b432a	a father's or husband's sisters; a girl, a maiden.
ku¹-chih⁴-wu⁴-lun²		姑置勿論	to drop the subject.
ku¹-ch'ieh³		姑且	for a time.
ku¹-chiu⁴		姑舅	cousins.
ku¹-fu¹		姑夫	a father's sister's husband.
ku¹-hsi²		姑息	indulgent, forgiving; to spoil, as a child.
ku¹-ku¹		姑姑	a father's sister's aunts.
ku¹-ku¹-tzŭ³		姑姑子	a nun (ni² ku¹).
ku¹-ma¹		姑媽	a father's elder sister.
ku¹-mu³		姑母	a father's sisters, aunts.

ku¹-nai³-nai³	姑奶奶	a great-aunt (a girl having married is called so).
ku¹-niang²	姑娘	Miss, a girl, a young lady (*hsiao³ chieh³*).
ku¹-niang²-mên¹	姑娘們	ladies, girls, you ladies, the ladies.
ku¹-nien⁴	姑念	to take into consideration.
ku¹-piao³-ti⁴-hsiung¹	姑表弟兄	cousins.
ku¹-piao³-tzŭ³-mei⁴	姑表姊妹	father's sister's daughters and sons.
ku¹-sao³	姑嫂	sisters-in-law.
ku¹-su¹	姑蘇	Soochow.
ku¹-t'ai⁴-t'ai⁴	姑太太	an elderly lady's title in her own family.
ku¹-tzŭ³-an¹	姑子庵	a Buddhist nunnery.
ku¹-yeh²	姑爺	a father's sister's husband ; a son-in-law.
ku¹ 子	孤639b431a	an orphan ; single, alone, solitary ; destitute.
ku¹-ai¹-tzŭ³	孤哀子	an orphan ; a child bereft of both parents.
ku¹-chang³-nan²-ming²	孤掌難鳴	a single palm cannot make a noise.
ku¹-chia¹	孤家	I, the emperor.
ku¹-chou¹	孤舟	a single boat.
ku¹ êrh²	孤兒	an orphan boy, a fatherless boy.
ku¹-fên²	孤墳	a lonely grave.
ku¹-hun²-hui⁴	孤魂會	a society for help of orphaned souls.
ku¹-ku¹-tan¹-tan¹	孤孤單單	orphanlike ; isolated, alone (*kuan¹ kua³ ku¹ tu³*).
ku¹-k'u³-jên²	孤苦人	one with no relatives.
ku¹-kua³	孤寡	orphans and widows ; a lonely widow.
ku¹-li⁴-jên²	孤立人	alone, unassisted.
ku¹-nü³	孤女	an orphan girl, a fatherless girl.
ku¹-p'in²	孤貧	lonely and poor, destitute.
ku¹-shan¹	孤山	a solitary rock.
ku¹-shên¹	孤身	a solitary individual, a person alone.
ku¹-shên¹-wu²-k'ao⁴	孤身無靠	without any support, alone in the world.
ku¹-shuang¹	孤孀	a forlorn widow, orphans and widows.
ku¹-tan¹	孤單	isolated, lonely, orphanlike.
ku¹-ting¹-ting¹	孤丁丁	same.
ku¹-tu²	孤獨	alone, solitary ; without relations.
ku¹-tzŭ³	孤子	a fatherless boy, an orphan.
ku¹-tzŭ³-liu²-yang³	孤子留養	a murderer spared to support his mother.
ku¹ 人	估636b433a	to value, to reckon, to conjecture, to price.
ku¹-chi⁴	估計	to reckon, to conjecture.
ku¹-chia⁴	估價	to estimate the price.
ku⁴-i¹-p'u⁴	估衣鋪	a old clothes shop.
ku⁴-liang²	估量	to conjecture, to reckon (*liao⁴ ku⁴*).
ku¹-mo¹	估摸	to conjecture, to imagine.
ku¹-ts'ai¹	估猜	to conjecture ; to regard doubtfully.
ku¹-tsui¹-mai³-ti¹	估堆買的	bought in the lump.
ku¹ 水	沽637a432b	to buy ; to sell ; to lessen, to retrench, to abridge.

ku¹-chiu³		沽酒	to sell wine.
ku¹-hsü-ming²		沽虛名	to get credit to which one is not entitled.
ku¹	口	咕636c	to mutter.
ku¹-nang¹		咕囔	to mutter, to speak to one's self.
ku¹-tu¹-êrh²		咕都兒	buds of flowers, etc. (*ya²*).
ku¹	竹	箍640c431c	a hoop, to hoop.
ku¹-hsi³-tsao³-p'ên²		箍洗澡盆	to hoop a bath-tub.
ku¹-mu⁴-t'ung³		箍木桶	to hoop a barrel.
ku¹	辛	辜637b432c	fault, crime, guilt; to oppose.
ku¹-fu⁴		辜負	to be ungrateful for or to.
ku¹-fu⁴-ên¹-tien³		辜負恩典	to be ungrateful.
ku¹-fu⁴-kuang¹-yin¹		辜負光陰	to waste time.
ku¹	車	軱637b432c	a carriage. See ku³ lun².
ku¹-lu⁴		軱轆	a wheel; to revolve, to go round (*lun² tzŭ³*).
ku¹	艸	菰639a432a	a gourd, pumpkin or melon; fungus.
ku¹	虫	蛄637b431b	mole cricket (螻蛄 *lou² ku¹*).
KU³	口	古636a432c	old, ancient; long ago; antiquity, remote (*chin⁴*).
ku³-chi¹		古跡	traces of antiquity, ruins, etc.
ku³-chi⁴-êrh²		古記兒	old tales, records, etc.
ku³-chiao⁴		古教	ancient doctrines or principles.
ku³-ch'ien²		古錢	ancient cash.
ku³-chin¹		古今	ancient and modern.
ku³-chung³		古塚	an ancient grave.
ku³-êrh²-tz'ŭ²		古兒詞	old tales, legends, etc.
ku³-jên²		古人	the ancients.
ku³-ku³-ti¹		古古的	old, ancient.
ku³-kuai⁴		古怪	strange, curious, odd, monstrous.
ku³-lai²-ti¹		古來的	ancient.
ku³-lai²-yu³		古來有	have been of old.
ku³-li³		古禮	an old custom.
ku³-miao⁴		古廟	an ancient temple.
ku³-pa¹		古巴	Cuba.
ku³-pan³-p'i²-ch'i⁴		古板脾氣	old-fashioned, bigoted, obtuse.
ku³-pei³-k'ou³		古北口	a pass to Mongolia.
ku³-shêng⁴-jên²		古聖人	the ancient sages.
ku³-shih¹		古詩	an ancient ode.
ku³-shih²-hou⁴		古時候	ancient times, old times.
ku³-shih⁴		古事	old affairs.
ku³-shu¹		古書	ancient books.
ku³-tiao²		古調	an ancient tune.
ku³-tien³		古典	maxims from historical works or fables (*tien³* [ku⁴].
ku³-tung³		古董	curios, old curiosities, antiquities.

ku³-tung³-êrh²	古董兒	curios, old curiosities, antiquities.
ku³-tung³-p'u⁴	古董鋪	a curiosity shop.
ku³-tung³-wan²-ch'i⁴	古董玩器	curios.
ku³-t'ung²	古銅	a bronze antique.
ku³-tzŭ⁴	古字	ancient characters.
ku³-tz'ŭ²	古瓷	old porcelain.
ku³-wan²	古玩	curiosities, antiques.
ku³-wan²-ch'i⁴	古玩器	same.
ku³-wang³	古往	of old, in olden times.
ku³-wang³-chin¹-lai²	古往今來	past and present.
ku³-wên²	古文	ancient literature.
ku³-yao²	古窯	an old furnace ; old China ware.
ku³-yü³	古語	an old saying, a proverb.
ku³ 骨	骨641a454b	a bone.
ku³-chieh²	骨節	joints of the bones, the joints.
ku³-hsüeh⁴	骨血	"bone and blood," one's children.
ku³-jou⁴	骨肉	"bone and flesh," near relationship.
ku³-ko²	骨格	the features (hsiang⁴ mao⁴).
ku³-li⁴	骨力	vigorous (style of penmanship).
ku³-lou²-k'u¹	骨髏佸	a skeleton.
ku³-p'ai²	骨牌	dominoes.
ku³-shih¹	骨屍	a corpse (shih¹ shou³).
ku³-shou⁴-ju²-ch'ai²	骨瘦如柴	as thin as a stick.
ku³-su¹-jou⁴-ma²	骨酥肉痲	paralysed (with fright).
ku³-sui³	骨髓	bones and marrow ; marrow.
ku³-t'i³	骨體	a skeleton.
ku³-t'ou²	骨頭	a bone, bones.
ku³-t'ou²-chieh²-'rh²	骨頭節兒	the joints.
ku³ 鼓 鼓 鼓	鼓642a434a	a drum ; a measure ; a star ; a state.
ku³-chang³	鼓掌	to clap the hands.
ku³-chang³-ta⁴-hsiao⁴	鼓掌大笑	to clap the hands and laugh loudly.
ku³-ch'i³-lai²-liao³	鼓起來了	bulged out.
ku³-chia¹-tzŭ³	鼓架子	a drum stand.
ku³-ch'in²	鼓琴	to play on the dulcimer ; harmony, concord.
ku³-huang²	鼓簧	"pipe and drum," to deceive by specious language.
ku³-li⁴	鼓勵	"drum to exertion," to stimulate, to excite.
ku³-lo²	鼓鑼	drums and gongs.
ku³-lou²	鼓樓	a drum tower (chung¹ lou²).
ku³-pan³-chêng⁴-chuan⁴	鼓板正傳	to talk seriously.
ku³-p'êng²-p'êng²-ti¹	鼓膨膨的	quite distended, plump, round.
ku³-sê⁴	鼓瑟	"drums and harps," to play on the harp.
ku³-shou³	鼓手	a drummer.
ku³-tung⁴	鼓動	to stimulate, to excite to rouse.

ku³-wu³		鼓舞	to stimulate, to excite, to rouse.
ku³-yo⁴		鼓樂	music generally (*yo⁴ ch'i⁴*).
ku³-yo⁴-hsüan¹-t'ien¹		鼓樂喧天	loud sound of instruments (*lo² ku³ hsüan¹ t'ien¹*).
ku³	禾 穀	穀640b453c	grain ; real, solid, substantial ; good ; wealthy.
ku³-k'ang¹		穀糠	grain and husk.
ku³-lu⁴		穀祿	income, salary (*fêng⁴ lu⁴*).
ku³-shan⁴		穀善	good, excellent.
ku³-ts'ao³		穀草	rice or oat straw.
ku³-tzŭ³		穀子	grain ; small millet.
ku³-ya²		穀芽	rice steeped till it buds
ku³-yü³		穀雨	"corn rain," one of the terms. See *Note* 21.
ku³	谷	谷641c453a	a valley, bed of a stream ; a bamboo spout.
ku³-fêng¹		谷風	the east wind.
ku³-hsüeh⁴		谷穴	the hollow of the foot ; a valley.
ku³-shên²		谷神	to nourish the animal spirits.
ku³-shui³		谷水	mountain streams.
ku³-tao⁴		谷道	the perinæum, the anus.
ku³-yü³		谷雨	"nourishing rain," one of the terms. See *Note* 21.
ku³	貝	賈643a434c	to buy ; to sell ; a dealer, a merchant ; a shop.
ku³-mai³		賈買	to buy.
ku³-shih⁴		賈市	a market (*chieh¹ shih⁴*).
ku³-shou⁴		賈售	to sell (*mai⁴*).
ku³	肉 月 胳	股640a433b	the thighs ; a division, a body ; a gang or band.
ku³-ch'iang²		股强	firm, stable.
ku³-fên⁴		股分	share in business.
ku³	月	臌642c433	dropsical, swollen.
ku³-chang⁴		臌脹	swollen out.
ku³-p'êng²		臌篷	sails belly out with the wind.
ku³	車	轂640c454c	the nave of a wheel, an axletree ; a wheel.
ku³-lun²		轂輪	a wheel (see *ku¹ lu⁴*).
ku³	目	瞽642b434b	blind.
ku³-mu⁴-yüan⁴		瞽目院	asylum for the blind.
ku³-sou³		瞽瞍	Shun's father.
ku³	凵	凸1102a892a	projection, convex, also *tu*, *tieh*.
KU⁴	攴	故636c434c	a cause, because ; on purpose ; old.
ku⁴-chiu⁴		故舊	an old friend.
ku⁴-fan⁴		故犯	to offend on purpose.
ku⁴-hsiang¹		故鄉	one's native place.
ku⁴-i⁴		故意	design, purpose, purposely.
ku⁴-jên²		故人	an old friend ; a person dead.
ku⁴-kuo²		故國	one's native country, the old country.
ku⁴-li³		故里	one's native place.

ku⁴-sha¹		故殺	murder with malice aforethought.
ku⁴-shih⁴		故事	an old affair ; a legend, a story.
ku⁴-sz̄⁴		故似	because of this.
ku⁴-tien³		故典	historical precedent (tien³ ku⁴).
ku⁴-tz'ŭ³		故此	wherefore, therefore.
ku⁴-wên⁴		故問	ask intentionally.
ku⁴	口	固637c435a	hard, solid, stony, firm, obstinate, constant.
ku⁴-ch'éng²		固城	defences, outworks of a city.
ku⁴-chi²		固疾	a chronic disease.
ku⁴-chih¹		固知	I *will* know ; determined to know.
ku⁴-chih³		固執	obstinate.
ku⁴-i⁴		固意	purposely, with fixed intention, determined.
ku⁴-jan²		固然	certainly, unquestionably, positively
ku⁴-lou⁴		固陋	rude, vulgar, ignorant, uninformed.
ku⁴-pên³-pao³-yüan²		固本保元	to protect one's constitution.
ku⁴-shou³		固守	to maintain firmly ; to strengthen defences.
ku⁴-tz'ŭ³		固辭	to refuse firmly ; on account of that.
ku⁴	佳僱	雇643b435c	to hire, to obtain labour for money (lin⁴).
ku⁴-ch'ê¹		雇車	to hire a cart.
ku⁴-chiao³		雇轎	to hire coolies or conveyances.
ku⁴-ch'uan²		雇船	to hire a vessel.
ku⁴-hao³-liao³		雇好了	hired succesfully.
ku⁴-jên²-k'an¹-shou³		雇人看守	to hire a man as caretaker.
ku⁴-kung¹-jên²		雇工人	to hire labourers ; a labourer.
ku⁴-mu⁴		雇募	to hire (as soldiers) (chao¹ ping¹).
ku⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²		雇不出來	cannot be hired.
ku⁴-t'o²-liao³		雇妥了	hired satisfactorily.
ku⁴	頁顧	顧643c435c	to look at ; to regard ; to care for.
ku⁴-chia¹		顧家	to look out for one's family.
ku⁴-ch'ien²-ku⁴-hou⁴		顧前顧後	i.e., very careful.
ku⁴-chu³		顧主	a customer.
ku⁴-hou⁴		顧後	regard for consequences.
ku⁴-hsü⁴		顧恤	to pity.
ku⁴-k'an⁴		顧看	to look at, to look after.
ku⁴-k'o⁴		顧客	a customer, a visitor.
ku⁴-k'ou³		顧口	to look out for a subsistence (hu¹ k'ou³).
ku⁴-lien³-mien⁴		顧臉面	to have regard to face.
ku⁴-nien⁴		顧念	to think upon, to consider.
ku⁴-pu⁴-tê²-ch'ü⁴		顧不得去	can't find time to go (tieh² pu⁴ tê² ch'ü⁴).
ku⁴-tsui³		顧嘴	to look for a living.
ku⁴	金	錮638b435b	to pour metal into cracks, to caulk.
ku⁴-lu⁴-kuo¹		錮路鍋	to mend old kettles.
ku⁴	手扌	捁508a234c	to dig ; to stir.

ku⁴-yung³-pu⁴-tung⁴ 搰擁不動 can't wriggle or stir (yung³ chi³ pu⁴ t'ou⁴).

K'U¹ 口 哭645a455a to weep, to cry loudly (ai¹ k'u¹).
k'u¹ lou²-ku³ 哭起來 to burst out crying, to begin to cry.
k'u¹-ch'i⁴ 哭泣 to cry, to weep.
k'u¹-hsiao⁴ 哭笑 crying and laughing, hysterical.
k'u¹-huang²-t'ien¹ 哭皇天 to call on heaven for aid.
k'u¹-jên² 哭人 to weep for a man.
k'u¹-k'u¹-t'i²-t'i² 哭哭啼啼 weeping and lamentation.
k'u¹-sang¹ 哭喪 to wail for the dead.
k'u¹-shên²-mo² 哭甚麼 what are you crying for?
k'u¹-shêng¹ 哭聲 the sound of weeping.
k'u¹-ssŭ³ 哭死 to cry to death.
k'u¹-ssŭ³-k'u¹-huo² 哭死哭活 to weep bitterly.
k'u¹-t'ien¹-k'u¹-ti⁴ 哭天哭地 to weep bitterly (hao² t'ao² ta⁴ k'u¹).
k'u¹-yeh³-wu²-i² 哭也無益 no use to cry about it.
k'u¹ 穴 窟645c455a a hole, a cave or cavern, rat-hole.
k'u¹-hsüeh⁴ 窟穴 to dig a hole; a hole or cavern.
k'u¹-lung² 窟窿 a hole.
k'u¹-lung²-yen³ 窟窿眼 mouth of the hole.
k'u¹ 木 枯644a436a rotten wood, a dead tree; decayed, rotten.
k'u¹-kan¹ 枯乾 dried up.
k'u¹-shou⁴ 枯瘦 lean, shrivelled.
k'u¹-shu⁴ 枯樹 a dead tree.
k'u¹ 骨 骷645a436a a skeleton; the shoulder blade; the collar-bone.
k'u¹-lou² 骷髏 a skeleton.
k'u¹-lou²-ku³ 骷髏骨 same.
k'u¹ 骨 髑1190b922a skull (Giles=tu).
k'u¹-ch'i³ lai² 髑髏骨 the skull.

K'U³ 艸 廿 苦644b436b bitter, unpleasant, distressing, painstaking.
k'u³-ch'ai¹ 苦差 hard service.
k'u³-chi² 苦急 urgent.
k'u³-chi²-liao³ 苦極了 extremely hard or distressing.
k'u³-ch'ieh⁴ 苦切 misery, distress, wretchedness.
k'u³-chin⁴-t'ien²-lai² 苦盡甜來 bitter ended comes the sweet.
k'u³-ch'iung² 苦窮 wretchedly poor (p'in² han²).
k'u³-chu³ 苦主 the injured person or party.
k'u³-ch'u³ 苦楚 bitterness, sorrow.
k'u³-ch'üan⁴ 苦勸 to severely lecture, etc.
k'u³-hai³-wu²-pien¹ 苦海無邊 the sea of woe is shoreless.
k'u³-han² 苦寒 wretchedly poor, poverty, etc.
k'u³-hsiang⁴ 苦像 a woe-begone expression.

k'u³-hsin¹-jên²	苦心人	a very diligent man.
k'u³-huan⁴	苦患	distressing, bitter.
k'u³-k'ou³-hsiang¹-ch'üan⁴	苦口相勸	to lecture soundly.
k'u³-k'ou³-liang²-yen²	苦口良言	good advice harshly delivered.
k'u³-k'u³-ai¹-kao⁴	苦苦哀告	bitterly entreat.
k'u³-kung¹	苦功	hard labor.
k'u³-la⁴-la⁴-ti¹	苦辣辣的	very bitter.
k'u³-lê⁴	苦勒	to distress, to molest, to ill-use; to oppress.
k'u³-liao³-wo³-liao³	苦了我了	this does me a great injustice.
k'u³-mai²-ts'ai⁴	苦賣菜	sowthistle, dandelion, hawkweed.
k'u³-ming⁴	苦命	a bitter fate, a wretched lot in life.
k'u³-nan⁴	苦難	misery, calamity (huan⁴ nan⁴).
k'u³-nao³	苦惱	trouble.
k'u³-pa²-k'u³-yeh⁴	苦拔苦掖	to do one's utmost for.
k'u³-ping⁴-k'u³-chih⁴	苦病苦治	bad disease needs bitter remedy
k'u³-pu⁴-k'o³-nai⁴	苦不可耐	unendurable poverty.
k'u³-p'u⁴-k'o³-yen²	苦不可言	unspeakable agony.
k'u³-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ti¹	苦不過的	extreme of misery.
k'u³-shih⁴-liang²-yao⁴	苦是良藥	good medicine is bitter.
k'u³-shou³-ch'ing¹-kuei¹	苦守清規	woman strictly chaste.
k'u³-shui³	苦水	bitter water (t'ien² shui³).
k'u³-ssŭ⁴-huang²-lien²	苦似黃連	as bitter as wormwood.
k'u³-ssŭ³	苦死	to die of grief, trouble, etc.
k'u³-tai⁴-t'a¹	苦待他	to maltreat him.
k'u³-tan³	苦膽	the gall; courage.
k'u³-t'ien²-suan¹-la⁴	苦甜酸辣	bitter, sweet, sour, and acrid.
k'u³-tsai⁴-hsin¹-li³	苦在心裡	he keeps his troubles to himself.
k'u³-ts'ai⁴	苦菜	the sowthistle, dandelion, hawkweed.
k'u³-ts'an¹-ts'an¹-ti¹	苦參參的	bitter, as ginseng, decidedly bitter.
k'u³-tu²-han²-chu'ang¹	苦讀寒窗	a poor student suffers.
k'u³-wei⁴	苦味	a bitter taste (wei⁴ tao⁴).

K'U⁴ 广	庫646a436c	a treasury, a store house (fu³ k'u⁴).
k'u⁴-fang²	庫房	a treasurer; a treasury or storehouse.
k'u⁴-kuan¹	庫官	treasury officer.
k'u⁴-li⁴	庫吏	a treasury-clerk.
k'u⁴-p'ing²-yin²	庫平銀	silver according to Treasury scale.
k'u⁴-ta⁴-shih²	庫大使	a treasurer, keeper of provincial yamên. G. 297.
k'u⁴-ting¹	庫丁	treasury labourers.
k'u⁴-t'ing¹	庫廳	a treasury keeper. G. 297.
k'u⁴ (tzŭ) 衣褲	袴646b437b	trowsers, drawers, pantaloons.
k'u⁴	褲	same.
k'u⁴-tai⁴-tzŭ³	褲帶子	a trowser's belt or string.

k'u⁴-tang³ 褲襠 the seat of trowsers.
k'u⁴-t'ui³ 褲腿 the legs of trowsers.
k'u⁴-t'ui³-tai⁴-'rh² 褲腿帶兒 strings for tying the legs of trowsers.
k'u⁴-yao¹ 褲腰 a waist-belt.
k'u⁴ 酉 酷645b456b cruel, tyrannical (ts'an² pao⁴).
k'u⁴-hao⁴ 酷好 to have a passion for.
k'u⁴-hsing²-k'ao³-ta³ 酷刑拷打 cruel punishments and tortures.
k'u⁴-jê⁴ 酷熱 very hot.
k'u⁴-li⁴ 酷吏 cruel underlings.

KUA¹ 刀刂 颳 刮647b469a to scrape, to pare off, to rub off (hsiao¹).
kua¹-ching⁴ 刮淨 even, smooth.
kua¹-cho² 刮著 a carter's cry—look out!
kua¹-ch'ü⁴-p'i²-mao² 刮去皮毛 to scrape off skin and hair.
kua¹-hsiao¹ 刮削 to scrape or pare off.
kua¹-hsiao¹-chia⁴-ch'ien² 刮削價錢 to abate the price of anything.
kua¹-i¹-shang¹ 刮衣裳 to brush clothes (shua¹ i¹ shang¹).
kua¹-kou⁴ 刮垢 to scrape off the dirt.
kua¹-lien³ 刮臉 to shave the face (t'i⁴ t'ou²).
kua¹-mo² 刮摩 to scrape or pare off, to rub off.
kua¹-mu⁴ 刮木 to plane wood.
kua¹-sha¹ 刮痧 to scarify for cholera.
kua¹-tao¹-tzŭ³ 刮刀子 a razor.
kua¹-t'ou²-pi³-tzŭ³ 刮頭篦子 a fine comb for the head.
kua¹-tzŭ⁴ 刮字 to erase or scratch out characters.
kua¹ 瓜 瓜646b466a cucumbers, melons, gourds, etc.
kua¹-fên¹ 瓜分 to partition, e. g., China.
kua¹-jang³ 瓜瓤 the edible inside of melons.
kua¹-ko² 瓜葛 concerned, implicated.
kua¹-kuo³ 瓜菓 melons and fruit, fruit generally.
kua¹-t'ien² 瓜田 melon land.
kua¹-tzŭ³ 瓜子 melon seeds.
kua¹-tzŭ³-lien³ 瓜子臉 an oval face; handsome (applied to women).
kua¹ 風 刮 颳648a470a to blow; a strong wind.
kua¹-ch'ên²-liao³ 颳沉了 foundered in storm.
kua¹-ching¹-liao³-t'ien¹ 颳晴了天 wind has cleared the sky.
kua¹-fan¹-liao³ 颳翻了 capsized by the wind.
kua¹-fêng¹ 颳風 to blow, windy (sou¹ sou¹ ti¹ fêng¹).
kua¹-hsüan⁴-fêng¹ 颳鏇風 to blow a whirlwind.
kua¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹-t'ien¹ 颳不開天 (wind) fails to clear the sky.
kua¹-ta⁴-fêng¹ 颳大風 to blow a gale or typhoon.
kua¹ 虫 蝸648c466c a snail.
kua¹-niu² 蝸牛 same.

kua¹ 鳥 呱648b469c the rook (lao³ kua¹, lao³ ya¹).
kua¹ 刀刂 剮647a466b to slice, to cut out.
kua¹ (kuo) 耳 聒647c469b clamor, din.
kua¹-tê²-huang¹ 聒得慌 unpleasantly affected by the noise.

[M. 117.

KUA³ 宀 寡648c467a few, little; seldom, rarely; alone; a widow.
kua³-ch'i¹ 寡妻 a rare wife.
kua³-chū¹ 寡居 to live in widowhood; to live alone.
kua³-chün¹ 寡君 our sovereign (the one sovereign).
kua³-fu⁴- 寡婦 a widow (shuang¹ fu⁴).
kua³-ho² 寡合 to join in society rarely.
kua³-jên² 寡人 I, myself, the sovereign (the single person).
kua³-mu³ 寡母 a widow.
kua³-pu⁴-ti²-chung⁴ 寡不敵衆 the few cannot oppose the many.
kua³-tê² 寡德 possessed of but little virtue.
kua³-wên² 寡聞 to have heard but little; unacquainted.
kua³-yen² 寡言 to speak little, reticent.
kua³ yü⁴ 寡慾 few desires (ch'ing¹ hsin¹ kua³ yü⁴).
kua³ 刀刂 剮648b466c to hack to pieces; to cut the flesh from the bones.
kua³-ch'u¹-t'a¹-lai² 剮他出來 cut him to pieces!
kua³-sz̄³ 剮死 to hack to death.
kua³-tsui⁴ 剮罪 to punish by hacking to death (ling² ch'ih²).

KUA⁴ 手扌 挂 to suspend, to hang up; to be separated by.
kua⁴ 掛649b467b same.
kua⁴-chang³ 掛鞘 (32b24) to shoe an animal (ting⁴ ma³ chang³).
kua⁴-chang⁴ 掛賬 to run a bill, to buy on credit (la¹ chang⁴).
kua⁴-chang⁴-tsz̄³ 掛帳子 to hang up curtains.
kua⁴-ch'ao²-chu¹ 掛朝珠 to wear court beads
kua⁴-ch'ê¹ 掛車 a pulley, a block.
kua⁴-ch'i³ 掛起 to hang up, to suspend (tiao⁴ ch'i³ lai²).
kua⁴-ch'i³-lai² 掛起來 same.
kua⁴-chien⁴ 掛劍 to wear a sword.
kua⁴-ch'ien¹ 掛牽 to think of, to regard.
kua⁴-ch'ien⁴ 掛欠 to hang up one's score.
kua⁴-ch'ih³ 掛齒 "to hang on the teeth," to speak of.
kua⁴-chu⁴-liao³ 掛住了 held up, to hold up.
kua⁴-ch'u¹-p'ai²-tzŭ³ 掛出牌子 the notice of the appointment is hung out.
kua⁴-hao⁴ 掛號 to register, e. g., name.
kua⁴-hsiao⁴ 掛孝 to wear mourning (ch'uan¹ hsiao⁴).
kua⁴-hsin¹ 掛心 "suspended heart," suspense, anxiety
kua⁴-hua¹ 掛花 to dress gaily or in bright colors (ch'uan¹ hung²
kua⁴-hua⁴ 掛畫 to hang up a picture. [kua⁴ lü⁴).

kua⁴-huang³-tzŭ³ 掛幌子 to hang up a sign-board (*chao¹ p'ai²*).
kua⁴-hung² 掛紅 to decorate for festal occasions (*kua⁴ ts'ai²*).
kua⁴-i⁴ 掛意 anxious thoughts; to be in suspense.
kua⁴-kuan¹ 掛冠 "to hang up the hat," to resign office.
kua⁴-lien²-tzŭ³ 掛簾子 to suspend a screen (*ch'ui³ lien²*).
kua⁴ lü⁴ 掛慮 suspense.
kua⁴-mien⁴ 掛麪 long strips of dough boiled in soup.
kua⁴-nien⁴ 掛念 suspense; anxious, thoughtful (*hsüan² hsin¹*).
kua⁴-nien⁴ t'a¹ 掛念他 to feel anxious about him.
kua⁴-pien³ 掛匾 to hang up a tablet, as doctors do.
kua⁴-p'ing² 掛屏 to hang up a screen.
kua⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴ 掛不住 cannot hang upon.
kua⁴-shang⁴ 掛上 to hang up.
kua⁴-shih¹-p'iao⁴ 掛失票 to advertise a lost bank note.
kua⁴-shuai⁴ 掛帥 to become commander-in-chief (*yüan² shuai⁴*).
kua⁴-têng¹ 掛燈 to hang up a lamp; a hanging lamp.
kua⁴-ts'ai³ 掛彩 to decorate for festal occasions.
kua⁴-wei²-tzŭ³ 掛帷子 to hang curtains.
kua⁴-wu⁴ 掛誤 to trouble, to involve in.
kua⁴-yin⁴ 掛印 to become commander-in-chief.
kua⁴ 卜 卦649b467c a prognostic; divination, to divine; the diagrams.
kua⁴-ho² 卦盒 a lottery case or box.
kua⁴-ming⁴ 卦命 to tell fortunes (*suan⁴ kua⁴*).
kua⁴-ming⁴-hsien¹-shêng¹ 卦命先生 a fortune-teller (*suan⁴ ming⁴*).
kua⁴-p'an²-tzŭ³ 卦盤子 a dish for throwing lots in.
kua⁴-wei⁴ 卦位 a divination diagram.
kua⁴ 穴 罣 罣649a467a to hook on to; to fall into a net; to rush against.
kua⁴-ai⁴ 罣碍 to affect, concern.
kua⁴-hsin¹ 罣心 to think of, to regard.
kua⁴-huai² 罣懷 to be anxious about.
kua⁴ (tzŭ) 衣 褂650a468b an outercoat.
kua⁴ 言 詿649a467a impose on, deceive.
kua⁴-wu⁴ 詿誤 to mislead.

K'UA¹ 言 誇650b468a to boast, to brag, boasting.
k'ua¹-chang¹ 誇張 same.
k'ua¹-chiang³ 誇奬 to praise one's self or another (*tsan⁴ mei³*).
k'ua¹-fu⁴ 誇富 the boast of one's wealth.
k'ua¹-hai³-k'ou³ 誇海口 to boast, to brag.
k'ua¹-k'ou³ 誇口 same (*chang¹ k'uang²*).
k'ua¹-kung¹ 誇功 to boast one's merits.
k'ua¹-tsan⁴ 誇讚 to praise, to extol.
k'ua¹-tsui³ 誇嘴 to brag.

k'ua¹-tzŭ³ 誇子 a broad speaking person ; brogue, *patois*.

K'UA⁴ 肉月髀 胯650b468b legs, thighs or hips.
k'ua⁴-hsia⁴ 胯下 between the legs, under the thigh.
k'ua⁴-ku³ 胯骨 the hip-bones.
k'ua⁴-ku³-chiu⁴ 胯骨臼 acetabulum.
k'ua⁴-tang¹-li³ 胯當裡 the space between the thighs.
k'ua⁴-tzŭ³ 胯子 same.
k'ua⁴ 足 跨650c468b to bestride, to pass over ; to surpass.
k'ua⁴-ch'ê¹-yen² 跨車沿 to sit on the shaft of a cart.
k'ua⁴-hai³ 跨海 on the coast ; to coast ; to cross the sea.
k'ua⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴ 跨過去 to pass over.
k'ua⁴-liang² 跨樑 a cross beam.
k'ua⁴-ma³ 跨馬 to bestride a horse (ch'i² ma³).
k'ua⁴-tao¹ 跨刀 to wear a sword.
k'ua⁴-tzŭ³-ch'uan² 跨子船 houseboat for travelling on rivers.

KUAI¹ ノ 乖651a470a eccentric, strange, extraordinary ; very.
kuai¹-chang¹ 乖張 unreasonable (tiao¹ p'i³).
kuai¹-ch'iao³ 乖巧 clever, ingenious, artful (ch'i² kuai⁴).
kuai¹-ch'uan³ 乖舛 mistaken, error.
kuai¹-hua² 乖滑 crafty.
kuai¹-i⁴ 乖異 strange, odd, unaccountable.
kuai¹-k'ou³ 乖口 eloquent, plausible, glib (k'ou³ ts'ai³).
kuai¹-kuai¹ 乖乖 a kiss (ch'in¹ tsui³).
kuai¹-kuai¹-ti¹ 乖乖的 keep *quiet !* (to children).
kuai¹-lei² 乖戾 perverse.
kuai¹-niu⁴ 乖謬 same.
kuai¹-p'i⁴ 乖僻 perverse, bad.

KUAI³ 手才 拐651a470a to swindle, to kidnap ; to turn.
kuai³-chou³ 拐肘 the elbow.
kuai³-ch'ü⁴ 拐去 to kidnap, to swindle.
kuai³-fan⁴ 拐販 to kidnap and sell.
kuai³-hui²-lai² 拐回來 to turn back.
kuai³-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴ 拐過去 to go round (jao⁴ wan¹).
kuai³-p'ien⁴ 拐騙 to swindle, to defraud ; to beguile, to decoy.
kuai³-tai⁴ 拐帶 to kidnap, to swindle.
kuai³-tzŭ³ 拐子 a kidnapper, a swindler.
kuai³-wan¹-'rh² 拐彎兒 a corner, to turn a corner (huai³ wan¹ 'rh²).
kuai³ 木 枴651a470 a staff, a stick (with a handle).
kuai³-chang⁴ 枴杖 same.
kuai³-kun⁴ 枴棍 a long stick, a crutch.

kuai³-pang⁴ 枴棒 a stick, a staff.

KUAI⁴ 心 忄 怪651b470b strange ; to blame ; very (ch'i² kuai⁴).
kuai⁴-ching¹ 怪精 supernatural.
kuai⁴-hao³ 怪好 very good.
kuai⁴-hsing⁴ 怪性 a strange disposition.
kuai⁴-i⁴ 怪異 strange, singular, monstrous, unnatural.
kuai⁴-jên² 怪人 a singular or strange person.
kuai⁴-k'u³ 怪苦 very bitter.
kuai⁴-la⁴ 怪辣 very pungent. [avoided by Confucius).
kuai⁴-li¹-luan⁴-shên² 怪力亂神 strange, strength, disorder, spirits (subjects
kuai⁴-mou²-kuai⁴-yang⁴ 怪模怪樣 very strange appearance.
kuai⁴-nan² 怪難 very hard.
kuai⁴-pu⁴-tê² 怪不得 no wonder that.
kuai⁴-pu⁴-tê²-wo³ 怪不得我 must not blame me.
kuai⁴-sê⁴-ti¹ 怪澁的 very rough to the taste.
kuai⁴-shih⁴ 怪事 a strange affair.
kuai⁴-suan¹ 怪酸 very sour.
kuai⁴-tao⁴ 怪道 strange ! strange to say.
kuai⁴-tsai¹ 怪哉 strange !
kuai⁴-wu⁴ 怪物 a monster, a monstrosity.
kuai⁴-yao¹ 怪妖 bogy, apparition (yao¹ ching¹).

K'UAI³ 手扌 擐652a471a to wipe, to rub ; to scratch ; to carry on the arm.
k'uai³-k'uang¹-tzŭ³ 擐筐子 to carry a basket on arm.
k'uai³-lan²-tzŭ³ 擐籃子 same.
k'uai³-p'o⁴-la¹ 擐破喇 scratched a wound.
k'uai³-yang³-yang³ 擐癢癢 to scratch as itching (nao³ yang³).

[(su² su²).
K'UAI⁴ 心 忄 快652a471a fast, quickly, soon, shortly ; sharp ; cheerful
k'uai⁴-ch'ang⁴ 快暢 delightful, happy, comfortable.
k'uai⁴-ch'ê¹ 快車 a fast cart.
k'uai⁴-ch'iang¹ 快鎗 quickfiring guns.
k'uai⁴-hsüeh² 快靴 fastboots with thin soles.
k'uai⁴-huo² 快活 lively, cheerful ; delight.
k'uai⁴-k'ou³ 快口 quick, hasty in speech.
k'uai⁴-k'uai⁴ 快快 make haste ! be quick.
k'uai⁴-lai² 快來 come quickly !
k'uai⁴-lai²-liao³ 快來了 he will soon come.
k'uai⁴-lê⁴ 快樂 pleased, delighted (hsi³ lê⁴).
k'uai⁴-li⁴ 快利 smart, expert ; sharp, a keen edge.
k'uai⁴-ma³-ch'ing¹-tao¹ 快馬輕刀 a sprightly superficial style.
k'uai⁴-man⁴ 快慢 quick and slow, the speed of.

k'uai⁴-mang²-ch'ü⁴ 快忙去 go quickly !
k'uai⁴-pan¹ 快班 thief catchers, policemen.
k'uai⁴-tang¹ 快當 prompt, quick.
k'uai⁴-tao¹ 快刀 a sharp knife.
k'uai⁴-t'ou² 快頭 a head lictor or constable.
k'uai⁴-tsui³-k'uai⁴-shê² 快嘴快舌 too ready to talk.
k'uai⁴ (tsŭ) 竹 筷652b ○ chopsticks.
k'uai⁴-lung²-tzŭ³ 筷籠子 a case for chopsticks.
k'uai⁴ 土 塊652c471c a bit, a piece ; doltish. Num. of land, etc. M. 66.
k'uai⁴-jan² 塊然 doltish, stupid, ignorant.
k'uai⁴-jan²-i¹-wu⁴ 塊然一物 a doltish, stupid thing.

KUAN¹ 宀又 官653a472a an officer, official, government ; the senses.
kuan¹-chai² 官宅 mandarin's residence.
kuan¹-ch'ai¹ 官差 official messengers, servants, etc.
kuan¹-chang³ 官長 the authorities.
kuan¹-ch'ang² 官場 official arena.
kuan¹-ch'ê¹ 官車 official cart.
kuan¹-chên¹ 官箴 maxims for the guidance of officials.
kuan¹-chia⁴ 官價 official price (less than that of others).
kuan¹-ch'ien² 官錢 official pay.
kuan¹-chih² 官職 an official appointment ; officials.
kuan¹-ch'ih³ 官尺 official foot-measure.
kuan¹-chiu³-tzŭ⁴-fu⁴ 官久自富 if long in office you will be rich.
kuan¹-chü¹ 官居 to draw official salary (*yang³ lien²*).
kuan¹-chüeh² 官爵 official rank.
kuan¹-fa³ 官法 the law.
kuan¹-fên³ 官粉 carbonate of lead (poisonous).
kuan¹-fêng⁴ 官俸 official salaries (*fêng⁴ lu⁴*).
kuan¹-fu¹ 官夫 an officer, a mandarin.
kuan¹-fu² 官服 official clothing.
kuan¹-fu³ 官府 an official residence.
kuan¹-hsien³ 官銜 brevet rank, full title of an official (*p'in³ chih³*).
kuan¹-hsien³-p'ai² 官銜牌 a board with title of official on it.
kuan¹-hua⁴ 官話 the mandarin dialect.
kuan¹-huai⁴-liao³ 官壞了 the official loses his office.
kuan¹-huan⁴ 官宦 a gentleman ; a gentleman's family.
kuan¹-huan⁴-jên²-chia¹ 官宦人家 official people.
kuan¹-i¹-shang¹ 官衣裳 official clothing (*pu³ fu²*).
kuan¹-jên² 官人 an official ; my husband ; prostitutes.
kuan¹-kao⁴ •官誥 rank bestowed on women. See *kao⁴-ming²*.
kuan¹-k'o⁴ 官客 male guests (*t'ang² k'o⁴*).
kuan¹-li⁴ 官吏 government officers.

• Note 61.

kuan¹-liao²	官僚	a fellow officer.
kuan¹-lu²	官爐	a mint.
kuan¹-lu⁴	官路	a government road.
kuan¹-lu⁴	官綠	Saxon green.
kuan¹-lu⁴	官祿	official income.
kuan¹-mao⁴	官帽	the official hat.
kuan¹-mei²	官媒	female police officers, matron of gaol (mei² p'o²).
kuan¹-ming²	官名	officials ; official name.
kuan¹-pan³-'rh²	官板兒	cash, copper money ; official editions.
kuan¹-pan³-ch'ien²	官板錢	cash minted by government.
kuan¹-pao⁴-ssŭ¹-ch'ou²	官報私仇	an official who avenges private grudges.
kuan¹-pi⁴	官婢	assistant female police officers.
kuan¹-pi⁴-min²-pien⁴	官逼民變	misgovernment leads to rebellion.
kuan¹-p'in³	官品	the rank of officers, civil or military.
kuan¹-ping¹	官兵	government troops, soldiers.
kuan¹-shih⁴	官事	official affairs.
kuan¹-shih⁴-kuan¹-pan⁴	官事官辦	official business should be managed by officials.
kuan¹-shou³	官守	to hold office ; the office held.
kuan¹-so³	官所	a government office.
kuan¹-shu³	官署	same.
kuan¹-ssŭ¹	官司	a law-suit, to go to law.
kuan¹-ssŭ¹-ta³-shu¹	官司打輸	to lose a law-suit.
kuan¹-ssŭ¹-ta³-ying²	官司打贏	to win a law-suit.
kuan¹-ssŭ¹	官私	public and private, etc.
kuan¹-t'ai⁴-t'ai⁴	官太太	a mandarin wife.
kuan¹-t'ang²	官塘	public reservoir of water.
kuan¹-t'i³	官體	the respectability becoming a mandarin.
kuan¹-t'ing¹	官廳	a government office.
kuan¹-ts'ao²	官曹	officers of government generally.
kuan¹-wên²-shu¹	官文書	government despatches.
kuan¹-ya²	官衙	a government office (ya² mên²).
kuan¹-yang⁴	官樣	official dignity, genteel, gentlemanly.
kuan¹-yen²	官鹽	government salt.
kuan¹-yin²	官銀	one's salary ; to draw official salary.
kuan¹-yin⁴	官印	seal of office, official credential, one's name.
kuan¹-yüan⁴	官員	officers of government generally.
kuan¹-yün⁴	官運	chance of preferment.
kuan¹ 見 *kuan⁴* 观	觀656a474a	to look ; external appearance ; a Taoist temple (temple=4th tone).
kuan¹-chên⁴	觀陣	to inspect the ranks, to look at a battle.
kuan¹-ch'i⁴-hsiang⁴	觀氣象	to note physiognomy.
kuan¹-ch'i²-mien⁴	觀其面	physiognomy (hsiang⁴ mien⁴).
kuan¹-hsi⁴	觀戲	to look at theatricals or sports.

kuan¹-hsiang⁴-t'ai² 觀象臺 an observatory.
kuan¹-hsing¹ 觀星 astronomy (t'ien¹ wên²).
kuan¹-hsing¹-ti¹ 觀星的 astronomers (li⁴ chia¹).
kuan¹-k'an⁴ 觀看 to look, to observe.
kuan⁴-ssŭ⁴ 觀寺 a Taoist temple, and Buddhist monastery.
kuan¹-têng¹ 觀燈 to look at the lamps (on the 15th of 1st month).
kuan¹-wang⁴ 觀望 to look with expectation; remiss, negligent.
kuan¹-yin¹ 觀音 the goddess of mercy
kuan¹-yin¹-p'u²-sa¹ 觀音菩薩 the goddess of mercy (Buddhist).
kuan¹ 門 閘 關 關 657a472c to shut, to bar; suburb; to concern; a bolt.
kuan¹-ai⁴ 關碍 to affect, to be prejudicial to.
kuan¹-ai⁴-tu⁴-k'ou³ 關隘渡口 a strategic ferry.
kuan¹-chao⁴ 關照 a passport; to look after (hu⁴ chao⁴, chih³ chao⁴).
kuan¹-ch'ia¹ (k'a) 關卡 a Customs' barrier.
kuan¹-chieh² 關節 must be done.
kuan¹-ch'ieh⁴ 關切 related, connected.
kuan¹-chin¹ 關津 passes and fords.
kuan¹-ch'uang¹-hu⁴ 關窗戶 to shut a window, shut the window!
kuan¹-fang² 關防 concerns, consequence; a seal.
kuan¹-fêng⁴ 關俸 to draw one's pay.
kuan¹-fu¹-tzŭ³ 關夫子 the god of war. R. 92.
kuan¹-hsi⁴ 關係 to concern, to affect, to implicate; result.
kuan¹-k'ou³ 關口 a border Custom house; a pass.
kuan¹-lao³-yeh² 關老爺 the god of war. R. 92.
kuan¹ li³ 關裏 in the suburbs.
kuan¹-mên² 關門 to shut a door, shut the door! fail in business.
kuan¹-mên²-yen³-shih² 關門嚴實 to shut the door closely.
kuan¹-mo⁴ * 關脈 the neighbourhood of the pulse.
kuan¹ shê⁴ 關涉 to concern, to affect, to implicate.
kuan¹-shuo¹ 關說 to refer, to allude to, to use influence for.
kuan¹-ti⁴ 關帝 the god of war. R. 92.
kuan¹-t'ou² 關頭 a bond; a juncture.
kuan¹-tung¹ 關東 Manchuria. W. I. 187 (liao² tung¹).
kuan¹ 魚 鰥 658b473b an old bachelor; a widower.
kuan¹-chü¹ 鰥居 to live alone; a widower.
kuan¹-fu¹ 鰥夫 a widower.
kuan¹-kua³-ku¹-tu² 鰥寡孤獨 widowers, widow, orphans and heirless.
kuan¹-kun⁴ 鰥棍 a widower; a bachelor.
kuan¹ 冖 冠 658b473c a cap, a crown; to cap; to dress female's hair.
kuan¹-chê² 冠者 to attain majority; capping.
kuan¹-chin¹ 冠巾 a cap, a head-dress (fêng⁴ kuan¹).
kuan¹-li³ 冠禮 the ceremony of capping, attaining majority.
kuan¹-mien³ 冠冕 a crown, coronet.

* Note 62.

kuan[1]*-mien*[3]*-t'ang*[2]-		冠冕堂皇	with all the ceremony of full dress.
kuan[1]*-shang*[1] [*huang*[2]		冠裳	"caps and robes," fine clothes.
kuan[1]*-shih*[4]		冠世	"to cap the age," superior talents.
kuan[1]*-shou*[3]		冠首	to dress female's hair.
kuan[1]*-tai*[4]		冠戴	to put on the cap; to dress smart; fine clothes.
kuan[1]*-tzŭ*[3]		冠子	a woman's head-dress.
kuan[1]	木	棺654b472	a coffin; to close or shut up.
kuan[1]*-chao*[4]		棺罩	a pall.
kuan[1]*-huai*[2]*-t'ou*[2]		棺懷頭	end piece of a coffin (tu[3] t'ou[2]).
kuan[1]*-kuo*[3]		棺槨	a coffin and its shell.
kuan[1]*-ts'ai*[2]		棺材	a coffin (shou[4] mu[4]).
kuan[1]	心 小	懽655c476c	joy, pleasure, delight, satisfaction (huan[1]).
kuan[1]*-hsi*[3]		懽喜	same.
kuan[1]*-hsin*[1]		懽心	a delighted mind.
kuan[1]*-hsin*[1]		懽欣	joy, pleasure, delight, satisfaction.
kuan[1]*-yüeh*[4]		懽悅	same.
kuan[1]	髟	鬠 ○ ○	tonsure of a Taoist priest.
KUAN[3]	竹	管654c474c	a tube; to rule, to control. Num. of pens, etc.
kuan[3]*-chang*[4]*-ti*[1]		管賬的	accountant.
kuan[3]*-chia*[1]*-ti*[1]		管家的	a majordomo, a steward, etc.
kuan[3]*-chiao*[4]		管教	to keep in order, to correct.
kuan[3]*-ch'uan*[2]*-ti*[1]		管船的	captain of a boat (ch'uan[2] chu[3]).
kuan[3]*-fan*[4]		管飯	to provide with food, as workmen.
kuan[3]*-ho*[2]*-ch'ih*[1]*-shui*[3]		管河吃水	if you superintend a river, live off it.
kuan[3]*-hsia*[2]		管轄	to regulate, to govern.
kuan[3]*-hsia*[4]		管下	under authority; accountable.
kuan[3]*-hsien*[2]*-shih*[4]		管閒事	to mind or manage other people's difficulties.
kuan[3]*-hsü*[3]		管許	probably, quite likely (ta[4] yo[1]).
kuan[3]*-kung*[1]		管工	to superintend work.
kuan[3]*-li*[3]		管理	to manage, to take care of.
kuan[3]*-ling*[3]		管領	to govern, to rule.
kuan[3]*-pao*[1]		管包	guarantee.
kuan[3]*-pao*[1]*-hui*[2]*-huan*[4]		管包回換	exchange guaranteed (of goods) (pao[1] kuan[3] lai[2] hui[2]).
kuan[3]*-pao*[3]		管保	to guarantee.
kuan[3]*-pu*[4]*-chu*[4]*-t'a*[1]		管不住他	can't manage or control him.
kuan[3]*-shan*[1]*-shao*[1]*-ch'ai*[2]		管山燒柴	if you have charge of a mountain, live off it.
kuan[3]*-shih*[4]		管事	to manage affairs.
kuan[3]*-shih*[4]*-ti*[1]		管事的	a steward, butler or housekeeper.
kuan[3]*-shu*[4]	[*huan*[4]	管束	to restrain, to check, to control (yo[1] shu[4]).
kuan[3]*-t'iao*[1]*-kuan*[3]-		管挑管換	may be exchanged if unsatisfactory.
kuan[3]*-yüeh*[4]		管鈅	fifes.

kuan³ 舌 館 a tea or eating house, an inn ; a hall ; a school.
kuan³ 館655b475b same.
kuan³-i⁴ 館驛 post-houses (*i⁴ kuan³*).
kuan³-shê⁴ 館舍 a lodging house.
kuan³ 肉 腔 腔655a475a a duct in body.

KUAN⁴ 貝 貫659a475c to string, to connect ; to involve, to implicate.
kuan⁴-ch'ien² 貫錢 to string cash (*ch'uan⁴ ch'ien²*).
kuan⁴-ch'uan⁴ 貫串 to string, to connect.
kuan⁴-chung⁴ 貫中 to hit the centre.
kuan⁴-chung⁴ 貫衆 the whole together ; a disinfectant.
kuan⁴-t'ung¹ 貫通 to pass through ; to understand.
kuan⁴ 心 忄 慣659b476a accustomed to, practised in, used to.
kuan⁴-cho²-t'a¹ 慣着他 accustom him to it.
kuan⁴-hsi² 慣習 to be accustomed to, inured in (*hsi² kuan⁴*).
kuan⁴-hsing⁴ 慣性 an indulgent disposition.
kuan⁴-huai⁴-liao³ 慣壞了 spoiled (as a child), spoiled through indulgence.
kuan⁴-hui⁴-sa¹-huang³ 慣會撒謊 in the habit of lying.
kuan⁴-nung⁴ 慣弄 practised in.
kuan⁴-shu² 慣熟 fully acquainted with, thoroughly versed in.
kuan⁴-tsei² 慣賊 an old thief.
kuan⁴ 水 氵 灌655c476a to drink ; to flow; to assemble, to collect together.
kuan⁴-chiang¹ 灌漿 to pour liquid mortar into interstices.
kuan⁴-ch'ien¹ 灌鉛 to insert lead into silver.
kuan⁴-chiu³ 灌酒 to press one to drink wine (*jang⁴ chiu³*).
kuan⁴-chü⁴ 灌聚 to assemble (*chü⁴ hui⁴*).
kuan⁴-i¹-hu²-chiu³ 灌一壺酒 to buy a pot of wine.
kuan⁴-shui³ 灌水 to water (as flowers) ; to blow water into meat.
kuan⁴-ssŭ³ 灌死 to strangle by pouring water into mouth.
kuan⁴-tsui⁴ 灌醉 to make drunk, thoroughly drunk.
kuan⁴-yao⁴ 灌藥 to force medicine down the throat.
kuan⁴ 鳥 鸛657a476c the crane.
kuan⁴-ch'iao³ 鸛鵲 rooks, magpies.
kuan⁴ (tzŭ) 缶 罐 罐656a476b a tea cannister ; a jar, mug or jug.

K'UAN¹ 宀 寬659c477a broad, wide, roomy ; liberal, forgiving, large, easy.
k'uan¹-chai³ 寬窄 broad and narrow, the breadth of.
k'uan¹-chêng¹ 寬徵 to give more time to pay taxes (*k'ai¹-chêng¹*).
k'uan¹-ch'i² 寬期 to extend a time limit.
k'uan¹-chin³-tai⁴ 寬緊帶 an elastic belt.
k'uan¹-ch'o⁴ 寬綽 comfortable, in easy circumstances.
k'uan¹-ên¹ 寬恩 extensive benevolence ; to forgive.
k'uan¹-fang²-ta⁴-wu¹ 寬房大屋 large, roomy apartments (*kao¹ lou² ta⁴ sha¹*).

k'uan[1]-hai[3]-ta[4]-liang[4]	寬海大量	broad-minded, generous.
k'uan[1]-hsin[1]	寬心	to make the mind easy.
k'uan[1]-hsin[1]-wan[2]	寬心丸	sedative pill.
k'uan[1]-hsien[4]	寬限	to enlarge the time allowed.
k'uan[1]-huai[2]	寬懷	to be easy in mind (*fang[4] hsin[1]*).
k'uan[1]-huan[3]	寬緩	liberal; slowly.
k'uan[1]-hung[2]	寬宏	broad and extensive.
k'uan[1]-hung[2]-ta[4]-liang[4]	寬洪大量	broad-minded, generous (*ta[4] fang[1]*).
k'uan[1]-i[1]-fu[2]	寬衣服	take off upper garments in hot weather.
k'uan[1] jao[2]	寬饒	indulgent, forgiving.
k'uan[1]-jung[2]	寬容	indulgent, liberal.
k'uan[1]-kuang[3]	寬廣	extensive, large, broad.
k'uan[1]-k'uo[4]	寬闊	same.
k'uan[1]-mien[3]	寬免	gracious remission, to forgive.
k'uan[1]-p'ao[2]-ta[4]-hsiu[4]	寬袍大袖	large robe and sleeves.
k'uan[1]-pei[4]-chai[3]-yung[4]	寬備窄用	large preparations, and small outlay.
k'uan[1]-shu[4]	寬恕	to excuse, to forgive (*jao[2] shu[4]*).
k'uan[1]-ta[4]	寬大	extensive, large.
k'uan[1]-ta[4]-wu[2]-pien[1]	寬大無邊	large, boundless.
k'uan[1]-tai[4]	寬待	to treat leniently (*han[2] liang[4]*).
k'uan[1]-tai[4]	寬貸	to forgive.
k'uan[1]-tsung[1]	寬縱	to be easy going.
k'uan[1]-yu[4]	寬宥	to forgive.
k'uan[1]-yü[4]	寬裕	liberal, kind, abundant.
k'uan[1]-yung[3]-ch'ien[2]	寬永錢	a certain sort of old cash.

[detain.

K'UAN[3]		款	real, sincere, affectionate; to extend to; to
k'uan[3]	欠	款 660b477b	same.
k'uan[3]-ch'ü[1]		款曲	a wrong, a difficulty.
k'uan[3]-hsiang[4]		款項	larger and smaller items; expenditure.
k'uan[3]-i[1]-fu[2]		款衣服	to take off clothes (*t'o[1] i[1] shang[1]*).
k'uan[3]-k'o[4]		款客	to treat a guest well.
k'uan[3]-liu[2]		款留	to detain hospitably.
k'uan[3]-shih[4]		款式	a specimen, a pattern (*yang[4] shih[4]*).
k'uan[3]-shih[4]		款事	an affair (*shih[4] t'i[2]*).
k'uan[3]-tai[4]		款待	to treat well, good treatment, to entertain.
k'uan[3]-tai[4]-k'o[4]		款待客	to treat a guest well.

[117.

KUANG[1]	几	光 661a478a	light, shining; plain, naked; barely, only. M.
kuang[1]-chao[4]		光照	to illumine (*chao[4] liang[4]*).
kuang[1]-chiao[3]		光脚	naked feet; a swindler (*ch'ih[4] chiao[3]*).
kuang[1]-ching[3]		光景	prospect, scenery; circumstances, state of; time (*ching[3] k'uang[4]*).

kuang[1]-cho[3]-chi[3]-liang[2]	光着赤梁	stripped or bare to the waist, bare backed.
kuang[1]-hsien[3]	光顯	to manifest, to display.
kuang[1]-hsü[4]	光緒	the present Emperor (1903).
kuang[1]-hua[1]	光花	plain and flowered, bright, gay.
kuang[1]-hua[2]	光華	bright, light, splendid, gay.
kuang[1]-hui[1]	光輝	same.
kuang[1]-jun[4]	光潤	bright, glossy.
kuang[1]-kun[4]	光棍	"bare stick," a swindler, a pettifogger (hua[2] li[4].)
kuang[1]-kun[4]-han[4]	光棍漢	an unmarried male.
kuang[1]-kun[4]-pei[1]-ch'u[1]	光棍背鋤	name of bird from its note.
kuang[1]-lang[2]	光朗	bright, spotless, unblemished.
kuang[1]-liang[4]	光亮	bright, splendid, lustrous, lustre.
kuang[1]-liao[2]	光了	destitute, stripped, naked.
kuang[1]-lin[2]	光臨	visit of esteemed guest.
kuang[1]liu[1]-liu[1]-ti[1]	光溜溜的	stark naked (ch'ih[4] shên[1] lou[4] t'i[3]).
kuang[1]-ming[2] [*ta[4]*]	光明	bright, light, splendid ; intelligent.
kuang[1]-ming[2]-chêng[4]-	光明正大	above board and straightforward.
kuang[1]-sê[4]-ting[1]-'rh[1]	光色丁兒	naked, in a state of nudity.
kuang[1]-sê[4]-yen[2]-sê[4]	光色顏色	same.
kuang[1]-shên[1]	光身	naked, the naked body.
kuang[1]-shih[2] [*li[1]*]	光射	beam or rays of light.
kuang[1]-t'ang[2]-t'ang[2]-	光堂堂的	very smooth, sleek.
kuang[1]-tao[4]	光道	the ecliptic.
kuang[1]-t'ien[1]-hua[4]-jih[4]	光天化日	in broad daylight.
kuang[1]-t'ou[2]	光頭	a bald head ; bare-headed (t'u[1] tzŭ[3]).
kuang[1]-ts'ai[3]	光彩	splendid, brilliant, gay, light, elegant.
kuang[1]-tsê[2]	光澤	glossy, glittering.
kuang[1]-tsung[1]-yao[4]-tsu[3]	光宗耀祖	to render one's family illustrious, etc.
kuang[1]-yao[4]	光耀	resplendent ; respectable.
kuang[1]-yen[4]	光豔	bright and fair, splendid, gay.
kuang[1]-yin[1]	光陰	bright and shady ; time.
kuang[1]-yin[1]-sze[4]-chien[4]	光陰似箭	time flies like an arrow (jih[4] yüeh[4] ju[2] so[1]).
kuang[1] 水	洸661c478b	sparkling water.
kuang[1]-tang[4]	洸蕩	to wobble, to slop over.
kuang[1] 月肉	胱661c478b	the bladder (niao[4] pao[1]).

KUANG[3] 广	廣662a478c	large, great, wide, extensive ; to extend.
kuang[3]-chiao[1]	廣交	an extensive acquaintance.
kuang[3]-chou[1]-fu[3]	廣州府	Canton.
kuang[3]-hsi[1] [*shih[4]*]	廣西	the province of Kuang-hsi. W. I. 176.
kuang[3]-hsing[2]-shan[4]-	廣行善事	extensive charity.
kuang[3]-huo[4]	廣貨	goods from Canton and Kuang-hsi.
kuang[3]-kao[1]	廣膏	Canton opium, opium paste prepared for smoking.

kuang³ k'ou⁴ 廣扣 Canton buttons.
kuang³-k'uo⁴ 廣闊 broad, extensive.
kuang³-o² 廣額 to extend or enlarge a fixed number.
kuang³-pu⁴-fu² yin¹ 廣布福音 extensive evangelization.
kuang³-ta⁴ 廣大 extensive, large; many.
kuang³-t'u³ 廣土 foreign opium, i. e., from Canton. [shêng³].
kuang³-tung¹ 廣東 province of Kuang Tung. W. I. 158 (yüeh,

KUANG⁴ 辵 逛662a480b to walk for pleasure, to stroll.
kuang⁴-ching³ 逛景 to stroll for recreation.
kuang⁴-kuang⁴-ch'ü⁴ 逛逛去 to take a walk (liu² ta³).
kuang⁴-miao⁴ 逛廟 to visit temples on fête days.
kuang⁴-shan¹ 逛山 to stroll on mountains.
kuang⁴-têng¹ 逛燈 to view the illuminations.
kuang⁴-t'ou² 逛頭 worth visiting.
kuang⁴-yao²-tzŭ³ 逛窯子 to frequent brothels (ch'uan¹ ch'u¹ mên² tzŭ³).

K'UANG¹ 匚 匡662b479a square; right, to rectify; to assist.
k'uang¹-chiu⁴ 匡救 to rescue, to save.
k'uang¹-fang¹ 匡方 square; regular. [hsia⁴].
k'uang¹-t'ien¹-hsia⁴ 匡天下 to bring the empire into order (p'ing² t'ien¹
k'uang¹ 言 誆663a480a to lie, to deceive, cheat (p'ien⁴).
k'uang¹-hung³ 誆哄 to deceive, to cheat.
k'uang¹-lai²-liao³ 誆來了 to coax him to come.
k'uang¹-p'ien⁴ 誆騙 to defraud by falsehood, to humbug.
k'uang¹-tsui³-ch'ih¹ 誆嘴吃 to live by deceitful speech.
k'uang¹ (tzŭ) 竹 筐662c479a a large basket without cover (lan² tzŭ³).

K'UANG² 犬 狂663a479c mad, madness, insanity; proud, ambitious.
k'uang²-ao⁴ 狂傲 conceited, supercilious; arrogant, proud.
k'uang²-ch'i⁴ 狂氣 arrogant insolence.
k'uang²-ch'ih² 狂癡 silly, foolish, conceited.
k'uang²-ch'üan³ 狂犬 a mad dog; a conceited person.
k'uang²-fêng¹ 狂風 a furious gale of wind (pao⁴ fêng¹).
k'uang²-ping⁴ 狂病 hysterics.
k'uang²-shih⁴ 狂士 a pedant; an enthusiast.
k'uang²-tsao⁴ 狂躁 incoherent, extravagant.
k'uang²-t'u² 狂徒 a profligate (ch'ih³ shê¹).
k'uang²-wang⁴ 狂妄 fits of passion or madness.
k'uang²-yen² 狂言 extravagant talk.
k'uang² 言 誑663b479b lies, falsehood; levity of speech; incoherence.
k'uang²-hua⁴ 誑話 deceitful language.

k'uang²-yen²		誑言	extravagant talk, falsehood.
K'UANG⁴	日	曠664a480c	clear, bright, vacant; distant.
k'uang⁴-fei⁴		曠費	waste, prodigality.
k'uang⁴-fu¹		曠夫	an old bachelor; an unemployed person.
k'uang⁴-jih⁴		曠日	a long time.
k'uang⁴-lo²		曠隔	far separated.
k'uang⁴-kung¹		曠功	to neglect one's duty.
k'uang⁴-tang⁴		曠蕩	to swagger, to strut, etc.
k'uang⁴-yeh³		曠野	desert, wilderness, the country (huang¹ chiao¹).
k'uang⁴	二	況663a254a	more, further, moreover, still, besides. M. 506.
k'uang⁴-ch'ieh³		況且	same (ping⁴ ch'ieh³, êrh² ch'ieh³, shang⁴ ch'ieh³).
k'uang⁴ (tzŭ)	木	框662c479b	the end of a coffin; the frame of door or window.
k'uang⁴	目	眶662c480a	the socket of the eye.
KUEI¹	止 归	歸664b480a	to belong to, to revert to; to add to.
kuei¹-ch'i¹		歸期	after all, finally. M. 364 (chiu¹ ching⁴).
kuei¹-chia¹		歸家	to return home; to die.
kuei¹-chia¹-ch'êng²		歸佳城	"return to the excellent city," to be buried.
kuei¹-ch'u²		歸除	division and subtraction, arithmetic.
kuei¹ ch'u⁴		歸處	a home; to return to a place.
kuei¹-fa²		歸法	multiplication, arithmetic.
kuei¹-fu²		歸服	to revert to; to submit (fu² ts'ung¹).
kuei¹-hsiang²		歸降	to surrender (t'ou² hsiang²).
kuei¹-hsiang⁴-chu³		歸向主	to return to the Lord.
kuei¹-huan²		歸還	to send back, to repay.
kuei¹-kên¹		歸根	in the end, finally.
kuei¹-kuan¹		歸官	to be confiscated to government (ju⁴ kuan¹).
kuei¹-lai²		歸來	to return.
kuei¹-lao³		歸老	to resign office on account of age (kao⁴ lao³ huan² [chia¹).
kuei¹-ning²		歸甯	a bride visiting her parents after her nuptials.
kuei¹-pên³-huan²-yüan²		歸本還原	to restore to the original.
kuei¹-pên³-sa³-li⁴		歸本撒利	to put capital to interest.
kuei¹-shun⁴		歸順	to return and submit to.
kuei¹-t'ien¹		歸天	[(pêng¹ chia⁴). "to return to heaven," to die (the emperor)
kuei¹-tsung¹		歸宗	to be readmitted into the family.
kuei¹-wei⁴		歸位	to die (the emperor), to go back to one's seat.
kuei¹	见	规665c482a	compasses; rule, custom, usage; a fee; to rule.
kuei¹-chêng⁴		规正	to adjust exactly.
kuei¹-chien⁴		规諫	to admonish; rules. [fees.
kuei¹-chü³		规矩	"compasses and rule," custom, usage, conduct;
kuei¹-hua⁴		规畫	to mark.
kuei¹-kuei¹-chü³-chü³		规规矩矩	very careful of custom, very proper (fêng¹ su²).

kuei[1]-kuo[4] 規過 to reprove (tsê[2] pei[4]). [law.
kuei[1]-mo[2] 規模 the external appearance, deportment; a rule, a
kuei[1]-mou[2] 規謀 a scheme (chi[1] mou[2]).
kuei[1]-t'iao[2] *規條 regulations (t'iao[2] kuei[1]).
kuei[1]-tu[4] 規度 a plan, a measure or rule.
kuei[1] 閨 閨668a481c ladies' private apartments.
kuei[1]-fang[2] 閨房 same
kuei[1]-hsiu[4] 閨秀 maidens, women generally.
kuei[1]-ko[2] 閨閣 ladies' private apartments.
kuei[1]-k'un[1] 閨壺 a virtuous, accomplished woman.
kuei[1]-k'un[2] 閨閫 feminine, whatever belongs to woman.
kuei[1]-mên[2] 閨門 door leading to the ladies' apartment; maidens.
kuei[1]-nü[3] 閨女 a maiden, an unmarried woman (ch'u[4] nü[3]).
kuei[1]-wei[2] 閨帷 "inner apartment curtains," sexual intercourse.
kuei[1] 龜龜 龜665b481b the tortoise (pieh[1], wang[2] pa[1]).
kuei[1]-k'o[1] 龜壳 tortoise shell.
kuei[1]-k'uei[2] 龜葵 nightshade.
kuei[1]-kung[1] 龜公 a cuckold.
kuei[1]-pan[3] 龜扳 tortoise shell.
kuei[1]-pei[1]-chin[3] 龜背錦 embroidery like tortoise back marks.
kuei[1] sun[1] 龜孫 abusive epithet.
kuei[1] 珪 圭667b48ɪc a kind of sceptre.
kuei[1]-yü[4] 圭玉 a jade sceptre.
kuei[1] 日 晷668a484a a sun-dial.

KUEI[3] *(tzŭ)* 鬼 鬼666b482c a ghost, spirit, demon or devil.
kuei[3]-chieh[2]-jih[4]-tzŭ[3] 鬼節日子 清明 七月十五 十月初一 festival of the dead.
kuei[3]-fu[4]-cho[2] 鬼附着 devil-possessed (hsieh[2] ch'i[4]).
kuei[3]-hua[4] 鬼話 soliloquy.
kuei[3]-hun[2] 鬼魂 a ghost, a spirit.
kuei[3]-hun[4] 鬼混 to befool.
kuei[3]-huo[3] 鬼火 "demon fire," ignus-fatuus, will o' the wisp.
kuei[3]-k'u[1] lang[2]-hao[2] 鬼哭狼號 crying and shrieking (quarreling).
kuei[3]-kuai[4] 鬼怪 supernatural, uncanny (yao[1] ching[1]).
kuei[3]-lien[3] 鬼臉 a mask.
kuei[3]-mo[2] 鬼魔 evil spirits.
kuei[3]-nan[2]-na[2] 鬼難拿 a clever rascal.
kuei[3] 言 詭669a483b to reprimand, to blame; to deceive, to insult.
kuei[3]-cha[1] 詭詐 artful, deceitful.
kuei[3]-chi[4]-to[1]-tuan[1] 詭計多端 full of stratagems.
kuei[3]-hui[3] 詭毀 to defame, to backbite (hui[3] pang[4]).
kuei[3]-sui[2] 詭隨 a trifling offence; sycophantic.
kuei[3]-tz'ŭ[2] 詭辭 lying words.

* Note 63.

kuei³ 宀 宄668b4S3c conspiracies, traitorous plots ; a traitor.
kuei³-chien¹ 宄奸 traitorous plots ; villains.
kuei³-chien¹ 宄姦 traitorous plots ; villains ; to ravish.
kuei³ 癶 癸668c4S3a one of the ten stems.
kuei³-shui³ 癸水 the menses (t'ien¹ ching¹).

KUEI⁴ 貝 貴669b4S4a dear, valuable ; honorable, high, noble.
kuei⁴-chia³-tzŭ³ 貴甲子 how old are you ? (to middle-aged).
kuei⁴-chia⁴ 貴價 a high price.
kuei⁴-chien⁴ 貴賤 noble and base ; dear and cheap, etc.
kuei⁴-chou¹ 貴州 the province of Kueichou. W. I, 178.
kuei⁴-ch'u⁴ 貴處 "honourable place," your place.
kuei⁴-chung⁴ 貴重 valuable, honorable, respectable (ch'ing¹ k'an⁴).
kuei⁴-fu³ 貴府 your home (fu³ shang³).
kuei⁴-hsi² 貴席 what is your office ? (to yamên assistants).
kuei⁴-hsien⁴ 貴縣 a magistrate ; your native hsien city.
kuei⁴-hsing⁴ 貴姓 what is your name ? (tsun¹ hsing⁴).
kuei⁴-hsing⁴-kao¹-ming² 貴姓高名 what is your name and surname ?
kuei⁴-hu¹ 貴乎 to value, to regard as valuable.
kuei⁴-huo⁴ 貴貨 valuable goods.
kuei⁴-jên² 貴人 imperial concubines ; respectable persons.
kuei⁴-jên²-yü³-ch'ih² 貴人語遲 the words of the upper class come slowly.
kuei⁴-kan⁴ 貴幹 what is your business ?
kuei⁴-kêng¹ 貴庚 what is your age ? (up to 40).
kuei⁴-k'o¹ 貴科 what was your class ? (to degree men).
kuei⁴-kuo² 貴國 your country.
kuei⁴-shêng³ 貴省 to which province do you belong ?
kuei⁴-tung¹-shih⁴-shui² 貴東是誰 who is your honorable master ?
kuei⁴-wu⁴ 貴物 valuable things.
kuei⁴-yeh⁴ 貴業 what profession or trade are you ?
kuei⁴-yang⁴ 貴恙 your disease is ?
kuei⁴-yü² 貴寓 where are your lodgings ?
kuei⁴-yü⁴-tsai⁴-na³ 貴寓在那 where is your honorable abode ? (fu³ shang⁴).
*kuei⁴ (tzŭ) 木*柜匱櫃 櫃670a486a a box, press, counter, cabinet, or wardrobe.
kuei⁴-ch'ou¹-t'i⁴ 櫃抽屜 the drawer of a counter, a till.
kuei⁴-fang² 櫃房 a counting house (chang³ kuei⁴ ti¹).
kuei⁴-hsiang¹ 櫃箱 wardrobes and boxes.
kuei⁴-t'ai² 櫃臺 counter of a shop.
kuei⁴-t'ung³ 櫃桶 a table or counter drawer, a till.
kuei⁴ 木 桂667b4S4b cassia, the cinnamon tree. R. 94.
kuei⁴-chih¹ 桂枝 cinnamon (jou⁴ kuei⁴).
kuei⁴-hua¹ 桂花 the olea fragrans.
kuei⁴-hua¹-pu⁴ 桂花布 spotted stuffs.

kuei⁴-hua -yu²		桂花油	cassia oil.
kuei⁴-p'i²		桂皮	cassia-bark.
kuei⁴-p'i²-yu²		桂皮油	cassia oil.
kuei⁴-shu⁴		桂樹	the cinnamon tree.
kuei⁴-tai⁴		桂帶	silk ribbons.
kuei⁴-tzŭ³		桂子	cassia buds.
kuei⁴-yüan²		桂圓	lung-ngan.
kuei⁴-yüan²-jou		桂圓肉	lung-ngan pulp (without the stones).
kuei⁴-yüeh⁴		桂月	cassia month, the 8th month. See *Note* 32.
kuei⁴	足	跪669b484c	to kneel.
kuei⁴-chieh¹		跪接	to receive on the knees.
kuei⁴-hsia⁴		跪下	to kneel down (ch'ü¹ hsi²).
kuei⁴-hsiang¹		跪香	to kneel while a stick of incense burns out.
kuei⁴-kuan¹		跪官	to kneel before the official.
kuei⁴-mên²-ch'ing³-tsui⁴		跪門請罪	to kneel at one's door and beg punishment.
kuei⁴-pai⁴		跪拜	to kneel and bow.
kuei⁴-tao³		跪倒	to kneel down.
kuei⁴-t'ieh³-lien⁴-tzŭ³		跪鐵鍊子	to kneel on chains (illegal punishments)
kuei⁴	刀 ‖ 劌	劊670b485a	to cut or break asunder.
kuei⁴-tzŭ³		劊子	an executioner (tao¹ fu³ shou³).
kuei⁴-tzŭ³-shou³		劊子手	same.
kuei⁴	玉	瑰667b482c	a pearl; rare; precious; extraordinary (mei²kuei⁴)

K'UEI¹	虍	虧671b486a	to fail, to lose, to lessen ; injure, defect.
k'uei¹		虧	same.
k'uei¹-ch'ien⁴		虧欠	to be in debt ; deficient of.
k'uei¹-fu⁴		虧負	to fail ; to desert or abandon.
k'uei¹-hsin¹		虧心	to lose heart, wicked ; ungrateful.
k'uei¹-hsin¹-shih⁴		虧心事	unprincipled conduct, discreditable affair.
k'uei¹-k'ung¹		虧空	default, failure of payment.
k'uei¹-liao³-liang²-hsin¹		虧了良心	conscienceless conduct.
k'uei¹-liao³-ni³-liao³		虧了你了	thanks to you (hsing⁴ k'uei¹).
k'uei¹-p'ei²		虧賠	to make up a deficiency or loss.
k'uei¹-sun³		虧損	to injure, to fail ; an injury, failure.
k'uei¹-tou³		虧斗	short measure, to lose measure.
k'uei¹	皿	盔671a487a	a helmet ; general term for vessels.
k'uei¹-chia³		盔甲	helmet and mail, armour (k'ai³ chia³).
k'uei¹-t'ou²		盔頭	a helmet, a head-dress (t'ou² k'uei¹).

K'UEI²	鬼 奎	魁762c486b	great, eminent ; the head, headmost, worst.
k'uei²-shou³		魁手	a head, a chief, a foreman.
k'uei²-shou³		魁首	a head, a chief, *facile princeps.*
k'uei²-shuai⁴		魁帥	a general-in-chief (yüan² shuai⁴).

k'uei³-ta⁴		魁大	great, eminent.
k'uei³-wei³		魁偉	gigantic, stalwart, great in stature.
k'uei³-wu³		魁武	same (*ta⁴ shên¹ liang⁴*).
k'uei³-yüan²		魁元	a chief of the *chü-jên*; a head, a chief (*hui⁴ yüan²*).
k'uei³	穴	窺672b487b	to peep, to spy, to look furtively.
k'uei³-k'an⁴		窺看	same.
k'uei³-shih⁴		窺視	to pry into, to look narrowly.
k'uei³-t'an⁴		窺探	to spy.
k'uei³-tzŭ⁴		窺伺	to waylay.
k'uei³	艸廿	葵672a487c	the mallow, the sun-flower. [*k'uei²*).
k'uei²-hua¹		葵花	the sun-flower (*chao⁴ jih⁴ k'uei²*, *hsiang⁴ jih⁴*
k'uei²-shan⁴		葵扇	palm leaf fans.
k'uei³	手才	揆671c488a	to surmise, to conjecture, to guess, to calculate.
k'uei²-tu⁴		揆度	to estimate, to measure, to conjecture (*tu⁴ liang⁴*).
k'uei²	大奎魁	奎673a487b	between the legs; in the midst of.
k'uei²-hsing¹		奎星	the constellation of Andromeda.
k'uei²-hsing¹-ko²		奎星閣	hall for worship of god of literature.
K'UEI³	人	傀672b488b	strange, extraordinary; monstrous, great.
k'uei³-lei³		傀儡	puppets, dolls; an ill-looking person.
K'UEI⁴	食	饋674a488b	[(see below 餽). food, victuals; to prepare food; to present to
k'uei⁴-li³		饋禮	to make presents.
k'uei⁴-shih²		饋食	food, victuals.
k'uei⁴-sung⁴		饋送	to present to.
k'uei⁴-yao⁴		饋藥	to hand medicine to.
k'uei⁴	口	喟674a488b	to sigh, to groan.
k'uei⁴-jan²		喟然	same (*t'an⁴ hsi²*).
k'uei⁴-t'an⁴		喟嘆	same.
k'uei⁴	心小媿	愧672c484c	shame, ashamed, abashed, conscience-stricken.
k'uei⁴-hui³		愧悔	ashamed (*hsiu¹ k'uei⁴*).
k'uei⁴		餽673a488	a sacrifice; presents of food.
KUN³	水丷	滾675a494c	water bubbling or boiling; to roll, to flow.
kun³-jê⁴		滾熱	boiling hot.
kun³-k'ai¹		滾開	to boil, to bubble; be off with you!
kun³-kang¹-shui³		滾崗水	water falling over hills, etc.
kun³-kun³		滾滾	water flowing or rolling along.
kun³-lai²		滾來	to come rolling along.
kun³-pa⁴		滾罷	clear out! (abusive).
kun³-shui³		滾水	boiling water (*k'ai¹ shui³*).
kun³-tao¹-jou⁴		滾刀肉	obstinate, pig-headed (*chan¹ chih²*).
kun³ (tzŭ)	車	輥674e495	to roll, a stone roller for threshing floors.

KUN⁴ *(tzŭ)* 木 棍674b495b a stick, a club.
kun⁴-fei³ 棍匪 a swindler, a sharper, a bully (kuang¹ kun⁴).
kun⁴-pang⁴ 棍棒 a club (kuai³ chang⁴).
kun⁴-p'ien⁴ 棍騙 to defraud (hung³ p'ien⁴).
kun⁴-ta³ 棍打 to beat with a stick.
kun⁴-t'u² 棍徒 a swindler, a sharper, a bully.

K'UN¹ 日 昆675b494a together, at the same time; an elder brother.
k'un¹-ch'iang¹ 昆腔 name of a class of tunes.
k'un¹-chuang⁴ 昆壯 robust, stalwart. [ti⁴).
k'un¹-chung⁴ 昆仲 brothers, an elder and second brother (hsiung¹
k'un¹-ming²-hu² 昆明湖 a lake in the Palace grounds (Peking).
k'un¹-ti⁴ 昆弟 an elder and a younger brother.
k'un¹ 土 壼 坤675a495a the earth; inferior; compliance, obedience.
k'un¹-kua⁴ 坤卦 the diagram *k'un*.
k'un¹-mên² 坤門 women generally (fu⁴ tao⁴).
k'un¹-mu³ 坤母 mother earth; a mother (ch'ien² k'un¹).
k'un¹-tao⁴ 坤道 female; earth; moon; female principles.
k'un¹-wei²-ti⁴ 坤爲地 the earth is mother.
k'un¹ 土 壼676c495b a path in the ladies' apartments of the palace.
k'un¹-fan⁴ 壼範 behaviour or acquirements of ladies.
k'un¹ 山 崑675b494a name.
k'un¹-lun²-shan¹ 崑崙山 Koulkun mountains.
k'un¹-shan⁴-p'ien⁴-yü⁴ 崑山片玉 a piece of jade from Koulkun mountains.
k'un¹ 虫 蝨 蜫675b494a insects.
k'un¹-ch'ung² 蜫蟲 insects, including crabs, lizards, etc.
k'un¹ 彡 髡676c495a leafless, bare.
k'un¹ shu⁴ 髡樹 to trim trees.

K'UN³ 手才 捆676a495c to take; to beat; to tie, to bind (pang³).
k'un³-ch'i³-lai² 捆起來 to tie up.
k'un³-pang³ 捆綁 to tie, to bind (shuan¹).
k'un³-shang⁴ 捆上 same.
k'un³-tzŭ³ 捆子 a bundle, e.g., of firewood.
k'un³ 糸 綑676b496a to weave (chih¹).
k'un³-chih¹ 綑織 same.
k'un³-pang³ 綑綁 to tie, to bind (shuan¹).
k'un³ 門 閫676b496b door posts; ladies' apartments (kuei¹ ko³).
k'un³-nei⁴ 閫內 within the threshold.
k'un³-wai⁴ 閫外 without the threshold.

K'UN⁴ 口 困675b496b fatigued, exhausted; weak, poor.
k'un⁴-ch'êng² 困城 besiege, blockade a city (wei² jao⁴).

k'un³-ch'iung² 困窮 exhausted ; very poor (p'in² han²).
k'un⁴-chu⁴ 困住 to surround ; to weaken, to disable.
k'un⁴-chüan⁴ 困倦 fatigued, wearied (lei⁴ liao³).
k'un⁴-érh²-pu⁴-hsiao² 困而不學 to be stupid and not learn.
k'un⁴-fa² 困乏 fatigued, wearied (p'i² chüan⁴).
k'un⁴-k'u³ 困苦 in distress, very poor (p'in² han²).
k'un⁴-k'u³-liu²-li² 困苦流離 in distress and scattered abroad.
k'un⁴-liao³-chiao³ 困了覺 slept.
k'un⁴-shou³ 困守 surrounded, besieged.
k'un⁴-ssŭ³ 困死 to kill by too close confinement.
k'un⁴-wei² 困圍 surrounded, besieged.
k'un⁴ 目 睏676a496 to nod, to doze (k'o² shui⁴).

KUNG¹ 工 工676c460b work ; to work ; a workman, a mechanic.
kung¹-ch'éng² 工程 work ; to work ; public works.
kung¹-chia⁴ 工價 price of work, wages.
kung¹-chiang⁴ 工匠 an artisan.
kung¹-ch'ien² 工錢 wages.
kung¹-ch'ih¹-tzŭ⁴ 工尺字 the notes in music.
kung¹-fang² 工房 a workshop, etc.
kung¹-fu¹ 工夫 work, labour ; leisure ; business (k'ung⁴ rh).
kung¹-jên² 工人 a labourer, an artisan.
kung¹-k'o⁴ 工課 work, a task.
kung¹-pao¹-kung¹ 工包工 workmen go security for workmen.
kung¹-pu⁴ 工部 the Board of Works at Peking. G. 158.
kung¹-pu⁴-chü² 工部局 Municipal Council at Shanghai.
kung¹-ting¹ 工丁 a laborer, a mechanic.
kung¹ 力 功677b460c merit, meritorious service ; work.
kung¹-ch'ên² [*chin⁴* 功臣 a meritorious minister.
kung¹-ch'êng²-ming²- 功成名就 merit attained.
kung¹-fu¹ 功夫 meritorious employment ; rank ; work.
kung¹-fu¹-ch'un² 功夫純 very diligent (ch'in² shih⁴).
kung¹-hsiao⁴ 功效 merit, meritorious results, efficacious (medicine).
kung¹-hsün¹ 功勳 an exploit, an achievement ; great merit.
kung¹-k'o⁴ 功課 a task, work, service, employment.
kung¹-kuo⁴ 功過 the meritorious and the unworthy.
kung¹-lao² 功勞 merit, meritorious service.
kung¹-lieh⁴ 功烈 meritoriously enterprising, dashing.
kung¹-ling⁴ 功令 the laws (lü⁴ li⁴, lü⁴ fa³).
kung¹-ming² 功名 merit and fame ; rank ; a reward ; a degree.
kung¹-p'ai² 功牌 a badge of merit (given to soldiers).
kung¹-pu⁴-ti³-kuo⁴ 功不抵過 { merits do not counterbalance demerits (chiang¹ kung¹ chê² tsui⁴).

kung¹-tê² 功德 merit, virtuous deeds, meritorious virtue.
kung¹-yeh⁴ 功業 merit, an achievement; success.
kung¹-yung⁴ 功用 effect, use, activity, power in action.
kung¹ 攴 攻677c461a to assault, to attack; to rouse; to put in order.
kung¹-ch'êng² 攻城 to assault or storm a city.
kung¹-chi¹ 攻擊 to attack, to assault.
kung¹-chieh² 攻劫 to capture by assault.
kung¹-chih⁴ 攻至 to reach to, to arrive at.
kung¹-ch'ü³ 攻取 to capture, to seize.
kung¹-hsi² 攻習 practised in (lien⁴ hsi²)
kung¹-p'o⁴ 攻破 to carry by assault, to take by storm.
kung¹-p'o⁴-ch'êng²-ch'ih² 攻破城池 to carry a city by storm.
kung¹-sha¹ 攻殺 to assault, to storm, to charge.
kung¹-shu¹ 攻書 to study (tu¹ shu¹).
kung¹-ta³ 攻打 to attack, to assault.
kung¹-yü²-i⁴-tuan¹ 攻於異端 to spend time (attack?) strange doctrines (Lun-[yü).
kung¹ 八 公679b459a public; just, fair, equitable; general; male.
kung¹-ch'ai¹ 公差 official employees.
kung¹-chêng³-lien²-ming² 公正廉明 just, correct, clean, clear (official).
kung¹-chia¹ 公家 the imperial family.
kung¹-chu³ 公主 a princess.
kung¹-chü² 公局 office, Board.
kung¹-chüeh² 公爵 the first of the five ranks of nobility, a duke.
kung¹-fa³ 公法 laws of a nation.
kung¹-fei⁴ 公費 public expenditure.
kung¹-fu² 公服 official clothing (k'uan¹ i¹). [quises.
kung¹-hou² 公侯 1st and 2nd ranks of nobility, dukes and mar-
kung¹-hsin¹ 公心 public spirited (i⁴ ch'i⁴).
kung¹-hsing² 公行 official clothing (kuan¹ i¹). [quises.
kung¹-i⁴ 公議 1st and 2nd ranks of nobility, dukes and mar-
kung¹-jan² 公然 publicly, in the market; just.
kung¹-jên² 公人 arbitrator, official underlings (chung¹ jên²).
kung¹-kan⁴ 公幹 public affairs, official business.
kung¹-kuan³ 公館 a public office, private house of officials.
kung¹-kung¹ 公公 a woman's husband's father; just, fair.
kung¹-kung¹-êrh²-ti¹ 公公兒的 justly, equitably.
kung¹-li³ 公理 to manage fairly; fair, just.
kung¹-li³-hui⁴ 公理會 Congregational Body.
kung¹-li⁴ 公利 fair profit, just gain.
kung¹-lun⁴ 公論 to discuss fairly, public discussion.
kung¹-mên² 公門 official gate.
kung¹-mên²-li³ 公門裏 yamên people.
kung¹-mu³ 公母 male and female; father and mother.

kung¹-mu³-lia³ 公母倆 father and mother ; husband and wife.
kung¹-pan⁴ 公辦 to manage equitably.
kung¹-pien⁴ 公便 just and expedient.
kung¹-p'ing² 公平 fair, just, equitable.
kung¹-p'ing²-chiao¹-i⁴ 公平交易 strict fairness in business.
kung¹-p'o² 公婆 a husband's father and mother.
kung¹-shih³ 公使 an envoy, one sent on public business.
kung¹-shih⁴ 公事 public affairs or business.
kung¹-shih⁴-kung¹-pan⁴ 公事公辦 public affairs should be strictly managed.
kung¹-shu³ 公署 a public office.
kung¹-so³ 公所 public offices.
kung¹-ssŭ¹ 公司 to manage public business ; a public company.
kung¹-ssŭ¹-chü² 公司局 a municipal council.
kung¹-ssŭ¹-kuan³ 公司館 hall of a public company.
kung¹-ssŭ¹ 公私 public and private ; just and selfish, etc.
kung¹-t'an¹ 公攤 a public rating.
kung¹-t'ang² 公堂 a public hall in a yamên.
kung¹-tao⁴ 公道 just, equitable, fair ; justice, justly, cheap.
kung¹-têng³ 公等 you, gentlemen.
kung¹-têng¹ 公燈 a lantern for use on public occasions.
kung¹-t'ung²-shang¹-i⁴ 公同商議 conjointly deliberate.
kung¹-tzu³-ta⁴-jen² 公祖大人 your worship, the prefect (pên³ fu³).
kung¹-tzŭ³ 公子 a nobleman's son, a young gentleman
kung¹-wên⁴ 公問 equitably examined.
kung¹-wu⁴ 公務 public business.
kung¹-yeh² 公爺 an earl ; 5th prince.
kung¹-yen¹ 公煙 first class opium.
kung¹-yung⁴-chih¹-wu⁴ 公用之物 things for public or general use.
kung¹ 宮682b462c a palace ; a temple ; a dwelling.
kung¹-chin⁴ 宮禁 the prohibited imperial chambers.
kung¹-ch'in² 宮寢 a bedchamber for ladies.
kung¹-chüeh¹ 宮闕 door of the palace.
kung¹-hsing² 宮刑 the punishment of castration.
kung¹-nü³ 宮女 ladies of palace, female attendants.
kung¹-o² 宮娥 same.
kung¹-o²-ts'ai²-nü³ 宮娥彩女 same.
kung¹-pao³ 宮保 Guardian of the Heir Apparent. G. 142.
kung¹-p'i¹ 宮辟 emasculation, castration.
kung¹-shih⁴ 宮室 imperial apartments ; a house, a dwelling.
kung¹-tien⁴ 宮殿 large hall in the palace.
kung¹-t'ing² 宮庭 the palace (ch'ao² t'ing²).
kung¹-yüan⁴ 宮院 same.
kung¹ 供681a462a to give, to depose (1st tone) sacrifice, nourish (4th).

kung¹-chao¹ 供招 to confess, to own to a crime, etc. (k'ou³ kung¹).
kung⁴-ch'i⁴ 供器 utensils of worship
kung¹-chih² 供職 to resume official duties.
kung⁴-cho¹ 供桌 table for offerings.
kung¹-fêng⁴ 供奉 to present, to supply, to tender, to dedicate.
kung¹-hsien⁴ 供獻 to present or supply.
kung¹-kei³ 供給 to give to, to supply with.
kung⁴-ou³-hsiang⁴ 供偶像 to worship idols.
kung¹-p'an¹ 供攀 to depose and implicate others.
kung⁴-shên²-fo² 供神佛 to worship Buddha, etc.
kung¹-shih⁴ 供事 clerks, copyists.
kung⁴-tsu³-shih¹ 供祖師 to worship ancestors.
kung¹-tz'ŭ² 供詞 to give evidence, to depose.
kung⁴-yang³ 供養 to support, to nourish one's parents.
kung⁴-yang⁴ 供養 to offer in sacrifice (fêng⁴ yang³).
kung¹ 弓 弓678c461b a bow ; cover to a carriage ; a land measure.
kung¹-chien⁴ 弓箭 bow and arrows, an arrow.
kung¹-chien⁴-shou³ 弓箭手 archers.
kung¹-hsieh² 弓鞋 women's shoes (bow-shaped).
kung¹-hsien² 弓弦 a bowstring.
kung¹-kung¹-yao¹ 弓弓腰 a hunchback (wan¹ yao¹).
kung¹-pei¹-êrh³ 弓背兒 the back of a bow, an arch.
kung¹-shang⁴-hsien² 弓上弦 to string a bow ; to prepare.
kung¹-shih¹ 弓矢 bow and arrows, archery.
kung¹-tao¹-shih² 弓刀石 bow, sword, and stone (exercised by the military).
kung¹ 心 恭 恭681e462a courteous, sedate, serious, respectful, reverential,
kung¹-ching⁴ 恭敬 courteous, respectful.
kung¹-êrh²-yu³-li³ 恭而有禮 respectful and polite.
kung¹-fêng⁴ 恭奉 to receive with due respect.
kung¹-ho⁴ 恭賀 to congratulate (ch'ing⁴ ho⁴).
kung¹-hou⁴-t'ai²-chia⁴ 恭候台駕 to respectfully wait your honor.
kung¹-hsi³ 恭喜 to congratulate (tao⁴ hsi³).
kung¹-lu⁴ 恭錄 to respectfully copy out.
kung¹-têng⁴ 恭凳 a commode (ma³ t'ung³).
kung¹ 身 躬 躬679b461c the body ; one's self, one's own person.
kung¹-hsing² 躬行 to do one's self.
kung¹-shên¹ 躬身 to bend the body ; politeness.
kung¹ 虫 蚣680b460a the centipede (wu² kung¹).

KUNG³ 廾 廾683b463a to salute by folding the hands (55th radical).
kung³ 手 扌 拱682a463b same.
kung³-chao⁴ 拱照 to afford protection.
kung³-li⁴ 拱立 to stand with the hands folded.

kung³-pieh² 拱別 a make a salutation on leaving.
kung³-shou³ 拱手 to fold the hands in salutation.
kung³-shou³-tso⁴-i¹ 拱手作揖 to fold the hands and salute.
kung³ (tzŭ) 石礦 礦683a463b a mine.
kung³-hui¹ 礦灰 lime (shih² hui¹).
kung³-shih¹ 礦師 a mining engineer.
kung³ 虫 蛩678c463a to wriggle, to root; insects (cut).
kung³-ti⁴ 蛩地 (hog) roots up the ground.

KUNG⁴ 八 共680c464b collectively, generally, all; with. M. 468.
kung⁴-chi⁴ 共計 the sum total; the whole number reckoned up.
kung⁴-ch'ien² 共錢 the total amount of money, the sum total.
kung⁴-ho² 共合 all united.
kung⁴-lai²-wang² 共來往 to have regular business with.
kung⁴-shih⁴ 共事 to have business together.
kung⁴-tsung³ 共總 all together, the whole collectively, all.
kung⁴-t'ung² 共同 same.
kung⁴-yu³-to¹-shao³ 共有多少 how much together.
kung⁴ 貝 貢678b464a tribute merit, to offer up.
kung⁴-ch'a² 貢茶 tribute tea.
kung⁴-chin⁴-fang¹-wu⁴ 貢進方物 to send the products of a region, as tribute.
kung⁴-ch'ou² 貢紬 silk sent as tribute, fine silk.
kung⁴-chu² 貢燭 candles for ceremonial uses.
kung⁴-fěn³ 貢粉 tribute sugar.
kung⁴-fu⁴ 貢賦 tribute, taxes (ch'ien² liang²).
kung⁴-ko² 貢葛 a kind of fine grass cloth (hsia⁴ pu⁴).
kung⁴-p'in³ 貢品 articles of tribute.
kung⁴-shang⁴ 貢上 to offer up to (hsien⁴ shang⁴).
kung⁴-shêng¹ 貢生 a senior licentiate (B.A.). G. 471 (lin³ shêng¹).
kung⁴-tuan⁴ 貢緞 tribute satin, fine satin.
kung⁴-tz'ŭ⁴ 貢賜 to present, to bestow.
kung⁴-yüan⁴ 貢院 the place for examining graduates (provincial) [(k'ao³ yüan⁴).

K'UNG¹ 穴 空683b464a empty, to empty, great, leisure (4th).
k'ung¹-ch'uan² 空船 an empty boat.
k'ung¹-ch'üan² 空拳 the empty fist; poor.
k'ung¹-chung¹ 空中 in the firmament; the sky.
k'ung¹-chung¹-lou²-ko² 空中樓閣 castles in the air.
k'ung¹-'rh² 空兒 leisure (kung¹ fu²).
k'ung¹-fang⁴-cho² 空放着 empty, useless, worthless.
k'ung¹-hsiang³-fa¹-ts'ai² 空想發財 to vainly wish for riches.
k'ung¹-hsien² 空閒 unoccupied, at leisure.
k'ung¹-hsin¹ 空心 a vacant mind; an empty stomach.

k'ung¹-hsing²-jên²	空行人	a traveller without any baggage.
k'ung¹-hsü¹	空虛	empty, cleaned out, void.
k'ung⁴-i¹-ko²	空一格	leave a column blank.
k'ung¹-jên²	空人	empty handed, nothing but the person.
k'ung¹-k'ou³	空口	"empty mouth," no proof, no evidence.
k'ung¹-k'ou³-wu²-p'ing²	空口無憑	words alone being no proof (deeds).
k'ung¹-k'uang⁴	空曠	waste, void.
k'ung¹-mên²	空門	gate of Nirvana.
k'ung¹-pei⁴	空背	to stand to "attention."
k'ung¹-shên¹	空身	to stand to "attention;" nothing on the person.
k'ung¹-shou³	空手	empty handed; poor.
k'ung¹-t'an²	空談	boast, empty talk.
k'ung⁴-ti⁴	空地	vacant ground.
k'ung¹-tui⁴	空對	vainly, uselessly (wang³ jan²).
k'ung¹-tzŭ³	空子	a stupid, a dolt.
k'ung¹-wu¹-tzŭ³	空屋子	an empty room.
k'ung¹-yen²	空言	empty talk.

K'UNG³	子	孔 684c465b	a hole, an orifice, very. Confucius. R 100.
k'ung³-ch'iao³		孔雀	the peacock (hua¹ ling²).
k'ung³-ch'iao³-mao²		孔雀毛	peacock's feathers.
k'ung³-ch'iao³-ling²-tzŭ³		孔雀翎子	the peacock's feather worn by mandarins. G. 460.
k'ung³-ch'iao³-p'ing²		孔雀屏	a peacock's feather screen.
k'ung³-ch'iao⁴		孔竅	openings, pores, ducts.
k'ung³-fang¹-hsiung¹		孔方兄	(fig.) a cash.
k'ung³-fu¹-tzŭ³		孔夫子	Confucius. (557-479 B. C.).
k'ung³-hsüeh⁴		孔穴	a hole, a cavern.
k'ung³-mên²		孔門	Confucianists; the family of Confucius.
k'ung³-shêng⁴-jên²		孔聖人	Confucius the sage.
k'ung³-tao⁴		孔道	a highway; a drain; Confucian principles.
k'ung³-tzŭ³		孔子	Confucius. W. I. 658.

K'UNG⁴	心	恐 684c422b	fear, alarm; suspicion. M. 377.
k'ung⁴-ch'i²		恐其	I fear, lest, probably. M. 377.
k'ung⁴-chü⁴		恐懼	fear, apprehension, alarm, affright; suspicion.
k'ung⁴-k'ou³-wu²-p'ing²		恐口無憑	lest words should be no proof (in documents).
k'ung⁴-p'a⁴		恐怕	I fear, lest, probably. M. 377.
k'ung³-wei⁴-pi⁴-jan²		恐未必然	I'm afraid it is not so.
k'ung⁴	手	控 684b465c	to strike; to pull, to draw; to accuse, to impeach.
k'ung⁴-kao⁴	扌	控告	to accuse (kao⁴ chuang⁴).

KUO¹	金	鍋 686b489a	a cooking pan or pot.
kuo¹-kai⁴-'rh²		鍋蓋兒	lid of a cooking pan.

kuo¹-ko¹-tzŭ³ 鍋疙子 fur, crust adhering to a pan.
kuo¹-pa¹ 鍋疤 same.
kuo¹-pa¹-'rh² 鍋把兒 handle of a pan.
kuo¹-ping³ 鍋餅 a large circular bannock
kuo¹-t'ai² 鍋臺 the brickwork round a copper or cooking pan.
kuo¹-tsao⁴ 鍋灶 same.
kuo¹ 虫 蝈6886a492b a sort of locust.
kuo¹-kuo¹-'rh² 蝈蝈兒 same.
kuo¹ 邑阝 郭6886a492 suburbs, a waste, a common; a town.

KUO² 口囗 國6885b491a a country, state or kingdom (*pang¹*).
kuo²-chang⁴ 國丈 Emperor's father-in-law.
kuo²-chêng¹ 國徵 Government revenue.
kuo²-chêng⁴ 國政 administration of government.
kuo²-chi⁴ 國計 the finances of a country; politics.
kuo²-chia¹ 國家 the state, the government.
kuo²-chia¹-t'ai⁴-p'ing² 國家太平 the state at peace.
kuo²-chu³ 國主 the lord of a country, a king.
kuo²-fa³ 國法 the laws of the state.
kuo²-fei⁴ 國費 the national expenditure.
kuo²-fêng¹ 國風 the customs of a country.
kuo²-hao⁴ 國號 the designation of a sovereign or reign.
kuo²-k'o⁴ 國科 the national revenue.
kuo²-mu³ 國母 the empress (*huang² hou⁴*).
kuo²-pien⁴ 國變 a revolution.
kuo²-pao³ 國寶 copper coin, cash.
kuo²-shih³ 國史 historical records (*shih³ chi⁴*).
kuo²-shih³-kuan³ 國史館 the Record office at Peking. (G. 215).
kuo²-shui⁴ 國稅 the revenue of a country.
kuo²-t'ai⁴-min²-an¹ 國泰民安 a general peace (*t'ien¹ hsia⁴ t'ai⁴ p'ing²*).
kuo²-t'ang³ (nu²) 國帑 the national treasury.
kuo²-t'i³ 國體 the reputation of a country.
kuo²-tu⁴ 國度 a kingdom.
kuo²-tzŭ³-chien¹ 國子監 the national college at Peking.— G. 247.
kuo²-yung⁴-pu⁴-tsu³ 國用不足 national revenue insufficient.

[M. 393.

KUO³ 木 果6887c489a really, truly; to exceed, to overcome; bear fruit.
kuo³-êrh² 果兒 eggs (Peking) (*chi¹ tzŭ³*).
kuo³-ho² 果盒 a box for fruit.
kuo³ hsien⁴-êrh² 果餡兒 the inside of a fruit.
kuo³-jan² 果然 certainly, indeed, truly, really, positively.
kuo³-kan³ 果敢 bold, venturesome, daring.
kuo³-p'an² 果盤 a fruit plate.

kuo³-pu⁴-jan²	果不然		really, in fact. M. 393.
kuo³-shih²	果實		certainly, truly, really ; a kernel.
kuo³ 艸 廿	菓	688b489b	fruit of any kind.
kuo³-mu⁴	菓木		fruit trees.
kuo³-mu⁴-yüan²	菓木園		an orchard.
kuo³-p'in³	菓品		fruits generally.
kuo³-shih²	菓實		fruit ; result ; the fruit formed ; a kernel.
kuo³-shu⁴	菓樹		fruit trees (shu⁴ hang² tzŭ³).
kuo³-t'an¹	菓攤		a fruit-stall.
kuo³-tzŭ³	菓子		fruit.
kuo³-yüan²-tzŭ³	菓園子		an orchard.
kuo³ 衣	裹	688c490a	to swathe, to bandage, to bundle up ; a bundle.
kuo³-chiao³	裹脚		to bind the feet (as Chinese women) (ch'an² tsu³).
kuo³-liang²	裹糧		provisions for the road, etc. (k'ou³ liang²).
kuo³ 木梓 槨	槨	686b492b	shell of coffin (kuan¹ kuo³).
			[M 96 (yüeh⁴).
KUO⁴ 辵 辶	過	686b490b	to pass, to exceed ; past ; perfect tense ; error.
kuo⁴-ch'êng⁴	過秤		to be weighed.
kuo⁴-chi⁴	過繼		to be adopted (i⁴ tzŭ³).
kuo⁴-chiang¹	過江		to cross a river (tu⁴ chiang¹).
kuo⁴-chiang³	過獎		excessive praise (self-depreciatory).
kuo⁴-ch'iao²	過橋		to cross a bridge. [(yüeh⁴ li³).
kuo⁴-chieh²	過節		to pass the bounds of decorum ; the new year
kuo⁴-ch'iung²-jih⁴-tzŭ³	過窮日子		to be a poor man.
kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴	過去		to pass by, bygone.
kuo⁴-fa²	過法		mode of living.
kuo⁴-fan⁴	過犯		a sin, a trangression (tsui⁴).
kuo⁴ fên⁴	過分		beyond one's duty, excessive.
kuo⁴-hai³	過海		to cross the sea.
kuo⁴-ho²	過河		to cross a river.
kuo⁴-ho²-ch'ai¹-ch'iao²	過河拆橋		destroy the bridges behind you.
kuo⁴-hou⁴	過後		afterwards.
kuo⁴-hsien¹	過仙		"to pass over to the fairies," to die.
kuo⁴-huo²	過活		to get one's living.
kuo⁴-i⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴	過意不去		cannot get over the idea.
kuo⁴-jên²	過人		beyond others, extraordinary.
kuo⁴-jih⁴-tzŭ³	過日子		to get a livelihood.
kuo⁴-k'o⁴	過客		a passing traveller.
kuo⁴-kuan¹	過關		to pass Customs (ch'uang³ kuan¹).
kuo⁴-liang²	過量		beyond the ordinary capacity.
kuo⁴-liao³-ch'i¹	過了期		having passed the time.
kuo⁴-lu⁴-ts'ai²-shên²	過路財神		a windfall.
kuo⁴-lü⁴	過慮		over anxious.

kuo⁴-mên²	過門	to be married—of girls (ch'u¹ mên²).
kuo⁴-mu⁴-pu⁴-wang⁴	過目不忘	glance over and not forget.
kuo⁴-nien²	過年	the new year, next year (hsin¹ nien², lai² nien²).
kuo⁴-p'in³	過品	to exceed one's rank or sphere ; excessive.
kuo⁴-p'in⁴	過聘	to send the marriage gift (p'in⁴ li³).
kuo⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴	過不去	unable to pass ; unable to bear ; unable to subsist.
kuo⁴-shih¹	過失	a fault, an error.
kuo⁴-shih⁴	過世	" to pass from the world," to die (ch'ü⁴ shih⁴).
kuo⁴-tang¹	過當	excessive, more than what is proper.
kuo⁴-t'ang²	過堂	to be tried by the magistrate.
kuo⁴-tê²-ch'ü⁴	過得去	able to pass ; able to bear ; able to subsist.
kuo⁴-to¹	過多	excessive in number or quantity.
kuo⁴-t'ing¹	過庭	a large passage way (ch'uan¹ lang²).
kuo⁴-tsai⁴-hang²	過載行	guild for handling boat cargoes.
kuo⁴-t'so⁴	過錯	fault, error.
kuo⁴-tu⁴	過度	to exceed, excessive, etc.
kuo⁴-tu⁴	過渡	to cross a ferry.
kuo⁴-yin¹-yü²	過陰雨	appearance of rain which passes.
kuo⁴-yin³	過癮	to satisfy the craving, e. g., for opium.
kuo⁴-yu²-pu⁴-chi²	過猶不及	to exceed is the same as not to come up to.
kuo⁴-yü¹	過於	excessive. M. 59.
kuo⁴-yü⁴	過愈	to exceed, excessive.
kuo⁴ (kua) 耳	聒647c469b	noise of talking, hubbub.
kuo⁴-tê²-huang¹	聒得慌	tired of the clatter or din.
kuo⁴-ts'ai³	聒睬	to notice, to heed (li³ hui⁴).

K'UO⁴ 門濶	闊689b493a	open, wide, broad ; remote, long apart.
k'uo⁴-chia¹-chu³	闊家主	a well-to-do family.
k'uo⁴-ta⁴	闊大	liberal ; large, broad, wide, etc.
k'uo⁴-yüan³	闊遠	far apart, distant.
k'uo⁴ 手扌	擴689c493c	to enlarge ; to fill ; to beat, to strike.
k'uo⁴-ch'ung¹	擴充	to carry out to the utmost, to fill.
k'uo⁴-ta⁴	擴大	to enlarge.

LA¹ 手扌	拉690c497a	to pull, to draw, to drag ; to break, to destroy
la¹-chang⁴	拉賬	to run up an account (kua⁴ chang⁴).
la¹-ch'ê¹	拉車	to draw a cart.
la¹-ch'ê³	拉扯	to pull, to drag, to draw, to implicate.
la¹-la¹-ch'ê³-ch'ê³	拉拉扯扯	to work into each other's hands.
la¹-chieh²-shih²	拉結實	draws heavily (as a cart in ruts).
la¹-ch'ien⁴	拉縴	to track a vessel, to tow.
la¹-chu³-ku⁴	拉主顧	to draw or get a customer.
la¹-chü⁴	拉鋸	to work a two-handed saw.

la¹-chuai⁴	拉拽	to pull, to drag, to draw.
la¹-ch'uan²	拉船	to haul a boat.
la¹-êrh⁴-chiao³-tzŭ³	拉二脚子	to act as second fireman.
la¹-fêng¹-hsia²	拉風匣	to work a bellows.
la¹-fêng¹-hsiang¹	拉風箱	same.
la¹-hu²-ch'in²	拉胡琴	to play the violin.
la¹-huai⁴	拉壞	to spoil by pulling about.
la¹-k'ou³-tzŭ³	拉口子	to offer bribes (hui⁴ lu⁴).
la¹-kua⁴	拉聒	to tell yarns, chit-chat.
la¹-kung¹	拉弓	to draw the bow, to shoot.
la¹-k'ung⁴	拉空	to run into debt.
la¹-la¹	拉撒	noise of breaking.
la¹-lo⁴	拉落	to spill, to scatter (sa³).
la¹-lung³	拉攏	to bring a thing about; to delay.
la¹-mai³-mai⁴	拉買賣	to ply for hire—carts.
la¹-mei²	拉煤	to mine coal.
la¹-mo²	拉磨	to turn the millstone.
la¹-p'êng²	拉篷	to haul up the sail.
la¹-p'i²	拉疲	dilatory (man¹ han¹).
la¹-pu⁴-liao³	拉不了	unable to pull or draw.
la¹-pu⁴-ch'u¹	拉不出	unable to pull out.
la¹-pu⁴-tung⁴	拉不動	cannot move it.
la¹-shé²-t'ou²	拉舌頭	to carry tales on one, to slander.
la¹-shih³	拉屎	to go to stool (ch'u¹ kung¹).
la¹-shou³	拉手	to take hold of the hand.
la¹-shou³-ti¹-shih⁴	拉手的事	an affair of mutual benefit.
la¹-ssŭ¹	拉絲	to draw out silk, to dilly-dally.
la¹-ta⁴-hua⁴	拉大畫	peep-shows.
la¹-t'a¹-i¹-pa³	拉他一把	to give him a pull.
la¹-tao³	拉倒	to pull down; of no consequence, never mind.
la¹-t'ao⁴	拉套	to pull in the traces (of an animal).
la¹-tê²-liao³	拉得了	able to draw.
la¹-t'i⁴-shên¹-êrh²	拉替身兒	to get hold of substitute, e.g , the drowned.
la¹-tuan³-êrh²	拉短兒	to ply for short fares.
la¹-yang²-p'ien⁴	拉洋片	peep shows of foreign scenes (hsi¹ hu² ching³).
la¹-ying⁴-kung¹	拉硬弓	to draw the stiff bow.
la¹ 手扌拖	攋691a497c	to break; noise of breaking.
la¹-ch'ih²	攋持	to take hold of and maintain.
la¹-p'o⁴	攋破	to break.
la¹ 手扌掳	擸690b498b	to reject, to push away; to split, to destroy.
la²-tzŭ³	擸子	a glass-bottle.
la¹ 米	糲717b523a	the spikes of grain.
la¹ 疒	瘌690b498c	poison; pain; a hurt; an itching sore; a scar (pa¹ la¹).

la¹	口	喇690a498b	a final. See la³.
LA²	刀刂	剌690a498a	to cut. See *tz'ŭ⁴* (ko¹, k'an³, ch'ieh⁴).
la²-hsia⁴		剌下	to cut off, to amputate.
la²-jou⁴		剌肉	to cut meat.
la²-p'o⁴-liao³		剌破了	cut so that blood flows.
la²-pu⁴-k'ai¹		剌不開	cannot cut open.
la²-pu⁴-tung⁴		剌不動	knife makes no impression on.
la²-shou³		剌手	to cut one's hand.
la²-tuan⁴-la¹		剌斷喇	cut off.
la²	足辶	邋691c497c	slovenly, untidy, dirtv.
la²-t'a¹		邋遢	same.
LA³	口	喇690a498b	loquacity; to chat.
la³-k'ou³-tzŭ³		喇口子	to offer bribes (hui⁴ lu⁴).
la³-la³		喇喇	loquacity (ch'ung² san¹ tao⁴ ssŭ⁴).
la³-la³-pu⁴-hsiu¹		喇喇不休	unceasing chatter (hsü⁴ tao¹ tao¹).
la³-ma¹		喇嘛	the Lama priests (sêng¹).
la³-ma¹-miao⁴		喇嘛廟	a Lama temple.
la³-pa¹		喇叭	a military trumpet (pïeh³ li⁴, hao³ t'ung³).
la³-pa¹-tsui³		喇叭嘴	the mouth of a trumpet; loquacious.
la³-tsui³		喇嘴	to boast, to brag.
LA⁴	肉月昔	臘691a497b	the winter sacrifice
la⁴-jou⁴		臘肉	salt meat.
la⁴-mei²		臘梅	a sort of flower.
la⁴-pa¹-chou¹		臘八粥	congee eaten on the 8th of the 12th month.
la⁴-ya¹		臘鴨	salt ducks.
la⁴-yüeh⁴		臘月	the 12th month, the winter month. See *Note* 32.
la⁴	辛	辣 90b498c	sharp, pungent, acrid, hot.
la⁴-chiao¹		辣椒	pepper, the chili or capsicum (hu² chiao¹).
la⁴-shih²		辣實	dangerous, cruel (ts'an² pao⁴).
la⁴-shou³		辣手	dangerous, cruel.
la⁴-su⁴-su⁴-ti¹		辣觫觫的	tingling sharp, quite pungent.
la⁴-suan⁴		辣蒜	garlic.
la⁴-ts'ung¹		辣葱	onions.
la⁴-wei⁴-'rh²		辣味兒	acrid flavour.
la⁴	虫蠟	蠟691b497b	wax, beeswax; waxed; a sort of resin.
la⁴-ch'ien¹-tzŭ		蠟扦子	tall candlestick, on altars, etc.
la⁴-chih³		蠟紙	glazed paper.
la⁴-chu²		蠟燭	a candle, a wax candle.
la⁴-nieh⁴-tzŭ³		蠟鑷子	a candle snuffer.
la⁴-shu⁴		蠟樹	the wax tree.

la⁴-t'ai²		蠟臺	a kind of high candlestick.
la⁴-têng¹		蠟燈	a candle ; a candlestick.
la⁴-yu²		蠟油	wax and oil, the dripping of a candle.
la⁴	艸 廿	落748b553b	to leave out or behind ; to put down. [and *la⁴*. See *lao⁴*
la⁴-êrh²		落兒	error, fault, misdemeanour ; subsistence.
la⁴-hsia⁴		落下	to leave out or behind.
la⁴-hsiang⁴		落項	income (chin⁴ hsiang⁴).
la⁴-liao³		落了	left behind, forgotten.
la⁴-liao³-i¹-ko⁴		落了一箇	leave out one, left one behind.
la⁴	金	鑞691c498a	tin, copper, pewter.

LAI²	人 来	來692a498c	to come ; nearly ; to effect. M. 25, 316.
lai²-che³-pu⁴-chü⁴		來者不拒	he can come if he likes.
lai²-che³-pu¹-shan⁴		來者不善	he is a bad man, it has a bad origin.
lai²-ch'ü⁴		來去	to come and go.
lai²-han²		來函	the letter which has come.
lai²-hui²-ti¹-tsou³		來回的走	going backward and forward.
lai²-hsin⁴-i¹-fêng¹		來信一封	then came one letter.
lai²-hsia⁴-mo²-yu³		來信沒有	any word or not ?
lai²-jên²		來人	a messenger, a person come.
lai²-k'o⁴		來客	a guest, a visitor.
lai²-lai²-lai²		來來來	help yourselves ! (at feasts).
lai²-lai²-wang³-wang³		來來往往	frequent intercourse.
lai²-li⁴		來歷	the origin and progress of a thing ; circumstances.
lai²-liao³		來了	come, came.
lai²-liao³-mo²-yu³		來了沒有	has it come ? etc.
lai²-liao³-mo¹		來了麼	has it come ? have you come ? hollo ! are you here ?
lai²-lin²		來臨	to draw near (condescension of the deity).
lai²-lu⁴		來路	the source (yüan² pên³).
lai²-lu⁴-pu⁴-ming²		來路不明	antecedents not clear.
lai²-nien²		來年	next year (kuo⁴ nien²).
lai²-p'ai⁴		來派	symptomatic.
lai²-pu⁴-chi²		來不及	not practicable in the time.
lai²-pu⁴-lai²-ti¹		來不來的	at every chance, on all occasions (tung⁴ pu⁴ tung⁴).
lai²-pu⁴-liao³		來不了	unable to come.
lai²-pu⁴-tê²		來不得	same.
lai²-shêng¹		來生	the life to come.
lai²-shih²		來時	the future.
lai²-shih³		來使	a messenger who comes.
lai²-shih⁴		來世	the life to come.
lai²-tao⁴		來到	to arrive at.
lai²-tao⁴-chê⁴-'rh²		來到這兒	come here ! come here.
lai² tê²-chi²		來得急	urgent, pressing ; came hurriedly.

lai²-tê²-ch'ih² 來得遲 came late.
lai²-tê²-chin³ 來得緊 came hurriedly.
lai²-tê²-ch'in² 來得勤 came frequently.
lai²-tê²-k'uai⁴ 來得快 came quickly.
lai²-tê²-tsao³ 來得早 to have come early.
lai²-tê²-ts'ou⁴-ch'iao³ 來得湊巧 arrived opportunely.
lai²-t'ou² 來頭 source, origin, that from which a thing proceeds.
lai²-tsung¹-ch'ü⁴-chi⁴ 來踪去跡 the traces of coming and going.
lai²-tz'ü³ 來此 come here! come here.
lai²-wang³ 來往 coming and going, intercourse (*ch'uan¹ huan⁴*).
lai²-wên² 來文 a despatch received, a despatch that comes.
lai²-wu²-ying³ 來無影 came mysteriously, e. g., a spirit.
lai²-ya¹ 來呀 come here!
lai²-yu² 來由 the original cause, source, origin (*kên¹ yu²*).
lai³ 徠 勑俠 徠692c500a to encourage, to meet.
lai³-tai¹-ch'ou⁴ 徠獃臭 a clown.
lai² 萊 艸廾 萊693a499b name of a plant the leaves of which are edible.
lai²-ts'ao³ 萊草 same.

LAI⁴ 癩 疒束 癩693c500b a virulent disorder; a sore head; itch; scabs.
lai⁴-ch'uang⁴ 癩瘡 a sort of itch, blotches.
lai⁴-hsüan² 癩癬 a spreading sore.
lai⁴-ping⁴ 癩病 leprosy.
lai⁴-ta² 癩夕 unkempt, dirty.
lai⁴ 賴 貝頁 賴693b500a to lean on, to trust to; to deny.
lai⁴-hun¹ 賴婚 to break off marriage engagement.
lai⁴-i¹-ch'iu²-shih² 賴衣求食 to sorn on others for a living.
lai⁴-pao⁴ 賴抱 to sit on an empty nest.
lai⁴-pieh²-jên² 賴別人 to throw the blame on another.
lai⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴ 賴不過去 can't get out of it.
lai⁴ 賚 貝 賚693a500a to give, to confer, to bestow on an inferior.
lai⁴-yü² 賚予 same.
lai⁴ 勑 力 勑692c500a toil, also *ch'ih⁴*.

LAN² 攔 手丰 攔694b501b to stop, to intercept.
lan²-chiao⁴ 攔轎 to stop a chair and present petition.
lan²-chieh¹ 攔街 to stop the passage of a street.
lan²-chieh² 攔截 to stop, to intercept.
lan²-chu¹ 攔住 same.
lan²-lu⁴ 攔路 to obstruct the thoroughfare.
lan²-lu⁴-hu³ 攔路虎 obstruction—unrecognised character so called.
lan²-tang³ 攔擋 to stop, to intercept.
lan²-tang³-pu⁴-chu⁴ 攔擋不住 unable to intercept.

lan³-tang³-tê²-chu⁴ 攔擋得住 able to stop or intercept. [fang¹ ai⁴).
lan²-tsu³ 攔阻 to impede, to prevent, to hinder (chih⁴ chu⁴,
lan²-yao¹ 攔腰 to gird the waist.
lan²-yü² 攔輿 to stop a mandarin's chair—to present petition.
lan²-yü⁴ 攔御 to stop the Emperor's car, as suppliant.
lan² 艸廿 蘭695b501b the epidendrum.
lan²-chiao³-êrh² 蘭角兒 the larkspur.
lan²-hua¹ 蘭花 the epidendrum.
lan²-shê¹ 蘭奢 to praise, to flatter.
lan² 氵 瀾694c501b streams flowing and mixing together, thick [water.
lan²man⁴ 瀾漫 heavy showers of rain ; an inundation.
lan²-shui³ 瀾水 muddy, turbid water.
lan² 艹 藍696b502a blue.
lan²-fan² 藍礬 blue alum (pai² fan²).
lan²-hua¹-shou³-chin¹ 藍花手巾 blue figured handkerchiefs.
lan²-hua¹-tou⁴ 藍花荳 broad beans.
lan²-shan¹ 藍衫 "blue shirt," a *hsiu ts'ai*.
lan²-shêng¹-shêng¹-ti¹ 藍生生的 bright blue.
lan²-tien⁴ 藍靛 indigo.
lan² (tzŭ) 竹 籃696b502b a basket with handle (k'uang¹ tzŭ³).
lan²-k'uang¹ 籃筐 baskets with and without handles.
lan² 衣 襤696c502a ragged, tattered ; a single coverlet.
lan²-lü⁴ 襤褸 same.
lan² 木 欄694a501a a rail, a railing, a balustrade.
lan²-kan¹ 欄杆 same.
lan² 髟 鬑696c502b a horse's mane ; hair rising up ; long hair.

LAN³ 手才擥 攬697a502c to hoard up, to grasp at everything.
lan³-ch'ü³ 攬取 to seize, to grasp, to take more than one ought.
lan³-fêng¹ 攬風 (boat) keeps close to the wind.
lan³-p'u¹ 攬撲 to seize, to grasp; to beat.
lan³-tao⁴ 攬稻 to reap.
lan³-tao⁴-shên¹-shang⁴ 攬到身上 got involved in it.
lan³-ts'ai² 攬采 to seize ; to monopolize.
lan³ 心忄 懶697c503b idle, lazy, indolent, negligent, remiss.
lan³-jên² 懶人 an idler.
lan³-san⁴ 懶散 idle and careless. [(hsieh⁴ tai⁴).
lan³-tai⁴ 懶怠 negligent, careless, remiss; unwilling, loth to
lan³-tai⁴ tung⁴-t'an² 懶怠動彈 loth to work, lazy.
lan³ to⁴ 懶惰 idle, lazy.
lan³-ts'ai⁵-tzŭ³ 懶崽子 an idle young scamp, a lazy young animal.
lan³-tung⁴ 懶動 unwilling to move, idle, lazy.
lan³ 見 覽697a502c to look at, to observe, to inspect.

lan³ kuan¹ 覽觀 to look at (kuan¹ k'an⁴).
lan³-pi⁴ 覽畢 to have looked or inspected.
lan³-shih⁴ 覽視 to observe, to look at, to inspect.
lan³ 木 欖697a503a the olive (kan³ lan³).
lan³-jên² 欖仁 olive seeds
lan³ 女 婪697b502b covetous, greedy ; fraud, extortion (t'an¹).
lan³-so³ 婪索 to extort greedily (lê⁴ so³).
lan³-tsang¹ 婪贓 to hoard up or amass by extortion.
lan³ 水 氵 灠697b503a to ripen (persimmons) by steeping in hot water.

LAN⁴ 火 爛695a503c clear, bright ; boiled to rags ; to break, to tear.
lan⁴-chih¹-ma² 爛芝蘇 spoilt sesamum ; rotten, useless.
lan⁴-chih³ 爛紙 waste paper.
lan⁴-i¹ 爛衣 ragged clothes (p'o⁴ i¹).
lan⁴-ch'ü⁴-jung²-mao² 爛去茸毛 singe off the pin feathers.
lan⁴-jou⁴ 爛肉 meat boiled to rags (as we say).
lan⁴-t'ou²-ch'uang¹ 爛頭瘡 a scabby head.
lan⁴-tsui³-chiao¹ 爛嘴角 to scorch one's lips.
lan⁴-tsui⁴ 爛醉 very drunk (tsui⁴ hsün¹ hsün¹ ti¹).
lan⁴-yen³-pien¹ 爛眼邊 blear-eyed (ch'ih¹ ma³ hu³).
lan⁴ 水 氵 濫696a503b a drain ; to overflow; superficial ; to exceed.
lan⁴-chiao¹ 濫交 to make friends at random.
lan⁴-chih¹ 濫支 to branch out ; to expend too much.
lan⁴-ch'ü³ 濫取 to take too much.
lan⁴-hsieh³ 濫寫 to scribble.
lan⁴-hsing² 濫刑 excessive torture.
lan⁴ shih⁴ 濫事 unimportant affairs.
lan⁴-yung⁴ 濫用 to use profusely.
luan⁴ 乙 乱 亂758c570c to confuse, to disorder ; to regulate. See *luan⁴*.
lan⁴-ch'ên² 亂臣 an efficient minister.
lan⁴-shih⁴ 亂世 anarchy.
lan⁴ 糸 纜697b503c big rope, hawser (shêng² tzŭ³).

LANG² 犬 狼698b505a the wolf ; the name of a plant ; to swindle.
lang² ch'ung²-hu³-pao⁴ 狼蟲虎豹 wild animals generally.
lang²-hsin¹ 狼心 "wolf's heart," wolf-hearted, merciless.
lang²-hsin¹-kou³-fei⁴ 狼心狗肺 cruel and unscrupulous.
lang²-hu³ 狼虎 "wolves and tigers," ravenous, fierce, cruel.
lang²-jên² 狼人 to swindle a person.
lang²-o⁴ 狼惡 cruel (ts'an² pao⁴).
lang²-pei⁴ 狼狽(872b) a wolf ; in ruins, disorderly ; poor.
lang²-p'i² 狼皮 wolf skin.
lang²-ts'ai³ tzŭ³ 狼崽子 the wolf's progeny.

lang²-tu² 狼毒 cruel.
lang²-t'un¹-hu³-yen⁴ 狼吞虎咽 fig. swallowing people's property.
lang²-wo¹ 狼窩 a wolf's den.
lang²-yen¹ 狼烟 698b a beacon (signal of rebellion).
lang²-yen¹-ti⁴-tung⁴ 狼煙地動 fierce fighting.
lang²-yen¹-tun¹ 狼烟墩 pile of wolf dung anciently used in beacons.
lang²-yen³-shu³-mei² 狼眼鼠眉 wicked-looking.
lang² 邑卩 郎 699b504a a complimentary term applied to persons; a son.
lang²-chün¹ 郎君 my husband; a young student. [(tai⁴ fu¹).
lang²-chung¹ 郎中 senior secretary of one of the boards; a doctor
lang² (tzŭ) 广 廊 699b504a apartments built east and west; passages, porch,
lang²-fang² 廊房 apartments built east and west. [verandah.
lang²-miao⁴ 廊廟 a palace (kung¹).
lang²-tzŭ³-ti³-hsia⁴ 廊子底下 under the verandah.
lang²-yen² 廊簷 the eaves of the verandah.
lang² 木 榔 699c504b the betel nut (pin¹ lang²).
lang² 虫 蜋 699c504b the beetle (shih³ k'o¹ lang²).
lang² 玉 瑯 698c504c a whitish stone.

LANG³ 月 朗 699a505b clear, bright; lofty.
lang³-chao⁴ 朗照 to solicit assistance; the moon; bright, clear.
lang³-yao⁴ 朗耀 bright, clear.

LANG⁴ 水氵 浪 698b505c waves; unsettled; profligate, dissipated.
lang⁴-fei⁴ 浪費 to waste, wasteful, extravagant (ch'ih³ shê¹,
lang⁴-hua¹-lang⁴-fei⁴ 浪花浪費 wasteful expenditure. [shê¹ fei⁴).
lang⁴-shui³ 浪水 waves; semen (female).
lang⁴-tang⁴ 浪蕩 profligate, dissipated.
lang⁴-t'ou² 浪頭 waves, crests of waves (po¹ lang⁴).
lang⁴-tzŭ³ 浪子 a prodigal (tang⁴ tzŭ³).
lang⁴-yung⁴ 浪用 extravagant.

LAO¹ 手扌 撈 701b507b to drag out of the water, to take or hook up.
lao¹-ch'i³ 撈起 to pull out of the water.
lao¹-hui²-lai²-la¹ 撈回來喇 recovered, got back.
lao¹-mao²-ti¹ 撈毛的 a pimp.
lao¹-pên³ 撈本 to get one's money back.
lao¹-pu⁴-cho² 撈不着 have no chance or opportunity.
lao¹-shang⁴-lai²-liao³ 撈上來了 pulled up from the water.
lao¹-yü² 撈魚 to fish (tiao⁴ yü²).

LAO² 力 勞 701c507a to give trouble to; to toil, to labor; wearied.
lao²-chi⁴ 勞瘵 consumption, sickness from over anxiety.

lao²-chia⁴		勞駕	to give trouble or annoyance to ; thank you (*fan³* [chia⁴].
lao²-chin¹		勞金	"labour gold," wages ; to recompense.
lao²-êrh²-wu²-kung¹		勞而無功	trouble without result.
lao²-fa²		勞乏	trouble, labour ; weary.
lao²-hsin¹		勞心	mental labour, labour of mind.
lao²-hsin¹-kuo⁴-tu⁴		勞心過度	to overwork oneself.
lao²-k'u³		勞苦	toilsome labour, fatigue ; distress.
lao²-k'u³-huan⁴-nan⁴		勞苦患難	difficulties and distress, misfortunes.
lao²-k'un⁴		勞困	wearied by labour, fatigued.
lao⁴-lai⁴		勞賚	to encourage by rewards.
lao²-li⁴		勞力	bodily labour.
lao²-lu⁴		勞碌	hard work, labour, toil.
lao²-min²-shang¹-ts'ai²		勞民傷財	to weary the people and waste their money.
lao²-nin²-chia⁴		勞您駕	I am giving you trouble.
lao²-ping⁴		勞病	consumption, sickness from over anxiety.
lao²-shên²		勞神	to weary oneself.
lao²-tung⁴		勞動	to give trouble or annoyance to, to disturb.
lao²	牛	牢702a507c	a prison, a pen or fold ; lasting, strong.
lao²-chi⁴		牢記	to have a strong recollection.
lao²-chi⁴-pu⁴-wang⁴		牢記不忘	to firmly fix in the memory.
lao²-chien¹		牢監	a prison (*chien¹ lao²*).
lao²-k'ao⁴		牢靠	firm.
lao²-ku⁴		牢固	strong, firm.
lao²-lung²		牢籠	a cage, a prison.
lao²-lung²-chi⁴		牢籠計	a scheme to deceive a person.
lao²-t'ou²-chin⁴-tsu²		牢頭禁卒	a turnkey (*chien¹ tsu²*).
lao²-tso⁴		牢作	to do or make strongly.
lao²-wên³		牢穩	steady, fixed.
lao²-yü⁴		牢獄	a prison (*nan² lao²*).
lao²	疒	癆701b509a	emaciated, consumptive, declining.
lao²-chêng⁴		癆症	consumption, inflammation of the lungs.
lao²-chi²		癆瘵	same.
lao²-ping⁴		癆病	same.
lao²-ping⁴-ch'iang¹-tzŭ³		癆病腔子	a person with consumption.
lao²-ping⁴-ti³-tzŭ³		癆病底子	the original disease is consumption.
lao²-shang¹		癆傷	to injure oneself by over exertion.
lao²	口	嘮牢702b507c	noise, clamor.
lao²		嘮	same.
lao²-lao²-tao¹-tao¹		嘮嘮叨叨	noisy, clamorous ; to find fault.
lao²-tao¹		嘮叨	noise, clamour ; to find fault.
LAO³	老	老699c508a	old, venerable, a term of respect. M. 414 (*ch'ên²* [chiu⁴].
lao³-chang⁴		老丈	you, old gentleman.

lao³-ch'ang²	老長	very long.
lao³-ch'ên²	老臣	a venerable minister.
lao³-ch'êng²	老成	experienced, discreet.
lao³-ch'i⁴	老契	an old friend ; a whoremonger ; an original deed.
lao³-chiang¹-'rh²	老將兒	soldiers not belonging to either of the banners.
lao³-chiang¹-hu²	老江湖	experienced traveller.
lao³-ch'ien¹	老牽	pimps.
lao³-ch'in¹	老親	father and mother, parents (shuang¹ ch'in¹).
lao³-chün¹	老君	the founder of the Taoist sect. R. 110.
lao³-fu¹	老夫	I, me.
lao³-fu¹-lao³-ch'i¹	老夫老妻	an aged couple.
lao³-fu¹-jên²	老夫人	elderly wife of mandarin.
lao³-fu¹-tzŭ³	老夫子	venerable teacher, sir.
lao³-hsi¹	老西	a Shansi man.
lao³-hsien¹-shêng¹	老先生	venerable teacher or sir.
lao³-hu³	老虎	the tiger ; the stocks (like those of Europe).
lao³-hu³-p'êng²	老虎棚	brothel hut by the road side.
lao³-huo⁴-chi⁴	老夥計	an old partner.
lao³-jên²	老人	an elderly person.
lao³-jên²-chia¹	老人家	father and mother, parents, an elderly person.
lao³-jo⁴	老弱	old and weak.
lao³-jo⁴-ts'an²-ping¹	老弱殘兵	useless soldiers.
lao³-kao¹	老高	ever so high (t'ing² kao³).
lao³-ku¹-niang²	老姑娘	an old maid ; the youngest girl of a family.
lao³ kua¹	老鴰	the rook (wu¹ ya¹).
lao³-kung¹	老公	a eunuch ; an old man.
lao³-kung¹-kung¹	老公公	a father-in-law (son's wife styles him so).
lao³-kung¹-tsu³	老公祖	Your Excellency, the "Taotai."
lao³-kung¹	老宮	a eunuch (yen¹).
lao³-lai²-shao³	老來少	[debauchee. a beautiful plant with variegated leaves, old
lao³-lao³	老老	a maternal grandmother.
lao³-liao³	老了	old, aged.
lao³-lien⁴	老練	old and experienced (ching¹ lien⁴).
lao³-lien⁴-wên³-p'o²	老練穩婆	an experienced midwife (chieh¹ shêng¹ p'o²).
lao³-ma¹	老媽	a female servant, a nurse
la ³-ma¹-ma¹	老媽媽	same.
lao³-mai⁴-liao³	老邁了	old, aged. [wei³).
lao³-mei³-k'an⁴-chien⁴	老沒看見	I have not seen you for a long time, etc. (chiu³
lao³-mi²	老米	old rice.
lao³-mo⁴-chien⁴-kuo⁴	老沒見過	have not seen for a long time.
lao³-nai³-nai³	老奶奶	a father's mother, a grandmother.
lao³-nên⁴	老嫩	tough and tender ; old and young.
lao³-niang²	老娘	a mother (elderly).

lao³-niang²-p'o² 老娘婆 a midwife (*chieh¹ shêng¹ p'o²*).
lao³-nien² 老年 an old person, old in years.
lao³-nien²-hsiung¹ 老年兄 "old brother," a term of respect used by officials.
lao³-pa¹-shih⁴ 老把事 experienced hand.
lao³-pan¹-chang³ 老班長 head of a class of runners.
lao³-pan³ 老板 captain of a boat (*lao³ ta⁴*).
lao³-pan⁴-t'ien¹ 老半天 a long time.
lao³-pan⁴ 老伴 wife.
lao³-pei⁴ 老輩 grandfather, ancestors (*tsu³ tsung¹*).
lao³-po³-fu⁴ 老伯父 a paternal uncle.
lao³-p'o²-rh² 老婆兒 an old woman, a wife.
lao³-p'o²-tzŭ³ 老婆子 same.
lao³-pu⁴ 老不 never.
lao³-pu⁴-hsieh¹-hsin¹ 老不歇心 though old, does not rest.
lao³-pu⁴-lai² 老不來 never comes.
lao³-sê⁴ 老色 a *deep* colour.
lao³-shan¹-yü⁴-tsui³ 老山玉嘴 a valuable jade mouth-piece.
lao³-shao⁴ 老少 old and young, the whole of a family.
lao³-shao⁴-nien² 老少年 a beautiful plant with variegated leaves.
lao³-shao⁴-ta⁴-hsiao³ 老少大小 old and young.
lao³-shêng¹ 老生 old graduates; in theatricals, the long-beard.
lao³-shêng¹-tzŭ³ 老生子 the youngest child.
lao³-shih¹ 老師 an instructor; an imam; superintendent. [263. M.
lao³-shih² 老實 honest (as a man); without vice (as a horse).
lao³-shih²-pu⁴-yao⁴ 老是不要 persistently refuses to have.
lao³-shou³ 老手 "an old hand," experienced.
lao³-shou⁴ 老壽 an old person, person over 70 years of age.
lao³-shou⁴-hsing¹ 老壽星 the star of longevity.
llao³-shu³ 老鼠 a rat, a mouse (*hao⁴ tzŭ³*).
luo³-shu³-tung⁴ 老鼠洞 rat trap.
lao³-shu³-k'ên³ 老鼠啃 the rat gnaws.
lao³-sou³ 老叟 venerable sir, reverend sir. [(*lao³ pan³*).
lao³-ta⁴ 老大 elder brother; a chief, a head (as head boatman)
lao³-ta⁴-jên² 老大人 your venerable excellency.
lao³-t'ai² 老台 venerable sir.
lao³-t'ai²-t'ai⁴ 老太太 an old lady, mother of an official.
lao³-t'ai⁴-yeh² 老太爺 father of an officer.
lao³-tan⁴ 老旦 the *role* of "old woman" in theatricals.
lao³-ti¹-êrh³ 老的兒 the old folks.
loo³-ti⁴ 老弟 my young friend (*hsien² ch'i⁴*).
lao³-t'ien¹-yeh² 老天爺 "the old lord of Heaven," the Supreme Being.
lao³-tou³ 老斗 sodomites; theatrical tutors, etc.
lao³-t ou²-êrh³ 老頭兒 an old man (disrespectful).

lao³-t'ou²-tzŭ³ 老頭子 an old man (disrespectful).
lao³ tsao³ 老早 long since, very early.
lao³-tung¹-chia¹ 老東家 a master.
lao³-tzŭ³ 老子 father; the founder of the Taoist sect. R. 110.
lao³-tzŭ³-niang² 老子娘 parents (shuang¹ ch'in¹).
lao³-wêng¹ 老翁 old man, patriarch of the family.
lao³-ya¹ 老鴉 the ringed raven, a rook, a crow (wu¹ ya¹).
lao³-yeh² 老爺 "old lord," sir, a gentleman; a term of respect.
lao³-yeh²-miao⁴ 老爺廟 Kuanti temple.
lao³-yeh²-'rh² 老爺兒 "the old gentleman," the sun.
lao³-yu⁴ 老幼 old and young.
lao³-yüan¹ 老寃 a person constantly cheated or oppressed.
lao³-yüan² 老圓 turtle (pieh¹).
lao³-yüan³ 老遠 ever so far.
lao³ 女姆 姥811b606a grandmother on the mother's side.
lao³-lao³ 姥姥 same.

LAO⁴ 艸廿 落748b553b to sink, to fall, to settle, to set. See *la⁴* and *lo⁴*.
lao⁴-ch'ao² 落潮 low water, ebb tide (chang⁴ ch'ao²).
lao⁴-hsia⁴ 落下 to fall, to settle (as a bird).
lao⁴-hsia⁴-lei⁴ 落下淚 to weep, to shed tears (liu² lei⁴).
lao⁴-hsia⁴-lei⁴-lai² 落下淚來 same.
lao⁴-hsia⁴-liao³ 落下了 fell, settled, alighted.
lao⁴-hsia⁴-ta⁴-yü³ 落下大雨 a heavy fall of rain (hsia⁴ t'ou⁴).
lao⁴-k'ung¹ 落空 to come to naught.
lao⁴-lao⁴-shih²-shih² 落落實實 very steady, firm (wên³ tang¹).
lao⁴-lei⁴ 落淚 the falling of tears, to weep.
lao⁴-liu² 落流 low ebb, with the ebb tide.
lao⁴-pang³ 落榜 an M.A. who failed to pass.
lao⁴-pang³-t'ung³-shêng¹ 落榜童生 a "plucked" student.
lao⁴-pi³ 落筆 to commence writing; to leave off writing.
lao⁴-p'ing² 落平 low water, low ebb.
lao⁴-p'ing²-shui³ 落平水 low water.
lao⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴ 落不下 unable to fall or settle.
lao⁴-pu⁴-liao³ 落不了 unable to settle; not to eat.
lao⁴-t'ai¹ 落胎 a falling womb, an abortion.
lao⁴-ti⁴ 落地 to fall to earth, to be born (of infants).
lao⁴-tso⁴ 落坐 to sit down.
lao⁴ 水氵劳 潦701c508c to sink in water; running water; an inundation.
lao⁴-han⁴ 潦旱 flood and drought.
lao⁴-huai⁴-liao³ 潦壞了 spoilt by an inundation (yen¹ pai⁴).
lao⁴-sŭ³ 潦死 to drown (yen¹ ssŭ³).
lao⁴-t'ien¹ 潦天 excessive rains.

lao⁴ 火 烙702b553a to burn ; a red-hot iron point ; red-hot, burning.
lao⁴-chiao¹-liao³ 烙燋了 burnt, dried up.
lao⁴-hu²-liao³ 烙煳了 same.
lao⁴-hung²-liao³ 烙紅了 red-hot.
lao⁴-i¹-shang¹ 烙衣裳 to iron clothes.
lao⁴-ping³ 烙餅 a sort of pancake.
lao⁴-p'ing²-chêng⁴ 烙平正 iron it evenly.
lao⁴-t'ieh³ 烙鐵 an iron (for ironing clothes) (yün⁴ tou³).
lao⁴-t'ieh³-yin⁴ 烙鐵印 a brand.
lao⁴-yin⁴ 烙印 to brand, to sear.
lao⁴ 糸 絡747c553a a net ; silk or hemp thread. See *lo⁴*.
lao⁴-i⁴-pu⁴-chüeh² 絡繹不絕 one after the other, in uninterrupted succession.
lao⁴-tzŭ³ 絡子 netted case.
lao⁴-wang³ 絡網 a net, net work on the top of a sedan, etc.
lao⁴ 酉 酪747c553b cream ; a liquor made from milk.
lao⁴-chiang⁴ 酪醬 a kind of soy.

LÊ⁴ 力 勒747a509b to bind, to coerce, to bridle, to restrain (or lei).
lê⁴-chu³ 勒住 to check, to restrain.
lê⁴-chuan⁴ 勒賺 to extort, to "squeeze."
lê⁴-chüan¹ 勒捐 enforced subscriptions.
lê⁴-hsiu¹ 勒休 to force to stop ; to suspend an officer.
lê⁴-k'ên⁴ 勒掯 to extort, to "squeeze."
lê⁴-ling⁴ 勒令 to insist upon, to force to do, to expect done at [once.
lê⁴-ma³ 勒馬 to check or stop a horse ; to bridle a horse.
lê⁴-pei¹ 勒碑 to engrave on stone (shih² t'ou² tso⁴ ti¹).
lê⁴-pi¹ 勒逼 to force, to compel (ch'iang² pi¹).
lê⁴-pi¹-jên²-ming⁴ 勒逼人命 to force one to commit suicide.
lê⁴-ping¹ 勒兵 to stay or check the advance of troops.
lê⁴-p'o⁴-liao³ 勒破了 cut., e. g., by a bit.
lê⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴ 勒不住 cannot rein in with bit and bridle.
lê⁴-shih² 勒石 to engrave on stone.
lê⁴-so³ 勒索 to extort, to "squeeze."
lê⁴-ssŭ³ 勒死 to strangle (chiao³ ssŭ³).
lê¹ 木 樂749a554a joy, delight, pleasure. See *yo⁴* (hsi³ lê¹).
lê⁴-chi²-liao³ 樂極了 extremely delighted.
lê⁴-chi²-shêng¹-pei¹ 樂極生悲 excessive joy is akin to grief
lê⁴-ch'u⁴ 樂處 cause for joy (ch'ü⁴ ch'u⁴).
lê⁴-êrh²-wang³-fan³ 樂而忘返 so joyful as to forget to return.
lê⁴-i³-wang²-yu¹ 樂以忘憂 in joy to forget griefs.
lê⁴-i⁴ 樂意 pleased (ju² i⁴).
lê⁴-i⁴-chüan¹-shu¹ 樂意捐輸 pleased to subscribe.
lê⁴-shêng¹-p'ing² 樂昇平 enjoying prosperity and tranquility.

lê⁴-tê²-hên³ 樂得狠 highly delighted.
lê⁴-yeh⁴ 樂業 content with one's lot (an¹ chü¹ lê⁴ yeh⁴).

[(tien⁴).

LEI² 雨 雷703b510a thunder, a loud noise; to echo, to reiterate
lei²-chi¹ 雷擊 struck by thunder; to blast; blast you!(abusive).
lei²-kung¹ 雷公 god of thunder.
lei²-shên² 雷神 the god of thunder
lei²-ta³-ti¹ 雷打的 blasted; blast you! you blasted —!
lei²-tien⁴ 雷電 thunder and lightning.
lei²-tien⁴-chiao¹-tso¹ 雷電交作 thunder and lightning together.
lei²-t'ing²-chih¹-nu⁴ 雷霆之怒 a towering passion, e. g., of the Emperor.
lei²-tsu³ 雷祖 god of thunder.
lei²-t'ung² 雷同 to plagiarise, to copy.
lei² 手才擂 擂704a510b to strike, to rub, to grind, to pound.
lei²-ku³ 擂鼓 to beat a drum (chua¹ ku³).
lei²-ku³-shai¹-lo² 擂鼓揩鑼 beating drums and gongs (lo² ku³ hsüan t'ien¹).
lei²-yen³ 擂硯 to rub Chinese ink on the slab (yen² t'ai³).
lei² 羸705a511a lean, infirm (shou⁴).
lei²-tui¹ 羸堆 wearisome; feeble, doting.

LEI³ 土碨 壘704b512a a wall, a rampart, a fence; piled up; reiterated.
lei³-ch'iang² 壘牆 to build a wall (ch'i⁴ ch'iang²).
lei³-shih² 壘石 a heap of stones, stones piled up.
lei³-shih²-shan¹ 壘石山 artificial mountains.
lei³ 石 磊705b511b rocks or stones piled up.
lei³ lao⁴ 磊落 unsettled, wavering; irregular, uneven.
lei³-lei³-lao⁴-lao⁴ 磊磊落落 same.
lei³ 糸 縲703b510c to bind with ropes.
lei³-hsieh⁴ 縲絏 in bonds.
lei³ 耒 耒705a512b a plough (li²).
lei³ 人 儡704b511a to injure, to destroy; puppets (k'uei³ lei³).

[and 3rd tones).

LEI⁴ 糸 累703a511c to implicate, to embarrass, to trouble (also 2nd
lei⁴-chi² 累及 to implicate.
lei⁴-chui⁴ 累贅 troublesome, boring, embarrassing, (lo⁴ so¹).
lei⁴-hsin¹-ti¹-shih⁴ 累心的事 a troublesome affair.
lei⁴-lei⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³ 累累如此 repeatedly like this.
lei⁴-lei⁴-tsa²-tsa² 累累雜雜 very multifarious and troublesome.
lei⁴-liao³ 累了 hard worked, fatigued (k'un⁴ fa²).
lei⁴-shih⁴ 累事 to embarrass affairs; multitudinous affairs.
lei⁴-sui² 累隨 to perseveringly follow.
lei⁴-tê²-hên³ 累得狠 very embarrassed, troubled or tired.

lei⁴-tê³-huang¹	累得慌	very embarrassed, troubled or tired
lei⁴-tz'ŭ⁴	累次	time after time, repeatedly, often (*liu³ tz'ŭ⁴*).
lei⁴ 水氵泪	淚706a512c	tears, weeping (*liu³ lei⁴*).
lei⁴-chu¹	淚珠	tears.
lei⁴-chu¹-kun³-kun³	淚珠滾滾	copious tears raining down.
lei⁴-chu¹-ti²-ti²	淚珠滴滴	the dropping of pearly tears.
lei⁴-hên²	淚痕	traces of tears.
lei⁴-hsia⁴	淚下	to drop tears, to weep.
lei⁴-ju²-yŭ³	淚如雨	tears like rain.
lei⁴-ju²-yung³-ch'üan²	淚如湧泉	tears flowed like a fountain.
lei⁴-liu²-man³-sai¹	淚流滿腮	cheeks bedewed with tears.
lei⁴-sa³-hsiung¹-ch'ien²	淚洒胸前	tears falling down the breast.
lei⁴-wang¹	淚汪	to weep bitterly.
lei⁴wang¹-wang¹-ti¹	淚汪汪的	weeping bitterly (*hao² t'ao² ta⁴ k'u¹*).
lei⁴ 手才 擂	704b512a	to strike a drum; to rub, to grind; to reprimand.
lei⁴ 擂		same.
lei⁴-ch'üan⁴	擂勸	to reprimand severely.
lei⁴-ku³	擂鼓	to beat or roll a drum (*ch'ui ku³, ch'iao¹ ku³*).
lei⁴-yen³	擂研	to rub Chinese ink on the slab
lei⁴ 頁類	類705b512b	class, species, kind, sort, category, genus.
lei⁴-hu³-na⁴-ko⁴	類乎那個	like that.
lei⁴-ssŭ⁴	類似	resembling, as if, same as (*fang³ fu²*).
lei⁴-t'ui¹	類推	to reason by analogy.
lei⁴-t'ung²	類同	resembling, as if, same as.
lei⁴-tz'ŭ³	類此	like this.
lei⁴ 人	儡05a512a	idle, lazy ; sickly ; bending down.
lei⁴-hsieh⁴	儡懈	weakly, delicate.
lei⁴-ping⁴-la¹	儡病喇	ill through over-exertion.
lei⁴-ssŭ³-jên²	儡死人	to kill with weariness.
lei⁴-ti²-huang¹	儡的慌	very tired
lei⁴ 月肉骨	肋705b509c	the ribs, the sides. Also read *chin¹*.
lei⁴-p'ang²-ku³	肋旁骨	ribs (*hsieh² pang²*).
lei⁴-t'iao²	肋條	the ribs.
lei⁴ 酉	酹694a500c	to pour wine upon the ground in sacrifice.
lei⁴-chiu³	酹酒	same.
LÊNG² 木	楞706c506a	edge and corner.
lêng²-chia¹	楞加	Ceylon.
lêng²-chiao¹	楞角	edge and corner.
lêng²-fêng⁴	楞縫	peccadilloes.
lêng²-mu⁴	楞木	floor joists.
lêng²-t'ou²-ch'ing¹	楞頭青	pig-headed, stupid, doltish.
lêng²-yen²-ching¹	楞嚴經	famous Buddhist *sûtra*.

lêng² 棱706b506a
lêng² 禾 稜706b506 rafters, square beams ; an edge.
an edge ; a corner. (Also called *ling²*.)

LÊNG³ 冫 冷706c506b cold, frigid, indifferent ; still, clear, pure.
lêng³-ch'i⁴-kung¹-hsin¹ 冷氣攻心 cold air attacking the heart.
lêng³-ch'ing¹ 冷清 lonely, dull (ch'i¹ liang²).
lêng³-chiu³ 冷酒 cold wine.
lêng³-han⁴ 冷汗 a cold sweat (ch'u¹ han⁴).
lêng³-ho¹-ho¹-ti¹ 冷呵呵的 shivering with cold.
lêng³-hua⁴ 冷話 rude language.
lêng³-hsiao⁴ 冷笑 a sneer, a smile of derision (ch'ih³ hsiao⁴).
lêng³-hsin¹ 冷心 cold-hearted, a cold heart.
lêng³-jê⁴ 冷熱 cold and hot ; indifferent and zealous ; temperature.
lêng³-jê⁴-pu⁴-yün² 冷熱不勻 unequal cold and heat.
lêng³-k'o⁴ 冷客 to ill-treat a guest (tai⁴ man⁴).
lêng³-ku¹-ting¹-ti¹ 冷孤丁的 suddenly, unexpectedly (mêng³ ku¹ ting¹ ti¹).
lêng³-lêng³-ch'ing¹-ch'ing¹ 冷冷清清 very quiet and lonesome.
leng³-liao³ 冷了 cold.
lêng³-liao³-ni¹ 冷了呢 if it is cold ; is it cold ?
lêng³-lo⁴ 冷落 dull, dismal ; cool ; distant.
lêng³-ping¹-ping¹ 冷冰冰 cold as ice, icy cold.
lêng³-pu⁴-fang² 冷不防 suddenly, unexpectedly (hu jan² chien¹).
lêng³-shou³ 冷手 a new hand.
lêng³-sou¹-sou¹-ti¹ 冷颼颼的 whistling cold, quite chilly, piercing
lêng³-tan⁴ 冷淡 "cold and insipid," coolness, indifference.
lêng³-tê²-hên³ 冷得狠 very cold.
lêng³-tê²-li⁴-hai⁴ 冷得利害 dreadfully cold.
lêng³-t'ien¹ 冷天 a cold day.
lêng³-t'ien¹-ch'i⁴ 冷天氣 cold weather.
lêng³-tsai⁴-san¹-chiu³ 冷在三九 it is cold in the 3 nines (winter).
leng³-tzŭ³ 冷子 sleet (pao² tzŭ³).
lêng³-tzŭ⁴ 冷字 an unusual character (shêng¹ tzŭ⁴).
lêng³-yen²-lêng³-yü³ 冷言冷語 rude, unmannerly language.
lêng³-yen³ 冷眼 to look helplessly or coldly.

LÊNG⁴ 目 睖706b506b to stare at (têng⁴ cho² yen³).
lêng⁴-chêng¹-chêng¹-ti¹ 睖睜睜的 a sullen look, a sinister expression.
lêng⁴-lêng⁴-têng⁴-têng⁴ 睖睖瞪瞪 staring.
lêng⁴-yen³ 睖眼 to stare ; staring eyes.

LI¹ 口 哩707b518c a final sound.

LI² 隹 離711a517a to leave, to separate; from, distant from.
li²-an¹-hsia⁴-ma³ 離鞍下馬 to dismount.
li²-chê⁴-'rh²-chin⁴ 離這兒近 not far from here, near here.
li²-chê⁴-'rh²-yüan³ 離這兒遠 distant from here, far from here.
li²-chia¹ 離家 to leave home.
li²-chien⁴ 離間 dissension, to separate friends.
li²-ch'ü⁴ 離去 to leave, to separate.
li²-ch'uang² 離床 to get up; to recover; convalescent.
li²-ho² 離合 to separate and to join.
li²-hsi² 離溪 to play, to romp; badinage.
li²-hsiang¹ 離鄉 away from home.
li²-hsin¹-li²-tê² 離心離德 divided in heart and practice.
li²-k'ai¹ 離開 to leave, to separate.
li²-k'ai¹-ch'ü⁴ 離開去 same.
li²-kua⁴ 離卦 one of the diagrams; the dragon.
li²-kung¹ chêng¹-wei⁴ 離宮正位 Emperor or god of fire.
li²-liao³ 離了 separated.
li²-nien²-chin⁴-liao³ 離年近了 near the new year.
li²-p'an⁴ 離叛 to emigrate; to abscond; to desert, to rebel.
li²-pieh² 離別 to separate, to leave, to go away from (t'zŭ [pieh²].
li²-pu⁴-k'ai¹ 離不開 unable to part with.
li²-pu¹-liao³ 離不了 cannot part with.
li²-san⁴ 離散 to be scattered (liu² li²). [shu¹).
li²-shu¹ 離書 a deed of divorce (by mutual consent) (hsiu¹
li²-tê²-k'ai¹ 離得開 able to part with.
li²-tso⁴ 離坐 to get up from one's seat.
li² 牛 犁710a515b a plough; to plough, to cultivate.
li²-chang⁴ 犁杖 the handle of a plough.
li²-hua² 犁鏵 coulter.
li²-pa¹-yü³ 犁把雨 about a furrowful of rain.
li²-ping⁴ 犁柄 the handle of a plough.
li²-tao¹ 犁刀 a coulter.
li²-t'ien² 犁田 to plough the land (kêng¹ ti⁴).
li² 木 梨710a515c the pear (see li², plum).
li²-hua¹ 梨花 pear blossom.
li²-kao¹ 梨膏 fruit dipped in melted sugar.
li²-kuo³ 梨菓 pears.
li²-tzŭ³ 梨子 same.
li²-yüan²-tzŭ³-ti⁴ *梨園子弟 players, comedians (hsi⁴ tzŭ³).
li² 黍 黎714a515a black hair; many, numerous; all; daybreak.
li²-min² 黎民 "the black-haired people," the Chinese.
li²-min²-pai³-hsing⁴ 黎民百姓 the Chinese people.
li²-ming² 黎明 day-break.

* Note 64.

li²-ming²-chi³-ch'i³		黎明卽起	to get up at day-break.
li²	厂	厘707b516a	to subject, to regulate, to goveru ;-copper coin.
li²	厃里	釐713c516	same.
li²-chin¹		釐金	likin, or tax on goods.
li²-fên⁴		釐分	few, scarce, scanty, smallest of all.
li²	貍犬	狸707c518a	the fox, the wild-cat (*hu² li²*).
li²-mao¹		狸猫	the wild-cat.
li²	鳥	鸝712b518a	the mango bird.
li².huang².ch'iao³		鸝黃雀	same.
li²	黑	黧714a515a	a dark sallow colour.
li².hua¹		黧花	brindled (*pan¹ tien³*).
li²	玉璨	璃710c515b	glass ; gloss ; glare (*po¹ li²*).

LI³	亓礼	禮714b520b	rites, ceremonies ; politeness, propriety, decorum.
li³-chi⁴		禮記	the book of Rites. W. I. 643-647.
li³-chieh²		禮節	etiquette (*ying⁴ ch'ou²*).
li³-ch'ing¹-i⁴-chung⁴		禮輕義重	though the gift is trifling, the goodwill is great.
li³-fa²		禮法	politeness, decorum ; ceremonies, etc.
li³-fang²		禮房	department in yamêns. Cf. *li³-pu⁴* below.
li³-hsiang⁴		禮相	master of ceremonies at funerals.
li³-hsing⁴		禮性	politeness, etiquette.
li³-i²		禮儀	rites and observances ; politeness.
li³-i⁴		禮義	decorum ; civilization.
li³-i⁴-lien²-ch'ih³		禮義廉恥	the four principles of morals.
li³-jang⁴		禮讓	complaisant, polite.
li³-jên²		禮人	a master of ceremonies. See *Note* 55.
li³-lu⁴-pu⁴-tao¹		禮路不到	wanting in politeness.
li³-mao⁴		禮貌	polite, politeness, manners.
li³-pai⁴		禮拜	to worship ; Sunday, the Sabbath.
li³-pai⁴-chi³		禮拜幾	what day of the week is it ?
li³.pai⁴-ssŭ⁴		禮拜寺	a Mahommedan temple or mosque.
li³-pai⁴.t'ang²		禮拜堂	a place of worship (Protestant).
li³-pai⁴.t'ien¹		禮拜天	Sunday (*an¹ hsi² jih⁴*).
li³-pu⁴		禮部	the Board of Ceremonies at Peking. G. 155.
li³-shang⁴-wang⁴-lai²		禮尙往來	social intercourse cannot be one-sided.
li³-shêng¹		禮生	a master of ceremonies. See *Note* 55 (*i² chieh²*).
li³-tan¹		禮單	an inventory accompanying presents.
li³-t'ieh¹		禮帖	same.
li³-to¹-pi⁴-cha³		禮多必詐	over politeness conceals deceit.
li³-to¹-pu⁴-kuai⁴		禮多不怪	no one is offended at too much courtesy
li³-tsang⁴		禮葬	to bury with funeral rites (*pin⁴ tsang⁴*).
li³-wu⁴		禮物	presents.
li³-yo⁴		禮樂	ceremonial music (as at weddings, etc.).

li³	玉	理707c519a	reason, right, principle ; to manage, to regulate.
li³-chêng⁴		理正	the argument is fair ; to set right.
li³-chia¹		理家	to regulate the family (*ch'i² chia¹*).
li³-chih²-ch'i⁴-chuang⁴		理直氣壯	my cause good, and will firm (*chih² ch'i⁴*).
li³-ho²		理合	right, proper, suitable.
li³-hui⁴		理會	to observe, to notice (*kuo⁴ ts'ai³*).
li³-lun¹		理論	to reason, to argue.
li³-p'ien¹		理偏	the reasoning is forced.
li³-shih⁴		理是	you are right, etc.
li³-shih⁴-kuan¹		理事官	Consuls (Chinese).
li³-so³-tang¹-jan²		理所當然	quite in accord with right (*tang¹ jan² chih¹ li³*)
li³-t'a¹		理他	to notice him.
li³-tang¹		理當	right, proper, in duty bound.
li³-tang¹-ju²-tz'ŭ³		理當如此	this is according to right.
li³-wên²		理文	veins or streaks, grain in wood, vein in marble.
li³-wên⁴		理問	law secretary.
li³-ying¹		理應	right, proper.
li³	衣	裡	the inside of anything, in, within.
li³		裏708c519b	same.
li³-chi³-jou⁴		裏脊肉	the tender-loin.
li³-chien¹-wai⁴-ts'ao²		裏奸外曹	foes within and without.
li³-kou¹-wai⁴-lien²		裏鈎外連	collusion between inside and outside, treachery.
li³-mien⁴		裏面	inside, within.
li³-pan¹-tzŭ³		裏班子	inner yamên followers, etc.
li³-piao³		裏表	inside and outside.
li³-pien¹		裏邊	inside, within.
li³-to⁴		裏舵	port the helm (the left).
li³-t'ou²		裏頭	inside, within.
li³-tsou³		裏走	turn to the left.
li³-tzŭ³		裏子	lining of clothes, etc.
li³-wai⁴		裏外	inside and outside.
li³-wai⁴-ho²-shih⁴		裏外合式	suitable on all sides.
li³-wai⁴-nêng²		裏外能	all sorts of ability.
li³-wai⁴-shou⁴-ti²		裏外受敵	opposition within and without.
li³-ying¹-wai⁴-ho²		裏應外合	collusion between inside and outside.
li³	尸	履715b520a	shoes, slippers ; to shoe ; to tread, to walk. Also [*lü³*.
li³-hsien³		履險	to tread in danger.
li³-hsin⁴		履信	to walk in the path of truth.
li³-hsing²		履行	to walk, to tread.
li³-li⁴		履歷	pedigree, etc.
li³-tê²		履德	to walk in the path of virtue.
li³-ti³		履底	the sole of a shoe.
li³ (tzŭ)	木	李709a520a	plums (see li³, pear).

li³-hua¹		李花	plum blossom.
li³	里	里707a518b	Chinese mile (⅓ of English) ; a lane.
li³-chang³		里長	a kind of village headborough (hsiang¹ yo²).
li³-shê⁴		里社	a village altar ; a place of assembly.
li³	女	娌707c518c	a brother's wife (chou² li³).
li³	魚	鯉708c519c	the carp.

LI⁴ [name.

li⁴		歷712b537a	same as next ; so written to avoid an Emperor's
li⁴	止	歷	to calculate, to pass through, successive.
li⁴-chieh¹		歷階	progressive steps.
li⁴-chieh²		歷節	to act according to rule, etc.
li⁴-jih⁴		歷日	a diary, a journal (jih⁴ chi⁴ pu⁴).
li⁴-lai²-mo⁴-yu⁴		歷來沒有	hitherto there have not been.
li⁴-li⁴		歷歷	arranged in order ; constantly, incessantly.
li⁴-lien⁴		歷練	experienced.
li⁴-luan⁴		歷亂	confused.
li⁴-nien²		歷年	progressive years.
li⁴-nien²-chang⁴		歷年賬	a ledger.
li⁴-tai⁴		歷代	successive generations.
li⁴-tai⁴-ti⁴-wang²		歷代帝王	successive emperors. [bodies.
li⁴	日	曆712b537a	signs of the heavens, motions of the heavenly
li⁴-chia¹		曆家	astronomers (kuan¹ hsing¹ ti¹).
li⁴-fa²		曆法	rules for astronomical calculations.
li⁴-jih⁴		曆日	an almanack (huang² li⁴).
li⁴-shu¹		曆書	same.
li⁴-shu⁴		曆數	astronomical calculations.
li⁴	立	立715c538b	erect ; to establish, instantly.
li⁴-ai⁴		立愛	to implant love ; to prefer ; to adopt.
li⁴-chi⁴		立繼	to adopt a son (kuo⁴ chi⁴).
li⁴-chi⁴-tan¹		立繼單	an adoption certificate.
li⁴-chia¹		立家	to establish one's family.
li⁴-chien⁴		立見	immediately seen.
li⁴-chih³		立止	to come to a stand, to stop.
li⁴-chih⁴		立志	to fix one's resolution (ting⁴ chih⁴).
li⁴-ch'iu¹		立秋	the beginning of autumn, a term. See *Note* 21.
li⁴-chu⁴		立住	to stand up ; to erect.
li⁴-chü³		立柜	standing press.
li⁴-chüeh²		立決	summary execution (jê⁴ chüeh²).
li⁴-ch'üan⁴		立券	to make an agreement (ch'i⁴).
li⁴-ch'un¹		立春	the beginning of spring, a term. See *Note* 21.
li⁴-fa²-k'uan³		立罰款	to make rules for fines
li⁴-fa³		立法	to establish a law.
li⁴-fên¹-shu¹		立分書	to make a distribution of property by agreement.

li⁴-hao⁴-kên¹-chi¹ 立好根基 to lay a good foundation.
li⁴-ho²-t'ung² 立合同 to form a partnership in trade, etc.
li⁴-hsia⁴ 立下 to establish, to found.
li⁴-hsia⁴ 立夏 the beginning of summer, a term. See *Note* 21.
li⁴-hsin¹ 立心 to resolve, to determine ; to make up one's mind.
li⁴-hun¹-shu¹ 立婚書 to make marriage contract.
li⁴-i¹-pên³-chang⁴ 立一本賬 to open an account book.
li⁴-jên²-p'in³ 立人品 to establish a good character.
li⁴-kan¹-chien⁴-ying³ 立竿見影 fig. set up a pole and it will cast a shadow.
li⁴-ko⁴-chang¹ ch'êng² 立個章程 to make rules.
li⁴-k'o⁴ 立刻 directly, immediately, instantly. M. 482 (ch'ing¹ [k'o⁴).
li⁴-k'o⁴-chiu⁴-lai² 立刻就來 I will come immediately.
li⁴-k'o⁴-chiu⁴-tso⁴ 立刻就做 I will do it directly.
li⁴-kuei⁴ 立櫃 a press, a wardrobe (ch'u² kuei⁴, wo⁴ kuei⁴).
li⁴-kung¹ 立功 to establish one's merit.
li⁴-kuo² 立國 to found or establish a country (ch'uang⁴ kuo²).
li⁴-ming² 立名 to establish a reputation.
li⁴-mu⁴ 立木 to plant a piece of wood.
li⁴-pa¹-t'ou² 立巴頭 a green-horn (chü² wai⁴, wai⁴ hang²).
li⁴-pi¹ 立逼 to urge, to force, to compel.
li⁴-pi⁴-chang⁴-hsia⁴ 立斃杖下 he died under the bamboo.
li⁴-pien⁴-tzŭ³ 立辮子 the queue to stand up with fright.
li⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴ 立不住 cannot stand firmly.
li⁴-shêng¹-i⁴ 立生意 to set up in business.
li⁴-shêng¹-tzŭ² 立生祠 to erect temple to the living.
li⁴-shih² 立時 instantly, immediately (ch'ing² k'o⁴).
li⁴-shih²-chien⁴-kung¹ 立時見功 at once efficacious.
li⁴-shui³ 立水 rain (yü³ shui³).
li⁴-t'an² 立壇 to erect an altar.
li⁴-tê² 立德 to establish virtue (li⁴ kung¹).
li⁴-ting⁴ 立定 directly, immediately, instantly.
li⁴-ting⁴-chih⁴-hsiang⁴ 立定志向 to form a fixed resolve.
li⁴-ting⁴-chiao³-pu⁴ 立定脚步 to fix the feet firmly.
li⁴-ting⁴-chu³-i⁴ 立定主意 to make up one's mind.
li⁴-tsai⁴-tang¹-chung¹ 立在當中 to stand in the middle.
li⁴-tung¹ 立冬 the beginning of winter ; a term. See *Note* 21
li⁴-wên²-shu¹ 立文書 to write a deed or other document.
li⁴-yeh⁴ 立業 to found a patrimony,
li⁴-yo¹ 立約 to make an agreement.
li⁴ 力 力718a536a strength, nerve, vigour, power, spirit, effort.
li⁴-ch'i⁴ 力氣 strength, vigour, spirit.
li⁴-ch'iang² 力强 robust, strong (chuang⁴ shih²).
li⁴-chien⁴ 力健 same.

li⁴-chüan⁴ 力倦 wearied, fatigued (k'un⁴ chüan⁴).
li⁴-hsiao² 力學 to learn assidulously (ch'in² hsiao²).
li⁴-hsing² 力行 to practise sedulously (yen³ hsi²).
li⁴-liang⁴ 力量 strength of body or mind, talent, capacity.
li⁴-pao² 力薄 deficiency of strength, weak.
li⁴-p'i¹ 力劈 to split, to rend, to divide.
li⁴-pien⁴ 力辯 to argue strenuously.
li⁴-pu⁴-tsu⁴ 力不足 strength is insufficient.
li⁴-pu⁴-ts'ung²-hsin¹ 力不從心 strength not equal to the will.
li⁴-shuai¹ 力衰 worn out.
li⁴-ta⁴-wu²-ch'iung² 力大無窮 great strength.
li⁴-t'ien² 力田 to labour in the fields.
li⁴-tso⁴ 力作 to do with earnest endeavour.
li⁴ 刀 利709b521b a sharp hedge or point; acute; profit, interest.
li⁴-chi³ 利己 to benefit oneself.
li⁴-ch'ien² 利錢 interest, profit, gain.
li⁴-hai⁴ 利害 profit and injury; dangerous, formidable, severe.
li⁴-hai⁴-tê² hên³ 利害得狠 very severe or dangerous.
li⁴-hsi² 利息 profit on trade; interest on money.
li⁴-i² 利益 advantage, gain, profit.
li⁴-k'ou³ 利口 "sharp mouth," loquacious; quick at repartee.
li⁴-ling⁴-chih⁴-hun¹ 利令智昏 blinded by greed.
li⁴-lo² 利羅 clean, quick, smart, sharp.
li⁴-lu⁴ 利路 means of living, occupation.
li⁴-pao² 利薄 little profit.
li⁴-shang³-kun³-li⁴ 利上滾利 compound interest.
li⁴-shih⁴ 利市 a good market.
li⁴-tao¹ 利刀 a sharp knife (k'uai⁴ tao¹).
li⁴-wu⁴ 利物 to do good to others; useful articles.
li⁴ 广 厲717a522c a grindstone; to grind, to rob; sharp, severe, stern.
li⁴-fêng¹ 厲風 a violent wind; a severe custom.
li⁴-min² 厲民 to oppress the people.
li⁴-ping¹ 厲兵 to sharpen weapons; brave troops.
li⁴-sê⁴ 厲色 to become grave.
li⁴-shêng¹ 厲聲 to speak sharply or sternly, etc.
li⁴ 木 栗717c539a the chestnut; firm, enduring; commanding; severe.
li⁴-kuo³ 栗菓 the chestnut.
li⁴-tzŭ³ 栗子 chestnuts (see li³, li⁴).
li⁴-tzŭ³-kao¹ 栗子糕 cake made of chestnuts.
li⁴ 尸 戾719a523b crime, fault; perverse, crooked; to stoop; to stop.
li⁴-chih³ 戾止 to stop.
li⁴-pieh³ 戾癟 distorted, awry (wai¹).
li⁴ 心 忄 慄718a539b fear, apprehension, dread.

li⁴-chü¹		慄懼	fear, apprehension, dread.
li⁴-lieh⁴		慄烈	a cold bitter wind.
li⁴	力	勵717a523a	to exert one's strength ; to stimulate, to encourage.
li⁴-ching³		勵精	to stimulate, to excite.
li⁴-min²		勵民	to encourage the people.
li⁴	口	吏720a522a	a magistrate, a recorder, a writer ; a ruler.
li⁴-hsiang⁴-li⁴		吏向吏	officials are partial to officials.
li⁴-k'o¹		吏科	civil office of a yamên.
li⁴-mu⁴		吏目	inspector of police.
li⁴-pu⁴		吏部	the Board of Civil Offices at Peking. G. 153.
li⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴-shu¹		吏部尚書	the President of the Board of Civil Office.
li⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴-lang²		吏部侍郎	Vice-President of same.
li⁴-pu⁴-t'ien¹-kuan¹		吏部天官	President of the Board of Civil Office. [Peking.
li⁴-yüan²		吏員	officials formerly clerks in Government Boards,
li⁴	人	例720b521c	laws, regulations, amendments, bye-laws (lü⁴ li⁴).
li⁴-t'iao²		例條	laws.
li⁴-ying¹-ju² tz'ŭ³		例應如此	the law ought to be thus.
li⁴	隶	隸720a524a	attendants in public offices ; to be attached to.
li⁴-shu¹		隸書	the official style of writing, introduced A D. 200.
li⁴-tsu²		隸卒	attendants, jailers, etc. (chin⁴ tsu²).
li⁴	艸艹楙	荔718c522c	a kind of rush for making brooms of.
li⁴-chih¹		荔支	the lichee (a well known fruit).
li⁴	水氵	瀝713a537b	dripping of water, to drop, to pour out.
li⁴-hsieh³		瀝血	to shed one's blood, blood dropping from a wound.
li⁴	鹿	麗71Lc524b	elegant, graceful, beautiful, good, fair; flowery.
li⁴-mei³		麗美	beautiful (hua² li⁴).
li⁴	米	糲717b523a	coarse food, the refuse of pounded rice.
li⁴-mi³		糲米	the refuse of rice.
li⁴	人	俐709c521c	clever, ingenious (ling² li⁴).
li⁴-shu⁴		俐束	in order, satisfactory.
li⁴	疒	痢710b521c	a purging, dysentery or flux.
li⁴-chi²		痢疾	same (hsieh⁴ tu²).
li⁴	艸艹	莉710b516a	name of a plant, and of a flower ; thorns, burrs.
li⁴-hua¹		莉花	a kind of jessamine (mo⁴ li⁴).
li⁴	竹	籬711b517b	a hedge, a fence made of bamboo.
li⁴-pa¹		籬笆	same.
li⁴	雨	靂713b537c	noise of thunder (p'i¹ li⁴).
li⁴	米	粒716b539a	a grain of rice ; food, particularly rice.
li⁴	艸艹	蔾714b515b	a stem, a branch, fork or prong ; a plant.
LIA³	人	倆720b526b	familiar abbreviation of liang³, two, both.
lia³-jên²		倆人	two or both men (ôrh⁴ jên²).
lia³-sa¹		倆三	two or three.

lia³-shih²-ch'ên² 倆時辰 two 2-hour periods.
lia³-yüeh⁴ 倆月 two months.

LIANG² 良 良721c524a good, virtuous, naturally good, to be able to do.
liang²-chang³ 良長 a superior.
liang²-ch'ên² 良辰 a fortunate day or hour. [chün²).
liang²-chiang⁴ 良將 a commander-in-chief (yüan³ shuai⁴, chiang⁴
liang²-chiang¹ 良薑 galangal, the ginger family.
liang²-chih¹ 良知 to know naturally.
liang²-chiu³ 良久 a long time.
liang² fang¹ 良方 a good prescription.
liang²-hsin¹ 良心 a good heart; conscience (t'ien¹ liang²).
liang²-i¹ 良醫 a first-rate physician.
liang²-jên² [*chiang⁴* 良人 a good man or woman; my husband.
liang²-kung¹-ch'iao³- 良工巧匠 good workman.
liang²-ma³ 良馬 a good horse (one without vice) (shan⁴ ma³).
liang²-min² 良民 good people, respectable people.
liang²-nêng² 良能 capable, able to do, natural capability.
liang²-p'êng² 良朋 a good friend.
liang²-shan⁴ 良善 good, virtuous, naturally good.
liang²-t'ien² 良田 a fertile or productive field.
liang²-yao⁴ 良藥 good medicine.
liang²-yen² 良言 good advice.
liang²-yu³ 良友 a good moral friend.
liang²-yüan² 良員 good officials, etc.
liang²-yüeh⁴ 良月 the tenth month.
liang² 米粮 糧721c524c grain; a daily ration; pay of troops.
liang²-chi² 糧集 a corn exchange or market.
liang²-ch'u¹-tao⁴ 糧儲道 a Grain Intendant. G. 278.
liang²-chüan¹ 糧捐 gifts of grain to government.
liang²-fu⁴ 糧賦 land tax for military purposes.
liang²-hang² 糧行 the market price of grain; a grain firm.
liang²-hsiang³ 糧餉 rations for troops.
liang²-mi³ 糧米 grain, rice.
liang²-mi³-t'ai⁴-kuei⁴ 糧米太貴 grain is too dear.
liang²-shih² 糧食 grain.
liang²-shih²-fan⁴ 糧食販 grain broker.
liang²-shih⁴ 糧市 a corn market; market price of grain.
liang²-t'ai² 糧臺 the place of the colors in the camp.
liang²-tan¹ 糧石 grain in general.
liang²-tao⁴ 糧道 a Grain Intendant: G. 278.
liang²-t'uan² 糧團 cakes of grain.
liang²-ts'ao³ 糧草 grain and straw, etc., forage, provender.

liang² 里 量721b526b a measure; to measure. to calculate the capacity.
liang²-chai³ 量差 poor judgment.
liang²-hsiao³ 量小 narrow views.
liang²-i¹-liang² 量一量 to measure.
liang²-ju⁴-wei²-ch'u¹ 量入爲出 to regulate expenditure by receipts.
liang²-li¹-êrh²-hsing² 量力而行 measure your action by your strength.
liang²-liang²-shih² 量糧食 dry measure; to measure grain.
liang²-ti⁴ 量地 to measure land; land measure (*chang⁴ liang²*).
liang²-ti¹-kuang³ 量的廣 broad views.
liang²-t'ien¹-ch'ih³ 量天尺 rod for measuring heaven.
liang²-ts'ai²-ch'ü³-yung⁴ 量才取用 to use men according to their talent.
liang⁴ 冫 涼 涼723a525a cool, cold (*lêng³*).
liang²-ch'a² 涼茶 cold tea.
liang²-ch'i⁴ 涼氣 cold air.
liang²-ching⁴-ching⁴-ti¹ 涼淨淨的 lonely.
liang²-chiu³ 涼酒 cold wine.
liang²-fên³ 涼粉 a kind of jelly.
liang²-fêng¹ 涼風 a cool wind (*han³ fêng¹*).
liang²-han⁴ 涼汗 a cold sweat.
liang² hsi² 涼蓆 a mat for warm weather.
liang²-i¹-liang² 涼一涼 to let a thing cool.
liang²-jê⁴ 涼熱 cold and hot.
liang²-k'ai¹-shui³ 涼開水 cold boiled water.
liang²-k'uai⁴ 涼快 cool and pleasant.
liang²-mao⁴ 涼帽 a summer hat.
liang²-pao¹ 涼薄 meagre, sparing, stingy.
liang²-p'êng² 涼棚 an awning.
liang²-san³ 涼傘 a sun shade, parasol or umbrella.
liang²-sên¹-sên¹-ti¹ 涼森森的 quite cool, chilly.
liang²-shuang¹ 涼爽 cool and refreshing, pleasantly cool.
liang²-shui³ 涼水 cold water.
liang²-ts'ai⁴ 涼菜 a salad.
liang²-yin¹-yin¹-ti¹ 涼陰陰的 quite cool, chilly.
liang² 米 粱722c525 millet (*kao¹ liang²*).
liang²-chieh¹ 粱稭 millet stalks.
liang²-mi³ 粱米 millet and rice, grain.
liang² 木 梁722b525b the spine; a horizontal beam.
liang² 木 樑722c525c same.
liang²-chu⁴ 樑柱 beams and pillars.
liang²-lin² 樑檁 beams and cross-beams.

LIANG³ 入 兩 一 兩720c526a two, both, a pair, a few; an ounce, a tael.
liang³-ch'i¹ 兩訖 both sides clear (of accounts).

liang³-ch'i²-chien¹	兩歧間	in two different directions.
liang³-chia¹-chien¹	兩夾間	in between two things.
liang³-chiang¹	兩江	the provinces of Kiangsu and Anhui.
liang³-chien¹	兩間	"heaven and earth," man, everything.
liang³-chien¹-fang²-tzŭ³	兩間房子	two rooms or houses.
liang³-chih¹-chi¹	兩隻鷄	two chickens.
liang³-chih¹-ch'uan²	兩隻船	two boats.
liang³-ch'in¹	兩親	parents (*shuang¹ ch'in¹*).
liang³-ch'ing¹	兩清	both sides square (accounts)
liang³-ch'üan²	兩全	all, the whole.
liang³-ch'üan²-ch'i²-mei³	兩全齊美	advantageous to both sides.
liang³-êrh³-ch'ui²-chien¹	兩耳垂肩	pendulous ears, e.g., Confucius.
liang³-ho²-shih⁴	兩合式	agreeable to both sides.
liang³-hsia⁴-li³ [yüan⁴]	兩下裡	both parties; on both sides.
liang³-hsiang¹-ch'ing²-	兩相情願	both parties are willing.
liang³-hsiao²	兩學	[in a *hsien.* (教諭, 訓導) Director and sub-director of studies
liang³-hsiu⁴-ch'ing¹-fêng¹	兩袖清風	literary pauper of good parts.
liang³-hu²	兩湖	Hupeh and Hunan.
liang³-hu²-tsung³-tu²	兩湖總督	governor-general of the Liang Hu.
liang³-i²	兩儀	heaven and earth. R. 293.
liang³-ko⁴	兩個	two, both. [ch'u² pu⁴ ting⁴].
liang³-k'o³-chih¹-chien¹	兩可之間	having two courses open; in a dilemma (*ch'ou²*
liang³-k'ou³-tzŭ³	兩口子	husband and wife.
liang³-kuang³	兩廣	Kuang Tung and Kuang Hsi provinces.
liang³-pai²-chü¹-shang¹	兩敗俱傷	both sides beaten and all injured.
liang³-pang³	兩榜	to take both 2nd and 3rd degrees.
liang³-pien⁴	兩便	let us drop ceremony.
liang³-pu⁴-chao³	兩不找	to trade even, no boot.
liang³-pu⁴-hsiang⁴-kan¹	兩不相干	no connection between them.
liang³-shih⁴-wei²-jên²	兩世爲人	passed through great tribulation.
liang³-ssŭ¹	兩司	Judge and Treasurer.
liang³-ta⁴	兩大	heaven and earth.
liang³-tang¹-êrh⁴-i⁴	兩當二意	a mistake, a misunderstanding.
liang³-t'ien¹	兩天	a few days.
liang³-t'ou²	兩頭	both ends.
liang³-t'ou²-mang²	兩頭忙	busy at both ends.
liang³-tsao¹-shu²	兩遭熟	both well acquainted.
liang³-tsao⁴	兩造	plaintiff and defendant; male and female.
liang³-wei⁴	兩位	two gentlemen, etc.
liang³-wei⁴-hsien¹-shêng¹	兩位先生	two teachers, etc.
liang³-yang⁴	兩樣	different; both ways; two sorts
liang³-yang⁴-tu¹-yu³	兩樣都有	some of both sorts.
liang³-yüan⁴	兩院	the governor-general and the governor.

LIANG¹ 日 晾723b527c to air or dry in the sun.
liang⁴-i¹-liang⁴ 晾一晾 to air a thing in the sun.
liang⁴-kan¹-liao³ 晾乾了 aired or dried properly.
liang⁴-shai⁴ 晾晒 to air or dry in the sun.
liang⁴ 亠 亮723c526c clear, bright, open (*ming²*).
liang⁴-chiao⁴ 亮轎 an open sedan-chair.
liang⁴-ch'ing¹-pu⁴ 亮青布 glazed cotton.
liang⁴-lan²-ting³-tai⁴ 亮藍頂戴 transparent blue button.
liang⁴-ming² 亮明 clear, bright.
liang⁴-sao⁴ [*ti¹*] 亮燥 light, roomy.
liang⁴-t'ang²-t'ang²- 亮堂堂的 very bright.
liang⁴-tzŭ³ 亮子 a body of 500 soldiers.
liang⁴ 言 諒723b527a to believe, to confide in, to trust; to suppose.
liang⁴-ch'ing² 諒情 to examine into the circumstances of a case.
liang⁴-hsiang³ 諒想 probably, suppose (*ta⁴ yo¹*).
liang⁴-lai² 諒來 to trust or confide in, to believe; to think.
liang⁴-pi⁴ 諒必 to examine; to throw light on; probably.
liang⁴ pi⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³ 諒必如此 I think it must necessarily be thus.
liang⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴-kuai⁴ 諒不見怪 I trust you will not think me rude.
liang⁴ 車 輛721a526b a pair of wheels; cart. Numeral of carts.
liang⁴ (liao) 手扌 掠768b547b to rob, to take by violence; to punish. See *lüo⁴*.

LIAO¹ 手扌 撩724b527c to grasp, to manage, to lift up; to cure.
liao¹-ch'i³-lai² 撩起來 to pull or raise up.
liao¹-chiao¹ 撩交 to make a friendship (*chiao¹ p'êng² yu²*).
liao¹-chih⁴ 撩治 to manage, to control, to regulate; to cure.
liao¹-i¹-shang¹ 撩衣裳 to raise the clothes.
liao¹-jên² 撩人 to pull a person about in play.
liao¹-li³ 撩理 to manage, to control, to regulate.
liao¹-pien¹ 撩邊 to hem.
liao¹-ping⁴ 撩病 to cure sickness.
liao¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹-shou³ 撩不開手 cannot let go.
liao¹-shui³ 撩水 to throw up water by the hand.

LIAO² 辶辶 遼725a527a remote, distant, far off.
liao²-ho² 遼河 the Liao river in Manchuria.
liao²-k'uo⁴ 遼闊 extensive.
liao²-tung¹ 遼東 Manchuria. W. I. 187 (*kuan¹ tung¹*).
liao²-wang⁴ 遼望 look far off.
liao²-yüan³ 遼遠 distant, remote, far off.
liao² 宀 寥724a528c empty, vacant, wide; silent, solitary.
liao²-lang² 寥廊 a vast portico.
liao²-lao⁴ 寥落 solitary and deserted.

liao²-liao²-wu²-pan⁴ 寥寥無伴 silent and solitary, without a companion.
liao² 耳 聊726b528b carelessly, anyhow ; a desire, a wish.
liao²-chai¹-chih⁴-i⁴ 聊齋志異 name of popular novel.
liao²-lai⁴ 聊賴 to depend on, dependence on.
liao²-lang⁴ 聊浪 dissolute, licentious ; to let run to waste.
liao²-piao³-ts'un⁴-hsin¹ 聊表寸心 for a time manifest my feelings.
liao² 人 僚724a527b a companion, a comrade, a colleague.
liao²-shu³ 僚屬 same.
liao²-yu³ 僚友 same.
liao² 疒 療724c530c to cure ; the practice of medicine.
liao²-chi¹ 療饑 to allay hunger.
liao²-chih⁴ 療治 to cure.
liao²-ping⁴ 療病 to cure illness.
liao²-yü⁴ 療愈 convalescent, well, cured.
liao²-yung¹ 療癰 to cure an abscess.
liao² 尸 屪724b528a *membrum virile.*
liao² 宀 寮724b527b a fellow-officer ; a small window.
liao²-fang² 寮房 a public office ; a room in which officers meet.

[234, 17.

LIAO³ 亅 了726b529c final particle ; finished ; intelligent ; fixed. M.
liao³-an⁴ 了案 to close a case at law.
liao³-chieh² 了結 to finish, to terminate ; to die.
liao³-chien⁴ 了見 to see clearly.
liao³-jan² 了然 certainly, evidently, clearly (*i¹ mu⁴ liao³ jan²*).
liao³-jan²-ming²-pai² 了然明白 to understand clearly.
liao³-liao³ 了了 completely finished ; clear, distinct.
liao³-liang⁴ 了亮 intellectual brightness, sense.
liao³-pu⁴-ch'êng² 了不成 unable to complete ; no help for it, etc.
liao³-pu⁴-liao³ 了不了 unable to finish ; irreparable, irretrievable.
liao³-pu⁴-tê² 了不得 irretrievable, irreparable, no help for it.
liao³-shih⁴ 了事 to conclude an affair.
liao³-shou³ 了手 to finish, to bring one's work to an end.
liao³-tang¹ 了當 finished or arranged well.
liao³-tuan⁴ 了斷 the decision of a case, decide definitively.
liao³-wu⁴ 了悟 to understand clearly.
liao³-yüan⁴ 了願 to obtain one's wish, to finish what one wishes.
liao³ 火 燎724c529b beacon-lights ; a hanging-lamp.
liao³-chiang¹-p'ao⁴ 燎漿泡 a blister, raised by burn.
liao³-kuang¹ 燎光 beacon light.
liao³-yüan² 燎原 a fire (as of a jungle, etc.).
liao³ 目 瞭724c529c good eye-sight, able to see to a distance.
liao³-chien⁴ 瞭見 to see.
liao³-liang⁴ 瞭亮 intelligent.

liao³-wang⁴ 瞭望 to look off.

liao³ (tzŭ) 金 鐐 725b528b fetters, irons, silver; fine white metal (chiao³ [liao³).

LIAO⁴ *(lüeh)* 田 畧 768a547a a boundary; to partition, to share; to plan.

liao⁴ 略 same.

liao⁴-chieh⁴ 略界 a border, a boundary (pien¹ chieh⁴).

liao⁴-ch'iu² 略求 to seek after.

liao⁴-ch'ü³ 略取 to take a few; to select.

liao⁴-liao⁴ 略略 a little; to reflect.

liao⁴-lu⁴ 略路 a road, a way.

liao⁴-pao³ 略藐 a little, a trifle; trifling, etc.

liao⁴-tao⁴ 略道 principles.

liao⁴-ti⁴ 略地 to seize territory (chan⁴ fên²-t'ien¹ ti⁴).

liao⁴-to¹ 略多 rather many or more.

liao⁴-t'ung² 略同 generally, for the most part; the same; all alike.

liao⁴-yu³ 略有 only a few.

liao⁴-yung⁴ 略用 to use but a little. [sider.

liao⁴ 米 料 725c530b to measure; to calculate, to estimate; to con-

liao⁴-ch'i⁴ 料器 glass-ware (liu² li²).

liao⁴-chu¹ 料珠 glass beads.

liao⁴-chü¹ 料鋸 to set a saw.

liao⁴-hsiang³ 料想 to reflect, to consider, to deem.

liao⁴-huo⁴ 料貨 glass-ware.

liao⁴-i¹-liao⁴ 料一料 to calculate.

liao⁴-ku⁴ 料估 to estimate, to calculate (ku⁴ liang²).

liao⁴-li³ 料理 to manage, to attend to (pan⁴ li³).

liao⁴-li⁴ 料力 to estimate one's strength (liang² li⁴ êrh² hsing²).

liao⁴-liang² 料量 to measure.

liao⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴-tz'ŭ³ 料不到此 could not have thought of this.

liao⁴-p'u⁴ 料鋪 a glass-ware shop; a forage shop.

liao⁴-shih⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴ 料事不到 beyond what one thought of.

liao⁴-shou³-cho² 料手鐲 bangles, glass armlets or bracelets.

liao⁴-t'ou⁴-shih⁴-chieh⁴ 料透世界 to see through this world.

liao⁴-ts'ai² 料材 materials (ts'ai² liao⁴).

liao⁴-wu⁴ 料物 materials; glass-ware.

liao⁴ 手扌 擉 768c547c to seize, to lay down; to pull together.

liao⁴ 挌 same.

liao⁴-ch'ü³ 挌取 to seize.

liao⁴-hsiang¹-ch'ien² 挌香錢 to give or leave a present for the priest.

liao⁴-lüo⁴ 挌掠 to rob, to plunder (ch'iang² tao⁴).

LIEH¹ 口 咧 727b531c a final particle.

leh'-lieh¹ 咧咧 same.

lieh¹-tsui³ 咧嘴 to grimace, to mimic.

LIEH⁴ 刀 列727a531a to separate, to distinguish ; to arrange in order.
lieh⁴-chên⁴ 列陣 to place in order, to form in ranks.
lieh⁴-ch'êng² 列成 to arrange properly.
lieh⁴-kung¹ 列公 you, gentlemen, all you gentlemen.
lieh⁴-kuo² 列國 the various kingdoms.
lieh⁴-tsai⁴-hou⁴-t'ou² 列在後頭 enumerated below.
lieh⁴-tso⁴-ch'i²-tz'ŭ³ 列坐其次 to sit in order.
lieh⁴-wei⁴ 列位 you, gentlemen (*chu¹ wei⁴*).
lieh⁴ 火 烈727b531a ardent, impetuous, enthusiastic, daring, fierce.
lieh⁴-chih⁴ 烈志 resolution, determination, etc.
lieh⁴-fêng¹ 烈風 a violent wind (*k'uang² fêng¹*).
lieh⁴-fu⁴ 烈婦 a chaste wife ; widow who does not marry again.
lieh⁴-hsing⁴ 烈性 energetic, energy.
lieh⁴-huo³ 烈火 a fierce fire.
lieh⁴-k'u³ 烈苦 very bitter.
lieh⁴-mêng³ 烈猛 ferocious, fierce (*mêng³ lieh⁴*). [*chieh²*).
lieh⁴-nü³ 烈女 a maiden, a virgin, virtuous women (*shou³*
lieh⁴-shih⁴ 烈士 a patriot, a hero (*i⁴ ch'i⁴*).
lieh⁴ 衣 裂727c531c to tear, to split, to crack ; remnants of cloth, etc.
lieh⁴-i¹ 裂衣 torn clothes (*p'o⁴ i¹*).
lieh⁴-k'ai¹ 裂開 to crack, to split, to burst.
lieh⁴-p'o⁴ 裂破 broken, torn.
lieh⁴-wên² 裂紋 a crack. [cient.
lieh⁴ 力 劣728b560a weak, infirm, feeble ; just enough, barely suffi-
lieh⁴-chi¹ 劣跡 traces of faults, proof of misconduct.
lieh⁴-chüeh⁴ 劣蹶 obstinate, big-headed, wilful, vicious.
lieh⁴-po² 劣薄 weak, feeble ; without ability.
lieh⁴ 犬 獵728c532b to hunt wild animals, to pursue.
lieh⁴-hu⁴ 獵戶 hunters (*ta³ lieh⁴*).
lieh⁴-kou³ 獵狗 (犬) a hunting dog.
lieh⁴-shou⁴ 獵獸 to hunt wild animals.
lieh⁴ 走 趔727c531c to slip, to stumble (*shih¹ chiao³, tieh¹ tao³*).
lieh⁴-ch'ieh¹ 趔趄 same (*ta³ lieh⁴ ch'ieh¹*).

LIEN² 辵 連729a532a to connect, to unite, to join ; even. M. 305.
lien²-ch'an²-pu⁴-tuan⁴ 連纏不斷 unbroken connection.
lien²-chia³-tai⁴-chên¹ 連假帶眞 both true and false.
lien²-chiao⁴-chi³-shêng¹ 連叫幾聲 called out several times in succession
lien²-chieh¹ 連接 to affix, to join together.
lien²-chieh² 連捷 to overcome, to win successive victories.
lien² chin¹ 連襟 a wife's sister's husband, brother-in-law.

lien²-chuang¹-hui⁴	連莊會	an association of villages. [(first place).
lien²-chung⁴-san¹-yüan²	連中三元	to gain the three highest degrees in succession
lien²-hao⁴	連號	connected shops; numbers in regularity.
lien²-ho²	連合	united together.
lien²-hsin¹-jou⁴	連心肉	the flesh next the heart.
lien²-huan²-pao³	連環保	to give security one for another.
lien²-huan²	連環	to link, to connect; several rounds or links.
lien²-huo³	連夥	in partnership (huo³ chi⁴).
lien²-jên²-tai⁴-ma³	連人帶馬	both men and horse.
lien²-kên¹-pa²	連根拔	to tear out even the root.
lien²-k'o¹	連科	to gain successive degrees (2nd and 3rd).
lien²-lei¹	連累	to implicate, to entangle, to involve (t'o¹ lei⁴).
lien²-li³	連理	intimate, friendly (shu² shih⁴).
lien²-li⁴	連利	quick.
lien²-lien²	連連	joined together, in succession (ch'ien¹ lien²).
lien²-lien²-pu⁴-tuan⁴	連連不斷	in uninterrupted succession.
lien²-mang²	連忙	instantly, hastily, at once.
lien²-nan²-tai⁴-nü³	連男帶女	both male and female.
lien²-nien²-pu⁴-shou¹	連年不收	successive bad harvests
lien²-pao³	連保	a number of joint-securities.
lien²-p'in⁴-hu²-tzŭ³	連鬢鬍子	side whiskers.
lien²-pu⁴-shang⁴	連不上	it does not join on.
lien²-san¹-tao⁴-ssŭ⁴	連三倒四	in close succession.
lien²-shêng¹-kuei⁴-tzŭ³	連生貴子	two successive famous sons.
lien²-shêng¹-san¹-chi¹	連陞三級	promoted three times in succession.
lien²-shou³	連手	a connexion which is a help.
lien²-shu³	連屬	related to.
lien²-t'a¹	連他	he also.
lien²-t'a¹-tai⁴-wo³	連他帶我	he and I.
lien²-têng¹	連登	to ascend in succession (e. g., in examinations).
lien²-tung¹	連東	several shops owned by one master.
lien²-yeh⁴-kan²-huo³,⁴	連夜趕活	to work successive nights.
lien²-yin¹-yü³	連陰雨	continuous rains.
lien² 蓮 卉	蓮730a533a	the lotus or water-lily.
lien²-fên³	蓮粉	ground lotus roots, arrowroot.
lien²-hua¹	蓮花	the lotus blossom.
lien²-hua¹-ch'ih²	蓮花池	a lily-pond.
lien²-hua¹-ching¹	蓮花經	a famous Buddhist Classic.
lien²-hua¹-t'ang²	蓮花塘	a lotus pond.
lien²-jou⁴	蓮肉	water-lily seeds.
lien²-mi³	蓮米	lotus seeds.
lien²-ou³-ho²	蓮藕荷	the lotus.
lien²-p'êng²	蓮蓬	the lotus head containing the seed.

lien²-tzŭ³		蓮子	water-lily seeds, lotus nuts.
lien²	耳	聯731b533b	to join, to connect, to unite ; to arrange.
lien²-chieh³		聯捷	to pass examinations one after the other.
lien²-ch'ün²		聯羣	to flock together.
lien²-ho²		聯合	to attach, to join.
lien²-hang²		聯行	to combine, as tradesmen to keep up prices, etc. (ch'i² hang² pa⁴ shih⁴).
lien²-kuan⁴		聯貫	strung together.
lien²-lo⁴-i¹-p'ien⁴		聯絡一片	to bind together in one bundle.
lien²-mien²-pu⁴-tuan⁴		聯綿不斷	surely connected together.
lien²-ming²-pao³-chuang⁴		聯名保狀	joint bail.
lien²-shou³		聯手	united strength.
lien²-shu³		聯屬	related to, connected with.
lien²-yin¹		聯姻	a connection by marriage.
lien²	心忄	憐733b534a	compassion, pity ; to pity, to commiserate ; to love.
lien²-ai⁴		憐愛	to love ; kind-hearted.
lien²-hsi²		憐惜	to sympathize.
lien²-hsü¹		憐恤	to compassionate, to pity (ching¹ lien²).
lien²-min³		憐憫	same.
lien²-nien⁴		憐念	same.
lien²-p'in²		憐貧	to pity the poor.
lien²	广	廉730c534a	a corner ; economical ; pure, uncorrupted.
lien²-chieh²		廉節	moderate, sparing ; unavaricious, not grasping.
lien²-ch'ih³		廉恥	modest, bashful (li³ i⁴ lien² ch'ih³).
lien²-shih⁴		廉士	a disinterested person.
lien²	金	鏈730b533b	a chain ; connected, locked together ; to link.
lien²-huan²		鏈環	linked.
lien²-huan²-kun⁴		鏈環棍	a sort of flail.
lien² (tzŭ) 竹	帘	簾731a534b	a screen, a curtain (chang⁴).
lien²-lung³		簾攏	same.
lien²-nei⁴		簾內	within the screen, private.
lien²-wai⁴		簾外	without the screen, public.
lien²	金	鐮731b534c	a hook, a sickle.
lien²-pa³-'rh²		鐮把兒	the handle of a sickle.
lien²-tao¹-tzŭ³		鐮刀子	a hook, a sickle.
lien²	巾	帘731b533c	a booth, a flag hung up where liquors are sold.
lien²-mêng²		帘盟	to swear eternal friendship.
lien²-tsung¹		帘宗	to join, as one family having the same surname.
lien²	肉月	臁730c534c	the sides of the leg.
lien²-jou⁴		臁肉	the calf of the leg.
lien²	大	奩731c533c	a toilet box, a lady's toilet.
lien²-ching⁴		奩敬	words on present to bride's parents.
lien²-i²		奩儀	money given to a bride.

LIEN³ 肉月 臉732a535a the cheek, the face ; reputation.
lien³-fa¹-liao³-hung² 臉發了紅 to colour up, to blush.
lien³-han² 臉罕 shameless (ssŭ³ p'i² lai⁴ lien³).
lien³-hung²-liao³ 臉紅了 blushing, the face red.
lien³-juan³ 臉軟 considerate, soft-hearted.
lien³-mien⁴ 臉面 the face, influence.
lien³-mien⁴-fa¹-kuang¹ 臉面發光 bright countenance.
lien³-mien⁴-ch'ien² 臉面錢 "face" money.
lien³-p'én² 臉盆 "face basin," a wash-hand basin.
lien³-p'i²-hou⁴ 臉皮厚 "face skin thick," shameless.
lien³-p'i² pao² 臉皮薄 bashful (mien³ t'ien³)
lien³-shang⁴-fa¹-fu² 臉上發福 a prosperous look.
lien³-shang⁴ mu³-kuang¹ 臉上沒光 lost face, disgraced (tiu¹ lien³).
lien³-suan¹ 臉酸 a sour looking face, crabbed looking.
lien³-tan¹ 臉單 bashful (mien³ t'ien³).
lien³-tan⁴-'rh² 臉蛋兒 the cheeks (sai¹ pang¹ tzŭ³).
lien³ 手扌 撿729c535c to take, to remove.
lien³-tsai⁴-i¹-k'uai⁴ 撿在一塊 to gather together.
lien³-t'u³ 撿土 to clear away earth.

LIEN⁴ 糸 練733a536a to experiment, to learn by experience.
lien⁴-ch'u¹-lai²-ti¹ 練出來的 successfully practised.
lien⁴-chün¹-tui⁴ 練軍隊 specially drilled troops (t'uan² lien⁴).
lien⁴-fu² 練服 one year's mourning for an uncle or aunt, etc.
lien⁴-hsi² 練習 to practise, practised in.
lien⁴-pa¹-shih⁴ 練把式 to practice gymnastics.
lien⁴-ping¹ 練兵 to drill troops (ta'ao¹ ping¹).
lien⁴-ta² 練達 to practise, experienced.
lien⁴-ti²-pu⁴-tao⁴ 練的不到 not well enough drilled.
lien⁴-tsai⁴-i¹-ch'u⁴ 練在一處 to tie up together.
lien⁴-wu² 練武 to drill troops.
lien⁴-yüeh⁴ 練閱 to inspect troops.
lien⁴-yung³ 練勇 to drill militia.
lien⁴ 火 煉732c536b to melt, to refine metals by fire.
lien⁴-ch'i⁴ 煉氣 to refine the vital principle.
lien⁴-chu¹-yu² 煉猪油 to try pork fat.
lien⁴-shih²-pu³-t'ien¹ 煉石補天 to melt stones and mend the skies, as Nü Wa did.
lien⁴-tan¹ [kang¹] 煉丹 to prepare the magic drug—of immortality.
lien⁴-t'ieh³-ch'êng²- 煉鐵成鋼 iron melted becomes steel (fig.).
lien⁴ 金 鍊733a536b to melt metals, to refine, to purify ; matured.
lien⁴-chin¹ 鍊金 to melt or refine gold.
lien⁴-shou² 鍊熟 experienced.
lien⁴ 攴 斂732b534c to amass, to hoard up ; to harvest, to reap.

lien⁴-chi¹	斂跡	to conceal one's self.
lien⁴-ch'ien²	斂錢	to collect money.
lien⁴-chü⁴	斂聚	to collect together; to extort avariciously.
lien⁴-pai²-chia¹-so³	斂百家鎖	to collect a certain charm for child.
lien⁴-ping¹-chü⁴-chiang⁴	斂兵聚將	to gather soldiers and generals (for war).
lien⁴-sê⁴	斂嗇	to hoard up; miserly, niggardly (lin⁴ sê⁴).
lien⁴-ts'ang²	斂藏	to hoard up (chi¹ hsü⁴).
lien⁴ 恋心小	戀733b561c	warm affection for, attachment to. See *lüan²*.
lien⁴-ai⁴	戀愛	to love tenderly (ai⁴ hsi²).
lien⁴-chi⁴	戀妓	a hankering after prostitutes.
lien⁴-chia¹	戀家	to be a stay-at-home.
lien⁴-chiu³	戀酒	overfond of wine.
lien⁴-chu⁴-shên¹-tzŭ³	戀住身子	bound by a hankering after.
lien⁴-lien⁴-pu⁴-shê⁴	戀戀不舍	hankering after, unable to part with.
lien⁴-mu⁴	戀慕	to hanker after.
lien⁴-sê⁴	戀色	lecherous.
lien⁴-tê²-chu⁴-jên²	戀得住人	can captivate men (orator).
lien⁴ 歹	殮731c535c	to dress the dead, to enshroud (ch'êng² lien⁴).
lien⁴-chü⁴	殮具	various things used when coffining a corpse.
lien⁴-mai²	殮埋	to bury, to inter.
lien⁴-tsang⁴	殮葬	same (pin⁴ tsang⁴).

LIN² 臣	臨734b540c	to descend to; to approach; about to (chiang⁴).
lin²-chên⁴	臨陣	about to enter into action.
lin²-chên⁴-mo²-ch'iang¹	臨陣磨槍	sharpening sword on entering battle (too late).
lin²-ch'i¹	臨期	near the time.
lin²-chin⁴	臨近	to draw near (of time), approach.
lin²-chung¹	臨終	about to die.
lin²-fan²	臨凡	to come down to earth (chiang⁴ lin²).
lin²-fang¹	臨塌	neighbouring places, close vicinity.
lin²-hsia⁴	臨下	to descend to the people.
lin²-hsing²	臨行	about to start.
lin²-jên²	臨人	neighbours, approaching persons.
lin²-k'o³-chüeh¹-ching³	臨渴掘井	to dig a well when thirsty—too late (lai²pu⁴chi²).
lin²-lai²	臨來	about to come.
lin²-liao³-'rh²	臨了兒	at last, after all, at the end.
lin²-mo⁴-mo⁴-liao³	臨末末了	at the very end.
lin²-p'ên²	臨盆	near confinement. See *Note* 52.
lin²-pu⁴-tao⁴	臨不到	cannot draw near.
lin²-shih²	臨時	near the time.
lin²-shih⁴-k'ao⁴-chi²	臨事靠急	when the test comes.
lin²-ssŭ³	臨死	about to die, at the point of death.
lin²-ta⁴	臨大	great.

lin²-t'ieh¹ 臨帖 to copy from copy-slips.
lin²-t'ou² 臨頭 to come to a head.
lin²-tsou² 臨走 about to go.
lin²-wei² 臨危 about to die (*ch'ui² wei²*).
lin² 邑阝 隣 鄰735b541b near to, connected; neighbors, 5 families.
lin²-chū¹ 隣居 a neighbour.
lin²-fêng¹ 鄰封 neighboring districts (*hsien*).
lin²-kuo² 鄰國 neighbouring countries.
lin²-li³ 鄰里 neighbouring villages.
lin²-li³-hsiang¹-tang³ 鄰里鄉黨 neighbours and fellow-villagers.
lin²-pang¹-hsiang¹-chu⁴ 鄰邦相助 neighboring states mutually help.
lin²-shê⁴ 鄰舍 neighbours.
lin²-ts'un¹ 鄰村 neighbouring villages.
lin² 魚 鱗735c541c the scales of fishes.
lin²-chia³ 鱗甲 fish-scales.
lin²-ch'ung² 鱗蟲 snakes and dragons.
lin²-lei⁴ 鱗類 the fish class.
lin²-pu⁴ 鱗部 same.
lin²-shê² 鱗蛇 a boa constrictor (*mang³ ch'ung²*).
lin²-wu⁴ 鱗物 the scaly tribes.
lin² 水氵 淋734a540b water dripping, to drip, to wet, to soak; a pool.
lin²-ch'ih² 淋池 a pool, a pond.
lin²-chiu³ 淋酒 to strain wine.
lin²-hua¹ 淋花 to water flowers (*chiao¹ hua¹*).
lin²-hui¹ 淋灰 to slake lime; to leach ashes.
lin²-li⁴ 淋瀝 moistened, thoroughly wet, dripping wet.
lin²-lin² 淋淋 slight rain.
lin²-shih¹-liao³ 淋濕了 wet through.
lin²-shui³ 淋水 to filter water.
lin²-t'ou⁴-liao³ 淋透了 soaked with rain.
lin⁴-ts'u⁴ 淋醋 to make vinegar.
lin²-yü³ 淋雨 to be drenched with rain; to rain.
lin² 麟 麟736a541c a large stag (fabulous); splendour, light. G. 127.
lin²-chih³ 麟趾 a son and heir.
lin²-fêng⁴-kuei¹-lung² 麟鳳龜龍 the chilin, phœnix, tortoise, dragon.
lin²-t'u¹-yü⁴-shu¹ 麟吐玉書 the chilin spat out a slip of jade (when Confucius [was born).
lin² (*tsŭ*) 木林 林733c540a a grove, a wood, a forest, a clump of trees; many.
lin²-hsia⁴ 林下 an official who has retired.
lin²-mu⁴ 林木 groves, trees in a grove (*shu⁴ lin² tzŭ³*).
lin² 雨 霖734b540b abundant, genial rain (*kan¹ lin²*).
lin²-yü³ 霖雨 genial showers.
lin² 疒 痳734a540b diseases of the bladder, gravel, stone.
lin²-chêng⁴ 痳症 same.

lin² 辶 遴735b542c to walk or act with difficulty ; stingy ; to desire.
lin²-hsüan³ 遴選 to select carefully.

LIN³ 广 廩736a542a a public granary ; name of an office.
lin³-lu⁴ 廩祿 allowances of government to inferior graduates.
lin³-pao³ 廩保 a surety for the respectability of a candidate (*jên⁴ pao³*).
lin³-shan⁴ 廩膳 allowances of government to inferior graduates.
lin³-shêng¹ 廩生 a literary graduate (*hsiu⁴ ts'ai¹*). G. 470 (*pu³ lin³*).
lin³ (tzŭ) 木标 檩736b542b a cross-beam, purlin.
lin³-ch'uan³ 檩椽 cross-beams and rafters.

LIN⁴ 口悭吝 吝736b542b mean, niggardly, stingy, sparing ; ashamed, [sorry.
lin⁴-hsi² 吝惜 saving, sparing, economical (*chien³ shêng³*).
lin⁴-sê⁴ 吝嗇 mean, niggardly, stingy, sparing, frugal.
lin⁴-ts'ai²-pu⁴-shê³ 吝財不捨 parsimonious.
lin⁴ 贝 赁736c636c to rent a house, to pay for the loan of anything.
lin⁴-chia¹-huo³ 赁傢伙 to hire furniture (*ku⁴*).
lin⁴-fang²-tzŭ³ 赁房子 to rent a house (*tsu¹ fang² tzŭ³*).

LING² 雨灵 靈739a543a spiritual, subtle, ethereal, intelligent ; [cious.
ling²-chi¹ 靈機 the faculties.
ling²-ch'i⁴ 靈氣 efficacy ; ethereal, spiritual.
ling²-ch'iao³ 靈巧 ingenious, clever (*min³ chieh²*).
ling²-ch'iao⁴ 靈竅 cleverness.
ling²-ch'iao⁴ 靈俏 quick-witted, smart, gifted.
ling²-ch'ien¹ 靈籤 divination slips in temples (*ch'ou¹ ch'ien¹*).
ling²-ch'ien² 靈前 before the coffin or ancestral tablet.
ling²-chih¹-ts'ao³ 靈芝草 the plant of immortality (a fungus).
ling²-chiu¹ 靈柩 corpse (*shih¹ shou³*).
ling²-hui⁴ 靈慧 quick perception, intelligent.
ling²-hun² 靈魂 the soul (*hun² ling², chiao² hun²*).
ling²-miao⁴ 靈妙 ingenious, clever, extremely intelligent.
ling²-ming² 靈明 clear, intelligent ; the soul, the mind. [*wei⁴*).
ling²-p'ai² 靈牌 the tablet of a deceased person. See *Note* 2 (*p'ai²*
ling²-pien⁴ 靈便 clever.
ling²-pien⁴ 靈變 versatile (*yüan² t'ung¹*).
ling²-shan⁴ 靈善 good, handy.
ling²-tan¹ 靈丹 life preserving pills.
ling²-t'ang² 靈堂 the place for worshipping ancestral tablets.
ling²-t'u² 靈徒 your (clever) pupil.
ling²-tung⁴ 靈動 an inventive, ingenious mind, intelligent.
ling²-wei⁴ 靈位 the tablet of a deceased person. See *Note* 2.

ling²-yen⁴ 靈驗 efficacious, a miracle (*hsiao⁴ yen⁴*).
ling²-ying⁴ 靈應 a sure response to prayer.
ling² 人 伶737a544b clever; alone; to play, to act the buffoon.
ling²-ch'iao³ 伶巧 clever, ingenious.
ling²-jên² 伶人 a buffoon, a clown; a musician.
ling²-kung¹ 伶工 musicians.
ling²-li⁴ 伶俐 clever, intelligent, quick of apprehension (*hsin¹ ch'iao³*).
ling²-pien⁴ 伶便 handy, convenient (*fang¹ pien⁴*).
ling²-shih⁴-ling²-ting¹ 伶式伶仃 tottering, carefully.
ling²-ting¹ 伶丁 alone and disconsolate (*ch'i¹ liang²*).
ling²-ya²-li⁴-ch'ih³ 伶牙俐齒 eloquence, eloquent, glib, plausible.
ling² 雨 零738a545b small rain; the residue; fractional, odd numbers.
ling²-ch'ien² 零錢 odd cash.
ling²-hsing¹ 零星 scattered, odds and ends, fragments, miscellaneous.
ling²-hua¹-fei⁴ 零花費 sundry expenses.
ling²-lao⁴ 零落 the fall of the leaf; poor, poverty.
ling²-mai⁴ 零賣 to retail, to sell in small quantities.
ling²-sui⁴ 零碎 odds and ends, fragments, miscellaneous.
ling²-ting¹ 零丁 solitary, unprotected, disconsolate.
ling²-wu³-ko⁴ 零五個 and five (of numbers).
ling²-wu⁴ 零物 odds and ends of things.
ling² 艸 艹 菱740b544a the water chestnut (*pi² hsi¹, lêng² chiao¹*).
ling²-chiao³ 菱角 the water chestnut.
ling²-hua¹-ching⁴ 菱花鏡 a looking glass, a toilet glass.
ling²-hua¹-mi³ 菱花米 kernel of the water chestnut.
ling² 冫 凌739c543c ice; to insult, to put to shame; struck with fear.
ling²-ch'ih² 凌遲 {death by hacking to pieces (for patricide). (Also 凌遟).
ling²-jên² 凌人 a person to take care of ice; to insult a person.
ling²-ju⁴ 凌辱 to disgrace, to insult, abuse, to dishonour, etc.
ling²-nio⁴ 凌虐 to tyrannize over (*pao⁴ nio⁴*).
ling² pi⁴ 凌逼 to insult, to tyrannize over, to oppress, to extort.
ling²-shih⁴ 凌室 an ice-house.
ling²-yin¹ 凌陰 same.
ling² 阜 阝 陵740b543c the imperial tombs; high, eminent; to aspire to
ling²-ch'in³ 陵寢 imperial tombs (*huang² ling²*).
ling²-ch'iu¹ 陵邱 same.
ling²-hsia⁴ 陵下 to tyrannize over inferiors.
ling²-hu⁴ 陵戶 keepers of the imperial tombs.
ling² (tzŭ) 糸 綾740a544a a fine sort of silk, damask silk.
ling²-chüan⁴ 綾絹 silk gauze.
ling²-lo² 綾羅 same.
ling²-lo²-tuan⁴-p'i³ 綾羅緞疋 silk and satin.

ling² (tzŭ)	羽	翎	737b545a	wings, feathers, peacock's feathers.
ling²-kuan³		翎管		quills; a tube for containing the feathers in a hat.
ling²-mao²		翎毛		feathers.
ling²	齒	齡	738b545c	the teeth ; the years of a person's age.
ling²-nien²		齡年		the years of one's age (a young person).
ling²-shou⁴		齡壽		the years of one's age (elderly) ; 90 years of age.
ling²-sui⁴		齡歲		the years of one's age.
ling²	玉	玲	737b544c	to tinkle.
ling²-lung²		玲瓏		elegant, regular in appearance.
ling²-lung²-pao³-t'a³		玲瓏寶塔		an elegant pagoda.
ling²	金	鈴	738a545b	a small bell ; empty words.
ling²-tang¹		鈴鐺		a bell (small) (chung¹).
ling² (tzŭ)	木	欞	739c544b	the cross-bars of windows.
ling²	虫	蛉	738a545a	a flying insect like a mosquito (pai² ling²).
ling²	耳	聆	737c545a	to hear.
LING³	頁	領	738b545c	a collar, the neck, to govern, to direct.
ling³-chên⁴		領賑		to receive famine relief (fang⁴ chên¹).
ling³-chiang³		領港		to pilot a vessel.
ling³-chiang³-ti¹		領港的		a pilot.
ling³-chiao¹		領教		may I ask? to receiveinstruction (ch'ing³ chiao¹).
ling³-ch'ien²		領錢		to receive money.
ling³-chih³-i⁴		領旨意		to receive the Emperor's will.
ling³-ch'ing²		領情		to be indebted to (mêng² ch'ing²).
ling³-fan⁴		領飯		to take food in famine times.
ling³-hsi³		領洗		to receive baptism.
ling³-hsieh⁴		領謝		to accept with thanks.
ling³-hsiu⁴		領袖		"collar and cuffs," the best hand, the manager.
ling³-i¹-tzŭ³		領衣子		the pieces put down the front and back of a [coat.
ling³-lu⁴		領錄		a record.
ling³-lu⁴		領路		to show one the road.
ling³-ming⁴		領命		to receive commands ; I receive your commands.
ling³-no⁴		領諾		to assent, to promise.
ling³-pan¹		領班		the head of runners.
ling³-ping¹		領兵		to lead troops ; a general.
ling³-ping¹-yüan²-shuai⁴		領兵元帥		a generalissimo.
ling³-p'ing² [*jên⁴*		領憑		testimonials, credentials, to receive credentials.
ling³-p'ing²-shang⁴		領憑上任		receive credentials and go to one's post.
ling³-shang³		領賞		to receive rewards.
ling³-shih⁴-kuan¹		領事官		a Consul.
ling³-shou¹		領收		to receive, to accept.
ling³-shou⁴		領受		same.
ling³-tai⁴		領帶		to lead, to direct.

ling³-tai⁴-yin³-chien⁴ 領帶引見 to lead into the imperial presence.
ling³-t'iao¹ 領條 binding round collar.
ling³-t'ou²-êrh² 領頭兒 a leader.
ling³-tso¹-ti¹ 領作的 done under guidance.
lin³ 丫 懍 凜740c542b to shiver with cold.
ling³-tsun¹ 凜遵 tremblingly obey! (proclamations).
ling³ 山 嶺739a546b a mountain top (fêng¹ ling³).

LING⁴ 人 令736c546b to order, to cause, law; your honored. M. 179.
ling⁴ 令 same.
ling⁴-ai⁴ 令愛 your daughter.
ling⁴-chêng⁴ 令正 a wife, your wife (to a teacher).
ling⁴-chêng⁴-fu¹-jên² 令正夫人 same.
ling⁴-ch'i² 令旗 a signal flag to direct the movement of troops.
ling⁴-chien⁴ 令箭 an arrow used to direct or levy troops, etc. G.
ling⁴-ch'ien¹-chin¹ 令千金 your daughter. [736c.
ling⁴-chih² 令姪 your cousin or nephew.
ling⁴-hsing² 令行 to order to do; to act justly or well.
ling⁴-hsiung¹ 令兄 your elder brother.
ling⁴-jên²-hsiu¹-ch'ih³ 令人羞恥 to abash, to cause shame to a person.
ling⁴-jên²-k'o³-hên⁴ 令人可恨 to cause people to hate him.
ling⁴-jên²-shêng¹-ch'i⁴ 令人生氣 to make people angry.
ling⁴-kao¹-t'ang² 令高堂 your father and mother.
ling⁴-k'un¹-chung⁴ 令昆仲 your worthy brothers.
ling⁴-kung¹-tzŭ³ 令公子 your son.
ling⁴-lang² 令郎 same.
ling⁴-mei⁴ 令妹 your sister.
ling⁴-shu² 令叔 your uncle.
ling⁴-sun¹ 令孫 your grandson.
ling⁴-t'an³ 令坦 your son-in-law.
ling⁴-t'ang² 令堂 your mother.
ling⁴-ti⁴ 令弟 your younger brother.
ling⁴-tsun¹ 令尊 your father.
ling⁴-tsun¹-wêng¹ 令尊翁 same.
ling⁴-tz'ŭ² 令慈 your mother.
ling⁴-wên² 令聞 a good character.
ling⁴ 口 另740c546c additional, besides, moreover; another.
ling⁴-ch'ing³-kao¹-ming² 另請高明 to engage another high scholar
ling⁴-chü¹ 另居 to live separate or apart.
ling⁴-ch'ü³ [*fa²* 另娶 to take another wife.
ling⁴-hsiang³-shan⁴- 另想善法 devise another good plan.
ling⁴-hsieh³-i¹-chang¹ 另寫一張 to write a separate copy.
ling⁴-huan⁴ 另換 to change for another.

ling⁴-jên² 另人 another person.
ling⁴-jih⁴ 另日 another day (kai³ jih⁴).
ling⁴-kai³-mên²-t'ing² 另改門庭 to change (fig.).
ling⁴-mai³-hao³-ti¹ 另買好的 buy other good ones.
ling⁴-t'ou²-mên²-lu⁴ 另投門路 to seek another employment.
ling⁴-tso⁴ 另做 make another.
ling⁴-wai⁴ 另外 besides, exclusive of, additionally; separately.
ling⁴-wai⁴-chia¹-ch'ien² 另外加錢 extra money added.
ling⁴-yen³-hsiang¹-k'an¹ 另眼相看 special regard for each other.
ling⁴-yu³ 另有 there is another.
ling⁴-yu³-i¹-fan¹ 另有一番 there is another matter.
ling⁴-yu³-pan⁴-fa² 另有辦法 there is another way of doing it.
ling⁴-yu³-pieh²-ch'ing² 另有別情 there are other circumstances.

LIU¹ 水 ⺡ 溜743a550a to flow gently; to issue forth. M. 415.
liu¹-fêng⁴-jên² 溜奉人 to flatter.
liu¹-hung¹-jên² 溜哄人 same.
liu¹-hsieh³ 溜血 to bleed.
liu¹-kou¹-tzŭ³ 溜溝子 a sycophant (pa¹ chieh²).
liu¹-kuang¹-êrh² 溜光兒 a slippery customer.
liu¹-nung² 溜膿 to discharge pus.
liu¹-p'ing² 溜平 perfectly smooth.
liu¹-shu⁴-shu⁴-ti¹ 溜豎豎的 staring, glaring.
liu¹-ta³-liu¹-ta³ 溜打溜打 to take a walk, to stroll (mo² yu²).

LIU² 水 ⺡ 流741b549a to flow, to glide; to descend; the course of.
liu²-ch'ang¹ 流娼 a prostitute (ch'ang¹ chi⁴).
liu²-chih¹ 流支 rivulets.
liu²-chuan³ 流轉 to wander backwards and forwards.
liu²-ch'uan² 流傳 handed down, etc.
liu²-fang¹-pai³-shih⁴ 流芳百世 a fragrant name for a hundred generations.
liu²-han⁴ 流汗 to sweat (ch'u¹ han⁴).
liu²-hsieh³ 流血 to bleed. [(tsei² hsing¹).
liu²-hsing¹ 流星 a meteor; strings and balls, used by jugglers, etc
liu²-k'ou⁴ 流寇 brigands, banditti (tao⁴ k'ou⁴).
liu² kuang⁴ 流逛 to walk, to ramble, to stroll (mo² yu²).
liu²-lei⁴ 流淚 to shed tears (han² lei⁴).
liu²-li²-shih¹-so³ 流離失所 homeless, vagrant.
liu²-lien² 流連 to delay one's departure.
liu²-liu² 流流 slowly, glidingly, gently.
liu²-liu²-ti¹-fêng¹ 流流的風 a gentle breeze (sou¹ sou¹ ti¹ fêng¹).
liu²-lo⁴ 流落 to stray, to wander, to stroll.
liu²-min² 流民 vagrants, tramps, vagabonds (or 氓 mang²).

liu²-ming²-ch'ien¹-ku³	流名千古	everlasting fame.
liu²-pai²-tai⁴	流白帶	the whites.
liu²-ping¹	流冰	to skate (*p'ao³ ping¹*).
liu²-p'ing²-ti⁴	流平地	the level ground (*p'ing² yüan²*).
liu²-pu⁴-tieh²	流不迭	(water) can't flow away.
liu²-sha¹	流沙	shifting sands.
liu²-shui³	流水	flowing water (*t'ang³ shui³*).
liu²-shui³-chang⁴	流水賬	day-book ; current accounts.
liu²-shui³-hsi²	流水席	a succession of guests.
liu²-tang⁴	流蕩	to wander, to rove about.
liu²-tang⁴-chu³-i⁴	流蕩主意	without resolution or purpose.
liu²-tsei²	流賊	roving banditti.
liu²-tsui⁴	流罪	banishment for life.
liu²-t'u²	流徒	banishment (*ch'ung¹ chün¹*).
liu²-yen²	流言	rumor (*yao² yen²*).
liu²-yen²-lei⁴	流眼淚	to let fall tears.
liu² 玉瑠	琉 741a548b	a pearl, a bead ; vitreous, glazed ; shining, bright.
liu²-ch'iu²	琉球	the Loochoo islands.
liu²-ch'iu²-kuo²	琉球國	same.
liu²-li²	琉璃	a pearl, a bead ; glazed, shining, bright, glossy.
liu²-li²-ch'ang³	琉璃廠	a celebrated street in Peking for books, etc.
liu²-li²-chu¹	琉璃珠	glass beads ; *swells*, *flash* characters.
liu²-li²-la¹-pa¹	琉璃喇叭	a strass trumpet.
liu²-li²-p'ing²	琉璃瓶	a dark bottle.
liu²-li²-wa³	琉璃瓦	glazed tiles.
liu²-li²-yao²	琉璃窑	a kiln for strass.
liu² 石	硫 741a549b	sulphur, brimstone.
liu²-huang² [*shui³*	硫黃	same.
liu²-huang²-ch'iang²-	硫黃强水	sulphuric acid.
liu²-huang²-mien⁴-tzŭ³	硫黃麪子	flour of brimstone.
liu²-huang²-mo⁴	硫黃末	same.
liu² 田畱	留 742b547a	to stop, to keep, to delay ; slowly ; a long time.
liu²-ch'ing²	留情	to make allowance for social ties, etc.
liu²-chiu³	留久	to detain long, a length of time.
liu²-chu⁴	留住	to keep, to detain.
liu² chüeh²	*留訣	a parting keepsake, parting words.
liu²-fa³	留髮	"to leave hair," the tonsure of a Taoist priest.
liu²-hou⁴-shou³	留後手	to leave for posterity.
liu²-hsia⁴	留下	to take care of ; to keep.
liu²-hsia⁴-i²-yen²	留下遺言	to leave behind a will.
liu²-hsin¹	留心	careful, carefully ; to apply the mind to.
liu²-hsin¹-pan⁴-shih⁴	留心辦事	mind what you are about ! to manage carefully.
liu²-hsiu³	留宿	to keep for the night.

* Note 65.

liu²-i²		留遺	to leave, to bequeath.
liu²-i⁴		留意	to notice (*li³ hui⁴*).
liu²-jên⁴		留任	to retain in office under censure.
liu²-k'o⁴		留客	to detain a guest, e. g., over night.
liu²-k'ung¹-êrh²		留空兒	to leave a space.
liu²-lien²-pu⁴-zhê³		留連不捨	cannot spare him.
liu²-lüan⁴-pu⁴-shê³		留戀不舍	loth to part with.
liu²-mên²		留門	keep the door open until I come.
liu²-ming²		留名	to immortalize.
liu²-pieh²		留別	a parting keepsake.
liu²-pien⁴-tzŭ³		留辮子	to grow a queue.
liu²-ping¹		留兵	to keep troops, to garrison.
liu²-pu⁴		留步	restrain your steps! (to host escorting guest).
liu²-pu⁴-chu⁴		留不住	unable or unwilling to detain.
liu²-shên²		留神	to take care, to bear in mind.
liu²-ti⁴-pu⁴		留地步	to leave an opportunity.
liu²-tsai⁴-hsin¹		留在心	to bear in mind; bear in mind!
liu²-yang³		留養	keep and rear him.
liu²	木	榴743a547c	the pomegranate.
liu²-huo³		榴火	the pomegranate blossom.
liu²-yüeh³		榴月	"pomegranate moon," 5th month. See *Note* 32.
liu² (tzŭ)	疒	瘤743b548a	a swelling, a tumour, a wen.
liu²-ch'uang¹		瘤瘡	same (*chü¹ yang¹*).
liu²	辶辶	遛743b548b	to linger or lurk about, to saunter (*tou⁴ liu²*).
liu²-ma³		遛馬	to lead a horse up and down.
liu²-ta³-liu²-ta³		遛打遛打	to stroll for pleasure (*kuang⁴*).
liu²	刘刀刂	劉743a548b	a weapon; to kill; to arrange; good.
liu²	方	旒548c	pennants (*mien³ liu²*).
liu²	風	飀744a548b	sighing of the wind.
LIU³	木	柳742a549b	the willow.
liu³-chih¹-jan³-i¹		柳汁染衣	to become a B.A. (*chin⁴ hsiao⁴*).
liu³-ch'üan¹-i³		柳圈椅	arm-chair.
liu³-hsiang⁴ (or hang)		柳巷	"willow lane," brothels.
liu³-hsü⁴		柳絮	willow down.
liu³-lin²		柳林	willow groves.
liu³-t'iao²		柳條	a willow wand or switch.
liu³-t'iao²-k'uang¹-tzŭ³		柳條筐子	baskets of willow osier.
liu³-t'iao²-pu⁴		柳條布	dimities, quiltings.
liu³-yeh⁴-mei²		柳葉眉	"willow leaf eye-brows," handsome eye-brows.
liu³	糸	綹744a549c	a strand, one hundred silk threads, a lock, a tress.
LIU⁴	八陸	六744a562a	six. See *lu⁴*. Written 陸.

liu⁴-ch'i¹-jên²		六七人	six or seven men.
liu⁴-ch'u⁴		六畜	the six kinds of domestic animals. R. 322.
liu⁴-fang²		六房	the Six Departments in a yamên.
liu⁴-fu³		六腑	the abdominal viscera (stomach, intestines, bladder, etc.).
liu⁴-ho²		六合	"6 points"—east, west, south, north, above and below
liu⁴-hsün²		六旬	six decades of days or years, a complete cycle.
liu⁴-i⁴		六藝	the six departments of knowledge.
liu⁴-ko⁴		六個	six.
liu⁴-k'o¹		六科	the six offices at Peking (of censors). G. 188.
liu⁴-ku³		六穀	the six kinds of grain. R. 324.
liu⁴-lêng²-tzŭ³		六楞子	hexagonal.
liu⁴-liu⁴		六六	six times six, thirty-six.
liu⁴-lü⁴		六律	the six upper musical accords.
liu⁴-po²		六博	to play at chess (*hsia⁴ ch'i²*).
liu⁴-pu⁴		六部	the 6 Boards in Peking. G. 153-159.
liu⁴-shan⁴-mên²		六扇門	a door of six leaves.
liu⁴-shih²		六十	sixty.
liu⁴-shih²-hua¹-chia³		六十花甲	a cycle of sixty years.
liu⁴-shu¹		六書	the six classes of characters.
liu⁴-ting¹-liu⁴-chia³		六丁六甲	Taoist gods of darkness and light.
liu⁴-ts'ai²-tzŭ³		六才子	name of a certain book.
liu⁴-ts'ao²		六曹	the public offices of censors.
liu⁴-yüeh⁴-liu⁴		六月六	6th of 6th moon.
liu⁴	食	餾 743b549c	to steam rice or bread.
liu⁴-mo²		餾饃	same (*chêng³ mo²*).
liu⁴	阜	陸 744a562a	six. See *lu⁴*.
LO¹	手才虜	擄 744c557a	to tuck up; to take captive; to seize.
lo¹-ch'i³-hsiu⁴-tzŭ³		擄起袖子	to tuck up the sleeves.
lo¹-ch'ü⁴		擄去	to seize, to plunder.
lo³-ch'ü⁴-ping¹-ch'uan²		擄去兵船	to capture war-ships.
lo¹-lüo⁴		擄掠	to seize, to plunder.
lo³-tao⁴-pieh²-kuo²		擄到別國	to carry captive to another kingdom.
LO²	虫	螺 745a551b	a shell-fish, a kind of periwinkle or whilk.
lo²-shih¹		螺螄	same.
lo²-ssŭ¹		螺絲	a screw.
lo²-ssŭ¹-tao¹		螺絲刀	screw-driver.
lo²-ssŭ¹-ting¹		螺絲釘	a screw.
lo²	馬	騾 745a551b	a mule.
lo²-ma³		騾馬	mules and horses.
lo²-ma³-ch'êng²-ch'ün²		騾馬成羣	a great many horses and mules.

lo²-ma³-shih⁴		騾馬市	a horse and mule market.
lo²-to¹		騾馱	a mule's load.
lo²-to⁴-chiao⁴		騾馱橋	mule-litter (*shan² tzŭ²*).
lo²	网 罒 罗	羅745b550a	a net ; a sort of silk ; to arrange in order.
lo²-ching¹		羅經	a compass (*ting⁴ nan² chên¹*).
lo²-ch'üan¹-i³		羅圈椅	an arm-chair.
lo²-han⁴		*羅漢	Buddhist deities.
lo²-kuo¹		羅鍋	humpbacked, a humpback.
lo²-lieh⁴		羅列	spread out, arranged.
lo²-ma³-kuo³		羅馬國	Roman Empire.
lo²-mien⁴		羅麪	to sift flour.
lo²-p'an²		羅盤	a compass (*ting⁴ nan² chên¹*).
lo²-pu⁴-i¹-shang¹		羅布衣裳	gauze clothing.
lo²-san³		羅傘	official or state umbralla.
lo²-ti³		羅底	the silk bottom of a sieve.
lo²-wang³		羅網	a net (*wang³ lo²*).
lo²-wên²		†羅紋	gauze, silk ; impress of the finger ; wrinkles.
lo²	金	鑼746b551b	a gong.
lo²-ch'ui²		鑼槌	a stick to beat a gong with.
lo² ku³		鑼鼓	gongs and drums.
lo²-ku³-hsüan¹-t'ien¹		鑼鼓喧天	the din of gongs and drums (*lei³ ku³ shai¹ lo²*).
lo²-kuo¹		鑼鍋	a cooking-pan (shallow).
lo²	竹	籮746a551a	bamboo basket for carrying on a pole.
lo²-k'uang¹		籮筐	same.
lo²-shai¹		籮篩	a sieve.
lo²	口	囉746a551a	a tone, note ; prattle of a child ; troublesome.
lo²-li³-lo²-so¹		囉裏囉唆	prolonged and confused, complicated.
lo²-so¹		囉唆	troublesome, annoying (*lei⁴ chui⁴*).
lo²	人	儸746a551a	superior ability ; strong, active ; clever.
lo²	艹	蘿746b551b	the turnip ; a sort of creeper ; to entwine ; moss
lo²-po¹		蘿蔔	the turnip. [(*t'êng² lo²*).
lo²	辶 辶	邏746b552c	to cruise, to patrol ; a patrol ; to surround (*hsün² [lo²*)
LO³	手 扌	捋728a560b	to pluck, to take hold of ; to rob, to feel.
lo³-jŭ³		捋乳	to draw milk, to milk (as a cow).
lo³-kuan³-'rh²		捋管兒	onanism.
lo³-niu²-nai³		捋牛奶	to milk a cow (*chi³ nai³*).
lo³	衣 裸	裸746c551c	naked (*ch'ih⁴ shên¹*).
lo³-ch'ung²		裸蟲	"naked insects," the human species (naked).
lo³-shên¹		裸身	stark naked, the naked body.
lo³	疒	瘰745a552c	a gathering, a fester.
lo³-li⁴		瘰癧	scrofula.
lo³	扌 手	攞746a552b	to split, to rend ; to take, to choose, to select.

* Note 6b. † Note 67.

lo² 口 咯618b553a noise of wrangling, disputing; a final sound. See [*ko¹*

LO⁴ 艸 艹 落748b553b to let fall, to fall, to drop. See *lao⁴* and *la⁴*.
lo⁴-chiao³ 落脚 to rest the legs (ta¹ ta¹ chiao³).
lo⁴-fei⁴ 落廢 to set aside, to abolish.
lo⁴-hu⁴ 落戶 an emigrant, to take up residence (hsia⁴ hu⁴).
lo⁴-hua¹ 落花 falling of flowers (tiao¹ hsieh⁴).
lo⁴-hua¹-liu²-shui³ 落花流水 happy-go-lucky.
lo⁴-hua¹-shêng¹ 落花生 ground-nuts, pea-nuts (ch'ang² shêng¹ kuo³).
lo⁴-k'uan³ 落款 to affix your name to scrolls, etc. (of the writer
lo⁴-lei⁴ 落淚 to drop tears, to weep (liu² lei⁴). [only).
lo⁴-ma³ 落馬 to fall from a horse.
lo⁴-mo⁴ 落墨 "to drop ink," to write.
lo⁴-mo⁴ 落寞 "fallen into silence," decayed.
lo⁴-pang³ 落榜 unsuccessful candidates.
lo⁴-pên³-ch'ien² 落本錢 to advance capital.
lo⁴-p'o⁴ 落魄 no energy, utterly, without life or spirit.
lo⁴-pi³ 落筆 to begin to write.
lo⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴ 落不是 to have fault found with.
lo³-shui³ 落水 to fall into water; water sinks or falls.
lo⁴-shui³-ch'u¹-shih² 落水出石 figurative for "the truth will out."
lo⁴-ti⁴ 落地 to fall to earth, e. g., new-born child.
lo⁴-ti⁴-p'ao⁴ 落地砲 a bomb-shell.
lo⁴-ti⁴ 落第 fails to pass for *chin shih*
lo⁴-ting⁴-yin² 落定銀 to pay earnest-money.
lo⁴ 駱 駱748a553b the camel.
lo⁴-t'o² 駱駝 same.
lo⁴-t'o²-jung² 駱駝絨 camel's wool.
lo⁴-t'o²-mao² 駱駝毛 camel's hair.
lo⁴-t'o²-yao¹ 駱駝腰 hump-back (lo² kuo¹).
lo⁴ 手 挼744c552b to pile up.
lo⁴-li⁴ 挼利 steady (wên³ tang¹).
lo⁴-tsai⁴-i¹-k'uai⁴ 挼在一塊 to pile together, as bricks.
lo⁴ (tzŭ) 糸 絡747c553a a net; threads; blood vessels. See *lao⁴*.

LOU² (*tzŭ*) 木 樓 樓750a513a an upper story, a tower.
lou²-fang² 樓房 a house with an upper story.
lou²-hsia⁴ 樓下 a ground floor.
lou²-ko² 樓閣 an upper chamber.
lou²-mên²-lou²-ch'uang¹ 樓門樓窗 doors and windows of fine house.
lou²-shang⁴ 樓上 up-stairs, in an upper story.
lou²-shang⁴-lou² 樓上樓 the mallow; three-storied, many-storied.
lou²-t'ai²-tien⁴-ko² 樓臺殿閣 fine buildings.

lou³-t'i¹		樓梯	a staircase (hu⁴ t'i¹).
lou²	骨	髏751a513c	the skull (tu² lou²).
lou²-ku³		髏骨	the skull (nao³ kai⁴).
lou²	耒	耬750b513c	a dibbling machine.
lou²	虫	螻750c513c	mole cricket.
LOU³	手	摟750a513b	to draw, to pull, to drag ; to embrace, to enfold.
lou¹-ch'ai²-huo³		摟柴火	to rake fuel together.
lou²-cho²-hai²-tzŭ³		摟着孩子	to carry a child in arms.
lou³-cho²		摟著	to embrace, embracing.
lou³-chu⁴		摟住	to hold fast in the arms (huai² pao⁴)
lou³-ch'u³-tzŭ³		摟處子	to elope with a virgin.
lou¹-fên⁴-ti¹		摟糞的	to collect manure.
lou³-i¹-shang¹		摟衣裳	to hold up the dress.
lou¹-pao¹-êrh²-ti¹		摟包兒的	one who carries children about.
lou³-pao⁴		摟抱	to embrace, enfold.
lou¹-t'ou²-i¹-kang⁴		摟頭一槓	a blow on the head.
lou³-tsai⁴-huai²-chung¹		摟在懷中	to embrace, to hold to one's bosom.
lou¹-tsai⁴-t'a¹-shou³		摟在他手	to embrace.
lou³ (tzŭ)	竹	簍750b514a	a bamboo basket, a hamper (lan² tzŭ³).
lou³-k'uang¹		簍筐	same.
LOU⁴	水 氵	漏751a514b	to leak, to drip, to ooze ; to let out, to disclose.
lou⁴-chih¹		漏巵	a syphon.
lou⁴-fang²-tzŭ³		漏房子	a leaky house.
lou⁴-hsia⁴		漏下	to drip down ; to leave behind.
lou⁴-hsieh⁴		漏洩	to leak ; to let out a secret (hsieh⁴ lou⁴).
lou⁴-k'o⁴		漏刻	a water time keeper.
lou⁴-kuei⁴		漏櫃	leakages in the till (pilfering).
lou⁴-k'ung⁴		漏空	to be off one's guard (lêng³ pu⁴ fang²).
lou⁴-pi³		漏筆	an omission from an account.
lou⁴-shao²		漏勺	a cullender, a strainer.
lou⁴-shao²-wai³-shui²		漏勺倘水	of no advantage, nothing gained.
lou⁴-t'ien¹		漏天	to leak, as a roof, the sky showing through.
lou⁴-tzŭ³		漏子	a funnel (liu² shui³).
lou⁴-wang³		漏網	to escape out of the net, to escape (as a criminal).
lou⁴	雨	露752b557c	to disclose, to discover, to divulge. See *lu⁴*.
lou⁴-cho²-jou⁴		露着肉	his skin is seen through his clothes.
lou⁴-ch'u¹-lai²		露出來	to disclose, to discover. [ch'u¹ shih²).
lou⁴-ch'u¹-ma³-chiao³		露出馬脚	to be found out ; to show one's hand (lo⁴ shui³
lou⁴-liao³-hsiang⁴		露了像	the appearance is revealed.
lou⁴-liao³-hsien⁴-tzŭ³		露了餡子	fig. the cat is out of the bag.
lou⁴-liao³-pai²		露了白	the thing is revealed.

lou⁴-mien⁴ 露面 to show or disclose the face.
lou⁴-mien⁴-ts'ang²-ssŭ¹ 露面藏私 deceit.
lou⁴-t'i³ 露體 to expose the naked body (ch'ih⁴ shên¹).
lou⁴-t'ien¹ 露天 exposed to the sky; clear sky through rain clouds.
lou⁴-t'ou² 露頭 to show the head. [etc.
lou⁴ 疒 瘺 750b514b an ulcer, a swelling, an old sore, *fistula in ano*,
lou⁴-ch'uang¹ 瘺瘡 same (chih⁴ ch'uang¹).
lou⁴-yung¹ 瘺癰 same.
lou⁴ 阜 陋 751a514c ugly; low, mean; petty, obscure; a dirty alley.
lou⁴-chien⁴ 陋賤 base, mean (ch'ou³ lou⁴).
lou⁴-hsiang⁴ 陋巷 a narrow lane, an alley (hu² t'ung⁴).

LU¹ 口 嚕○○557a speech; to flatter; to speak indistinctly.
lu¹-liao³-tsui³ 嚕了嘴 pout out the lips (chüeh¹ tsui³).

LU² 火炉 爐 754c555a a stove, a fireplace, a furnace (tsao⁴).
lu²-fang² 爐房 a mint; a government assay shop.
lu²-hui¹ 爐灰 ashes.
lu²-t'iao² 爐條 the bars of a grate.
lu²-t'ou² 爐頭 overseer in a mint or foundry.
lu²-tsao⁴ 爐灶 a kitchen stove.
lu²-tzŭ³ 爐子 a fireplace.
lu² 肉月 膚 755b555b the skin; arranged in order; to report.
lu²-chang⁴ 膚脹 the stomach swollen.
lu²-chên⁴ 膚陣 spread out; arranged.
lu²-hsü⁴ 膚敘 set in order.
lu²-lieh³-t'iao²-kuan³ 膚列條款 the items in order.
lu²-yen² 膚言 to hand down sayings, to communicate maxims.
lu² 广 廬 754c558a a cottage, a mat hut.
lu²-fang² 廬房 same.
lu²-shê⁴ 廬舍 same.
lu² 艸 艹 芦 蘆 755b555c a kind of reeds (wei³ lu²).
lu²-hsi² 蘆席 reed mats.
lu²-hua¹ 蘆花 the flowers of reeds.
lu²-kên¹ 蘆根 reed roots (a medicine).
lu²-tzŭ³ 蘆子 reeds.
lu²-tzŭ³-ts'ao³ 蘆子草 reeds partially grown.
lu²-wei³ 蘆葦 reeds, rushes.
lu²-wei⁴ 蘆蕾 a sort of medicine.
lu² 車 轤 755c555c a windlass to draw water; a block, a pulley.
lu²-chou² 轤軸 axle of a windlass.
lu²-lu² 轤轤 a windlass (see lu⁴ lu²).
lu² 金 鑪 554c stove, a censer.

lu² 頁 顱 顱755c556a the head, the skull, the forehead.

LU³ 鹵 鹵756a556a salt, natural salt ; coarse, rude.
lu³-mang³ 鹵莽 rough, careless, abrupt, uncivil, rude.
lu³-yen² 鹵鹽 natural salt.
lu³-yü² 鹵魚 salted fish.
lu³ 水 氵 滷756b556b salt land, bitter, salt.
lu³-chi¹ 滷雞 salted chicken.
lu³-hsia¹ 滷蝦 a kind of shrimp sauce ; salted shrimps.
lu³-mien⁴ 滷麵 vermicelli with thick gravy.
lu³-shui³ 滷水 lye (used in making bean curd, etc.).
lu³-t'ang¹-tzŭ³ 滷湯子 same.
lu³ 魚 魯754a556c stupid, dull, blunt; mixed, confused; Shantung.
lu³-kuo² 魯國 Shantung.
lu³-kuo²-jên² 魯國人 a native of Shantung.
lu³-mang³ 魯莽 dull, stupid, blunt (yü¹ cho¹, ch'un³ pên⁴).
lu³-tun⁴ 魯鈍 vulgar, ill-behaved, unmannerly.
lu³ 木 櫓 楯 艣 櫓754a557a a large oar, a scull.
lu³ 石 礌756b556b sand, pebbles, shingle.

LU⁴ 足 路751c557a a road, a track, a path, a passage, a way.
lu⁴-an⁴ 路案 a case of highway robbery.
lu⁴-chai³-jên²-ch'ou² 路窄人稠 the road is narrow and people many.
lu⁴-ch'êng² 路程 route by which a person travels.
lu⁴-ch'êng²-tan¹ 路程單 a road-guide.
lu⁴-chi⁴ 路祭 sacrifice by road side.
lu⁴-chieh² 路截 highway-robbery (tuan⁴ lu⁴ chieh² ching⁴).
lu⁴-chin³ 路緊 road is dangerous.
lu⁴-ching⁴ 路徑 a road, a cross-road or short cut.
lu⁴-ching⁴-pu⁴-shu² 路徑不熟 not familiar with the road.
lu⁴-ching⁴-pu⁴-t'ung¹ 路徑不通 no thoroughfare.
lu⁴-ching⁴-jên²-hsi¹ 路靜人稀 very few people about on the roads.
lu⁴-chiu³ 路酒 a parting glass, stirrup cup.
lu⁴-chü¹-mai⁴-tang⁴ 路居賣當 cheats, quacks, etc.
lu⁴-fei⁴ 路費 travelling expenses (p'an³ ch'an²).
lu⁴-jên² 路人 traveller, outsider.
lu⁴-kuo⁴ 路過 to pass through a place.
lu⁴-pi⁴ 路斃 one found dead on the road.
lu⁴-p'iao⁴ 路票 a way-bill.
lu⁴-pu⁴-shih²-i² 路不拾遺 not to pick up things dropped (golden age).
lu⁴-pu⁴-t'ung¹ 路不通 the road is not passable.
lu⁴-sê⁴ 路澁 same.
lu⁴-tao³ 路倒 the dead body of an outcast.

lu⁴-têng¹		路燈	lamps to show the road.
lu⁴-t'u²		路途	roads (*tao⁴ lu⁴*).
lu⁴-t'u²-yao³-yüan³		路途遙遠	the way is very long.
lu⁴-tuan⁴-jên²-hsi¹		路斷人稀	a state of anarchy.
lu⁴-yao³		路遙	the road is far.
lu⁴-yin³		路引	a passport, a route, a guide for the road.
lu⁴-yü⁴		路遇	to meet one on the road.
lu⁴-yüan³		路遠	the road is long.
lu⁴	八陸	六744a562a	six. See *liu⁴*.
lu⁴-ch'u⁴		六畜	the six kinds of domestic animals. R. 322.
lu⁴-chüan⁴		六眷	relative, kindred.
lu⁴-ku³		六穀	the six kinds of grain, grain in general. R. 324.
lu⁴-pu⁴		六部	the six Boards at Peking. G 153-159.
lu⁴	阜阝	陸756b562a	six; dry land; in succession. See *liu⁴*.
lu⁴-hsü⁴		陸續	following in succession.
lu⁴-hsü⁴-lai²-ti¹		陸續來的	coming in succession.
lu⁴-lu⁴		陸路	dry land, a road by land, a land journey.
lu⁴-lu⁴		陸陸	following in succession; dice.
lu⁴-tao⁴		陸道	a road by land (*han⁴ lu⁴*).
lu⁴-ti⁴-hsing²-chou¹		陸地行舟	row a boat on land—impossible.
lu⁴	糸	綠753b563b	green. See *lü⁴*.
lu⁴-chu²		綠竹	green bamboo.
lu⁴-i¹		綠衣	"green clothes," a chief of the *Han-lin*.
lu⁴-i¹-lang²		綠衣郎	a chief of the *Han-lin*.
lu⁴-liu³		綠柳	the green willow; willow green.
lu⁴-p'ao²		綠袍	green robe worn by a *Han-lin* chief.
lu⁴-po¹		綠波	green waves, spring waves.
lu⁴-ya¹		綠鴨	wild ducks.
lu⁴-ying²		綠營	Chinese troops (not bannermen); barracks.
lu⁴	金	錄753c564a	to transcribe, to record; a record; a list or
lu⁴-chi³		錄籍	a record, a register (*ts'è⁴*). [index.
lu⁴-mu⁴		錄目	an index (*mu⁴ lu⁴*).
lu⁴-san¹-tz'ü⁴		錄三次	three times recorded for merit (an official).
lu⁴-shih¹-i¹-shou³		錄詩一首	to copy a stanza.
lu⁴-ti⁴		錄第	a series, an order, a list; to record.
lu⁴	鹿	鹿756c562b	the deer.
lu⁴-chi¹-chiao¹		鹿犄角	antlers.
lu⁴-chiao¹		鹿角	deers' horns.
lu⁴-chiao³-ts'ai⁴		鹿角菜	a sort of vegetable.
lu⁴-chin¹		鹿筋	deers' sinews.
lu⁴-jung²		鹿茸	young deers' horns (medicine).
lu⁴-ming²-yen⁴		鹿鳴宴	a banquet to successful M.A's.
lu⁴	戈	戮757b564b	to kill, to execute; to hack, to mangle;

lu⁴-chu¹		戮誅	to kill, to exterminate.
lu⁴-min²		戮民	to injure or oppress the people.
lu⁴-shih¹		*戮尸	to behead a corpse (one who has died in prison).
lu⁴	雨	露752b557c	dew. See *lou⁴*.
lu⁴-chu¹		露珠	"dew pearls," dew drops.
lu⁴-shui³		露水	dew.
lu⁴-shui³-fu¹-ch'i¹		露水夫妻	illicit intercourse.
lu⁴	石	碌753a563c	uneven, rocky, uneven ground; small; busy.
lu⁴-lu⁴		碌碌	no ability, stupid; busy.
lu⁴-lu⁴-wu²-nêng²		碌碌無能	stupid, with no ability.
lu⁴	示	祿753b563a	blessedness; emoluments, official income.
lu⁴-chüeh²		祿爵	rank and pay (fêng⁴ lu⁴).
lu⁴-wei⁴-kao¹-shêng¹		祿位高陞	may pay and rank be increased.
lu⁴	鳥	鷺752c558a	a kind of pelican, a heron.
lu⁴-ssŭ¹		鷺鷥	same.
lu⁴-ssŭ¹-pu³-fu²		鷺鷥補服	[fect. the eastern egret, breast decoration of sub-pre-
lu⁴	車 撓	轆757b562c	a pulley, a block.
lu⁴-lu²		轆轤	a windlass for raising water.
lu⁴	貝	賂751c557b	to bribe (hui⁴ lu⁴).
lu⁴	毛	氇747a551c	a sort of hair or woollen cloth (Thibetan).
lu⁴	金	鏀752b558c	to stop up, plug (ku⁴ lu⁴ kuo¹).
LÜ³	馬 驴	驢765c558a	the donkey.
lü²-ch'ê⁴		†驢車	a donkey cart; a grasshopper.
lü²-chiao⁴		驢叫	the bray of a donkey.
lü²-chü¹-tzŭ³	肉 月	驢駒子	a young donkey.
lü²-ma³		驢馬	donkeys and horses.
lü²-ming²		驢鳴	the bray of a donkey.
lü²-p'i²		驢皮	obstinate, mulish.
LÜ³	方	旅766a559b	a stranger, a guest, brothers; an assemblage.
lü³-hsing²		旅行	to travel.
lü³-k'o⁴		旅客	a visitor, a guest, a trader.
lü³-shê⁴		旅舍	an inn (tien⁴).
lü³-shun⁴		旅順	to go straight or direct.
lü³-shun⁴-k'ou³		旅順口	Port Arthur (Manchuria).
lü³-tao¹		旅道	a road.
lü³-tien⁴		旅店	an inn (k'o⁴ chan⁴).
lü³-yü⁴		旅寓	an inn, a lodging house.
lü³	尸	屢764b559c	many times, repeatedly, frequently (lei⁴ tz'ŭ⁴).
lü³-chan⁴		屢戰	frequent battles.
lü³-i⁴		屢易	frequently changing.
lü³-lü³		屢屢	constantly, continually, time after time.

* Note 68. † 車 Pronounced *chü*.

lü³-shêng⁴ 屢勝 to gain frequent victories.
lü³-shih⁴-lü³-yen⁴ 屢試屢驗 (or 效) as often as you try it, it will succeed.
lü³-tsao¹-hsiung¹-hsien³ 屢遭凶險 oft in perils. [tz'ŭ)¹.
lü³-t'zŭ⁴ 屢次 several times, repeatedly, often. M. 298 (tieh²
lü³ 口 呂764a559a the spine ; notes in music.
lü³-sung⁴ 呂宋 Manila, Spain.
lü³-sung⁴-p'iao⁴ 呂宋票 Manila lottery tickets.
lü³-tung⁴-pin¹ 呂洞賓 one of the Eight Immortals.
lü³-tsu¹-tz'ŭ² 呂祖祠 temple to Lü Tung-pin.
lü³ 人 侶765a559a an associate, a companion, a fellow-traveller.
lü³-hsing² 侶行 to go in company with another.
lü³-pan⁴ 侶伴 companions, associates.
lü³ 糸 縷764b559c silk thread (ssŭ¹ hsien⁴).
lü³-ma² 縷麻 silk and flax thread.
lü³ 肉月 膂766a559b the spine, backbone ; strength.
lü³-li⁴ 膂力 main strength, great strength.

LÜ¹ 彳 律766c564a statutes, laws ; to record ; to distinguish.
lü⁴-fa³ 律法 laws.
lü⁴-li⁴ 律例 statutes, laws, laws in general. Penal Code.
lü⁴-lü³ 律呂 the notes of music (six sharp and six flat).
lü⁴-t'iao² 律條 laws, statutes.
lü⁴ 糸 綠766b563b green. See *lu⁴*.
lü⁴-chu² 綠竹 green bamboo.
lü⁴-fan² 綠礬 green vitriol.
lü⁴-tou⁴ 綠豆 green beans.
lü⁴ 心 慮765b560a to think ; thoughts, anxiety, concern ; to desire.
lü⁴-hsiang³ 慮想 anxious ; to think with anxiety.
lü⁴-nien⁴ 慮念 anxious thoughts (ssŭ¹ lü⁴).
lü¹ 水氵 濾765b560c to strain.
lü⁴-shui³-cha¹ 濾水渣 strain off the sediment.
lü¹-shui³-lo² 濾水羅 a cloth to strain liquids through ; a filter.
lü⁴ 衣 褸764c559c folds, pleats ; ragged, tattered clothes.
lü⁴-lieh⁴ 褸裂 spoiled or torn clothes.

LUAN² 金 鑾758a570a an imperial carriage ; bells. [nalia.
luan²-chia⁴ 鑾駕 the imperial carriage ; state or official paraphe-
luan²-chia⁴-k'u⁴ 鑾駕庫 imperial state carriage department in Peking.
luan²-i²-wei⁴ 鑾儀衛 imperial equipage department.
luan²-ling² 鑾鈴 carriage bells. [dience.
luan²-tien⁴ 鑾殿 the imperial hall where the emperor gives au-
luan² 鳥 鸞758a570b a fabulous bird.
luan²-chi¹ 鸞鷄 a kind of pheasant.

luan²-fêng⁴ 鸞鳳 male and female; sexual intercourse.

LUAN³ *(tzŭ)* 卩 卵758b570c eggs of birds, testicles of animals, roes of fishes.
luan³-i⁴ 卵翼 to cherish, to nourish.
luan³-pao¹-tzŭ³ 卵包子 the scrotum.
luan³-shêng¹ 卵生 produced from an egg, oviparous.
luan³-tan⁴ 卵蛋 eggs.

LUAN⁴ 乙乱 亂758c570c to confuse, to disorder; confusion. See *lan⁴*.
luan⁴-chi²-ssŭ¹-chih⁴ 亂極思治 at the height of disorder we think of peace.
luan⁴-ch'i¹-pa¹-tsao¹ 亂七八糟 topsy-turvy (ch'i¹ tung¹ pa¹ hsi¹).
luan⁴-hung¹-hung¹-ti¹ 亂哄哄的 confused noise and uproar.
luan⁴-jang¹-luan⁴-chiao⁴ 亂嚷亂叫 uproarious noises.
luan⁴-ju²-ma² 亂如麻 as confused as hemp.
luan⁴-lün² 亂倫 incest.
luan⁴-pan³-ch'u³-ssŭ³ 亂板處死 beaten to death.
luan⁴-p'ao³ 亂跑 to run wildly about.
luan⁴-shih⁴-mo²-wang² 亂世魔王 a world-disturbing devil.
luan⁴-shuo¹-ti¹ 亂說的 to babble, to talk incoherently.
luan⁴-ssŭ¹-t'ou² 亂絲頭 silk refuse; a blockhead.
luan⁴-t'an² 亂談 confused chatting.
luan⁴-t'an²-ch'iang¹ 亂彈腔 noise without tune.
luan⁴-tao³ 亂搗 in disorder, unquiet.
luan⁴-tao⁴ 亂道 same.
luan⁴-t'ou²-hsü⁴ 亂頭緒 tangled; to lose the clue (mo² t'ou² hsü⁴).
luan⁴-ts'ai²-kang¹-tzŭ³ 亂材岡子 poor man's burial ground.
luan⁴-tzŭ³ 亂子 a disturbance.
luan⁴-ts'ao³-i¹-pan¹ 亂草一般 as confused as grass.

LÜAN³ 手孪 孿767c561a to tie, to bind, to attach as by ligatures.
lüan² 心恋 戀733b561c warm affection for, attachment to. See *lien⁴*.

LÜEH⁴ 田略 畧768a547a a little, in general. See *liao⁴*.
lüeh⁴-têng³-i¹-têng³ 畧等一等 wait a little.
lüeh⁴-t'ien¹-tien³-êrh³ 畧添點兒 add a very little.
lüeh⁴-wei¹³-chih¹-tao⁴ 畧微知道 a slight knowledge.
lüeh⁴ 手才 掠768b547b to plunder. See *liang⁴*.

LUN³ 手扌侖 掄759b565b to choose; to connect, to join; to wield. See *lün²*.
lun³-ch'iang¹-wu³-chien⁴ 掄槍舞劍 brandishing spear and sword.
lun³-ch'üan² 掄拳 to flourish the fists.
lun³-hsüan⁴-jên²-ts'ai² 掄選人才 to select men of ability.
lun³ ta³ 掄打 to swing, to flourish, e.g., a whip.

lun²-tsé²		揀擇	to choose, to select.
lun²-ts'ai²		揀才	to select men of ability.
lun²-ts'ai²		揀材	to select materials.
lun²-yüan²		揀元	to come out first at an examination.
lun²	車	輪760b566a	a wheel; large, great; north and south. See *lün²*.
lun²-chuan³		輪轉	to go through a series.
lun²-ch'uan²		輪船	a steamer.
lun²-huan⁴		輪換	to change alternately; to serve in turn.
lun²-hui²		輪迴	"turn of the wheel," to die, transmigration.
lun²-liu²		輪流	to change alternately; to serve in turn.
lun²-liu²-k'an¹-shou³		輪流看守	to mount guard by turns.
lun²-pan¹		輪班	to serve in turn.
lun²-tzŭ³		輪子	a wheel (*ku¹ lun²*).
lun²-yüeh⁴		輪月	alternate months.
lun²	糸	綸759c566a	to wind silk; to classify, to adjust. See *lün²*.
lun²-hsü⁴		綸絮	a clue, a thread.
lun²-shêng²		綸繩	a fishing line.
lun² (or lim)	山	崙759b565b	Kunlun mountains (Koulkun).
lun² (lün)	口	圇759b565b	whole. See *hu¹ lun²*.
lun² (lün)	水	淪759c565c	lost. See *ch'ên² lün²*.
LUN⁴	言	論760a566c	to discuss, to consult, to reason. See *lün⁴*.
lun⁴-ch'ang²-lun⁴-tuan³		論長論短	to canvass the merits and demerits.
lun⁴-chêng⁴		論政	to discuss politics.
lun⁴-ch'i³-chê⁴-ko⁴		論起這個	with reference to this.
lun⁴-chin¹		論斤	by the pound.
lun⁴-kung¹		論工	work done by the day.
lun⁴-kung¹-lun⁴-kuo⁴		論功論過	to estimate the merit or demerit—of official.
lun⁴-lai²-lun⁴-ch'ü⁴		論來論去	to consider in all its bearings.
lun⁴-li³		論理	to reason or argue, to be reasonable (*chiang³ li³*).
lun⁴-pu⁴-lun⁴-li³		論不論理	unreasonable argument.
lun⁴-sui⁴-shu⁴		論歲數	according to age.
lun⁴-tao⁴		論道	to discourse on right principles.
lun⁴-tao⁴		論到	as to, with reference to. M. 421.
lun⁴-ting⁴		論定	to settle.
lun⁴-tuan⁴		論斷	same.
lun⁴-yü³		論語	the Discourses or Analects of Confucius. [656. W. L.
LÜN² *(lun)*	車	輪760b566a	a wheel; large, great; north and south.
lün²-chuan³		輪轉	to revolve, to circulate.
lün²-ch'uan²		輪船	a steam vessel.
lün²-hui²		輪迴	the doctrine of metempsychosis (*t'o¹ shêng¹*).
lün²-liu²		輪流	to serve in turn or alternately.

lün²-liu²-chih²-jih⁴ 輪流值日 to serve alternate days.
lün² 人 倫759a565a species, class, kindred, relation; right, proper.
lün²-ch'ang² 倫常 "relations and virtues." See 五倫 and 五常.
lün²-li³ 倫理 proper, right.
lün²-tun¹ 倫敦 London.
lün²-tz'ŭ⁴ 倫次 order, in order.
lün² 手扌 逾 掄759b565b to choose, to connect, to join together. See *lun²*.
lün² 口 圇759b565b round, complete, entire (lu¹ lun²).
lün² 糸 綸759c566a to wind silk; to classify, to adjust. See *lun²*.
lün² 水 淪759c565c eddy, whirl, lost.
lün² 水氵 淋734a540b to get wet. Also *lin²*.
lün²-liao³-i¹-su⁴ 淋了一宿 rained on for a whole night.

LÜN⁴ *(lun)* 言 論760a566c to discuss, to consult. See *lun⁴*.

LUNG² 龍 龍760c567a the dragon; imperial. R. 141. 212th radical.
lung²-chao³ 龍爪 dragon's claws; the emperor's hands.
lung²-chao³-huai² 龍爪槐 a sort of locust tree.
lung²-ching¹-hu³-mu⁴ 龍睛虎目 fierce looking [816.
lung²-ch'uan² 龍船 dragon boats in 5th of 5th moon festival. W. I.
lung²-ch'üan²-chien⁴ 龍泉劍 swords from Lungch'uan.
lung²-ch'uang² 龍床 the imperial bed.
lung²-fêng⁴-ch'êng²-hsiang² 龍鳳呈祥 very auspicious.
lung²-fêng⁴-ping³ 龍鳳餅 wedding cake.
lung²-fêng⁴-shan⁴ 龍鳳扇 a fan with dragons and phœnixes.
lung²-hsing²-hu³-pu⁴ 龍行虎步 majestic movements.
lung²-hsing⁴ 龍性 spirited, mettlesome (of horses).
lung²-hsü¹-ts'ai³ 龍鬚菜 asparagus.
lung²-hu³-pang³ 龍虎榜 the list published of successful M.A. graduates.
lung²-i¹ 龍衣 imperial robes.
lung²-kan¹-fêng⁴-sui³ 龍肝鳳髓 delicious viands.
lung²-ku² 龍骨 a keel.
lung²-kua⁴ 龍挂 a water-spout.
lung²-lin² 龍鱗 the dragon's scales.
lung²-mên² 龍門 gate of examination hall.
lung²-mo⁴ 龍脈 the dragon's pulse.
lung²-nü³ 龍女 a wonderful daughter.
lung²-p'ao² 龍袍 imperial robe.
lung²-pi³ 龍筆 the imperial pencil.
lung²-shê² 龍蛇 dragons and serpents; flourishes (in writing).
lung²-shê²-hun⁴-tsa² 龍蛇混雜 dragons and snakes mixing promiscuously.
lung²-shêng¹-fêng⁴-yang³ 龍生鳳養 his parents are very high-born.
lung²-shêng¹-lung² 龍生龍 like produces like.

lung^{2}-t'ai^{2}-t'ou^{2}'		龍抬頭	on the 2nd of the 2nd moon.
lung^{2}-tan^{3}		龍膽	gentian.
lung^{2}-tan^{3}-ts'ao^{3}'		龍胆草	a sort of medicine.
lung^{2}-t'ou^{2}-kuai^{3}-chang^{4}		龍頭拐杖	a staff with dragon's head.
lung^{2}-tzŭ^{3}-lung^{2} sun^{1}		龍子龍孫	wonderful children.
lung^{2}-wang^{2}		龍王	dragon king, god of rain.
lung^{2}-wei^{4}		龍位	the imperial throne.
lung^{2}-yen^{2}'		龍涎	the dragon's spittle.
lung^{2}-yen^{2}-ta^{4}-yüeh^{4}		龍顏大悅	the imperial face showed much joy.
lung^{2}-yen^{3}		龍眼	"dragon's eyes," *lung-ngan;* the imperial glance.
lung^{2}-yen^{3}-jou^{4}'		龍眼肉	*lung-ngan* pulp.
lung^{2}-yen^{3}-yü^{2}		龍眼魚	a kind of spotted gold-fish.
lung^{2}	阜 阝	隆763b567c	[rich. imperial, high, eminent, glorious; abundant.
lung^{2}-hou^{4}'		隆厚	thick, substantial; wealthy.
lung^{2}-kuei^{4}'		隆貴	noble.
lung^{2}-shêng^{4}'		隆盛	full, abundant.
lung^{2}-to^{1}		隆多	numerous, abundant.
lung^{2}-tung^{1}		隆冬	the depth of winter.
lung^{2}	革 鬲	龒763b568c	a bridle.
lung^{2}-chiang^{1}		龒繮	same.
lung^{2}-t'ou^{2}		龒頭	same.
lung^{2}-tsui^{3}'		龒嘴	a muzzle, to muzzle.
lung^{2}	竹	籠762c568a	a cage, a basket; to hoard up; to monopolize.
lung^{2}-lo^{4}		籠絡	to entice, to tempt; to negotiate.
lung^{2}-t'i^{4}'		籠屜	a steamer for cooking things in.
lung^{2}	耳	聾763a568b	deaf, deafness (ya^{3} pa^{1}).
lung^{2}-êrh^{3}-to^{3}'		聾耳朵	same.
lung^{2}-tzŭ^{3}-ta^{3}-ch'a^{3}		聾子打岔	a deaf man misunderstanding.
lung^{2}	火	爖 ○ ○	fire; to light; to warm.
lung^{2}-huo^{3}		爖火	to light a fire (shêng^{1} huo^{3}).
lung^{2}-lu^{2} (tzŭ)		爖爐	to light the stove.
lung^{2}-p'ên^{2}-t'an^{4}-huo^{3}		爖盆炭火	light a dish of charcoal.
lung^{2}	月	朧762b568a	confused, drowsy; fat.
lung^{2}-fei^{2}		朧肥	fat (p'ang^{4}).
lung^{2}	口	嚨761c568a	throat (hou^{2} lung^{2}).
lung^{2}	穴	窿762a567c	a hole (k'u^{1} lung^{2}).
LUNG^{3}	手 扌	攏762a568c	to collect together, to grasp, to seize.
lung^{3}-t'a^{1}-ti^{1}-hsin^{1}		攏他的心	to guess his intention.
lung^{3}-t'ou^{2}		攏頭	to comb the head.
lung^{3}-tsung^{3}		攏總	total, altogether.
lung^{3}-tzŭ^{3}		攏子	a woman's comb.
lung^{3}-yung^{3}'		攏擁	to collect or crowd together.

lung³ 阜 巃763b568c 龍 a bank, a dyke, a ridge.
lung³-hsi¹ 巃西 S. E. corner of Kansu.
lung³-hsi¹-shih⁴ 巃西氏 the family 李.
lung³-huo⁴ 巃貨 to monopolize goods.
lung³-tuan⁴ 巃斷 to monopolize.
lung³-tzŭ³ 巃子 a bank, a dyke.
lung³ 人 倥764a569c 空 ignorant, stupid, silly ; to do.
lung³-yü² 倥愚 to make a fool of, etc.
lung³ 土 壟762a568c 龍 a grave, a mound, a hillock.
lung³-ch'iu¹ 壟丘 same.
lung³ 木 櫳762b568a 龍 a cage ; a railing.

LUNG⁴ 廾 弄763c569b 弄 see *nung⁴*.

LÜO⁴ 手 掠768b547b 京 to rob, to plunder, to take by violence. See [*liang⁴*.
lüo⁴-ch'ü³ 掠取 to take by violence (lo¹ lüo⁴).
lüo⁴-min² 掠民 to oppress, and extort from the people.
lüo⁴-to² 掠奪 to rob, to plunder, to take by violence.

MA¹ 女 媽770a572a 馬 mama, mother, dame.
ma¹-ma¹ 媽媽 mama, mother.
ma¹-ma¹-tzŭ³ 媽媽子 a dame ; dame.
ma¹ 虫 蟆771a571b 莫 the frog (ha² ma¹).
ma¹ 幺 麼803b602c 麼 interrogative particle. See *mo¹*.

MA² 麻 麻771a571a 麻 hemp ; numbness.
ma²-ch'iao³-êrh³ 麻雀兒 sparrow.
ma²-fan² 麻煩 cantankerous.
ma²-hsien⁴ 麻綫 hemp thread.
ma²-ku¹-hsien¹ 麻姑仙 a female immortal.
ma²-liao³ 麻了 numb, asleep (as the hand or foot).
ma²-ma²-mu⁴-mu⁴ 麻麻木木 same.
ma²-mu⁴ 麻木 same.
ma²-su⁴-su⁴-ti¹ 麻觫觫的 petrified by fright ; quaking.
ma²-tao¹ 麻刀 chopped rope for mixing with mortar.
ma²-tzŭ³ 麻子 hemp seeds, pock-marks.
ma²-tzŭ³-êrh³ 麻子兒 pock-marks.
ma² 艸 艹 蔴771b571b 麻 hemp.
ma²-fan²-pu⁴ 蔴帆布 canvas, sailcloth.
ma²-hua¹ 蔴花 twist (made of dough), crullers.
ma²-i¹ 蔴衣 linen clothes.
ma²-li⁴-mu⁴ 蔴栗木 teak.
ma²-li⁴-shu⁴-pan³ 蔴栗樹板 teak planks.

ma²-liao³-hua¹		蔴了花	threadbare, frayed (as clothes).
ma²-lien²		蔴蓮	coarse hempen sacking.
ma²-lien²-pu⁴		蔴蓮布	same.
ma²-pu⁴		蔴布	linen.
ma²-shêng²		蔴繩	hempen string or cord.
ma²-tai⁴		蔴袋	a sack, a linen bag.
ma²-tzŭ³-'rh³		蔴子兒	hemp seed.
ma²-tzŭ³-yu²		蔴子油	hemp seed oil.
ma²	目	廲771b571b	to see indistinctly.
ma²-hu¹		廲忽	same.
MA³	馬	馬768b571c	the horse.
ma³-an¹-tzŭ³		馬鞍子	a saddle.
ma³-ch'a¹-i³		馬义椅	a camp or folding stool.
ma³-chang³		馬掌	horse-shoes.
ma³-ch'ê¹		馬車	horses and carts ; farmer's large cart.
ma³-ch'ê³-shou³		馬扯手	reins, bridle.
ma³-ch'ien²		馬錢	a doctor's fee.
ma³-ch'ien²-k'o⁴		馬前課	auguries before a journey.
ma³-ch'ih³-hsien⁴		馬齒莧	spinach
ma³-fan⁴-tzŭ³		馬販子	a horse dealer.
ma³-fang²		馬房	a stable.
ma³-fang⁴-nan²-shan¹		馬放南山	i. e., a time of peace.
ma³-fêng¹		馬蜂	the horse-fly, hornet, a wasp.
ma³-fêng¹-wo¹		馬蜂窩	a wasp's nest ; honey-combed (as a gun).
ma³-fêng¹-yao¹		馬蜂腰	wasp-waisted (of men).
ma³-fu¹		馬夫	a groom.
ma³-hao⁴		馬號	a stable.
ma³-hou⁴-k'o⁴		馬後課	wise after the event.
ma³-i¹		馬衣	horse clothes.
ma³-i³-êrh²		馬尾兒	horse hair, horse tails.
ma³-i³-pa¹		馬尾巴	same.
ma³-i³-tsuan³		馬尾篡	false hair worn by women.
ma³-i³-lo²		馬尾羅	a horse-hair sieve (for flour).
ma³-ju⁴		馬褥	a pad, seat of a Chinese saddle.
ma³-k'ou³		馬口	mouth of the urethra.
ma³-k'ou³-t'ieh³		馬口鐵	tin plates.
ma³-kua⁴		馬褂	a short coat, a riding jacket.
ma³-k'uai⁴		馬快	runners, thief-catchers.
ma³-lang²		馬螂	a dragon-fly (ching¹ t'ing¹).
ma³-lê⁴		馬勒	a bridle, reins.
ma³-li⁴		馬利	quickly.
ma³-lien²-hua¹		馬蓮花	a sort of wild blue-flag.

ma³-liu²	馬流	dissolute, profligate.
ma³-lu⁴	馬路	a high-road, roads generally.
ma³-ma³-li⁴-li⁴	馬馬利利	quickly.
ma³-niu²-yang²	馬牛羊	cattle.
ma³-pa¹-shih⁴	馬把勢	horse breaking or training; a horse-trainer.
ma³-p'a²	馬爬	a curry-comb.
ma³-p'ai²-tzŭ³	馬牌子	a mounted courier.
ma³-pang⁴	馬棒	a large cudgel carried by mounted robbers.
ma³-p'êng²	馬棚	a shed for horses.
ma³-p'i³	馬匹	horses.
ma³-piao³	馬表	hunting-case watch.
ma³-pieh¹	馬鼈	horse-leeches.
ma³-pien¹ tzŭ³	馬鞭子	a horsewhip.
ma³-pu⁴-chien⁴	馬步箭	horse and foot archery.
ma³-pu⁴-t'i¹	馬不踢	the horse does not kick.
ma³-pu⁴-ting⁴-t'i³	馬不定蹏	without cessation.
ma³-sa¹-huan¹	馬撒歡	the horse prances, rushes about in play.
ma³-shang¹	馬上	on horse back, quickly, at once.
ma³-shang¹-chao³-ma³	馬上找馬	absence of mind.
ma³-shang¹-chiu⁴-lai²	馬上就來	I will come immediately.
ma³-shang¹-tso⁴	馬上做	to do anything quickly.
ma³-shao³-ts'ai⁴	馬杓菜	name of a milky sort of weed.
ma³-shua¹-tzŭ³	馬刷子	a horse-brush.
ma³-shou³-ch'iang¹	馬手鎗	carbines.
ma³-tao⁴-ch'êng²-kung¹	馬到成功	no sooner there than done; promptly.
ma³-têng⁴	馬蹬	stirrup irons.
ma³-t'i³	馬蹄	a horses' hoof; water-chestnuts.
ma³-t'i³-fên³	馬蹄粉	arrowroot.
ma³-t'i³-su¹	馬蹄酥	cakes made of arrowroot.
ma³-t'ou²-tiao⁴-êrh²	馬頭調兒	the name of a tune.
ma³-tu³-tai⁴	馬肚帶	a girth or surcingle.
ma³-ts'uan⁴	馬躥	the horse prances.
ma³-ts'ao²	馬槽	a horse trough, a manger.
ma³-ts'ê⁴	馬策	a horsewhip.
ma³-tui⁴	馬隊	cavalry.
ma³-t'ung³	馬桶	a commode.
ma³-wei³-sung¹	馬尾松	horse-tail pine.
ma³-ying¹	馬膺	a girth, a breastplate.
ma³-yu³-lou⁴-t'i³	馬有漏蹄	the horse's footing is unsteady.
ma³ 石	碼770b572a	the carnelian; weights; a yard.
ma³-nao³	碼碼	the carnelian.
ma³-t'ou²	碼頭	a jetty, a mart on a river.
ma³-tzŭ³	碼子	weights.

ma³-tzŭ⁴		碼字	the weighing character ; standard weights.
ma³-i³	玉	瑪770b572b	the carnelian.
ma³-nao³		瑪瑙	same.
ma³-nao³-chu¹		瑪瑙珠	carnelian beads.
ma³	虫	螞770c572b	a leech ; the ant.
ma³-cha³		螞蚱	the locust, the grasshopper.
ma³-fêng¹		螞蜂	a hornet.
ma³-i³		螞蟻	the ant.
ma³-i³-pu⁴		螞蟻布	cottonades or cottons unclassed.
ma³-shé³-tzŭ³		螞蛇子	a kind of lizard.
ma³	疒	痲771b571b	the small-poss, the measles.
ma³-chêng⁴		痲症	the measles.
ma³-fêng¹		痲瘋	leprosy.
ma³-tzŭ³		痲子	the small-pox ; a pock-marked person.
ma³	口	嗎770a572b	an interrogative particle. M. 20.
MA⁴	网	罵770b572b	to rail, to abuse, to revile.
ma⁴-chi¹-chi¹-ti¹		罵唧唧的	continual scolding.
ma⁴-chieh¹		罵街	to get drunk and abuse anybody.
ma⁴-ma⁴-lieh⁴-lieh⁴		罵罵咧咧	constantly railing.
ma⁴-ming²		罵名	an execrated name.
ma⁴-ming²-ch'ien¹-tsai³		罵名千載	forever execrated name.
ma⁴-pu⁴-chüeh³-k'ou³		罵不絕口	to curse without ceasing.
ma⁴-t'a¹-i³-tun⁴		罵他一頓	give him a scolding.
ma⁴ (tzŭ)	衣	褪770b572c	paper effigy of a god.
MAI³	土	埋770a573a	to bury, to conceal ; to lay up. See *man²*.
mai³-fu²		埋伏	an ambush, an ambuscade.
mai³-jên²		埋人	to bury a person ; to conceal a person.
mai³-mo⁴		埋沒	to conceal, to hide.
mai³-t'ou²		埋頭	to pretend not to know.
mai³-t'ou²-mai³-nao³		埋頭埋腦	same.
mai³-tsang⁴		埋葬	to bury, to inter.
mai³-ts'ang²		埋藏	to conceal, to hoard in secret, to store up.
mai³-tui¹		埋堆	to heap up.
MAI³	貝	買772b573c	to buy, to purchase.
mai³-chien⁴		買賤	to buy cheap.
mai³-chu³		買主	the purchaser.
mai³-fêng¹		買奉	to curry favor with, to bribe.
mai³-fu²-jên²-hsin¹		買服人心	to capture people's hearts, e. g., unfairly.
mai³-hui⁴		買賄	to bribe.
mai³-k'o⁴		買客	a customer.

mai³-mai⁴	買賣	to buy and sell, to trade.
mai³-mai⁴-jên²	買賣人	a trader.
mai³-mai⁴-tao³-liao³	買賣倒了	failed in business.
mai³-mai⁴-p'ei²-liao³	買賣賠了	the business is a failure.
mai³-ming²	買名	to buy a name, to try to obtain notoriety.
mai³-pan⁴	買辦	a compradore.
mai³-pu⁴-ch'i³	買不起	unable to buy, unable to afford it.
mai³-pu⁴-lai²	買不來	can't be had for money.
mai³-pu⁴-liao³	買不了	unable to buy.
mai³-pu⁴-tao⁴	買不到	cannot buy (referring to absence of article [sought).
mai³-shang³-tang¹-la¹	買上當喇	cheated in a purchase.
mai³-shou⁴	買受	to acquire by purchase.
mai³-shu¹-fu²-êrh²	買舒服兒	to purchase ease.
mai³-ti¹-kung¹-ming²	買的功名	bought degrees.
mai³-ti¹-p'ien⁴-i⁴	買的便宜	bought cheap.
mai³-ting⁴	買定	bought, and bargain fixed.
mai³-t'ing²-tang¹-liao³	買停當了	bought, and settled.
mai³-tsui³-ch'ih¹	買嘴吃	to make a living by talking.
mai³-t'ung¹-la¹	買通喇	purchased outright (bribery).

MAI⁴	賣772c574a	to sell.
mai⁴-ch'ang⁴-ti¹	賣唱的	a street minstrel.
mai⁴-ch'i³-lai²	賣起來	to begin to sell; to rise in price.
mai⁴-ch'i⁴	賣契	a bill of sale.
mai⁴-chien⁴	賣賤	to sell cheap.
mai⁴-chu³	賣主	the seller.
mai⁴-ch'ü⁴	賣去	to sell off.
mai⁴-fan⁴	賣飯	to sell food.
mai⁴-fang⁴-tsui⁴-jên²	賣放罪人	to release a criminal for money
mai⁴-hsieh⁴-ti¹	賣猢的	acrobats.
mai⁴-hua¹-p'o²	賣花婆	a flower-woman.
mai⁴-i⁴-ti¹	賣藝的	an athlete, a tumbler, an acrobat.
mai⁴-jên²-ch'ing²	賣人情	to make a show of kindly feeling.
mai⁴-kuai¹	賣乖	to make a boast
mai⁴-kuan¹	賣官	to sell offices in the state.
mai⁴-kuei⁴	賣貴	to sell at a high price.
mai⁴-kuo²	賣國	to sell one's country.
mai⁴-lang²-yen¹	賣狼煙	a braggart (fig.).
mai⁴-li⁴	賣力	to work as a coolie, etc.
mai⁴-nung⁴	賣弄	to betray, to befool; to swagger, to show off
mai⁴-pu⁴-liao³	賣不了	unable to sell.
mai⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴	賣不出去	can't sell off.
mai⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴	賣不動	can't find sale for goods.

mai⁴-shên¹	賣身	prostitution for money.
mai⁴-shên¹-tsang⁴-fu⁴	賣身葬父	to sell oneself in order to get money to bury [one's father.
mai⁴-shou⁴	賣售	to sell.
mai⁴-tai¹	賣獃	to dawdle, to fool away time.
mai⁴-tê²-kuei⁴	賣得貴	sold dear.
mai⁴-t'ou²-hao³	賣頭好	a good salesman.
mai⁴-tsui³-ti¹-jên²	賣嘴的人	quacks, etc.
mai⁴-tzŭ⁴-hua⁴	賣字畫	to sell fine writing, etc.
mai⁴-wên²-chang¹	賣文章	to sell essays.
mai⁴-yu²-ti¹	賣油的	an oil seller; a "skip-jack".
mai⁴ (tzŭ) 麥	麥771c583a	wheat. 199th radical.
mai⁴-chieh¹	麥稭	wheat-straw.
mai⁴-ch'iu¹	麥秋	wheat harvest.
mai⁴-fu¹-tzŭ³	麥麩子	chaff.
mai⁴-huang²-liao³	麥癀了	the wheat is rusted.
mai⁴-k'o¹	麥科	a tuft of wheat.
mai⁴-k'ang¹	麥糠	wheat husk, chaff
mai⁴-mang²	麥芒	the awn (or beard) of wheat.
mai⁴-mên²-tung¹	麥門冬	a sort of medicine.
mai⁴-miao²	麥苗	young wheat.
mai⁴-mien⁴-tzŭ³	麥麪子	wheaten flour.
mai⁴-shu²-i¹-shang³	麥熟一晌	(fig.) fleeting time.
mai⁴-sui⁴-tzŭ³	麥穗子	a wheat ear.
mai⁴-shên¹-tzŭ³	麥參子	tailings of wheat.
mai⁴-t'ing²	麥莛	culm of wheat.
mai⁴-t'ou²-tzŭ³	麥頭子	a wheat ear.
mai⁴-ya²	麥芽	wheat germs or sprouts.
mai⁴-yao¹-tzŭ³	麥襖子	binders for wheat sheaves.
mai⁴-yü²-tzŭ³	麥餘子	chaff.
mai⁴ 走辶	邁773b574c	to go, to walk; to pass, to exceed; to disregard.
mai⁴-chung⁴-ch'ao¹-[ch'ün²	邁衆超羣	to excell all others.
mai⁴-i¹-pu⁴	邁一步	to go a step.
mai⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴-liao³	邁過去了	to pass beyond (yüeh⁴).
mai⁴-pu⁴	邁步	to go a step (chin¹ pu⁴).
mai⁴-pu⁴-k'ai¹-pu⁴	邁不開步	unable to move a step.
mai⁴-ssŭ⁴-fang¹-pu⁴	邁四方步	the stately walk of a *literatus*.
mai⁴-ta⁴-pu⁴	邁大步	to take long steps. [mai⁴ ts'ai⁴).
mai⁴ 艸 廿	賣773a574a	sort of milky plant, dandelion, sow thistle (k'u³
MAN¹ 頁	顢774b575b	dawdling; a large face; to put on a bold face.
man¹-han¹	顢頇	dilatory, apathetic, phlegmatic.
MAN³ 目	瞞747a575b	to blind, to deceive, to impose on (hung² p'ien⁴).

man²-cho²		瞞着	to deceive, to hoodwink, etc.
man²-hsin¹-mei³-chi³		瞞心昧己	to deceive and muddle one's self.
man²-hung²		瞞哄	to blind, to deceive.
man²-liao³		瞞了	to deceive, to hoodwink, etc.
man²-liao³-sui⁴-shu⁴		瞞了歲數	deceived as to his age.
man²-mei⁴		瞞昧	deceived, blinded, concealed.
man²-p'ien⁴		瞞騙	to beguile, to deceive, to cheat.
man²-pu⁴-chu⁴-ni³		瞞不住你	you cannot be deceived.
man²-pu⁴-kuo⁴		瞞不過	unable to deceive.
man²-tê²-kuo⁴		瞞得過	able to deceive.
man²-ts'ang²		瞞藏	dishonest concealment of anything.
man²	土	埋772a573a	to conceal, to harbour. See *mai²*.
man²-ts'ang²		埋藏	to conceal, to hide.
man²-yüan⁴		埋怨	to harbour resentment (*pao⁴ yüan⁴*).
man²	虫	蠻775c574a	rude, barbarous, unreasonable; barbarians.
man²-i²		蠻夷	barbarians.
man²-jên²		蠻人	same (*nan² man² tzŭ³*).
man²-tzŭ³		蠻子	same.
man²-yü³		蠻語	barbarous talk.
man²	食	饅775b575a	cakes, bread, a dumpling.
man²-t'ou²		饅頭	bread, loaves of bread.
man² (wan²)	艸 廿	蔓1231a1040c	a kind of turnip.
man²-ching¹		蔓菁	a sort of turnip, a beet.

MAN³	水	滿773c575b	full, completed, enough, sufficient. M. 228.
man³-chao¹-sun³		滿招損	pride brings loss.
man³-chieh¹-yao²-yen²		滿街謠言	the street filled with evil reports.
man³-ch'ien²		滿錢	the full number on each string of cash.
man³-chou¹		滿洲	Manchou, Tartary.
man³-ch'u⁴		滿處	from place to place, everywhere [*tao⁴ ch'u⁴*] (*pien⁴ ch'u⁴*,
man³-fu²		滿福	complete blessedness.
man³-fu²		滿服	expiration of mourning (*ch'u² fu²*).
man³-fu⁴-wên²-chang¹		滿腹文章	full of learning.
man³-han⁴		滿漢	Manchoos and Chinese.
man³-han⁴-chiu²-hsi²		滿漢酒席	dinners in Chinese and Manchoo styles.
man³-hsin¹		滿心	the whole heart.
man³-hsin¹-yüan⁴-i⁴		滿心願意	wholly desirous.
man³-hsing²		滿行	will do excellently, will fill the bill.
man³-jih⁴		滿日	the whole day.
man³-k'ou³-hu² shuo¹		滿口胡說	the mouth full of nonsense and absurdity [*shuo¹ pa⁴ tao⁴*. (*hu²*
man³-li³		滿理	all the right on his side.
man³-lien³-hsiao⁴-jung²		滿臉笑容	a face wreathed with smiles.
man³-lien³-p'ei²-hsiao⁴		滿臉陪笑	a face full of smiles.

man³-liu²	滿流	full tide.
man³-man³-ti	滿滿的	full.
man³-mien⁴	滿面	the whole face.
man³-mien⁴-hung²-kuang¹	滿面紅光	a face covered with a ruddy light.
man³-mien⁴-liu²-han⁴	滿面流汗	the whole face covered with perspiration.
man³-nien²	滿年	a whole year.
man³-shên¹	滿身	the whole body (chou¹ shên¹, hun⁴ shên¹).
man³-shên¹-chieh⁴-ch'uang¹	滿身疥瘡	covered with itch.
man³-shih²	滿實	completely full.
man³-ta³-man³-suan⁴	滿打滿算	full calculations.
man³-ti⁴	滿地	all over the ground (pien⁴ ti⁴).
man³-ti⁴-chuang¹-chia¹	滿地莊稼	the land covered with harvest.
man³-t'ien¹-hsing¹-tou³	滿天星斗	a very clear sky.
man³-tou³-fên³-hsiang¹	滿斗焚香	plenty of incense.
man³-tu³-wei³-ch'ü⁴	滿肚委曲	full of a sense of injustice.
man³-wu¹	滿屋	the whole room.
man³-wu¹-hsiang¹-ch'i⁴	滿屋香氣	the room is full of incense scent.
man³-yen³-ma²²-hu¹	滿眼麻糊	his eyes are blurred.
man³-ying¹-man³-hsü³	滿應滿許	profuse promises.
man³-ying²	滿盈	full.
man³-yüan⁴-hua¹-ts'ao³	滿院花草	a court full of flowers, etc.
man³-yüeh⁴	滿月	a full month ; a full moon (yüan² yüeh⁴).

MAN⁴ 心 小	慢774c576a	slowly, leisurely, easily ; disrespectful, rude
man⁴-cho²	慢着	slowly, gently, etc.
man⁴-hsing⁴	慢性	a slow, easy disposition.
man⁴-man⁴	慢慢	slowly ; stop a little.
man⁴-man⁴-ti¹	慢慢的	slowly, leisurely (ch'ih² man⁴).
man⁴-pu⁴-ching¹-hsin¹	慢不經心	wanting in care.
man⁴-tai⁴	慢待	to treat haughtily or discourteously (tai⁴ hao³).
man⁴-yu¹-yu¹-ti¹	慢悠悠的	quite slowly, self-possessed.
man⁴ 水 氵 湯	漫775a576b	filled with water, flood ; set loose.
man⁴-liu²	漫流	full tide (ch'ao² shui³).
man⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ch'iao²	漫不過橋	(the water) does not rise above the bridge.
man⁴-shui³	漫水	slack water.
man⁴-shuo¹	漫說	do not say so ; to speak at random, unreasonably.
man⁴-wu¹	漫污	smeared, soiled.
man⁴ 土	墁774b576c	to cover, as with plaster.
man⁴-chuan¹	墁甎	to pave with bricks.
man⁴-ti⁴	墁地	to cover the earth, e. g., with brick.
man⁴-ti⁴-pan³	墁地板	to lay boards down for a floor.
man⁴-yung³-lu⁴	墁甬路	to make a raised walk.
man⁴ 金	鏝775b576c	a trowel.

man⁴-i¹-man⁴ 鏝一鏝 to plaster with a trowel.
man⁴ (tzŭ) 巾 幔774c576a a curtain, a screen (*chang⁴*).

MANG² 心 忙775c578c busy, hurried, fluttered ; occupation.
mang²-chung¹-yu³ ts'o⁴ 忙中有錯 an error through haste.
mang²-hsien² 忙閒 occupation and leisure.
mang²-huo²-huo²-ti¹ 忙活活的 quite busy, pressed with work.
mang²-li³-t'ou⁴-hsien² 忙裏偷閒 to snatch a little leisure.
mang²-liang² 忙粮 extra taxes.
mang²-liao³ 忙了 busied.
mang²-luan⁴ 忙亂 fluttered, hurried, confused, etc.
mang²-mang² 忙忙 hurried, flurried (*tsu² jan²*).
mang²-mang²-lu⁴-lu⁴ 忙忙碌碌 to bustle, in a bustle.
mang² mang²-ti¹ 忙忙的 hurried, flurried, in a bustle.
mang²-po⁴ 忙迫 very busy or flurried.
mang²-pu⁴-kuo⁴-lai² 忙不過來 I have no time for (*ku⁴ pu⁴ tê²*).
mang²-pu⁴-tieh² 忙不迭 cannot get through with (*tieh² pu⁴ tê²*).
mang²-shên²-ma¹ 忙甚麼 what are you in a hurry about ?
mang²-tao²-tao²-ti¹ 忙叨叨的 in a hurry (*ma³ shang¹*).
mang²-tê²-hên³ 忙得很 very busy.
mang²-tsu² 忙卒 in a bustle, to bustle.
mang² 艸 芒776b578c a beard of grain ; a sharp point.
mang²-chung⁴ 芒種 bearded grain ; a term. See *Note* 21.
mang²-mang²-jan² 芒芒然 hurriedly, in confusion.
mang²-shên² 芒神 master of husbandry ; clay figure at spring [festival.
mang² 石 硭776b579a saltpetre (*hsiao¹*).
mang²-hsiao¹ 硭硝 crude saltpetre.
mang² 牛 牻776c578b a bull.
mang²-niu² 牻牛 same.
mang² 金 鋩776c579a point of a weapon.
mang² 目 盳 盲776a609b severe illness ; the thorax ; indistinctness of vision.
mang² 艸 茫776b578c uncertainty, vagueness, doubt ; vastness.

MANG³ 虫 蟒777a579c the boa-constrictor.
mang³-ch'ün² 蟒裙 a petticoat worn by mandarins (from 5th grade up).
mang³-ch'ung² 蟒蟲 the boa-constrictor.
mang³-lung²-i¹ 蟒龍衣 Imperial robes.
mang³-p'ao² 蟒袍 a mandarin's robes.
mang³-p'i² 蟒皮 skin of python (used on violins).
mang³-shê² 蟒蛇 the boa-constrictor.
mang³ 艸 莽777a579b brushwood, jungle ; tangled, disorderly, confused.
mang³-chuang⁴ 莽撞 carelessly, recklessly, disorderly, rude.

MAO² 毛	毛 778a580a		hair, feathers, down, hair on eye-brows.
mao²-ch'ien³	毛錢		thin, imperfect cash.
mao²-chui¹-tzŭ³	毛錐子		a Chinese pen.
mao²-ch'ung²	毛蟲		caterpillar.
mao²-fa³	毛髮		hair.
mao²-hai²-êrh²	毛孩兒		children (boys or girls) who have not yet shaved.
mao²-ku²-sung³-jan²	毛骨竦然		horror struck.
mao²-kuan³	毛管		quills.
mao²-k'ung³	毛孔		pores of the skin.
mao²-lü²-tzŭ³	毛驢子		a young donkey. [shaved.
mao²-nü³	毛女		a young woman whose face has not yet been
mao²-pao¹	毛包		helpless, without resource.
mao²-pien⁴-chih³	毛邊紙		brown writing paper [êrh⁴).
mao²-ping⁴	毛病		fault, blemish, crime (hsia³ tz'ŭ¹, ko¹ hsing¹
mao²-pu⁴	毛布		ginghams.
mao²-sê⁴	毛色		depreciation of silver.
mao⁴ shao¹	毛稍		a hair's point ; a trifle.
mao²-shên³-shên¹	毛忱心		to feel a shudder (ch'ih¹ ching¹)
mao²-shih⁴	毛柿		camogon wood.
mao²-tai¹-tai¹-ti¹	毛呆呆的		harum-scarum (tsao⁴ chi²).
mao²-t'an³	毛毯		hair or skin rugs.
mao² tao⁴-êrh²	毛道兒		the lie or quality of a fur
mao²-t ou²-chih³	毛頭紙		a sort of cheap paper
mao²-ts'ao³	毛草		coarse.
mao¹ 多貓	貓 777b581b		the cat (also 1st tone).
mao²-êrh²-t'ou²	貓兒頭		the owl (yeh⁴ mao¹ tzŭ³).
mao²-êrh²-yen³	貓兒眼		cat's-eye beads.
mao²-kou³	貓狗		cats and dogs.
mao²-k'u¹-hao⁴-tzŭ³	貓哭耗子		the cat mourning for the rat—false sympathy.
mao² lao³-ch'ih¹-tzŭ³	貓老吃子		the old cat deserts its offspring.
mao²-shu³-t'ung²-mien²	貓鼠同眠		collusion of thieves and officers.
mao²-t'ou²-wa³	貓頭瓦		cat's-head tiles.
mao²-t'ou²-ying¹	貓頭鷹		the horned owl.
mao² tung⁴-'rh²	貓洞兒		hole cut in doors for convenience of cats.
mao²-yen³-chu¹	貓眼珠		"cat's eye beads," a kind of precious stone.
mao² 金	錨 777c581b		an anchor.
mao²-hsia⁴-liao²	錨下了		the anchor is dropped.
mao²-lan³	錨纜		a cable.
mao²-pên³	錨本		an anchor, a hawser.
mao²-p'iao¹	錨漂		an anchor's buoy.
mao² 艸 艹	茅 779a581a		reeds, rushes ; a water-closet.
mao²-fang²	茅房		a reed hut ; reeds, rushes.
mao²-kên¹	茅根		a medicine.

mao²-lu²		茅蘆	a water-closet.
mao²-sai¹		茅塞	obstructing rushes (metaphorical).
mao²-sse³		茅厠	a water-closet (or privy).
mao²-ts'ao³		茅草	reeds, rushes (not full grown).
mao²-wu¹		茅屋	a hut made of reeds
mao²	方	旄778c580c	a tail, used as a sort of banner; a flag.
mao²-ko¹		旄戈	a lance with a flag or tail at top.

MAO³	卩 卯	卯779b581c	horary character, 5 to 7 A.M. a period; a mortise.
mao³-ch'i¹		卯期	dates of morning roll call (*tien³ mao³*).
mao³-k'o⁴		卯刻	5 to 7 o'clock A.M.
mao³-pu⁴		卯簿	a register of employés, a muster-roll.
mao³-shih²		卯時	5 to 7 o'clock A.M.
mao³-sun³		卯榫	mortise and tenon.
mao³-tzŭ³-kung¹		卯子工	work done by the day.
mao³-yüeh⁴		卯月	the second moon. See note 32.
mao³	日	昴779b582a	see following.
mao³-hsing¹		昴星	the Pleiades.

MAO⁴	冂	冒779c582b	blindly, rashly, heedlessly; to assume.
mao⁴-chi²		冒籍	a pretender, under false colors.
mao⁴-ch'o⁴		冒觸	to give offence inconsiderately.
mao⁴-ch'ung¹		冒充	to falsely act as.
mao⁴-ch'ung¹-tzŭ⁴-hao⁴		冒充字號	to feloniously use a firm's name.
mao⁴-fan⁴		冒犯	to offend inconsiderately, to affront.
mao⁴-fan⁴-jên²		冒犯人	to affront a person.
mao⁴-fêng¹-yü³		冒風雨	to brave wind and rain.
mao⁴-hsien³-ti¹-shih⁴		冒險的事	a risky affair, a brave-danger-matter.
mao⁴-jê⁴-ch'i⁴		冒熱氣	hot air rises out (of it).
mao⁴-jên⁴		冒認	to claim falsely.
mao⁴-kao⁴		冒告	to accuse falsely.
mao⁴-liao³-fêng¹		冒了風	to have caught cold (*tung⁴ cho²*)
mao⁴-ling³-ch'ien²-liang²		冒領錢粮	to receive taxes by false representations.
mao⁴-mao⁴-ti¹		冒冒的	suddenly; very nearly, about.
mao⁴-mei⁴		冒昧	blindly, ignorantly, rashly. [(*ting³ ti⁴*).
mao⁴-ming²		冒名	to forge a name, to assume another's reputation
mao⁴-ming²-ting³-t'i⁴		冒名頂替	to impersonate another.
mao⁴-p'ien⁴-jên²-ts'ai²		冒騙人財	to rob a man by deceit.
mao⁴-pu⁴-t'ung¹		冒不通	unexpectedly, unawares (*meng² ku¹ ting ti¹*).
mao⁴-shih¹		冒失	rash, heedless (*hu² li¹ ma³ li¹*).
mao⁴-shih⁴-kuei³		冒失鬼	a rash fool.
mao⁴-ssŭ³		冒死	to brave death, to rush rashly on death.
mao⁴-t'i⁴		冒替	to falsely assume another's place and act for him.

mao⁴-ting³		冒頂	to falsely assume another's place and act for him.
mao⁴-yen¹		冒烟	the throat parched, smoke issues forth, to smoke [(as a stove).
mao⁴ (tzŭ)	巾	帽780a582c	a hat or cap.
mao⁴-chia⁴		帽架	hat-rack.
mao⁴-chiang⁴		帽匠	a hatter.
mao⁴-chieh²-'rh²		帽結兒	knot on the top of a cap (small).
mao⁴-hu²-'rh²		帽盒兒	a hat box.
mao⁴-ko¹-ta²		帽疙瘩	knot on the top of a cap (large).
mao⁴-k'uei¹		帽盔	a hat block or mould ; a hat.
mao⁴-pien⁴-tzŭ³		帽辮子	straw braid.
mao⁴-p'u⁴		帽鋪	a hatter's shop.
mao⁴-tai⁴		帽帶	a cap string, a chin strap.
mao⁴-tien⁴		帽店	a hatter's shop.
mao⁴-ting³		帽頂	the knob or button on a cap.
mao⁴-yen²		帽沿	the rim of a cap.
mao⁴-ying¹-tzŭ³		帽纓子	tassel of a hat.
mao⁴	艸 廿	茂779c589b	umbrageous, luxuriant, flourishing, strong.
mao⁴-lin²		茂林	a thick grove of trees.
mao⁴-shêng¹		茂生	to grow luxuriantly. [(hsing¹ wang⁴).
mao⁴-shêng⁴		茂盛	to flourish, to abound, flourishing, abundant
mao⁴-t'êng²-t'êng²		茂騰騰	luxuriant growth.
mao⁴-ts'ai²		茂才	splendid talents.
mao⁴	豸 皃	貌777b582a	air, manner, figure, countenance (hsiang⁴ mao⁴).
mao⁴-lou⁴		貌陋	of vulgar appearance, ugly.
mao⁴-mei³		貌美	of handsome appearance, elegant, handsome.
mao⁴-t'ang²-t'ang²		貌堂堂	handsome appearance.
mao⁴	玉	瑁784a586c	tortoise-shell (玳).
mao⁴	水 冒	湄780a582c	to rise and overflow.
mao⁴-chiang¹-êrh²		湄漿兒	the sap is oozing out.
mao⁴	貝	貿779c589c	to deal, to trade, to barter, to buy or sell.
mao⁴-i⁴		貿易	trade, barter (shêng¹ i⁴, mai³ mai⁴).
MEI²	木	梅780c584a	prunes, plums, the prune species.
mei²-hsiang¹		梅香	common name for a slave-girl.
mei²-hua¹		梅花	plum blossom.
mei²-hua¹-ch'iao³		梅花雀	the avadavat.
mei²-hua¹-ch'iao³		梅花鵲	same.
mei²-hua¹-lu⁴		梅花鹿	spotted deer.
mei²-hua¹-ting¹		梅花疔	syphilitic sores.
mei²-hung²-chih³		梅紅紙	Chinese red paper.
mei²-su¹-wan²		梅蘇丸	a sort of pill.
mei²	水 冫	沒807b606a	not, there is not ; to die, to perish. See *mo⁴* & *mu²*
mei²-ch'ang²-kuo⁴		沒嘗過	never tasted.

mei²-chia⁴-ti¹-jên²	沒架的人	person of no consequence.
mei²-ch'iao²-chien⁴	沒瞧見	have never seen.
mei²-chien⁴-kuo⁴-mien⁴	沒見過面	never saw him before.
mei²-chien⁴-shih⁴	沒見識	has no experience.
mei²-ch'ien²	沒錢	out of money.
mei²-chih⁴-ch'i⁴	沒志氣	without ambition.
mei⁴-ch'u¹-hsi²	沒出息	useless.
mei²-fa³-tzŭ³	沒法子	there is no help for it, etc.
mei²-hsiang³-ch'i³-lai²	沒想起來	didn't think of it.
mei²-hsiang³-tao⁴	沒想到	same.
mei²-hsin¹-hsiung¹	沒心胸	conscienceless.
mei²-k'ai¹-kuo⁴-yen³	沒開過眼	never had his eyes opened.
mei²-liao³	沒了	dead ; gone, used up, no more.
mei²-lien³-chien⁴-jên²	沒臉見人	no "face" to see anyone.
mei²-lien³-ch'ih³	沒廉耻	shameless.
mei²-mao²-ping⁴	沒毛病	has no defect.
mei²-nai⁴-ho²	沒奈何	irremediable, no resource, no help for it (wu² [nai⁴ ho²]).
mei²-nien⁴-kuo⁴-shu¹	沒念過書	have never gone to school.
mei²-p'i²-lai⁴-lien³	沒皮賴臉	utterly shameless.
mei²-shên²-mo¹	沒甚麼	nothing.
mei²-t'ing¹-kuo⁴-tao⁴	沒聽過道	have never heard the "doctrine".
mei²-to³-chi²	沒躲及	did not get out of the way in time.
mei²-to¹-shao³	沒多少	not many.
mei² ts'ai²-ta⁴-liao⁴	沒材大料	a big nincompoop.
mei²-ying³-'rh²	沒影兒	not a shadow of, not a sign or vestige of.
mei²-yu³	沒有	not to have, there is not.
mei²-yu³-chih⁴	沒有治	impracticable.
mei²-yu³-lao⁴-'rh²	沒有落兒	no luck or success (in trade, etc.).
mei²-yu³-liao³	沒有了	none.
mei²-yu³-shên²-mo¹	沒有甚麼	nothing.
mei²-yu³-ti¹-hua⁴	沒有的話	impossible !
mei² 目	眉781a585a	the eye-brows.
mei²-ch'ing¹-mu⁴-hsiu⁴	眉清目秀	handsome, beautiful.
mei²-k'ai¹-yen³-hsiao⁴	眉開眼笑	a happy, cheerful expression.
mei²-lai²-yen³-ch'ü⁴	眉來眼去	exchange of glances—lovers.
mei²-mao²	眉毛	eye-brows.
mei²-mu⁴	眉目	eye-brows and eyes.
mei²-p'i¹	眉批	notes at top of the page.
mei²-shou⁴	眉壽	eye-brows which promise longevity.
mei²-t'ou²	眉頭	the eye-brows.
mei²-t'ou²-pu⁴-chan³	眉頭不展	eye-brows knitted with care (ch'ou² mei² pu⁴ [chan³]).
mei²-yen³	眉眼	eye-brow and eyes ; outline, plan.
mei² 女	媒782a585b	a go-between to arrange marriages.

mei²-chien³ 媒柬 the papers in an engagement (kêng¹ t'ieh¹).
mei²-jên² 媒人 a go-between to arrange marriages.
mei²-li³ 媒理 same.
mei²-pin¹ 媒賓 same.
mei²-p'o² 媒婆 a female go-between, official, *ya-i* (kuan¹ mei²).
mei²-shuo² 媒妁 a go-between in arranging marriages.
mei² 火 煤782b585c coal (cha³ tzŭ³).
mei²-ch'ang³ 煤廠 a coal-yard.
mei²-ch'i⁴ 煤氣 gas.
mei²-hê¹-tzŭ³ 煤黑子 a driver of coal-camels (Peking).
mei²-kung³ 煤礦 a coal-mine.
mei²-mi³ 煤米 coals and rice; means of living.
mei²-mi³-ch'ai²-t'an⁴ 煤米柴炭 coals, rice and fuel; means of living.
mei²-shan¹ 煤山 Coal Hill in Peking.
mei²-t'an⁴ 煤炭 coal and charcoal.
mei²-t'ou² 煤頭 coal in lumps (ying⁴ mei²).
mei²-tzŭ³ 煤子 soot, allumette.
mei²-yao³ 煤窯 a coal-pit.
mei²-yen¹ 煤烟 lamp-black.
mei²-yu² 煤油 kerosene (huo³ yu², yang² yu²).
mei² 玉 玫782a584c a red stone.
mei²-kuei⁴ 玫瑰 a red stone; mignonette (yüeh⁴ chi³ hua¹).
mei²-kuei⁴ 玫桂 the rose (ch'iang² wei²).
mei² 雨 霉781a584b humid, mouldy (fa¹ mei²).
mei²-lan⁴ 霉爛 decayed and mouldy.
mei²-t'ien¹ 霉天 the mouldy weather of May and June.
mei² 木 楣781c585a top or lintel of a door; ribs of a ship.
mei² 木 枚782a584c a sapling, a switch; a numeral particle, one; a [gag.

MEI³ 羊 美782c586a handsome, beautiful, excellent, fine.
mei³chih¹-chi² 美之極 most delicious.
mei³-ching³ 美景 a fine bit of scenery.
mei³-chiu³ 美酒 excellent wine.
mei³-ch'üeh¹ 美缺 a fine vacancy (official).
mei³-êrh²-chung⁴-t'ing¹ 美耳中聽 delightful to hear.
mei³-hao³ 美好 excellent, beautiful.
mei³-jên² 美人 a beautiful woman.
mei³-jên²-t'u² 美人圖 a beauty's picture.
mei³-k'ou³-hsiang¹-t'ien² 美口香甜 pleasant to the taste.
mei³-kuo² 美國 the United States of America (ho² chung⁴ kuo²).
mei³-li⁴ 美麗 beautiful, excellent.
mei³-mao⁴ 美貌 handsome countenance (of a woman).
mei³-miao⁴ 美妙 excellent, admirable.

mei³-pu⁴-k'o³-yen² 美不可言 inexpressibly fine.
mei³-sê⁴ 美色 handsome appearance.
mei³-shih⁴ 美士 an elegant scholar.
mei³-shih⁴ 美事 a good thing.
mei³-t'an² 美談 pleasant chat.
mei³-ti⁴ 美地 fine land, splendid land.
mei³-tsai⁴-ch'i²-chung¹ 美在其中 a beautiful combination.
mei³-ts'ai² 美才 great talent, etc.
mei³-wei⁴ 美味 luscious, delicious.
mei³-yen² 美言 good words.
mei³-yü⁴ 美玉 beautiful jade.
mei³ 母 每 780b586a each, every ; always, constantly.
mei³-ch'ang² 每常 constantly, continually.
mei³-êrh²-ch'ih⁴ 每兒斥 all, every one.
mei³-fêng²-san¹ 每逢三 every third (day).
mei³-hui² 每回 each time.
mei³-i¹-chien⁴-shih⁴ 每一件事 each matter.
mei³-jên²-i¹-fên¹ 每人一分 each man a share (ko⁴ jên²).
mei³-jih⁴ 每日 every day, each day.
mei³-mei³ 每每 frequently, on every occasion, continually.
mei³-mu³-ti⁴ 每畝地 each acre.
mei³-nien² 每年 every year.
mei³-shih⁴ 每事 each or every affair.
mei³-tao⁴-nien²-hsia⁴ 每到年下 at the end of each year.
mei³-t'ien¹ 每天 each or every day.
mei³-tz'ŭ⁴ 每次 on each occasion.
mei³-yüeh⁴ 每月 every month.
mei³-yüeh⁴-to¹-shao³ 每月多少 how much a month ?

MEI⁴ *(tzŭ)* 女 妹 783a586b young sisters.
mei⁴-chang⁴ 妹丈 a younger sister's husband, a brother-in-law.
mei⁴-fu¹ 妹夫 same.
mei⁴-mei⁴ 妹妹 younger sisters (chieh³ mei⁴).
mei⁴ 女 媚 781c586c flattering, wheedling, seductive, smiling.
mei⁴-ch'üan² 媚權 to flatter power.
mei⁴-huo⁴ 媚惑 to deceive by flattery (ch'an³ mei⁴).
mei⁴-jên² 媚人 to flatter a person.
mei⁴-t'ai⁴ 媚態 flattering, seductive manner, a mincing gait.
mei⁴-yen²-mei⁴-yü³ 媚言媚語 flattering words.
mei⁴ 日 昧 783a587b stupid, dull, obscure.
mei⁴-ch'i³-lai² 昧起來 to hide, secrete.
mei⁴-liang² 昧良 ungrateful (wang⁴ ên¹).
mei⁴-shuang³ 昧爽 early in the morning, day-break.

mei⁴-tung¹-hsi¹ 昧東西 to embezzle things.
mei⁴-yin²-tzŭ³ 昧銀子 to embezzle money.
mei⁴ 目 昧783b587c dullness of sight, indistinctness of vision.
mei⁴-mu⁴ 昧目 same.
mei⁴ 宀 寐783b587a to close the eye, to rest, to doze, to sleep.
mei⁴-ch'in³ 寐寢 to sleep, to rest.
mei⁴ 疒 痗780c587b anxiety, care (also *hui*).
mei⁴-ch'i⁴ 痗氣 ill-luck (*tao³ mei³*).

MÊN¹ 手 捫785b577b to take hold of, to feel; to shake; to stamp.
mên¹-hsin¹ 捫心 to lay the hand on the heart.
mên¹-shih¹ 捫虱 to crack lice.
mên¹ 人 們785a577a plural particle. M. 7, 573.

MÊN² 門门 門784a576a a gate, a door, an entrance; a class, a profession.
mên²-ch'a¹-kuan¹ 門插關 the bolt of a door.
mên²-chên³ 門枕 stone support under door frame.
mên²-ch'i² 門旗 a leader's flag; a gate-flag.
mên²-chuang¹-huo⁴ 門莊貨 cheap goods exposed before the door.
mên²-ch'uang¹ 門窗 doors and windows (*ch'uang¹ hu⁴*).
mên²-chün¹ 門軍 a guard at a gate.
mên²-fêng¹ 門風 reputation (of a family).
mên²-fêng¹ 門縫 the crack of a door.
mên²-hsia⁴ 門下 in the family; a disciple.
mên²-hsin¹ 門心 the centre of a door, the panel.
mên²-hsü⁴ 門婿 son-in-law (*nü³ hsü⁴*).
mên²-hu⁴ 門戶 a door; a family; an entrance, a pass.
mên²-hu⁴-ts'ê³-tzŭ³ 門戶冊子 a list of the inmates of a house.
mên²-huan²-tzŭ³ 門環子 knocker of a door.
mên²-jên² 門人 a disciple, a pupil (*t'u² ti⁴*).
mên²-k'ai¹-liao³ 門開了 the door is open.
mên²-k'an³ 門檻 threshold of a door (*k'an*, also *hsien, chien*).
mên²-k'ou³-'rh² 門口兒 the entrance to a door, a porch.
mên²-kuan¹ 門關 the bolt of a door.
mên²-kuan¹-liao³ 門關了 the door is shut.
mên²-k'uang⁴ 門框 the side posts of a door.
mên²-kuei¹ 門規 fees to door-keepers.
mên²-kung¹ 門公 a gate-keeper (*pa⁴ mên²*).
mên²-li³ 門裏 indoors, within the door.
mên²-li⁴ 門吏 a gate-keeper (*yamên*).
mên²-lien² 門簾 door-screens.
mên²-lou² (tzŭ) 門樓 story over city-gate.
mên²-lu⁴ 門路 an opening; occupation, introduction (*t'ou² [hsiang⁴]*).

mên²-mei² 門楣 the lintel of a door.
mên²-mien⁴ 門面 the front of a door or shop.
mên²-p'ai² 門牌 a census, list of persons in a house put on the [door.
mên²-pao¹ 門包 gate-keeper's perquisites (mên² kuei¹).
mên²-pu⁴ 門簿 a visitor's book at the door.
mên²-shan⁴-tzŭ³ 門扇子 the leaf of a door.
mên²-shang⁴ 門上 a porter, a gate-keeper (pa⁴ mên²).
mên²-shên² 門神 the gods of a door (supposed to guard the house).
mên²-shêng¹ 門生 pupils, disciples (t'u² ti⁴).
mên²-shih⁴ 門市 street frontage of a shop.
mên²-shou³ 門首 a porchway, an entrance.
mên²-shuan¹ 門閂 a big bar across the door.
mên²-so⁴-shang⁴-liao³ 門鎖上了 the door is locked.
mên² tang¹-hu⁴-tui⁴ 門當戶對 a suitable marriage (yin¹ yüan²).
mên²-tao⁴ 門道 occupation (shih⁴ yeh⁴).
mên²-ti⁴ 門第 reputation, social position.
mên²-ting¹ 門丁 a door-keeper.
mên²-t'ing² 門庭 the house, the family, etc.
mên²-t'u³ 門徒 pupils, disciples.
mên²-tun¹ 門墩 stone at side under door frame.
mên²-tun¹-hu³ 門墩虎 stone tiger by doorway.
mên²-tzŭ³ 門子 lineal descendants, slaves, gatemen, retainers, [etc.
mên²-wai⁴ 門外 out of doors, outside the door.
mên²-ya² 門牙 front teeth.

MÊN⁴ 心悶們 悶785a577c sorry, grieved, melancholy, sad.
mên⁴-ch'i⁴ 悶氣 low spirits, dumps (sao⁴ hsing⁴).
mên⁴-chu⁴-liao³ 悶住了 he is puzzled, he can't answer.
mên⁴-chüan⁴ 悶倦 wearied; grieved, melancholy.
mên⁴-hsin¹ 悶心 to close the hands in prayer.
mên⁴-huo³ 悶火 to cover up the fire with ashes.
mên⁴-jê⁴ 悶熱 stifling hot.
mên⁴-jên² 悶人 a melancholy person; to deceive a person.
mên⁴-kuan⁴ 悶罐 a sealed-up jar.
mên⁴-mên⁴ 悶悶 sorry, grieved, melancholy, sad.
mên⁴-mên⁴-pu⁴-lê⁴ 悶悶不樂 very melancholy (kao¹ hsing⁴).
mên⁴-ssŭ³ 悶死 to suffocate to death.
mên⁴-tê²-hên³ 悶得狠 exceedingly sorry.
mên⁴-tê²-huang² 悶得慌 dull, sad, *ennui*.
mên⁴-tso⁴ 悶坐 sitting in silence.

MÊNG¹ 心中懵 懵787a610b obscure, undiscerning; afraid.
mêng¹-mêng¹ 懵懵 an ignorant appearance, stupid looking.

mêng¹-tung³ 懞憧 thick-headed, stupid.

mêng¹ 水 濛786b608c mist, thick, foggy; drizzling rain, Scotch mist.

mêng¹-mêng¹ 濛濛 same.

mêng¹-sung¹-yü³ 濛淞雨 drizzling rain.

mêng¹ 目 曚786b609a dull, obscure, indistinct; blind; ignorant.

mêng¹-han⁴ 曚汗 medicine to stupefy.

mêng¹-hun⁴ 曚混 confused, in confusion.

mêng¹-liang⁴ 曚亮 break of day (t'ien¹ ming²).

mêng¹ 日 曚786b608c dawn.

mêng¹-lung² 曚朧 dim light before dawn; to deceive (t'ien¹ mêng² lung²).

MÊNG² 艸 艹 蒙785c608a to receive; dark, dull, obscure; ignorant.

mêng²-ch'ing² 蒙情 to receive a favour from an equal (ling³ ch'ing²).

mêng²-ên¹ 蒙恩 to receive favours (from superior) (shou⁴ ên¹).

mêng²-hsün⁴ 蒙訓 to receive instruction (k'ai¹ mêng²).

mêng²-hung³-jên² 蒙哄人 to humbug.

mêng²-jên² 蒙人 to humbug a person.

mêng²-ku³ 蒙古 Mongolia (k'ou³ wai⁴).

mêng²-kuan³ 蒙館 a school for young children.

mêng²-kuo³ 蒙裹 to wrap (pao¹ ch'i³ lai²).

mêng²-mei¹-wu²-chih⁴ 蒙昧無知 in dense ignorance.

mêng²-pi⁴ 蒙蔽 to hoodwink (hung³ p'ien⁴).

mêng²-shang³-i¹-ts'êng² 蒙上一層 put on another layer over it.

mêng²-t'ou²-kai⁴-lien³ 蒙頭蓋臉 to cover the head and face.

mêng²-t'ung² 蒙童 ignorant lad, i.e., a pupil of mine (vs. ling³ t'u²).

mêng² 艸 艹 萌787c579a plants budding, to bud, to germinate.

mêng²-chao⁴ 萌兆 the first sign of budding or incipient action.

mêng²-hsiang³ 萌想 the first risings of thought.

mêng²-nien⁴ 萌念 same.

mêng²-t'iao² 萌條 to put forth twigs.

mêng²-ya² 萌芽 to put forth buds or shoots (fa¹ ya²).

mêng² (ming) 皿 盟787c579b an oath; to vow, to swear.

mêng²-hsiung¹ 盟兄 sworn brothers.

mêng²-hsiung¹-ti⁴ 盟兄弟 same (pai⁴ pa³ tzŭ³).

mêng²-shih⁴ 盟誓 oaths, vows; to swear, to vow.

mêng²-ti⁴ 盟弟 sworn brothers.

mêng²-yo¹ 盟約 a treaty, a compact (ho² yo¹ or yüeh⁴).

MÊNG³ 犬 猛788a610a fierce, cruel, savage, courageous, vehement.

mêng³-chuang⁴ 猛撞 to fiercely rush into.

mêng³-hsing⁴ 猛性 fierce disposition.

mêng³ hu³ 猛虎 a fierce tiger, a tiger; brave, ferocious.

mêng³-jan² 猛然 suddenly, rapidly. M. 322 (hu¹ jan²).

mêng²-jên²		猛人	a ferocious person.
mêng³-kou³		猛狗	a savage dog.
mêng³-ku¹-ting¹-ti¹		猛孤釘的	suddenly (lêng³ ku¹ ting¹ ti¹).
mêng³-lieh⁴		猛烈	ferocious, brutal, brave (hsiung¹-mêng³).
mêng³-shou⁴		猛獸	a fierce beast.
mêng³	虫	蠓786c610a	a gnat; tadpoles.
mêng³-ch'ung²		蠓虫	same.
MÊNG⁴	子	孟788a580c	the beginning of; senior, superior, large, great.
mêng⁴-ch'iu¹		孟秋	the first month of autumn.
mêng⁴-ch'un¹		孟春	the first month of spring.
mêng⁴-fu¹-tzŭ³		孟夫子	Mencius.
mêng⁴-hsia⁴		孟夏	the first month of summer.
mêng⁴-k'o¹		孟軻	Mencius (B. C. 372-289).
mêng⁴-lang⁴		孟浪	careless.
mêng⁴-mu³-san¹-ch'ien¹		孟母三遷	the mother of Mencius moved three times.
mêng⁴-mu³-tsê²-lin²		孟母擇鄰	the mother of Mencius selected her neighbors.
mêng⁴-tung¹		孟冬	the first month of winter.
mêng⁴-tzŭ³ (mêng⁴ k'o¹)		孟子	Mencius; last of the "Four Books." R. 153.
mêng⁴	夕	夢梦	夢787a610b a dream; to dream; obscure.
mêng⁴-chao⁴		夢兆	some prognostic in a dream (yü⁴ chao⁴).
mêng⁴-chien¹		夢間	in a dream (tso⁴ mêng⁴).
mêng⁴-chien⁴		夢見	to see in a dream.
mêng⁴-hsiang³		夢想	dreaming thoughts, reveries.
mêng⁴-hsiang³-pu⁴-tao⁴		夢想不到	should never have dreamed of.
mêng⁴-hua⁴		夢話	visionary language; ravings of a dream.
mêng⁴-i¹-ch'ang²		夢一場	a dream; the present world.
mêng⁴-mei⁴		夢寐	to dream; dreamy, visionary.
mêng⁴-ya¹		夢魘	the nightmare (ya¹ shui⁴).
MI²	辶	迷789a589a	to puzzle, to stupefy; stupid; deceived; to lose.
mi²-chêng⁴		迷症	a sort of idiocy.
mi²-hun²		迷魂	deceived, puzzled, bewildered (kou¹ hun²).
mi²-hun²-chên⁴		迷魂陣	infatuated.
mi²-hun²-t'ang¹		迷魂湯	draught of oblivion (in transmigration).
mi²-huo⁴		迷惑	to be deceived, deluded (yin³ yu⁴).
mi²-lu⁴		迷路	to have lost the road, way, place, etc.
mi²-hsin¹		迷心	infatuation.
mi²-hu¹-hu¹		迷忽忽	foolish, absent-minded.
mi²-shih¹		迷失	to lose, to stray (shih¹ mi²)
mi²-t'u²		迷途	to have lost the road, way, place, etc.
mi²	弓	彌789b589b	to reach, to extend to, to spread everywhere.
mi²-fêng¹		彌封	to paste slip over name, e. g., on essay.

mi²-fêng¹		彌縫	to mend ; to fill up a crack.
mi²-lê¹-fo²		彌勒佛	a Buddha still to come.
mi²-lê⁴-yüan⁴		彌勒院	a Buddhist temple.
mi²-pu³		彌補	to fill up.
mi²-yüeh⁴		*彌月	a boy born thirty days ; a full month.
mi²	言	謎789b591c	a riddle, a puzzle, an enigma ; to puzzle
mi²-yin³		謎隱	a riddle, an enigma.
mi²-yü³		謎語	same (ts'ai¹ mi²).
mi² (mieh)	竹	篾793c593c	bamboo skin ; small.
mi²-hsi²		篾蓆	a mat made of bamboo-skin.
mi²-hsiang¹-tzŭ³		篾箱子	a bamboo box.
mi²-tzŭ³		篾子	the bamboo ribs of a fan.
MI³	米	米788b590b	rice ; seeds (i¹ li⁴ mi³).
mi³-chou¹		米粥	congee, rice gruel.
mi³-chu¹		米珠	"rice pearls," rice.
mi³-fan⁴		米飯	cooked rice or millet.
mi³-fên³		米粉	rice flour.
mi³-jên²		米仁	pearl barley.
mi³-k'ang¹		米糠	rice husks or chaff.
mi³-li⁴		米粒	rice.
mi³-liang²		米粮	food in general, rations (liang² shih²).
mi³-mien⁴		米麪	rice and flour, rice flour.
mi³-sê⁴-i¹-shang¹		米色衣裳	straw colored clothing.
mi³-shêng¹		米升	a rice measure (about 1 catty 12 ounces).
mi³-t'ang¹		米湯	congee ; flattery.
mi³-tien⁴		米店	a rice shop.
mi³-tou³		米斗	a rice measure (10 *shêng*).
mi³	非	靡790a591a	to scatter, extravagant, selfish ; not having, etc.
mi³-li⁴		靡麗	beautiful, elegant.
mi³-man⁴		靡漫	vague, loose.
mi³-mi³		靡靡	slowly, leisurely ; obedient.
mi³-wu²		靡無	not.
mi³	目	眯789a590c	blinded, obscured, closed ; to dislike ; sand in eyes blinded (with dust).
mi³-yen³		眯眼	
MI⁴	宀	密791a596a	thick, close, secret ; still, silent, profound.
mi⁴-cha²		密劄	a secret despatch.
mi⁴-ch'ên²		密陳	a secret statement to, e. g., the Throne.
mi⁴-hou⁴		密厚	close or intimate friendship.
mi⁴-mi⁴-shih²-shih²		密密實實	very closely, thickly.
mi⁴-mi⁴-tsa²-tsa²		密密雜雜	many and multifarious (lei¹ lei⁴ tsa² tsa²).
mi⁴-shih⁴		密室	a secret or private apartment.

* Note 69.

mi⁴-yen²		密言	secrets, private talk.
mi⁴-yu³		密友	an intimate friend (chih¹ chi³ p'êng² yu³).
mi⁴-yü⁴		密諭	a secret decree.
mi⁴-yün²-pu⁴-yü⁴		密雲不雨	dense clouds hold no rain.
mi⁴	虫	蜜790c596b	honey ; sweet ; flattering.
mi⁴-chien⁴		蜜餞	comfits, preserves, sweetmeats.
mi⁴-chih¹		蜜汁	honey, syrup.
mi⁴-fang²		蜜房	the honey-combs.
mi⁴-fêng¹		蜜蜂	the honey bee, the bee (huang² fêng¹).
mi⁴-la⁴		蜜蠟	bees-wax.
mi⁴-li³ t'iao²-yu²		蜜裡調油	to mix oil in honey (fig.).
mi⁴-po¹-lo²		蜜菠蘿	the pine-apple, the jack fruit (po¹ lo² mi⁴).
mi⁴-t'ien²		蜜甜	sweet as honey (kan¹ t'ien²).
mi⁴-t'o²-sêng¹		蜜陀僧	litharge.
mi⁴-tsui³		蜜嘴	flattering, specious (ch'an² mei⁴).
mi⁴-wo¹		蜜窩	cells ; a beehive.
mi⁴-yü³		蜜語	"sweet talk," flattery.
mi⁴	米	糜789c590a	congee, rice-water ; scum ; entirely.
mi⁴-chou¹		糜粥	congee, rice-gruel.
mi⁴-fei⁴		糜費	to waste, to spend extravagantly (k'uang² fei⁴).
mi⁴-lan⁴		糜爛	boiled to rags ; harrassed, oppressed.
mi⁴ pai⁴		糜敗	completely ruined.
mi⁴-san⁴		糜散	scattered, dispersed, wasted.
mi⁴	見覓	覓790c596c	to seek for, to search ; to enquire after.
mi⁴-fang³		覓訪	to enquire after.
mi⁴-han⁴		覓汗	a hired man (ku⁴ kung¹ jên²).
mi⁴-jên²		覓人	to search for a person ; to hire a man.
mi⁴-so³		覓索	to search ; to enquire ; to entreat.
MIAO¹	口	喵 ○ ○	mew of a cat.
miao¹-miao¹-chiao⁴-[huan⁴]		喵喵叫喚	mewing of a cat.
MIAO²	艸 艹	苗792a591a	sprouts, shoots, first budding of any plants.
miao²-ho²		苗禾	young corn, blades of corn.
miao²-hua²-shih²		苗華實	blade, flower, and fruit.
miao²-i⁴		苗裔	descendants (hou⁴ ssŭ⁴).
miao²-tzŭ³		苗子	barbarians (a race in *Sŭ-ch'uan*, etc.).
miao²	手扌	描792a591c	to paint, to draw, to sketch, to pourtray.
miao²-chin¹		描金	to gild figures, to gild on porcelain.
miao²-chin¹-kuei⁴		描金櫃	a gilt box.
miao²-ch'ing²-hsieh³-[ching³]		描情寫景	to describe emotions and write of scenery.
miao²-hsieh³		描寫	to sketch, to trace.
miao²-hua⁴		描畫	to paint a picture.

miao²-hung²-ko³ 描紅格 red characters for children to copy.
miao²-hung²-mo²-tzŭ³ 描紅模子 to write with black ink over red characters
miao²-mei² 描眉 to paint the brows.
miao²-tzŭ⁴ 描字 to copy writing, to trace characters.

MIAO³ 艸 廿 藐793a592b small, petty; contemptuous.
miao³-hsiao³ 藐小 same.
miao³-shih⁴ 藐視 contempt; to despise (k'an⁴ pu⁴ ch'i³).
miao³-shih⁴-jên² 藐視人 to despise a person (ch'ing¹ k'an⁴).
miao³ 水 氵 渺792c592a small; white; glittering; vast, indistinct.
miao³-mang² 渺茫 an immense distance, boundless; indistinct.
miao³-mang²-wu².p'ing² 渺茫無憑 baseless.
miao³-miao³ 渺渺 boundless, indistinct.
miao³ 木 杪792b592b the highest point of a tree, a twig; small.

MIAO⁴ 女 妙792b592b admirable, excellent, good, delicate, fine.
miao⁴-chi⁴ 妙計 a capital plan.
miao⁴-ch'i² 妙奇 admirable! wonderful!
miao⁴-ch'i²-ti¹ 妙奇的 admirably, wonderfully.
miao⁴-chüeh² 妙絕 admirable!
miao⁴-fa³ 妙法 an admirable plan.
miao⁴-jên² 妙人 a beautiful or excellent person. [nien²).
miao⁴-ling² chi³-ho³ 妙齡幾何 how old are you; (to young persons) (chuang⁴
miao⁴-nien² 妙年 at the best time of life, youthful.
miao⁴-pu⁴.k'o³-yen² 妙不可言 indescribably wonderful.
miao⁴-shên² 妙甚 admirable in the extreme.
miao⁴-shou³ 妙手 an admirable skillful hand, a clever hand.
miao⁴-shou³-hui²-ch'un¹ 妙手回春 compliment to a doctor (on a tablet).
miao⁴ 广 庙 廟793a592c a temple (ssŭ⁴ yüan⁴).
miao⁴-chu³ 廟主 the lay manager of a temple.
miao⁴-hao⁴ 廟號 posthumous name of an emperor.
miao⁴-huo⁴ 廟貨 fairings; trumpery; rubbish; worthless.
miao⁴-t'ang² 廟堂 hall of audience in the palace; a temple.
miao⁴-yü³ 廟宇 a Taoist temple, temples in general (ni² kuan¹).

MIEH¹ 口 咩 咩羊793b583b bleating of sheep
mieh¹-mieh¹ 咩咩羊 same.
mieh¹ 乜793b583b eyes crossing.
mieh¹-hsieh²-cho²-yen³ 乜斜着眼 squint-eyed.

MIEH⁴ 水 威 滅793c593a to extinguish, to exterminate.
mieh⁴-chih⁴-ch'i⁴ 滅志氣 to weaken one's resolution.
mieh⁴-chüeh² 滅絕 to exterminate.

mieh⁴-hsi² 滅息 to extinguish.
mieh⁴-huo³ 滅火 to extinguish a fire or light.
mieh⁴-k'ung³-tzŭ³ 滅孔子 to abolish the influence of Confucius.
mieh⁴-kuo² 滅國 to destroy a country.
mieh⁴-liao³ 滅了 extinguished, etc.
mieh⁴-liao³-mei²-yu³ 滅了沒有 is it extinguished?
mieh⁴-mei² 滅沒 to extinguish; dead.
mieh⁴-mên² 滅門 the whole of a family exterminated (for rebellion) [lion) (ch'ao¹ chia¹).
mieh⁴-mén²-chiu³-tsu⁴ 滅門九族 to wholly exterminate a family.
mieh⁴-pu⁴-liao³ 滅不了 unable to extinguish, etc.
mieh⁴-té²-liao³ 滅得了 able to extinguish, etc.
mieh⁴-têng¹ 滅燈 to put out a candle or lamp (ch'ui¹ têng¹).
mieh⁴-tsu² 滅族 to cut off a whole family or clan (for rebellion)
mieh⁴-wang² 滅亡 exterminated, annihilated, dead. [(ch'ao¹ chia¹).
mieh⁴ 竹 篾793c593c splints. See mi².

MIEN² 木 棉794b594a cotton.
mien²-ao³ 棉襖 a wadded coat.
mien²-fan²-pu⁴ 棉帆布 cotton duck.
mien²-hsieh² 棉鞋 wadded shoes (wêng¹ hsieh²).
mien²-hsien⁴ 棉線 cotton thread, sewing cotton.
mien²-hsü⁴ 棉絮 cotton, down; to quilt.
mien²-hua¹ 棉花 raw cotton.
mien²-hua¹-pu⁴ 棉花布 cotton cloth, calico.
mien²-i¹-fu² 棉衣服 cotton clothes (chia¹ tan¹).
mien²-i¹-shang¹ 棉衣裳 same.
mien²-k'u⁴ 棉褲 wadded trousers.
mien²-p'ao²-tzŭ³ 棉袍子 wadded gown.
mien²-pei⁴-t'ai¹-'rh² 棉被胎兒 cotton bed quilts.
mien²-tzŭ³ 棉子 cotton seed.
mien²-tzŭ³-ping³ 棉子餅 cotton seed cakes.
mien²-tzŭ³-yu² 棉子油 cotton seed oil.
mien²-yü³-ling² 棉羽綾 cotton lastings. [weak.
mien² 糸 縣 綿794c593a cotton; floss silk; connected; enduring; thick;
mien²-ch'ang² 綿長 lasting, perpetual.
mien²-chih³ 綿紙 coarse paper.
mien²-ch'ou² 綿綢 fine silk, colored silk.
mien²-hsien⁴ 綿線 silk thread.
mien²-juan³ 綿輭 soft, pliant, flexible.
mien²-li⁴ 綿力 weak, of little strength.
mien²-lien²-chih³ 綿連紙 soft sort of paper.
mien²-mien² 綿綿 small, minute; lasting, perpetual.
mien²-sha¹ 綿紗 fine muslin.

mien²-ssŭ¹		綿絲	silk thread, sewing silk.
mien²-tz4³		綿子	silk quilting.
mien²-yang²		綿羊	the sheep (*shan¹ yang²*).
mien²-yang²-jung²		綿羊絨	foreign woollen cloth.
mien²	目	眠796b594a	to shut the eyes, to sleep; confused, bewildered.
mien²-hsia⁴		眠下	to lie down (*t'ang³ hsia⁴*).
mien²-mu⁴		眠目	to close the eyes.
mien²-shui⁴		眠睡	to sleep (*an¹ mien²*).
mien²-wo⁴		眠臥	same.
MIEN³	儿	免796b594b	to avoid, to dispense with; to prevent, to stop.
mien³-chan⁴		免戰	to avoid a battle.
mien³-chan⁴-ch'i²		免戰旗	a flag of truce.
mien³-chan⁴-p'ai²		免戰牌	a flag of truce (tablet of wood).
mien³-chien⁴		免見	to decline seeing (*tang³ chia⁴*).
mien³-chih²		免職	to put out of office.
mien³-ch'ü⁴		免去	to reject.
mien³-hsing²		免行	to abrogate, to abolish, to repeal.
mien³ hsing²-chiu⁴-fa³		免行舊法	to abolish old laws.
mien³-k'ai¹-tsun¹-k'ou³		免開尊口	I give no credit, please don't ask.
mien³-kuan¹		免官	to remove from office.
mien³-kuan¹		免冠	to put off the cap (*chai¹ mao⁴ tzŭ³*).
mien³-lao²		免勞	to prevent trouble (*shêng³ shih⁴*).
mien³-li³		免禮	to remit the ceremony.
mien³-liao³		免了	don't use it, dispense with it.
mien³-pu⁴-liao³-ti¹		免不了的	can't be avoided.
mien³-pu⁴-tê²		免不得	indispensable, etc.
mien³-shê⁴		免赦	to forgive (*shê⁴ mien³, jao² shu⁴*).
mien³-shui⁴-chih²-chao⁴		免稅執照	an "exemption certificate."
mien³-shui⁴-tan¹		免稅單	same.
mien³-tê²		免得	to avoid, lest.
mien³-t'o¹		免脫	to put away, to escape, to avoid.
mien³-tsu¹		免租	to remit rent or taxes on account of bad crops.
mien³-ts'u⁴		免醋	to put no vinegar in food.
mien³-tsui⁴		免罪	to forgive an offence, to absolve from guilt.
mien³-wei²		免桅	to let down the mast.
mien³	力	勉797a594b	to use effort, to endeavour; to urge to, to stimu- [late.
mien³-ch'iang²		勉强	effort, force, compulsion; to force.
mien³-jên²-wei²-shan⁴		勉人爲善	to urge to goodness.
mien³-li⁴		勉力	to exert one's strength.
mien³-li⁴		勉厲	strenuous effort; to urge to strenuous exertion [(*ch'üan⁴ mien³*).
mien³-li⁴-nien⁴-shu¹		勉厲念書	exert yourself to study hard.
mien³-li⁴		勉勵	strenuous effort; to urge to exertion.

mien³-mien³-ch'iang²- 勉勉强强 constant effort, force, compulsion.
mien³ 心 小 *[ch'iang²* 恤795c594a shy, timid ; to consider.
mien³-huai² 恤懷 to think of, to bear in mind.
mien³-nien⁴ 恤念 same.
mien³-t'ien³ 恤忝 shy, timid, bashful (*han² so⁴*).
mien³ 糸 緬796a595a name.
mien³-tien⁴ 緬甸 Burmah.
mien³ (wan) 女 娩797a1039a to bear a child ; effeminate ; slow, sauntering.
mien³-shêng¹ 娩生 to bear a child.
mien³ 冂 冕797a594c crown, diadem.
mien³-liu³ 冕旒 a crown, e. g., bridal.

MIEN⁴ 面 面794c595a the face, the surface ; the front, towards.
mien⁴-ch'ao²-li³ 面朝裏 inside out.
mien⁴-chiang³ 面講 discuss verbally.
mien⁴-chien⁴ 面見 to visit ; to see.
mien⁴-ch'ien² 面前 before, in front of.
mien⁴-ch'ih⁴ 面赤 a red face ; to blush, to colour up.
mien⁴-ch'ing³ 面請 to personally request.
mien⁴-chün¹ 面君 to have an audience of the emperor (*yin³ chien⁴*).
mien⁴-hsiang⁴ 面像 a portrait (*chao⁴ hsiang⁴*).
mien⁴-hsieh⁴ 面謝 to thank one personally.
mien⁴-hsü⁴ 面叙 to chat (*t'an² t'an²*).
mien⁴-i¹ 面衣 "face clothes," a veil.
mien⁴-jou² 面柔 "face soft," bashful, sheepish, soft-hearted.
mien⁴-juan³ 面輭 same.
mien⁴-k'ung³ 面孔 ears, eyes, nostrils, and mouth ; the face.
mien⁴-lao⁴ 面絡 "face net," a veil.
mien⁴-mao⁴ 面貌 the countenance.
mien⁴-mao⁴-hsiang¹-tui⁴ 面貌相對 face to face, *vis-a-vis*.
mien⁴-mên² *[kuan¹* 面門 the forehead (*o² t'ou²*).
mien⁴-mien⁴-hsiang¹- 面面相覷 looking at one another.
mien⁴-mu⁴ 面目 "face and eyes," the face.
mien⁴-p'i²-hou⁴ 面皮厚 barefaced, shameless.
mien⁴-sê⁴ 面色 complexion, countenance.
mien⁴-sê⁴-pai² 面色白 pale-faced.
mien⁴-shan⁴ 面善 well acquainted with a person.
mien⁴-shang⁴ 面上 the surface.
mien⁴-shang³-t'ai⁴-lêng³ 面上太冷 too cold and formal.
mien⁴-shang³-wu²-kuang¹ 面上無光 I lose credit or prestige.
mien⁴-shêng¹ 面生 a stranger whom we do not know by face.
mien⁴-shêng¹-t'ao³-pao³ 面生討保 identification required (bank note).
mien⁴-shih⁴ 面試 a trial at examinations.

mien⁴-shu² 面熟 one whose face is familiar.
mien⁴-tai⁴-hsia⁴-jung² 面帶夏容 a face like summer.
mien⁴-tsou⁴ 面奏 to state verbally to the emperor.
mien⁴-tui⁴-mien⁴ 面對面 face to face.
mien⁴-tzŭ³ 面子 facing, the outside of clothing ; social status.
mien⁴-tzŭ³-ch'ing²-êrh² 面子情兒 a merely outside friendship.
mien⁴-yu³-hsi²-sê⁴ 面有喜色 a joyful countenance.
mien⁴-yu³-k'uei³-sê⁴ 面有愧色 a shamefaced appearance.
mien⁴-yü⁴-jên² 面譽人 to flatter a person before his face.
mien⁴ 麥 麵 796a595c flour ; vermicelli.
mien⁴ 麪 same.
mien⁴-an⁴ 麪案 a kneading-board, a trencher.
mien⁴-chang⁴ 麪杖 a rolling-pin.
mien⁴-chiang⁴ 麪醬 a sort of sauce made of flour.
mien⁴-chiao⁴ 麪酵 yeast (fa¹ mien⁴).
mien⁴-chin¹ 麪觔 a kind of hash made of flour ; dough, dumplings.
mien⁴-fan⁴ 麪飯 victuals composed of flour.
mien⁴-fên³ 麪粉 flour.
mien⁴-hsi⁴ 麪細 fine flour.
mien⁴-hui¹ 麪灰 slaked lime.
mien⁴-man²-t'ou² 麪饅頭 wheaten bread.
mien⁴-pao¹ 麪包 same.
mien⁴-pao¹-kan¹ 麪包乾 biscuits.
mien⁴-p'ien⁴ 麪片 slices of dough.
mien⁴-ping³ 麪餅 wheaten cakes.
mien⁴-shih² 麪食 victuals made of flour.
mien⁴-tan⁴ 麪蛋 mealy.
mien⁴-t'ang¹ 麪湯 soup made of flour.
mien⁴-t'iao² 麪條 slips of dough boiled.
mien⁴-ts'u¹ 麪粗 coarse flour.

MIN² 民 民 797b597a the people, subjects of a country.
min²-chi² 民籍 a register of the people (*hu⁴ pan³*).
min²-chien¹ 民間 among the people.
min²-ch'ing² 民情 popular feeling.
min²-ch'ing²-pu⁴-an¹ 民情不安 popular feeling restless.
min²-chu³ 民主 President of a Republic.
min²-chu³-kuo² 民主國 a Republic.
min²-chuang⁴ 民壯 local militia (*hsiang¹ yung³*).
min²-fang² 民房 private houses, as opposed to government.
min²-fu¹ 民夫 forced labourers (by government).
min²-fu⁴-mu³ 民父母 "father and mother of the people," a magistrate.
min²-jên² 民人 the people, one of the people.

min²-li⁴		民力	the people's energies.
min²-nü³		民女	a wife of one of the people.
min²-pien⁴		民變	a rebellion of the people.
min²-ting¹		民丁	the people.
min²-wei²-pang¹-pên³		民爲邦本	the people are the root of
min²-wu²-êrh⁴-wang²		民無二王	the people have no two kings.
min²	門	閩798c597c	a kind of snake; official name of Fuhkien.
min²-chê⁴		閩浙	Fuhkien and Chekiang under one governor.
min²-chiang¹		閩薑	Fuhkien preserved ginger.
min²-shêng³		閩省	the province of Fuhkien.
min²-yüeh⁴		閩粵	Fuhkien and Canton.
min² (or ³)	黽	黽799a598c	the frog; to use effort, energy. 205th radical.
min²-mien³		黽勉	to use effort, energy (mien³ li⁴).
MIN³	手揩	抿797c598b	to soothe; disorderly.
min³-t'ou²		抿頭	to brush the hair (using water, etc.).
min³-tsui³-hsiao⁴		抿嘴笑	to compress the lips and laugh (chüeh¹ tsui³).
min³-tzŭ³		抿子	a kind of hair-brush used by women.
min³	心忄愍	憫798c597c	grief, sorrow, pity, to feel for.
min³-hsü⁴		憫恤	same.
min³-lien²		憫憐	same (lien² min³).
min³-ts'ê⁴		憫惻	same (ts'ê⁴ yin³).
min³	攴敏	敏798c598a	quick of perception, acute; grave, serious.
min³-chieh²		敏捷	quick, sharp, acute (hou² k'uai⁴).
min³-êrh²-hao⁴-hsiao²		敏而好學	clever and fond of learning.
min³-hui⁴		敏慧	perspicuity, sharpness; to understand.
min³-shên⁴		敏愼	careful, attentive (chin³ shên⁴).
min³-shih⁴-shên⁴-yen²		敏事愼言	clever in act and careful in word.
min³	水氵	泯797c598b	destroyed, confused.
min³-mu²		泯沒	to obliterate.
min³	皿	皿799a601a	crockery, earthenware (Radical 108).
min³	肉	膾1242b1042a	join. See *wên³*.
min³-cho²-tsui¹-hsiao⁴		膾着嘴笑	puckering the lips in smiles.
MING²	日明	明800b599a	bright, clear, intelligent, plain, brilliant.
ming²-an⁴		明暗	bright and dull, clear and obscure, etc.
ming²-ch'a²		明察	to examine clearly.
ming²-ch'a²-an⁴-fang³		明查暗訪	to investigate openly.
ming²-ch'a²-ju²-shên²		明察如神	a power of sight equal to the gods.
ming²-chao¹		明朝	to-morrow morning.
ming²-ch'ao²		明朝	the Ming dynasty (A. D. 1368-1644).
ming²-ch'i²		明齊	a raised hem.
ming²-ch'i²-lien³		明齊臉	raised hem of socks (Chinese).

ming²-ch'iang¹-i⁴-to²	明槍易躲	an open spear is easy to avoid.
ming²-chih¹-ku⁴ fan⁴	明知故犯	with full knowledge, to intentionally transgress.
ming²-chih¹-ku⁴-wên⁴	明知故問	to quiz, not for information, but to embarrass.
ming²-ch'in²-an⁴-tsung⁴	明擒暗縱	openly make prisoner, and secretly release.
ming²-ching⁴-an⁴-nung⁴	明敬暗弄	to injure under guise of honor.
ming²-ching¹-chin⁴-shih⁴	明經進士	a graduate (chin⁴ shih⁴) so called.
ming²-ching⁴-kao¹-hsüan²	明鏡高懸	fig. very wise.
ming²-ch'iu¹ (chiu)	明柩	the coffin.
ming²-chu⁴	明柱	a free pillar.
ming²-ch'ü⁴-yeh⁴-lai²	明去夜來	e. g., the stars, darkness has come.
ming²-chün¹	明君	a good sovereign (huu¹ chün¹, jên² chün¹).
ming²-êrh²-ko⁴	明兒個	to-morrow.
ming²-fan²	明礬	alum (pai² fan²).
ming²-hsien²-i⁴-chien⁴	明顯易見	self-evident, clear.
ming²-huang² [ti¹]	明黃	bright yellow, jonquil.
ming²-huang²-huang²-	明晃晃的	dazzling bright.
ming²-huo³	明夥	daring robbers, burglars, etc.
ming²-huo³-chih²-chang⁴	明火執仗	armed robbers with torches (hsiang² ma²).
ming²-jên²	明人	the man of light, a wise man.
ming²-jih⁴	明日	to-morrow.
ming²-ju²-ching⁴	明如鏡	as clear as in a mirror.
ming²-kuang¹	明光	bright, glittering, dazzling.
ming²-kung¹	明公	gentlemen, open and honorable, a professor of [any art.
ming²-lang²	明朗	bright, brightness, clear.
ming²-lang²-yen³-chien⁴	明朗眼見	evidently, palpably (mu⁴ tu³ yen³ chien⁴).
ming²-li³-ti¹-jên²	明理的人	a man who understands reason.
ming²-liang⁴	明亮	bright, splendid.
ming²-ling²	明陵	the Ming tombs.
ming²-lün²-t'ang²	明倫堂	a hall in the temple of Confucius.
ming²-ming²	明明	clear, bright, evident, plain.
ming²-ming²-pai²-pai²	明明白白	same (ch'ing¹ ch'u³).
ming²-ming²-shih⁴	明明是	it is evidently.
ming²-mu⁴	明目	bright eyes.
ming²-nien²	明年	next year
ming²-pai²	明白	to understand, to comprehend. M. 302.
ming²-pai²-jên²	明白人	an intelligent man.
ming²-pien⁴	明辨	to distinguish clearly.
ming²-shêng¹-an⁴-chiang⁴	明陞暗降	apparent promotion, but real degrading.
ming²-shuo¹	明說	to state clearly, etc.
ming²-tan⁴	明旦	to-morrow morning early.
ming²-t'ang²	明堂	hall of audience.
ming²-t'ien¹	明天	to-morrow.
ming²-t'ien¹-chien⁴	明天見	I'll see you to-morrow; good day.

ming²-t'ien¹-tsai⁴-shuo¹	明天再說		let's discuss it to-morrow again.
ming²-wang⁴-wang⁴-ti¹	明旺旺的		very clear.
ming²-wu⁴	明悟		talent, genius (*t'ien¹ fên⁴ kao¹*) (*yao⁴ yao⁴ ti¹*).
ming²-yen²	明言		a lucid statement, to state clearly.
ming²-yen⁴	明驗		a clear proof (*ch'ên² ming⁴*).
ming²-yüeh⁴	明月		the bright moon ; next month.
ming²	名	799a600a	a name, a title ; to name ; nominal (*hsing⁴ ming²*).
ming²-ch'i⁴	名器		a famous article.
ming²-ch'i⁴	名氣		reputation.
ming²-chiao⁴	名叫		called (such a name).
ming²-chieh² [*kw²*	名節		upright.
ming²-ch'uan²-ch'ien¹-	名傳千古		an everlasting fame.
ming²-ch'ui²-pu⁴-hsiu¹	名垂不休		his fame handed down forever.
ming²-fên⁴ [*kuan¹*	名分		duty (*pên³ fên⁴*).
ming²-fên⁴-hsiang¹-	名分相關		fame and duty are related.
ming²-hao⁴	名號		name, epithet, title, designation.
ming²-hsien⁴-chi²	名賢集		sayings of wise men (a book).
ming²-i¹	名醫		a famous physician (*i¹ shêng¹*).
ming²-jên²	名人		famous men.
ming²-jên²-tzŭ⁴-hua⁴	名人字畫		writing by famous men.
ming²-ju²	名儒		a celebrated scholar.
ming²-kuan¹	名官		a famous official.
ming²-kuan¹-tz'ŭ²	名官祠		a temple sacred to the memory of famous officials.
ming²-li⁴	名利		fame and profit.
ming²-li⁴-chien¹-ch'uan²	名利兼全		name and fame together.
ming²-li⁴-liang³-t'u²	名利兩途		fame and profit the two roads.
ming²-mu⁴	名目		register book (of name).
ming²-p'ien⁴	名片		a visiting card (*p'ien⁴ tzŭ³*).
ming²-pu⁴-hsü¹-ch'uan²	名不虛傳		a true reputation.
ming²-sê⁴	名色		substantiality and reality.
ming²-shan¹-ta⁴-ch'uan¹	名山大川		famous mountains and big rivers.
ming²-shêng¹	名聲		fame, reputation (*shêng¹ ming²*).
ming²-shêng¹-pu⁴-hao³	名聲不好		a bad reputation.
ming²-shih⁴	名士		a noted person.
ming²-t'ieh³	名帖		a visiting card.
ming²-tzŭ³	名子		a name (*hsing⁴*).
ming²-tzŭ⁴	名字		name (of person).
ming²-wang⁴	名望		famous, celebrated.
ming²-wu⁴	名物		a mark of distinction.
ming²-yang²-ssŭ¹-hai³	名揚四海		a fame spread abroad in China.
ming²	金 銘	800b599a	to engrave, to write, to publish, to record.
ming²-chi⁴-tsai⁴-hsin¹	銘記在心		engraven on the mind.
ming²-chin¹	銘金		to engrave on gold.

ming²-ching¹	*	銘旌	a flag bestowed on deserving persons.
ming²-kan³		銘感	to record one's gratitude.
ming²-hsin¹-k'o⁴-ku²		銘心刻骨	to engrave on the heart and bones.
ming²-k'o⁴		銘刻	to engrave.
ming²-kung¹		銘功	to publish or record one's merit.
ming²-ming²		銘名	to record one's name.
ming²	宀	冥 801a600b	obscure, dull, gloomy, dark ; a spirit.
ming²-fu³		冥府	the earth, the grave (*huang³ ch'üan²*).
ming²-hai³		冥海	the deep sea.
ming²-i¹		冥衣	paper clothes (burnt at one's death).
ming²-wan²-pu⁴-ling²		冥頑不靈	doltish (*han¹ t'ou² lang²*).
ming²	鳥	鳴 802a598a	the cry of any bird or animal ; a sound ; to sound.
ming²-chin¹		鳴金	to sound the gong, to beat the "retreat."
ming²-ch'un¹		鳴春	the cry of any bird.
ming²-ku³		鳴鼓	to beat a drum (*lei² ku³*).
ming²-lo²		鳴鑼	to strike a gong (*shai¹ lo²*).
ming²-lo²-ch'ang¹-tao⁴		鳴鑼唱道	with sound of gongs, as at a wedding.
ming²-lo²-chi¹-ku³		鳴鑼擊鼓	beating of gongs and drums.
ming²-lo²-hsiang³-ku³		鳴鑼響鼓	clanging cymbals, and rattling-drums.
ming²-shêng¹		鳴聲	sound of any kind.
ming²-yüan¹		鳴寃	to call attention to one's injuries (*han³ yüan¹*).
ming²	艸 廿	茗 800a601a	tea of any sort.
ming²-ch'a²		茗茶	same.
ming²	酉	酩 800b601a	drunk.
ming²-ting¹-ta⁴-tsui⁴		酩酊大醉	dead drunk.
MING⁴	口	命 802a601b	fate, lot, destiny ; life ; an order.
ming⁴-an⁴		命案	a case of murder.
ming⁴-ch'ang²		命長	long life, old age (*shou⁴*).
ming⁴-chin⁴		命盡	near death, about to die (*lin² wei²*).
ming⁴-ch'iung²		命窮	in bad circumstances.
ming⁴-chung¹-yu³-êrh²		命中有兒	fated to have sons.
ming⁴-hao³		命好	a good fortune.
ming⁴-hsiu¹		命休	to die (*ssŭ³*).
ming⁴-ling⁴		命令	orders, commands, precepts (*fên¹ fu⁴*).
ming⁴-lun⁴		命論	to discourse on fate.
ming⁴-mên²		命門	an anatomical point between the kidneys.
ming⁴-pao²		命薄	a "thin fate," ill-fated.
ming⁴-pu⁴-kao¹		命不高	no luck.
ming⁴-pu⁴-yu²-jên²		命不由人	fate does not depend on man.
ming⁴-tu²		命獨	a person without any family or relatives.
ming⁴-tuan³		命短	a short life.
ming⁴-yu²-t'ien¹-ting⁴		命由天定	fate is fixed by Heaven.

* Note 70.

ming⁴-yün⁴ 命運 destiny, fate (yün⁴ ch'i⁴).

MIU⁴ 言 [*ching*¹ 謬803a601a error, fallacy (also miao⁴, niu⁴).
miu⁴-chieh⁴-shêng⁴- 謬解聖經 to wrest the Scriptures.

MO¹ 手 { 摹810c605a to feel, to touch, to grasp; a form, a pattern.
mo¹ { 摸805a603c same.
mo¹-cho²-hei¹-tsou³ 摸着黑走 to grope one's way in the dark.
mo¹-fang³ 摸倣 a copy, a form, a pattern.
mo¹-hsia¹-êrh² 摸瞎兒 fumbling about like a blind man.
mo¹-hsieh² 摸寫 to draw a likeness.
mo¹-mên² 摸門 to be up to the ropes (tung³ chü²).
mo¹-pên³-tuan³ 摸本緞 flowered satin.
mo¹-pu⁴-chao³ 摸不着 unable to make out, nonplussed.
mo¹-pu⁴-ch'ing¹ 摸不清 can't distinguish clearly.
mo¹-shou³ 摸手 sleeve-bargaining.
mo¹-so¹ 摸搓 to feel or try with the hand; to dawdle.
mo¹-so¹ 摸挲 to rub with the hand, to feel.
mo¹-tê²-cho² 摸得着 can make it out.
mo¹-t'ou²-hsü⁴ 摸頭緒 find the clue (lüan⁴ t'ou² hsü⁴).
mo¹-yü² 摸魚 to feel about in the water for fish.
mo¹ 糢○○ dimness, indistinct.
mo¹-hu² 糢糊 same.
mo¹-mo¹-hu²-hu² 糢糢糊糊 same.
me¹ 麻.庄 麼803b602c interrogative particle. See *ma¹*

MO² 石.礪 磨804a602a to grind, to rub; to afflict; a stone, a mill.
mo²-chuan¹-tui⁴-fêng⁴ 磨甎對縫 fig. very apt or fitting.
mo²-chuan⁴ 磨轉 to loaf, to loiter.
mo²-fang² 磨房 a mill-room.
mo²-kuan¹ 磨官 a miller.
mo²-kuang¹ 磨光 to burnish.
mo²-kuang¹-ti¹ 磨光的 burnished.
mo²-kung¹-fu¹ 磨功夫 to dawdle over work (ts'êng⁴ kung¹).
mo⁴-kuo⁴-lai² 磨過來 to turn round, as a cart (⁴ in this sense).
mo²-li⁴ 磨厲 to grind, to sharpen; to discipline, to reform.
mo²-liao³-ti¹-p'ao⁴ 磨了的泡 blisters caused by rubbing.
mo²-lien⁴ 磨鍊 to work or study hard.
mo²-mien⁴ 磨麪 to grind flour.
mo²-ming² 磨明 to burnish.
mo²-ming²-ti¹ 磨明的 burnished.
mo²-mo⁴ 磨墨 to rub Chinese ink (yen³ mo⁴).
mo²-p'an² 磨盤 the nether millstone.

mo²-p'an²-ling³		磨盤領	a collar worn by women.
mo²-pu⁴-k'ai¹-lien³		磨不開臉	cannot avoid loss of "face."
mo²-shih²		磨石	a whetstone, a grindstone, a millstone.
mo²-tao¹-shih²		磨刀石	a whetstone, a grindstone.
mo²-ti¹-fêng¹-k'uai⁴		磨的鋒快	sharpened to a very keen edge.
mo²-ts'êng⁴		磨蹭	to fumble; to be lazy.
mo²-ya²		磨牙	to grind the teeth, to chatter; to dispute, to wrangle.
mo²-yu²		磨遊	to saunter about (liu¹ ta³ liu¹ ta³).
mo²	手	摩 S03b602a	to feel, to touch; to rub, to grind; to press.
mo²-nung⁴		摩弄	to feel and play with.
mo²-so¹		摩挲	to rub with the hand, to feel, to dally.
mo²	艸廿	蘑 S03c602c	a mushroom.
mo²-ku¹		蘑菇	same.
mo²	鬼	魔 S03c602b	a spirit, demon or devil.
mo²-kuei³		魔鬼	evil spirits, the devil.
mo²-wang²		魔王	king of devils.
mo² (tzŭ)	木	模 S11a605a	a mould, a pattern. See *mu²*.
mo²-fan⁴		模範	a model.
mo²-yang⁴		模樣	manner, mode, appearance, style; a pattern.
mo²	言	謨 S05c605b	well organized plans, plans fully matured and settled.
mo²	食麥	饃 S04b602b	steamed cakes.
mo²-mo²		饃饃	same.

MO³	手扌	抹 S06b604b	to rub, to brush; to obliterate; to cleanse
mo³-chiao³		抹角	to go round or turn a corner (kuai³ wan¹).
mo³-cho¹-tzŭ³		抹桌子	to wipe the table.
mo³-ch'ü⁴		抹去	to abolish (fei⁴ ch'ü⁴).
mo³-hu²-têng⁴		抹糊磴	very stupid.
mo³-i¹-lien³-hei¹		抹一臉黑	rubbed his face all black.
mo³-kêng³		抹頸	to cut one's throat.
mo³-ling²		抹零	to deduct the odd number of cash.
mo³-mien⁴-wu²-ch'ing²		抹面無情	to treat with cold indifference.
mo³-p'ai²		抹牌	to play cards (ta³ p'ai², tou⁴ p'ai²).
mo³-po²-tzŭ³		抹脖子	to cut one's throat.
mo³-shang³-tien³-yu²		抹上點油	rub on a little oil.
mo³-tui⁴		抹兌	to settle debts for one another.
mo³-tzŭ³		抹子	a trowel (ni² pan³).
mo³-tzŭ⁴		抹字	to blot out characters.

MO⁴	木	末 S06a604a	afterwards, at last, dust (chung¹ mo⁴).
mo⁴-chang¹		末章	the last chapter.
mo⁴-chieh²		末節	the last verse, the end of a twig.
mo⁴-chü⁴		末句	the last clause.

mo⁴-hou⁴	末後	afterwards, at last.
mo⁴-jih⁴	末日	the last day, e. g., of world, dynasty, etc.
mo⁴-mo⁴-liao³-'rh²	末末了兒	the end, afterwards, at last, after all (*chih⁴*[chung¹]).
mo⁴-nien²	末年	the close of one's life.
mo⁴-shih⁴	末世	last age ; end of a person, dynasty, or the world.
mo⁴-tzŭ³	末子	dust, of any kind, e. g., of tea.
mo⁴-tz'ŭ⁴	末次	the last occasion.
mo⁴-wei³	末尾	the rear, the hind part.
mo⁴-wei⁴	末位	the last seat.
mo⁴ 土	墨 80Sa604c	ink ; black, obscure.
mo⁴-chi⁴-wei⁴-kan¹	墨迹未乾	the inkstains not yet dry.
mo⁴-ch'ih²	墨池	the hollow for water on a Chinese ink-slab.
mo⁴-hei¹	墨黑	jet black (*ch'i¹ hei¹*).
mo⁴-hui⁴	墨會	to conceive mentally-(*hua⁴ hui⁴*).
mo⁴-shui³	墨水	ink (fluid).
mo⁴-shui³-ho²	墨水盒	an inkstand.
mo⁴-tou³-tzŭ³	墨斗子	carpenter's marking box and line (*hui¹ hsien⁴*).
mo⁴-yen⁴	墨硯	an ink-stone (*yen⁴ t'ai²*).
mo⁴-yü²	墨魚	cuttle fish.
mo⁴ 黑-部	默 807-605b	silent, silently, still ; dark; thoughtfully.
mo⁴-chi⁴	默記	to inwardly remember, to bear in mind.
mo⁴-hsiang³	默想	to contemplate.
mo⁴-hsieh³	默寫	to write out from memory.
mo⁴-jan³	默然	silently, thoughtfully.
mo⁴-mo⁴-wu²-shêng¹	默默無聲	in solemn silence.
mo⁴-mo⁴-wu²-yen²	默默無言	silently, thoughtfully, without a word.
mo⁴-mu⁴	默慕	to conceive mentally, to ponder over.
mo⁴-nien⁴	默念	to think silently, to contemplate.
mo⁴-shih⁴	默示	revelation (divine).
mo⁴-ssŭ¹	默思	silent reflection
mo⁴-tao³	默禱	secret prayer.
mo⁴-tso⁶	默坐	to sit in silence.
mo⁴-yin²	默陰	still, silent, gloomy.
mo⁴-yu⁴	默佑	to secretly protect..
mo⁴ (mu⁴) 艸 廿	莫 804b603a	no, not, do not, negative ; a cessation of. M. 214.
mo⁴-ch'i³-hsieh²-nien⁴	莫起邪念	do not harbor evil thoughts.
mo⁴-ch'iu²-jên²	莫求人	do not depend on others.
mo⁴-ch'ou³	莫愁	a prostitute ; don't be sad !
mo⁴-fei¹	莫非	isn't it ? certainly is, certainly (*wu² fei¹*).
mo⁴-fei¹-t'a¹	莫非他	it certainly is he ; is it really him ?
mo⁴-fei¹-ya¹	莫非鴉	morphia.
mo⁴-hsiao⁴-jên²-p'in²	莫笑人貧	do not laugh at poverty.
mo⁴-jo⁴	莫若	much better, nothing like, the best way, etc.

mo⁴-kuan³-hsien²-shih⁴ 莫管閑事 do not interfere with other people's affairs.
mo⁴-kuo¹-yü²-tz'ŭ³ 莫過於此 there is nothing beyond this.
mo⁴-lun²-jên²-fei¹ 莫論人非 do not discuss peple's faults.
mo⁴-ni²-chih¹-chiao¹ 莫逆之交 an uninterrupted friendship.
mo⁴-pu⁴ 莫不 nothing but, the best, very proper.
mo⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴ 莫不是 it is certainly; isn't it? quite right.
mo⁴-ta⁴-ti¹-ên¹ 莫大的恩 unbounded grace.
mo⁴-t'an²-kuo²-shih⁴ 莫談國事 do not discuss politics (notice in Peking tea-shops).
mo⁴-ting⁴ 莫定 uncertain.
mo⁴-tso⁴ 莫作 do not do it.
mo⁴-tung⁴t'an¹-hsin¹ 莫動貪心 do not covet.
mo⁴-tz'ŭ³-wei²-shên⁴ 莫此爲甚 nothing is more so than this.
mo⁴-wei² 莫爲 do not do it.
mo⁴-wei⁴ 莫謂 do not say.
mo⁴-wên⁴-ch'ien²-ch'êng² 莫問前程 do not ask for a man's rank.
mo⁴ 水 氵 沒807b606a not, there is not; to die. See *mei²* and *mu²*.
mo⁴-êrh⁴-chü⁴-hua⁴ 沒二句話 not two ways about it.
mo⁴-nai¹-ho² 沒奈何 no help for it (*wu² nai⁴*).
mo⁴-shih⁴ 沒事 nothing to do, no trouble
mo⁴-shu⁴ 沒數 innumerable.
mo⁴-t'ou²-t'ieh² 沒頭帖 anonymous placards (*chieh¹ t'ieh³*).
mo⁴-yao⁴ 沒藥 myrrh.
mo⁴ 艸 艹 茉806c604b the jessamine.
mo⁴-li⁴-hua¹ 茉莉花 same.
mo⁴ 肉 脈 衇 {脈807a584a the pulse, veins, arteries; streaks (or *mai*).
mo⁴ {衇 same.
mo⁴-an⁴ 衇案 "pulse case," a written medical opinion.
mo⁴-lo⁴-hsiang¹-lien² 脈絡相連 the main and branch blood vessels.
mo⁴ 宀 寞805a603b silent, silence, stillness, quiet.
mo⁴-lo⁴ 寞落 fallen into decay.
mo⁴ 膜805b603 a film membrane; to soothe, to touch delicately.
mo⁴ 水 氵 漠805b603b a sandy desert, floating sands (*sha¹ mo⁴*).
mo⁴-(tzŭ) 水 氵 沫806b604b scum, spittle, slaver (*t'u⁴ mo⁴*).

MOU² 言 謀808c507a to plan, to plot, to devise, to consult.
mou²-chi⁴ 謀計 to plot, to scheme, etc.
mou²-ch'üan² 謀權 to devise, to plan, to plot for power, etc.
mou²-fan³ 謀反 high treason, to plot a rebellion.
mou²-hai⁴ 謀害 to plot to injure.
mou²-ho² 謀合 to plan.
mou²-hua⁴ 謀畫 to sketch out.
mou²-i¹-shih² 謀衣食 to work for a living.
mou²-i⁴ 謀議 to plot, to scheme.

mou² liao⁴		謀略	military strategy, plan of a campaign.
mou²-lü⁴		謀慮	to scheme.
mou²-mo⁴		謀謨	to plan, to devise, to arrange and settle.
mou²-p'an⁴		謀叛	to conspire.
mou²-sha¹		謀殺	to plot a murder; to murder; murder.
mou²-shih⁴		謀士	a counsellor of state (*ta⁴ hsiao² shih⁴*).
mou²-shih⁴		謀事	to plan an affair.
mou²-shih⁴-tsai⁴-jên²		謀事在人	men may plan (but God performs).
mou²-shih²		謀食	to scheme for a living.
mou²-suan⁴		謀算	to plot.
mou²-tao⁴		謀道	to enquire concerning doctrine.
mou²-ts'ai²-hai⁴-ming⁴		謀財害命	to murder for gain.
mou²-ts'ê⁴		謀策	to plan.
mou²-yung³-chien¹-ch'üan²		謀勇兼全	strategy and bravery both together.
mou²	牛	牟	809b587c usurp, surpass.
mou²-ni²		牟尼	Buddha (*shih⁴ chia¹ mou² ni²*).
mou²	人	侔	809c588a same sort or class.
mou² (mao)	矛	矛	779a587b a spear.
MOU³	木厶	某	808c588b certain (as a certain person, etc.), so and so.
mou³-chia¹		某家	I, me.
mou³-ch'u⁴		某處	a certain place; what place?
mou³-jên²		某人	a certain person, so-and-so; who?
mou³-jên²-shui²		某人誰	so and so.
mou³-jih⁴		某日	a certain day; what day?
mou³-nien²		某年	a certain year; what year?
mou³-shih⁴		某氏	Mrs. so and so; of what family?
mou³-ti⁴-fang¹		某地方	a certain place.
mou³-tso⁴-ti¹		某做的	I did it! what did it?
mou³-ts'un¹		某村	a certain village; what village?
mou³-yüeh⁴		某月	a certain month; what month?
mou³	田亩	畝	809c588b (Chinese) acre (*mu³*).
mou³	牛	牡	813c588c male (of quadrupeds) also *mu³*.
mou³	一	丘	243b416a Confucius name (properly *ch'iu¹*).
MOU⁴	心	懋	809b589a great, energetic.
MU²	水氵	沒	807b606a not, there is not; to end, to die. See *mei²* and *mo⁴*.
mu²	木	模	811a605a a mould, a pattern. See *mo²*.
mu²-tzŭ³		模子	same.
mu²-yang⁴		模樣	manner, mode, appearance, style; a pattern.
mu²	手	摹	810c605a write over copy. See *mo²*.
mu²	歹	歿	810a606c to die. Also *mo⁴*.

mu³ 言 謨S05c605b consult, imitate. Also *mo²*.

MU³ 毋 母S11a605c mother; the female.
mu³-chiao¹ 母教 a mother's instructions.
mu³-ch'in¹ 母親 mother, a mother.
mu³-chiu⁴ 母舅 maternal uncles.
mu³-hou⁴ 母后 the empress (*huang² hou²*).
mu³-hsiang¹ 母香 mother cloves (*ting¹ hsiang¹*).
mu³-i² 母姨 maternal aunts.
mu³-nü³ 母女 mother and daughter (*niang² êrh³ lia³*).
mu³-ting¹-hsiang¹ 母丁香 mother cloves.
mu³-tzŭ³ 母子 mother and son; principal and interest.
mu³-tz'ŭ² 母慈 maternal tenderness.
mu³ 女 姥S11b606a schoolmistress, elderly widow, a matron. Also [*lao²*.
mu³ 姆 same.
mu³-fu⁴-jên² 姆婦人 a matron, a schoolmistress.
mu³-mu³ 姆姥 a motherly person, a matron.
mu³-nü³ 姆女 a schoolmistress, governess.
mu³-shih¹ 姆師 same.
mu³ 牛 牡S13c588c the male of animals; a bolt. Also *mou³*.
mu³-ma³ 牡馬 a stallion (*êrh³ ma³*).
mu³-p'in³ 牡牝 male and female of animals.
mu³-tan¹-hua¹ 牡丹花 the peony (*p'in³ tan¹*).
mu³-yang² 牡羊 a ram.
mu³ 田 畝S09c588b the Chinese acre. Also *mou³*.
mu³-shu⁴ 畝數 acres.
mu³ 手 十 踇S11b588c a finger, the thumb; the great toe.
mu³-chan⁴ 拇戰 a game by guessing the number of fingers [up, held
mu³-chih³ 拇指 the thumb; the great toe (*ta⁴ mu³ chih³*).

MU⁴ 木 木S12a607b wood; a tree (75th radical).
mu⁴-ch'a¹ 木杈 the fork of a tree (*k'a¹ pa¹*).
mu⁴-chang⁴ 木杖 a club, a bludgeon.
mu⁴-ch'ang⁴-tzŭ³ 木廠子 a timber yard.
mu⁴-ch'i⁴ 木器 wood-ware.
mu⁴-chiang⁴ 木匠 a carpenter.
mu⁴-chin³-hua¹ 木槿花 name of a flower (hibiscus).
mu⁴-êrh³ 木耳 fungus, mushroom.
mu⁴-hsiang¹ 木香 putchuck.
mu⁴-hsiang¹-hua¹ 木香花 the white rose.
mu⁴-hsien¹ 木鍁 wooden shovel.
mu⁴-hsing¹ 木星 the planet Jupiter.
mu⁴-jên² 木人 a wooden image.

mu⁴-kou³-tzŭ³	木狗子	wooden handcuffs (shou³ k'ao⁴).
mu⁴-kua¹	木瓜	the quince.
mu⁴-kun⁴	木棍	a club, a bludgeon.
mu⁴-kung¹	木工	a carpenter.
mu⁴-liao⁴	木料	timber.
mu⁴-mao¹	木貓	"wooden cat," a rat-trap.
mu⁴-ou³	木偶	a wooden image.
mu⁴-ou³-jên²	木偶人	a wooden image; a blockhead.
mu⁴-pa¹	木扒	a wooden rake.
mu⁴-p'ai²	木牌	a raft (fa² tzŭ³).
mu⁴-pan³	木板	a plank.
mu⁴-pan³-lien²	木板簾	venetian blinds.
mu⁴-p'ên²	木盆	a wood bowl.
mu⁴-p'ien⁴	木片	chips of wood.
mu⁴ shih¹	木虱	a wood-louse, a bug.
mu⁴-shu¹	木梳	a large wooden comb (pi³ tzŭ³).
mu⁴-t'an⁴	木炭	charcoal.
mu⁴-tiao¹-ni²-su⁴	木雕泥塑	wood carved and mud moulded (gods).
mu⁴-to²	木鐸	a wooden bell-clapper.
mu⁴-t'ou²	木頭	wood, timber.
mu⁴-t'ou²-tsê⁴-ti⁴	木頭做的	made of wood.
mu⁴-t'ung³	木桶	a barrel, a commode.
mu⁴-wei²	木桅	spars, masts.
mu⁴-yü²	木魚	the hollow wooden fish beaten by Buddhist [priests.
mu⁴ 目	目 812c607a	the eye; to designate; the principal; the index.
mu⁴-ch'ien²	目前	before one's eye; at present.
mu⁴-chin¹	目今	now (hsien⁴ tsai⁴).
mu⁴-chung¹-wu²-jên²	目中無人	supercilious, conceited, contemptuous.
mu⁴-hsia⁴	目下	"beneath the eye," at present, now.
mu⁴-hsia⁴-ch'i³-shên¹	目下起身	to start at once.
mu⁴-hun¹	目昏	dizziness, indistinct vision, dimness of sight.
mu⁴-hun¹-pu⁴-ming²	目昏不明	same.
mu⁴-jên²	目仁	the pupil of the eye.
mu⁴-k'ung¹-i¹-ch'ieh¹	目空一切	everything is vanity.
mu⁴-li⁴	目力	strength of sight. [fu⁴ lu².
mu⁴-lu⁴	目錄	index of a book, a list of items, an inventory
mu⁴-ming²	目明	eyes clear.
mu⁴-pu⁴-chuan³-ching¹	目不轉睛	staring fixedly.
mu⁴-pu⁴-hsieh²-shih⁴	目不邪視	his eye does not look at evil.
mu⁴-pu⁴-shih³-ting¹	目不識丁	an ignoramus. [chien⁴).
mu⁴-tu³-yen³-chien⁴	目睹眼見	seen with one's own eyes (ming²-lang³ yen³
mu⁴-wu²-fa³-chi³	目無法紀	he has no law before his eyes.
mu⁴-wu²-tsun¹-chang⁴	目無尊長	his eye respects not superiors.

mu⁴	牛	牧S11c607c	a shepherd, a herd, a pastor ; to oversee ; to feed.
mu⁴-ch'ang²		牧場	a pen, a fold.
mu⁴-ma³		牧馬	to keep horses.
mu⁴-niu²		牧牛	to keep cows.
mu⁴-po²		牧伯	overseer, governor.
mu⁴-shih¹		牧師	pastor (Protestant) (chiao⁴ shih¹).
mu⁴-shu⁴		牧豎	a poor lad ; a catamite.
mu⁴-ssŭ¹		牧司	an overseer.
mu⁴-t'ung²		牧童	a shepherd's boy, etc.
mu⁴-yang²		牧羊	to keep sheep.
mu⁴-yang³		牧養	to feed, to nourish.
mu⁴	心	慕S10c606b	to respect, to esteem, to admire ; devotion for.
mu⁴-ai⁴		慕愛	to love ; devotion for.
mu⁴-chün¹		慕君	to respect the sovereign.
mu⁴-fu⁴-mu³		慕父母	to love or respect one's parents.
mu⁴-tao⁴		慕道	to be fond of doctrine.
mu⁴	土	墓S10b606c	a grave, tomb, a hillock (fên² mu⁴).
mu⁴-pei¹		墓碑	a tombstone.
mu⁴-yü⁴		墓域	limits of a grave.
mu⁴	日	暮S10c606b	evening, night.
mu⁴-ku³-ch'ên²-chung¹		暮鼓晨鐘	the evening drum and morning bell.
mu⁴-nien²		暮年	old age, declining years.
mu⁴-yeh⁴		暮夜	same.
mu⁴	力	募S10b606c	to hire, to enrol ; to call upon, to invite, to beg.
mu⁴-hua⁴		募化	subscriptions collected by priests (hua⁴ chai¹).
mu⁴-hua⁴-ch'ung²-hsiu¹		募化重修	to raise money for repair of temples.
mu⁴-hua⁴-hsing¹-kung¹		募化興工	collecting for repair of temples.
mu⁴-hua⁴-shih²-fang¹		募化十方	to collect subscriptions every where. [(chao¹ mu⁴).
mu⁴-ping¹		募兵	to invite to join the army, to call out volunteers
mu⁴-yüan²		募緣	appeals made for subscriptions by priests.
mu⁴	巾 幙	幕S10b603b	a curtain or screen ; a private secretary (shih¹
mu⁴-fu³		幕府	an encampment ; a military secretary. [yeh²).
mu⁴-k'o⁴		幕客	a private secretary (tso¹ mu⁴).
mu⁴-pin¹		幕賓	same.
mu⁴-wei²		幕幃	a screen, a curtain.
mu⁴-yu³		幕友	a friend who acts as private secretary.
mu⁴	水氵	沐S12c607c	to wash ; to enrich ; to receive favours.
mu⁴-ên¹		沐恩	to receive favours (mêng² ên¹).
mu⁴-shou³		沐手	to wash the hands.
mu⁴-yü⁴		沐浴	to wash and bathe, to bathe (hsi³ tsao³).
mu⁴	禾	穆S13b608b	grain; grandeur; respect; pleased; cordial.
mu⁴-han²-mo⁴-tê²		穆罕默德	Mohamet.
mu⁴-ho²		穆和	harmonious, cordial.

mu⁴-mu⁴		穆穆	respectful ; careful.
mu⁴	目	睦813c608c	friendly, cordial, kind ; true ; attached to.
mu⁴-ch'in¹		睦親	affectionate ; attached to one's parents.
mu⁴-ho²		睦和	friendly, cordial (*ho² mu⁴*).
mu⁴-lin²		睦隣	agreement among neighbours.
mu⁴	艸	苜813b607b	clover.
mu⁴-hsü⁴		苜蓿	same.
NA¹	口	哪835a611b	interrogative particle ; final sound ; expletive.
NA²	手拿挐	拏814b610a	to lay hold of, to seize. M. 27.
na²		拿	same.
na²-ch'a²-tang¹-chiu³		拿茶當酒	to look on tea as wine.
na²-ch'i³-chia⁴-tzŭ³		拿起架子	to exact oneself.
na²-ch'iang¹-tso²-shih⁴		拿腔作勢	to "squeeze" a man according to the tone he [adopts to you.
na²-chin³-chu³-i⁴		拿緊主意	to make up one's mind.
na²-chu⁴		拿住	to take, to grasp, to seize.
na²-ch'u¹		拿出	to take out, to abstract.
na²-ch'u¹-lai²		拿出來	same.
na²-ch'ü⁴		拿去	to take away.
na²-chun³-liao³		拿準了	to take accurate aim, to correct.
na²-hua⁴-chi-t'a¹		拿話激他	say something to stir him up.
na²-huo⁴		拿獲	to apprehend, to seize (*ch'in² huo⁴*).
na²-huo⁴-tao⁴-fan⁴		拿獲盜犯	to capture criminals.
na²-jên²-ti¹-ts'o⁴		拿人的錯	to pick out people's shortcomings.
na²-k'ai¹		拿開	take away.
na²-kuo⁴-lai²		拿過來	bring here.
na²-lai²		拿來	to bring.
na²-liao³-ch'ü⁴		拿了去	to take away.
na²-liao³-ch'ü⁴-liao³		拿了去了	taken away.
na²-min²-fu¹		拿民夫	to press men to labour.
na²-nieh¹		拿揑	to scheme ; to malinger ; to manipulate.
na²-pu⁴-chao³		拿不着	unable to seize.
na²-pu⁴-chin⁴		拿不盡	can't take them all at once.
na²-pu⁴-chu⁴-ch'ien²		拿不住錢	can't keep hold of cash.
na²-pu⁴-kuan⁴		拿不慣	not used to holding.
na²-pu⁴-tao⁴		拿不到	can't arrest, e. g., a thief.
na²-pu⁴-tung⁴		拿不動	can't lift off the ground.
na²-pu⁴-wan²		拿不完	can't take all.
na²-shou³-tso²-tê²		拿手作得	able to do.
na²-ta⁴-chia⁴-êrh²		拿大價兒	to overcharge.
na²-ta⁴-tao¹		拿大刀	to flourish aloft the big cutlass (milit. exams.).
na²-tao⁴		拿到	to apprehend ; to bring.

na²-tao¹-lai²	拿刀來	fetch a knife.
na²-tê²-chao²	拿得着	able to seize.
na²-ting⁴-chu³-i⁴	拿定主意	to come to a decision.
na²-tsei²	拿賊	to apprehend a thief.
na²-tsei²-ti¹	拿賊的	a thief-catcher (*pu³ pan¹*).
na² tung¹-wang⁴-hsi¹	拿東忘西	to take up one thing and forget another.
na²-wên⁴	拿問	to seize and examine.
na²-wo³-ti¹-hsieh²	拿我的邪	to find fault with me.

NA³	邑	那S14a610c	what? how? where? See *na⁴*.
na³-êrh²-ni¹		那兒呢	how is that; where is it?
na³-êrh²-ti¹		那兒的	where?
na³-êrh²-ti¹-hua⁴		那兒的話	what sort of talk? nothing of the kind.
na³-hui²-mo⁴-shuo¹		那回沒說	I *always* mentioned it.
na³-i¹-ko⁴		那一個	which one? which? M. 107.
na³ li³		那裡	where?
na³-li³-yeh³-yu³		那裡也有	they are everywhere.

NA⁴		那S14a610	that. See *na³*.
na⁴-hsieh¹		那些	those.
na⁴-ho²-yung⁴-shuo¹		那何用說	that goes without saying, of course.
na⁴-i³-chiu⁴-ti¹		那已就的	that is certain.
na⁴-i¹-k'uai⁴-êrh²		那一塊兒	there, that place.
na⁴-i³-ting⁴-ti¹		那已定的	that is certain.
na⁴-i³-tsai⁴-ti¹		那已在的	same.
na⁴-ko⁴		那個	that.
na⁴-k'uai⁴		那塊	that one, that piece; there.
na⁴-li³		那裡	that place, there. M. 22.
na⁴-mo¹		那麼	thus.
na⁴-mo¹-yang⁴		那麼樣	thus, in that way.
na⁴-yang⁴		那樣	that sort or style.
na⁴-yeh³-hao³		那也好	that is the next best thing.
na⁴	糸	納S15c611a	within; to put into; to give; to receive.
na⁴-chien⁴		納諫	to receive censure or reproof.
na⁴-ch'ien²		納錢	to receive money; to pay money.
na⁴-ch'ung³		納寵	to get a concubine.
na⁴-fu²		納福	to enjoy happiness (*hsiang³ fu²*).
na⁴-han³		納喊	to make a noise, hubbub, to vociferate, etc.
na⁴-han³		納罕	to be surprised.
na⁴-hsiang²		納降	to submit, to give in to (*t'ou² hsiang²*).
na⁴-hsiang³		納餉	to pay taxes.
na⁴-kung⁴		納貢	to pay tribute (*chin⁴ kung⁴*).
na⁴-liang²		納凉	to take an airing.

na⁴-liang²		納粮	to pay taxes (*wan² liang²*).
na⁴-mên⁴		納悶	sorrowful, melancholy.
na⁴-shui⁴		納稅	to pay duties.
na⁴	手扌	捺 816a611a	to press upon with the hand; to quilt.
na⁴-ti³-tzŭ³		捺底子	to quilt the soles of shoes.
na⁴	衣	衲 816a611a	a robe of the Buddhist priests (*chia¹ sha¹*).
na⁴-i¹		衲衣	same.
NAI³	丿西迺	乃 816b612a	in, at, is, am, was, but, doubtless. M. 312.
nai³-fu⁴		乃父	your father, etc.
nai³-jo⁴		乃若	as to, but as to.
nai³-jo⁴-shih⁴		乃若是	but as it is.
nai³-lang²		乃郎	a son, *his* son.
nai³-shih⁴		乃是	but is, yes.
nai³-tsu³		乃祖	your grandfather, etc.
nai³	女妳	奶 816c613a	milk; the female breast; to suckle.
nai³		嬭	same.
nai³-ch'a²		嬭茶	tea with milk in it.
nai³-cho²-hai²-tzŭ³		嬭着孩子	suckling a child.
nai³-chu¹		嬭猪	a sucking pig.
nai³-chüan³		嬭捲	cream (Chinese).
nai³-ma¹-'rh²		嬭媽兒	a wet-nurse.
nai³-ming²		嬭名	milk-name (given one month after birth).
nai³-nai³		嬭嬭	a paternal grandmother; a term of respect.
nai³-nai³-'rh²		嬭嬭兒	a wife, a mother (Manchoo).
nai³-niang²		嬭娘	a wet-nurse (*ju² niang²*).
nai³ niu²		嬭牛	a milch-cow, a cow.
nai³-p'i²		嬭皮	cream.
nai³-p'o²		嬭婆	a wet-nurse.
nai³-tou⁴-fu³		嬭豆腐	cheese.
nai³-t'ou²		嬭頭	the nipple of the breast.
nai³-tzŭ³		嬭子	the breasts.
nai³-yu²		嬭油	butter (*huang² yu²*).
nai³	辶	迺 817a612a	in; at. Same as 乃.
nai³-mi¹		迺密	thick; numerous.
NAI⁴	大奈	奈 817a613b	the crab-apple; a remedy; a disjunctive particle
nai⁴-ho²		奈何	how able to? unable to do. M. 541.
nai⁴-ho²-ch'iao²		奈何橋	No-Alternative Bridge in Hades.
nai⁴-t'a¹-ho²		奈他何	how able to manage him? unable to do it.
nai⁴-wu²		奈無	no help for it, unavoidable, etc. (*wu² nai⁴*).
nai⁴	而彡	耐 817b613c	patient; to bear, to endure; to forbear.
nai⁴-cho²		耐着	patiently.

nai⁴-fan²	耐煩	to put up with annoyance or trouble.
nai⁴-hsing⁴-êrh²	耐性兒	a patient disposition.
nai⁴-jên³	耐忍	to endure, to put up with, forbearing.
nai⁴-k'ou³	耐口	forbearing in language, etc.
nai⁴-lêng³	耐冷	to stand the cold.
nai⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴	耐不住	can't put up with (jên³ pu⁴ tê²).
nai⁴-shih²	耐時	to bear the ills of the time.

NAN² 作难	難818c614a	difficult; difficulty, distress; grievous
nan²-cho²-pu⁴-hui⁴	難者不會	it is hard if you do not know how.
nan²-chu⁴-liao³	難住了	difficult; no remedy.
nan²-ch'u⁴	難處	difficulties.
nan²-hsiung¹-nan²-ti⁴	難兄難弟	it is difficult to be a younger or elder brother.
nan²-i²-ch'u¹-k'ou³	難以出口	difficult to speak about.
nan²-i²-hsiang¹-ch'u³	難以相處	difficult to arrange.
nan²-i²-hui²-ta¹	難以回答	difficult to answer.
nan²-i²-ts'ê⁴-tu⁴	難以測度	hard to comprehend.
nan²-i²-wei²-ch'ing²	難以爲情	you are too kind.
nan²-jên³	難忍	difficult to bear.
nan²-jung²	難容	inexcusable.
nan²-k'an¹	難堪	intolerable.
nan²-k'an⁴	難看	hard to see, grievous to look at; ugly.
nan²-k'u³	難苦	difficulty, distress, suffering.
nan²-kuo⁴	難過	sad, in straits.
nan²-li²-nan²-shê³	難離難捨	hard to part with.
nan⁴-miao²-nan²-hua⁴	難描難畫	cannot be pourtrayed.
nan²-min²-t'ao²-huang¹	難民逃荒	distressed refugees.
nan²-nien⁴	難念	hard to think upon.
nan²-pan⁴	難辦	difficult to manage.
nan²-pao³	難保	can't guarantee.
nan²-pu⁴-chu⁴-t'a¹	難不住他	can't trouble him.
nan²-shang⁴-nan²	難上難	extreme difficulty.
nan²-shih⁴	難事	a difficult affair.
nan²-shou⁴	難受	hard to bear, distressed.
nan²-shuo¹	難說	it is hard to say; you don't mean to say?
nan²-tang¹	難當	hard to bear; difficult to do.
nan²-tao⁴	難道	it is hard to say; you don't mean to say? M. 444.
nan²-tao⁴-shuo¹	難道說	you don't mean to say so.
nan²-tê²	難得	difficult to obtain; seldom, rare.
nan²-tê²-hên³	難得很	very difficult.
nan²-t'ing¹	難聽	hard or disagreeable to hear.
nan²-tso⁴	難做	difficult to do.
nan²-tsou³	難走	bad travelling, difficult to go.

nan²-wei²	難爲	to molest, to annoy ; to oppress ; difficult to do.
nan²-wei²-ni³-la¹	難爲你喇	I am troubling you too much !
nan²-wên⁴	難聞	hard or disagreeable to hear.
nan²-yang³-huo²	難養活	very poor.
nan² 十	南 817c614b	south.
nan²-ch'ê¹	南車	the compass (ting⁴ nan² chên¹).
nan²-chi²	南極	the south pole.
nan²-chêng¹-pei³-chan⁴	南爭北戰	constantly quarreling with neighbors.
nan²-ch'iang¹-pei³-tiao⁴	南腔北調	a foreign brogue.
nan²-ching¹	南京	Nankiug.
nan²-chiu³	南酒	wine from Shaoshing.
nan²-fang¹	南方	the southern regions, in the south.
nan²-hsi²	南席	a feast of southern delicacies.
nan²-hsueh²	南學	a school.
nan²-k'o¹-mêng⁴	南柯夢	a day-dream, fantastic dream.
nan²-kua¹	南瓜	a sort of melon.
nan²-kuo³	南餜	pastry (tien³ hsin¹).
nan²-lao²	南牢	a prison (chien¹ lao²).
nan²-man³	南蠻	southern barbarians.
nan²-mien⁴	南面	towards or facing the south ; the emperor.
nan²-pei³	南北	north and south (as we say).
nan²-pên⁴-pei³-p'ao³	南奔北跑	to hurry hither and thither.
nan²-pien¹	南邊	the south side, in the south.
nan²-sha¹-pei³-chan⁴	南殺北戰	furiously slaying (one's enemies).
nan²-tou⁴-fu³	南豆腐	southern bean-curd.
nan²-yang²-ta⁴-ch'ên²	南洋大臣	Superintendent of Southern Trade [ta⁴ ch'ên²]· (pei³ yang²
nan²-ying²-pei³-ch'iu¹	南營北求	in straits for money.
nan² 田	男 819b614b	male ; fifth title of nobility, a baron.
nan²-chüeh²	男爵	fifty title of nobility, a baron.
nan²-êrh²	男兒	a male child.
nan²-fu⁴	男婦	men and women.
nan²-hun¹-nü³-chia⁴	男婚女嫁	man marries, woman is married.
nan²-jên²	男人	a man ; a husband (hsiung² tz'ŭ²).
nan²-kêng¹-nü³-chih¹	男耕女織	men till and women weave.
nan²-nü³	男女	male and female, men and women, husband and [wife.
nan²-nü³-hun⁴-tsa²	男女混雜	promiscuous mingling of sexes.
nan²-pan¹-nü³-chuang¹	男扮女妝	men dressed in women's clothes.
nan²-sê⁴	男色	sodomy, unnatural crime.
nan²-tao⁴-nü³-ch'ang¹	男盜女娼	bad children.
nan²-tso³-nü³-yu⁴	男左女右	male on left, female on right.
nan²-ts'ai²-nü³-mao⁴	男才女貌	male clever and female pretty (couple).
nan²-tzŭ³	男子	a boy, youth, a male, a man ; a husband.
nan²-yin¹	男陰	the male generative organ.

nan² 木 楠S18b614c a kind of cedar.
nan²-mu⁴ 楠木 same.
nan² 口 喃S18b615a to chatter.
nan²-ni² 喃呢 same.

NAN³ *(tzŭ)* 虫 蝻6b615b immature locusts.
nan³ 口 吶6a621c to gobble up. Also *an¹*.

NANG¹ *(nung)* 口 噥837c642b to mutter; unintelligible jargon; much talk.
nang¹-nang¹ 噥噥 to mutter, muttering (*tu¹ nung¹*).

NANG² 口 囊S20a615a a purse, a bag, a sack; to hold in a bag.
nang²-chung¹ 囊中 in a bag.
nang²-p'ao⁴ 囊泡 soft, spongy, porous (*hsüan¹*).
nang²-tai⁴ 囊袋 a money-bag, a purse (*pu⁴ tai⁴*).

NANG³ 手扌攮 攮S20b615c to thrust in, to fill.
nang³ ssŭ³-jén² 攮死人 stabbed to death.
nang³ 食 饢S38b642b to eat, to force to eat, to eat ravenously.
nang³-sang³ 饢搡 to gorge or gobble (*t'uu¹ hsia⁴*).
nang⁴ 鼻 齉S20b615c a stoppage of the nose; a nasal twang.
nang⁴-pi²-tzŭ³ 齉鼻子 same.

NAO¹ 心忄 怏 ○ ○ worthless.

NAO² 手扌撓 撓S20b617b to scratch; to fidget; to twist; to vex.
nao²-cho⁵ 撓着 fidgetting or fingering, fiddling with.
nao²-hsin¹ 撓心 to disturb the mind.
nao²-luan⁴ 撓乱 to pervert; to disturb; to throw into confusion.
nao²-p'o⁴ 撓破 to scratch and tear.
nao²-t'ou² 撓頭 to scratch the head; difficult to manage.
nao²-ts'ai⁴ 撓菜 scrape vegetables.
nao²-yang³ 撓癢 itching, to scratch an itch (*k'uai⁴*).
nao² 金 鐃S20c616a small cymbals.
nao²-kou¹ 鐃鈎 a double pronged hook.
nao²-po⁴ 鐃鈸 small cymbals.

NAO³ 心忄 惱821a617a vexation, shame, indignation; trouble.
nao³-ch'i⁴ 惱氣 anger, indignation.
nao³-hên⁴ 惱恨 spite; bother! curse!
nao³-nu⁴ 惱怒 extreme anger, rage (*shêng¹ ch'i⁴*).
nao³-shui² 惱誰 with whom are you angry?
nao³-tsai⁴-hsin¹-li³ 惱在心裡 irritation inside.

nao³	肉	腦	S21a617a	brains ; glossy ; soft ; camphor.
nao³-chiang¹		腦漿		brains.
nao³-kai⁴		腦蓋		the cranium, the top of the head (lou² ku³).
nao³-kua¹-tzŭ³		腦瓜子		the head.
nao³-mên²-tzŭ³		腦門子		the forehead (o²)
nao³-tai⁴		腦袋		"brain-bag," the head.
nao³-tai⁴-t'êng²		腦袋疼		the head-ache.
nao³-tzŭ³		腦子		the brains.
nao³	玉	瑙	S21a617b	the carnelian, agate (ma³ nao³).
NAO⁴	門	鬧	S21b617a	bustle, noise, confusion ; to scold.
nao⁴-chi¹-huang¹		鬧飢荒		to make a disturbance.
nao⁴-chiao⁴		鬧教		to make trouble with the missions.
nao⁴-cho²-wan⁴		鬧着玩		playing the fool.
nao⁴-ch'u¹-shih⁴-lai²		鬧出事來		to create a disturbance.
nao⁴-chung¹		鬧鐘		an alarm-clock.
nao⁴-huai⁴-liao³		鬧壞了		spoiled.
nao⁴-hsi⁴		鬧戲		improper plays (farces, etc.).
nao⁴-ko⁴-mo⁴-lien³		鬧個沒臉		lost "face."
nao⁴-kuei³		鬧鬼		to lie ; to deceive.
nao⁴-kung¹-ming¹		鬧功名		to work for a degree.
nao⁴-luan⁴-tzŭ³		鬧亂子		to make a disturbance (sa¹ yeh³).
nao⁴-p'i²-ch'i⁴		鬧脾氣		to exhibit temper (shih³ p'i² ch'i⁴).
nao⁴-sang³-tzŭ³		鬧喪子		a sore-throat epidemic.
nao⁴-shih⁴		鬧市		a busy market.
nao⁴-shih⁴		鬧事		to create a disturbance.
nao⁴-tê²-hsiung¹		鬧的兇		to make a fearful row.
nao⁴-tê²-li⁴-hai⁴		鬧得利害		a terrible uproar.
nao⁴-t'ien¹-ch'i⁴		鬧天氣		unseasonable weather.
nao⁴-tu⁴-tzŭ³		鬧肚子		bowel trouble (p'ao³ tu⁴)
nao⁴-tung⁴-fang²		鬧洞房		chaffing the bride at weddings.
nao⁴-wan²		鬧玩		to play, to romp.
nao⁴-yao¹-ching¹		鬧妖精		the spooks are about.
nao⁴ (tzŭ)	石	碙	S21a617a	impure sal-ammoniac (poisonous).
NEI⁴	入	內	S22a618a	inside, internal ; included in (li³).
nei⁴-chai²		內宅		inner apartments.
nei⁴-chien⁴		內監		a eunuch, eunuchs (lao³ kung¹).
nei⁴-chih²		內姪		cousins or nephews by the mother's side.
nei⁴-chih²-nü³		內姪女		cousins or nieces by the mother's side.
nei⁴-ch'in¹		內親		wife's relations.
nei⁴-chu⁴		內助		your wife.
nei⁴-chung¹		內中		in the midst, among them.

nei⁴-hang²	內行	versed in the secrets of a business.
nei⁴-ho²⁻⁴-wai⁴-shun⁴	內和外順	friendly on all sides.
nei⁴-hsiang⁴	內相	a eunuch, eunuchs.
nei⁴-hsin¹	內心	the heart.
nei⁴-jén²	內人	"the inner person," a wife, my wife.
nei⁴-kang¹-wai⁴-jou²⁻³	內剛外柔	velvet glove on iron hand.
nei⁴-ko²	內閣	"the inner council," a privy councillor. M. 134 (ko² lao³, tsai³ hsiang⁴).
nei⁴-k'o¹	內科	internal practice, physic (wai⁴ k'o¹).
nei⁴-kuei⁴	內櫃	the back part of the shop.
nei⁴-kung¹	內公	a eunuch, eunuchs.
nei⁴-kung¹	內宮	in the palace.
nei⁴-li³	內裏	within; the particulars.
nei⁴-nang²	內囊	private affairs; one's family.
nei⁴-ping⁴	內病	internal disease.
nei⁴-san¹-ch'i²	內三旗	Household Division of the three banners (Manchoos).
nei⁴-shang¹-ping⁴	內傷病	internal disease.
nei⁴-shên⁴	內腎	kidneys.
nei⁴-shih²	內石	barrenness in women
nei⁴-shih⁴	內侍	a eunuch, eunuchs.
nei⁴-shih⁴-ch'én²	內侍臣	chamberlain.
nei⁴-shih⁴	內室	a bedchamber.
nei⁴-shu⁴	內豎	a domestic; a eunuch; a slave; a catamite.
nei⁴-ti⁴	內弟	wife's younger brother.
nei⁴ ti⁴	內地	inland, the interior.
nei⁴-ts'ai²	內才	a theorist, not a practical man.
nei⁴-tzŭ³	內子	a courtier's wife, a wife, my wife.
nei⁴-wai⁴	內外	inside and outside; native and foreign.
nei⁴-wai⁴-liang³-k'o¹	內外兩科	the practice of physic and surgery.
nei⁴-wu¹	內屋	an inner chamber.
nei⁴-wu⁴-fu³	內務府	a *yamên* for the supply of goods to the palace.
nei⁴-ying⁴	內應	traitors (in camp, etc.).
nei⁴-yu¹-wai⁴-huan⁴	內憂外患	troubles within and without.
NÊN⁴ *(nun)* 女嫩	嫩822c642a	fresh, tender, soft; young; small, fine (*ying⁴*).
nên⁴-ch'iao⁴-ch'iao⁴-ti²	嫩俏俏的	soft, fresh, youthful.
nên⁴-hsi⁴	嫩細	small and delicate.
nên⁴-jou⁴	嫩肉	tender meat.
nên⁴-ku³-t'ou²	嫩骨頭	small bones.
nên⁴-p'i²	嫩皮	soft fur or skin.
nên⁴-sê⁴	嫩色	a delicate tint or colour.
nên⁴-shou³	嫩手	soft hands.
nên⁴-ya²	嫩芽	delicate shoots.

NÊNG² 肉能 能822c616a able to, competent, can; ability, power (*hui⁴*).
nêng²-chê³-pu⁴-wan¹ 能拆不灣 can break, not bend.
nêng²-chê³-to¹-lao² 能者多勞 the capable man has most to do.
nêng²-ch'ia¹-hui⁴-suan⁴ 能揩會算 possessing mathematical ability.
nêng²-ch'ih¹-nêng²-ho¹ 能吃能喝 able to eat and drink.
nêng²-ch'ü¹-nêng²-shên¹ 能屈能伸 may bend and may straiten.
nêng²-i³ 能以 able to.
nêng²-jên² 能人 an able person.
nêng²-kan⁴ 能幹 power, ability.
nêng²-kou⁴ 能彀 can, able to.
nêng²-nai⁴ 能耐 ability, talent.
nêng²-shih⁴ 能事 able to manage affairs.
nêng²-shuo¹ 能說 able to talk, eloquent (k'ou³ ts'ai²).
nêng²-shuo¹-hui¹-tao⁴ 能說會道 with speaking ability.
nêng²-suan⁴ 能算 able to calculate.
nêng²-ta⁴-nêng²-hsiao³ 能大能小 capable of expansion and contraction.
nêng²-tao⁴ 能道 eloquent.
nêng²-wei² 能爲 ability, talent.
nêng²-yüan² 能員 an able official (kan⁴ yüan²).
nêng²-yu³-chi¹-ho² 能有幾何 how many can there be?
nêng² 水㝵 濃838a642a mud, muddy, thick. See *nung³*.
nêng²-ch'a² 濃茶 strong tea (yen⁴ ch'a²).
nêng²-shui⁴ 濃睡 a deep or sound sleep (ch'ên² shui⁴).
nêng²-tan⁴ 濃淡 thick and thin (of liquids).
nêng²-t'ang¹ 濃湯 thick soup.
nêng²-yü³ 濃雨 heavy rain.
nêng² (nung) 肉 膿838a643b matter, corruption, pus.
nêng²-ch'uang¹ 膿瘡 an abscess.
nêng²-chung³ 膿腫 a purulent sore, an ulcer.
nêng²-hsieh³ 膿血 purulent matter.
nêng²-pao¹ 膿胞 a pustule filled with matter.

NÊNG⁴ *(ning)* 水㝵 濘832c637c muddy, sloppy, miry, slippery with mud.

NI¹ 口 呢823b630a interrogative final particle; cloth; if. M. 43, 237.
ni¹-jung²-hsien⁴ 呢絨線 woollen yarn.

NI² 水坭涅 泥823b630b mud, muddy, thick; clammy; bigoted; rotten.
ni²-chi⁴ 泥屐 mud-clogs or pattens.
ni²-ch'iang² 泥牆 a mud wall; to plaster a wall.
ni²-chin¹ 泥金 gilding; splashed with gold.
ni²-ch'iu¹ 泥鰍 fresh-water eel (shan⁴ yü²).
ni²-jên² 泥人 clay figures of people.

ni²-man⁴	泥鏝	a plasterer's trowel.
ni²-nêng⁴	泥濘	muddy, impassable with mud.
ni²-ou³	泥偶	clay images.
ni²-pi⁴	泥壁	a mud wall.
ni²-shui³	泥水	mud and water, muddy water.
ni²-shui³-chuang¹-chia¹	泥水莊稼	the dirty farmer.
ni²-shui³-huo²	泥水活	mason's work.
ni²-su⁴-ti¹	泥塑的	formed of clay (an image).
ni²-tao¹	泥刀	a trowel (*mo³ tzŭ³*).
ni²-t'u³	泥土	dirt, mud.
ni²-wa³-chiang⁴	泥瓦匠	a bricklayer.
ni² 土	坭824b630b	mud (same as 泥).
ni²-chuan¹	坭甎	unburnt bricks, adobe.
ni²-pan³	坭板	a trowel.
ni²-p'i¹	坭坯	unburnt bricks, adobe.
ni²-shui³-chiang⁴	坭水匠	a bricklayer or plasterer.
ni²-t'u³	坭土	dirt, mud.
ni³ 尸	尼823b630a	a nun or Buddhist priestess ; stopped ; fixed.
ni³-ch'iu¹-shan¹	尼邱山	name of the mountain where Confucius was born.
ni³-ku¹	尼姑	a Buddhist nun.
ni³-ku¹-an¹	尼姑庵	nunnery.
ni³-sêng²	尼僧	a Buddhist nun.

NI³ 人公	你824b630c	you, thou.
ni³-chê⁴-ko⁴-jên²	你這個人	you (severe).
ni³-ching⁴-wo³-ai⁴	你敬我愛	mutual respect.
ni³-hsing⁴-shên⁴-ma¹	你姓甚麼	what is your name?
ni³-k'an⁴-cho²-pa⁴	你看着罷	just as you like.
ni³-ken¹-ch'ien²	你跟前	your sons.
ni³-ko⁴-jên²	你各人	you yourself.
ni³-k'uai⁴-ch'ü⁴	你快去	you go quickly.
ni³-lao³	你老	my good sir.
ni³-lao³-jên²-chia¹	你老人家	you, venerable sir !
ni³-mên¹	你們	you (plural *êrh³ têng³*).
ni³-mên¹-chung⁴-jên²	你們衆人	all you people.
ni³-mên¹-lia³	你們倆	you two, both of you.
ni³-mên¹-ti¹	你們的	your, yours.
ni³-na⁴	你納	you, sir.
ni³-ti¹	你的	your, yours.
ni³-pu⁴-hsiao³-tê²	你不曉得	you don't know.
ni³-tsou³-pa⁴	你走罷	you go !
ni³-tung¹-wo³-hsi¹	你東我西	estranged people avoid each other.
ni³-wo²	你我	you and I.

ni³-wo³-pu⁴-tui⁴	你我不對	you and I don't agree.
ni³-yen²-wo³-yü³	你言我語	conversation. [See *i³*.
ni³ 手	擬556c280a	to purpose, to intend; to decide; -to suggest.
ni³-chun³-liao³	擬准了	decided to allow it.
ni³-i⁴	擬議	to propose, to suggest; to decide.
ni³-pi³	擬筆	to write at pleasure.
ni³-ting⁴	擬定	to decide, to settle.
ni³-t'o³	擬妥	same.
ni³-tsou⁴	擬奏	settle a case and report to the throne.
ni³-tsui⁴-ming²	擬罪名	to fix punishment.
NI⁴ 水弓夾	溺824c635c	[*niao⁴*. weak, foolish; to fall in, to be sunk into. See
ni⁴-ai⁴	溺愛	foolishly fond of, to doat on, blind attachment to.
ni⁴-chiu³	溺酒	fond of drink.
ni⁴-hsin⁴-ku³-kuai⁴	溺信古怪	superstitious.
ni⁴-nü³	溺女	to drown daughters.
ni⁴-shui³	溺水	to be drowned in water (*yen¹ ssŭ³*).
ni⁴-ssŭ³	溺死	to drown; infanticide by drowning.
ni⁴-yü³-ming²-li⁴	溺於名利	occupied only with thoughts of wealth and fame.
ni⁴ 辵	逆825b636b	disobedient, rebellious, contrary to, opposed to.
ni⁴-fei³	逆匪	rebels, banditti, etc.
ni⁴-fêng¹	逆風	a contrary wind (*ting³ fêng¹*).
ni⁴-liao⁴	逆料	to anticipate, to conjecture.
ni⁴-liao³-pu⁴-tao⁴	逆料不到	cannot be conjectured.
ni⁴-liu²	逆流	against the stream.
ni⁴-lün²	逆倫	patricide, fratricide, incest, etc.
ni⁴-t'ien¹-che³-wang²	逆天者亡	those who oppose Heaven perish.
ni⁴-tu⁴	逆度	to consider beforehand.
ni⁴-tzŭ³	逆子	a rebellious son (*wu³ ni⁴ pu⁴ hsiao⁴*).
ni⁴ 匚	匿824c635a	to hide; hidden, clandestine; to abscond
ni⁴-hên⁴-tsai⁴-hsin¹	匿恨在心	secret resentment.
ni⁴-ming²	匿名	to conceal the name, anonymous.
ni⁴-ming²-chieh¹-t'ieh¹	匿名揭帖	an anonymous placard (*mo⁴ t'ou² t'ieh¹*).
ni⁴-ming²-hsin⁴	匿名信	an anonymous letter.
ni⁴-pi⁴	匿避	to avoid; to lie concealed.
ni⁴-sang¹	匿喪	official hiding the death of his parents.
ni⁴-tao³-wei²-ch'ieh⁴	匿盜爲竊	concealed robbery is theft (*ch'ieh⁴*).
ni⁴-ts'ang²	匿藏	to conceal.
ni⁴-wei¹	匿微	to hide, to conceal.
ni⁴-yüan⁴	匿怨	to harbour hate or resentment (*man² yüan⁴*).
ni⁴ 肉	膩825c631c	fat, glossy, smooth, oily; congealed.
ni⁴-fan²	膩煩	disgusted with.
ni⁴-hsi⁴	膩細	glossy, fine, smooth.

ni⁴ (tzŭ) 黍黏 秜S26a636b Chinese putty.

NIANG² 女旁 娘S26a631a a mother, any woman.
niang²-chia¹ 娘家 a wife's family.
niang²-êrh²-lia³ 娘兒倆 mother and daughter.
niang²-'rh²-mên¹ 娘兒們 women, a woman (*fu⁴ tao⁴*).
niang²-niang² 娘娘 ladies, women.
niang²-niang²-miao⁴ 娘娘廟 the Grandam Temple.
niang²-tzŭ³ 娘子 a female either married or not, a wife.

NIANG⁴ 酉 釀S26c631c to excite, to ferment.
niang⁴-chien³ 釀奸 to foment conspiracy, etc.
niang⁴-chiu³ 釀酒 to ferment or make wine.
niang⁴-ch'u¹-jên²-ming² 釀出人命 resulted in a murder.
niang⁴-huo⁴ 釀禍 to bring on woe or misery.
niang⁴-mi⁴ 釀蜜 bee makes honey.

NIAO³ 鳥 鳥S26c632a a bird, birds generally.
niao³-chi⁴ 鳥跡 "bird foot-prints," fancy style of writing.
niao³-chiao⁴-huan⁴ 鳥叫喚 the singing of a bird.
niao³-ch'iang¹ 鳥鎗 a fowling piece.
niao³-luan³ 鳥卵 a bird's egg.
niao³-ming² 鳥鳴 the cry of a bird.
niao³-shou⁴ 鳥獸 birds and beasts.
niao³-tan⁴ 鳥蛋 bird's eggs.
niao³-wo¹ 鳥窩 a bird's nest.

NIAO⁴ 水 氵 炎 溺S24c635c urine; to pass urine. See *ni⁴*.
niao⁴-sui¹ 溺尿 same.
niao⁴ 尸 尿S27b632c urine; to pass urine. See *sui¹*.
niao⁴-chieh² 尿結 strangury.
niao⁴-ch'uang² 尿床 to wet the bed (as children, etc.).
niao⁴-hu² 尿壺 a chamber utensil (*pieh¹ tzŭ³*).
niao⁴-kang¹ 尿缸 a private urinal in offices.
niao⁴-k'ang⁴ 尿炕 to wet the bed (as children, etc.).
niao⁴-k'êng¹ 尿坑 a urinal, a pit for urine.
niao⁴-pao¹ 尿胞 the bladder.
niao⁴-p'ên² 尿盆 a chamber utensil.
niao⁴-t'ung³ 尿桶 a urinal, a wooden urine tub.

NIEH¹ 手才 捏S27c633a to hold with the fingers; to rub, to knead.
nieh¹-cho² 捏着 holding in the fingers.
nieh¹-nung⁴ 捏弄 to mould, to knead, to work up.

nieh¹-pao⁴ 揑報 to forge a statement, to make a false return.
nieh¹-shou³-nieh¹chiao³ 揑手揑脚 stealthily (*ch'iao⁴ pu⁴ shêng¹ êrh²*).
nieh¹-tsao⁴ 揑造 to forge, to fabricate.
nieh¹-tsao⁴-yao²-yen² 揑造謠言 to invent false stories.
nieh¹-tso⁴ 揑做 to forge, to fabricate.
nieh¹-tz'ŭ²-kao⁴-jên² 揑詞告人 to accuse a person falsely (*wu¹ kao⁴*).
nieh¹-wo¹-wo⁴ 揑握握 to lie, to make a false statement.
nieh¹ 手才 揑 S28a633a to nip with the fingers. See *nien³*.
nieh¹-hua¹ 揑花 to gather flowers (*ts'ai³ hua¹*).
nieh²-kuo³-tzŭ³ 揑菓子 to gather fruit (*chai¹ kuo³ tzŭ³*).
nieh¹-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai² 揑不起來 cannot pick up.
nieh¹-pu⁴-chu⁴ 揑不住 cannot take up, e. g., with tongs.
nieh¹ 水丷 湼 S27c633b slime; to defile.
nieh¹-lan² 湼藍 opaque blue, e. g., button.
nieh¹-p'an² 湼盤 Nirvana.

NIEH² 木獸 呆 1044b619b silly, idiotic, foolish. See *tai¹*
nieh²-tzŭ³ 呆子 an idiot, a simpleton (*ch'ih² tai¹*).

[judge.
NIEH⁴ 木 臬 S28c1080c a target; the post of a door; a rule, a law; a
nieh⁴-fa³ 臬法 a law or rule.
nieh⁴-ssŭ¹ 臬司 a provincial judge. G. 276.
nieh⁴-t'ai² 臬臺 same. G. 276. (*hsi¹ ssŭ¹*).
nieh⁴ (yeh) 子孽 孽 S29a1081b crime, guilt; retribution; to waste (*tsui⁴ nieh⁴*).
nieh⁴-chang⁴ 孽賬 a debt of guilt; consequences of guilt.
nieh⁴-chung³ 孽種 illegitimate, bastard.
nieh⁴-k'u³ 孽苦 suffering on account of sin.
nieh⁴ (tzŭ) 金 鑷 S28c632c tweezers, nippers, forceps, tongs, snuffers, etc.
nieh⁴ 足 躡 S28b632b to tread.
nieh⁴-shou³-nieh⁴-chiao³ 躡手躡脚 moving hands and feet gingerly.

[(or 2nd tone).
NIEN¹ 手扌 拈 S29c634a to pluck, to pick; to take hold of with the fingers
nien¹-chiu¹ 拈鬮 to draw lots; to spin a tee-totum (*ch'ê⁴ ch'ien¹*).
nien¹-hua¹ 拈花 to pluck flowers.
nien¹-hsiang¹ 拈香 to burn incense (in the hand).
nien¹-chuan³ 拈轉 to twist, to stir, to spin.
nien¹-pi³ 拈筆 to take up one's pen.
nien¹-shu¹ 拈書 to take up a book, to turn over the leaves.
nien¹-ting¹-tzŭ³ 拈釘子 to make nails.

NIEN² 干 年 S30a634a a year, years.
nien²-chang³ 年長 the elder.
nien²-ch'ên²-jih⁴-chiu³ 年深日久 after lapse of time. *Ch'ên=shen.*

nien²-ch'êng²		年成	the year, the crops, etc.
nien²-ch'éng²-hao³		年成好	a good year for crops, etc.
nien²-chi⁴		年紀	years, time, years of age, a person's age.
nien²-chi⁴-to¹-ta⁴		年紀多大	how old are you? (kao¹ shou⁴).
nien²-chieh²		年節	the new year, winter holidays.
nien²-ch'ien²		年前	previous years.
nien²-ching³		年景	the appearance of the year.
nien²-ching³-hao³		年景好	crops will be good (fêng¹ shou¹).
nien²-ch'ing¹-ti¹		年輕的	young in years, youthful.
nien²-fu⁴		年富	"rich in years," middle aged, in one's prime.
nien²-fu⁴-li⁴-ch'iang²		年富力强	youth and strength, in one's prime.
nien²-hao⁴		年號	date of the year.
nien²-hsia⁴		年下	the first month, the close of the year.
nien²-hsiung¹		年兄	a fellow-student (t'ung² ch'uang¹).
nien²-kao¹		年高	advanced in years.
nien²-kao¹-yu³-tê²		年高有德	to attain a good age on account of virtue.
nien²-kêng¹		年庚	year of one's birth, how old are you?
nien²-lao³		年老	one advanced in years.
nien²-li³		年禮	new year presents.
nien²-mai⁴		年邁	one advanced in years.
nien²-mao⁴		年貌	youth and beauty.
nien²-nien²		年年	every year, annual.
nien²-piao³		年表	chronological table.
nien²-shao³		年少	young, youthful.
nien²-shou⁴		年壽	aged.
nien²-sui⁴		年歲	years.
nien²-ti³-hsia⁴		年底下	the end of the year.
nien²-t'ou²		年頭	beginning of the year; crops.
nien²-t'ou²-yüeh⁴-chin⁴		年頭月盡	the end of year and month.
nien²-yu⁴		年幼	young in years (shao⁴ nien²).
nien²-yüeh⁴		年月	years and months; lapse of time; the first month.
nien²	黍	黏830a634b	paste; to paste, to make, to adhere.
nien²-ch'ung²		黏虫	caterpillars, blight (mao³ ch'ung²).
nien²-hu²-hu²-ti¹		黏糊糊的	very sticky.
nien²-hsien²		黏涎	to run at the mouth, to drivel; to covet.
nien²-mi³		黏米	glutinous rice.
nien²-pu³		黏補	to paste over wrong character, to rewrite it.
nien²-tzŭ⁴-tzŭ⁴-ti¹		黏漬漬的	disagreeably sticky.
nien²	米	粘830a634b	paste, any glutinous substance; to paste. See [*chan¹*.
nien²-chu⁴		粘住	to adhere.
nien²-kan¹-tzŭ³		粘杆子	a stick with bird-lime on it for catching birds.
nien²-kao¹		粘糕	a kind of pudding.
nien²	魚	鮎830a634b	bull-head fish.

nien²-yü² 鮎魚 bull-head fish.
nien² (*yen²*) 水 *shui³* 次 涎461a982a spittle, saliva. See *hsien²*.

NIEN³ 車 輦S31b535b the imperial chariot; near the Emperor.
nien³-hsia⁴ 輦下 near the court.
nien³-lu⁴ 輦路 way through the palace; near the court.
nien³-tao⁴-êrh² 輦道兒 same.
nien³ 手才 攆S31b634c to expel, to turn out, to drive out.
nien³-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴ 攆出去 same (*chu² ch'u¹*).
nien³-p'ao³-liao³ 攆跑了 driven out and ran away.
nien³-pu⁴-k'ai¹ 攆不開 unable to expel.
nien³-tê²-k'ai¹ 攆得開 able to expel.
nien³ tsou³-liao³ 攆走了 expelled and gone.
nien³ (*tzŭ*) 石 碾S31b634c a stone roller (either for fields or grain).
nien³-ch'uan² 碾船 boat-shaped iron mortar in drug-stores.
nien³-fang² 碾房 milling room.
nien³-ku³-tzŭ³ 碾穀子 to thresh out millet by rolling.
nien³-mo⁴-tzŭ³ 碾磨子 a mill-stone.
nien³-mi³ 碾米 to husk rice by rolling.
nien³ 手 扌 揑 捻S31a633a to nip with the fingers; to fell. See *nieh¹*.
nien³-fei³ 捻匪 rebels, banditti in North China.
nien³-hsien⁴-ch'ou² 捻線綢 twist thread silk.
nien³-kên¹-shêng²-tzŭ³ 捻根繩子 a knotted rope.
nien³-nien³-chuan³-êrh² 捻捻轉兒 to twist a thing around.
nien³-pu¹-tung⁴ 捻不動 can't be twisted.
nien³-tsei² 捻賊 mounted bandits of North China.
nien³ 走 趁S31a635a to pursue.
nien³-pu⁴-shang¹ 趁不上 can't catch up to (*kan³ pu⁴ shang⁴*).
nien³ 手才 撚S31b634c to roll in the fingers, to twist.
nien³-chih³-nien³ 撚紙撚 to make paper lights of twisted paper.
nien³ 車 輾23c44c to roll on, e. g., a cart, and crush. See *chan³*.

NIEN⁴ 心 念S30c635b to think, to study, to consider; to read, to recite.
nien⁴-ching¹ 念經 to pray or chant prayers.
nien⁴-chou⁴ 念咒 to recite charms (*tu³ chou⁴*).
nien⁴-chu¹ 念珠 to count beads, as Catholics or Buddhists; a [rosary.
nien⁴-êrh⁴-nien²-shu¹ 念二年書 to study for two years.
nien⁴-fo² 念佛 to recite the O-mi-to-fo, etc.; to purr.
nien⁴-hui⁴ 念會 to memorize, to master.
nien⁴-nien⁴-pu⁴-wang⁴ 念念不忘 in constant remembrance.
nien⁴-san¹-tao⁴-ssŭ¹ 念三倒四 to find fault, to croak.
nien⁴-shih¹ 念詩 to recite verses (*fêng³ sung⁴*).
nien⁴-shu¹ 念書 to study, to read books (*tu² shu¹*).

nien⁴-shu²-liao³ 念熟了 learned by heart.
nien⁴-sung⁴ 念誦 to recite, to chant.
nien⁴-t'ou² 念頭 cogitations, thoughts.
nien⁴-tzŭ¹-tsai⁴-tzŭ¹ 念茲在茲 fix your attention on what you are doing.

NIN² . 心 您 S31c636b you, sir. M. 222 (a polite term).
nin²-na⁴ 您納 same.

NING² 宀 皿 羊 寧 S32c637a rest, tranquillity; to prefer. M. 591, 594.
ning² 寧 same.
ning²-ching⁴ 甯靜 tranquillity, peace.
ning²-k'ěn³ 甯肯 better, rather. M. 591.
ning²-k'o³ 甯可 it is better, better to, much rather.
ning²-k'o³-pu⁴-tso⁴ 甯可不做 much rather not do it. M. 591.
ning²-po¹ 甯波 Ningpo.
ning²-pu⁴ 甯不 rather not, prefer not to, etc.
ning²-ssŭ³ 甯死 rather die, better die, to prefer dying.
ning²-yüan⁴ 甯願 I would rather, I wish or desire.

NING³ 手 才 擰 S32c637c to twist, to wrench, to pull; to throw into confusion.
ning³-chiao³ 擰脚 to sprain or twist the foot.
ning³-hwai⁴ 擰壞 to spoil by tampering with.
ning³-kan¹-liao³ 擰乾了 twisted till dry.
ning³-shou³ 擰手 to sprain or twist the hand.
ning³-têng¹-lung² 擰燈籠 to make a lantern out of twisted wire.

NING⁴ 冫 凝 S33a637a to freeze, to coagulate; to perfect, to finish; to fix.
ning⁴-chieh² 凝結 to congeal, to freeze (tung⁴).
ning⁴ chü⁴ 凝聚 same.
ning⁴-t'ai¹ 凝貽 an embryo.
ning⁴ 人 佞 S33a637c eloquent, specious, insinuating; quick at repartee.
ning⁴-k'ou³ 佞口 "eloquent mouth," smooth-tongued, plausible.
ning⁴-tang³ 佞黨 traitors, a treasonable cabal (chien¹).

NIO⁴ *(nüeh)* 虍 虐 S33b638a tyrannical, unfeeling, harsh, fierce, cruel; calamity.
nio⁴-min² 虐民 to oppress the people (pao⁴ nio⁴).

NIU¹ 女 妞 S34a638b a girl (nü³).

NIU² 牛 牛 S33b638a the ox.
niu²-ch'ê¹ 牛車 ox-cart.
niu²-chiao³ 牛角 buffalo horns.
niu²-chin¹ 牛筋 buffalo sinews.

niu²-ch'üan⁴	牛圈	a bullock pen.
niu²-chuang²	牛庄	Newchwang, open port in Manchuria.
niu²-fêng¹	牛蜂	the hornet.
niu²-hou³	牛吼	the lowing of oxen.
niu²-hsi³-ts'ao³	牛膝草	hyssop.
niu²-huang²	牛黃	cow bezoar.
niu² hsü¹	牛宿	ninth zodiacal constellation—Capricornus.
niu²-i³-pa¹	牛尾把	ox-tail.
niu²-jou⁴	牛肉	beef.
niu²-jou⁴-p'a²	牛肉爬	a beef-steak.
niu² ju³	牛乳	cow's milk.
niu²-kêng³	牛頸	stiff-necked, obstinate (*chan¹ chih²*).
niu²-lang²	牛郎	*α β γ* in Aquila ; the god of agriculture.
niu²-lü³-lo²-ma³	牛驢騾馬	four draught animals.
niu²-ma³	牛馬	oxen and horses, cattle.
niu²-mang²	牛芒	ploughing oxen ; ox-boys.
niu²-mao²-yü³	牛毛雨	"cow's hair rain," fine rain.
niu²-ming²	牛鳴	lowing of oxen.
niu²-nai³	牛奶	cow's milk.
niu²-nai³-kao¹	牛奶膏	condensed milk.
niu²-nai³-p'i²	牛奶皮	cream.
niu²-nai³-ping³	牛奶餅	"milk cakes," cheese.
niu²-nai³-yu²	牛奶油	butter.
niu²-pai³-yeh⁴	牛百葉	tripe.
niu²-p'êng²	牛棚	a cattle-shed.
niu²-p'i²-ku³	牛皮鼓	a drum of ox-hide.
niu²-p'i²-têng¹-lung²	牛皮燈籠	lantern of ox-hide, fig., a stupid fellow.
niu²-pieh¹	牛鼈	leeches.
niu²-shé²-t'ou²	牛舌頭	ox-tongue ; the common dock.
niu²-so¹	牛梭	wooden yoke.
niu²-tou³	牛斗	a star ; high ; heaven.
niu²-tou⁴	牛痘	vaccine.
niu²-ts'ai³	牛崽	a calf (*chü¹*).
niu²-tu²	牛犢	same.
niu²-yang²	牛羊	oxen and sheep.
niu²-yu²	牛油	animal tallow, beef fat.

NIU³	手才	扭834b639b	to twist, to wring, to wrench ; to grasp.
niu³-chieh²		扭結	to twist ; to grapple.
niu³-chuan³-kuo⁴-lai²		扭轉過來	he turned around.
niu³-i¹-niu³		扭一扭	to give a twist.
niu³-kan¹		扭乾	to wring dry (as clothes).
niu³-kuo⁴-lien³-ch'ü⁴		扭過臉去	he turned round his face.

niu³-liao³-po³-tzŭ³ 扭了脖子 he twisted his neck round.
niu³-liao³-yao¹-la¹ 扭了腰喇 twisted his waist
niu³-nieh¹ 扭揑 to twist ; wriggle, to flounce.
niu³-niu³-nieh¹-nieh⁴ 扭扭躡躡 twisting and squirming.
niu³-niu³-p'a¹-p'a¹ 扭扭扒扒 same.
niu³-sung⁴ 扭送 to seize and bring a person into court.
niu³-t'ou³-chiu⁴-tsou³ 扭頭就走 turned his head and went off.
niu³-tzŭ³ 扭子 a corkscrew.
niu³ 金 鈕834c638c a button ; a knob (k'ou⁴).
niu³-k'ou³ 鈕口 a button-hole.
niu³-k'ou⁴ 鈕扣 a button, buttons.
niu³-p'an⁴-tzŭ³ 鈕襻子 a button-loop.

NIU⁴ *(yao)(ao)* 手才 拗1276a1077a to seize, to grasp, to drag ; to break, perverse.
niu⁴-ch'i⁴ 拗氣 opinionated, quarrelsome.
niu⁴-hsing⁴ 拗性 a perverse disposition.
niu⁴-pieh² 拗別 a cantankerous disposition.
niu⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴-lai² 拗不過來 there is no bringing him round or over.
niu⁴-t'ien¹-érh²-hsing² 拗天而行 to act contrary to Heaven.
niu⁴-tzŭ³ 拗子 a perverse, refractory child.
niu⁴ (miu) 言 謬803a601a perverse, contrary, mistaken, erroneous, fallacious.
niu⁴-wu⁴ 謬誤 an error, a mistake (ts'o⁴).
niu⁴-yen² 謬言 falsehood, lies.
niu⁴ 血 衄834c640b to bleed at the nose; to wound with sharp weapons.
niu⁴-pi² 衄鼻 to bleed at the nose.

NO² 手才 挪835a639a to shift, to remove ; to rub.
no²-chieh⁴ 挪借 to borrow.
no²-i¹-no² 挪一挪 to shift anything (pan¹ no²).
no²-i² 挪移 to shift, to remove ; to misapply.
no²-k'ai¹ 挪開 to shift, to remove.
no²-pu⁴-k'ai¹ 挪不開 unable to remove.
no²-té²-k'ai¹ 挪得開 able to remove.
no²-tsai⁴-pieh²-ch'u⁴ 挪在別處 shift it to another place.
no²-tung⁴ 挪動 to remove.
no²-wo¹ 挪窩 to change place or residence, to stir.

NO⁴ 言 諾835b640a to answer, to assent, to promise, yes, approbation.
no⁴-no⁴ 諾諾 same.
no⁴ 心 小 懦835c640a imbecile, infirm of purpose, weak, timid, fearful.
no⁴-fu¹ 懦夫 an imbecile, one of no ability.
no⁴-jo⁴ 懦弱 imbecile, incompetent, of no ability, weak (juan³).
no⁴ 米 秫 糯835c639c glutinous rice.

no⁴-mi³		糯米	glutinous rice.
no⁴-mi²-chou¹		糯米粥	glutinous rice soup.
no⁴-mi²-niang⁴-chiu³		糯米釀酒	wine made from glutinous rice.
no⁴ mi³-nien²-kao¹		糯米年糕	a new year's cake made of glutinous rice.
no⁴-mi²-t'ang²		糯米糖	sugar made from glutinous rice.
no⁴-mi³-yüan²-hsiao¹		糯米元霄	a new year's cake of glutinous rice.
NOU⁴	耒	耨836a618b	a hoe; to weed, to dress a field (ch'u² ti⁴).
nou⁴-kêng¹		耨耕	to hoe and plough, to cultivate.
NU³	女	奴836b640a	a slave.
nu³-chia¹		奴家	a slave, slaves; I (used by women).
nu³-pi⁴		奴婢	a female slave.
nu³-p'u²		奴僕	a slave, a servant.
nu³-ts'ai²		奴才	a slave; I (used by women).
nu³	力	努836c641b	to exert one's strength, effort, exertion.
nu³-cho²-chin⁴-êrh²		努着劲兒	using the utmost strength.
nu³-li⁴		努力	to exert one's strength.
nu³-liao³-li⁴		努了力	to have exerted strength.
nu³ shang¹-t'u¹-hsüeh³		努傷吐血	blood spitting due to overexertion.
nu³-tsui³		努嘴	to make a sign by pursing the lips.
nu³	弓	弩836c641a	a crossbow.
nu³-chien⁴		弩箭	a crossbow arrow.
nu³-kung¹		弩弓	a crossbow.
nu³-t'an²		弩彈	pellet of a crossbow.
nu³	巾	帑1065c862a	a treasury. See *t'ang³* (kuo² t'ang³).
nu³-hsiang⁴		帑項	treasure for imperial purposes.
nu³-yin²		帑銀	same.
NU⁴	心	怒836c641c	anger, passion, to be angry with.
nu⁴-ch'i¹		怒氣	anger, rage, passion.
nu⁴-ch'i⁴-lai²		怒氣來	to get angry.
nu⁴-ch'i⁴-wei⁴-hsi²		怒氣未息	his anger not yet over.
nu⁴-ch'ung¹-ch'ung¹		怒沖沖	in a great rage, very angry (ch'i⁴ ti¹ luan⁴ pêng⁴).
nu⁴-ch'uang¹-kuan¹		怒沖冠	same.
nu⁴-hên⁴		怒恨	anger, resentment, hatred.
nu⁴-hên⁴-hên⁴-ti¹		怒恨恨的	thoroughly angry.
nu⁴-mu⁴-hêng²-mei²		怒目橫眉	angrily eyeing each other.
nu⁴-mu⁴-hsiang¹-shih⁴		怒目相視	same.
nu⁴-nao⁴		怒惱	anger, rage.
NÜ³	女	女838b641a	a woman, a daughter, unmarried woman.
nü³-chên¹-tzŭ³		女眞子	a sort of medicine (tonic).

nü³-chung¹-chang⁴-fu¹ 女中丈夫 a masculine woman.
nü³-chung¹-yao²-shun⁴ 女中堯舜 a female paragon Empress.
nü³-êrh² 女兒 a girl, a young woman.
nü³-érh²-ching⁴ 女兒經 the Girls' Classic.
nü³-êrh²-chiu³ 女兒酒 a sort of very old wine.
nü³-érh²-lao² 女兒癆 nymphomania, consumption.
nü³-hai²-'rh² 女孩兒 a female child, a girl.
nü³-hsi⁴ 女戲 an actress.
nü³-hsü⁴ 女婿 a son-in-law.
nü³-jên² 女人 a woman, a wife.
nü³-kuan¹ 女冠 a Taoist nun ; a woman's cap.
nü³-kung¹ 女工 women's work.
nü³-la³-ma¹ 女喇嘛 Mongolian or Thibetan Buddhist nuns.
nü³-liu² 女流 womankind.
nü³-séng¹ 女僧 Buddhist nuns (ni² ku¹).
nü³-sun¹ 女孫 a grand-daughter.
nü³-tan⁴ 女旦 an actress.
nü³-tang⁴-tzŭ³ 女檔子 women ballad singers.
nü³-tao⁴-shih⁴ 女道士 a Taoist nun.
nü³-tzŭ³ 女子 a girl, a young woman, a daughter.
nü³-wu¹ 女巫 a witch, a sorceress.
nü³-yin¹ 女陰 the vagina.

NUAN³ *(nan)* 日 暖837b643a warm, genial, mild, gentle, bland (wên¹, jô⁴).
nuan³-ho² 暖和 warm, genial, mild.
nuan³-mao⁴ 暖帽 the winter cap.
nuan³-t'ien¹-ch'i⁴ 暖天氣 warm, or mild weather.
nuan³ 火 煖837b643b warm, warmth of fire.
nuan³-ch'i⁴ 煖氣 warm vapour (wên¹ feng¹).
nuan³-ho² 煖和 warm.
nuan³-huo³ 煖火 to warm at a fire (k'ao³ huo³).

NÜEH⁴ *(nio)* 虍 虐833b638a maltreat.
nüeh⁴-tai⁴-jên² 虐待人 to oppress people.
nüeh⁴ 言 謔477b210b to ridicule, to jest.

NUNG² 辰 農 農837c642b a countryman ; to cultivate, to plant, to sow.
nung²-chia¹ 農家 farm laborers (kung¹ jên²).
nung²-fu¹ 農夫 a countryman, a husbandman.
nung²-sang¹ 農桑 agriculture and the mulberry.
nung²-shih⁴ 農事 agricultural affairs.
nung²-ting¹ 農丁 a countryman, a husbandman.
nung² 水 氵 濃838a642a thick, rich, strong (of fluids). See *néng²*.

nung²-hou⁴		濃厚	thick, as fluids.
nung²-mei²-ta⁴-yen³		濃眉大眼	heavy eyebrows and large eyes.
nung²-ni²		濃泥	thick mud.
nung²-shui⁴		濃睡	deep sleep.
nung²-tan⁴		濃淡	deep and faint, thick and thin or watery.

NUNG⁴ 廾 弄736c569b to make, to prepare; performing, doing (also [*lung*).

nung⁴-chia³-ch'êng²-chên¹		弄假成眞	to turn false into true.
nung⁴-ch'iao³		弄巧	to affect to be clever.
lung⁴-ch'iao³-fan³-cho¹		弄巧反拙	to bungle a clever thing.
lung⁴-ch'ien²		弄錢	to make money dishonestly.
lung⁴-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴		弄出去	to make off with.
lung⁴-fan¹-liao¹		弄翻喇	upset.
nung⁴-fan⁴		弄飯	to cook rice.
nung⁴-hao³-liao³		弄好了	got ready.
nung⁴-huai⁴		弄壞	to spoil by meddling with; to aggravate.
lung⁴-liao³-ch'ü⁴-liao³		弄了去了	gone, lost.
lung⁴-liao³-lai²		弄了來	to get hold of.
nung⁴-shên²-nung⁴-kuei³		弄神弄鬼	to work on gods and devils, as sorcerers.
nung⁴-shu²-liao³		弄熟了	cooked thoroughly.
nung⁴-sung³		弄聳	to cozen, to dupe.
nung⁴-ts'ai⁴		弄菜	to cook or prepare food.
nung⁴-wa³		弄瓦	a daughter (fig.).
lung⁴-wan⁴-i⁴-êrh²		弄玩意兒	a play with a toy.
lung⁴-yin²-tzŭ³		弄銀子	to make money dishonestly.
nung⁴	手才	撦821c617	to prop, to handle, to push down.

O¹	阜	阿1a643a	an exclamation. See *a¹* (or ê).
o¹-mi²-t'o²-fo²		阿彌陀佛	Amida Buddha.
o¹-niang²		阿娘	a mother.
o¹		屙840a644	to defecate.
o¹-shih³		屙屎	same.

O²	人	俄839a627a	hasty; momentary, suddenly.
o²-ch'ing³		俄頃	an instant, a moment.
o²-jan²		俄然	suddenly (*ou³ jan²*).
o²-kuo²		俄國	Russia.
o²-lo²-ssŭ¹		俄羅斯	same.
o²-lun²-tai⁴		俄倫袋	long-sleeved jacket with fancy border.
o²	鳥	鵝333a627b	the goose.
o²-chang³		鵝掌	goose feet.
o²-jung²		鵝絨	goose down.

o²-ling²-kuan⁴		鵝翎管	goose quills.
o²-ling²-pi³		鵝翎筆	quill pens.
o²-ling²-shan⁴		鵝翎扇	a goose feather fan.
o²-mao²		鵝毛	goose feathers
o²-mao²-ta⁴-hsüeh³		鵝毛大雪	great flakes of snow.
o²-mao²-ta⁴-p'ien⁴		鵝毛大片	big snow-flakes.
o²-t'ou²		鵝頭	a prominent forehead ; goose-head, stupid.
o²	言 訛	訛333a626a	mistaken, erroneous, false, untrue ; to excite.
o²-cha⁴		訛詐	to make false statements.
o²-ch'a¹		訛差	a mistake, an error.
o²-chuan⁴		訛傳	to propagate falsehood or error.
o²-ts'o⁴		訛錯	a mistake, an error.
o²-yao²		訛謠	idle stories, rumours.
o²-yen²		訛言	unfounded declarations (*yao² yen²*).
o²	頁 額	額333b628c	the forehead ; a fixed number ; incessant.
o²-chiao³		額角	the temples.
o²-niang²		額娘	a mother.
o²-ping¹		額兵	a fixed number of troops.
o²-shang⁴		額上	on the brow.
o²-shu⁴		額數	a fixed number.
o²-ting³		額頂	the top of the head (*t'ien¹ ling² kai⁴*).
o²-t'ou²		額頭	forehead (*mien⁴ mên²*).
o²-wai⁴		額外	beyond the fixed number (*fên⁴ wai⁴*).
o²-wai⁴-shêng¹-chih¹		額外生枝	an extra branch put forth.
o²	虫	蛾332b627b	the moth.
o²-ch'ung²		蛾虫	same.
o²-mei²		蛾眉	ladies' eyebrows (also use 娥).
o²	女	娥332a627a	good, excellent, beautiful.
o²-nü³		娥女	a beautiful woman.
o²	山 峨	峩339a627a	high.
o²-mei²-shan¹		峩眉山	a peak in Szechuan.
o²	口 譌	哦332a627a	to chant, to hum.
O³	戈	我1250c627c	I also (*wo³*).
O⁴ (also¹)	心	惡1259c1063b	vicious, wicked, coarse. See *wu¹*.
o⁴-chi²		惡疾	an incurable disease.
o⁴-ch'i⁴		惡氣	offensive smell.
o⁴-ch'ou³		惡醜	repulsive, forbidding.
o⁴-ch'uang¹		惡瘡	a filthy sore, venereal-sores.
o⁴-fêng¹		惡風	a destructive wind.
o⁴-fêng¹-lou⁴-su²		惡風陋俗	vile customs.
o⁴-hên²-hén³		惡狠狠	spiteful, vicious, brutal, savage.

o³-hsin¹-(3 this sense)		惡心	a bad heart; to vomit, to retch (kan¹ yüeh²).
o³-jên²		惡人	a bad person.
o⁴-k'ou³-shang¹-jên²		惡口傷人	to abuse a person.
o⁴-k'u³		惡苦	pungently bitter (k'u³ ssŭ⁴ huang² lien²).
o⁴-kuan⁴-man³-ying²		惡貫滿盈	cup of iniquity full.
o⁴-k'uei²		惡魁	leader in evil.
o⁴-kun⁴		惡棍	vagabonds, ruffians, villains, etc.
o⁴-pa⁴		惡霸	same.
o⁴-pa⁴-pa⁴-ti¹		惡巴巴的	very evil.
o⁴-shih⁴		惡事	a wicked business.
o⁴-shou⁴		惡獸	a fierce beast.
o⁴-su²		惡俗	an abuse, a corrupt custom.
o⁴-ta³		惡打	to beat cruelly (pao⁴ ta³).
o⁴-ts'ao³		惡草	weeds, noxious plants.
o⁴-tu²		惡毒	cruel, brutal (pao⁴ nio⁴).
o⁴-t'u²		惡徒	a bad vicious person.
o⁴-yen²		惡言	abusive coarse language.
o⁴	食	餓332b627c	hungry, hunger, famine.
o⁴-huai⁴-liao³		餓壞了	prostrated by hunger.
o⁴-liao³		餓了	hungry (chi¹ o⁴).
o⁴-liao³-ni¹		餓了呢	are you hungry? if hungry.
o⁴-pu⁴-o⁴		餓不餓	are you hungry?
o⁴-pu⁴-ssŭ³		餓不死	will not die of starvation.
o⁴-shou⁴-liao³		餓瘦了	thin from want of food.
o⁴-ssŭ³		餓死	starved to death.
o⁴-ssŭ³-kuei³		餓死鬼	starved demons or spirits.
o⁴-ti¹-hsin¹-huang¹		餓的心慌	nervous from hunger.
o⁴-ti¹-mo²-chin⁴		餓的沒勁	weak from starvation or hunger.
o⁴-tuan⁴-ssŭ¹-t'ou²		餓斷絲頭	term in reference to cocoon.
o⁴ (tzŭ)	車	軶841a629o	a yoke (niu² so¹ tzŭ³).
o⁴	魚鼈	鱷333c628	crocodile.
o⁴-yü²		鱷魚	a crocodile.

OU¹	殳毆	毆842a626a	to beat, to strike with fist; a club.
ou¹-pi⁴		毆斃	to beat to death.
ou¹-shang¹		毆傷	to wound by beating.
ou¹-ssŭ³		毆死	to beat to death.
ou¹-ta³		毆打	to beat, to fight with fists, to box (ta³ chia⁴).
ou¹	言	謳842b625c	to sing (ch'ang⁴).
ou¹-ch'ang⁴		謳唱	to sing.
ou¹-ko¹-sung⁴-tsan⁴		謳歌頌讚	to sing hymns of praise.
ou¹-yin²		謳吟	to sing.
ou¹-yung²		謳詠	same.

OU³	人	偶S42b626a	an image; accidental; to unite; two, a pair.
ou³-êrh²		偶爾	suddenly, accidentally, by chance.
ou³-ho²		偶合	to unite, union.
ou³-hsi⁴		偶戲	performance of puppets, etc. (k'uei³ lei³).
ou³-hsiang⁴		偶像	an image (p'u² sa¹).
ou³-jan²		偶然	suddenly, accidentally, occasionally.
ou³-jan²-ti¹		偶然的	casual.
ou³-jên²		偶人	an image, a statue, [lei³).
ou³-lei³-tzŭ³		偶儡子	puppets (similar to our Punch and Judy) (k'uei³
ou³-shu⁴		偶數	even numbers (ch'i² shu⁴).
ou³-yu⁴-so³-kan³		偶有所感	if perchance there should be any influence.
ou³-yü⁴		偶遇	to meet by chance or accidentally.
ou³	艸艹	藕S42c626c	the lotus or water-lily root.
ou³-chieh²		藕節	joints of the lotus root.
ou³-fên³		藕粉	lily root flour, a kind of arrowroot(ma³ t'i² fên¹).
ou³-ho²-sê⁴		藕荷色	lotus-root color.
ou³-sê⁴		藕色	lotus-root color.
ou³-ssŭ¹		藕絲	the fibrous roots of the water lily.
ou³-ya²		藕芽	taper-fingers of a lady (fig.).
ou³	火	熰S42a626c	heat and drought.
ou³-yen¹		熰煙	smoke issues out of it.
OU⁴	水氵	漚S42a626c	(also 1). to steep, to saturate, to soften by steeping
ou⁴-huai⁴		漚壞	spoiled by soaking.
ou⁴-jou²		漚柔	to soften by soaking.
ou⁴-lan⁴-liao³		漚爛了	softened to rottenness.
ou⁴-ma²		漚麻	to soak hemp.
ou⁴-pien⁴-yen²-sê⁴		漚變顏色	changed color by soaking.
ou⁴-tien⁴		漚靛	to soak indigo leaves in vat.
ou⁴-t'ou⁴-liao³		漚透了	soaked through
ou⁴-tsao¹-liao³		漚糟了	rotten through steeping.
ou⁴	口	嘔S41c626a	to prattle; to be pleased; to vomit (also 1 and 3).
ou⁴-ch'i⁴		嘔氣	to aggravate or provoke to anger.
ou⁴-fan²		嘔煩	to cause one to vomit.
ou⁴-t'u³		嘔吐	to vomit.
ou⁴	心忄	慪S42a625a	to provoke; respectful, reverential.
PA¹	八 捌	八S43a647a	[843c). eight (1 before 1, 2, 3; 2 before 4) (written 捌
pa¹-ch'êng²		八成	eight chances out of ten in favor of.
pa¹-ch'i²		八旗	the eight banners at Peking. G. 379.
pa¹-chiao³		八角	star aniseed; eight-cornered.
pa¹-chiao³-yu²		八角油	aniseed oil.
pa¹-ch'ün⁴-ma³		八駿馬	eight sorts of fine horses.

pa¹-fang¹	八方	the eight points of the compass.
pa¹-fên⁴	八分	eight-tenths ; probably.
pa¹-hang²-shu¹	八行書	Chinese note paper.
pa¹-hsien¹ [*shou⁴*]*	八仙	the eight immortals. R 338.
pa¹-hsien¹-ch'ing⁴-	八仙慶壽	the eight immortals celebrate your birthday.
pa¹-hsien¹-cho¹	八仙桌	square dining table for eight persons (*fang¹ cho¹*).
pa¹-k'ai¹	八開	the eighth of a dollar, sixpence.
pa¹-ko¹	八哥	the raven.
pa¹-ko⁴	八個	eight.
pa¹-ko⁴-tzŭ⁴-'rh²	†八個字兒	the eight characters. R. 339.
pa¹-ku³-wén²-chang¹	八股文章	usual essay with its eight parts.
pa¹-kua⁴	八卦	{the eight diagrams ; the eight points of the compass. R. 333.
pa¹-liang³-pan⁴-chin¹	八兩半斤	six of one and half a dozen of the other.
pa¹-mien⁴	八面	on every side, at all points.
pa¹-mien⁴-chien⁴-kuang¹	八面見光	reflects light on all sides.
pa¹-mien⁴-fêng¹	八面風	a wind from all points of the compass.
pa¹ mien⁴-ling²-lung²	八面玲瓏	open on all sides.
pa¹-pa¹	八八	eight times eight, sixty-four.
pa¹-pao³-'rh²	‡八寶兒	a succulent plant.
pa¹-pan¹-liu⁴-fang²	八班六房	the runners and clerks.
pa¹-shih²	八十	eighty.
pa¹-t'ai¹-pa¹-ch'a¹	八擡八插	eight chair-bearers and eight supporters.
pa¹-t'ao⁴	八套	toilet necessaries.
pa¹-tou³-chih¹-ts'ai²	八斗之才	fig. of transcendent talents.
pa¹-t'uan²-hua¹	八團花	[dress. the eight embroidered circles on Manchoo bride's
pa²-tzŭ⁴	八字	the eight characters. See *Note* 72.
pa¹-tzŭ⁴-mei²	八字眉	eyebrows like the figure eight.
pa¹-tzŭ⁴-ying³-pi³	八字影壁	a screen-wall with the corners cut away.
pa¹-yin¹	八音	eight sorts of musical instruments.
pa¹-yin¹-ch'in²	八音琴	musical boxes.
pa¹-yin¹-ho²	八音盒	same.
pa¹ 己	巴 843c644a	the crust which forms inside a boiler ; to adhere.
pa¹-chang³	巴掌	the open hand, the palm.
pa¹-chieh³	巴結	{to exert one's self ; to cringe, to fawn, servile (*k'an³ lung³*).
pa¹-chieh¹-kung¹-ming²	巴結功名	to strive for a degree.
pa¹-chieh¹-pu⁴-shang⁴	巴結不上	cannot reach by any effort.
pa¹-chieh²-ti¹	巴結的	[*tzŭ³*). a parasite, a sycophant (*ch'an³ mei⁴, liu¹ kou¹*
pa¹-pu⁴-néng²	巴不能	would that.
pa¹-pu⁴-tê²	巴不得	to wish ; I wish ! may it be ! oh, that ! M. 387.
pa¹-ti⁴	巴地	Batavia.
pa¹-tou⁴	巴荳	croton oil bean.

* Note 71. † Note 72. ‡ Note 73.

pa¹-tou⁴-yu²		巴荳油	croton oil.
pa¹-t'u²-lu³		巴圖魯	the order Baturu for military prowess.
pa¹	口	吧844a644b	dumb ; wide mouthed (*ya³ pa¹*).
pa¹-hua⁴		吧話	the lisping accents of childhood.
pa¹-kou³		吧狗	Peking lap-dog (*ha¹ pa¹ kou³*).
pa¹-pa¹-ni¹		吧吧呢	obstinate, perverse.
pa¹	艸艹	芭845a644b	plantain palm.
pa¹-chiao¹		芭蕉	the palm, the plantain.
pa¹-chiao¹-shan⁴		芭蕉扇	a palm leaf fan.
pa¹-chiao¹-yeh⁴		芭蕉葉	palm leaves.
pa¹	疒	疤844c644b	a scar, a cicatrix.
pa¹-la¹		疤瘌	same (*pan¹ hên³, shang¹ hên³*).
pa¹-lien³		疤臉	a scarred face.
pa¹	手扌	扒846c649a	to pull out, to eradicate ; to split, to rend ; to climb.
pa¹-cho²-ch'iang²-t'ou²		扒着牆頭	catching hold of the top of the wall.
pa¹-cho²-shu⁴-chih¹		扒着樹枝	catching hold of a branch.
pa¹-fang²-tzŭ³		扒房子	to pull down a house.
pa¹-i¹-shang¹		扒衣裳	to strip off his clothes (forcibly).
pa¹-p'i²		扒皮	to take the peelings off.
pa¹-tsai⁴		扒載	to lighten ship by casting cargo overboard.
pa¹	口	叭843b646c	to open the mouth.
pa¹ (tzŭ)		杷846c646	a handle, a rake.
pa¹	竹	笆845a644c	*li⁴ pa¹*, hedge.
pa¹	玉	琶847a646b	*p'i² p'a¹* guitar.
PA²	手扌	拔845b647b	to pull out of or up ; to excel ; to raise.
pa²-ch'u¹		拔出	to abstract, to extract.
pa²-ch'ü²-jên²-ts'ai²		拔取人才	to select the men of talent.
pa²-ch'ü⁴-ling²-tzŭ³		拔去翎子	stripped of his feather.
pa²-chuang⁴-yüan²		拔狀元	a chief of the Hanlin.
pa²-kang¹-yen³		拔鋼眼	to settle by trial who is the stronger.
pa²-kên¹		拔根	to root up, to eradicate.
pa²-kung⁴		拔貢	to promote to a higher literary degree. G. 471.
pa²-li⁴		拔力	to exert all one's strength.
pa²-lo²-pu²		拔蘿蔔	to pull turnips.
pa²-mai⁴-tzŭ³		拔麥子	to pull wheat out by the roots.
pa²-pu⁴-ch'u¹-t'ui³		拔不出腿	can't extricate one's legs.
pa²-shang⁴-lai²		拔上來	to pull up (as water from a well).
pa²-shui³		拔水	to draw water.
pa²-tao¹		拔刀	to draw a sword.
pa²-tao⁴-liao³-shu⁴		拔倒了樹	pulled down a tree.
pa²-ts'ui⁴		拔萃	to exceed all one's fellows (*ch'u¹ lei⁴ pa² ts'ui⁴*).
pa²-yang¹		拔秧	to pull young rice (for transplanting).

PA³ *(tzŭ)*	革	靶845a645b	target.
PA⁴	手才	把844b644c	to take, to grasp; a handle. M. 66, 68 (also 1 [and 3).
pa¹-an¹-ch'un²		把鵪鶉	to train a quail.
pa⁴-chai¹		把齋	to practice vegetarianism (ch'ih¹ chai¹).
pa⁴-chai²-mên²		把宅門	private gate keeper.
pa⁴-ch'ih²		把持	to monopolize, to engross, to hold fast.
pa⁴-mên²		把門	to act as gate-keeper (k'an¹ mên²).
pa⁴-mên²-kuan¹-shang⁴		把門關上	shut the door. M. 68.
pa⁴-ping⁴		把柄	a handle; to grasp; to engross; to be able to.
pa⁴-shih⁴		把勢	athletic exercises, gymnastics, etc.
pa⁴-shou³		把守	to guard, to hold fast.
pa⁴-su⁴		把素	to practice vegetarianism. [(ch'ih² tao¹).
pa⁴-tao¹		把刀	to grasp a knife or sword; to divide spoil, etc.
pa⁴-to⁴		把舵	to steer.
pa⁴-'sung³		把總	a lieutenant. G. 448. [pa¹ shih⁴).
pa⁴-tzŭ³		把子	athletic exercises, gymnastics, fencing, etc. (ta³
pa⁴	网	罷846a645c	to desist, to stop; enough; a final sound. M. 148.
pa⁴-chih²		罷職	to suspend from office (ko² chih²).
pa⁴-hsiu¹		罷休	to cease, to pay no attention to.
pa⁴-kuan¹		罷官	to suspend from office.
pa⁴-kung¹		罷工	to leave off work (hsieh¹ kung¹). [liao³ pa⁴).
pa⁴-liao³		罷了	enough! it is ended! no more about it! (suan⁴
pa⁴-shih⁴		罷市	to stop trade (to get rid of obnoxious taxes, etc.) (ch'i² hang² pa⁴ shih⁴).
pa⁴	雨	霸845c645b	to domineer; to usurp, to encroach upon.
pa⁴-chan⁴-liang³-min²		霸佔良民	to usurp over good subjects.
pa⁴-chan⁴-ti⁴-t'u³		霸占地土	to usurp land.
pa⁴-ch'i⁴		霸氣	audacity, disregard of right.
pa⁴-shih⁴		霸市	to control or "corner" the market.
pa⁴-tao⁴		霸道	to encroach, to usurp; to domineer.
pa⁴-t'ien¹-hsia⁴		霸天下	the rule by force over the whole country.
pa⁴-wang²-pien¹		霸王鞭	"kind Pa's scourge," a kind of cactus.
pa⁴	土	壩846a645c	an embankment (also 垻).
pa⁴-kang³		壩堈	same (ho² ti¹).
pa⁴-lêng²		壩楞	same.
pa⁴	父	爸844c645b	pa, a father; an aged person.
pa⁴-fu⁴		爸父	a father.
pa¹-pa⁴		爸爸	papa, father (tieh¹ tieh¹).
pa⁴	弓	弝844a645b	the grasp of a bow.
pa⁴	耒	耙847a645a	a drag, harrow. Also *p'a*.
pa⁴-ho²-shang⁴		耙和尙	to harrow a priest to death.
pa⁴-ch'ih³		耙齒	the teeth of harrow.

pa⁴-ti⁴ 耙地 to rake the ground.

P'A¹ 玉 琶S47a646b a stringed instrument (or *p'a²*).
p'a¹ 足 趴S46c646c to fall (² to creep).
p'a¹-hsia⁴ 趴下 to fall prostrate.

P'A² 足 {爬S47a646c 趴S46c646 to climb; to creep, to crouch, to grovel.
p'a² same.
p'a¹-ch'êng² 趴城 to scale the city-wall.
p'a¹-ch'i³-lai² 趴起來 to get up
p'a¹-ch'iang² 趴牆 to scale a wall.
p'a²-ch'iang²-hu² 趴牆瑚 the Virginian creeper.
p'a²-chiao³-tzŭ³ 趴角子 creepers (crabs on human beings).
p'a¹-cho²-lao³-hu³ 趴着老虎 a crouching tiger.
p'a²-ch'ung² 趴虫 a creeping insect.
p'a²-êrh²-shou³ 趴兒手 pickpocket (hsiao³ lüeh² rh, san¹ chih¹-shou³).
p'a²-hsia⁴ 趴下 to crouch.
p'a²-hsing² 趴行 to crawl along.
p'a¹-kan¹-êrh² 趴杆兒 to climb a pole.
p'a²-shan¹-hu² 趴珊瑚 "climbing coral," the Virginian creeper.
p'a¹-shan¹-hu³ 趴山虎 Virginian creeper.
p'a¹-shan¹-yüeh⁴-ling² 趴山越嶺 crossing hills and ranges.
p'a²-shang⁴-ch'ü⁴ 趴上去 to climb up.
p'a¹-shang⁴-shu⁴-ch'ü 趴上樹去 to crawl up a tree.
p'a² 爪 爬S46a649b to scrape, to scratch, to crawl; to creep.
p'a²-ch'i³-lai² 爬起來 to creep up.
p'a²-hsia⁴ 爬下 to creep down.
p'a²-shou³ 爬手 to scratch the hand.
p'a²-shu⁴ 爬樹 to climb a tree.
p'a²-yang³ 爬癢 to scratch a part that itches.
p'a² 耒 {耙S47a645a a rake or harrow; to rake. Also *pa⁴*.
p'a² 耙 same.

P'A⁴ 心 忄 怕S46a647b to fear, to imagine. M. 377.
p'a⁴-ch'ien²-p'a⁴-hou⁴ 怕前怕後 to be afraid of everything.
p'a⁴-chü⁴ 怕懼 to fear.
p'a⁴-hsiu¹ 怕羞 to feel shame, to blush.
p'a⁴-p'o²-êrh² 怕婆兒 henpecked man (chü⁴ nei⁴).
p'a⁴-shên²-mo¹ 怕甚麼 what are you afraid of?
p'a⁴-ssŭ³ 怕死 to fear death.
p'a⁴-tê²-hên³ 怕得很 extremely afraid.
p'a⁴ (tzŭ) 巾 帕S46b646 a handkerchief; a turban (shou³ *p'a⁴*).

PAI¹	手才	拍852b649c	to break off or open (see next character).
pai¹-i¹ tien³-'rh²		掰一點兒	break off a little.
pai¹-k'ai¹		掰開	to break open.
pai¹-liang³-pan⁴		掰兩半	to break in half.
pai¹-liao³-i¹-k'uai⁴		掰了一塊	broke off a piece.
pai¹	手	擘922b710b	break a part with the hand. Also *po²*.
pai¹-kua¹-lou⁴-tzŭ³		擘瓜露子	to break the melon and reveal the seeds.
pai¹-liang³-pan⁴		擘兩半	to break into two with the hands.
PAI²	白	白847b706c	white; clear, manifest; in vain. See *po²*.
pai²-ch'ieh²-tzŭ³		白茄子	the egg-plant.
pai²-ch'ien¹		白鉛	spelter.
pai²-chin¹		白金	silver.
pai²-ching⁴		白淨	fair-faced, a clear complexion.
pai²-cho²		白濁	gonorrhœa, gleet.
pai²-chou⁴		白晝	day-time, broad daylight.
pai²-ch'ü⁴-liao³		白去了	went for nothing.
pai²-fa³		白髮	white hair; elderly.
pai²-fan²		白礬	alum.
pai²-fei⁴-kung¹-fu¹		白費工夫	useless waste of time.
pai²-fei⁴-shih⁴		白費事	trouble in vain.
pai²-hsiao⁴-lao²		白効勞	to work for nothing.
pai²-hu²-lao³-t'ou²		白鬍老頭	a white-headed old man.
pai²-hu³		白虎	white tiger (term in geomancy).
pai²-hua¹-hua¹-ti¹		白花花的	abundance of white flowers.
pai²-hua⁴		白話	patois, local dialect.
pai²-hui¹		白灰	lime.
pai²-i¹		白衣	common clothes; white clothing; of no rank.
pai²-jao²		白饒	to have forgiven in vain.
pai²-jên²		白人	a common person.
pai²-jih⁴		白日	day-time, broad daylight.
pai²-kei³		白給	to give for nothing.
pai²-la⁴-kun⁴		白蠟棍	ash poles, stripped of bark.
pai²-la⁴-shu⁴		白蠟樹	ash saplings.
pai²-lai²-i¹-t'ang¹		白來一趟	came once for nothing.
pai²-lan³		白欖	a sort of olive.
pai²-lien²-chiao⁴		白蓮教	the White Lily Sect (treasonable).
pai²-lien³		白臉	male dramatic characters (traitors, etc.).
pai²-lien³-érh²-lang²		白臉兒狼	fig. wicked man.
pai²-lien³-mien⁴		白臉面	fair-faced, a clear complexion.
pai²-ling²		白綾	a kind of silk.
pai²-ling²		白蛉	the sand fly; a kind of thrush (*hua¹ mei²*).
pai²-lu⁴		白露	"white dew," one of the terms. See *Note* 21.

pai²-ma³-i³	白螞蟻	a white ant; a good for nothing.
pai²-mao²	白毛	mould.
pai²-mi³	白米	white rice, new rice.
pai²-mien⁴	白麪	white flour.
pai²-na²-shou³	白拿手	pickpocket, sneak-thief (*ch'i³ shou³*).
pai²-pai²-ts'ai⁴	白白菜	the dandelion (*po¹ po¹ ting¹*).
pai²-pao³	白寶	unalloyed silver, currency.
pai²-p'ao³-i¹-t'ang⁴	白跑一遭	to have your trip for nothing.
pai²-péng¹-pai²-p'ien⁴	白崩白騙	deceit practised in vain.
pai²-pu²	白醭	mother on vinegar, etc.
pai²-pu⁴	白布	white shirtings.
pai²-sé⁴	白色	a white colour.
pai²-sé⁴-pu⁴	白色布	white shirtings.
pai²-shêng¹-shêng¹-ti¹	白生生的	quite white, fair.
pai²-shih⁴	白事	a funeral.
pai² shu³	白薯	a sort of yam.
pai²-shui³	白水	plain water *vs.* tea.
pai²-shuo¹	白說	talking in vain.
pai²-sung⁴	白送	given for nothing.
pai²-ta³-suan⁴	白打算	calculated in vain.
pai²-tai⁴	白癆	the whites.
pai²-tai⁴	白帶	same.
pai²-tan¹	白丹	white lead.
pai²-t'an²	白檀	white sandalwood.
pai²-t'ang²	白糖	white sugar (*hung² t'ang²*).
pai²-t'i²-pu⁴	白提布	white brocades.
pai²-t'ieh³	白鐵	tin.
pai²-tien³-pu⁴	白點布	white-spotted shirtings.
pai²-t'ien¹	白天	day-time, broad daylight.
pai²-ting¹	白丁	a common man; a useless person; without a [degree.
pai²-ting¹-hsiang¹	白丁香	avadavat's dung (a medicine).
pai²-t'ing¹-t'ing¹	白聽聽	hear free of charge.
pai²-t'u²	白徒	a private individual.
pai²-ts'ai⁴	白菜	cabbage.
pai²-t'ung²	白銅	pewter.
pai²-tzŭ⁴	白字	an erroneous character, though of same *sound*.
pai²-wên²	白文	the text of any book.
pai²-wu¹	白屋	a poor man's house.
pai²-wu¹	白烏	the white crow.
pai²-yen²-sé⁴	白顏色	white colour.
pai² yen³-k'an⁴-t'a¹	白眼看他	to regard with scorn; to despise.
pai²-yin²	白銀	silver.
pai²-yü²	白魚	a kind of moth that destroys clothes, etc., a fish.

pai²-yü⁴ 白玉 white jade.
pai²-yü⁴-t'ang² 白玉堂 the fleur-de-lis ; great hall in a mandarin's house.
pai² 八 伯917c707b father's elder brother.
pai²-shu²-hsiung¹-ti⁴ 伯叔兄弟 i. e., the whole family.

PAI³ 白 百849a707b a hundred ; many ; all. See *po²*.
pai³-chan⁴-pai³-shêng⁴ 百戰百勝 invariably victorious.
pai³-chia¹-hsing⁴ 百家姓 the Book of Surnames.
pai³-ch'iao³-pai³-nêng² 百巧百能 all kinds of ability.
pai³-êrh²-pa¹-shih² 百兒八十 80 or 100.
pai³-fa¹-pai³-chung⁴ 百發百中 invariably successful.
pai³-fu¹-chang³ 百夫長 a centurion.
pai³-ho² 百合 the tuberose.
pai³-jih⁴-hung² 百日紅 a flower blooming for a hundred days.
pai³-liao² 百寮 all the officers of government.
pai³-kuan¹ 百官 same (wên² wu² pai³ kuan¹).
pai³-nien²-chih¹-hou⁴ 百年之後 after death (ssŭ³ hou⁴).
pai³-nien²-pu⁴-yü⁴ 百年不遇 an exceedingly rare occurrence.
pai³-pan¹ 百般 many kinds, various.
pai³-sui⁴ 百歲 the hundredth day of a child's life.
pai³-shih²-ko⁴ 百十個 upwards of 100.
pai³-shih⁴-pu⁴-chiu⁴ 百事不就 unsuccessful in everything.
pai³-shih⁴-t'ung² 百事通 expert at everything.
pai³-shou⁴ 百獸 wild animals, beasts (tsou³ shou⁴).
pai³-shu⁴-ch'ien² 百數錢 about a hundred cash.
pai³-tsu² 百足 the centipede.
pai³-tsung³ 百總 a lieutenant (ch'ien¹ tsung³).
pai³-wan⁴ 百萬 "a hundred myriads," countless numbers.
pai³-wan⁴-chih¹-fu⁴ 百萬之富 exceedingly wealthy.
pai³-yeh-ch'uang 百頁窗 venetian blinds.
pai³ 木 栢918a708a the cypress ; large, great ; to urge.
pai³ 柏 same.
pai³-hsiang¹-mu⁴ 柏香木 the cedar.
pai³-mu⁴ 柏木 the cypress.
pai³-shu⁴ 柏樹 the cypress tree.
pai³-sung¹ 柏松 cypress and fir.
pai³-yu² 柏油 vegetable tallow.
pai³ 手才 擺849c648a to shake ; to spread ; to separate, to distribute.
pai³-chên⁴ 擺陣 to arrange the ranks, e. g., for battle.
pai³-ch'i² 擺齊 arranged evenly, properly, etc.
pai³-chia⁴-tzŭ³ 擺架子 to make a display.
pai³-chih⁴ 擺治 to operate on, to torture.
pai³-chiu³-hsi² 擺酒席 to give a feast (shê⁴ chiu³ hsi²),

pai³-cho¹-ti¹	擺棹的	a waiter, or table boy.
pai³-fan⁴	擺飯	to spread a table ; lay the table ! (for meals).
pai³-hsia⁴	擺下	arranged, spread out.
pai³-i¹shang¹	擺衣裳	to rinse or wash clothes (hsi³ pa¹).
pai³-k'ai¹	擺開	to set out, to arrange (p'ai³ k'ai¹).
pai³-liao³-i¹-cho¹	擺了一棹	to lay a table for meals.
pai³-lieh⁴	擺列	to array, to arrange in order or ranks.
pai³-nung⁴	擺弄	to busy one's self about, to meddle or play with.
pai³-pu⁴	擺佈	to spread out, to arrange, to torture.
pai³-pu⁴-k'ai¹	擺不開	unable to arrange for want of space.
pai³-p'u¹-êrh³	擺鋪兒	to arrange, e. g., a table cloth.
pai³-shang⁴	擺上	to spread, to arrange.
pai³-shê⁴	擺設	to set out, to arrange, to place ; an ornament.
pai³-shou³	擺手	to wave the hands (in token of dissent, etc.).
pai³-ta⁴-chia⁴-tzŭ³	擺大架子	to put the arms akimbo.
pai³-t'ai²	擺臺	set the table.
pai³-t'an¹	擺攤	to spread out wares for sale.
pai³-ti¹-shih⁴	擺的是	arranged quite properly.
pai³-tu⁴	擺渡	to ferry over ; a ferry (i⁴ tu⁴).
pai³-yang⁴-tzŭ³	擺樣子	to arrange in a certain way.
pai³-yen⁴	擺宴	to spread a banquet (pai³ chiu³ hsi³).

PAI⁴ 支迴	敗8506b648b	to break, to spoil, to ruin ; defeat.
pai⁴-chang⁴	敗仗	defeat, to lose a battle.
pai⁴-chên⁴	敗陣	same.
pai⁴-chia¹	敗家	to ruin one's family (p'o⁴ chia¹).
pai⁴-chia¹-tzŭ³	敗家子	spendthrift son (lang⁴ tzŭ³).
pai⁴-chiang⁴	敗將	a defeated general.
pai⁴-chê³-tsei²	敗者賊	defeated soldiers turn robbers.
pai⁴-chün¹-chih¹-chiang⁴	敗軍之將	the general of a defeated army.
pai⁴-fêng¹-su²	敗風俗	to corrupt public manners ; corrupt manners.
pai⁴-hsing⁴	敗興	to mar one's pleasure, prospects, etc. (kao¹ hsing⁴).
pai⁴-hu⁴	敗戶	to ruin one's family ; a ruined family.
pai⁴-hua⁴-shang¹-fêng¹	敗化傷風	injurious to morals.
pai⁴-huai⁴	敗壞	corrupt ; to destroy.
pai⁴-huai⁴-mên²-fêng¹	敗壞門風	ruined in character and respectability.
pai⁴-jou⁴	敗肉	stale meat.
pai⁴-liao³	敗了	beat, defeated, ruined, spoiled.
pai⁴-liao³-pên³-'rh³	敗了本兒	to lose in trade, loss in trade (p'ei³ liao³ pêu³).
pai⁴-liu³-ts'an³-hua¹	敗柳殘花	fig. beauty faded, e.g., woman.
pai⁴-lo⁴	敗落	ruined, spoiled.
pai⁴-lou⁴	敗露	discovered, ruined.
pai⁴-mieh⁴	敗滅	to ruin ; ruined, gone, destroyed.

pai⁴-pei³ 敗北 to be defeated.
pai⁴-shih⁴ 敗事 to ruin an affair; an affair ruined.
pai⁴-sun³ 敗損 to ruin, to destroy.
pai⁴-tsou³ 敗走 to be routed.
pai⁴-tzŭ³ 敗子 a spendthrift (lang⁴ tzŭ³).
pai⁴-tzŭ³-hui²-t'ou² 敗子回頭 return of the prodigal.
pai⁴-wang² 敗亡 destroyed, dead.
pai⁴ 手 拜 拜850c648a to bow, to salute; to worship; to visit.
pai⁴-chieh² 拜節 to visit and congratulate on festivals, etc.
pai⁴-chien⁴ 拜見 to pay a visit, to go to see a person.
pai⁴-chu⁴ 拜祝 to pray, to offer up prayers.
pai⁴-fên² 拜墳 to worship at the graves (shang⁴ fên²).
pai⁴-fo² 拜佛 to worship Buddha.
pai⁴-fu² 拜服 to submit, to own allegiance to.
pai⁴-ho⁴ 拜賀 to congratulate (ch'ing¹ ho⁴, tao⁴ hsi⁴).
pai⁴-hou⁴ 拜候 to call upon, to visit.
pai⁴-hsia² 拜匣 a case to hold visiting-cards.
pai⁴-hsiang⁴ 拜相 a minister of state (tsai³ hsiang⁴).
pai⁴-hsieh⁴ 拜謝 to return a compliment.
pai⁴-hui⁴ 拜會 to assemble on ceremony; ceremonial visits.
pai⁴-i¹ 拜揖 to bow (tso⁴ i¹).
pai⁴-k'o⁴ 拜客 to visit a person; to wait on a visitor (pai⁴ wang⁴).
pai⁴-ling³ 拜領 to accept with courtesy.
pai⁴-mêng² 拜盟 to swear brotherhood.
pai⁴-miao⁴ *拜廟 official worship at temples
pai⁴-nien² 拜年 new year's congratulations. [hsiung¹ ti⁴).
pai⁴-pa³-tzŭ³ 拜把子 to take an oath, to vow; sworn brothers (mêng²
pai⁴-pai⁴ 拜拜 to salute (as women).
pai⁴-pei³-tou³-hsing¹ 拜北斗星 to worship the Dipper.
pai⁴-pieh² 拜別 to take leave (kao⁴ tz'ŭ²)*
pai⁴-sao³ 拜掃 to worship at the graves of relatives.
pai⁴-shang⁴ 拜上 to salute superiors.
pai⁴-shên² 拜神 to worship the gods.
pai⁴-shih¹ 拜師 to pay respects to tutor, on becoming his pupil.
pai⁴-shou³ 拜手 to bow down to one's hands.
pai⁴-shou⁴ 拜壽 to visit a person on his birthday.
pai⁴-t'ang² 拜堂 ceremonial worship of bride and bridegroom.
pai⁴-t'ieh³ 拜帖 a vising card (ming² p'ien³, p'ien⁴ tzŭ³).
pai⁴-tien⁴ 拜墊 a cushion or hassock.
pai⁴-t'ien¹-ti⁴ 拜天地 worship of heaven and earth at marriage.
pai⁴-t'o² 拜托 kindness of so and so, to request (fêng⁴ t'o¹).
pai⁴-tsu³-tsung¹ 拜祖宗 to worship ancestors.
pai⁴-tz'ŭ² 拜辭 to take leave.

* Note 74.

pai⁴-wan⁴-shou⁴ 拜萬壽 to perform homage on the emperor's birthday.
pai⁴-wang⁴ 拜望 to pay respects to.
pai⁴-yeh⁴ 拜謁 to visit, to pay one's respects to.
pai⁴-yu³ 拜友 to visit a friend.
pai⁴-yüeh⁴ 拜月 to worship the moon.
pai⁴ 禾 稗850a648c tares; small, minute.
pai⁴-kuan¹ 稗官 a minor office; romances.
pai⁴-shuo¹ 稗說 a novel; careless chat, to talk carelessly.
pai⁴-ts'ao³ 稗草 green tares; darnel.
pai⁴ 心 憊851a648c wearied, exhausted, extreme lassitude.
pai⁴-lai⁴ 憊賴 slatternly, filthy; vixenish.
pai⁴-lei³ 憊累 wearied, exhausted, extreme lassitude.

P'AI¹ 手才 拍924b711b to clap, to pat, to strike, to touch; to inveigle [(k'o¹).
p'ai¹-an⁴ 拍案 to strike the table.
p'ai¹-an⁴-ching¹-ch'i² 拍案驚奇 to strike the table in astonishment.
p'ai¹-chang¹ 拍張 shuttlecock.
p'ai¹-chang³ 拍掌 to clap the hands (to bind a bargain, etc.).
p'ai¹-cho¹-tzŭ³ 拍棹子 to strike the table.
p'ai¹-ch'ü⁴ 拍去 to inveigle away.
p'ai¹-hua¹-tzŭ³ 拍花子 kidnappers (kuai³ tai⁴).
p'ai¹-mai⁴ 拍賣 to sell by auction.
p'ai¹-mên² 拍門 to knock at a door (ch'iao¹ mên²).
p'ai¹-pa¹-chang³ 拍巴掌 to hit a slap.
p'ai¹-p'a²-mu⁴ 拍爬木 a flail.
p'ai¹-pan³ 拍板 castanets.
p'ai¹-pu⁴-hsiang³ 拍不響 emits no sound if struck.
p'ai¹-shou³ 拍手 to clap the hands.
p'ai¹-ta³ 拍打 to tap, to pat.
p'ai¹-ta³-p'ai¹-ta³ 拍打拍打 to tap, to rap.
p'ai¹-tung¹-'rh² 拍東兒 to clap the hands (he who stands treat).
p'ai¹-wang³-tzŭ³ 拍網子 a bird-trap, a snare, a gin.

P'AI² 片 牌851b649b a warrant, a permit, a card; an arch; a shield.
p'ai²-fang¹ 牌坊 a tablet; a memorial arch; a monument.
p'ai²-ku³ 牌骨 the ribs; mutton—or pork-chops.
p'ai²-lou² 牌樓 a memorial arch (p'ai² fang¹).
p'ai²-pang³ 牌榜 a tablet, a notice board.
p'ai²-p'iao⁴ 牌票 a written order, a warrant.
p'ai²-pien³ 牌匾 a tablet, a signboard.
p'ai²-pien³-yin²-tzŭ³ 牌匾銀子 Imperial allowance to M. A's.
p'ai²-shih⁴ 牌示 a notification (kao⁴ shih⁴).
p'ai²-t'ou² 牌頭 the head man.

p'ai²-tun⁴		牌盾	a shield (tun⁴ p'ai²).
p'ai²-tzŭ³		牌子	a ticket, a label.
p'ai²-wei⁴		牌位	tablet of a deceased person. See *Note* 2 (ling² [wei⁴]).
p'ai²	手	排851c649a	to arrange in order, to settle ; to push.
p'ai²-ch'a⁴		排牐	wainscoting of stove-bed.
p'ai²-ch'ang²		排場	to do properly or in order ; elegant.
p'ai²-chên⁴		排陣	to draw up in line of battle.
p'ai²-ch'i²		排齊	all arranged in order.
p'ai²-ch'i³-lai²		排起來	to arrange, to settle.
p'ai²-chieh³		排解	to arrange, to settle ; to explain.
p'ai²-ch'uan²		排船	to build a boat.
p'ai²-fan⁴		排飯	to spread a meal ; set the table !
p'ai²-hang²		排行	in what order do you stand ? (age).
p'ai²-hang²-ti⁴-wu³		排行第五	I am the fifth (age).
p'ai²-hsi⁴		排戲	to arrange theatricals.
p'ai²-hsiang¹-an⁴		排香案	to arrange the incense table. See *Note* 57.
p'ai²-k'ai¹		排開	to spread, to arrange (pai³ k'ai¹).
p'ai²-lieh⁴		排列	to arrange, to put in order, to spread out.
p'ai²-nan²-chieh³-fên¹		排難解紛	to settle difficulties between people.
p'ai²-pan¹-shih⁴-li⁴		排班侍立	to arrange attendants on each side.
p'ai²-ping¹		排兵	to draw up troops in order or ranks.
p'ai²-tui⁴		排隊	same.
p'ai²-tzŭ⁴		排字	to set up type.
p'ai²-yen³-chên⁴-shih⁴		排演陣勢	to exhibit the form of battle.
P'AI⁴	水	派852a650a	to send, appoint ; to distribute ; to branch off.
p'ai⁴-ch'ai¹		派差	to send, to appoint (ch'ien³ p'ai⁴).
p'ai⁴-cho²		派著	same.
p'ai⁴-ch'u¹		派出	sent out.
p'ai⁴-fên¹		派分	to diverge, to branch off, distribute.
p'ai⁴-kuan¹		派官	to appoint an official.
p'ai⁴-kung¹-k'o⁴		派功課	to assign lessons.
p'ai⁴-pao³		派保	a second or sub-security for a candidate.
p'ai⁴-pieh²		派別	to diverge, to branch off, to distribute.
p'ai⁴-ping¹		派兵	to detach troops.
p'ai⁴-po¹		派撥	to allot to every one their several duties.
p'ai⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴		派不是	to set forth another's faults.
p'ai⁴-t'an¹		派攤	to contribute *pro rata*.
p'ai⁴-ting⁴		派定	to settle.
p'ai⁴-t'ou²		派頭	the scale on which a thing is done.
PAN¹	舟	般853b650c	manner, way, class.
pan¹-fên¹		般分	to distribute.

pan¹-huan²	般還	to go to and fro (p'an²).
pan¹-ta⁴-pan¹-hsiao³	般大般小	some large, some small.
pan¹-tz'ŭ⁴	般賜	to confer.
pan¹-yang⁴	般樣	sort, kind.
pan¹ 手扌	搬853b650c	to shift, to remove, to put away.
pan¹-chia¹	搬家	to remove furniture, etc., to change one's residence.
pan⁴-ch'ien¹	搬遷	to shift, to remove.
pan¹-chih³	搬指	a thumb-ring (chieh⁴ chih³).
pan¹-ch'u¹-ch'ŭ⁴	搬出去	carried out.
pan¹-ch'ŭ³	搬取	to shift, remove.
pan¹-hsia⁴-lai²	搬下來	remove down.
pan¹-huo⁴-hsia⁴-ch'uan²	搬貨下船	to put goods on board ship.
pan¹-i¹-pa³-i³	搬一把椅	bring a chair.
pan¹-i³	搬移	to shift, to remove.
pan¹-kung¹-ta¹-chien⁴	搬弓搭箭	archery.
pan¹-lai²-pan¹-ch'ŭ⁴	搬來搬去	to carry to and fro.
pan¹-no²	搬挪	to shift, to remove.
pan¹-nung⁴	搬弄、	to carry tales; constantly shift things.
pan¹-po¹	搬撥	to put everything in its proper place.
pan¹-pu⁴-tao³	搬不倒	a self-righting doll.
pan¹-pu⁴-tung⁴	搬不動	cannot be budged.
pan¹-sung⁴	搬送	to accompany, to escort.
pan¹-tao⁴-pieh²-ch'u⁴	搬到別處	remove to another place.
pan¹-tou⁴	搬鬬	to squabble, to strive; to egg on; to excite.
pan¹-tsui³	搬嘴	to wrangle, to quarrel; altercation (pan⁴ tsui³).
pan¹-tung¹-hsi¹	搬東西	to carry things (to another place).
pan¹-yün⁴	搬運	to transport, to convey, to remove.
pan¹-yün⁴-liang²-hsiang¹	搬運粮餉	to convey military stores.
pan¹ 玉	班853c650a	a troop; a rank, a row; class, a set; a turn.
pan¹-fang²-tzŭ³	班房子	a messenger's room.
pan¹-jên²	班人	a company of men.
pan¹-kuan³-mên²	班館門	inspector of prisoners.
pan¹-mao¹	班貓	cantharides.
pan¹-pieh²	班別	to distinguish (fên¹ pieh²).
pan¹-shih⁴	班師	to retreat with troops.
pan¹-tzŭ³	班子	a company of actors or runners.
pan¹-tz'ŭ⁴	班次	a regular gradation, in steps.
pan¹-wei⁴	班位	a rank, a row, a regular gradation.
pan¹ 文	斑854b650b	streaks, stripes; spotted; variegated.
pan¹-chiu¹	斑鳩	a species of partridge; a pigeon.
pan¹-chu²-lien²	斑竹簾	a screen of spotted bamboo.
pan¹-i¹	斑衣	variegated clothes; theatrical costumes.
pan¹-pan¹-tien³-tien³	斑斑點點	speckled and spotted.

pan¹-sê⁴		斑色	variegated colours.
pan¹-tien³		斑點	striped and spotted.
pan¹-wên²		斑文	streaks.
pan¹	頁	頒854c651a	to send away, to disperse; to disseminate; to [confer.
pan¹-chao⁴-ko⁴-shêng³		頒詔各省	Imperial Proclamation to all the provinces.
pan¹-hsing²		頒行	to publish, e. g., an edict.
pan¹-fa¹		頒發	to bestow, to confer, to present
pan¹-pai²		頒白	a white head—one old man.
pan¹-ping¹		頒兵	to march back an army.
pan¹-shih¹		頒師	same.
pan¹-sung⁴		頒送	to bestow, to confer, to present.
pan¹-tz'ŭ⁴		頒賜	to distribute to all, to bestow.
pan¹	疒	瘢854a650b	a scar, marks, marks of the small-pox.
pan¹-hen²		瘢痕	same (pa¹ la¹).
pan¹-tien³		瘢點	a scar or mark.
pan¹	鳥	鴅359a130a	wild pigeon.
pan¹-chiu¹		鴅鳩	same.
PAN³	木	板852c651a	a plank, a board; a register.
pan³-ch'ang²		板廠	a wood yard.
pan³-ch'iang²		板墻	a wooden fence or wall.
pan³-ch'iao²-shuang¹		板橋霜	fig. evanescent.
pan³-chih⁴		板滯	a slow uninventive mind; stagnant.
pan³-kuei⁴		板櫃	a press, cabinet or wardrobe.
pan³-pi⁴		板壁	a wooden fence or wall.
pan³-piao³		板表	slabs.
pan³-p'ien⁴		板片	small boards.
pan³-shang⁴-ting¹-ting¹		板上釘釘	immovable (fig.).
pan³-têng⁴		板櫈	a stool, form or bench (wu⁴ t'êng⁴ tzŭ³).
pan³-tzŭ³		板子	a flat bamboo cudgel used for beating offenders.
pan³-tzŭ³-hao³		板子好	the type is clear.
pan³-ya²		板牙	grinders (ts'ao² ya²)
pan³-yen³		板眼	the "bones" which mark time in plays.
pan³	片	版853a651b	same as 板.
pan³-chi²		版籍	a register of population (min² chi²).
pan³-p'ai²		版牌	same.
pan³-p'an⁴		版判	to unite, to join; a notice, a placard.
pan³-t'u²		版圖	a map, a plan (ti⁴ t'u²).
PAN⁴	十	半854c651c	half. [two.
pan⁴-chiao¹-yin⁴		半角印	a cheque, half the impress of a stamp taken by
pan⁴-chieh²		半截	a half, a large piece (of something broken).
pan⁴-chin¹		半斤	half a catty.

pan⁴-chin¹-pa¹-liang³ 半斤八兩 six of one and half a dozen of the other.
pan⁴-ch'un¹ 半春 slightly indecent pictures.
pan⁴-chung¹-yao¹ 半中腰 the waist.
pan⁴-han¹-tzŭ³ 半憨子 a half idiot.
pan⁴-han³-pan⁴-t'u⁴ 半含半吐 half-concealed, half-confessed.
pan⁴-hsien¹-chih¹-t'i³ 半仙之體 an etherealized body.
pan⁴-hsin¹-pu⁴-chiu⁴ 半新不舊 the worse for wear.
pan⁴-hsin⁴-pan⁴-i² 半信半疑 half-believing, half-doubting.
pan⁴-hsüan³-k'ung¹ 半懸空 in mid-air.
pan⁴-jén³-pan⁴-kuei³ 半人半鬼 half human, half ghost.
pan⁴-jih⁴ 半日 half a day.
pan⁴-ko⁴ 半箇 half.
pan⁴-k'o¹ 半刻 a little while, a brief space.
pan⁴-kung¹-pan⁴-ssŭ¹ 半公半私 half public, half private.
pan⁴-k'ung¹ 半空 in mid-air.
pan⁴-lu⁴ 半路 half-way.
pan⁴-lu⁴-fu¹-ch'i¹ 半路夫妻 married in middle life.
pan⁴-lun²-ming²-yüeh⁴ 半輪明月 half moon.
pan⁴-ming²-pan⁴-an⁴ 半明半暗 half clear and half dark.
pan⁴-nien² 半年 half a year, six months.
pan⁴-pai³ 半百 half a hundred ; fifty years of age.
pan⁴-pao³ 半飽 half satisfied (with food).
pan⁴-pei⁴-tzŭ³ 半輩子 a middle-aged person.
pan⁴-pi⁴-tien⁴ 半壁店 a very small inn.
pan⁴-piao¹-tzŭ³ 半彪子 a fool, a crack-brain.
pan⁴-pien¹ 半邊 on one side.
pan⁴-p'ing³-tzŭ³-ts'u⁴ 半瓶子醋 a half and half scholar.
pan⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴-'rh³ 半不道兒 not half the way.
pan⁴-shang⁴ 半晌 half-a-day, a long time.
pan⁴-shih² 半時 a little while.
pan⁴-shui⁴-ts'un²-p'iao⁴ 半稅存票 a 'half drawback.' [yü³).
pan⁴-shên⁴-pu⁴-sui³ 半身不隨 one side paralysed, hemiplegia (chung⁴ fêng¹ pu⁴
pan⁴-shêng¹ 半生 middle-aged.
pan⁴-shêng¹-pu³-shu² 半生不熟 half-ripe, half-cooked.
pan⁴-ssŭ³-pu⁴-huo² 半死不活 dead and alive, lifeless (tai⁴ ssŭ³ pu⁴ huo²).
pan⁴-tao⁴-êrh³ 半道兒 half the way.
pan⁴-tiao⁴-tzŭ³ 半吊子 a half-witted fellow, simpleton.
pan⁴-tien³ 半點 "half-a-drop," the least, the merest trifle.
pan⁴-t'ien¹ 半天 "half-a-day," a long time.
pan⁴-tsai³ 半載 half a year.
pan⁴-t'u²-êrh²-fei⁴ 半塗而廢 to break down half-way.
pan⁴-tzŭ³ 半子 a son-in-law.
pan⁴-yeh⁴ 半夜 "half the night," midnight.

pan⁴-yin¹-pan⁴-yang²	半陰半陽	half black, half white.
pan⁴-yin¹-pan⁴-ch'ing²	半陰半晴	half clear and half cloudy.
pan⁴-yü³-tzǎ³	半語子	a stutterer.
pan⁴-yüeh⁴	半月	half a month.
pan⁴ 辛办	辦856a652b	to administer, to manage, to transact, to do.
pan⁴-an⁴	辦案	to deal with cases, lawsuits, etc.
pan⁴-ch'ai¹-ti¹-jên²	辦差的人	those transacting official business.
pan⁴-chêng⁴-ching⁴-shih⁴	辦正經事	to do respectable things.
pan⁴-ch'êng²	辦成	way of managing; the conditions.
pan⁴-chih⁴	辦置	to get ready; to provide, to procure.
pan⁴-hung²-shih⁴	辦紅事	to manage a marriage.
pan⁴-huo⁴	辦貨	to buy or import goods.
pan⁴-kung¹-shih⁴	辦公事	to transact official business
pan⁴-li³	辦理	to manage, to administer (liao⁴ li³).
pan⁴-li³-pu⁴-shan⁴	辦理不善	to mismanage.
pan⁴-liao³	辦了	managed, transacted
pan⁴-mei²-pan⁴	辦沒辦	have you transacted it?
pan⁴-pai²-shih⁴	辦白事	to manage a funeral.
pan⁴-pu⁴-ch'êng²	辦不成	unsuccessful.
pan⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³	辦不起	cannot afford to do.
pan⁴-pu⁴-lai²	辦不來	unable to be done, impracticable.
pan⁴-pu⁴-pan⁴	辦不辦	will you manage it? etc.
pan⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴	辦不到	unable to manage, impracticable.
pan⁴-pu⁴-t'o³	辦不妥	mismanaged.
pan⁴-sang¹-shih⁴	辦喪事	to manage a funeral.
pan⁴-shan⁴-hui⁴	辦善會	to run a charitable society.
pan⁴-shan⁴-shih⁴	辦善事	to do good works.
pan⁴-shên²-mo¹-shih⁴	辦甚麼事	what affair are you engaged in?
pan⁴-shih⁴	辦事	to manage affairs.
pan⁴-shih⁴-ch'ing²	辦事情	same.
pan⁴-shih⁴-pu⁴-kung¹	辦事不公	to manage unfairly.
pan⁴-tê²-lai²	辦得來	able to do, practicable.
pan⁴-ti¹-hên³-kung¹	辦的很公	he managed very justly.
pan⁴-t'o³	辦妥	to manage satisfactorily.
pan⁴-tsui⁴	辦罪	to punish.
pan⁴-t'uan²-lien⁴	辦團練	to have militia drills.
pan⁴-wan²-liao³	辦完了	finished, transacted.
pan⁴-yen²-hsi²	辦筵席	to manage a feast.
pan⁴ 手扌	扮854b652c	to dress up, to dress one's person.
pan⁴-hsi⁴	扮戲	to dress in character.
pan⁴-ku³-shih⁴	扮故事	old style dress on the stage.
pan⁴-min²-sŏu¹-fang⁴	扮民私訪	to investigate *incognito*.
pan⁴-tso⁴	扮作	to make up for, to personate.

pan⁴-yen³ 扮演 to "make up" in theatricals, to dress in character.
pan⁴ 糸 絆855c652a a loop, a sort of lasso; to trip up.
pan⁴-chiao³ 絆脚 to strike the foot against.
pan⁴-chu⁴ 絆住 to trip up; to prevent, to hinder.
pan⁴-chu⁴-t'ui³-liao³ 絆住腿了 his legs were entangled.
pan⁴-ma³-so³ 絆馬索 a lasso.
pan⁴-tao³-liao³ 絆倒了 to trip and fall.
pan⁴ 辛 辯905b688c to dispute, to debate, to quarrel. See *pien⁴*.
pan⁴-lun⁴ 辯論 to discuss, to debate, to controvert.
pan⁴-sung⁴ 辯訟 to dispute, to debate.
pan⁴-tsui³ 辯嘴 to wraugle, to quarrel.
pan⁴ 人 伴855a652a a partner, an associate, a companion; to follow.
pan⁴-chia⁴ 伴駕 attendants of the emperor.
pan⁴-hsin¹ 伴宿 to watch by a corpse night before burial.
pan⁴-lang² 伴郎 groomsman at weddings.
pan⁴-lü³ 伴侶 an associate.
pan⁴-p'o² 伴婆 female coroner (*kuan¹ mei³ p'o²*).
pan⁴ 手才 拌855b654b to separate; to throw away.
pan⁴-liang²-ts'ai⁴-êrh² 拌凉菜兒 a cold salad.
pan⁴-shang⁴-ts'ao³-liao⁴ 拌上草料 to mix straw and grain.
pan⁴-shui³ 拌水 to mix water with fodder.
pan⁴-tu³-tzŭ³ 拌肚子 pork tripe salad
pan⁴-yün² 拌匀 to mix evenly.
pan⁴ 瓜 瓣856a652c the section of a melon, orange, etc., petals.

P'AN¹ 手扳 攀858a653a to drag, to draw, to pull, to lead; to climb.
p'an¹-ch'ê² 攀扯 to implicate, to drag into matter.
p'an¹-chi⁴ 攀躋 to climb up.
p'an¹-kuei⁴ 攀桂 to attain an M.A. degree; to marry a wife.
p'an¹-kung¹ 攀弓 to draw a bow (*la¹ kung¹*).
p'an¹-pu⁴-ch'i³ 攀不起 can't afford to be friends with.
p'an¹-pu⁴-tao⁴ 攀不到 unable to climb or reach up to; cannot haul in.
p'an¹-yüan² 攀援 to climb up to anything; to attach to.
p'an¹ 水 潘857b653c dregs; spots on the face.

P'AN² *(tzŭ)* 皿 盤856c653c a vessel, tub, dish, plate, etc., to coil up.
p'an²-ch'a² 盤查 to examine, to search.
p'an²-ch'a²-chien¹-kuei³ 盤查奸宄 to question bad characters.
p'an²-ch'a²-hsing²-jên² 盤查行人 to question travellers.
p'an²-ch'an² 盤纏 travelling expenses.
p'an²-ch'iang¹ 盤鎗 to twist the barrel of a gun (to make it).
p'an²-ch'ien² 盤錢 travelling expenses.
p'an²-ch'ü¹ 盤曲 coiled up as a snake.

p'an²-fei⁴		盤費	travelling expenses.
p'an²-hsiang¹		盤香	coiled incense stick.
p'an²-huan²-chi³-jih⁴		盤桓幾日	to stroll about a few days.
p'an²-jao⁴		盤繞	to wind or circle round.
p'an²-kang⁴-tzŭ³		盤槓子	to coil round the bar (gymnastics).
p'an²-k'ang⁴		盤炕	to build a stove-bed.
p'an²-ku³-shih⁴		盤古氏	Chinese Adam. *Note* 75.
p'an²-lu⁴		盤路	a road up a mountain.
p'an²-lung⁴		盤弄	to use up, to harass. [tzŭ³).
p'an²-pien⁴-tzŭ³		盤辮子	to coil the queue around the head (wan⁴ pien⁴
p'an²-shang⁴		盤上	to wind up, to coil round.
p'an²-tao³		盤倒	to overthrow in argument.
p'an²-tao⁴		盤道	to discuss doctrine.
p'an²-tao⁴-'rh²		盤道兒	a winding road.
p'an²-tzŭ³		盤子	a tub, vessel, plate, dish, etc.
p'an²-tzŭ³-ch'êng⁴		盤子秤	a balance with pans.
p'an²-tzŭ³-wan³		盤子碗	dishes and bowls.
p'an²-wên⁴		盤問	to interrogate
p'an²-yü²		盤盂	a basin, cup or bowl.
p'an²	足	蹯	S57a653c to sit cross-legged, to squat.
p'an²-cho²		蹯着	squatting, sitting cross-legged.
p'an²-hsi²-ta³-tso⁴		蹯膝打坐	to sit cross-legged.
p'an²-t'ui³		蹯腿	same.
p'an²-t'ui³-tso⁴-cho²		蹯腿坐着	sitting cróss-legged.
p'an²	虫	蟠	S57c653b to coil around spirally.
p'an².t'ao²		蟠桃	whorled peach.
p'an²-t'ao²-hui⁴		蟠桃會	a feast in Paradise.
p'an²	石	磐	S57a654a a huge rock, firm.
p'an²-shih²		磐石	a huge rock, solid rock.
p'an²	木	槃	S56b654a a tray (t'o¹ p'an²).
P'AN⁴	刀	判	S58b654b to decide, to judge ; to divide (shên³ p'an⁴).
p'an⁴-'rh²		判兒	the recording angels (Buddhist).
p'an⁴-fang³		判倣	to mark copy writing—as good or bad.
p'an⁴-ho²		判合	conjunction, union.
p'an⁴-kuan¹		判官	the recording angels (Buddhist).
p'an⁴-pieh²-chi²-hsiang¹		判別吉凶	to decide between good and evil omens.
p'an⁴-shu¹		判書	book containing record of criminal cases, etc.
p'an⁴-tuan⁴		判斷	to determine, to decide.
p'an⁴-tuan⁴-an⁴-chien⁴		判斷案件	to decide a case in law.
p'an⁴-yen²		判言	the sentence after decision, judgment.
p'an⁴-yü³		判語	same.
p'an⁴	又	叛	S58c652a to separate from, to revolt, to desert, to emigrate.

p'an⁴-fei³ 叛匪 rebels (*fan³ luan⁴*).
p'an⁴-luan⁴ 叛亂 rebellion and anarchy.
p'an⁴-ni⁴ 叛逆 insurrection, rebellion; rebels.
p'an⁴-tsei² 叛賊 rebels.
p'an⁴ 日 盼 858c654c to hope, to expect, to look towards or for.
p'an⁴-hsiang³ 盼想 to long for, to hope.
p'an⁴-ni³-lai² 盼你來 longing for your coming (*k'o³ hsiang³*).
p'an⁴-t'ou² 盼頭 something to hope for.
p'an⁴-wang⁴ 盼望 to hope, to expect (*chih³ wang⁴*).
p'an⁴-yü³ 盼雨 to long for rain.
p'an⁴ 水 泮 858b654b the chief college of a State (*ju⁴ p'an⁴*).
p'an⁴-ch'ih² 泮池 semi-circular pool in Confucian temple.
p'an⁴ (tzŭ) 衣 襻 858a654c a loop, a catch; a sash; chin-strap.

PANG¹ 巾 幫 帮 859b657a to help, to assist.
pang¹ 幫 same.
pang¹-ch'iang¹ 幫腔 chorus; choristers.
pang¹-ch'ien² 幫錢 to assist with money.
pang¹-chu⁴ 幫助 to help, to assist (*ch'an¹ fu²*).
pang¹-chu⁴-ti⁴ 幫助的 an assistant, an abetter.
pang¹-êrh²-t'ou² 幫兒頭 name of a kind of beetle.
pang¹-hu³-ch'ih¹-shih² 幫虎吃食 fig. helping a tiger to a meal.
pang¹-kuan¹ 幫官 a helper to the official.
pang¹-i⁴-chü⁴-hua⁴ 幫一句話 to put in a word in favor of.
pang¹-jên²-ta³-chia⁴ 幫人打架 to help another to fight
pang¹-kung¹ 幫工 to assist in work (not wanting payment)
pang¹-mang² 幫忙 to help with any extra work, as at busy times.
pang¹-pan⁴ 幫辦 to assist in managing; an assistant.
pang¹-pu³ 幫補 to aid, to help.
pang¹-pu⁴-ch'i³ 幫不起 cannot afford to help.
pang¹-pu⁴-liao³-ch'ien² 幫不了錢 cannot assist with money.
pang¹-shou³ 幫手 an assistant.
pang¹-t'ao⁴ 幫套 leading-mule or mules of a team.
pang¹-ts'ou⁴-p'an²-ch'an² 幫湊盤纏 help in getting together travelling expenses.
pang¹-tsui³ 幫嘴 to take part with one in an altercation.
pang¹-yen² 幫言 to assist by speaking.
pang¹ 邑 邦 859a656a a country, state or nation (*kuo²*).
pang¹-chi¹ 邦畿 the Imperial capital.
pang¹-chia¹ 邦家 the reigning family; the state.
pang¹-chün¹ 邦君 a king (*chün¹ wang²*).
pang¹-jên² 邦人 the people of a country.
pang¹-kuo² 邦國 a state, a nation, nations generally.
pang¹-wu²-tao 邦無道 a state in which injustice is rampant.

pang¹-yu⁴-tao⁴ 邦有道 a state which has right prevailing.
pang¹ (tzŭ) 木 梆S60a657b a watchman's rattle or clapper.
pang¹-cho¹ 梆棹 a small narrow table.
pang¹-pang¹ 梆梆 the sound of a rattle or clapper.
pang¹-tzŭ³-ch'iang¹ 梆子腔 castanet, of slow airs (theatres).
pang¹-tzŭ³-mien⁴ 梆子麵 flour of Indian corn.

PANG³ 糸 綁S59c657c to tie, to bind (k'un³).
pang³ ch'i³-lai² 綁起來 to tie up, to bind.
pang³-chieh²-shih² 綁結實 to securely bind (chiao³ chin³ hsieh³).
pang³-chu⁴ 綁住 tied tightly.
pang³-shang⁴ 綁上 to tie up, to bind.
pang³-ti³-chin³ 綁的緊 tied tightly.
pang³-t'ui³ 綁腿 to bind the legs.
pang³-t'ui³-tai⁴ 綁腿帶 a garter for the legs.
pang³ 木 榜S60a657b a list of successful candidates.
pang³-ch'ih³ 榜笞 to flog, to bastinado.
pang³-lüo⁴ 榜掠 to flog; to plunder (with violence).
pang³-shang⁴ 榜上 on the published list as a successful candidate.
pang³-wên² 榜文 a notice, a proclamation, etc.
pang³-yang⁴ 榜樣 an example, a pattern.
pang³-yen³ 榜眼 second of the literati at the *Han-lin* examination.
pang³ 糸 縍S60b657c to bind shoes, shoe-binding.
pang³-hsieh² 縍鞋 same.
pang³-li³ 縍履 same.
pang³ 舟 艕S60b657c to board a vessel; two vessels side by side.
pang³-ch'uan² 艕船 same.
pang³-jên² 艕人 a boatman accustomed to the water.
pang³ 骨 髈S60b657b the shoulders; the hips, the thighs (chien¹ pang³).
pang³-pei¹ 髈臂 "shoulders and arms," help, assistance.
pang³-ta⁴-li⁴-kuan¹ 髈大力寬 broad shoulders and great strength.
pang³-tzŭ³ 髈子 the shoulders.
pang³-tzŭ³-ku³ 髈子骨 hip, thigh or shoulder bones.

PANG⁴ 言 謗S60b657c to backbite, to villify, to slander.
pang⁴-hui³ 謗毀 to calumniate (hui³ pang⁴).
pang⁴-shu¹ 謗書 a scurrilous pamphlet.
pang⁴-tiao¹ 謗刁 to backbite.
pang⁴-tu⁴-shêng⁴-tao⁴ 謗瀆聖道 to revile the Holy Religion.
pang⁴-yen² 謗言 slander.
pang³ (tzŭ) 木 棒S59c657c a drumstick, a staff, stick, or cudgel.
pang⁴-ch'ui² 棒槌 a beater used in washing clothes.
pang⁴-ta³ 棒打 to beat with a cudgel.

pang⁴	虫	蚌S59a657c	the oyster. See *pêng³*.
pang⁴		蜂	same (*ko² li⁴*).
pang⁴-ko²		蜂蛤	same.
pang⁴-k'o¹		蚌殼	oyster shells.
pang⁴	人	傍S61a65Sb	near. Also *p'ang²*.
pang⁴-wan³		傍晚	near evening.
P'ANG¹	肉	胖S61c65Sc	stout, fleshy, fat; large; ugly. See *p'ang⁴*.
p'ang¹-chang⁴		胖脹	a swelled stomach; swollen; putrid.
p'ang¹-chung³		胖腫	swollen (as a finger, etc.).
p'ang¹-fei²		胖肥	fat, lusty.
p'ang¹-hsiao³-êrh²		胖小兒	a fat little son.
p'ang¹-tun¹-tun¹-ti¹		胖敦敦的	excessively fat.
p'ang¹	石	磅S61a658a	imitation of English pound.
P'ANG²	方	旁S60c65Sb	the sides; by the sides; near to.
p'ang²-ch'a¹-hua¹		旁插花	flower on side of head.
p'ang²-ch'iu²		旁求	to seek everywhere.
p'ang²-ch'u¹		旁出	diverging from the side (as a bye-road).
p'ang²-ch'u⁴		旁處	another or neighbouring place.
p'ang²-jên²		旁人	a bystander; to accompany.
p'ang²-jo⁴-wu²-jên²		旁若無人	proud, conceited.
p'ang²-kuan¹		旁觀	to look on.
p'ang²-kuan¹-che³		旁觀者	a looker on.
p'ang²-mên² tso³-tao⁴		旁門左道	heretical sects.
p'ang²-ming²		旁明	near down.
p'ang²-pien¹		旁邊	the side; by the side of.
p'ang²-pien¹-ti¹		旁邊的	by the side of.
p'ang²-pien¹-ti¹-jên²		旁邊的人	bystander.
p'ang²-pu⁴-hsiang¹-kan¹		旁不相干	no one else's business.
p'ang²-tao⁴-êrh²		旁道兒	a diverging road.
p'ang² tso⁴		旁坐	to sit by the side of.
p'ang² wan³		旁晚	near evening (read *pang⁴*).
p'ang²-wu³		旁午	near noon (read *pang⁴*).
p'ang²	人	傍S61a65Sb	the sides; to approach to; to lean against; left.
p'ang²-cho²		傍着	to draw near to; to recline against.
p'ang²-chou¹-li⁴		傍州例	the same style, fashion, etc.
p'ang²-jên²		傍人	bystanders; to depend on a person.
p'ang²	肉	膀S61b65Sc	the loins, the groin.
p'ang²-kuang¹		膀胱	the bladder.
p'ang²	虫	螃S61b659b	a crab, crabs.
p'ang²-hsieh⁴		螃蟹	same.
p'ang²	金	鎊S61b658a	to scrape off; to rake.

p'ang²-ti⁴ 鎊地 to hoe over the ground (ch'u² ti⁴).
p'ang² 口 傍S61a ○ to boast; to backbite.

P'ANG⁴ 肉 胖S61c659c stout, fleshy, fat; large. See *p'ang¹*.
p'ang⁴-hai² 胖孩 a plump child (fei²).
p'ang⁴-jên² 胖人 a stout person.
p'ang⁴-shou⁴ 胖瘦 fat and lean, stout and thin.
p'ang⁴-tê²-hên³ 胖得狠 very stout.
p'ang⁴-tzŭ³ 胖子 a stout person.

PAO¹ 勹 包S62b663a a bundle; to wrap up, to enclose.
pao¹-ch'ê¹ 包車 to guarantee carts.
pao¹-ch'i³-lai² 包起來 to wrap up (mêng² kuo³).
pao¹-chiao³ 包脚 to bind the feet, as Chinese girls (ch'an² chiao³).
pao¹-chin¹-ti¹ 包金的 gilt with gold (tu⁴ chin¹).
pao¹-ch'uan¹ 包船 to guarantee boats.
pao¹-chuang¹ 包莊 a storehouse, a shed; to guarantee, to warrant.
pao¹-chung³ 包種 Powchong (tea).
pao¹-'rh² 包兒 a bundle, a parcel.
pao¹-fan⁴ 包飯 to contract for food.
pao¹-fêng¹ 包封 a sealed enclosure.
pao¹-fu² 包袱 a bundle, a wrapper.
pao¹-han² 包含 to contain in the mouth; to say nothing, reticent.
pao¹-han² 包涵 to bear with patiently (pao¹ jung²).
pao¹-hsiu¹-fang²-wu¹ 包修房屋 to contract for repairing a house.
pao¹-jung² 包容 to bear with patiently.
pao¹-kuan³ 包管 to warrant, to guarantee, to be answerable for.
pao¹-kuan³-lai²-hui² 包管來回 {privilege of returning goods if unsuitable (kuan³ pao¹ hui² huan⁴).
pao¹-kuan³-wu²-shih⁴ 包管無事 to guarantee there will be no trouble.
pao¹-kung¹ 包工 piece work, to work by the job.
pao¹-kuo³ 包裹 to wrap up or round; a parcel.
pao¹-lan³ 包攬 to monopolize; a broker.
pao¹-lan³-hsien²-shih⁴ 包攬閒事 to meddle with what does not concern.
pao¹-lan³-t'zu²-sung⁴ 包攬詞訟 to undertake responsibility of another's lawsuit.
pao¹-ling³ 包領 to be security for any one.
pao¹-man²-cho² 包瞞着 conceited.
pao¹-pan⁴ 包辦 to undertake, to transact.
pao¹-pan⁴-chiu³-hsi² 包辦酒席 to contract for feasts.
pao¹-p'ei² 包賠 to compensate; compensation; to guarantee.
pao¹-pi⁴ 包庇 to protect, to shelter.
pao¹-sung⁴-hsin⁴-wên² 包送信文 to undertake to forward letters.
pao¹-ta³-t'ing¹ 包打聽 detectives, spies (tso⁴ hsien⁴).

pao¹-ti²-kuang³		包的廣	includes a great deal.
pao¹-t'ou²		包頭	a wrapper for the head ; to wrap the head.
pao¹-t'ou²-ti²		包頭的	men who personate women.
pao¹-ts'ang²		包藏	to be stored up or contained ; to conceal.
pao¹-ts'ao²		包漕	to guarantee the grain-tribute.
pao¹-tzŭ³		包子	a dumpling, a pudding.
pao¹-yüan²		包元	to include all the lot ; to be responsible for the [lot.
pao¹-yung⁴		包用	to guarantee a thing to be suitable.
pao¹	肉	胞S63a663b	the womb (t'ai¹ i²).
pao¹-chieh³		胞姐	an elder sister by the same parents.
pao¹-hsiung¹		胞兄	an elder brother by the same parents.
pao¹-hsiung¹-ti⁴		胞兄弟	brothers by the same parents (t'ung² pao¹).
pao¹ i¹		胞衣	the womb.
pao¹-mei⁴		胞妹	a younger sister by the same parents.
pao¹-ti⁴		胞弟	a younger brother by the same parents.
pao¹	衣裳	褒S65a663b	to praise, to commend ; large garments.
pao¹-chiang³		褒獎	to praise, to extol.
pao¹-fêng¹		褒封	to promote after death.
pao¹-pien³		褒貶	praise and blame, to criticize ; fault-finding.
pao¹	刀	剝919a708b	to flay. See *po¹*.
pao¹-ch'ü⁴		剝去	same.
pao¹-ch'ü⁴-p'i²-mao²		剝去皮毛	to flay skin and hair.
pao¹-li⁴-tzŭ³		剝栗子	to shell a chestnut.
pao¹-p'i²		剝皮	to peel, to skin.
pao¹-yang²		剝羊	to flay a sheep.
PAO²	艸 艹	薄921a705a	thin, light, poor, bad ; few ; single. See *po²*.
pao²-hou⁴		薄厚	thin and thick.
pao²-i¹-tien³-rh²		薄一點兒	a little thinner.
pao²-jên²		薄人	prostitutes.
pao²-li³		薄禮	poor presents
pao²-lo⁴-jên²		薄落人	prostitutes (ch'ang¹ chi⁴)
pao²-tai⁴-jên²		薄待人	to treat people slightingly.
pao²-tan⁴		薄淡	thin, weak.
pao² (tzŭ)	雨	雹S63b708c	hail (lêng² tzŭ³).
pao²-ping¹		雹氷	hail-stones.
pao²-shên²-miao⁴		雹神廟	temple of the God of Hail.
PAO³	人 保	保S64a664b	to nourish, to protect ; to guarantee.
pao³-chang³		保長	a kind of constable or overseer, a head-man
pao³-chêng³		保正	head borough (ti⁴ pao³)
pao³-ch'êng²		保呈	a security, a guarantee.
pao³-chia¹		保家	a surety, one who is answerable, a bail.

pao³-chia³	保甲	tithing system.
pao³-chia³-chü³	保甲局	the office of tithing system.
pao³-chia⁴	保駕	an imperial guardian ; to escort the emperor.
pao³-chieh²	保結	a contract, a bond.
pao³-cho²	保着	to be security for.
pao³-ch'u¹-lai²	保出來	answerable or responsible for.
pao³-chü³	保舉	to recommend ; to be security for (chien⁴ chü³).
pao³-ch'üan² [*ming⁴*	保全	to preserve entire.
pao³-ch'üan²-shêng¹-	保全生命	to preserve life.
pao³-chuang⁴	保狀	to give security.
pao³-chung⁴	保重	to take care of yourself (to a friend).
pao³-chung⁴-shên¹-t'i³	保重身體	to take care of one's person.
pao³-hao³	保好	keep safe. [(shou³ hu⁴).
pao³-hu⁴	保護	to protect, to succour, to preserve, to guard
pao³-huo²	保活	to guarantee life.
pao³-jên²	保人	a security, a bail.
pao³-kuan³	保管	to guarantee. [tions.
pao³-lin³	保廩	the graduate security for students at examina-
pao³-ling³	保領	to secure, to guarantee.
pao³-pên³	保本	letters of guarantee, etc.
pao³-pi⁴	保庇	to protect.
pao³-piao¹-ti¹	保標的	escort, convoy, guards (fang⁴ ch'ia¹ tzŭ³).
pao³-pu⁴-chu⁴	保不住	cannot guarantee.
pao³-pu⁴-ting⁴	保不定	cannot certainly assure.
pao³-shên¹	保身	to take care of one's person, to nurse one's self.
pao³-shou³	保守	to defend.
pao³-tan¹	保單	a written guarantee, a warranty.
pao³-t'iao²-tzŭ³	保條子	same.
pao³ ting⁴	保定	properly guaranteed, etc.
pao³-tsou⁴	保奏	to recommend to the Throne—for reward.
pao³-ts'un²	保存	to preserve.
pao³-yang³	保養	to protect, to preserve.
pao³-yu⁴	保佑	to protect.
pao³ 食	飽 S63b664c	to eat to fullness, satiated, indolent.
pao³-fan⁴	飽飯	a full hearty meal, satiated (ho¹ tsu² liao³).
pao³-han⁴-tzŭ¹	飽漢子	a man satisfied with food.
pao³-hsüeh²	飽學	"full of learning," well read, learned.
pao³-ku³-ku³-ti¹	飽鼓鼓的	bulging, distended, bellied.
pao³-man³	飽滿	to eat to the full (ch'ih¹ pao³).
pao³-man³-fêng¹-ying²	飽滿豐盈	satisfied fully with food.
pao³-nuan³	飽暖	full and warm, fed and clothed.
pao³-shih²	飽食	a full hearty meal, satiated.
pao³-shih²-chung¹-jih⁴	飽食終日	satiated the whole day.

pao³-yen⁴	飽厭	satiated, satisfied.
pao³ 宀	宝	precious, valuable ; to value.
pao³ 缶	寶S65a663c	same.
pao³-an¹	寶庵	your convent or monastery (Buddhist).
pao³-ch'a⁴	寶刹	your monastery (Buddhist).
pao³-ch'i⁴	寶器	precious articles.
pao³-chien⁴	寶劍	a trusty blade, a double-edged sword.
pao³-chu¹	寶珠	precious gem (chên¹ chu¹).
pao³-chuang¹	寶莊	your firm.
pao³-chüan⁴	寶眷	your wife ; a family.
pao³-hao⁴	寶號	name of your firm.
pao³-ho²	寶盒	a cup used in gambling.
pao³-kuan⁴	寶觀	your monastery (Taoist).
pao³-kuei⁴	寶貴	precious, valuable, etc.
pao³-lan²	寶藍	sapphire blue.
pao³-pei⁴	寶貝	precious (chên¹ pao³).
pao³-pei⁴-tung¹-hsi¹	寶貝東西	a precious thing.
pao³-sê⁴	寶色	beautiful appearance.
pao³-shih²	寶石	precious stone.
pao³-shih²-ting³-tzŭ³	寶石頂子	a button of precious stone.
pao³-ssŭ¹	寶寺	your fine temple (complimentary).
pao³-tso⁴	寶座	the throne (lung² wei⁴).
pao³-wu⁴	寶物	a precious commodity.
pao³ 鳥	鴇S05c664a	bustard, cuckold.
pao³-êrh²	鴇兒	bustard ; brothel keeper.
PAO⁴ 手	抱S63c665a	to nurse, to embrace ; to cherish ; to feel (pao⁴ chih⁴ shih²).
pao⁴-chin⁴-lai²	抱進來	to carry in the arms.
pao⁴-ch'ü¹	抱屈	to feel aggrieved.
pao⁴-chu⁴	抱住	to embrace.
pao⁴-hai²-'rh²	抱孩兒	to nurse a child.
pao⁴-hên⁴	抱恨	to harbour resentment.
pao⁴-huai²	抱懷	to encompass, to enfold ; one's own ability.
pao⁴-kao⁴	抱告	an attorney ; to prosecute for another.
pao⁴-k'uei⁴	抱愧	to feel ashamed (t'ao³ k'uei⁴).
pao⁴-ping⁴	抱病	to be sick.
pao⁴-pu⁴-p'ing²	抱不平	to take one's part and assist when aggrieved.
pao⁴-tan⁴	抱蛋	to incubate (fu² wo¹).
pao⁴-t'ou²-t'ung⁴-k'u¹	抱頭痛哭	to hold one's head and cry bitterly.
pao⁴-t'ou⁴-shu³-ts'uan⁴	抱頭鼠竄	to steal off, to skulk away.
pao⁴-wa¹-tzŭ³	抱娃子	to nurse a baby.
pao⁴-wei³-ch'ü¹	抱委屈	to feel aggrieved, to suffer injustice.
pao⁴-yang³	抱養	to adopt, to bring up another's child.

pao⁴-yüan⁴	抱怨	to feel resentment (*mai² yüan⁴*).
pao⁴ 土 报	報866b665o	to announce, to report to ; to repay, to requite.
pao⁴-ch'ang²	報償	to revenge, to avenge.
pao⁴-chih¹	報知	to acquaint, to inform.
pao⁴-ch'ou²	報讎	to revenge, to avenge.
pao⁴-ch'ou²-hsüeh³-hên⁴	報仇雪恨	to avenge oneself.
pao⁴-ên¹	報恩	to be grateful, to make a return for favours
pao⁴-hsi³	報喜	to congratulate (*ch'ing⁴ ho⁴, tao⁴ hsi³*).
pao⁴-hsin⁴	報信	to announce, to tell news.
pao⁴-hsin⁴-ti¹	報信的	a letter carrier.
pao⁴-huo⁴-tan¹	報貨單	an "application," a permit.
pao⁴-ko¹-hsin⁴	報個信	to bring news.
pao⁴-k'o⁴	報客	to announce a visitor.
pao⁴-kuan¹	報官	to inform the magistrate.
pao⁴-miao⁴	報廟	burn paper at temple on a death.
pao⁴-ming²-shang⁴-ts'ê⁴	報名上冊	to register your name.
pao⁴-sang¹	報喪	to announce a death.
pao⁴-shih³-pu⁴-shuang³	報事不爽	unerring report.
pao⁴-shui⁴	報稅	to pay duties on moving goods.
pao⁴-ta²	報答	to recompense, to make a return ; to retort.
pao⁴-tan¹	報單	a paper announcing something, a report.
pao⁴-tao⁴	報盜	to report a theft.
pao⁴-tao⁴	報道	to announce, to inform.
pao⁴-tao⁴-ti¹	報道的	an informant.
pao⁴-t'iao²	報條	a notice, as of honor conferred.
pao⁴-t'ieh¹	報帖	same.
pao⁴-tzŭ³	報子	a placard ; a scout.
pao⁴-ying⁴	報應	to recompense, to make a return.
pao⁴-yüan⁴	報怨	to take revenge.
pao⁴ 日 讉	暴865c666a	fierce, passionate, cruel ; a storm, a tempest.
pao⁴-chuan⁴	暴傳	instantaneous, suddenly, etc.
pao⁴-fa¹-huo³-yen³	暴發火眼	fierce prominent eyes.
pao⁴-fêng¹	暴風	a violent wind (*k'uang² fêng¹*).
pao⁴-k'o⁴	暴客	robbers, desperadoes.
pao⁴-lieh⁴	暴烈	terrific—as a storm.
pao⁴-mêng³	暴猛	brutal, ferocious.
pao⁴-nio⁴	暴虐	to tyrannize over.
pao⁴-nio⁴-chih¹-chun¹	暴虐之君	a tyrant.
pao⁴-nu⁴	暴怒	fierce anger.
pao⁴-ping⁴	暴病	sudden illness.
pao⁴-ta³	暴打	to beat violently (*o⁴ ta³*).
pao⁴-tsao⁴-ju²-lei²	暴躁如雷	fierce as thunder.
pao⁴-t'u³	暴土	dust flying in air, e. g., travelling.

pao⁴-yü³ 暴雨 a violent shower, heavy rain.
pao⁴ 火 爆S66b666c the sound of fireworks, to fizz ; fireworks.
pao⁴-chu² 爆竹 fireworks, crackers (*pien¹ pao⁴*, *huo³ pien¹*).
pao⁴-chang¹ 爆竹 a fire-cracker.
pao⁴-lieh⁴ 爆裂 cracked, chapped.
pao⁴-mei² 爆煤 crackling coal.
pao⁴ 魚 鮑S63b665a stinking fish ; a surname ; awabi.
pao⁴-yü² 鮑魚 stinking fish ; awabi.
pao⁴-yü²-k'o¹ 鮑魚壳 clam shells.
pao⁴ (tzŭ) 金刨 鉋S62c665b a plane (also 刨).
pao⁴-ch'uang²-tzŭ³ 鉋床子 the frame of a plane.
pao⁴ 水氵 瀑S66a718a heavy rain.
pao⁴-pu⁴ 瀑布 waterfall.
pao⁴-pu⁴-ch'üan² 瀑布泉 waterfall spring.
pao⁴ 日 曝S66c666c fierce heat.
pao⁴-jê⁴ 曝熱 excessively hot.
pao⁴-jih⁴-ju²-huo³ 曝日如火 the sun as hot as fire.
pao⁴ 豸 豹S62a665b the leopard, panther, etc.
pao⁴-hu³ 豹虎 leopards and tigers (*lang² ch'ung² hu³ pao⁴*).
pao⁴ 鉾艹 罗 勹 菢S64a665b hatching.
pao⁴-wo¹ 菢窩 (hen) sitting.

P'AO¹ 手扌 抛S6Sb666a to throw ; to let go ; to put down ; to spread out.
p'ao¹-ch'i⁴ 抛棄 to cast away, to reject (*jêng¹*, *p'ieh¹*).
p'ao¹-chia¹-shih¹-yeh¹ 抛家失業 to leave home and abandon property.
p'ao¹-ch'ü⁴ 抛去 to throw away, to abandon.
p'ao¹-chuan¹-yin³-yü² 抛磚引玉 to cast a brick and get jade (fig.).
p'ao¹-fei⁴ 抛費 to squander, extravagance (*ch'ih³ shê¹*).
p'ao¹-mao² 抛錨 to cast anchor.
p'ao¹-p'ieh¹ 抛撇 to reject, to throw away or aside.
p'ao¹-sa¹ 抛撒 to separate, to distribute.
p'ao¹-san³ 抛散 to squander, extravagance.
p'ao¹-shê³ 抛捨 to reject, to abandon.
p'ao¹-t'ou²-lou⁴-mien⁴ 抛頭露面 [*t'ou² lou⁴ mien⁴*]. to expose one's self to view (said of women) (*ch'u¹*
p'ao¹-ch'i⁴-hung²-ch'ên² 抛棄紅塵 to reject the world.
p'ao¹ 肉 脬S6Sc666b bladder (*shui³ p'ao¹*).
p'ao¹ 肉 胞S63a663b placenta. See *pao¹*.

P'AO² 刀刂 刨S62c665b to dig, to hoe ; to plane, to pare off.
p'ao²-ch'u¹ 刨出 to dig up.
p'ao²-ch'u¹-lai² 刨出來 same.
p'ao²-ch'ü⁴-ling²-êrh² 刨去零兒 to throw off the fractional amount.
p'ao⁴-hua¹-tzŭ³ 刨花子 wood shavings.

p'ao²-kên¹-êrh³		刨根兒	to dig out the root.
p'ao²-kên¹-wên⁴-ti³		刨根問底	to ferret out the particulars.
p'ao²-k'êng¹		刨坑	to dig a hole or pit.
p'ao²-p'i²		刨皮	to deduct weight of bag, etc., to find net weight [(ch'u² p'i²).
p'ao²-têng⁴		刨凳	a carpenter's bench.
p'ao²-ti⁴		刨地	to dig the ground (chüeh² k'ai¹).
p'ao²-tzŭ³		刨子	a curry comb.
p'ao²-wa¹		刨挖	to dig up or out.
p'ao²	口	咆 S67a666c	to roar, bluster.
p'ao²-hsiao¹ [*t'ang²*		咆哮	roaring, blustering.
p'ao²-hsiao¹-kung¹-		咆哮公堂	disorderly behaviour in court.
p'ao²-hsiao¹-shih¹-tzŭ³		咆哮獅子	a roaring lion.
p'ao² (tzŭ)	衣	袍 S68a667a	a long outer garment.
p'ao²-kua⁴		袍褂	outer coat (men's).
p'ao²-tai⁴-hsi⁴		袍帶戲	plays in which official robes are worn.
p'ao²-t'ao⁴		袍套	an overcoat. [Also *pao¹*.
p'ao²	火	炮 S67b667a	to roast, to burn, to bake; a cannon; a rocket.
p'ao²-chih⁴		炮製	to compound medicines, to decoct.
p'ao²-lao⁴		炮烙	to roast a person alive (an ancient punishment).
p'ao²-lien⁴-yao⁴-ts'ai²		炮煉藥材	to bake raw drugs.
p'ao² (*tzŭ*)	鹿	麅 S68b667b	a kind of deer (spotted).

P'AO³	足	跑 S68a667b	to run, to run away, to race; to evacuate.
p'ao³-chang⁴-ti¹		跑賬的	debt collectors.
p'ao³-chên¹		跑鍼	to run a seam.
p'ao³-chiang¹-hu²		跑江湖	an extensive traveller.
p'ao³-ch'iao²		跑橋	e. g., priests at funerals.
p'ao³-hai³		跑海	carters.
p'ao³-han⁴-ch'uan²-ti¹		跑旱船的	to disport a ship-shape in procession.
p'ao³-hang²-shih⁴-ti¹		跑行市的	compradores, etc.
p'ao³-hsi⁴-liao³-t'ui³		跑細了腿	run till legs are thin.
p'ao³-hsieh⁴-ti¹		跑獬的	circus riders (mai⁴ hsieh⁴ ti¹).
p'ao³-hsin⁴		跑信	a messenger, a courier.
p'ao³-hui²-lai²-liao³		跑回來了	came racing back.
p'ao³-hung²-ch'i²		跑紅旗	to announce a victory.
p'ao³-i¹-shên¹-han⁴		跑一身汗	ran so as to be wet with sweat.
p'ao³-k'ai³		跑開	to run from.
p'ao³-kêng³-tzŭ³		跑埂子	military practice on horseback in the furrow.
p'ao³-lu⁴		跑路	a messenger, a runner, to travel.
p'ao³-ma³		跑馬	to gallop, to race; nocturnal emissions.
p'ao³-ma³-ch'ang²		跑馬場	a race-course.
p'ao³-ma³-shih²-chien⁴		跑馬射箭	mounted archery.
p'ao³-pao⁴-ti¹		跑報的	a mounted messenger or courier.

p'ao³-ping¹ 跑氷 to skate; to run on ice (liu² ping¹).
p'ao³-pu⁴-ch'u¹-ch'üan¹ 跑不出圈 cannot escape from the circle.
p'ao³-pu⁴-k'ai¹ 跑不開 can't run so as to get away.
p'ao³-pu⁴-liao³-la¹ 跑不了喇 cannot escape.
p'ao³-pu⁴-tung⁴ 跑不動 unable to run or go.
p'ao³-t'an¹ 跑灘 to pass quickly over, e. g., quicksand.
p'ao³-t'ang²-'rh²-ti¹ 跑堂兒的 an eating-house waiter.
p'ao³-tê²-k'uai⁴ 跑得快 to run fast.
p'ao³-tien³-tien³-ti¹ 跑顛顛的 running in breathless haste.
p'ao³-t'o¹ 跑脫 to run off or away.
p'ao³-tu⁴ 跑肚 looseness, a bowel complaint (hsieh⁴ li⁴).
p'ao³-t'ui³ 跑腿 to run.

P'AO⁴ 水氵 泡S67b667c bubbles, blisters, pustules; to soak (chu³, ao²).
p'ao⁴-ch'a² 泡茶 an infusion of tea; to *make* tea (ch'i¹ ch'a²).
p'ao⁴-ch'i⁴ 泡氣 froth.
p'ao⁴-êrh² 泡兒 a bubble, blister (shui³ p'ao⁴).
p'ao⁴-mi³-chu³-fan⁴ 泡米煮飯 to soak rice and boil it.
p'ao⁴-shih¹ 泡濕 to moisten.
p'ao⁴-t'ou⁴ 泡透 soaked thoroughly.
p'ao⁴-tsai⁴-p'ên³-li³ 泡在盆裏 soak it in the basin.
p'ao⁴ 石砲 礮S68c667b a cannon (ch'iang¹).
p'ao⁴-ch'ê¹ 礮車 a gun carriage.
p'ao⁴-chia⁴ 礮架 same.
p'ao⁴-chü² 礮局 arsenal.
p'ao⁴-ch'uan² 礮船 a gun-boat.
p'ao⁴-hua²-tzŭ³ 礮划子 river gun-boat.
p'ao⁴-shou³ 礮手 a gunner, an artilleryman.
p'ao⁴-t'ai² 礮臺 a battery; a fortress.
p'ao⁴-tui⁴ 礮隊 a company of artillery.
p'ao⁴-tzŭ³-'rh² 礮子兒 shot, cannon balls.
p'ao⁴-wei⁴ 礮位 cannons, guns.

PEI¹ 十卑 卑869a668b low, lowly, inferior, mean, base.
pei¹-chien⁴-ti¹ 卑賤的 abject cringing, servile, mean.
pei¹-chih² 卑職 "low office," I, used by inferior officials.
pei¹-ch'u⁴ 卑處 my humble place is —— (chien⁴ hsing⁴).
pei¹-ch'ü¹ 卑屈 mean, servile, cringing; to cringe.
pei¹-jang⁴ 卑讓 humble, lowly; to humbly decline.
pei¹-lou⁴ 卑陋 mean, vile, vulgar, low (ch'ou³ lou⁴).
pei¹-ma²-tzŭ³ 卑蔴子 castor-oil seed.
pei¹-ma²-yu² 卑蔴油 castor-oil.
pei¹-pei¹ 卑卑 very mean.

pei¹-pei¹-ch'ü¹-ch'ü¹ 卑卑屈屈 mean, servile, cringing ; to cringe.
pei¹-pei⁴ 卑輩 inferiors, low class of persons.
pei¹-pi⁴ 卑鄙 mean, vile, vulgar, low.
pei¹-wei¹ 卑微 low, mean, base.
pei¹-wu¹ 卑污 base, filthy, mean.
pei¹-yu⁴ 卑幼 a junior.
pei¹ 心 悲871a668a mournful, sad ; sympathy ; to pity, to sympathize.
pei¹-ai¹ 悲哀 to compassionate, to deplore (*tz'ŭ² pei¹*).
pei¹-ch'i¹ 悲淒 mournful, sad, melancholy.
pei¹-ch'ieh⁴ 悲切 same.
pei¹-ch'o⁴ 悲悼 same.
pei¹-ch'ou² 悲愁 same.
pei¹-hsi³-chiao¹-chi³ 悲喜交集 grief and joy in rapid succession.
pei¹-shang¹ 悲傷 sad, melancholy (*ai¹ chi³*).
pei¹-t'an⁴ 悲嘆 sad, distressed.
pei¹-t'i² 悲啼 to weep silently.
pei¹-tsai¹ 悲哉 alas (*ai¹ tsai¹*).
pei¹-ts'an³ 悲慘 melancholy, mournful ; to mourn.
pei¹-t'ung⁴ 悲痛 to weep bitterly (*ai¹ t'ung²*).
pei¹ 石 碑869b668c a stone tablet (large and small) (*i¹ t'ung³ pei¹*).
pei¹-chi⁴ 碑記 inscription on a stone tablet.
pei¹-chieh² 碑碣 stone tablets (large and small).
pei¹-lou² 碑樓 a pavilion over a *pei¹*.
pei¹-wên² 碑文 the inscription on a tablet.
pei¹-yin¹-t'i²-ming² 碑陰題名 names written on back of stone.
pei¹ 阜 陂870a704a a bank ; a dam ; a shore.
pei¹-ch'ih² 陂池 an artificial pond.
pei¹ (tzŭ) 木盃 杯871b668a a cup (*wan³*).
pei¹-ming²-hou⁴-hsü¹ 杯茗候敘 with cups and tea I await you.
pei¹ 人 俾869a669a to enable, to follow, to give ; to benefit. See *pi⁴*.
pei¹-tê² 俾得 to enable to obtain or do.

PEI³ 七 北870a709a north ; to oppose, to retreat ; perverse.
pei³-ch'ên² 北辰 North Pole Star.
pei³-chi² 北極 the north pole.
pei³-ching¹ 北京 the northern capital, Peking. K. I. 60.
pei³-ching¹-ch'êng² 北京城 the city of Peking.
pei³-fang¹ 北方 the north.
pei³-hsing¹ 北星 the north star.
pei³-k'ou³ 北口 Mongolia (*k'ou³ wai⁴*).
pei³-mien⁴ 北面 northerly ; to have an audience with the emperor.
pei³-mien⁴-êrh²-ch'ao² 北面而朝 to have an audience with the emperor.
pei³-mo⁴ 北貊 aborigines on the north.

pei³-pien¹-'rh² 北邊兒 the north side, in the north.
pei³-ping¹-yang² 北冰洋 North Arctic Ocean.
pei³-ti² 北狄 Northern Ti tribes.
pei³-tou³ 北斗 Charles's-wain.
pei³-tou³-hsing¹ 北斗星 same.
pei³-yang²-ta⁴-ch'ên² 北洋大臣 Superintendent of Trade for northern ports.

PEI⁴ 衣 被869c669c to endure, to bear, to cover. M. 128.
pei⁴-chia¹-so³-lei⁴ 被家所累 embarrassed by home affairs.
pei⁴-ch'ü¹ 被屈 wronged.
pei⁴-ch'ing²-so³-kan³ 被情所感 moved by the circumstances.
pei⁴-fu⁴ 被負 to sustain, to bear, to endure.
pei⁴-huo³-so³-shao¹ 被火所燒 burnt by fire.
pei⁴-i⁴ 被議 an official talked about by other officials.
pei⁴-jên² so³-hai⁴ 被人所害 injured by some one.
pei⁴-ju⁴ 被褥 coverlet and mattress bedding.
pei⁴-kao⁴ 被告 a defendant.
pei⁴-ko¹ 被擱 a low cabinet for bedding on *k'ang*.
pei⁴-kua⁴ 被掛 to become involved in another's affair.
pei⁴-lei⁴ 被累 harassed, reduced to poverty (lien² lei⁴).
pei⁴-li³ 被裏 the lining of a coverlet.
pei⁴-liao³-shui³-tsai¹ 被了水災 suffered from flood.
pei⁴-lo¹ 被擄 a captive; to be made captive.
pei⁴-mien⁴ 被面 the outside or face of a coverlet.
pei⁴-na² 被拿 to be apprehended (cho¹ na²).
pei⁴-nan⁴-ti¹-jên² 被難的人 a sufferer.
pei⁴-piao³ 被表 the outside or face of a coverlet.
pei⁴-shang¹ 被傷 to receive a wound, to be wounded (chung⁴ shang¹).
pei⁴-shih⁴-so³-ch'an³ 被事所纏 entangled by business.
pei⁴-t'a¹-ti¹-shang¹ 被他的傷 hurt by him.
pei⁴-t'a¹-t'ing¹-chien⁴ 被他聽見 he overheard it.
pei⁴-t'a¹-tsê²-fa² 被他責罰 fined and beaten by him.
pei⁴-tan¹ 被單 a sheet, a coverlet.
pei⁴-t'ai¹ 被胎 a cotton bed-quilt.
pei⁴-tao⁴ 被盜 to be robbed.
pei⁴-t'ao⁴ 被套 bedding-bag (ju⁴ t'ao⁴).
pei⁴-tsei²-t'ou²-ch'ü⁴ 被賊偷去 a thief stole it away.
pei⁴-tzŭ³ 被子 coverlet.
pei⁴-wo¹ 被窩 upper clothing of a bed.
pei⁴-wo¹-ju⁴-tzŭ³ 被窩褥子 bedding and mattress, bedding.

pei⁴ 肉 背870b669a {the back; to turn the back upon; to oppose (also 1st=carry on back).
pei⁴-chi² 背集 the days on which there is no market (yü⁴ chi²).

pei⁴-chiao⁴	背教	to apostatize.
pei⁴-chiao⁴-ti¹	背教的	an apostate (fan³ chiao⁴).
pei¹-cho	背着	carrying on the back.
pei¹-cho²-ch'ai²-huo³	背着柴火	carrying a load of fuel on the back.
pei¹-cho²-k'uang¹-tzŭ³	背着筐子	carrying a basket on the back.
pei¹-fu⁴	背負	to carry on the back ; ungrateful (wang² en¹).
pei¹-fu⁴-chung⁴-jên⁴	背負重任	bearing a heavy responsibility.
pei¹-fu⁴-chung⁴-tsai³	背負重載	carrying a heavy thing.
pei⁴-hou⁴	背後	behind the back.
pei⁴-hou⁴-tso⁴-i¹⁴	背後作揖	bow behind his back.
pei⁴-hsiao²	背學	to learn by heart.
pei⁴-hsin¹	背心	a waistcoat ; ungrateful (k'an¹ chien³ 'rh²).
pei⁴-hsiang⁴	背巷	a retired lane.
pei⁴-hui³	背晦	doting, drivelling, stupid.
pei⁴-jên²	背人	clandestinely (ssŭ¹ hsia⁴).
pei¹-kao¹-kan³-ch'uan²	背篙赶船	lift an oar, and be a sailor.
pei⁴-k'ou³-êrh²-hua⁴	背口兒話	talk behind one's back.
pei¹-kuo⁴-ho²	背過河	carried on the back across a river.
pei¹-li³-wang²-pên³	背理忘本	contrary to reason, and forgetting the root.
pei⁴-mien⁴	背面	back to back ; a profile ; to disagree with.
pei⁴-ni⁴	背逆	opposed to.
pei⁴-nien⁴	背念	to repeat by heart.
pei⁴-p'an⁴	背叛	to revolt, to desert from, to rebel.
pei¹-pao¹-fu²⁴	背包袱	to carry a bundle on the back.
pei⁴-pên³	背本	to turn one's back on one's parents.
pei⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴	背不住	cannot but be, cannot avoid.
pei¹-pu⁴-tung⁴	背不動	can't carry it on the back.
pei⁴-shu¹	背書	to repeat a lesson by heart.
pei⁴-tao⁴	背道	opposed to the doctrine.
pei⁴-têng¹-ying³-êrh²	背燈影兒	the shadow behind a lamp.
pei⁴-ti⁴	背地	" back ground," underhand, clandestine.
pei⁴-ti⁴-li³	背地裏	same.
pei⁴-tu²	背讀	to repeat by heart.
pei⁴-wang⁴	背望	despair, to despair.
pei⁴-yin¹-'rh²	背陰兒	" a back shade," a place that catches no sun.
pei⁴-yo⁴	背約	treaty-breaker.
pei⁴-yün⁴ (see *pei¹*)	背運	contrary to one's luck.
pei⁴ 人	偹 S73a677c	to prepare, to provide ; ready, prepared.
pei⁴	備 S73a677	same.
pei⁴-an¹-tzŭ³	備鞍子	to saddle a horse, etc.
pei⁴-êrh²-pu⁴-yung⁴	備而不用	ready even if not required.
pei⁴-hsia⁴-liao³	備下了	prepared, ready (yü⁴ pei⁴).
pei⁴-luan⁴	備亂	to prepare for a rebellion, etc.

pei⁴-ma³		備馬	to saddle and bridle a horse.
pei⁴-pan⁴		備辦	to make ready, to prepare.
pei⁴-ping¹		備兵	to prepare troops.
pei⁴-shang⁴-lü²		備上驢	get the ass ready.
pei⁴	人	倍871c670a	a multiple; to double; low, vulgar; to oppose.
pei⁴-chia¹		倍加	twice as much; to add to.
pei⁴-chia¹-chêng⁴-su⁴		倍加整肅	to put it in extra good order.
pei⁴-li⁴		倍利	double profit.
pei⁴-p'an⁴		倍判	to rebel (*fan³ p'an⁴*).
pei⁴-ping¹		倍兵	to increase or double troops.
pei⁴-tao⁴		倍道	to make double stages in a journey.
pei⁴	火	焙872a670a	to dry with fire; to hatch eggs with fire.
pei⁴-hu²-liao³		焙糊了	burnt, scorched.
pei⁴-kan¹		焙乾	fire dried (*huug¹ huo³*)
pei⁴-luan³		焙卵	to hatch eggs with fire.
pei⁴-shou²-liao³		焙熟了	properly cooked.
pei⁴	衣	褙869c680b	to give to; to assist; to supply; to benefit.
pei⁴-chiang⁴		褙將	an adjutant-general.
pei⁴-i²		褙益	to benefit.
pei⁴-pu³		褙補	to assist.
pei⁴	心忄	悖872a671b	perverse, disobedient, rebellious; anarchy.
pei⁴-ju⁴-pei⁴-ch'u¹		悖入悖出	obtained unfairly and lost unfairly.
pei⁴-li³-érh²-hsing²		悖理而行	acting contrary to what is right.
pei⁴-niu⁴-fu⁴-mu³		悖謬父母	rebelling against parents.
pei⁴-ni⁴		悖逆	refractory.
pei⁴-p'an⁴		悖叛	to revolt, to rebel.
pei⁴	車歺	輩871b670b	a generation; a sort, a class, a series; a company.
pei⁴-chang³		輩長	superiors, seniors (*chang³ pei⁴*).
pei⁴-'rh²-ta⁴		輩兒大	a grandfather; superiors, seniors. [(*pao³ pei⁴*).
pei⁴	貝	貝872a670a	pearls; valuable, precious; a duke; tortoise shell
pei⁴-lê⁴		貝勒	a duke (3rd rank of princes) (Manchoo).
pei⁴-to'-lo³-ching¹		貝多羅經	Buddhist Scriptures.
pei⁴-tzŭ¹		貝資	wealth, property.
pei⁴-tzŭ³		貝子	a duke (4th rank of princes) (Manchoo).
pei⁴-yeh⁴		貝葉	Buddhist Scriptures.
pei⁴-yü⁴		貝玉	gems and valuables.
pei⁴ (pi)	禾粑	秕884c674c	grain not come to perfection, empty grain.
pei⁴-k'ang¹		秕糠	empty grain and chaff.
pei⁴-tzŭ³		秕子	grain not come to perfection, empty grain.
pei⁴	方旆	旆872c671a	banners, streamers, flags.
pei⁴-ch'i²		旆旗	same.
pei⁴	肉	臂872a678a	the fore-arm, the arm in general.
pei⁴-chou³		臂肘	same (*ko¹ pei⁴*).

pei⁴ 犬犭 狽872b670b jerboa ; embarrassment. See *lang²-pei⁴*.
pei⁴ (tzŭ)-衣紺被 褙871a669c paste-board (piao³).
pei⁴ (pi⁴) 女 婢869b675c maid-servant.

[cover. See *p'i¹*.

P'EI¹ 手扌 披892b678a to carry on one's person ; to open, to spread ; to
p'ei¹-chia³-tai⁴-so³ 披枷帶鎖 wearing a collar and lock (criminal).
p'ei¹-chia³ 披甲 to put on armour.
p'ei¹-chia³-tai⁴-tao¹ 披甲帶刀 put on armour and sword.
p'ei¹-chih² 披執 in full uniform.
p'ei¹-fa³ 披髮 dishevelled hair.
p'ei¹-hung² 披紅 to wear red clothing.
p'ei¹-i¹-shang¹ 披衣裳 to throw the clothes on carelessly.
p'ei¹-kua⁴ 披掛 in full uniform.
p'ei¹-lan³ 披覽 to open and read.
p'ei¹-ma² 披蔴 to put on sackcloth.
p'ei¹-ma²-mêng²-hui¹ 披蔴蒙灰 sackcloth and ashes.
p'ei¹-ma²-tai⁴-hsiao⁴ 披蔴帶孝 clad in sackcloth mourning.
p'ei¹-mi² 披靡 an army routed.
p'ei¹-na⁴ 披衲 to put on the priest's robe.
p'ei¹-san⁴-cho²-t'ou² 披散着頭 dishevelled hair.
p'ei¹-shu¹ 披書 to open a book.
p'ei¹-shu⁴-ching¹ 披樹精 a tree-rooting sprite.
p'ei¹-so¹-i¹ 披蓑衣 (fig.) marry a prostitute and live on her earnings.
p'ei¹-t'ou²-sa⁴-fa³ 披頭散髮 dishevelled hair (p'êng²sung¹). [pooh !
p'ei¹ 口 呸874b671a a tone of insult, defiance, or contempt ; psha !
p'ei¹-pu⁴-hai⁴-sao⁴ 呸不害臊 Bah ! you are not ashamed !
p'ei¹-t'u⁴ 呸唾 to spit at (t'u⁴ mo⁴).
p'ei¹ 肉胚 胚895a671c an unformed mass, an embryo ; clouds, vapours.
p'ei¹-hun⁴ 胚渾 an unformed mass (as floating clouds).
p'ei¹-t'ai¹ 胚胎 an embryo of one month ; incomplete, unfinished.
p'ei¹ 一 丕874b671a great.
p'ei¹-yün⁴ 丕運 great luck.

P'EI² 阜 陪874a672b to bear company ; to second ; to double.
p'ei²-cho²-ni³-ch'ü⁴ 陪着你去 I shall bear you company thither.
p'ei²-chi⁴ 陪祭 the person assisting at an act of worship.
p'ei²-chu⁴ 陪助 to assist (pang¹ chu⁴).
p'ei²-êrh⁴ 陪貳 a deputy, an assistant, a second.
p'ei²-fang² 陪房 side rooms ; bridesmaid.
p'ei²-hsiao⁴ 陪笑 to greet with a smile.
p'ei²-k'o⁴ 陪客 to keep a visitor company.
p'ei²-pan⁴ 陪伴 to bear one company, to be comrade to.
p'ei²-pin¹ 陪賓 to attend upon, to keep a person company.

p'ei²-shang⁴-ti⁴		陪上帝	the mate of Shang Ti.
p'ei²-sung⁴		陪送	to accompany a guest when leaving; bridal presents.
p'ei²-ts'én¹		陪襯	to double, to second, additional illustration.
p'ei²-tso⁴		陪坐	to sit with a person.
p'ei²	貝	賠873c672b	to make up a deficiency or loss; to restore.
p'ei²-ch'ien²-huo⁴		賠錢貨	(fig.) daughters—a loss.
p'ei²-ch'ien²-ti-shih⁴		賠錢的事	a losing affair
p'ei²-chuan⁴		賠賺	losing and gaining.
p'ei²-hua⁴		賠話	to apologise with a word.
p'ei²-huan²		賠還	to repay.
p'ei²-ko⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴		賠個不是	to make an apology.
p'ei²-k'uei¹		賠虧	to lose; to suffer, to fail in.
p'ei²-lei²		賠累	involved by pecuniary losses.
p'ei²-li³		賠禮	to make an apology.
p'ei²-liao³-pén³-'rh²		賠了本兒	to lose in trade, etc. (pai⁴ liao³ pên³).
p'ei²-mien⁴-ch'u²-tzŭ³		賠麵厨子	a cook who pays for spoilt flour.
p'ei²-pu³		賠補	to compensate; compensation, indemnity.
p'ei²-pu⁴-ch'i³		賠不起	unable to indemnify, compensate, etc.
p'ei²-pu⁴-shih⁴		賠不是	to make an apology (jên⁴ tsui⁴).
p'ei²-sung⁴		賠送	to give as a free gift (the woman's dowry).
p'ei²-tien⁴		賠墊	to make up a deficiency.
p'ei²-tsêng⁴		賠贈	to lose and to make or gain.
p'ei²-tsui⁴		賠罪	to make an apology.
p'ei²	土	培873 b672a	to assist, to nourish, to benefit, to put earth to roots.
p'ei²-mén²-sai¹-hu⁴		培門塞戶	to block up the doors.
p'ei²-t'u³		培土	to put earth on.
p'ei²-yang³		培養	to nourish, to support
p'ei²-yung³		培壅	to put mould to the roots of plants (tsai¹ p'ei²).
p'ei³	土 坏	坏895a671b	pile up earth. Also *p'i¹*.

P'EI⁴	人	佩875a670c	to respect, to esteem, to admire; to gird.
p'ei⁴-chien⁴		佩劍	to gird on a sword, to wear a sword
p'ei⁴-ching¹		佩經	a spell or charm (hu⁴ shêu² fu²)
p'ei⁴-fu²		佩服	to regard, to respect (piu¹ fu²).
p'ei⁴-tai¹		佩帶	things attached to girdle.
p'ei⁴-tao¹		佩刀	to gird on a sword.
p'ei⁴-yao¹-tao¹		佩腰刀	same.
p'ei⁴	酉	配875b672c	to mate, to match; a pair; to pair; an equal, a mate
p'ei⁴-cho²		配着	to match.
p'ei⁴-chün¹		配軍	banishment.
p'ei⁴-ho²	[*miao⁴*	配合	to join together, to unite, harmonious.
p'ei⁴-hsiang³-shêng⁴-		配享聖廟	the worthies in Confucian temple.
p'ei⁴-hun¹-yin¹		配婚姻	to make a match, to marry.

p'ei⁴-ou³		配偶	to be mated with; well matched; husband and wife.
p'ei⁴-i¹-ko⁴-lai²		配一個來	fetch me another to match it.
p'ei¹-pa³-yao⁴-shih²		配把鑰匙	to fit a key to the lock.
p'ei¹-pu⁴-ch'i³		配不起	cannot afford to keep company with.
p'ei⁴-pu⁴-shang³		配不上	it does not match.
p'ei⁴-ta¹-êrh³		配搭兒	an accompaniment.
p'ei⁴-t'ien¹-ti⁴		配天地	the equal of Heaven and earth.
p'ei⁴-tui⁴		配對	to couple, to pair, to mate, to copulate (as animals).
p'ei⁴-yao⁴		配藥	to make up medicines.
p'ei⁴	水氵	沛875a673b	abundant showers; increasing; large; sudden (also 霈).
p'ei⁴-jan²		沛然	suddenly, overwhelmingly, precipitate.
p'ei⁴-jan²-hsia⁴-yü³		沛然下雨	to rain heavily or suddenly.
p'ei⁴-tsê²		沛澤	marshy, swampy; great favour.
p'ei⁴	玉	珮875a670c	a girdle, or sash with stones attached to it.
p'ei⁴-huan²		珮環	an ornament of jade worn on the breast.
p'ei⁴-yü⁴		珮玉	jade ornaments attached to the girdle.
p'ei⁴	車	轡875c673a	reins (ma³ ch'ê³ shou³).
p'ei⁴-t'ou²		轡頭	same.
p'ei⁴	巾	帔874a673c	a kind of vest, a cape.
p'ei⁴-chien¹		帔肩	same.
p'ei⁴-ch'ün²		帔裙	a petticoat or skirt.
			[pên¹).
PÊN¹	大犇	奔876a655a	to run; hurry, precipitation (tung¹ p'ao³ hsi¹
pên¹-ch'u¹		奔出	to run out or abroad.
pên¹-lai²-pên¹-ch'ü⁴		奔來奔去	to run hither and thither.
pên¹-mang²		奔忙	running in haste, hurried, busy, bustling.
pên¹-ming⁴		奔命	to run for one's life.
pên¹-pei³		奔北	to retreat, to run away
pên¹-po¹		奔波	"running waves," to run about, to hurry, to bustle.
pên¹-po¹-lao²-lu⁴		奔波勞碌	the bustle and toil of life.
pên¹-san⁴		奔散	run away and dispersed.
pên¹-t'ou²		奔頭	something worthy of pursuit, aim.
pên¹-tsou³		奔走	to run away, to flee, to abscond.
pên¹-tsou³-t'ien¹-yai²		奔走天涯	to scour the earth.
pên¹ (tzŭ)	金	錛876b655a	an adze.
pên¹-chü⁴		錛鋸	adze and saw.
pên¹-tsao²		錛鑿	adze and chisel.
pên¹-tsao²-fu³-chü⁴		錛鑿斧鋸	carpenter's tools.
pên¹	貝	賁876b677c	rage, anger; ardent, impetuous.
pên¹-nu⁴		賁怒	anger, rage.
			[360.
PÊN³	木	本876b655b	root, origin; a document; this; I, my, our. M.
pên³-ch'ao²		本朝	the present dynasty.

pên³-chia¹	本家	blood relations
pên³-ch'ien²	本錢	capital ; prime cost.
pên³-fên⁴	本分	duty, duties of one's station, etc.
pên³-fu³	本府	I (the prefect) (chih¹ fu³).
pên³-hsien⁴	本縣	I (the district magistrate) (ch'ih¹ hsien⁴).
pên³-hsin¹	本心	original intention.
pên³-hsing⁴	本姓	one's original surname before adoption.
pên³-hsing⁴	本性	the disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴).
pên³-jên²	本人	the proper person, I.
pên³-kai¹	本該	it ought.
pên³-kai¹-ju²-t'zŭ³	本該如此	it is properly so.
pên³-ku'-chih¹-jung²	本固枝榮	when the root is firm, the branch flourishes.
pên³-kuo²	本國	one's native country.
pên³-lai²	本來	original, originally (yüan² lai²).
pên³-lai²-mien⁴-mu⁴	本來面目	the original features, the natural expression.
pên³-li⁴	本利	capital and interest.
pên³-li⁴-tao⁴-shêng¹	本立道生	when the root is fixed, doctrine is produced.
pên³-ming²	本名	one's own name (hsing⁴ ming²).
pên³-mo⁴	本末	root and branch ; beginning and end (ch'u¹ mo⁴).
pên³-nien²	本年	this year (chin¹ nien²).
pên³-pu⁴-t'ang²	本部堂	I, the governor (hsün² fu³).
pên³-sê⁴	本色	original colour, unbleached.
pên³-sê⁴-yang²-pu⁴	本色洋布	grey shirtings.
pên³-shên¹	本身	I, myself.
pên³-shih³	本始	the origin, the beginning.
pên³-shih⁴	本事	ability (ch'üan² ping⁴).
pên³-shih⁴	本是	are, is, am.
pên³-ta⁴-li⁴-k'uan¹	本大利寬	a big principal produces big interest.
pên³-tang¹	本當	ought, should.
pên³-ti⁴	本地	one's native place.
pên³-ti⁴-fang¹	本地方	one's native place (chia¹ hsiang¹).
pên³-ti⁴-jên²	本地人	a native of a place.
pên³-ti⁴-nêng²	本地能	a local man of ability.
pên³-ts'ao³	本草	"roots and grasses," an herbal.
pên³-ts'ao³-kang¹-mu⁴	本草綱目	name of a botanical work.
pên³-tsu²-ti¹-jên²	本族的人	he belongs to the original clan.
pên³-wu⁴	本務	one's own business.
pên³-yang²	本洋	the Spanish silver dollar
pên³-yeh⁴	本業	one's own profession.
pên³-yin²	本銀	capital ; prime cost.
pên³-yüeh⁴	本月	the current month.

PÈN⁴ 竹体 笨877b655c stupid, thick-headed ; clumsy, coarse, unwieldy.

pên⁴-huo⁴ 笨貨 fig. a clumsy booby.
pên³-jên² 笨人 a clumsy, unwieldy person ; a stupid.
pên⁴-kung¹ 笨工 an unskilled workman.
pên⁴-niao³-hsien⁴-hsing² 笨鳥先行 the clumsy bird must start early (fig.).
pên⁴-shou³-pên⁴-chiao³ 笨手笨脚 clumsy in hand and foot.
pên⁴-tê²-hên³ 笨得狠 very stupid (ch'un³ pên⁴).
pên⁴-ts'ai¹ 笨才 thick-headed, stupid ; bad recollection.
pên⁴ 趁 趁S76a655c hasten for or to.
pên⁴-i¹-pên⁴-shih² 趁衣趁食 to scramble for a living.

P'ÊN¹ 口昧歎 噴S77c656b to puff out, to snort, to spurt ; to hoot.
p'ên¹-ch'i⁴ 噴氣 to puff and blow ; to fret and rage.
p'ên¹-ch'u¹-lai² 噴出來 to puff out.
p'én¹-fên⁴ 噴糞 to abuse people ; filthy language.
p'ên¹-hsiang¹ 噴香 to smell agreeably, pleasant odour.
p'ên¹-hu² 噴壺 a watering-pot. [etc.
p'ên¹-pu⁴ 噴布 to squirt water over clothes previous to ironing,
p'ên¹-shui³ 噴水 to spurt water out of the mouth.
p'ên¹-yün²-liao³ 噴勻了 to spirt evenly over a thing.
p'ên¹-yün².t'u¹-wu⁴ 噴雲吐霧 fig. to smoke opium.

P'ÊN² *(tzŭ)* 皿 盆S77b656a a cup, basin, jar, pitcher, tub, etc.
p'ên²-k'ou²-'rh² 盆口兒 the mouth of a vessel.
p'ên²-tzŭ³-wan³-êrh² 盆子盌兒 basins and bowls.

PÊNG¹ 山 崩S87Sb659a to collapse ; ruined ; rushing down.
pêng¹-chêng⁴ 崩症 constant flow of the menses.
pêng¹-chia⁴ 崩駕 the death of an emperor (pin¹ t'ien¹).
pêng¹-lieh⁴ 崩裂 to break open (as a wound).
pêng¹-lou⁴ 崩漏 constant flow of the menses.
pêng¹-tai⁴ 崩帶 menses and whites.
pêng¹-t'an¹ 崩坍 a bank broken down.
pêng¹ 弓 弸S87Sb659b full, stretched or spread out ; a strong bow.
pêng¹-chin³ 弸緊 stretched tight.
pêng¹-kung¹ 弸弓 to draw a bow to the full extent.
pêng¹-kung¹-tzŭ³ 弸弓子 arched front of a cart.
pêng¹ 弓 弸S87Sa660a to stretch ; to draw a bow ; to stretch and let go.
pêng¹-p'ien⁴ 弸騙 to cheat, to swindle (hung³ p'ien).
pêng¹-tzŭ³-shou³ 弸子手 a swindler (p'ien⁴ tzŭ³ shou³).
pêng¹ 疒 痭S87Sb659b dropsy ; swelling of the stomach.
pêng¹ 糸 綳S87Sb659c to tie, to bind, to fasten, to tighten.
pêng¹ 糸 繃S87Sc659c same.
pêng¹ 糸 絣S87Sa660a to baste (clothing).

PÊNG³	虫	蚌S59a657c	the oyster. See *pang⁴*.
pêng³-ko³		蚌蛤	same (ko² li⁴).
PÊNG⁴	辵辶	迸S78a660c	to jump off the ground, to saunter, to rove.
pêng⁴-kan¹		迸乾	dry as tinder (kan¹ pa¹ pa¹ ti¹).
pêng⁴-san⁴		迸散	to flee in all directions.
pêng⁴-t'iao⁴		迸跳	to jump, to jump about (t'iao⁴ pêng⁴).
pêng⁴-ts'ui⁴		迸脆	brittle as glass (kan¹ tsao⁴).
pêng⁴	土	堋S78a ○	to put into a grave.
P'ÊNG¹	火灬	烹S81b660a	to fry, to boil. [ch'a²).
p'êng¹-ch'a²		烹茶	to make tea, to boil the water for tea (shao¹
p'êng¹-lien⁴		烹煉	to decoct.
p'êng¹-t'ang¹		烹湯	to make soup.
p'êng¹-tsai³		烹宰	"boiling and killing," the business of a cook.
p'êng¹-yü²		烹魚	boil a fish.
p'êng¹	勹	匉 ○ ○	an explosion, a report.
p'êng¹	水氵	淜S79c660a	noise of dashing water.
p'êng¹	石	砰S80b660c	crash of falling rock.
P'ÊNG²	竹⺮	篷S80c661b	a main-sail, any sail; an awning of any kind.
p'êng²-fan²		篷帆	sail cloth, canvas.
p'êng²-shêng²		篷繩	rigging.
p'êng²-wei²		篷桅	a mast.
p'êng²-tzŭ³		篷子	an awning; a sail.
p'êng²	月	朋S79b661c	a friend, an acquaintance (hsiang¹ hao³).
p'êng²-pi³		朋比	a cabal, a party of intriguers.
p'êng²-tang³		朋黨	same.
p'êng²-yu³		朋友	a friend, an acquaintance.
p'êng²-yu³-chih¹-pang¹		朋友之邦	a friendly nation.
p'êng²	肉	膨S80a662b	a swelling of the stomach; swollen, bloated.
p'êng²-chang⁴		膨脹	a swelling of the stomach, dyspepsia.
p'êng²-mên⁴		膨悶	puffed out, uncomfortable, dyspepsia.
p'êng²	鳥	鵬S79c661c	a fabulous bird (the roc).
p'êng²-fei¹-wan⁴-li³		鵬飛萬里	fig. risen to high office.
p'êng²-niao³		鵬鳥	a fabulous bird.
p'êng²	木	棚S79c662a	a shed or covering (generally mat).
p'êng²-chiang⁴		棚匠	mat-shed builders.
p'êng²-pan³-tzŭ³		棚板子	a foreign floor, or joists (ti⁴ pan³).
p'êng²-p'u¹		棚鋪	a mat-shop.
p'êng²	艸艹	蓬S80c661a	a kind of flag; disorder; luxuriant.
p'êng²-hao¹		蓬蒿	sort of grass.
p'êng²-lai²-shan¹		蓬萊山	fairy land.

p'êng²-sung¹ 蓬鬆 disheveled hair (p'ei¹ t'ou² sa⁴ fa³).
p'êng²-t'ou²-kou⁴-mien⁴ 蓬頭垢面 towsy head and dirty face.
p'êng² 石 硼 879c661a borax.
p'êng²-sha¹ 硼砂 same.
p'êng² 彡 彭 880a662a to be strong and handsome.

P'ÊNG³ 手扌 捧 881a159a to hand up, to hold up with both hands.
p'êng³-chiu³-ching³-k'o⁴ 捧酒敬客 to respectfully offer wine to a guest.
p'êng³-chüeh²⁴ 捧爵 to hold the wine-cup in both hands.
p'êng³-ch'ou⁴-chiao³ 捧臭脚 fig. to do a man's dirty work.
p'êng³-hsiang¹ 捧香 to hold incense in both hands.
p'êng³-pai² 捧帛 to hold the silk in both hands at worship.
p'êng³-shui³-yin³ 捧水飲 to drink or lap out of the hands.
p'êng³ ting⁴ 捧定 to hand up.
p'êng³-t'o¹ 捧托 same.
p'êng³-wan³ 捧碗 to carry a bowl with both hands (tuan¹ p'ên³).

P'ÊNG⁴ 石 搒 碰 碰 881c662c to run against, to come in contact with.
p'êng⁴-chi¹-hui⁴ 碰機會 to hit upon an opportunity.
p'êng⁴-ch'iao³-liao³ 碰巧了 occasionally, very likely.
p'êng⁴-chien⁴ 碰見 to meet, to encounter (yü⁴ chien⁴).
p'êng⁴-chien⁴-kuei³-la¹ 碰見鬼喇 I have struck a spirit.
p'êng⁴-huai⁴ 碰壞 to break by coming into collision.
p'êng⁴-ko⁴-kên¹-t'ou² 碰個跟頭 hit against and turn over
p'êng⁴-ming⁴ 碰命 to run the risk, to take one's chance.
p'êng⁴-ming⁴-pa⁴ 碰命罷 let them take their chances!
p'êng⁴-p'o⁴ 碰破 to break by violent contact with; collision.
p'êng⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴ 碰不見 cannot find, e. g., a friend.
p'êng⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴ 碰不動 cannot be moved by hitting.
p'êng⁴-ssŭ³-liao² 碰死了 death by a collision.
p'êng⁴-t'i² 碰題 to hit the theme in the examination hall.
p'êng⁴-ting¹-tzŭ³ 碰釘子 to get into trouble.
p'êng⁴-t'ou² 碰頭 to kotow; to meet.
p'êng⁴-t'ou²-su³-yeh³ 碰頭撒野 uncivil, rude.
p'êng⁴-yün⁴-ch'i⁴ 碰運氣 to have the luck (good and bad).

PI¹ 辶 辶 偪 逼 882a692b to press, to urge, to compel, to oppress.
pi¹-ch'ü³ 逼取 to extort.
pi¹-jên² 逼人 to oppress people
pi¹-lê⁴ 逼勒 to distress, to molest, to ill-use, to compel.
pi¹-min²-wei²-tao⁴ 逼民爲盜 to force people to become robbers by oppression.
pi¹-ming⁴ 逼命 to force to commit suicide. *Note* 76.
pi¹-po⁴ 逼迫 to press, to constrain, to urge, to compel.

pi¹-wên⁴ 逼問 to interrogate, to cross-question.

PI³ *(tzŭ)* 鼻 鼻8S2b677a the nose.
pi²-ch'i⁴ 鼻泣 "nose weeping," running from the nose.
pi²-chih⁴ 鼻痔 polypi growing in the nose.
pi²-ch'ih⁴-êrh² 鼻翅兒 lobes of the nostrils.
pi²-ch'ing¹-lien³-chung³ 鼻青臉腫 nose blackened and face swollen (fighting).
pi²-chun³ 鼻準 the tip of the nose.
pi²-hsi¹-ju²-lei² 鼻息如雷 breathing like thunder.
pi²-k'ung³ 鼻孔 the nostrils.
pi²-k'ung³-yen³-'rh² 鼻孔眼兒 same.
pi²-liang²-'rh² 鼻梁兒 the bridge of the nose.
pi²-niu⁴ 鼻衄 bleeding at the nose.
pi²-sai¹ 鼻塞 nose stuffed as with a cold.
pi²-t'i⁴ 鼻涕 running from the nose, snivel.
pi²-tsu³ 鼻祖 the founder of the family.
pi²-tzŭ³-nang⁴ 鼻子齆 nose stopped up.
pi²-tzŭ³-yen³ 鼻子眼 the nostrils.
pi²-yen³ 鼻烟 snuff.
pi²-yen¹-ho² 鼻烟盒 a snuff-box.
pi²-yen³-hu²-'rh² 鼻烟壺兒 snuff-bottles used by Chinese.
pi² *(tzŭ)* 竹 篦 篦8S4c675a a small-tooth comb.
pi²-min³ 篦抿 combs and brushes.
pi²-shu¹ 篦梳 small and large tooth combs (*mu⁴ shu¹*).
pi² 艸 芣 荸925a710b the water-chesnut.
pi²-hsi 荸薺 water-chesnuts (*lêng² chiao¹*).

PI³ 比 比8S3c674a to compare, to correspond ; to equal. M. 269.
pi³-an⁴ 比案 to beat runners for non-arrest.
pi³-ch'ai¹ 比差 calling runners to account.
pi³-chê-kêng⁴-ta⁴ 比這更大 still larger than this.
pi³-chiao⁴ 比較 to compare (*ts'an¹ k'ao³*).
pi⁴-ch'iu¹ 比丘 a begging Buddhist priest (*ho³ shang⁴*).
pi⁴-ch'iu¹-ni² 比丘尼 Buddhist nuns (*ni² ku¹*).
pi³-ch'üan²-chiao³ 比拳脚 to box.
pi³-fang¹ 比方 a comparison, an analogy, for instance (*pi³ yü⁴*).
pi³-hsia⁴-yu³-yü² 比下有餘 better than the lower.
pi³-hsien⁴ 比限 to urge payment of taxes.
pi³-i¹-pi³ 比一比 to compare.
pi³-jên²-ch'iang³ 比人强 better than others.
pi³-ju² 比如 for instance (*p'i⁴ ju²*).
pi³-kuo² 比國 Belgium.
pi³-lei⁴ 比類 to compare.

pi³-li⁴		比例	to compare, to adjust.
pi³-mu⁴-yü²		比目魚	the sole.
pi³-pi³		比比	to compare.
pi³-ping⁴		比並	to put in comparison.
pi³-p'ing²		比評	to criticise.
pi³-pu⁴-ch'i³		比不起	not to be compared with.
pi³-pu⁴-kuo⁴		比不過	same.
pi³-pu⁴-lai²		比不來	same.
pi³-pu⁴-shang⁴		比不上	same.
pi³-pu⁴-shang⁴-t'a¹		比不上他	cannot compare with him.
pi³-pu⁴-té²		比不得	not to be compared with.
pi³-sang¹-ma⁴-huai²		比桑罵槐	fig. indirect abuse.
pi³-shang⁴-pu⁴-tsu³		比上不足	not equal to on comparison.
pi³-shih⁴		比拭	to compete with.
pi³-shou³-shuo¹		比手說	to talk on the fingers.
pi³-t'i³		比體	man and wife ; of equal rank.
pi³-tso⁴		比作	to compare.
pi³-wu³		比武	to contest military skill.
pi³-yü⁴		比喻	a simile, a comparison, metaphor (*pi³ fang¹*).
pi³	竹 笔	筆8876936a	a pen, a pencil.
pi³-chi¹		筆跡	"pencil's footprints," handwriting.
pi³-chia⁴		筆架	a pen or pencil stand.
pi³-chien¹-'rh³		筆尖兒	the point of a pen or pencil.
pi³-chih²		筆直	straight as a line.
pi³-fa³		筆法	handwriting.
pi³-fêng¹		筆鋒	the tip of a pen.
pi³-hsia⁴-liu²-ch'ing²		筆下留情	when you write, allow for circumstances.
pi³-ju²-tao¹		筆如刀	a pen as incisive as a knife.
pi³-kêng¹		筆耕	"to plough with the pen," to be a schoolmaster.
pi³-kuan³		筆管	the handle of a pen or pencil.
pi³-li⁴		筆力	"strength of pen," firm handwriting (*ku³ li⁴*).
pi³-mao⁴-'rh²		筆帽兒	a pen-case, cap for protecting the point.
pi³-mo⁴		筆墨	pen, and ink ; composition.
pi³-suan⁴		筆算	to calculate with the pen.
pi³-shêng¹		筆升	a pencil stand or measure.
pi³-ta⁴-ju²-ch'uan²		筆大如椽	a pen as big as a rafter.
pi³-t'ao⁴		筆套	the sheath to preserve the brush.
pi³-t'ieh¹-shih⁴		筆帖式	Manchu term for clerk. G. 181.
pi³-t'u¹-liao³		筆禿了	the pen has the point worn away.
pi³-t'ung³		筆筒	the pencil tube or case.
pi³-wei³		筆尾	the point of a pencil.
pi³-yen⁴		筆硯	pen and ink-slab (*yen⁴ t'ai²*).
pi³	彳	彼8876b674c	that person, place or thing ; to exclude.

pi³-jên² 彼人 that person.
pi³-shih² 彼時 at that time, previously.
pi³-tz'ŭ³ 彼此 that and this? you and I; both of them; both of [us.
pi³-tz'ŭ³-hsiang¹-ai⁴ 彼此相愛 to love one another.
pi³-tz'ŭ³-pang¹-chu⁴ 彼此幫助 to be mutually helpful.
pi³-tz'ŭ³-pi³ t'zŭ³ 彼此彼此 the same to you (reply to compliment).
pi³-tz'ŭ³-t'an²-hsin¹ 彼此談心 a heart-to-heart talk.
pi³-tz'ŭ³-t'an²-lun⁴ 彼此談論 to have a chat together.
pi³-tz'ŭ³-tu¹-hao³ 彼此都好 you and I both well.
pi³-tz'ŭ³-t'ung²-hsin¹ 彼此同心 mutually unanimous.
pi³ (tzŭ) 米秕 粃8S4c674c chaff.
pi³-k'ang¹ 粃糠 chaff, or fig. worthless.
pi³ 女 妣8S4b674b a deceased mother.

PI[4] 辶 避8S6a675b to avoid, to shun, to retire from.
pi⁴-ch'én²-chu¹ 避塵珠 charm *vs.* dust.
pi⁴-ch'ing¹-chiu⁴-chung⁴ 避輕就重 avoiding the light and going to the heavy.
pi⁴-fêng¹ 避風 to avoid wind or draughts.
pi⁴-hsieh² 避邪 to avoid uncanny influences.
pi⁴-hsien²-i² 避嫌疑 avoid dislike and suspicion.
pi⁴-hui⁴ 避諱 to hide; to avoid use of personal name.
pi⁴-huo³-chu¹ 避火珠 charm *vs.* fire.
pi⁴-huo⁴ 避禍 avoid calamity.
pi⁴-nan⁴ 避難 to avoid difficulty (t'ao² nan⁴).
pi⁴-ni⁴ 避匿 to abscond, to hide one's self.
pi⁴-nien²-tzŭ³ 避枯子 a tout, a decoy (in gambling, etc.).
pi⁴-shu³ 避暑 to avoid the heat (hsieh¹ fu²).
pi⁴-shui³-chu¹ 避水珠 charm *vs.* drowning.
pi⁴-tsui⁴ 避罪 to escape after committing some crime.
pi⁴-wên²-hsiang¹ 避蚊香 mosquito-killer.
pi⁴-yü³ 避雨 to take shelter from rain.
pi⁴ 心 必8S2c692c must, requisite, necessarily. M. 32. 285.
pi⁴-ching⁴ 必竟 it must be so.
pi⁴-hao³ 必好 it must be good.
pi⁴-hsü¹ 必須 must, is sure to (hsü¹ tê²).
pi⁴-jan² 必然 positively (i¹ ting⁴).
pi²⁴-jan²-chih¹-li³ 必然之理 a self-evident principle.
pi²⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴ 必不去 will not go.
pi⁴-pu⁴-nêng² 必不能 absolutely impossible.
pi⁴-tê² 必得 must positively, assuredly must.
pi⁴-tê²-ju²-tz'ŭ³ 必得如此 must be so.
pi⁴-tê²-ti¹ 必得的 must positively.
pi⁴-ting⁴ 必定 certainly.

pi⁴-ting⁴-ti¹		必定的	certainly.
pi⁴-wu²-tz'ŭ³-li³		必無此理	there is no such principle.
pi⁴-yao⁴		必要	must do, absolutely, necessary ; important.
pi⁴-yao⁴-pan⁴		必要辦	must do.
pi⁴-yu²-chih³-lu⁴		必由之路	you must go *this way*.
pi⁴-yu³		必有	must be, assuredly is, etc.
pi⁴-yu³-ti¹-shih⁴		必有的事	an inevitable thing.
pi⁴	田	畢 889a692a	the end, close, termination ; at last ; finished.
pi⁴-chi²		畢集	all together.
pi⁴-chi³		畢幾	English long ells. (Also use 嗶嘰.)
pi⁴-ching⁴		畢竟	at last, finally (chiu¹ ching⁴).
pi⁴-hsing¹		畢星	the constellation Hyades.
pi⁴	攴	敝 886c675c	mean, vile, bad ; ragged ; poor ; spoiled ; my, our.
pi⁴-ch'u⁴		敝處	"vile place," my place.
pi⁴-i¹		敝衣	ragged clothes.
pi⁴-kuo²		敝國	my country.
pi⁴-lu²		敝廬	my cottage (shê⁴ hsia⁴).
pi⁴-p'o⁴		敝破	ragged, spoiled.
pi⁴-tsu²		敝族	my humble family.
pi⁴-wu¹		敝屋	my house.
pi⁴-ya²-mên²		敝衙門	my humble yamên.
pi⁴-yu³		敝友	my poor friend.
pi⁴	門	閉 888c676c	to close, to shut ; to screen ; to conceal ; to store.
pi⁴-chê²		閉蟄	animals that become torpid during the winter.
pi⁴-chu⁴-ch'i⁴-la¹		閉住氣喇	the breath obstructed.
pi⁴-hu⁴		閉戶	to shut the door (kuan¹ mên²).
pi⁴-hu⁴-tu²-shu¹		閉戶讀書	to shut the door and study (to sport the oak).
pi⁴-k'ou³-wu²-yen²		閉口無言	complete silence.
pi⁴-kuan¹		閉關	to close the passes.
pi⁴-mên²		閉門	to shut a door.
pi⁴-mên²-pu⁴-na⁴		閉門不納	to refuse to receive visitors (tang³ chia⁴).
pi⁴-mên²-ssŭ¹-kuo⁴		閉門思過	to shut the door and reflect on one's faults.
pi⁴-mi⁴		閉密	close, secret (chi¹ mi⁴).
pi⁴-mu⁴		閉目	to close the eyes.
pi⁴-sai⁴		閉塞	to close, to shut, to stop up.
pi⁴-sai⁴-pu⁴-t'ung¹		閉塞不通	stopped up.
pi⁴-ts'ang²		閉藏	to store ; to conceal ; to close.
pi⁴-yen³		閉眼	to close the eyes (ho² yen³).
pi⁴-yüeh⁴-hsiu¹-hua¹		閉月羞花	[flowers to blush. (beauty) which causes the moon to hide and
pi⁴	邑	鄙 886b674c	vulgar, coarse, rustic ; low, mean, vicious ; to [despise.
pi⁴-fu¹		鄙夫	a rustic, a clown.
pi⁴-lin²		鄙吝	mean, niggardly, stingy.
pi⁴-lou⁴		鄙陋	mean-spirited, vulgar-minded (ch'ou³ lou⁴).

pi⁴-po³		鄙薄	to despise.
pi⁴-yeh³		鄙野	coarse, clownish, rustic (ch'un³ pên⁴).
pi⁴	广	庇884b677a	to cover over, to shelter; to lodge, to reside.
pi⁴-fu²-yin⁴		庇福廕	to be under the protection of wealth or power.
pi⁴-hu⁴		庇護	to secretly help, to connive at, to protect.
pi⁴-min²		庇民	to protect the people.
pi⁴-tuan³		庇短	to screen one's own fault (hu⁴ tuan³).
pi⁴-yu⁴		庇佑	protection and support; to protect.
pi⁴	石	碧890a691c	blue or azure stones; a green stone, jade, jasper.
pi⁴-hai³		碧海	the green sea.
pi⁴-lo⁴		碧落	the blue heaven, the first or highest heaven.
pi⁴-lü⁴		碧綠	dark green.
pi⁴-sê⁴		碧色	green (lü⁴).
pi⁴	廾弊	弊887a676a	fault, crime; to extort; to squeeze.
pi⁴-ping⁴		弊病	to extort, to squeeze; fault (mao³ ping⁴).
pi⁴-tuan¹		弊端	fault, crime, extortion.
pi⁴	攴	斃887b676a	to suppress; to be killed; to die, to fall down dead.
pi⁴-ming⁴		斃命	to be killed or die in prison, etc.
pi⁴-ssŭ³		斃死	to kill, to destroy.
pi⁴ (tzŭ)	土	壁885a691a	a wall, a partition wall; defences.
pi⁴-lei³		壁壘	a military wall; a breastwork.
pi⁴-li⁴		壁立	"bare walls," poverty.
pi⁴	弓	弼889c693c	to assist; to add to; double.
pi⁴-chiao⁴		弼教	aids to instruction.
pi⁴-fu⁴		弼傅	a tutor in the imperial family.
pi⁴	人	俾869a669a	to give; to allow; to enable; to benefit. See *pei³*.
pi⁴-i²		俾益	to benefit.
pi⁴	阜	陛885a677b	steps, steps leading to the imperial throne.
pi⁴-chien⁴		陛見	to have an audience of the emperor.
pi⁴-hsia⁴		陛下	the emperor; your majesty.
pi⁴	廾	弊887a676a	ruined; distressed; corrupt, fraudulent; wearied.
pi⁴-ping⁴		弊病	incurable disease.
pi⁴	女	婢869b675c	female slaves or servants.
pi⁴-p'u²		婢僕	same.
pi⁴	禾	秘883a676b	secret, private, also *mi*.
pi⁴	尸	屄890a679b	the vagina, vulva.
pi⁴	玉	璧885b691b	an auspicious stone.
pi⁴-hsieh⁴		璧謝	fig. declined with thanks
pi⁴	艸廾	蔽887a671a	conceal.
pi⁴ (or *p'i⁴*)	心	愎889a693a	perverse (kang¹ pi⁴).
P'I¹	刀	劈891a694c	to split, to tear, to rend, to divide.
p'i¹-ch'ai²		劈柴	split wood, firewood; to split wood.

p'i¹-k'ai¹	劈開	to split open, to cleave.
p'i¹-k'ai¹-liang³-pan⁴	劈開兩半	to split in two.
p'i¹-k'ung¹	劈空	to invent or fabricate a story; fabrications.
p'i¹-lien³	劈臉	to aim blows at the face.
p'i¹-p'o⁴	劈破	to split or break; to speak plainly.
p'i¹-sui⁴	劈碎	to split up.
p'i¹ 手扌 擗	批893b679a	to write; to cuff; to officially reply, to notify, a [petition.
p'i¹-chêng¹	批正	to correct a book.
p'i¹-chiang³	批講	to explain; to criticise; to censure.
p'i¹-chuang⁴	批狀	official decision on a petition.
p'i¹-chun³	批准	to grant a petition.
p'i¹-chung⁴-liao³	批中了	"passed."
p'i¹-fa¹	批發	to sell, especially retail.
p'i¹-hsiao¹	批削	to correct and revise.
p'i¹-hui²	批回	an official reply.
p'i¹-liao³-huo⁴-wu⁴	批了貨物	bought goods to arrive.
p'i¹-mien⁴	批面	to slap the face.
p'i¹-pa¹-tzŭ⁴	批八字	a method of fortune-telling.
p'i¹-p'an⁴	批判	a written decision or sentence of government.
p'i¹-po³	批駁	to reverse a judgment, to refute.
p'i¹-p'ing²	批評	to criticise; to censure (*shan¹ kai³*).
p'i¹-shên³	批審	to endorse a judgment upon the record.
p'i¹-shih¹	批示	a proclamation, to reply officially.
p'i¹-shou³-to²	批手奪	to snatch.
p'i¹-shu¹	批書	to criticise a book (*ting⁴ shu¹*).
p'i¹-tien³	批點	to criticise and mark (an essay).
p'i¹-tsui³-pa¹-tzŭ³	批嘴把子	to slap the mouth or face.
p'i¹-tzŭ⁴-chü⁴	批字據	to write up legal document as proof.
p'i¹-wên²-chang⁴	批文章	to criticize an essay.
p'i¹ 石 礔	砒894a679a	arsenic (*hsin⁴ shih²*).
p'i¹-shih²	砒石	same.
p'i¹-shuang¹	砒霜	same.
p'i¹-shuang¹-shih²	砒霜石	same.
p'i¹-tu²	砒毒	same.
p'i¹ 土	坯895a671b	unburnt bricks; to stop or fill up (also *p'ei*).
p'i¹-ch'ang²	坯場	a bricklayer's yard.
p'i¹-k'uai⁴	坯塊	unburnt bricks (*chuan¹*).
p'i¹-mu²-tzŭ³	坯模子	a brick-mould.
p'i¹-tzŭ³	坯子	rough unfinished materials.
p'i¹ 人	僻890c694a	unfrequented, lonely, quiet; mean, low, de- [praved.
p'i¹-ching⁴	僻靜	lonely, quiet, unfrequented.
p'i¹-lou⁴	僻陋	vulgar, low.
p'i¹ 雨	霹891c694b	the shock and noise of thunder, earthquake, etc.

p'i¹-lei²		霹雷	clap or noise of thunder (chên⁴ lei²).
p'i¹-li⁴		霹靂	rapid claps of thunder. [See *p'ei¹*.
p'i¹	手扌	披S92b678a	to open; to cover over; to pull off; to break.
p'i¹-mo²		披摩	to smooth, to stroke; to explain minutely.
p'i¹-shu¹		披書	to open a book; to criticise a book.
P'I²	皮	皮S92a679c	skin, hide, bark; a case, a wrapper.
p'i²-ao³		皮襖	a fur coat.
p'i²-ao³-ch'ien²		皮襖錢	douceur to beggars.
p'i²-ch'i⁴		皮器	leather articles.
p'i²-chiao¹		皮膠	glue (shui³ chiao¹).
p'i²-chiang⁴		皮匠	a worker in leather.
p'i²-hsiang¹		皮箱	a skin trunk.
p'i²-hsiu⁴		皮袖	fur cuffs.
p'i²-hsüeh¹-tzŭ³		皮靴子	leather boots.
p'i²-i¹		皮衣	fur-lined clothes.
p'i²-jou⁴		皮肉	skin and flesh; the flesh.
p'i²-ju⁴-tzŭ³		皮褥子	a skin mattress.
p'i²-k'ai¹-jou⁴-chan⁴		皮開肉綻	beaten most severely (o⁴ ta³).
p'i²-lai⁴		皮賴	shameless (ssŭ³ p'i² lai⁴ lien³).
p'i²-lien³		皮臉	barefaced, shameless.
p'i²-ling³-tzŭ³		皮領子	a fur collar.
p'i²-mao²		皮毛	skin and hair, hair, fur.
p'i²-nang²		皮囊	"skin bag," the carcase, the body.
p'i²-pa¹-chang³		皮巴掌	flat leather for beating on mouth.
p'i²-pan³-'rh²		皮板兒	the leather side of a fur.
p'i²-pao¹		皮包	packing; the foreskin.
p'i²-pao¹-jou⁴-t'i³		皮包肉體	the human body.
p'i²-pao¹-ku³		皮包骨	very thin, emaciated.
p'i²-pien¹-tzŭ³		皮鞭子	a leather whip.
p'i²-sung¹-jou⁴-chin³		皮鬆肉緊	skin loose, and flesh tight.
p'i²-tai⁴-tzŭ³		皮袋子	a small leather bag.
p'i²-tai⁴-tzŭ³		皮帶子	a leather girdle, harness.
p'i²-tan⁴		皮蛋	preserved ducks' eggs.
p'i²-t'an³		皮毯	skin rugs.
p'i²-t'iao²		皮條	strips of leather, thongs, etc.
p'i²-tzŭ³		皮子	skin, leather, fur.
p'i²-yen² t'iao²		皮沿條	leather binding. [tude.
p'i²	疒	疲S92c680a	fatigued, wearied, exhausted; weakness, lassi-
p'i²-chüan⁴		疲倦	tired, fatigued (k'un⁴ fu²).
p'i²-ch'ieh⁴-ti¹		疲怯的	cowardly, spiritless.
p'i²-fa²		疲乏	tired, fatigued
p'i²-huan³		疲緩	dilatory slovenly, inertly.

p'i²-jwan³		疲軟	lassitude, debilitated, weak.
p'i²-kên²		疲根	a vicious appetite, dyspepsia.
p'i²-k'un⁴		疲困	tired, fatigued.
p'i²-la¹-la¹-ti¹		疲拉拉的	dilatory, lax (man¹ han¹).
p'i²-ma³		疲馬	a jaded horse.
p'i²-wan²		疲玩	remiss, careless, inattentive.
p'i²	肉	脾895b680a	spleen, stomach.
p'i²-ch'i⁴		脾氣	disposition, temper (p'in³ hsing⁴).
p'i²-ch'i⁴-kuai³-ku¹		脾氣拐孤	a cantankerous disposition.
p'i²-ch'i⁴-nan²-i⁴		脾氣難易	the disposition is unchangeable.
p'i²-han³		脾寒	fever and ague, a chill.
p'i²-hsieh⁴		脾泄	a sort of dysentery (li⁴ chi²).
p'i²-hsing⁴		脾性	disposition.
p'i²-hsü¹-wei⁴-jo⁴		脾虛胃弱	the spleen empty and stomach weak.
p'i²-ping⁴		脾病	enlargement of the spleen.
p'i²-shên⁴		脾腎	the kidneys, the spleen and kidneys.
p'i²-shih¹		脾濕	diseased condition of spleen.
p'i²-wei⁴		脾胃	the stomach, the intestines
p'i²-wei⁴-pu⁴-ho²		脾胃不和	spleen and stomach out of harmony.
p'i²	玉	琵894b679b	a sort of guitar.
p'i²-pa¹		琵琶	same.
p'i²-pa¹-ku³		琵琶骨	the collar-bone (so¹ po² ku³).
p'i²	手 才	擗891a694b	to bend; to break, to pluck off; to open.
p'i²-k'ai¹		擗開	to break open.
p'i²-p'o⁴		擗破	to break.
p'i²	疒	癖891b694c	[gestion. a craving appetite; spitting of phlegm; indi-
p'i²-hsing⁴		癖性	a craving disposition.
p'i²-ping⁴		癖病	indigestion, constipation, costiveness.
p'i²	木	枇893c679b	a fruit (the loquat).
p'i²-pa¹		枇杷	the biwa (a fruit of Central China).
P'I³	疋	疋895c695b	a piece, a bale. Number of pieces of cloth, etc.
p'i³	匚	匹891c695a	one of a pair; number of horses.
p'i³-fu¹		匹夫	a married man, a husband; brute!
p'i³-fu⁴		匹婦	a married woman, a wife
p'i³-ou³		匹偶	[wife. to correspond, to agree; a pair; husband and
p'i³-p'ei⁴		匹配	a husband and wife; a pair, a couple.
p'i³	疒	痞895a681a	a gathering, a stoppage; dyspepsia.
p'i³-chêng⁴		痞症	a swelling of the stomach.
p'i³-chi²		痞積	indigestion, constipation, costiveness.
p'i³-man³		痞滿	fullness, a stoppage; no appetite.
P'I⁴	言	譬891b681c	to compare, for instance; to suppose.

p'i⁴-fang¹		譬方	a comparison, for instance (pi³ fang¹).
p'i⁴-jo⁴		譬若	just like, for instance (hao³ hsiang⁴).
p'i⁴-ju²		譬如	a comparison, a metaphor, for instance.
p'i⁴-pi³		譬比	same (pi³ ju²).
p'i⁴-yü⁴		譬喻	metaphor, comparison.
p'i⁴	尸	屁S93b681b	the posteriors; to break wind (fang⁴ p'i⁴).
p'i⁴-k'ou³		屁口	the anus.
p'i⁴-ku³		屁股	the buttocks, the breech.
p'i⁴-ku³-yen³-'rh²		屁股眼兒	the anus.
p'i⁴	門	闢S91c694b	burst forth, open up.
PIAO¹	木	標S96a681a	to date, to punctuate; a signal; a warrant.
piao¹-ch'ê¹		標車	convoy carts, hired to protect travellers.
piao¹-ch'i²		標旗	a signal flag.
piao¹-ch'iang¹		標槍	a signal gun.
piao¹-ch'ien¹		標籤	a magistrate's warrant.
piao¹-chih⁴		標緻	pretty, handsome, lovely, etc.
piao¹-chun³		標準	to set an example; a sign or signal.
piao¹-hsia⁴		標下	under one's authority, troops (not bannermen).
piao¹-hsieh³-jih⁴-ch'i²		標寫日期	to date clearly.
piao¹ kan³		標桿	a beacon pole.
piao¹-ming²		標名	to publish names (of deserving persons, etc.).
piao¹-pang³		標榜	to publish; to set an example; to become notorious.
piao¹-shih⁴-chung⁴-jên²		標示衆人	to publish to all.
piao¹-wên²-shu¹		標文書	to date and punctuate an official document.
piao¹	手	摽S96a683c	to strike, to beat; to fall; to signalize.
piao¹-ch'i²		摽旗	to signalize with a flag.
piao¹-fu¹		摽夫	one who tries the depth of water.
piao¹	肉	膘S96c682a	sleek and fat, stout, fat.
piao¹-fei²		膘肥	same.
piao¹-man³		膘滿	same.
piao¹-man³ jou⁴-fei²		膘滿肉肥	very fat (animals).
piao¹	彡	彪S97a703a	veins, streaks, streaked; a small tiger.
piao¹-ping³		彪柄	elegant and clear style.
piao¹-tzŭ³		彪子	a mischievous person.
PIAO³	衣	表S97a682b	a watch, to show; a statement; the outside.
piao³-chang¹		表章	a statement.
piao³-chi⁴		表記	a keepsake.
piao³-chiang⁴		表匠	a watch-maker.
piao³-chieh³		表姐	a mother's brother's elder daughters.
piao³-chieh³-mei⁴		表姐妹	a mother's brother's daughters, cousins.
piao³-chih²		表姪	grandsons of paternal aunts.

piao³-ch'in¹		表親	relations by the mother's side.
piao³-ch'u¹		表出	to manifest abroad.
piao³-hsiung¹-ti⁴		表兄弟	male first cousins by the mother's side.
piao³-huang²		表簧	springs, or works of watch.
piao³-i⁴		表義	to justify.
piao³-i⁴		表異	to mark out the difference.
piao³-li³		表裏	outside and inside ; outer garment and lining
piao³-lien⁴		表鍊	a watch-chain.
piao³-mei⁴		表妹	a mother's brother's younger daughters.
piao³-ming²		表明	to state clearly.
piao³-pai²		表白	same.
piao³-pen³		表本	a statement.
piao³-piao³		表表	to speak of, to state.
piao³-po²		表伯	sons of paternal grand-aunts.
piao³-shu³¹		表叔	same.
piao³-ts'ou⁴		表奏	to memorialize the Emperor.
piao³-tzŭ⁴		表字	a fancy name or style.
piao³-wu⁴		表物	a keepsake, a proof, etc.
piao³-yang²		表揚	to make clear.
piao³-yang⁴		表樣	an example, a pattern.
piao³	衣	裱	897c682c to paste ; to mount, as scrolls.
piao³-hu²		裱糊	to paste ; to paper (as a room).
piao³-hu²-chiang⁴		裱糊匠	a paper-hanger.
piao³-hua⁴		裱畫	to paste up or mount pictures.
piao³-tzŭ⁴		裱字	to paste up characters.
piao³	女	婊	897c682c a prostitute (ch'ang¹ chi⁴).
piao³-tzŭ³		婊子	same.
PIAO⁴	魚	鰾	899b684c fish-glue ; gelatine.
piao⁴-chiao¹		鰾膠	fish-glue and glue from hides.
P'IAO¹	風	飄	898c683a to whirl around ; a whirlwind ; to fall.
p'iao¹-fêng¹		飄風	a whirlwind (hsüan⁴ fêng¹).
p'iao¹-hsüeh³		飄雪	the whirling of snow when falling.
p'iao¹-liu²		飄流	hither and thither ; uncertain.
p'iao¹-p'iao¹-yao²-yao²		飄飄搖搖	to whirl and shake.
p'iao¹-sa³		飄灑	graceful, airy, jaunty.
p'iao¹-sai¹		飄揌	same.
p'iao¹-tai⁴		飄帶	a pennant.
p'iao¹-tang⁴		飄蕩	a swagger, to strut ; to float, to sail.
p'iao¹-yao²		飄颻	floating on the wind ; self-satisfied.
p'iao¹-yün²		飄雲	floating clouds.
p'iao¹ ³⁴	水	漂	899b683a tossing about, agitated (as by the wind) ; to float [(fou²).

p'iao²-hsi³-pai²-pu⁴	漂洗白布	to wash and bleach white cloth.
p'iao³-kan¹-ching⁴ liao³	漂乾淨了	bleached clean.
p'iao¹-ko⁴-ssŭ³-shih¹	漂個死屍	floated a corpse.
p'iao⁴-liang⁴	漂亮	bright, fresh, smart.
p'iao¹-liu²-liao³	漂流了	drifted about.
p'iao¹-liu²-tsai⁴-wai⁴	漂流在外	a prodigal abroad.
p'iao³-pai²	漂白	to bleach ; bleached.
p'iao³-pai²-pu³	漂白布	bleached linen or calico, white shirting.
p'iao³-pu⁴	漂布	te bleach linen.
p'iao¹-shui³	漂水	to swim, to float.
p'iao¹-tsai⁴-shui³-mien⁴	漂在水面	to float on the water.
p'iao¹-yang²	漂洋	to navigate.
p'iao¹-yang²-kuo⁴-hai³	漂洋過海	to drift over the sea ; to travel.
p'iao⁴-yang²-pu⁴	漂洋布	white shirtings.
P'IAO² 女	嫖898b683b	levity, lightness, profligacy ; prostitute.
p'iao²-ch'ang²-hsŭ³-chi⁴	嫖娼宿妓	going with harlots.
p'iao²-k'o⁴	嫖客	a debauchee, a whoremonger.
p'iao²-lai²-ti¹-ping⁴	嫖來的病	venereal disease.
p'iao²-piao³-tzŭ³	嫖婊子	to have intercourse with prostitutes.
p'iao²-shê⁴	嫖舍	a brothel.
p'iao²-tang⁴-tzŭ³	嫖蕩子	a profligate.
p'iao²-tu³	嫖賭	addicted to women and play, profligacy.
p'iao² 瓜	瓢898c683b	a calabash.
P'IAO⁴ 示	票899a684a	a money order ; a pawnbroker's ticket ; a warrant.
p'iao⁴-ch'ai¹	票差	to give a warrant to a police officer ; a warrant.
p'iao⁴-chuang¹	票庄	a bank which handles exchange notes, etc.
p'iao⁴-pan³	票板	a block for printing money orders or notes.
p'iao⁴-shou³	票手	theatrical amateurs.
p'iao⁴-tzŭ³	票子	a money order, a note.
p'iao⁴-wên²	票文	a kind of passport, the writing on warrant or note.
p'iao⁴ 金	鏢899a683b	a shaft ; a weapon ; point of a knife, etc.
p'iao⁴-ch'iang¹	鏢鎗	an iron-pointed spear.
PIEH¹ 心	憋900a685a	vicious, bad ; sad, mournful ; hasty temper.
pieh¹-ch'i⁴	憋氣	to draw or hold in the breath.
pieh¹-mên⁴	憋悶	sad, melancholy, mournful.
pieh¹-pu-chu⁴	憋不住	cannot stand my grief.
pieh¹-tê²-huang¹	憋得慌	sick at heart.
pieh¹ 黽	鼈900a685b	a species of tortoise, the turtle.
pieh¹-yü²	鼈魚	same (*kuei¹*).
pieh¹-tan¹	鼈蛋	" tortoise's egg," a bastard (*wang² pa¹*)

pieh[1] 疒 癟900a685b to suppress, to keep down ; a burst swelling.
pieh[1]-*tzŭ*[3] 癟子 a urinal.

PIEH[2] 刀 別900b684a to separate, to leave ; another ; don't. M. 214.
pieh[2]-*chia*[1] 別家 do not !
pieh[2]-*chien*[4]-*hsiao*[4] 別見笑 do not laugh (form of apology).
pieh[2]-*chih*[4] 別緻 (or 致) very eccentric.
pieh[2]-*ch'u*[4] 別處 elsewhere, another place.
pieh[2]-*ch'ü*[4] 別去 don't go ! gone.
pieh[2]-*hao*[4] 別號 your literary name ?
pieh[2]-*hou*[4] 別後 after parting.
pieh[2]-*hsün*[2]-*mên*[2]-*lu*[4] 別尋門路 do not seek a way out.
pieh[2]-*hu*[2]-*ssŭ*[1]-*hsiang*[3] 別胡思想 do not think nonsense.
pieh[2]-*huang*[1]-*ch'uan*[2] 別慌船 do not rock the boat
pieh[2]-*jên*[2] 別人 another person, other persons.
pieh[2]-*ko*[4]-*jên*[2] 別個人 same.
pieh[2]-*ku*[3]-*tiao*[4] 別古調 impracticable contradiction.
pieh[2]-*kuai*[4] 別怪 don't think it strange.
pieh[2]-*kuai*[4]-*wo*[3] 別怪我 don't be angry with me.
pieh[2]-*kuan*[3]-*wo*[3] 別管我 don't interfere with me.
pieh[2]-*kuo*[4]-*chiang*[3] 別過奬 don't flatter me so.
pieh[2]-*li*[2] *ch'ou*[2] 別離愁 the sorrow of parting.
pieh[2]-*mang*[2] 別忙 not so fast.
pieh[2]-*ming*[2] 別名 another name, an alias.
pieh[2]-*p'a*[4]-*jên*[2]-*hsiao*[4] 別怕人笑 do not fear men's ridicule.
pieh[2]-*shêng*[1]-*ch'i*[4] 別生氣 don't be angry.
pieh[2]-*shêng*[1]-*shih*[4]-*tuan*[1] 別生事端 do not make trouble.
pieh[2]-*shuo*[1]-*hua*[4] 別說話 do not speak !
pieh[2]-*ti*[1] 別的 another, different.
pieh[2]-*t'i*[2]-*t'a*[1]-*liao*[3] 別題他了 do not mention him !
pieh[2]-*tso*[4] 別做 don't do it.
pieh[2]-*tung*[4] 別動 don't disturb, don't stir !
pieh[2]-*tzŭ*[4]-*yen*[3] 別字眼 to altercate, to quarrel (k'ou[3] chiao[1]).
pieh[2]-*wei*[2]-*fei*[1] 別爲非 do not do evil.
pieh[2]-*yang*[4] 別樣 another kind, a different sort.
pieh[2]-*yu*[3] 別有 else, other, beside.
pieh[2]-*yu*[3]-*t'ien*[1]-*ti*[4] 別有天地 another state of existence altogether.

PIEH[3] 疒 癟890a685c decay ; distorted ; toothless.
pieh[3]-*tsui*[3]-*tzŭ*[3] 癟嘴子 a toothless person.
pieh[3] 角 觱890b693b a horn (hao[4] t'ung[3], la[3] pa[1]).
pieh[3]-*li*[4] 觱栗 a Tartar horn, trumpet.
pieh[3] 疒 癟890a685c shrivelled.

pieh³-cho²-tu⁴-tzŭ³ 瘪着肚子 a shrivelled stomach.
pieh³ 日 晾S99c685c dry in the sun.

P'IEH¹ 手擘 撇901a686a to skim, to throw; to abandon; to strike; to wipe.
p'ieh¹-ch'i⁴ 撇弃 to cast away.
p'ieh¹-ch'ing¹ 撇清 to abandon entirely.
p'ieh¹-hsia⁴-liao³ 撇下了 abandoned; left, bequeathed.
p'ieh¹-hsieh² 撇邪 supercilious, conceited, foppish.
p'ieh¹-hui² 撇回 to throw back.
p'ieh¹-k'ai¹ 撇開 to set aside; to forget.
p'ieh¹-ko⁴-hai²-tzŭ³ 撇個孩子 an orphan child.
p'ieh¹-liao³-tung¹-hsi¹ 撇了東西 to abandon or forget things.
p'ieh¹-mo⁴-tzŭ³ 撇沫子 to skim off scum (while cooking).
p'ieh¹-pu⁴-tiao⁴ 撇不掉 cannot give up.
p'ieh¹-t'o¹ 撇脫 to reject, to skim off.
p'ieh¹-tsai⁴-na³-'rh² 撇在那兒 where did you leave? etc.
p'ieh¹-tuan⁴ 撇斷 to sever, to divide.
p'ieh¹-yu² 撇油 to skim off fat (while cooking).
p'ieh¹ 日 瞥901b686b to glance at (hsüeh² mu⁴).
p'ieh¹-p'ieh¹-ch'iao² 瞥瞥瞧 same (sa² mu⁴).
p'ieh¹ 水氵 潎901b686b rippling, pure.
p'ieh¹-ching⁴-liao³ 潎淨了 rippling, pure.
p'ieh¹-t'ang¹ 潎湯 to skim off the top of the soup.
p'ieh¹-yu² 潎油 very fine oil.

PIEN¹ 辵辶 边 邊904a686a side, border, frontier, edge, etc.
pien¹-ch'êng² 邊城 a city on the frontier.
pien¹-chiang¹ 邊疆 a frontier, a border.
pien¹-ch'iang² 邊墻 the Great Wall (wan⁴ li³ ch'ang² ch'êng²).
pien¹-chieh⁴ 邊界 a frontier, a border, a boundary.
pien¹-ching⁴ 邊境 the frontier.
pien¹-huan⁴ 邊患 distress or trouble on the frontier.
pien¹-i⁴ 邊邑 a border city.
pien¹-kuan¹ 邊關 a frontier pass.
pien¹-pi³-yeh³-jên² 邊鄙野人 wild men of the frontier.
pien¹-sai⁴ 邊塞 a boundary, a frontier pass.
pien¹-t'ao⁴ 邊套 side or leading mule of a cart.
pien¹-ti⁴ 邊地 the borders, the frontiers.
pien¹-t'ing² 邊庭 a frontier barrier or guardhouse.
pien¹-wai⁴ 邊外 beyond the Great Well.
pien¹-yen² 邊沿 along the bank, the edge.
pien¹ (tzŭ) 革攵 鞭903c687a a whip, a lash, a rod; to whip, to flog.
pien¹-chiang¹ 鞭繮 whip and reins.

pien¹-kan¹		鞭杆	a whip-handle.
pien¹-p'ao⁴		鞭礮	fire-crackers (*huo³ pien¹, pao⁴ chu²*).
pien¹-pei⁴		鞭背	to flog a criminal.
pien¹-p'u¹		鞭撲	to lash, to flog.
pien¹-shao¹		鞭稍	the lash of a whip, the end of a whip-lash.
pien¹-ta³		鞭撻	to beat with the whip.
pien¹-ta³-kun⁴-ch'ui²		鞭打棍捶	lashed and flogged.
pien¹	糸	編902b687a	to weave, to fabricate; to plait; to compose.
pien¹-chieh²		編結	to tie, to bind.
pien¹-fa³		編髮	to plait the hair.
pien¹-hao⁴		編號	a list of signs of firms, a *hang²* list.
pien¹-hsiu¹		編修	to compile a literary work; a rank in the *Han-lin*.
pien¹-ju⁴		編入	to enlist, to enrol; enrolled.
pien¹-ko⁴-ch'ü³-êrh²		編個曲兒	to compose a song.
pien¹-lien²		編連	to piece, to join; to weave.
pien¹-mu⁴		編木	a raft (*cha¹ fa² tzŭ³*).
pien¹-ti¹-huang³		編的謊	falsely composed (a tale).
pien¹-tsao⁴-ti¹		編造的	composed, written (a book).
pien¹-ts'ê⁴		編冊	a list, a register, an inventory.
pien¹	虫	蝙902b687a	a species of bat.
pien¹-fu²		蝙蝠	same.
PIEN³	戶	扁901c687b	flat; a tablet; low, small.
pien³-ch'iao³ (chüeh³⁴)		扁鵲	study of medicine.
pien³-shih²		扁食	meat-dumpling.
pien³-tan³		扁担	a porter's pole (flat).
pien³-tan³-hsi⁴		扁担戲	puppets, Punch and Judy (*k'uei³ lei³*).
pien³-t'ao²		扁挑	the flat peach.
pien³-ti¹		扁的	flat.
pien³-tou⁴		扁豆	green peas, a kind of bean.
pien³-tsan¹		扁簪	flat hair-pins.
pien³	貝	貶904b688a	to cast off; to censure; to injure; to dispraise.
pien³-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴		貶下去	degraded.
pien³-kuan¹-wei²-min²		貶官爲民	to discharge an official.
pien³-t'ui⁴		貶退	to discharge from office.
pien³	匚	匾902a687c	a sign-board; a board or tablet; flat.
pien³-lien²		匾聯	tablets (horizontal and perpendicular).
pien³-o²		匾額	a honorary tablet.
pien³	艸 禍	藊902c687c	a sort of bean.
pien³-tou⁴-chiao³		藊豆角	a trailing bean pod.
			[*p'ien²*.
PIEN⁴	人	便903a688a	convenient; cheap; used to; then. M. 581. See
pien⁴-chia¹		便家	a wealthy family, the rich (*hsiao² k'ang¹*).

pien⁴-chieh³		便捷	convenient.
pien⁴-chung⁴		便中	when convenient.
pien⁴-fan⁴		便飯	common every-day food (*chia¹ ch'ang² fan⁴*).
pien⁴-hsi³		便習	accustomed to (*hsi³ huan⁴*).
pien⁴-hu²		便壺	a chamber utensil (*yeh⁴ hu²*).
pien⁴-i¹		便衣	undress, as opposed to uniform.
pien⁴-i¹-pien⁴-mao⁴		便衣便帽	in civilian dress.
pien⁴-i⁴-hsing²-shih⁴		便宜行事	a Plenipotentiary (大臣).
pien⁴-i²		便宜	advantageous; suitable, proper.
pien⁴-i⁴		便易	convenient and easy (*fang¹ pien⁴*).
pien⁴-jên²		便人	to take advantage of a person; to benefit a person.
pien⁴-k'o³		便可	then you may, thus you may, thus it will do.
pien⁴-li⁴		便利	convenient, safe.
pien⁴-mên²		便門	a side door (*êrh³ mên²*).
pien⁴-shih⁴		便是	that is, then it is.
pien⁴-shih⁴-fu²		便是福	that is happiness.
pien⁴-tang¹		便當	convenient, safe, comfortable.
pien⁴-tso⁴		便坐	to sit at ease.
pien⁴	彳	徧 902c6S9b	everywhere; a time, a turn.
pien⁴	辶	遍 902c6S9	same.
pien⁴-chao⁴-ssŭ⁴-fang¹		徧照四方	light cast in all directions.
pien⁴-chieh¹		遍街	the whole street.
pien⁴-ch'u⁴		遍處	every place (*man³ ch'u⁴*).
pien⁴-ch'u⁴-yu³-hsing²		遍處遊行	touring for pleasure.
pien⁴-kao⁴		遍告	to inform everyone.
pien⁴-kao⁴-wan⁴-fang¹		遍告萬方	to give notice to all the world.
pien⁴-man³-t'ien¹-hsia⁴		徧滿天下	throughout the entire world.
pien⁴-shên¹		遍身	the whole body (*hun⁴ shên¹*).
pien⁴-ti⁴		遍地	everywhere, every place (*man³ ti⁴*).
pien⁴-tsou³		遍走	to go everywhere.
pien⁴	辛	辨 905a688c	to cut asunder, to divide; to distinguish; to dis[pute.
pien⁴-hao³-tai³		辨好歹	to distinguish between good and bad.
pien⁴-lun⁴		辨論	to discuss, to dispute.
pien⁴-ming²		辨明	to distinguish clearly.
pien⁴-pieh²		辨別	to distinguish (*fên¹ pien⁴*).
pien⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹		辨不出	unable to discriminate.
pien⁴-shang⁴-hsia⁴		辨上下	to distinguish good from bad.
pien⁴-shuo¹		辨說	to discuss, to dispute.
pien⁴	辛	辯 905b688c	to discriminate; to judge; to dispute. See *pan⁴*.
pien⁴-li³		辯理	to argue the right or wrong of a thing.
pien⁴-lun⁴		辯論	to controvert; to argue, to discuss, to dispute.
pien⁴-po²		辯駁	to contradict; to dispute.
pien⁴-shih⁴		辯士	an orator,

pien⁴-shih⁴-fei¹ 辯是非 to discriminate between true and false.
pien⁴-tao³ 辯倒 to convince, to overcome in argument (*po² tao³*).
pien⁴-ts'ai² 辯才 ability to argue.
pien⁴ 言 変 變905b689a a change, an alteration ; to change ; an insurrection.
pien⁴-hsi⁴-fa³-'rh² 變戲法兒 sleight of hand.
pien⁴-hua⁴ 變化 to change, to transform, to metamorphose.
pien⁴-huan⁴ 變幻 sudden changes, illusions (*ch'ien¹ pien⁴ wan⁴ hua⁴*).
pien⁴-i⁴ 變易 to change, to alter
pien⁴-kêng¹ 變更 same.
pien⁴-ku⁴ 變故 unforeseen occurrence, accident.
pien⁴-kua⁴ 變卦 to change one's mind.
pien⁴-liao³-fa³-ma³ 變了法碼 changed his mind.
pien⁴-liao³-hsiang⁴ 變了向 to have lost one's bearings.
pien⁴-liao³-hsin¹ 變了心 changed one's disposition or views.
pien⁴-liao³-yang⁴-êrh² 變了樣兒 changed the form or style.
pien⁴-lüan⁴-shih⁴-fei¹ 變亂是非 utter confusion of right and wrong.
pien⁴-mai⁴ 變賣 to sell off, to turn into money.
pien⁴-mao⁴ 變貌 changed appearance.
pien⁴-sê⁴ 變色 to change colour.
pien⁴-tan⁴ 變蛋 preserved duck's eggs.
pien⁴-t'i³ 變體 an altered form (as of a letter, character, person, etc.).
pien⁴-t'ien¹ 變天 the weather changes.
pien⁴-tung⁴ 變動 to move, to remove.
pien⁴-t'ung¹ 變通 accommodating.
pien⁴-yen²-sê⁴ 變顏色 to change colour.
pien⁴ (tzŭ) 糸 辮905a689a the pigtail or Chinese queue ; to plait.
pien⁴-fa³ 辮髮 to plait the hair.
pien⁴-lien⁴-tzŭ³ 辮連子 braid in the queue.
pien⁴-pien⁴-tzŭ³ 辮辮子 to plait the pigtail (*ta³ pien⁴ tzŭ³*).
pien⁴-shêng²-êrh² 辮繩兒 the string in the queue.
pien⁴ 廾 弁904c689c military officers ; a cap.
pien⁴-ping¹ 弁兵 petty officers and privates.
pien⁴ 卜 卞904c688b hurry, perturbed ; all ; a rule.

P'IEN¹ 人 偏906a689a to lean towards, inclined ; specially. M. 312, 472
p'ien¹-ai⁴ 偏愛 strong partiality.
p'ien¹-ch'ên² 偏沉 heavier on one side than the other.
p'ien¹-chêng⁴ 偏正 slanting and upright ; partial and impartial.
p'ien¹-ch'iao³ 偏巧 unfair cleverness.
p'ien¹-chieh³ 偏解 particular, as opposed to universal.
p'ien¹-chien⁴ 偏見 a partial view ; to view partially.
p'ien¹-ch'ih¹-p'ien¹-ho¹ 偏吃偏喝 eating and drinking alone.
p'ien¹-chui⁴ 偏墜 the swelling of one testicle.

p'ien¹-fang¹		偏方	a good prescription.
p'ien¹-fang²		偏房	a concubine (ch'ieh⁴).
p'ien¹-hsiang¹		偏相	inclined, partial, to side with.
p'ien¹-hsiang⁴		偏向	partiality (hsiang⁴ t'a¹).
p'ien¹-hsieh²		偏斜	inclined, oblique.
p'ien¹-hsin¹		偏心	prejudiced.
p'ien¹-hsin¹-yen³		偏心眼	prejudiced mind.
p'ien¹-i³		偏倚	to lounge.
p'ien¹-ko⁴-hsiang⁴-ko⁴		偏個向個	unfair to all of them.
p'ien¹-k'ou³-yü²		偏口魚	the sole. [shên¹ pu⁴ sui²).
p'ien¹-k'u¹		偏枯	decayed on one side, paralysis of one side (pan⁴
p'ien¹-kuo⁴-liao³		偏過了	"I have eaten," answer to usual salutation.
p'ien¹-li²		偏離	to diverge, to incline.
p'ien¹-li³		偏理	a forced or one-sided argument. [ch'uang¹).
p'ien¹-lou⁴		偏漏	fistula in perineo or ano (chih¹-ch'uang¹, lou⁴
p'ien¹-pei³		偏北	inclined to the north, i. e., not due north.
p'ien¹-p'i⁴		偏僻	depraved, askew, out of the way.
p'ien¹-p'ien¹ [*ch'iao³*]		偏偏	specially, particularly (t'ê¹ i⁴).
p'ien¹-p'ien¹-tsʻou⁴-		偏偏湊巧	as luck would have it.
p'ien¹-pu⁴-t'ing¹-hua⁴		偏不聽話	make a point of not listening to advice.
p'ien¹-sha⁴		偏厦	a side room.
p'ien¹-ssŭ¹		偏私	selfish, partiality, bias.
p'ien¹-tai⁴		偏待	to treat unfairly.
p'ien¹-t'êng²-êrh²-nü³		偏疼兒女	partiality for one's children.
p'ien¹-t'ou²-t'êng²		偏頭疼	a head-ache on the side.
p'ien¹-tsai⁴-i¹-p'ang²		偏在一旁	to one side.
p'ien¹-tso⁴		偏坐	to sit on one side.
p'ien¹-tu⁴		偏度	degrees of longitude.
p'ien¹ yao⁴		偏要	bent on having, determined to have
p'ien²	竹	篇907a690a	a page, a leaf, a section ; a publication.
p'ien²-chang¹		篇章	pages and chapters.
P'IEN³	人	便903a688a	cheap. See *pien⁴* (chien⁴).
p'ien³-i²		便宜	same.
P'IEN³	言	諞907a690c	to boast, to brag ; specious. artful.
p'ien³-jên²		諞人	to impose on a person (hung³ p'ien⁴).
p'ien³-t a¹-ts'ai²-nêng²		諞他才能	to deceive an able man.
p'ien³-tsui³		諞嘴	deceitful lips.
P'IEN⁴	片	片905c690c	a piece, a slice, a slip, a leaf, the half.
p'ien⁴-chih³		片紙	a visiting card.

p'ien⁴ han²		片函	a short note, a line.
p'ien⁴-k'o⁴		片刻	a little time, a moment.
p'ien⁴-pai²		片白	gonorrhœa (pai² cho²).
p'ien⁴-p'ien⁴-ti¹		片片的	in slips or strips.
p'ien⁴-shih²		片時	a moment, a little while (sha⁴ shih² chien¹).
p'ien⁴-shih²		片石	slate.
p'ien⁴ tuan⁴		片段	full sentences.
p'ien⁴-tzŭ³		片子	a visiting card (chih² ming²).
p'ien⁴-yen²		片言	"sliced words," reticent ; a few words.
p'ien⁴-yün²		片雲	striped clouds.
p'ien⁴	馬	騙 907b691c	to defraud, to swindle ; to leap on horseback
p'ien⁴-chiang¹-kuo⁴-hai²		騙江過海	to cross rivers and seas.
p'ien⁴-ch'ü⁴		騙去	to inveigle from (k'uang¹).
p'ien⁴-jên²-ts'ai² wu⁴		騙人財物	to cheat people out of their money.
p'ien⁴-liao³-ch'ü⁴		騙了去	inveigled from.
p'ien⁴-ma³		騙馬	to leap on horseback ; a gelding.
p'ien⁴-tzŭ³-shou³		騙子手	a swindler (pêng¹ tzŭ³ shou³).
p'ien⁴	刀刂	剔 906c690c	to slice, to pare.
p'ien⁴-jou⁴		剔肉	to slice meat (ch'ieh⁴ jou⁴).
p'ien⁴-tao¹		剔刀	a knife, a carving-knife.
PIN¹	貝宀賓	賓 907c695a	a guest, a visitor ; a stranger ; to submit.
pin¹-chu³		賓主	guest and host.
pin¹-fu²		賓服	to respect ; to submit (p'ei⁴ fu²).
pin¹-k'o⁴		賓客	guests, visitors.
pin¹-p'êng²		賓朋	same.
pin¹-t'ien¹		賓天	to die (of an Emperor) (pêng¹ chia⁴).
pin¹	木	檳 908c695c	the betel-nut.
pin¹-lang²		檳榔	Penang ; the betel-nut.
pin¹-lang²-kao¹		檳榔膏	gambier.
pin¹	金	鑌 908b695b	fine steel.
pin¹-t'ieh³		鑌鐵	very fine steel for swords
pin¹	女	嬪 909b697b	imperial concubines ; handsome, beautiful.
pin¹-fei¹		嬪妃	imperial concubines.
pin¹	水氵	瀕 908a695b	a shore, a bank, a beach.
PIN⁴	歹	殯 908a696e	a funeral ; to perform funeral rites ; to bury.
pin⁴-ku²		殯骨	to bury a bone.
pin⁴-lien⁴		殯殮	to bury, to inter (ch'êng² lien⁴).
pin⁴-tsang⁴		殯葬	to bury, a funeral (ch'u¹ pin⁴, fa¹ sang¹).
pin⁴	髟	鬢 908b696c	the hair on the temples, the temples.
pin⁴-chiao³-'rh²		鬢角兒	the temples.
pin⁴ fa³		鬢髮	the hair on temples.

P'IN¹ 手 扌 拼857c653a reject, risk. Also p'an⁴. See p'in⁴ below.

P'IN² 貝 貧909a697a poor, poverty (ch'iung²).
p'in²-chien⁴ 貧賤 poor and mean.
p'in²-ch'iung² 貧窮 very poor poverty.
p'in²-êrh²-cha⁴-fu⁴ 貧而乍富 sudden riches after poverty.
p'in²-êrh²-lê⁴ 貧而樂 poor and yet happy.
p'in²-êrh²-wu²-ch'an³ 貧而無諂 poor and yet refraining from flattery.
p'in²-fa³ 貧乏 in poverty.
p'in²-fu⁴ 貧富 poverty and riches.
p'in²-fu⁴-pu⁴-têng³ 貧富不等 poor and rich.
p'in²-han² 貧寒 poor, destitute (k'un⁴ k'u³).
p'in²-jên² 貧人 a poor person.
p'in²-k'u³ 貧苦 poverty; poor, miserable.
p'in²-shih⁴ 貧士 a poor scholar (han² ju²).
p'in²-tsui³-o⁴-shé² 貧嘴惡舌 a poor man's tongue is evil.
p'in² 木 檳909c697a apple.
p'in²-kuo³ 檳菓 same.

P'IN³ 口 品909c697c kind, rank, degree; rule; limit; to arrange.
p'in³-ch'a² 品茶 to sip tea.
p'in³-chi³ 品級 grade, official grade, rank, degree (kuan¹ hsien³).
p'in³-chi³-shih² 品級石 a stone on which official rank is recorded.
p'in³-chih² 品職 grade, rank.
p'in³-chiu³ 品酒 to taste wine
p'in³-ch'u¹-lai² 品出來 to form an estimate (tu⁴ liang⁴).
p'in³-hsin¹ 品心 to test a man's heart.
p'in³-hsing² 品行 conduct, behaviour, actions (hsing² wei²).
p'in³-hsing²-tuan¹-fang¹ 品行端方 conduct unexceptionable.
p'in³-hsing⁴ 品性 disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴).
p'in³-hung² 品紅 aniline red.
p'in³-jên²-shih⁴-fei¹ 品人是非 to decide a person's merits or demerits.
p'in³-ko² 品格 rule, manner; natural disposition (good).
p'in³ lei⁴ 品類 sort, class, species; to classify.
p'in³-mao⁴-pu⁴-ts'o⁴ 品貌不錯 face very good looking.
p'in³-p'ing² 品評 to classify, to arrange critically; to criticise.
p'in³-t'i² 品題 to commend critically.
p'in³-tz'ŭ¹-wei⁴ 品滋味 to sample, to try the taste of.
p'in³-wu⁴ 品物 various articles; to sort things.
p'in³ 牝910a697c female; female of animals, etc.; the vagina.
p'in³-chi¹ 牝雞 the hen (hsiung² chi¹).
p'in³-hu⁴ 牝戶 the vagina.
p'in³-ma³ 牝馬 a mare.

p'in³-mu³ 牝牡 male and female of animals.
p'in³-tan¹ 牝丹 shrub peony (mu³ tan¹ hua¹).
p'in³-tzŭ⁴ 牝字 the female of animals.
p'in³-yang² 牝羊 the ewe.

P'IN⁴ 耳 聘916a702c to request, to ask; to betroth; marriage presents.
p'in⁴-chia⁴ 聘嫁 betrothal and marriage (hun¹ chia⁴).
p'in⁴-ch'ü³ 聘娶 to marry a woman.
p'in⁴-hsü³ 聘許 to betroth, betrothed.
p'in⁴-li³ 聘禮 betrothal presents, presents (of male) (chia⁴ chuang⁴).
p'in⁴-ting⁴-hsia⁴ 聘定下 to betroth, betrothed.
p'in⁴-ting⁴-ti¹ 聘定的 the girl betrothed.
p'in⁴-ting⁴-wei²-ch'i¹ 聘定爲妻 to betroth as wife.
p'in¹-t'ou² 聘頭 a concubine, a mistress.
p'in⁴ 手才 拚857c653a to brush, to sweep away, to reject; to grasp (also *pin¹*, *p'an⁴*).
p'in⁴-ch'ü⁴ 拚去 to throw away.
p'in⁴ ming⁴ 拚命 to risk one's life (I'll lose my life, but I'll do it!).
p'in⁴-liao³-ming⁴ 拚了命 risked his life (chüan¹ ming⁴, huo¹ shang⁴).

PING¹ 八 兵910c698c soldier, army; weapons; to attack.
ping¹-ch'ai¹ 兵差 soldiers and police.
ping¹-ch'ê¹ 兵車 a war-chariot.
ping¹-ch'i⁴ 兵器 military weapons.
ping¹-chia³ 兵甲 armour.
ping¹-chiang⁴ 兵將 soldiers and general.
ping¹-ch'iang²-ma²-chuang⁴ 兵强馬壯 troops of all kinds in fine order.
ping¹-ching¹-liang²-tsu² 兵精粮足 troops and supplies perfect.
ping¹-ch'uan² 兵船 a man-of-war.
ping¹-fan³-tsei²-lüan⁴ 兵反賊亂 troops in revolt and rebels rampant.
ping¹-fang² 兵房 department in yamên like Board of War, Peking.
ping¹-fu² 兵符 a dispatch or order (wên² shu¹).
ping¹-hsiang³ 兵餉 pay and rations of troops.
ping¹-hsieh⁴ 兵械 military weapons, arms, stores, etc.
ping¹-huang¹-ma³-luan⁴ 兵荒馬亂 confusion of routed troops.
ping¹ jên⁴ 兵刃 military weapons (chün¹ ch'i⁴).
ping¹-k'o¹ 兵科 military examinations.
ping¹-kuan¹ 兵官 an officer in the army.
ping¹-lai²-chiang⁴-tang³ 兵來將擋 it takes a general to stop troops.
ping¹-ma³-ssŭ¹ 兵馬司 a low civil rank (police magistrate). G. 343.
ping¹-o² 兵額 the fixed number of soldiers.
ping¹-pei⁴-tao⁴ 兵備道 a *tao-t'ai* (with troops at his command). G. 280.
ping¹-pu⁴ 兵部 the "Board of War" at Peking. G. 156.
ping¹-pu⁴-yen⁴-cha⁴ 兵不厭詐 all is fair in war.

ping¹-shu¹ 兵書 military books; dispatches, etc.
ping¹-shu¹-chan⁴-ts'ê² 兵書戰策 books on the art of war.
ping¹-ting¹ 兵丁 a soldier, soldiers (*chün¹ chia¹*).
ping¹-to¹-chiang⁴-kuang³ 兵多將廣 an extensive military organization.
ping¹-t'ou² 兵頭 a commanding officer of any rank.
ping¹-ts'ê⁴ 兵策 military tactics or strategy (*t'ao¹ liao⁴*).
ping¹-tsu² 兵卒 a soldier.
ping¹-wei¹ 兵威 military prestige.
ping¹-ying² 兵營 a military camp or garrison (*ying² p'an²*).
ping¹-yung³ 兵勇 soldiers (regulars and militia).
ping¹ 冫 水 氷 氷 910b698a ice.
ping¹ 冰 same.
ping¹-cha²-wên³-êrh² 冰炸紋兒 lines like cracked ice.
ping¹-chiao⁴ 冰窖 an ice pit or house.
ping¹-ch'ing¹ 冰清 pure and simple; clear as ice.
ping¹-ch'ing¹-shui³-lêng³ 冰清水冷 "clear as ice, cold as water," pure, simple; lonely.
ping¹-ch'ing¹-yü⁴-chieh² 冰清玉潔 clear as ice and pure as jade.
ping¹-ch'uang² 冰床 an ice sledge.
ping¹-chui¹ 冰錐 an ice awl.
ping¹-han² 冰寒 cold as ice, icy cold.
ping¹-hsiang¹ 冰箱 ice-chest.
ping¹-hsiao¹ 冰消 the thawing or melting of ice.
ping¹-hsiao¹-wa³-chieh³ 冰消瓦解 the end of a thing (figurative).
ping¹-hsieh² 冰鞋 "ice shoes," skates.
ping¹-jên² 冰人 a go-between (*mei² jên²*).
ping¹-k'ai¹ 冰開 a thaw of ice.
ping¹-k'uai⁴ 冰塊 hail.
ping¹-liang² 冰凉 cold as ice, icy cold.
ping¹-ling²-'rh² 冰凌兒 icicles.
ping¹-pao² 冰雹 hail.
ping¹-p'ien⁴ 冰片 camphor, baroos; ice; a piece of ice (*ch'ao² nao²*).
ping¹-shan¹ 冰山 an ice mountain
ping¹-shih⁴ 冰室 an ice-house.
ping¹-shui³ 冰水 ice water.
ping¹-t'ang² 冰糖 sugar candy.
ping¹-tê²-huang¹ 冰得慌 very cold.
ping¹-tung⁴ 冰凍 frozen hard (*tung⁴ ti¹ shih² tsai⁴*).
ping¹-tung⁴-san¹-ch'ih³ 冰凍三尺 "frozen three feet," a length of time.
ping -yang² 冰洋 the Arctic Ocean.
ping¹ 木 梹 908c695c the betel-nut (*pin¹ lang²*).
ping¹-lang² 梹榔 same.
ping¹-lang²-i¹ 梹榔衣 betel-nut husk.
ping¹-lang²-wên³-êrh² 梹榔紋兒 markings of betel-nut kernel.

PING³	示	禀913b696b	to state; to receive; to petition; a statement.
ping³-chia⁴		禀假	to request leave of absence (kao⁴ chia⁴).
ping³-chih¹		禀知	to state, to inform, to tell.
ping³-chih⁴		禀質	disposition.
ping³-chien⁴		禀見	to wait on a superior.
ping³-ch'ing³		禀請	to request information from a superior.
ping³-fu⁴		禀賦	to receive from heaven.
ping³-hsing⁴		禀性	disposition.
ping³-kao⁴		禀告	to accuse in writing.
ping³-ming²		禀明	to represent clearly to a superior.
ping³-ming⁴		禀命	to receive orders.
ping³-pao⁴		禀報	to state to a superior, to report.
ping³-shih⁴-li⁴		禀事吏	official's attendant.
ping³-shou⁴-t'ien¹-li³		禀受天理	endowed with heavenly reason.
ping³-shu¹		禀書	a statement.
ping³-tao⁴		禀道	to state, to inform, to announce.
ping³-t'ieh³		禀帖	a petition.
ping³	禾	秉913c699c	to grasp; to maintain; natural.
ping³-chin⁴		秉盡	with the whole strength, etc.
ping³-chu²		秉燭	to hold a candle.
ping³-chung¹-pao³-kuo²		秉忠保國	loyally protecting the kingdom.
ping³-hsing⁴		秉性	the natural disposition.
ping³-kung¹		秉公	just, equitable.
ping³-kung¹-pan⁴-li³		秉公辦理	to act with justice.
ping³-kung¹-tuan⁴-an⁴		秉公斷案	to decide a case justly.
ping³-kung¹-yen²-shên¹		秉公研審	to investigate impartially,
ping³	一	丙912b699a	one of the divisions of time (3rd of the stems).
ping³-huo³		丙火	the sun (t'ai⁴ yang⁴).
ping³-ting¹-huo³		丙丁火	the sun; fire.
ping³-tzŭ³		丙子	south and north.
ping³ (tzŭ)	食	餅912a699b	a cake, pastry.
ping³-tzŭ³-hua¹		餅子花	holly-hock.
ping³	火	炳912c699b	the light of the fire; luminous, clear.
PING⁴	疒	病912c700b	illness, disease defect, fault.
ping⁴-chêng⁴		病症	disease, sickness (chêng⁴ hou⁴).
ping⁴-chi²		病疾	same.
ping⁴-ch'iian²		病痊	cured.
ping⁴-fan³-liao³		病犯了	an attack of an old disease.
ping⁴-hao³-liao³		病好了	the better of illness, convalescent.
ping⁴-hsiang¹-jan³		病相染	infectious disease.
ping⁴-jên²		病人	a sick person.
ping⁴-ju⁴-kao¹-mang²		病入膏肓	the disease has entered on the fatal stage.

ping⁴-kên¹ 病根 the root of a disease.
ping⁴-ku⁴ 病故 to die of disease.
ping⁴-k'u³ 病苦 misery.
ping⁴-néng²-chao²-jên² 病能著人 the disease is infectious.
ping⁴-ping⁴-yang⁴-yang 病病恙恙 unwell, ailing.
ping⁴-ssŭ³ 病死 to die of disease.
ping⁴-tao³-tsai⁴-ch'uang² 病倒在床 sick and took to bed.
ping⁴-tê²-hên³ 病得狠 extremely sick.
ping⁴-tê²-li⁴-hai⁴ 病得利害 dangerously ill.
ping⁴-t'i³ 病體 sickness, illness.
ping⁴-tsai⁴-ch'ui³-wei² 病在垂危 illness reached fatal stage.
ping⁴-wei² 病危 sickness, illness.
ping⁴-yü³-liao³ 病愈了 restored to health (or 癒).
ping⁴-yüan² 病源 the cause or origin of a complaint.
ping⁴ 干并竝並 { 幷 together with ; united ; and also, moreover ; all.
ping⁴ 一 { 並 911b700a same.
ping⁴-ch'ê¹ 並車 to ride together in a carriage, etc.
ping⁴-ch'i³ 並起 to rise unanimously.
ping⁴-ch'i³-lai² 並起來 to place side by side. [êrh³ ch'ieh³).
ping⁴-ch'ieh³ 並且 moreover, besides, and further (k'uang⁴ ch'ieh³
ping⁴ chien¹ 並肩 shoulder to shoulder, side by side (ai³ chien¹).
ping⁴ fei¹ 並非 not, by no means, not by any means.
ping⁴-hsing² 並行 to walk together or abreast.
ping⁴-li⁴ 並力 with united strength.
ping⁴-ma³ 並馬 to ride on horseback in company.
ping⁴-mu²-tsai⁴-chia¹ 並沒在家 truly not at home.
ping⁴-p'ai²-cho² 並排着 placed together.
ping⁴-pan⁴ 並伴 together, side by side.
ping⁴-pu⁴-chih⁴-yü² 並不致於 so as not to come to that.
ping⁴-pu⁴-hao³ 並不好 all are bad.
ping⁴-pu⁴-hui²-kai³ 並不悔改 he did *not* repent.
ping⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴ 並不是 it certainly is not, not at all, not by any means.
ping⁴-t'ou²-lien² 並頭蓮 two lilies on one stem ; united ; coition.
ping⁴-wu²-êrh²-ch'u⁴ 並無二處 no two places possible.
ping⁴ (tzŭ) 木棅 柄 912b700b a handle ; having the control of ; authority.

P'ING¹ *(p'êng)* 石 砰 880b701a a noise, a rumbling noise (as of stones falling).
p'ing¹-k o¹ 砰磕 a rumbling noise, a noise like thunder.

P'ING² 干 平 914a701a even, level ; tranquil ; to level ; equal.
p'ing²-an¹ 平安 peace, tranquillity.
p'ing²-an¹-wu²-shih⁴ 平安無事 the entire absence of trouble.
p'ing²-ch'ang² 平常 common, usual (hsŭu² ch'ang²).

p'ing²-chêng⁴	平正	level, even; just.
p'ing²-ch'i²	平齊	level, even; peaceful.
p'ing²-ch'i³-p'ing²-tso⁴	平起平坐	rise together and sit down together.
p'ing²-chien¹-hsing²	平肩行	to go side by side.
p'ing²-chih⁴	平治	to regulate.
p'ing²-chih⁴-t'ien¹-hsia⁴	平治天下	to regulate the empire.
p'ing²-chun³-fên⁴-liang³	平準分兩	weighed correctly.
p'ing²-fên¹	平分	to divide equally.
p'ing²-fêng¹	平風	a gentle breeze.
p'ing²-fang²	平房	houses with tileless roofs.
p'ing²-fu²	平服	to subjugate.
p'ing²-fu²	平復	restored to one's usual health, etc.
p'ing²-ho²	平和	harmonious.
p'ing²-hsi¹	平西	westering (sun).
p'ing²-hsin¹-ching⁴-ch'i⁴	平心靜氣	very peaceful.
p'ing²-hsing²	平行	of equal rank; to go side by side.
p'ing²-i⁴	平易	easy (jung² i⁴).
p'ing²-jih⁴	平日	on common occasions.
p'ing²-kuang¹-ching⁴	平光鏡	a lens giving parallel rays; kind of spectacles.
p'ing²-k'ung¹	平空	commonly, constantly; unexpectedly.
p'ing²-mieh⁴-tsei²-k'ou⁴	平滅賊寇	to quell and destroy brigands.
p'ing²-min²	平民	the ordinary people, e.g., as distinct from the [Christians.
p'ing²-ming²	平明	near day-break.
p'ing²-lang⁴	平浪	a smooth sea.
p'ing²-pai²	平白	common, usual.
p'ing²-pei⁴	平輩	the same generation of the family.
p'ing²-p'ing²-ti¹	平平的	level, even, smooth, tranquil.
p'ing²-p'ing²-wu²-ch'i²	平平無奇	nothing uncommon, ordinary.
p'ing²-shang³-ch'ü⁴-ju⁵	平上去入	the four tones.
p'ing²-shên¹	平身	to get up (from a kneeling posture).
p'ing²-shêng¹	平生	naturally, usually.
p'ing²-shêng¹	平聲	the even tone.
p'ing²-shih²	平時	generally, commonly, ordinarily.
p'ing²-su⁴	平素	heretofore; till now.
p'ing²-t'ai²	平臺	a terrace; side rooms.
p'ing²-tan⁴	平澹	even, smooth; harmonious.
p'ing²-t'an³	平坦	level, even (as a road).
p'ing²-t'an³-ta⁴-lu⁴	平坦大路	the smooth high road.
p'ing²-têng³	平等	of equal rank.
p'ing²-ti⁴	平地	level ground, a plain.
p'ing²-tiao⁴-hsi⁴	平調戲	even-note, a music.
p'ing²-ting⁴	平定	steady, sober, tranquil.
p'ing²-ting⁴-kan¹-ko¹	平定干戈	to come to an agreement and end the war.

p'ing²-tsê⁴ (chai)	平仄	the even and deflected tones.
p'ing²-yang²-ta⁴-lu⁴	平陽大路	the open high road.
p'ing²-yüan²	平原	a level plain or common.
p'ing²	憑	to lean or depend on; proof; at the pleasure of.
p'ing² 心馬	憑916b702b	same. M. 218.
p'ing²-chang⁴	憑仗	to lean against; to depend upon.
p'ing²-chêng⁴	憑證	proof, evidence; to prove.
p'ing²-chêng⁴-ti⁴	憑證的	proof, evidence of; a witness.
p'ing²-chü⁴	憑據	proof, evidence of.
p'ing²-hsin¹	憑心	to act according to conscience.
p'ing²-hsin⁴	憑信	trustworthy (k'ao⁴ tê² chu⁴).
p'ing²-i¹	憑依	to trust to.
p'ing²-k'ou³-shuo¹	憑口說	an unsupported assertion.
p'ing²-k'ung¹	憑空	foundationless, without grounds.
p'ing²-li³	憑理	depending on right.
p'ing²-liang²-hsin¹	憑良心	according to conscience.
p'ing²-ni³	憑你	as you please (sui⁵ ni³ pien⁴).
p'ing²-ni³-shuo¹	憑你說	according to what you say, as you say.
p'ing²-shên²-mo³	憑甚麼	what proof have you? etc.
p'ing²-tan¹	憑單	a paper for reference; a certificate; a "duty [proof."
p'ing²-t'ieh³-ch'ü³	憑帖取	a note, a money order (p'iao⁴)
p'ing²-yin⁴	憑印	proof seal, sign manual.
p'ing² 言	評915b701c	to discuss, to deliberate; to criticise; to arrange.
p'ing²-i⁴	評議	to discuss, and deliberate.
p'ing²-lun⁴	評論	to discuss.
p'ing²-mo⁴	評脈	to feel the pulse (hao⁴ mo⁴).
p'ing²-p'ing²-li³	評評理	to discuss, come to an understanding.
p'ing²-ting⁴ [*wên²*	評定	to decide, to arbitrate.
p'ing²-yüeh⁴-shih¹-	評閱詩文	to review poems and essays.
p'ing² 尸	屏915c702a	to cover, to screen; to reject; to put away.
p'ing²-ch'i¹	屏氣	to hold one's breath; to forbear.
p'ing²-ch'ü⁴	屏去	to reject, to put away (yen⁴ ch'i⁴).
p'ing²-fêng¹	屏風	a screen (hua¹ p'ing²).
p'ing²-mên²	屏門	a door-screen.
p'ing² 艸 廾	萍915b701c	a sort of water lichen or moss.
p'ing²-shui³-hsiang¹-	萍水相逢	a first meeting; to meet unexpectedly.
p'ing²-ts'ao³ [*fêng²*	萍草	water lichen, moss.
p'ing² (tzŭ) 瓦 缾	瓶916a702b	a bottle, a vase.
p'ing²-sai⁴-'rh²	瓶塞兒	a stopper, a cork.
p'ing²-tsu³	瓶梓	a bottle-cork.
p'ing² (p'in) 艸 廾	蘋909c697b	the apple.
p'ing²-kuo³	蘋菓	same.
p'ing² 木	橎909c697a	apple. Also *p'in²*.

p'ing²-kuo³-kan¹-êrh²		槓果乾兒	dried apples.
p'ing²-kuo³-lü⁴		槓果綠	apple-green.
PO¹	水ヲ	波917a703a	waves; a ruffled surface.
po¹-lan²		波瀾	waves (chopping); to talk at random.
po¹-lang⁴		波浪	waves.
po¹-lêng²-kai⁴-'rh²		波棱蓋兒	the kneecap, the knee.
po¹-mo⁴		波沫	crests of waves, surf, comb.
po¹-p'ao⁴-'rh²		波泡兒	wave bubbles or crests.
po¹-ssŭ¹-kuo²		波斯國	Persia.
po¹	玉	玻917a704b	glass.
po¹-li²		玻璃	same (liu² li²).
po¹-li²-chan³		玻璃盞	a glass bowl.
po¹-li²-ching⁴		玻璃鏡	a looking-glass.
po¹-li²-chuan¹		玻璃磚	window-glass.
po¹-li²-ho³		玻璃盒	a glass jar.
po¹-li²-liao³		玻璃料	glass-ware.
po¹-li²-pei¹		玻璃盃	a drinking glass, a tumbler.
po¹-li²-p'ien⁴		玻璃片	window-glass.
po¹-li²-p'ing²-'rh²		玻璃瓶兒	glass bottles or vases.
po¹-li²-têng¹		玻璃燈	a glass lamp.
po¹	手才	撥919c708c	to separate; to disperse; to reject; to regulate.
po¹-chêng⁴		撥正	to correct, to set right.
po¹-chi³ ni³-tien³		撥給你點	give you a little.
po¹-ch'ien²		撥錢	to transfer money.
po¹-ch'ü⁴		撥去	to reject, to expel; remove.
po¹-ch'u¹		撥出	to give out; to take out, to abstract.
po¹-chuan³-jên²-hsin¹		撥轉人心	to bring men's hearts around to the true path.
po¹-ch'uan²		撥船	lighters.
po¹-chun³-liao³		撥準了	distributed evenly.
po¹-hsiang⁴		撥項	to transfer money.
po¹-huai¹-liao³		撥壞了	pulled to pieces.
po¹-k'ai¹		撥開	to open out; to reject; get away! be off!
po¹-k'ai¹-mên²		撥開門	to pry open a door.
po¹-kei³		撥給	to give out, to disburse.
po¹-ko⁴-jên²-lai²		撥個人來	to send a person (ch'ai¹ jên² lai²).
po¹-la¹		撥攔	to turn over and examine or sort; to spread out.
po¹-la¹-k'ai¹		撥攔開	to separate; to open out.
po¹-lai²-ti¹		撥來的	got by transfer.
po¹-lang⁴-ku³		撥浪鼓	a kind of small drum.
po¹-ma³		撥馬	to turn a horse.
po¹-ping¹		撥兵	to remove troops.
po¹-po¹-chuan³-chuan³		撥撥轉轉	to make to turn round.

po¹-sung⁴		撥送	to despatch troops, etc.; to remove.
po¹-shên¹-chin¹		撥身金	to transfer one's wages.
po¹-tao⁴-wan³-li³		撥到碗裏	transferred to the cup.
po¹-yün²-chien⁴-jih⁴		撥雲見日	fig. open the clouds and see the sun.
po¹	刀	剝919a708b	to flay, to peel, to scrape off. See *pao¹*.
po¹-ch'u¹-lai²		剝出來	to extort.
po¹-lo⁴		剝落	to flay.
po¹-min²		剝民	"to flay the people" (to oppress them).
po¹-p'i²		剝皮	to peel, to skin.
po¹-p'i²-t'ing¹		剝皮廳	a swindle (jocular).
po¹-p'i²-ts'ao³-hsüan¹		剝皮草暄	to flay and stuff with straw.
po¹	食	餑919c709c	cakes, biscuits.
po¹-po¹		餑餑	same.
po¹-po¹-ting¹		餑餑丁	the dandelion (pai² pai² ts'ai⁴).
po¹	金	鉢919a709c	a sacrificial vessel, priest's alms dish.
po¹-yü²		鉢盂	same.
po¹	艸 廿	菠917b703b	cabbage; a fruit.
po¹-lo²		菠蘿	the pineapple.
po¹-lo²-mi⁴		菠蘿蜜	the jack-fruit.
po¹-ts'ai⁴		菠菜	winter cabbage; spinach.
po¹	艸 廿	葡919a715c	turnips (lo² po¹).
po¹ (pai)	手	擘922b710c	to open, to break a cake.
PO²	艸 廿	薄921a705a	stingy; contemptuous; peppermint. See *pao²*.
po²-ch'ing²		薄情	wanting in right feeling.
po²-ho²		薄荷	peppermint.
po²-ho²-yeh⁴		薄荷葉	peppermint leaf.
po²-ho²-yu²		薄荷油	peppermint oil.
po²-hsing²		薄行	contemptuous, improper conduct.
po²-hsing⁴		薄倖	to treat a wife slightingly.
po²-jên²-i⁴		薄仁義	to offend.
po²-mien⁴		薄面	very nervous.
po²-ming⁴		薄命	a poor destiny (of ill-success in life).
po²-shêng¹-shêng¹-ti¹		薄生生的	quite thin, delicately thin.
po²-shih⁴		薄視	to view slightingly or contemptuously (miao³ [shih⁴]).
po²-tai⁴		薄待	to treat shabbily.
po²-ti⁴		薄地	barren ground.
po²	十 博	博920b706b	extensive; profound; to traffic; to jest, to play.
po²-êrh³-pu⁴-ching¹		博而不精	wide knowledge, but not deep.
po²-hsiao²		博學	extensive learning.
po²-i¹-hsiao⁴		博一笑	to raise a laugh by saying something witty.
po²-i⁴		博弈	to play at chess (hsia⁴ ch'i²).
po²-ku³-t'ung²-chin¹		博古通今	equally at home in ancient and modern learning.

po²-shih¹		博施	extensive liberality.
po²-shih⁴		博士	a doctor of the Academy of Learning.
po²-wu⁴-yüan⁴		博物院	a museum.
po²-wên²		博聞	great scholarship.
po²-ya³		博雅	profound knowledge and elegance.
po²	馬 駁	駁 922a708b	to contradict ; contradictory, diverse ; freckled.
po²-chêng⁴		駁政	criticise acts of government.
po²-chia⁴		駁價	to object to the price.
po²-ch'uan²		駁船	to load from one to another vessel ; a cargo boat.
po²-hui²		駁回	to contradict a person ; to refuse.
po²-hui³		駁毀	to detract from.
po²-k'ou³		駁口	to contradict a person (t'ai² kang⁴).
po²-pang⁴		駁謗	to detract from.
po²-ping¹		駁兵	to remove troops.
po²-pu⁴-tao⁴		駁不倒	cannot be contradicted.
po²-tao⁴		駁倒	to overthrow in argument (pien⁴ tao⁴).
po²-wên²		駁文	to contradict, to declare incorrect.
po²	人	伯 917c707b	an uncle ; a senior, a superior ; 3rd rank of nobility.
po²-chu³		伯主	chief, doyen.
po²-chüeh²		伯爵	3rd rank of nobility, an earl.
po²-fu⁴		伯父	a father's elder brother, an uncle.
po²-hsiung¹		伯兄	an elder brother.
po²-li³		伯理	to manage, to control.
po²-mu³		伯母	a father's elder brother's wife, an aunt.
po²-shu²		伯叔	uncle on the father's side.
po²	白	百 849a707b	a hundred. See *pai³*.
po²-ho²		百合	name of an edible bulb.
po²-hsing⁴		百姓	"the hundred surnames," the people (li² min², shu⁴ min²).
po² (tzŭ)	肉	脖 919b718c	the neck, the navel.
po²-ch'i²		脖臍	the navel.
po²-hsiang⁴		脖項	nape of neck.
po²-kêng³-tzŭ³		脖頸子	the neck (hsiang⁴ kêng³).
po²	白	白 849a707c	white. See *pai²*.
PO³	手 才	播 920a703c	to winnow ; to remove ; to sow ; to scatter.
po³-ch'i⁴		播棄	to put or throw away ; to reject.
po³-chung³		播種	to scatter or sow seeds (sa³ chung³, chung⁴ chung³).
po³-mi³		播米	to winnow rice (jang³ ch'ang²).
po³-nung⁴		播弄	to dupe, to deceive, to beguile (hu² nung⁴).
po³-pai³-ku³		播百穀	to sow the different kinds of grain.
po³-yang²		播揚	to spread abroad, to disseminate.
po³	竹	簸 925c705b	a basket-tray.
po³-lo²		簸籮	a basket-tray (to feed animals in).

PO⁴	竹	簸917c704c	a wicker dust-pan, a sort of winnowing basket.
po⁴-chi¹		簸箕	same.
po⁴-yang²		簸揚	to winnow.
po⁴-yang²		簸颺	same.
po⁴ (p'o⁴) 辶	迫	迫918b708a	extreme, urgent, pressing; to embarrass.
po⁴-chi²		迫急	same (chao³ chi²).
po⁴-ch'ieh⁴		迫切	decisive, pressing, urgent; to compel.
po⁴	金	鉑918c706a	leaf of paper foil for worship (hsi² po⁴).
po⁴	竹	箔618c706a	a splint door-screen.
po⁴	金	鈸921c709c	cymbals (nao² po⁴).
po⁴	肉	膊920c706b	the arm; dried meat (po⁴ lêng² kai⁴ erh²).
po⁴	水	泊918c707c	shore, to anchor.
P'O¹	頁	頗923c705a	very, extremely; rather; doubt, suspicion.
p'o¹-chia¹		頗佳	extremely good.
p'o¹-chiao⁴		頗覺	to know, to understand.
p'o¹-chih¹		頗知	to know, understand.
p'o¹-chiu³		頗久	a very long time.
p'o¹-ch'ieh⁴		頗切	exceedingly.
p'o¹-hao³		頗好	extremely good; to be very fond of.
p'o¹-hsiang¹		頗香	very fragrant (p'ên⁴ hsiang¹).
p'o¹-hsiao³		頗曉	to know, to understand.
p'o¹-k'o³		頗可	it will do extremely well.
p'o¹-to¹		頗多	very many or much.
p'o¹-yu³		頗有	pretty well supplied.
p'o¹-yu³-ch'ü⁴		頗有趣	very pleasant.
p'o¹-yu³-wei⁴-êrh²		頗有味兒	very fragrant.
p'o¹ (tzŭ)	土	坡922c704a	a mound, a bank, a hill.
p'o¹-k'an³		坡坎	same.
p'o¹-ti⁴		坡地	level land.
p'o¹	水 氵	潑925b710a	to sprinkle, to scatter, to shower; water drip-ping.
p'o¹-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴		潑出去	spill it out.
p'o¹-ch'u¹-ti¹-shui³		潑出的水	water spilt.
p'o¹-fu⁴		潑婦	a vixen (han⁴ fu⁴).
p'o¹-mo⁴		潑墨	"scatter ink," to sketch; to scribble.
p'o¹-p'o¹-yüan⁴-tzŭ³		潑潑院子	to sprinkle the court-yard.
p'o¹-shui³		潑水	to sprinkle water (sa³ shui³).
P'O²	女	婆923c704b	a woman, an old woman; a mother.
p'o²-chia¹		婆家	a family, husband's mother.
p'o²-chiao³-'rh²		婆角兒	"old women," in theatricals.
p'o² hsi³		婆媳	a son's mother and wife, mother and daughter.
p'o²-hsin¹		婆心	a motherly heart (i¹ p'ien⁴ p'o² hsin¹).

p'o²-mu³	婆母	a mother-in-law.
p'o²-niang²	婆娘	a wife ; an old lady
p'o²-p'o²	婆婆	a husband's mother.
p'o²-p'o²-ma¹-ma¹	婆婆媽媽	effeminate.
p'o² p'o²-niang²-niang²	婆婆娘娘	same.
p'o²-p'o²-chia¹	婆婆家	a husband's family.

P'O⁴ 石 破923a705b to break ; to tear ; to ruin ; found out ; defeated.

p'o⁴-chan⁴-tsou³	破站走	to exceed the usual day's journey.
p'o⁴-chan⁴	破綻	a hole, a rent ; a fault.
p'o⁴-chên⁴	破陣	to break the ranks ; to gain a victory.
p'o⁴-chi⁴	破計	to defeat a plot.
p'o⁴-chia¹	破家	to ruin a family (pai⁴ chia¹).
p'o⁴-chia¹-pai⁴-ch'an³	破家敗產	to ruin the family and its property.
p'o⁴-chieh³	破解	to explain clearly.
p'o⁴-chieh⁴	破戒	to break the rules of a fast.
p'o⁴-ch'ien²	破錢	to expend upon ; to waste money.
p'o⁴-ch'u²-ch'ing²-mien⁴	破除情面	to disregard friendship.
p'o⁴-fa³	破法	a method of solving the difficulty.
p'o⁴-fei⁴-liao³	破費了	wasted, extravagant.
p'o⁴-fei⁴-liao³-ni³	破費了你	I am causing you trouble ; thank you.
p'o⁴-fêng¹-shui³	破風水	to spoil the luck.
p'o⁴-fu²	破腹	to make a clean breast, to confide in, to tell all.
p'o⁴-huai⁴	破壞	to break to pieces.
p'o⁴-i¹-shang¹	破衣裳	to tear clothes ; torn clothes.
p'o⁴-k'ou³	破口	to abuse, to rail, to scold (k'ou³ chiao¹).
p'o⁴-k'ou³-ta⁴-ma⁴	破口大罵	furious reviling.
p'o⁴-kua¹	破瓜	to deflour a maid.
p'o⁴-lan⁴	破爛	torn.
p'o⁴-lieh⁴	破裂	same.
p'o⁴-mi²	破謎	to solve a riddle (ts'ai¹ mi²).
p'o⁴-miao⁴	破廟	a ruined temple.
p'o⁴-pai⁴	破敗	ruined (as a person, family, or state).
p'o⁴-pei⁴-tzŭ³	破被子	a torn coverlet.
p'o⁴-p'i²	破皮	to break the skin—by a blow.
p'o⁴-pu⁴-liao³	破不了	it will not break.
p'o⁴-shang¹-fêng¹-ssŭ³	破傷風死	cold in a wound resulting fatally.
p'o⁴-shuo¹	破說	to speak fully or plainly.
p'o⁴-sui⁴	破碎	to break in pieces.
p'o⁴-ti⁴-yü⁴	破地獄	to break open Purgatory—Buddhist.
p'o⁴-t'ou²-hsieh¹	破頭楔	a wedge driven into a crack (metaphor.).
p'o⁴-ts'ai²	破財	to squander wealth.
p'o⁴-tsui³	破嘴	to make one's mouth sore by talking.

p'o⁴-tu⁴		破肚	violent purging.
p'o⁴	玉	珀924c710b	amber.
p'o⁴-mo⁴		珀末	amber powder (a medicine).
p'o⁴	鬼	魄924c711c	a spirit, the spirit, the animal soul; form, figure.
p'o⁴-ju⁴-yü²-ti⁴		魄入於地	the (material) soul enters the earth.
P'OU³	刀刂	剖926c673c	to rip, to cut open, to split asunder.
p'ou³-fu²		剖符	to divide a cheque.
p'ou³-fu³-ming²-hsin¹		剖腹明心	to lay bare the inmost heart.
p'ou³-fu³-yen²-yün⁴		剖腹驗孕	to open the belly to inspect the embryo.
p'ou³-hsin¹		剖心	to open one's heart, to confide in.
p'ou³-hsin¹-li⁴-tan³		剖心瀝膽	same.
p'ou³-hsin¹-wa¹-yen³		剖心剜眼	to cut out the heart and gouge out eyes.
p'ou³-k'ai¹		剖開	to cut open (as a melon, etc.).
p'ou³-ko¹		剖割	same.
p'ou³-p'an⁴		剖判	to decide in judgment (p'an⁴ tuan⁴).
p'ou³-tuan⁴		剖斷	to decide in judgment, to sentence.
PU¹	日	晡927c712a	3 to 5 o'clock P.M.
pu¹-shih²		晡時	same.
PU²	酉	醭928c718a	mother on vinegar.
PU³	手扌	捕927b714c	to seize, to apprehend; to strike; to pursue.
pu³-fêng¹-cho¹-ying³		捕風捉影	fig. vain effort.
pu³-huo⁴		捕獲	to seize, to apprehend.
pu³-i⁴		捕役	constables, policemen.
pu³-mieh⁴		捕滅	to suppress.
pu³-na²		捕拿	to seize, to apprehend.
pu³-niao³		捕鳥	to catch birds.
pu³-pan¹		捕班	the thief catchers of a yamên.
pu³-tao⁴		捕盜	to apprehend robbers.
pu³-t'ing¹		捕廳	a District Police Magistrate. G. 294.
pu³-tsei²		捕賊	to apprehend thieves, etc.
pu³-yü²		捕魚	to catch fish (tiao⁴ yü²).
pu³	衣	補927c712b	to mend, to repair; to add on; to fill up
pu³-ch'ên⁴		補襯	rags used for making pasteboard.
pu³-ch'ien²-ti³-tzŭ³		補虧底子	to make good deficiency of count in cash.
pu³-chiu⁴		補救	to rectify shortcomings.
pu³-hu⁴		補助	to help, to assist.
pu³-ch'üeh¹		補缺	to fill up a vacancy.
pu³-fu²		補服	official clothing (kuan¹ i¹).
pu³-hsieh²		補瀉	tonics and purgatives.

pu³-hsieh²	補鞋	to mend shoes.
pu³-hsieh⁴	補血	to invigorate the blood.
pu³-huan²	補還	to repay, to make up a loss to.
pu³-i¹-shang¹	補衣裳	to mend or patch clothes.
pu³-i²	補益	to help, to assist, to benefit.
pu³-k'u¹-lung²	補窟窿	to mend a hole.
pu³-kua⁴	補褂	official robe.
pu³-lien²	補練	to mend clothes.
pu³-lin²	補廩	to become *lin²-shêng¹*.
pu³-lu⁴	補路	to mend roads.
pu³-pao⁴	補報	robes with official badges.
pu³-shang⁴	補上	to add to or on.
pu³-ting⁴	補靪	a patch on clothes.
pu³-tsu²	補足	to make up a deficiency.
pu³-tzŭ³	補子	square or round emblems of rank on official robe.
pu³-yao⁴	補藥	tonic medicine.
pu³ 卜	卜928c717c	to divine.
pu³-i³-chüeh²-i²	卜以決疑	to divine to remove doubt.
pu³-k'o⁴	卜課	the business of divination by diagrams.
pu³-kua⁴	卜卦	to divine, to foretell.

PU⁴ —	不926c717a	not. M. 525
pu⁴-ai⁴	不愛	averse to, to dislike.
pu⁴-ai⁴-hsi²	不愛惜	averse to, careless about.
pu⁴-ai⁴	不礙	unimportant, of no concern.
pu⁴-ai⁴-shih⁴	不礙事	an unimportant affair, it makes no difference.
pu⁴-an¹	不安	uneasy, uncomfortable.
pu⁴-an¹-fên⁴	不安分	disorderly conduct.
pu⁴-ch'a¹	不差	no difference, alike.
pu⁴-ch'ang²-chiu³	不長久	not for any length of time.
pu⁴-chêng⁴	不正	incorrect, awry.
pu⁴-ch'êng²	不成	incomplete ; eh ? what ?
pu⁴-ch'êng²-ch'i⁴	不成器	does not amount to anything in life.
pu⁴-ch'êng²-ching⁴-i⁴	不成敬意	an inadequate expression of respect (said by donor).
pu⁴-ch'êng²-p'i²-ch'i⁴	不成脾氣	a hard case.
pu⁴-ch'êng²-ts'ai²-liao⁴	不成材料	worthless.
pu⁴-ch'êng²-jên⁴	不承認	does not acknowledge.
pu⁴-ch'êng²-wang⁴	不承望	contrary to my hopes.
pu⁴-chi²	不及	not time to, not in time, not up to.
pu⁴-chi⁴	不濟	inferior.
pu⁴-ch'i²	不齊	uneven, unlike (ch'i² chieh²).
pu⁴-ch'iang²	不强	bad.
pu⁴-chiao¹-yu³	不交友	unfriendly.

pu⁴-chieh¹-pu⁴-lien²	不接不連	disconnected.
pu⁴-chieh³-k'o³	不解渴	will not assuage thirst.
pu⁴-chien⁴	不見	to lose, lost ; invisible, not to see.
pu⁴-chien⁴-ch'i²	不見其	not likely, scarcely think, dubious.
pu⁴-chien⁴-chia¹	不見佳	to see no excellence in.
pu⁴-chien⁴-ch'ou³	不見醜	not to be put to shame.
pu⁴-chih¹-hao³-tai³	不知好歹	knows not good or bad.
pu⁴-chih¹-hsiu¹-ti¹	不知羞的	barefaced, shameless.
pu⁴-chih¹-pu⁴-chiao²	不知不覺	insensibly, unconsciously.
pu⁴-chih¹-tao⁴	不知道	not to know, I don't know.
pu⁴-chih³	不止	does not stop, not only, more than.
pu⁴-chih⁴-yü²	不至於	so as not, not to the extent of.
pu⁴-chin³-shên⁴	不謹慎	careless, inattentive, lazy, negligent.
pu⁴-chin⁴-jên²-ch'ing²	不近人情	eccentric.
pu⁴-chin⁴-li⁴	不盡力	does not exert himself to the full extent.
pu⁴-ch'ing¹-ch'u³	不清楚	indistinct.
pu⁴-chiu³	不久	not long, before long.
pu⁴-cho²-i⁴	不着意	not careful.
pu⁴-chu⁴-ti¹	不住的	incessantly, unceasingly.
pu⁴-chü¹	不拘	no matter which or what (*jên⁴ shui²*).
pu⁴-chü¹ pu⁴-chü¹	不拘不拘	no matter, make yourself easy.
pu⁴-chuan¹-hsin¹	不專心	does not apply himself.
pu⁴-ch'üan²	不全	incomplete.
pu⁴-chiao²	不覺	insensible to, not to feel, perceive, etc.
pu⁴-chun³	不准	to disallow.
pu⁴-chun³	不準	it is not certain.
pu⁴-chun³-ch'éng²	不準成	not certain, not sure.
pu⁴-chung¹	不中	won't do, no use; dying.
pu⁴-chung¹-t'ing¹	不中聽	unseemly language.
pu⁴-chung¹-yung⁴	不中用	useless.
pu⁴-chung¹	不忠	disloyal (*chien¹*).
pu⁴-ch'ung²-yang⁴	不重樣	no two alike.
pu⁴-fa³-ti¹-shih⁴	不法的事	lawless conduct.
pu¹-fan¹	不凡	uncommon ; not vulgar ; not mortal.
pu⁴-fang¹	不妨	don't be apprehensive, no matter,
pu⁴-fang²-pei⁴	不防備	unprepared, unguarded, suddenly.
pu⁴-fan²	不凡	uncommon.
pu⁴-fên¹-pei³-tz'ŭ³	不分彼此	to have no separate interests (ideal friendship).
pu⁴-fên¹	不忿	angry, indignant, cannot but be angry.
pu⁴-fu²	不服	to differ with.
pu⁴-fu²-ch'i⁴	不服氣	same.
pu⁴-hao³	不好	not good, bad.
pu⁴-hao³-ch'ih¹	不好吃	not good to eat.

pu⁴-hao³-ch'u¹-k'ou³ 不好出口 had better not be uttered.
pu⁴-hao³ i⁴-sz̆¹ 不好意思 do not like to, do not feel at liberty to.
pu⁴-hao³-k'an³ 不好看 ill-looking
pu⁴-hao³-kuo⁴ 不好過 hard to make a living, unwell.
pu⁴-hao³-shuo¹ 不好說 not fit to speak of, improper to mention.
pu⁴-hao³-t'ing¹ 不好聽 unfit to hear; sad to hear.
pu⁴ ho²-shih⁴ 不合式 to disagree; to misfit.
pu⁴-ho² 不和 to disagree, unfriendly.
pu⁴-hsi⁴-hsin¹ 不細心 is not careful.
pu⁴-hsi² 不惜 regardless or unmindful of.
pu⁴-hsiang¹-kan¹ 不相干 never mind, of no consequence.
pu⁴-hsiang² 不祥 unlucky.
pu⁴-hsiang⁴ 不像 not like or resembling.
pu⁴-hsiang⁴-yang⁴ 不像樣 inferior, indifferent.
pu⁴-hsiao¹-hua⁴ 不消化 does not digest (k'o¹ hua⁴ pu⁴ tung⁴).
pu⁴-hsiao³-hsin¹ 不小心 careless, inattentive.
pu⁴-hsiæo³-tê² 不曉得 I don't know.
pu⁴-hsiao⁴ 不效 not to exert one self. [hsiao⁴).
pu⁴-hsiao⁴ 不孝 disobedient, unfilial, undutiful (wu³ ni⁴ pu⁴
pu⁴-hsiao⁴ 不肖 degenerate, disobedient.
pu⁴-hsin⁴ 不信 to disbelieve, I don't believe it.
pu⁴-hsin⁴-fu² 不信服 to mistrust, to disbelieve.
pu⁴-hsü³ 不許 to disallow.
pu⁴-hsing² 不行 it will not do or answer.
pu⁴-hsing⁴ 不幸 unluckily; mishap.
pu⁴-hsü¹ 不須 unfortunately, inopportunely.
pu⁴-hui³-kai³ 不悔改 does not repent.
pu⁴-hui⁴ 不會 unable to (acquired ability) (pu⁴ nêng²).
pu⁴-i¹-t'a¹ 不依他 to disallow, to withstand, to demand satisfaction.
pu⁴-i⁴ 不意 inadvertently, without any idea of, etc.
pu⁴-i¹-shih² 不一時 needless, unnecessary, before long.
pu⁴-i¹-ting⁴ 不一定 uncertain, unsettled, not settled.
pu⁴-i¹-yang⁴ 不一樣 unlike, different.
pu⁴-jan² 不然 not so; on the contrary.
pu⁴-jang⁴ 不讓 to disallow, not to yield.
pu⁴-jên³ 不忍 impatient. [willing.
pu⁴-jên⁴ 不認 to deny, to disavow, not so; not to know; un-
pu⁴-jên⁴-tê² 不認得 not to know.
pu⁴ jên⁴-chang⁴ 不認賬 do not acknowledge the account.
pu⁴-jên⁴-te²-t'a¹ 不認得他 I do not recognise him.
pu⁴-jen⁴-tsui¹ 不認罪 does not confess the crime.
pu⁴-jung²-fên¹-shuo¹ 不容分說 do not need to speak.
pu⁴-ji.⁴ 不日 not many days, before long.

pu¹-jo⁴	不若	better ; rather ; nothing like.
pu⁴-ju²	不如	not as, not so good as, better so and so, not like.
pu⁴-jung²	不容	not to allow or encourage.
pu⁴-jung²-i⁴	不容易	not easy, difficult.
pu⁴ kai¹	不該	ought not.
pu⁴-kan¹-ching⁴	不乾淨	dirty, unclean, not clean (*wu¹ hui⁴*).
pu⁴-kan³	不敢	dare not, not to venture, I dare not.
pu⁴-kan³-tang¹	不敢當	thank you ; I could not venture to.
pu⁴-kan³-tzŭ⁴-chuan¹	不敢自專	dare not take the responsibility.
pu⁴-kan⁴	不幹	does not undertake, quits the job.
pu⁴-k'an¹	不堪	unworthy ; incompetent.
pu⁴-k'an¹-ti¹	不堪的	insufferable.
pu⁴-k'an¹-yung⁴	不堪用	not fit to use.
pu⁴-kao¹	不高	not lofty ; bad.
pu⁴-k'ĕn³	不肯	unwilling, to refuse, I will not (*pu⁴ yüan⁴ i⁴*).
pu⁴-k'o³	不可	ought not, should not, do not.
pu⁴-k'o³-ju²-tz'ŭ³	不可如此	must be so.
pu⁴-kou⁴	不彀	insufficient (*pu⁴ tsu²*).
pu⁴-ku⁴	不顧	to disregard.
pu¹-k'uai⁴	不快	slow ; unwell ; to dislike ; uncomfortable.
pu⁴-kuan¹	不關	does not concern, nothing to do with, no matter.
pu⁴-kuan³	不管	to disregard, to neglect.
pu⁴-kuan³-shih⁴	不管事	of no importance ; to neglect affairs.
pu⁴-kuan³-t'a¹	不管他	let him alone.
pu⁴-kuan⁴	不慣	unaccustomed.
pu⁴-kuei¹	不歸	not to belong to
pu⁴-kung¹p'ing²	不公平	unjust, unfair.
pu⁴-kung¹-tao⁴	不公道	same.
pu⁴ kuo⁴	不過	not exceeding, only, merely.
pu⁴-lang²-pu⁴-yu⁴	不稂不莠	neither one thing nor the other.
pu⁴-lao³-shih²	不老實	dishonest, vicious.
pu⁴-lêng²	不冷	not cold
pu⁴-li²	不離	"not far from," good ; inseparable.
pu⁴-li³	不理	to disregard, not to care for.
pu⁴-li³-hui⁴	不理會	unconcerned, to take no notice of, to disregard.
pu⁴-li³-shih⁴	不理事	to neglect business.
pu⁴-li⁴	不立	not to manage properly.
pu⁴-liao⁴	不料	unexpected, unthought of, etc.
pu⁴-lin⁴	不吝	unsparing, not niggardly.
pu⁴-liu²-shên²	不留神	want of care.
pu⁴-lun⁴	不論	no matter.
pu¹-ming²-pai²	不明白	unintelligent ; not to know.
pu¹-mou²-êrh²-ho⁴	不謀而合	undesigned coincidence.

pu⁴-mu⁴	不睦	unfriendly.
pu⁴-nai⁴-fan²	不耐煩	unable to bear.
pu⁴-nêng²	不能	unable to, cannot (pu⁴ hui⁴).
pu⁴-nêng²-ch'ü⁴	不能去	unable to go.
pu⁴-nêng²-hui³-kai³	不能悔改	cannot repent.
pu⁴-nêng²-kou⁴	不能彀	unable to, unwilling.
pu⁴-nêng²-pu⁴-tso⁴	不能不作	cannot but do it, impossible not to do it.
pu⁴-nu⁴	不怒	angry, indignant.
pu⁴-pa¹-lao²	不把牢	rickety, unstable, shaky.
pu⁴-p'a⁴	不怕	don't be afraid, don't fear.
pu⁴-p'a⁴-ti¹	不怕的	audacious, fearless.
pu⁴-p'ei⁴	不配	ought not; not a match for.
pu⁴-pi³	不比	not to be compared with.
pu⁴-pi⁴	不必	it is not necessary, you need not.
pu⁴-pi⁴-shêng¹-ch'i⁴	不必生氣	you need not get angry.
pu⁴-pien⁴	不便	inconvenient, inexpedient.
pu⁴-pien⁴-i²	不便宜	same.
pu⁴-p'ing²	不平	uneven; unjust, unfair.
pu⁴-san¹-pu⁴-ssŭ⁴	不三不四	neither one thing nor the other.
pu⁴-sêng¹-pu⁴-hsŭ²	不僧不俗	neither bonze nor layman.
pu⁴-shao³	不少	not few, many.
pu⁴-shê¹	不賒	no trust, no credit.
pu⁴-shê³	不捨	to stay by, not to leave.
pu⁴-shên²-ma¹-ta⁴	不甚麼大	not very large.
pu⁴-shêng⁴-jên⁴	不勝任	not equal to the duties of one's post.
pu⁴-shih²	不時	not any fixed time; constantly.
pu⁴-shih²-t'ai³-chü³	不識抬舉	does not know when he is well treated.
pu⁴-shih⁴-pu⁴-yin³	不食不飲	without eating or drinking.
pu⁴-shih⁴	不是	a fault; it is not so, it is not right.
pu⁴-shih⁴-mo²	不是麼	is it not?
pu⁴-shih⁴-chê⁴-yang⁴	不是這樣	not in this manner.
pu⁴-shih⁴-wan⁴-ti¹	不是玩的	it is no joke, i. e., quite serious.
pu⁴-shou²	不熟	uncooked; unacquainted with.
pu⁴-shou⁴-t'ou²	不受頭	to refuse to submit.
pu⁴-shu¹-fu²	不舒服	uncomfortable, unwell (ch'ien⁴ an¹).
pu⁴-shun⁴-yen³	不順眼	not in good taste.
pu⁴-shuo¹-li³	不說理	does not speak reasonably.
pu⁴-suan⁴-t'a²	不算他	take steps to punish him.
pu⁴-sung⁴	不送	I will not accompany you (to guest).
pu⁴-ssŭ³-pu¹-huo²⁴	不死不活	neither dead nor alive.
pu⁴-ta¹-ying¹	不答應	to refuse, to demur, to resent.
pu⁴-ta³-chao⁴-mien⁴	不打照面	avoiding, e. g., a dun.
pu⁴ ta⁴-chin³	不大緊	unimportant, of no consequence (kan³ chin³).

pu⁴-ta⁴-li²	不大離	not far off, all right (ch'a¹ pu⁴ to¹).
pu⁴-ta⁴-pu⁴-hsiao³	不大不小	neither large nor small; good, suitable.
pu⁴-tan⁴	不但	not only (pu⁴ t'ê⁴).
pu⁴-tan⁴ chê⁴-yang⁴	不但這樣	not only so.
pu⁴-tang¹	不當	ought not.
pu⁴-tê²	不得	cannot. [source.
pu⁴-tê²-i³	不得已	unavoidable, no help for it, obliged to, no re-
pu⁴-tê²-i⁴	不得意	to fail in a scheme.
pu⁴-tê²-kung¹-fu¹	不得工夫	engaged, not at leisure.
pu⁴-tê²-k'ung⁴	不得空	same.
pu⁴-tê²-pu⁴	不得不	cannot but, unavoidable, etc.
pu⁴-tê²-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴	不得不去	cannot but go, must go.
pu⁴-t'ê⁴	不特	not only (pu⁴ tan⁴).
pu⁴-têng³	不等	not to wait; nearly, about.
pu⁴-t'i²	不提	to suppress, to make no mention of.
pu⁴-t'ien²	不腆	unsubstantial; deficient, wanting.
pu⁴-ting⁴	不定	not certain, uncertain.
pu⁴-t'ing¹	不聽	not to listen or attend to.
pu⁴-t'ing²-tang¹	不停當	disorderly, irregular.
pu⁴-to¹-chi³-ko⁴	不多幾個	not many.
pu⁴-t'o³	不妥	unsafe.
pu⁴-t'o³-tang¹	不妥當	same.
pu⁴-tsai⁴	不在	not at home, not here; dead.
pu⁴-tsai⁴-chê⁴-êrh²	不在這兒	not here.
pu⁴-tsai⁴-chia¹	不在家	not at home, abroad.
pu⁴-tsai⁴-hua⁴-hsia⁴	不在話下	not worth mentioning.
pu⁴-tsai⁴-nei⁴	不在內	not inside, not among them, not included.
pu⁴-ts'ai²	不才	not clever (hsiao³ hsü³ ts'ai² ch'ien³).
pu⁴-ts'ê⁴	不測	unable to fathom.
pu⁴-ts'ê⁴-ti⁴-shih⁴	不測的事	a mysterious affair.
pu⁴-ts'êng¹	不曾	not yet; have not; eh? what?
pu⁴-tso⁴	不做	not to do.
pu⁴-ts'o⁴	不錯	it is not wrong, it is so, quite right, no mistake.
pu⁴-tsu²	不足	insufficient, deficient (pu⁴ kou⁴).
pu⁴-tsu³-chieh⁴-i⁴	不足介意	indifferent to.
pu⁴-tsu²-kua⁴-ch'ih³	不足掛齒	not worth mentioning (modest).
pu⁴-ts'ung²	不從	not to allow or consent.
pu⁴-tu²	不獨	not only, not merely.
pu⁴-tuan⁴	不斷	always, continually, without interruption.
pu⁴-tui¹	不對	to disagree, not to agree or tally.
pu⁴-tui¹-chin⁴-êrh²	不對勁兒	not congenial.
pu⁴-tui¹-shou³	不對手	no match for.
pu⁴-tung³	不懂	not to understand, I don't understand.

pu⁴-t'ung¹ 不通 no thoroughfare, not to get through ; solid.
pu⁴-t'ung² 不同 not the same, different.
pu⁴-t'ung²-tsung¹ 不同宗 namesakes (not of same family).
pu⁴-tzŭ³-hsi⁴ 不仔細 careless (pu⁴ hsiao³ hsin¹).
pu⁴-wei² 不爲 not because of or on account of, etc.
pu⁴-wei² 不惟 not only.
pu⁴-wên³ 不穩 unstable, unsteady, unsafe.
pu⁴-yao⁴ 不要 don't, I don't want, not necessary.
pu⁴-yao⁴-chin³ 不要緊 unimportant, of no consequence.
pu⁴-yao⁴-lien³ 不要臉 shameless (ssŭ³ p'i² lai¹ lien³).
pu⁴-yen²-pu⁴-yü² 不言不語 not a word to say.
pu⁴-ying⁴ 不應 not to reply, allow, consent, etc.
pu⁴-ying⁴-kai¹ 不應該 ought not, should not, not proper to.
pu⁴-ying⁴-shou⁴ 不應受 I ought not to accept it.
pu⁴-yo¹-êrh²-t'ung² 不約而同 agreement without consultation.
pu⁴-yu²-ti¹ 不由的 without cause (wu² yüan² wu² ku⁴).
pu⁴-yüan⁴-i⁴ 不願意 unwilling, undesirous of (pu⁴ k'ên²).
pu⁴-yung⁴ 不用 don't use ; useless (pu⁴ chung¹).
pu⁴-yung⁴-hsin¹ 不用心 careless, to bestow no attention on.

pu⁴ 止 步930a713a a pace ; to pace, to walk, to go on foot ; the way [of.
pu⁴-chan⁴ 步戰 to fight on foot.
pu⁴-ch'i² 步騎 to walk and ride ; infantry and cavalry.
pu⁴-chien⁴ 步箭 foot archery.
pu⁴-chün¹ 步軍 infantry.
pu⁴-chün¹-t'ung³-ling³ 步軍統領 Commandant of Gendarmerie in Peking.
pu⁴-hsia⁴ 步下 on foot.
pu⁴-hsia⁴-ti 步下的 a pedestrian (ti⁴ hsia⁴ tsou⁴).
pu⁴-hsing² 步行 to go on foot.
pu⁴-hsing²-rh²-tsou² 步行兒走 same.
pu⁴-hsing²-ti¹-ping¹ 步行的兵 infantry.
pu⁴-kung¹ 步弓 a measure of five feet.
pu⁴-li³ 步履 on foot.
pu⁴-liang² 步量 to measure by stepping.
pu⁴-nien² 步輦 a sedan-chair (imperial) (chiao⁴).
pu⁴-ping¹ 步兵 infantry.
pu⁴-pu⁴ 步步 step by step.
pu⁴-pu⁴-têng¹-kao¹ 步步登高 go higher step by step.
pu⁴-shih¹ 步師 to move an army (t'iao⁴ ping¹).
pu⁴-t'a⁴-ti⁴-mou³ 步踏地畝 to measure land by pacing.
pu⁴-tao⁴ 步道 a foot-path.
pu⁴-t'ou³ 步頭 a landing place.
pu⁴-tui⁴ 步隊 infantry.

pu⁴ 巿 布929a713b cotton fabrics ; to spread, to arrange ; to infer.

pu⁴-ch'êng⁴		布政	a provincial treasurer. G. 275 (*fan³ t'ai²*).
pu⁴-chêng⁴-shih³		布政使	same.
pu⁴-chêng⁴-ssŭ¹		布政司	a treasurer's office; provincial treasurer.
pu⁴-i⁴		布衣	cotton clothing; a private individual.
pu⁴-kuo²		布國	Prussia (*tê² kuo²*). Also 布路斯.
pu⁴-la¹-la¹-ti¹		布拉拉的	intensive of unpleasant excess. M. 503.
pu⁴-pai² (or *po*)		布帛	cloth and silk.
pu⁴-p'i³		布疋	cloth, cotton fabrics.
pu⁴-p'u⁴		布舖	a linen draper's shop.
pu⁴-san³		布傘	cotton umbrellas.
pu⁴-san⁴-yao³-yen²		布散謠言	to disseminate baseless rumors.
pu⁴-shih¹		布施	to bestow charity (*chou¹ chi⁴*).
pu⁴-tai⁴		布袋	a pocket.
pu⁴-tien⁴		布店	a draper's shop.
pu⁴-tzŭ⁴-ti¹		布漬的	intensive of unpleasant excess. M. 503.
pu⁴-tz'ŭ⁴-ti¹		布刺的	same. M. 503.
pu⁴-yin-tzŭ³		布印子	a dyer's counter to mark cloth.
pu⁴	人	佈	929b713c to extend; extensive, filling the whole place.
pu⁴-chên⁴		佈陣	to parade troops.
pu⁴-chih⁴		佈置	to place in order, to prepare.
pu⁴-kai⁴		佈蓋	to spread out.
pu⁴-kao⁴-t'ien¹-hsia⁴		佈告天下	to publish to the world.
pu⁴-man³-t'ien¹-hsia⁴		佈滿天下	circulated all over the empire.
pu⁴-san⁴-liu²-yen³		佈散流言	to spread idle rumors.
pu⁴-shih¹		佈施	subscriptions for some good purpose.
pu⁴-ta²		佈達	to communicate information to.
pu⁴-yün²		佈雲	the sky overspread with clouds.
pu⁴	手才	抪	992b714a to disperse, to scatter; to expand; to feel; to [strike.
pu⁴-chung³		抪種	to sow seed.
pu⁴-pai³		抪擺	to injure a person in some way; to befool.
pu⁴ (tzŭ)	竹	簿	928b714a a memorandum or account book, a register, etc.
pu⁴-chang⁴		簿賬	an account book.
pu⁴-shu¹		簿書	a memorandum book, register.
pu⁴-ts'ê⁴-tzŭ³		簿册子	a register.
pu⁴	邑	部	929c714b tribe, class, genus; list, category; a public court.
pu⁴-lei⁴		部類	a class, a tribe.
pu⁴-shou³		部首	heads of categories; radicals.
pu⁴-t'ang²		部堂	[Board. G. 160. Governor-General, Viceroy, or President of a
pu⁴-yüan²		部院	Vice-President of a Board—Governor of a [Province.
P'U¹	手才	撲	932a710b to strike, to flog, to pat; to grasp; to fall.
p'u¹-hu²-tieh²		撲蝴蝶	to catch butterflies.
p'u¹-k'ung¹		撲空	to go on a fruitless errand.

p'u¹-kuo⁴-lai²	撲過來	came rushing on.
p'u¹-lêng²-i¹-shêng¹	撲楞一聲	a bang or crashing sound.
p'u¹-lien³-ti¹-jê⁴	撲臉的熱	heat which is so great as to strike the face.
p'u¹-ma⁴-cha³	撲螞蚱	to catch grasshoppers.
p'u¹-mieh⁴	撲滅	to exterminate, to extinguish.
p'u¹-tao⁴-lien³-shang⁴	撲到臉上	to strike against the face, e. g., dust.
p'u¹-têng¹-o²-'rh²	撲燈蛾兒	the moth.
p'u¹-pi²	撲鼻	"hit nose," to affect the olfactory nerves.
p'u¹-t'ou²	撲頭	something to resort to, dependence.
p'u¹-t'ou²-kai⁴-lien³	撲頭蓋臉	to hide away the head and face.

P'U²	人	僕932a717c	to follow ; to comply ; to belong to ; a servant: I.
p'u²-ch'ü¹		僕區	I, me.
p'u²-fu¹		僕夫	servants.
p'u²-fu⁴		僕婦	female servants.
p'u²-jên²		僕人	vassal, servant (nu³ p'u²).
p'u²-li⁴		僕隸	the lictors in a yamên.
p'u²-pi⁴		僕婢	male and female domestics.
p'u²-p'u²		僕僕	troublesome, annoying ; pressing, urgent.
p'u²-ts'ung²		僕從	attendants, followers, escort.
p'u²	艸 廿	蒲931c715b	rushes of which mats are made.
p'u²-hsi²		蒲蓆	a rush mat.
p'u²-kung¹-ying¹		蒲公英	the dandelion (po¹ po¹ ting¹).
p'u²-pang⁴-'rh²		蒲棒兒	rush blossoms or heads.
p'u²-pao¹-tzŭ³		蒲包子	a sort of rush basket.
p'u²-sun³		蒲笋	rush shoots (eatable).
p'u² shan⁴		蒲扇	rush fan.
p'u²-tien⁴-tzŭ³		蒲墊子	a rush hassock.
p'u²-t'uan²		蒲團	same.
p'u²-ts'ao³		蒲草	rushes.
p'u²	木	樸932b710c	[honest. unfinished utensils, untouched wood ; plain,
p'u²-su⁴		樸素	simple, plain.
p'u²-shih²		樸實	plain, honest.
p'u²	艸 廿	葡931b715c	the vine.
p'u²-t'ao²		葡萄	grapes.
p'u²-t'ao²-chiu³		葡萄酒	grape wine.
p'u²-t'ao²-kan¹-tzŭ³		葡萄乾子	raisins.
p'u²	艸 廿	菩932c716a	syllable used in transliterating Buddhist words.
p'u²-sa¹		菩薩	an idol (ou³ hsiang³).
p'u²-t'i²-hsin¹		菩提心	*bôdhi*, supreme wisdom of the Buddhists.
p'u²-t'i²-shu⁴		菩提樹	Pipul tree of the Buddhists.

P·U³	日	普933a716a	[alike. universal, great, pervading, day everywhere

p'u³-chao⁴-ssŭ⁴-fang¹		普照四方	to illumine all quarters.
p'u³-chi⁴-yüan⁴		普濟院	a home or asylum for poor people.
p'u³-chiu⁴-chung⁴-shêng¹		普救衆生	to save all living beings (Kuan Yin).
p'u³.li³-p'u³.'rh²		普裏普兒	all, every one, the whole.
p'u³.pien⁴		普遍	in all parts, on all sides; full.
p'u³-shih¹-én¹-hui⁴		普施恩惠	to exercise wide-extended charity.
p'u³.shih⁴-ti¹-jên²		普世的人	the people of the whole world.
p'u³.t'ien¹-hsia⁴		普天下	universal, all over the world or empire.
p'u³-t'ung¹		普通	all, the whole, to have passed through all.
p'u³-yü³		普雨	rain everywhere, *vs.* a local shower.
p'u³	言	譜933b712c	{a register; a treatise; biography; a list; a certificate.
p'u³-chi²		譜籍	a list, a table, a genealogical table.
p'u³.hsi⁴		譜系	a family register (*chia¹ p'u³*).
p'u³-tieh²		譜牒	a genealogical table.
p'u³	水丷	溥931b716a	great, large; to disperse; pervading everywhere.
p'u³-pien⁴		溥遍	full; in all parts, on all sides
p'u³-man³		溥滿	same.
p'u³	水氵	浦913b716b	a creek, an inlet; a stream; a bend.
p'u³.pien¹		浦邊	the bank of a creek.
P'U⁴ *(tzŭ)*	舌	{鋪931c716c	a shop; to spread¹, to arrange¹.
p'u⁴	金	{鋪931u715a	same.
p'u¹-chan³-pu⁴-k'ai¹		鋪展不開	can't be spread out.
p'u¹-chang¹-t'ai⁴-kuo⁴		鋪張太過	too much extolled.
p'u¹-ch'ên⁴		鋪陳	to spread abroad, to arrange.
p'u¹-ch'uang²		鋪床	to make the bed, to spread the bedding.
p'u¹-hsi²		鋪蓆	to spread a mat.
p'u¹-hu⁴		鋪戶	shop people.
p'u¹ kai⁴		鋪蓋	one's bedding (*ch'in² pei⁴*).
p'u⁴.k'ai¹		鋪開	to spread out.
p'u⁴.kuei⁴		鋪櫃	shop case.
p'u¹.la¹		鋪拉	spread out with the hands, widespread.
p'u¹-p'ai²		鋪排	to arrange; to consider; a stage or temple waiter.
p'u¹-pao³		鋪保	a tradesman's guarantee, i. e., good.
p'u¹-shang⁴-tien⁴-tzŭ³		鋪上墊子	put a cushion on it.
p'u¹-t'an³-tzŭ³		鋪毯子	to spread a rug or carpet.
p'u⁴-ti³		鋪底	shop fixtures (*shêng¹ ts'ai²*).
p'u⁴-tien⁴		鋪店	a shop, shops.
p'u⁴-tien⁴		鋪墊	household furniture (cushion, etc.).
p'u⁴	土	堡864c664c	a small citadel or fort, a station, a post, defences.
p'u⁴.ts'un¹		堡村	same (*ch'ia¹ fang²*).

SA¹ 手卄 撒934a721b to scatter, to disperse ; to set loose ; to let go.
sa¹-chang⁴-t'ieh¹-tzŭ³ 撒賬帖子 to issue invitations.
sa¹-chiao³-chiu⁴-p'ao⁴ 撒脚就跑 to let go the legs and run.
sa¹-chih³-ch'ien² 撒紙錢 to scatter paper cash.
sa¹-chien⁴ 撒箭 to shoot arrows.
sa¹-chiu³-fêng¹ 撒酒瘋 riotously drunk.
sa³-chung⁴ 撒種 to scatter seed (*po³ chung³*, *chung⁴ chung³*).
sa¹-fang⁴ 撒放 to release, to let go.
sa¹-huan¹ 撒歡 to frisk, to play, e g., animals.
sa¹-huang³ 撒謊 to tell lies (*ch'ê³ huang³*).
sa¹-huang³-tiao⁴-p'i² 撒謊調疲 lying and intractable.
sa³-k'ai¹ 撒開 to scatter, to disperse ; to let go.
sa¹-k'ai¹-t'ui³ 撒開腿 to set free the legs.
sa¹-lai⁴ 撒賴 to importune, importunate, deceitful.
sa¹-liao³-niao⁴ 撒了尿 to make water.
sa¹-p'o¹ 撒潑 to create a disturbance, e. g., a child (*t'ao² ch'i⁴*).
sa³-sha¹-tzŭ³ 撒砂子 to scatter gravel.
sa¹-shou³ 撒手 to loosen the hand, to let go (*sang¹ shou³*).
sa¹-sui¹ 撒尿 to make water.
sa¹-tai⁴ 撒袋 a bow-cash.
sa¹-t'ieh¹ 撒帖 to send out invitations.
sa¹-ts'un¹ 撒村 to vilify, to retail scandal.
sa³-wang¹ 撒網 to throw a fishing-net.
sa³-yao²-yen² 撒謠言 to scatter false stories. [*tzŭ³*).
sa¹-yeh³ 撒野 to create disturbance, to run riot (*nao⁴ luan⁴*
sa¹ 足 趿934b722b slipshod, down at heel, trailing.
sa¹-chiao³ hsieh² 趿脚鞋 slippers.
sa¹-cho²-hsieh² 趿着鞋 slipshod, down at heel (*t'a¹ la²*).
sa¹-la¹ 趿拉 same.
sa¹ 叁一 三936a723a three. See *san¹*.
sa¹-ch'ien² 三錢 three mace ; three cash.
sa¹-jên² 三人 three persons.
sa¹-liang³ 三倆 two or three.

SA² 目 瞱934b722a to glance at.
sa²-mu⁴ 瞱目 same (*p'ieh¹ p'ieh¹ ch'iao²*)

SA³ 水氵 {洒934c731a to sprinkle water ; to scatter ; to wash.
sa³ {灑 same.
sa³-chin¹ 灑金 sprinkled with gold.
sa³-lei²-êrh²-pieh² 灑淚而別 shed tears and said good-bye.
sa³-sao³ 灑掃 "to sprinkle and sweep," to cleanse.
sa³-shui³ 灑水 to sprinkle water (*p'o¹ shui³*).

sa³-t'o¹ 灑脫 careless, free and easy.
sa³-tou⁴-ch'ung² 灑豆虫 a sort of locust.

SA⁴ 卄 薩934c721a transliteration of a sanscrit syllable (p'u² sa⁴) [idol.

SAI¹ 肉 腮936a722a the jaws, the side of the face.
sai¹ 顋 same.
sai¹-chia² 顋頰 the cheeks, the jaws (chia²).
sai¹-lien³ 顋臉 same.
sai¹-pang¹-tzŭ³ 顋膀子 same.

SAI² 手才 揌935c722c choose, to select, to move, to agitate.

SAI⁴ *(sê)* 土 塞935b728c to fill, to close, to stop; a cork, to cork, a pass.
sai⁴-chu⁴ 塞住 to close or cork up.
sai⁴-'rh² 塞兒 a stopper, a cork.
sai⁴-êrh²-pu⁴-t'ing¹ 塞耳不聽 to shut the ears and refuse to hear.
sai⁴-k'ou³ 塞口 to stop a hole or one's mouth; a pass, a barrier.
sai⁴-man³ 塞滿 to fill up, to cram; filled.
sai⁴-pei³ 塞北 the north; Mongolia.
sai⁴-shang⁴ 塞上 to stop up, to cork up, etc.
sai⁴-shih² 塞實 solid, filled.
sai⁴-tao⁴-'rh² 塞道兒 to stop up a road.
sai⁴-t'ou²-'rh² 塞頭兒 corks, stoppers.
sai⁴-tsê² 塞責 to slur over, to do carelessly, to keep up appearances.
sai⁴-tzŭ³ 塞子 a cork (p'ing² tsu³).
sai⁴-yen³-liao³ 塞嚴了 corked tight.
sai⁴ 宀 賽935c723 to rival, to compete with, to contend for.
sai⁴-chên¹-cha¹ 賽針扎 "pins and needles", pricking sensation.
sai⁴-chên¹-ti² 賽眞的 resembling the true.
sai⁴-hui⁴ 賽會 religious ceremony or exhibition in honor of the gods.
sai⁴-p'ao³ 賽跑 to race (for a prize).
sai⁴-pi³ 賽比 to compete, to rival.
sai⁴-shên² 賽神 religious procession in honor of the gods.
sai⁴-shêng⁴ 賽勝 to strive for the victory, to emulate.
sai⁴-tsou³-ma³ 賽走馬 horse-racing.

SAN¹ 厶 叁936a723a three (long form of 三).
san¹-shih² 叁拾 thirty.
san¹ 一 三936a723a three. See *sa¹*.
san¹-ch'a¹-liang³-ku³ 三扠兩股 several strands.
san¹-ch'ang² 三場 the 3 sessions of the examinations.
san¹-chieh⁴ 三界 heaven, earth and man; above, below and between.
san¹-chiao³ 三角 triangular; three quarters.

san¹-chiao⁴ 三教 Buddhism, Taoism and Confucianism. R. 298.
san¹-chiao³-mao²-'rh² 三腳毛兒 boxing and wrestling.
san¹-ch'ien¹-liang³-tiao⁴ 三千兩吊 two or three thousand cash.
san¹-chih¹-shou³ 三隻手 a pickpocket (p'a² êrh² shou³).
san¹-chih²-yü³ 三指雨 three finger depths of rain.
san¹-ch'in¹-liu⁴-ku⁴ 三親六故 various friends and relatives.
san¹-ch'in¹-ssŭ⁴-yu³ 三親四友 same.
san¹-ch'ing¹ 三清 "the three pure" (Taoist deities).
san¹-chiu³ 三九 27 days after solstice, coldest in winter.
san¹-chou¹-nien² 三週年 3rd anniversary.
san¹-ch'üan²-ch'i²-mei³ 三全七美 most excellent.
san¹-ch'un¹-liu³ 三春柳 a beautiful feathery plant, a kind of acacia.
san¹-chün¹ 三軍 a general; the army.
san¹-fu² 三伏 the 3 divisions of the hot season.
san¹-hsia⁴-chung¹ 三下鐘 3 o'clock.
san¹-hsin¹-êrh⁴-i⁴ 三心二意 undecided.
san¹-hsing¹ 三星 "three stars"—happiness, emoluments and long life.
san¹-hsün² 三旬 three decades; one month; thirty years of age.
san¹-huan²-chiu³-chuan³ 三環九轉 adaptation to circumstances.
san¹-huang² 三皇 the 3 Mythical Emperors—Fu Hsi, Shên Neng and Huang Ti.
san¹-hun²-ch'i²-p'o⁴ 三魂七魄 three souls and seven essences.
san¹-jên²-t'ung²-hsing⁴ 三人同行 when 3 men walk together (there is something to learn).
san¹-kang¹ 三綱 prince and minister, father and son, husband and wife.
san¹-kang¹-wu³-ch'ang² 三綱五常 the 3 Bonds and 5 Constant Virtues.
san¹-kao¹-liang³-ti¹ 三高兩低 some low and some high.
san¹-ko⁴ 三個 three.
san¹-k'o⁴ 三刻 three quarters of an hour.
san¹ ku³ 三鼓 "three drums," midnight.
san¹-kuang¹ 三光 "three lights," the sun, moon and stars.
san¹-kuei¹-chiu³-k'ou³ 三跪九叩 "three kneels and nine knock-heads," prostration.
san¹-kung¹ 三公 three Ministers.
san¹-kung¹-liu⁴-yüan⁴ 三宮六院 Emperor's Palace.
san¹-kuo²-chih⁴ 三國志 History of the Three Kingdoms. R. 299.
san¹-liang³-ko⁴ 三兩個 two or three.
san¹-liu³ 三綹 "three tresses," moustache and beard.
san¹-mei²-liu⁴-chêng⁴ 三媒六證 proofs necessary in marriages.
san¹-mien⁴-yen²-ming² 三面六言明 buyer, seller and broker all clearly spoken.
san¹-nai⁴ 三奶 capoor cutchery.
san¹-nien²-wu³-tsai³ 三年五載 three or four years.
san¹-pai⁴-chiu³-k'ou⁴ 三拜九叩 "three bows and nine knock-heads," prostration.
san¹-pan³ 三板 "three planks," a boat.
san¹-pao³ 三寶 "three precious" (Buddhist deities). R. 300.
san¹-pei⁴-tzŭ³ 三輩子 three generations.

san¹-p'éng²-ssŭ⁴-yu³ 三朋四友 various friends.
san¹-piao³-hsin¹ 三表新 facing, lining, and wadding all new.
san¹-pu⁴-ch'iu² * 三不求 the three not to be had by entreaty.
san¹-pu⁴-kuei¹-chia¹ 三不歸家 death, poverty, riches (fig.).
sun¹-san¹-chien⁴-chiu³ 三三見九 three times three are nine.
san¹-shao¹ 三燒 samshoo, brandy (shao¹ chiu³).
san¹-shê²-'rh² 三設兒 a vase and two bottles for sacrificial purposes.
san¹-shêng¹-yu⁴-hsing⁴ 三生有幸 good fortune for three lives.
san¹-shih² 三十 thirty.
san¹-shih⁴ 三式 ear-pick, tooth-pick, and tweezers.
san¹-ssŭ¹ 三司 treasurer, judge, and salt commissioner.
san¹-ssŭ¹ 三思 "three thinks," think thrice, be careful.
san¹-ssŭ¹ 三絲 shreds of 3 kinds of meat, a ragout.
san¹-tai⁴ 三代 father, grandfather, and great-grandfather.
san¹-tien³-chung¹ 三點鐘 3 o'clock.
san¹-t'ien¹-wu³-jih⁴ 三天五日 three or four days, a few days.
san¹-ting³-chia² 三鼎甲 a Senior Wrangler.
san¹-ts'ai² 三才 "three powers"—heaven, earth, and man.
san¹-ts'un⁴-chin¹-lien² 三寸金蓮 "three-inch golden lilies," small feet of women.
san¹-tsung¹-pao³ 三宗寶 flint, steel, and tinder.
san¹-ts'ung²-ssŭ⁴-tê² 三從四德 the duties and virtues of women. R. 303. [77.
san¹-tzŭ³ 三子 "three *tzŭ*"—sons, whiskers, and silver. See *Note*
san¹-tzŭ⁴-ching¹ 三字經 the "Three Character Classic."
san¹-tz'ŭ⁴ 三次 three times, thrice.
san¹-wang² 三王 Yü Wang, Tang Wang, Wu Wang.
san¹-wei⁴-i¹-t'i³ 三位一體 the Trinity.
san¹-wu³-sh'êng²-ch'ün² 三五成羣 3 or 4 make a crowd.
san¹-wu³-t'ien¹ 三五天 3 or 4 days.
san¹-ya² 三衙 subordinate of the district magistrate.
san¹-yen²-liang³-chü⁴ 三言兩句 a few words (chi³ chü⁴ hua⁴).
san¹-yüan² 三元 the 3 head of list in 3rd degree examination.

SAN² 食饊 饌938b723c well boiled rice (till each grain separates).
san²-fan⁴ 饌飯 same.
san² 人纔 傘938b724a an umbrella, a parasol; to cover, to shade off.
san²-shan⁴ 傘扇 umbrellas and fans used by officials, etc.

SAN⁴ 支 散937c724b to disperse, to scatter, to let go (also 3 and 4).
san³-chi³⁴-chung⁴-jên² 散給衆人 to give to the multitude.
san³-ch'ien² 散錢 scattered cash.
san³-cho²-yao¹-êrh² 散着腰兒 with the loins ungirt.
san³-chou¹ 散州 a Department dependent on a Prefecture.
san⁴-fang⁴ 散放 to distribute (as pay, alms, etc.).

* Note 77.

san⁴-hsüeh²	散學	to dismiss school
san⁴-hui⁴	散會	to break up an assembly.
san³-huo³	散夥	to dissolve partnership, to quit.
san⁴-k'ai¹	散開	to disperse, to scatter, to distribute.
san⁴-kuan³	散館	a *Han-lin* graduate sent on government employ.
san⁴-kung¹	散工	finished work, to dismiss from work.
san³-liao³-pan¹	散了班	the troupe has broken up.
san⁴-lu⁴-têng¹	散路燈	scatter road lamps (funerals).
san⁴-mên⁴	散悶	to dispel melancholy, etc. (hsiao¹ ch'ien³).
san⁴-pu⁴	散步	to stroll about.
san³-pu⁴-k'ai¹	散不開	cannot be scattered.
san³-pien⁴-ssŭ⁴-fang¹	散徧四方	to scatter in all directions.
san⁴-t'ai²	散臺	theatre breaks up.
san³-yao⁴	散藥	medicinal powders
san⁴-yung³	散勇	disbanded troops.

SANG¹	口	喪 938b725b	to die; to destroy; to lose; to fail; to mourn.
sang⁴-ch'i¹		喪妻	lost his wife.
sang⁴-ch'i⁴		喪氣	ill-omened; down-hearted, dejected.
sang⁴-ch'i⁴		喪器	the coffin with the dead body in it.
sang⁴-chia¹		喪家	to ruin one's family (pai⁴ chia¹)
sang⁴-chia¹-chih¹ ch'üan³		喪家之犬	a homeless dog (fig.).
sang⁴-chin⁴		喪盡	to lose entirely, e.g., conscience.
sang⁴-chin⁴-t'ien¹-liang²		喪盡天良	absolutely lost to all right feeling.
sang⁴-chü¹		喪居	in mourning.
sang¹-fu²		喪服	mourning clothes.
sang⁴-fu⁴		喪父	lost his father.
sang⁴-hua⁴		喪話	ill-omened words.
sang⁴-li³		喪禮	funeral rites.
sang⁴-liang²-hsin¹		喪良心	to lose virtue or principle.
sang¹-mên²		喪門	unlucky, ill-omened.
sang⁴-ming²		喪名	to lose reputation (chüeh² ming⁴).
sang⁴-ming²		喪明	blind.
sang⁴-ming⁴		喪命	to lose one's life
sang⁴-shih¹		喪失	to lose, to fail, to miss; to die.
sang¹-shih⁴		喪事	funeral affairs.
sang⁴-tan³		喪胆	afraid, to be disheartened.
sang⁴-tan³-shih¹-chih⁴		喪胆失志	afraid, to be disheartened (pai⁴ hsing⁴).
sang¹-tiao⁴		喪掉	to lose.
sang¹-tzŭ³		喪子	to lose a son.
sang⁴-wang²		喪亡	to die.
sang¹	木	桑 939a724a	the mulberry tree; old age.
sang¹-fei¹		桑飛	the wren.

sang¹-jên⁴ 桑椹 mulberries.
sang¹-pai²-p'i² 桑白皮 a sort of medicine.
sang¹-p'i²-chih³ 桑皮紙 paper made from mulberry bark.
sang¹-ts'an² 桑蠶 mulberry and silk-worm (trade).
sang¹-t'ien² 桑田 a mulberry orchard.
sang¹-tzŭ³ 桑梓 mulberry and cedar; one's native place.
sang¹-yeh⁴ 桑葉 mulberry leaves.
sang¹-yü² 桑榆 the mulberry and elm; evening; old age.

SANG³ *(tzŭ)* 口 嗓939a724c the throat.
sang³-tzŭ³-ya³-liao³ 嗓子啞了 hoarse, e.g., through speaking.
sang³-tzŭ³-yen³ 嗓子眼 the gullet (hou² lung³).
sang³ (tzŭ) 頁 顙939b725a the front; the middle of the forehead.

SAO¹ 馬 騷940a726a to fidget; agitated; mournful.
sao¹-jao³ 騷擾 to harrass, to disturb, to fidget (ta³ chiao³).
sao¹-jên² 騷人 a poet (tso⁴ shih¹ ti²).
sao¹ 手 搔940a726a to scratch.
sao¹-nao³-êrh² 搔腦兒 to scratch the head.
sao¹-shou³-wên⁴-t'ien¹ 搔首問天 to scratch the head, and ask Heaven.

SAO³ 手 掃939c726c to brush, to sweep; to cast away; to suppress.
sao³-ch'ên² 掃塵 to sweep up dust.
sao³-ching⁴-liao³ 掃淨了 swept clean.
sao⁴-chou³ 掃帚 a broom (t'iao² chou³).
sao⁴-chou³-hsing¹ 掃帚星 a comet (hui⁴ hsing¹).
sao³-ch'u² 掃除 to sweep away; to reject.
sao³-fang² 掃房 to sweep the house (at new year).
sao³-fên² 掃墳 to sweep the tombs at ancestral worship.
sao³-hui¹ 掃灰 to sweep up ashes.
sao⁴-hsing⁴ 掃興 "sweep away pleasure," a reverse of fortune.
sao³-ko⁴-ching¹-kuang¹ 掃個精光 swept clean.
sao³-mieh⁴-liao³ 掃滅了 swept out of existence.
sao³-mu⁴ 掃墓 to sweep the tombs (in spring and autumn).
sao⁴-pa³ 掃把 a broom.
sao³-pien¹-kuan¹ 掃邊關 to clear the frontiers.
sao³-sao³ 掃掃 to brush, to sweep.
sao³-shu⁴ 掃數 to clear off an account.
sao³-shua¹ 掃制 to brush, to sweep.
sao³-tang⁴ 掃蕩 to clear off rebels, etc.
sao³-ti⁴ 掃地 to sweep the ground.
sao³-t'ing¹-sao³-t'ing¹ 掃聽掃聽 to thoroughly enquire.
sao³ (tzŭ) 女婦 嫂940b726c an elder brother's wife (chou² li³, shên³).

sao³-fu⁴-jên³		嫂婦人	your wife—familiar term among friends.
sao³-sao³		嫂嫂	an elder brother's wife.
SAO⁴	肉臰	臊941a726b	ashamed ; fat, lard ; tainted meat.
sao¹-ch'i⁴		臊氣	the smell of a person perspiring.
sao¹-ch'ou⁴-nan²-wên²		臊臭難聞	unbearable stench.
sao¹-hu²		臊狐	a fox ; the smell of a fox (*hu² li⁴*).
sao¹-jou⁴		臊肉	tainted meat.
sao⁴-k'u¹-la¹		臊哭喇	chagrined to tears.
sao¹-shu³		臊鼠	a sort of ferret.
sao⁴-sz̆³		臊死	to die of shame (*hai⁴ sao⁴*).
sao¹-ta²-tzŭ³		臊韃子	a stinking Tartar.
sao¹-ti⁴-huang¹		臊的慌	rank-smelling.
sao⁴	高	譟941a727c	light and roomy (*liang⁴ sao⁴*).
sao⁴	口喈桑	噪940c727b	the chirping of birds ; the hum of voices.
SÊ⁴	色	色941b727a	color, quality, kind ; sexual pleasure. See *shai³*.
sê⁴-chi⁴-shih⁴-k'ung⁴		色卽是空	everything is easy ; all is vanity.
sê⁴-lao²		色癆	debility through onanism or women.
sê⁴-li⁴-nei⁴-jên³⁴		色厲內荏	stern exterior, but inwardly timid
sê⁴-mi²		色迷	infatuation, hankering after women.
sê⁴-pu⁴		色布	coloured cotton cloth.
sê⁴	水澁澀	澁942c728b	rough to the taste ; rough, rugged, rippled.
sê⁴-shih⁴-tzŭ⁴		澀柿子	astringent persimmon.
sê⁴-tao⁴-liao³-ya²		澁倒了牙	very astringent.
sê⁴-tu³		澁肚	costive, constipated.
sê⁴-wei⁴		澁味	rough to the taste.
sê⁴-yao⁴		澁藥	astringent medicines.
sê⁴	口	嗇942a728a	niggardly ; frugal, saving, sparing ; to covet.
sê⁴-chang⁴		嗇賬	a stingy account.
sê⁴-fu¹		嗇夫	a miser, a niggard.
sê⁴-k'o¹		嗇刻	niggardly, miserly (*shou³ ch'ien² nu²*).
sê⁴-lin⁴		嗇吝	same (*lin⁴ sê⁴*).
sê⁴-ti⁴-hên³		嗇的很	very stingy.
sê⁴-yen²		嗇言	sparing of words, reticent.
sê⁴	禾	穡942b728a	to reap, to gather ; saving, avaricious.
sê⁴-fu¹		穡夫	husbandmen.
sê⁴	水澀	濇942b728b	rough, opposite of smooth. [*sê⁴*).
sê⁴	玉	瑟941b728b	a kind of harp ; numerous, many ; stern (*ch'in²*
SÊN¹	木	森942c734a	umbrageous, luxuriant ; abundant ; majestic.
sên¹-sên¹		森森	deep, dense, umbrageous.

sên¹-yen²		森嚴	very severe, stern, dignified, rigorous.
SÊNG¹	人	僧943a725a	Buddhist priests (ho² shang⁴, pi⁴ ch'iu¹).
sêng¹-chia¹		僧家	same.
sêng¹-i¹		僧衣	Buddhist priest's robes.
sêng¹-jên²		僧人	Buddhist priests (sha¹ mên²). [G. 492.
sêng¹-lu⁴-ssŭ¹		僧錄司	*yamên* for the management of Buddhist priests.
sêng¹-mao⁴		僧帽	Buddhist priest's headdress.
sêng¹-mên²		僧門	Buddhism.
sêng¹-ni¹		僧尼	Buddhist priests and nuns.
sêng¹-su²		僧俗	spiritual and secular; priests and laymen.
sêng¹-tao⁴		僧道	Buddhist and Taoist priests.
sêng¹-tao⁴-wu²-yüan²		僧道無緣	no affinity with Buddhists and Taoists—on doors.
SHA¹	水	沙943c730a	sand, pebbles, small stones, dust.
sha¹-chi¹		沙鷄	grouse.
sha¹-ho²		沙河	a river of sand—dry.
sha¹-kuo¹		沙鍋	a coarse earthenware cooking-pan or dish.
sha¹-li²		沙梨	the sweet pear.
sha¹-li²-têng⁴-chin¹		沙裏澄金	to wash gold from sand.
sha¹-lin²		沙淋	the gravel.
sha¹-mên²		沙門	Buddhist priests (sêng¹ jên²).
sha¹-mi¹		沙彌	Buddhist priests (boys).
sha¹-mo⁴		沙磨	to rasp, e.g., with sand paper.
sha¹-mo⁴		沙漠	a desert, the Sha-mo desert.
sha¹-pu⁴		沙布	very thin gauze.
sha¹-shih²		沙石	pebbles, small stones.
sha¹-t'an¹		沙灘	a sandy beach; a desert.
sha¹-t'ang²		沙糖	soft sugar, powdered sugar.
sha¹-t'êng²		沙藤	rattans.
sha¹-tiao⁴-tzŭ³		沙吊子	an earthen pot for decocting drugs.
sha¹-t'u³		沙土	sandy places.
sha¹-t'u³-ti⁴		沙土地	same.
sha¹-tzŭ³		沙子	sand; small shot.
sha¹-wo¹-tzŭ³		沙窩子	a sandy tract, a pocket in the sand
sha¹-yen³		沙眼	small holes, honeycomb (in metal).
sha¹	糸	紗943b730c	crape, gauze.
sha¹-chang⁴-tzŭ³		紗帳子	a gauze curtain.
sha¹-ch'uang¹		紗窗	gauze windows.
sha¹-i¹-fu²		紗衣服	crape clothes.
sha¹-kua⁴		紗褂	a crape robe.
sha¹-mao⁴		紗帽	a crape cap (anciently worn by officials).
sha¹-p'ao²		紗袍	a crape robe.

sha¹-têng¹		紗燈	gauze lanterns.
sha¹	火	煞945a732a	to kill, to murder; to die; to seize; to overcome.
sha¹	殳	殺944b731a	same.
sha¹-ch'i⁴		殺氣	desire for blood, sanguinary, bloodthirsty.
sha¹-chin³-liao³		殺緊了	to tie very tight, as a rope.
sha¹-chin⁴		殺盡	to exterminate; to depopulate.
sha¹-hai⁴		殺害	to kill, to slaughter.
sha¹-jên²		殺人	to kill a person; a person killed.
sha¹-jên²-ch'ang²-ming⁴		殺人償命	for murder, life must be paid.
sha¹-jên²-hsiung¹-shou³		殺人兇手	a murderer.
sha¹-jên²-lüeh³⁴-wu⁴		殺人掠物	to kill and rob.
sha¹-liao³		殺了	killed, murdered.
sha¹-liao³-ti¹-jên²		殺了的人	a person killed.
sha¹-lu⁴		殺戮	to slay, to slaughter.
sha¹-pai⁴-liao³		殺敗了	overthrown in battle.
sha¹-shang¹		殺傷	to kill.
sha¹-shêng¹		殺生	to kill animals for food.
sha¹-shêng¹-hai⁴-ming⁴		殺生害命	taking life (t'u³ tu³ shêng¹ ling²).
sha¹-ssŭ³		殺死	to kill, to murder.
sha¹-t'iao²-hsüeh³⁴-lu⁴		殺條血路	to cut out a bloody path.
sha¹-t'ui⁴		殺退	to kill and disperse, to rout.
sha¹-wei¹		殺威	severe, harsh.
sha¹ (shan)	木	杉949a733c	fir, pine.
sha¹-kan¹		杉竿	a pine pole.
sha¹-kao¹		杉篙	an oar of pine or deal.
sha¹-kao¹		杉高	fir scaffold-poles.
sha¹-mu⁴		杉木	fir, pine.
sha¹-sung¹		杉松	same.
sha¹	石	砂943b730a	sand, pebbles.
sha¹-jên²		砂仁	cardamoms (tou⁴ k'ou⁴).
sha¹-lin²		砂淋	stone in the bladder, the gravel.
sha¹	魚 鼠	鯊943c730c	a shark.
sha¹-yü²-p'i²		鯊魚皮	shagreen, shark's skin.
sha¹	米	粆943b730b	coarse.
sha¹-t'ang²		粆糖	coarse sugar.
sha¹	木	梨944a730b	a pear.
sha¹-kuo³-li²		梨果梨	the sweet pear.
sha¹	衣 罗	紗944b730c	(chia) sha² Buddhist priest's surplice.
sha¹ (sa¹ so¹)	手	挲1012a814	to open (as a flower).
SHA³	人	傻945b731b	idiotic, crazed, stupid.
sha³-ch'ih¹-sha³-ho⁴		傻吃傻喝	eating and drinking, as idiots do.
sha³-ch'ih²		傻癡	idiotic—(ch'ih² tai¹).

sha³-hsiao³ 傻小 idiotic (han¹).
sha³-hsiao⁴ 傻笑 a silly laugh, or giggle.
sha³-jên² 傻人 a dolt, a book.
sha³-shuo¹ 傻說 to talk foolishly, nonsense.
sha³-tzŭ³ 傻子 an idiot.

SHA⁴ 广度 厦431c184a a front room or hall (open).
sha⁴-mên² 厦門 Amoy.
sha⁴-yen³ 厦簷 projecting eaves, or roof supported by pillars.
sha⁴ 雨 霎945c732c fine rain, a slight shower.
sha⁴-sha⁴-yü³-shêng¹ 霎霎雨聲 the sound of light rain. [(p'ien⁴ shih²).
sha⁴-shih²-chien¹ 霎時間 "a slight shower's time," a short time, a moment
sha⁴ 刀 刹943b731c to nip; to pierce, to stab.
sha⁴ 衣 裞945a732b edges of a seam; to sew up a seam.

SHAI¹ *(tzŭ)* 竹 篩斯 篩946a732a a sieve, a strainer; to sift, to strain.
shai¹-chi¹ 篩箕 a corn sieve.
shai¹-ching⁴-liao³ 篩淨了 sieved clean.
shai¹ 手 揩946a732c to beat or roll, as a gong, etc.
shai¹-lo² 揩鑼 to beat a gong (ch'iao¹ lo²).
shai¹-lo²-lei²-ku³ 揩鑼擂鼓 to beat gongs and drums. [divide.
shai¹ 酉 醧946b759a to warm, as wine; to purify; to separate, to
shai¹-chiu³ 醧酒 to warm wine.

SHAI³ 色 色941b727a colour. See *sê⁴*.
shai³ (tzŭ) 骨 骰946b876c dice.
shai³-p'ên² 骰盆 a dice-box or bowl.
shai³-tzŭ³-chü² 骰子局 a dicing den.

SHAI⁴ 日 晒946b733a to air in the sun; scorching rays of the sun.
shai⁴ 日 曬946a733a same.
shai⁴-hei¹-liao³ 曬黑了 sun-burnt (liang⁴ shai⁴).
shai⁴-i¹-shang¹ 曬衣裳 to dry or air clothes in the sun.
shai⁴-kan¹ 曬乾 to dry in the sun.
shai⁴-liang² 曬糧 to dry grain in the sun. [vited.
shai¹-t'ai² 曬臺 a drying ground; guests not arriving when in-
shai¹-ti¹-huang¹ 曬的慌 too sunny.
shai¹-yang²-êrh² 曬陽兒 to sun oneself.

SHAN¹ 山 山946c733a hills, mountains.
shan¹-cha¹ 山楂 haws.
shan¹-ch'a² 山茶 wild tea.
shan¹-chang³ 山長 Chief Director of Provincial College. G. 491.

shan¹-chang³-ti⁴-kao¹ 山長的高 the mountain is high (shan¹ shêng¹ ti¹ kao¹).
shan¹-chên¹-hai³-wei⁴ 山珍海味 rare delicacies.
shan¹-chi¹ 山鷄 a pheasant (yeh³ chi¹).
shan¹-ch'iang² 山墻 the *end* walls of a house.
shan¹-chiao³ 山脚 the *foot* of a hill.
shan¹-chien¹ 山尖 the *top* or summit of a hill.
shan¹-chien⁴ 山澗 a ravine, a mountain stream.
shan¹-ch'ien² 山前 on the south of the mountain.
shan¹-ch'ing¹-shui³-hsiu⁴ 山青水秀 fine scenery.
shan¹-ch'ou² 山綢 undyed silk, pongee.
shan¹-chu³ 山主 benefactor of temples (shih¹ chu³).
shan¹-ch'uan¹ 山川 hills and streams.
shan¹-ch'uan¹-hu²-hai³ 山川湖海 i. e., the empire.
shan¹-chuang¹ 山莊 a temporary burial-ground for strangers.
shan¹-chung¹ 山中 in the mountains.
shan¹-hai³-ching⁴ 山海經 a wonder-book.
shan¹-hai³-kuan¹ 山海關 Shanhaikuan.
shan¹-ho² 山河 mountains and rivers; a country.
shan¹-ho²-shang⁴ 山和尙 "mountain priest," a species of sandpiper.
shan¹-hou⁴ 山後 on the north of the mountain.
shan¹-hsi¹ 山西 the province of Shan-si. W. I. 94.
shan¹-hsüeh²⁴ 山穴 a cave in the ground or on the hill side.
shan¹-huo⁴ 山貨 woodware; articles of bamboo, etc.
shan¹-jang³-kuai⁴-chiao⁴ 山嚷怪叫 raving and storming.
shan¹-jên² 山人 mountaineers; a poet; a person fond of a life in the mountains.
shan¹-kang³ 山崗 a ravine, a gully.
shan¹-kao¹-shui³-ti¹ 山高水低 if the hills are high, the waters are low.
shan¹-kên¹ 山根 the foot of a hill.
shan¹-ku³ 山谷 hills and valleys; a valley.
shan¹-kuo³ 山菓 wild fruits.
shan¹-k'ou³ 山口 a pass.
shan¹-ko¹ 山歌 mountain songs, ballads.
shan¹-li³-hung² 山裏紅 species of hawthorn.
shan¹-lin² 山林 a mountain forest; hills and forest.
shan¹-ling³ 山嶺 hills and mountains; hill tops.
shan¹-lu⁴ 山路 a mountain road.
shan¹-mên² 山門 the gate of a temple.
shan¹-nan²-hai³-pei³ 山南海北 i. e., good location.
shan¹-pêng¹-ti⁴-lieh⁴ 山崩地裂 a cataclysm.
shan¹-p'o¹ 山坡 mountain slopes.
shan¹-shêng¹-ti¹-kao¹ 山生的高 the mountains are high.
shan¹-shui³ 山水 mountains and rivers; scenery (ching³ chih⁴).
shan¹-tao⁴ 山道 a mountain road.

shan¹-tou¹-tzŭ³ 山兜子 a pocket in the hills.
shan¹-t'ou² 山頭 the top of a mountain.
shan¹-tso³ 山左 Shantung
shan¹-tung¹ 山東 the province of Shantung. W. I. 189.
shan¹-tung⁴ 山洞 a cave.
shan¹-tzŭ³-chiang⁴ 山子匠 grotto-makers.
shan¹-tzŭ³-shih³-ɔrh² 山子石兒 grottos, rockery.
shan¹-wo¹-tzŭ³ 山窩子 a mountain dell.
shan¹-yang² 山羊 the goat (*mien³ yang²*).
shan¹-yang²-mao² 山羊毛 goat's hair.
shan¹-yao⁴ 山藥 the yam.
shan¹-yao⁴-t'ou²-ɔrh² 山藥頭兒 the foreign potato.
shan¹-yeh³ 山野 wild mountainous places.
shan¹-yeh³-jên² 山野人 mountaineers.
shan¹-yo⁴ 山岳 mountains, mountainous.
shan¹-yu⁴ 山右 Shansi.
shan¹-yü⁴ 山芋 a kind of yam (*ti⁴ pao¹*).
shan¹-yü⁴-t'ou².'rh² 山芋頭兒 the foreign potato.
shan¹ 刀 刪949b733c to cut out, to cancel, to revise and correct.
shan¹-ch'u² 刪除 to reject, to expunge.
shan¹-chu¹ 刪猪 to cut a boar.
shan¹-ch'ü¹ 刪去 to cut out, to expunge.
shan¹-huang¹ 刪荒 to cut up rank weeds, etc.
shan¹-hsiao¹ 刪削 to pare off. [*p'ing²*).
shan¹-kai³ 刪改 to expunge and alter, to revise and correct (*p'i¹*
shan¹-k'ai¹ 刪開 to cut out, to expunge.
shan¹-lien²-tao¹ 刪鐮刀 a hook, a sickle, a scythe.
shan¹-ma³ 刪馬 to geld a stallion.
shan¹-niu² 刪牛 to cut a bull. [Ritual.
shan¹-shih¹-ting⁴-li³ 刪詩訂禮 (Confucius) edited the Odes and settled the
shan¹-ting⁴ 刪訂 to revise, revised.
shan¹-yang² 刪羊 to cut a ram.
shan¹ 玉 珊949c733b coral.
shan¹-hu² 珊瑚 same.
shan¹-hu²-chih¹ 珊瑚枝 coral branch.
shan¹-hu²-chu¹ 珊瑚珠 coral beads.
shan¹-hu²-ch'ung² 珊瑚蟲 coral insect.
shan¹-hu²-tao³ 珊瑚島 coral island.
shan¹-hu²-ting³-tzŭ³ 珊瑚頂子 a coral "button." [fire.
shan¹ 火 煽948b751a to excite; to delude; to make a flame, to set on
shan¹-huo³ 煽火 to light a fire.
shan¹-huo⁴ 煽惑 to delude (*mi² huo⁴*).
shan¹ 手 搧948a751a to fan; to brush off; to agitate.

shan¹-i¹-shan¹ 搧一搧 to fan (see shan⁴).
shan¹-k'ai¹-liao³ 搧開了 to brush aside.
shan¹-shan⁴-tzŭ³ 搧扇子 to fan with a fan.
shan¹ 羊羶 羶948c751a smell of animals, rank, frowzy, fœtid.
shan¹-hsing¹ 羶腥 smell of meat or fish (hou¹ ch'i¹ hsi³).
shan¹-wei⁴ 羶味 smell of meat (hsing¹ wei⁴).
shan¹-yang² 羶羊 frowsy sheep.
shan¹ (tzŭ) 衣 衫949a733c a shirt or shift.
shan¹-ch'ün² 衫裙 "shift and petticoats," women's clothes.
shan¹ 刀劋 芟951c734b to mow, to cut down.
shan¹-ch'u³-ts'ao³-mu⁴ 芟除草木 to cut down grass and brushwood.
shan¹-tao¹ 芟刀 scythe.

SHAN² *(tzŭ)* 艸 苫21c751b rude mule litter covered with matting (lo² t'o⁴ [chiao⁴].

SHAN³ 門 閃950a752a a flash ; instantaneously ; to shun ; to peep (to³).
shan³-ch'ou² 閃綢 shot silk.
shan³ k'ai¹ 閃開 to evade, to pop off (to³ pi⁴).
shan³-kuang¹ 閃光 a gleam ; to gleam, to flash.
shan³-liao³-yao¹ 閃了腰 sprained his waist.
shan³-mên² 閃門 to peep out of a door.
shan³-mu⁴ 閃目 to glance the eye.
shan³-pi⁴ 閃避 to avoid, to shun.
shan³-shen¹ 閃身 to dodge, to step aside.
shan³-tao⁴ 閃道 to get out of the road ; clear the way
shan³-tien⁴ 閃電 flashing of lightning ; lightens.
shan³-tsai⁴-i¹-pien¹ 閃在一邊 to slip aside.
shan³-tuan⁴ 閃緞 shot satin.
shan³-yen³ 閃眼 to flash the eye, to glance.
shan³ 阜 陝950b752a name of a province.
shan³-hsi¹ 陝西 Shen-si. W. I. 148.
shan³-kan¹ 陝甘 Shen-si and Kan-su.

SHAN⁴ 口 善950b752b virtuous, moral, good, mild, gentle.
shan⁴-ch'i²-ma³ 善騎馬 skill in horsemanship, to ride well.
shan⁴-ch'iu² 善求 to beg in an honorable way.
shan⁴-chü³ 善舉 virtuous deeds.
shan⁴-ch'üan⁴ 善勸 to exhort to good deeds.
shan⁴-chung¹ 善終 a good end, a comfortable death.
shan⁴-fa³ 善法 a good plan, an excellent method.
shan⁴-hsin¹-fa¹-tung⁴ 善心發動 his natural goodness was stirred.
shan⁴-hsing² 善行 to do good actions.
shan⁴-hsing⁴ 善性 good disposition.

shan⁴-hsiu¹ 善饈 excellent fare, dainties.
shan⁴-hui⁴ 善會 a subscription.
shan⁴-jén² 善人 a good or moral man.
shan⁴-kuan¹ 善觀 to thoroughly know.
shan⁴-li³ 善理 to manage well or properly.
shan⁴-liang² 善良 mild, gentle, virtuous, conscientious; goodwill.
shan⁴-ma³ 善馬 a gentle horse (one without vice); a gelding.
shan⁴-mên²-nan²-k'ai¹ 善門難開 it is awkward to begin charity.
shan⁴-mên²-nan²-pi⁴ 善門難閉 it is difficult to leave off giving charity.
shan⁴-mou² 善謀 an excellent contrivance.
shan⁴-nan²-hsin⁴-nü³ 善男信女 good men and believing women—the devout.
shan⁴-néng² 善能 able to do thoroughly.
shan⁴-o⁴ 善惡 virtue and vice, virtuous and vicious, good and evil.
shan⁴-p'u¹-ying² 善撲營 able to wrestle, etc.; athletes.
shan⁴-shan⁴-wu⁴-o⁴ 善善惡惡 to love goodness and hate vice.
shan⁴-shih² 善射 a good archer.
shan⁴-shih⁴ 善士 an eminent scholar; a good man.
shan⁴-shou³ 善手 an adept, a proficient.
shan⁴-té² 善德 virtuous, moral; virtue, morality.
shan⁴-ts'é⁴ 善策 a good plan.
shan⁴-wei²-jén² 善爲人 to behave well, to act morally.
shan⁴-wei²-shuo¹-tz'ŭ² 善爲說辭 clever at intercession.
shan⁴-yen²-hsiang¹-ch'üan⁴ 善言相勸 to use good words in mutual exhortation.
shan⁴-yu³-shan⁴-pao⁴ 善有善報 the good have a good reward.
shan⁴-yu⁴-jén² 善誘人 a good mode of guidance for people.
shan⁴-yü³ jén²-chiao¹ 善與人交 good at intercourse.
shan⁴-yü³-jén²-t'ung² 善與人同 good at dealing with others.
shan⁴-yü⁴-jén²-chien⁴ 善欲人見 good we wish others to see.
shan⁴ 肉 膳 951b752c the emperor's meals; good cuisine.
shan⁴-chuan⁴ 膳饌 good cuisine.
shan⁴-fang² 膳房 imperial kitchen.
shan⁴-jou⁴ 膳肉 good meat.
shan⁴ 手 擅 948b753b to venture, to dare, to presume, to assume.
shan⁴-chin⁴ 擅進 to presume to enter.
shan⁴-ch'üan² 擅權 on one's own authority.
shan⁴-kan³ 擅敢 to venture to act on one's own authority.
shan⁴-tso⁴ 擅做 to venture to do.
shan⁴-tzŭ¹-chuan¹-ch'üan² 擅自專權 to usurp authority.
shan⁴-tzŭ¹-tso⁴-chu³ 擅自作主 to act without authority.
shan⁴ 言 訕 947c734c to backbite, to slander, to villify, to libel.
shan⁴-pang⁴ 訕謗 same (*hui² pang⁴*).
shan⁴-shang⁴ 訕上 to backbite one's superiors.
shan⁴ 戶 扇 948a753a a *fan*; leaf of a door.

shan⁴-t'ao⁴-'rh² 扇套兒 a fan case.
shan⁴-ku³-tzŭ³ 扇股子 ribs of a fan.
shan⁴-mieh⁴-tzŭ³ 扇篾子 same (or mieh).
shan⁴ 疝 947c734c wind in the stomach ; a belly rupture.
shan⁴-ch'i⁴ 疝氣 rupture, stricture.
shan⁴ 魚 鱓 鱔 951b753a the eel (ni² ch'iu¹).
shan⁴-yü² 鱓魚 same.
shan⁴ 馬 騸 948b753c to geld a horse or ram, etc.
shan⁴-ma³ 騸馬 to geld a horse.
shan⁴ 水 汕 947c734c a wicker basket for catching fish.
shan⁴-t'ou² 汕頭 Swatow.
shan⁴ 言 譪 948b753b to instigate, to seduce to, to impose upon.
shan⁴-huo⁴-jên²-hsin¹ 譪惑人心 to seduce men's hearts.
shan⁴ 貝 贍 949a753c give, aid.
shan⁴-yang³-pu⁴-ch'i³ 贍養不起 cannot afford to rear or support.
shan⁴ 虫 蟮 951b753a earth-worm.
shan⁴ 糸 繕 951b752c write out, copy.

SHANG¹ 人 傷 954c739c to wound, to injure, to hurt ; grieved, distressed.
shang¹-ch'ing² 傷情 to hurt one's feelings.
shang¹-ch'o⁴ 傷觸 to offend, to wound the feelings
shang¹-ch'u⁴ 傷處 an injured place.
shang¹-fêng¹ 傷風 to catch cold ; to spoil a custom.
shang¹-fêng¹-hua⁴ 傷風化 injurious to public morals.
shang¹-fêng¹-pai⁴-tê² 傷風敗德 injurious to morals.
shang¹-hai⁴ 傷害 to wound, to injure.
shang¹-han² 傷寒 to catch cold (chung⁴ han²).
shang¹-han³-ping⁴ 傷寒病 a feverish cold, typhus or typhoid fever.
shang¹-hên² 傷痕 the scar of a wound (pa¹ la¹).
shang¹-ho²-ch'i⁴ 傷和氣 to injure cordial relations.
shang¹-hsin¹ 傷心 deeply grieved, distressed in mind.
shang¹-kan³ 傷感 same.
shang¹-ko² 傷格 injurious to the recognised rules.
shang¹-k'ou³ 傷口 the mouth of a wound.
shang¹-liao³-fêng¹ 傷了風 to have caught cold (fêng¹ mao⁴).
shang¹-lien³ 傷臉 to injure one's own reputation.
shang¹-ming² 傷名 to injure one's reputation.
shang¹-ming⁴ 傷命 "to wound life," to kill.
shang¹-ping⁴ 傷病 to become sick.
shang¹-shu³ 傷暑 to catch cold in summer ; to suffer from heat.
shang¹-sun³ 傷損 to hurt, to injure.
shang¹-t'ien¹-hai⁴-li³ 傷天害理 contrary to divine laws.
shang¹-ts'ai² 傷財 to waste property, squander money.

shang¹-ts'an³ 傷慘 sorrowful, melancholy, sad (*ju¹ ch'ou³*).

shang¹ 口 賣 商954b739a a trader, a merchant ; to consult, to deliberate.

shang¹-ch'ao² 商朝 the Shang dynasty (B. C. 1766-1154).

shang¹-cho² 商酌 to deliberate, to consult.

shang¹-i⁴ 商議 to deliberate, to consult, to concert a plan (*cho²* [*i⁴*).

shang¹-i⁴-t'a¹ 商議他 to consult with him.

shang¹-jên² 商人 merchant.

shang¹-ku³ 商賈 merchants and shopkeepers.

shang¹-liang⁴ 商量 to consult, to deliberate, to concert.

shang¹-lü² 商旅 a travelling merchant.

shang¹-yin¹ 商音 one of the musical tones.

shang¹ 衣 裳954a749b clothes, a petticoat ; to screen off (*i¹ shang¹*)

[praise.

SHANG³ 貝 賞954a740c to confer, to bestow, to grant, to reward ; to

shang³-ch'ien² 賞錢 to bestow money.

shang³-fa² 賞罰 to reward and to fine.

shang³-hsin¹-yüeh⁴-mu⁴ 賞心悅目 to reward the heart and please the eye.

shang³-kei³ 賞給 to give, to bestow.

shang³-kei³-jên² 賞給人 to bestow on a person.

shang³-lao² 賞勞 to reward merit (*k'ao⁴ shang³*).

[quest.

shang³-lien³ 賞臉 to condescend, to give "face" by granting re-

shang³-shan⁴-fa²-o⁴ 賞善罰惡 to reward the good and punish the bad.

shang³-sshü⁴ 賞賜 to confer, to grant ; a present, a gift.

shang³ 日 晌953b741a noon.

shang³-liao³ 晌了 same.

shang³-liao³-t'ien¹ 晌了天 same.

shang³-t'ien¹ 晌天 same.

shang³-wu³ 晌午 same (in Peking pronounced *shang-hu*).

shang³-wu³-ta⁴-ts'o⁴ 晌午大錯 long past noon.

shang³-wu³-ts'o⁴-liao³ 晌午錯了 past noon.

SHANG⁴ 一 上952a741a up, upon, on, in ; to go up ; superior. M. 72.

shang⁴-ch'ao² 上朝 to go to court (*yin³ chien⁴*).

shang⁴-ch'ê¹ 上車 to ascend one's cart.

shang⁴-chên⁴ 上陣 to go to battle ; to charge.

shang⁴-chi⁴ 上祭 to go to a sacrifice.

shang⁴-chi² 上集 to go to a fair or market (*kan³ chi²*).

shang⁴-ch'i¹-chün¹ 上欺君 to deceive one's prince.

shang⁴-chiao⁴ 上轎 to get into a sedan.

shang⁴-chieh¹ 上街 to go up the street.

shang⁴-ch'ien².ch'ü⁴ 上前去 forward, onward ; to go to the front.

shang⁴-chin³ 上緊 diligent, pushing (*yin¹ ch'in³*).

shang⁴-chin⁴ 上進 to make progress.

shang³-ching¹ 上京 to go to Peking (chin⁴ ching¹).
shang³-ch'ü⁴ 上去 to go up ; go up.
shang³-ch'uan² 上船 to embark.
shang⁴-chung¹-hsia⁴ 上中下 beginning, middle, end ; superior, middling, inferior.
shang⁴-fang² 上房 the principal room.
shang⁴-fên² 上墳 to visit one's cemetery.
shang⁴-fêng¹-kuan¹-ssŭ¹ 上風官司 a sure case.
shang⁴-fêng¹-t'ou²-êrh² 上風頭兒 a man who seizes the best of anything.
shang⁴-hai³ 上海 Shanghai.
shang⁴-ho²-hsia⁴-mu⁴ 上和下睦 elder and younger friendly.
shang⁴-hsia⁴ 上下 about, more or less, nearly, above and below
shang⁴-hsia⁴-mang² 上下芒 spring and autumn taxes.
shang³-hsiang¹ 上香 to go to burn incense ; to burn incense (chin⁴ hsiang¹).
shang³-hsien² 上弦 to wind up (as a watch, etc).
shang⁴-hsien⁴ [*hsiao⁴*] 上憲 the superior officers of government.
shang⁴-hsing²-hsia⁴- 上行下效 the lower will imitate the upper.
shang³-hsüeh² 上學 to go to school.
shang⁴-hsün² [*hsün²*] 上旬 the first ten days of every moon.
shang⁴-hsün²-hsia⁴- 上旬下旬 the first and last decades of every moon.
shang⁴-huang² 上皇 the reigning emperor's predecessor.
shang⁴-hui² 上回 the last time ; previous occasion.
shang⁴-hui⁴ 上會 to assemble ; to go to a meeting (kan³ hui⁴).
shang⁴-huo³ 上火 to get excited.
shang⁴-i¹ 上衣 upper clothing.
shang⁴-jên² 上人 a superior (official or otherwise).
shang⁴-jên⁴ 上任 to proceed to one's post or office.
shang⁴-k'ou⁴-tzŭ³ 上扣子 to fasten, to buckle, to button.
shang⁴-ku³ 上古 high antiquity, former ages (Shen Nung's day)
shang⁴-kuan¹ 上官 high officials.
shang⁴-kuan¹ 上關 to go to office.
shang³-kuei⁴ 上貴 to honour the noble.
shang³-kung¹ 上工 to begin work.
shang⁴-kung⁴ 上供 to sacrifice.
shang⁴-liang²-pu⁴-chêng¹ 上樑不正 the main beam not straight.
shang⁴-liao³-nien²-chi⁴ 上了年紀 advanced in years.
shang³-lou² 上樓 to ascend to an upper story.
shang⁴-lü² 上驢 to mount a donkey.
shang³-ma³ 上馬 to mount a horse.
shang³-ma³-ch'ien² 上馬錢 a doctor's fee.
shang⁴-ma³-shih² 上馬石 a stone for mounting horses.
shang⁴-mên² 上門 to close a door (kuan¹ mên²).
shang⁴-mên²-ya² 上門牙 upper front teeth.
shang⁴-mêng⁴-hsia⁴-mêng⁴ 上孟下孟 1st and 2nd halves of Mencius' works.

shang⁴-miao⁴	上廟	to go to a temple.
shang⁴-mien⁴	上面	on the top, on the surface.
shang³-na³-êrh³	上那兒	where are you going?
shang⁴-nien²	上年	last year.
shang⁴-niu⁴	上謬	a contradictor.
shang⁴-pan⁴-t'ien¹	上半天	the forenoon (t'ou³ pan⁴ tien¹).
shang⁴-pan⁴-yüeh⁴	上半月	the past half month.
shang⁴-p'in³	上本	to present an official document to a superior.
shang⁴ piao¹	上膘	grow fat.
shang⁴-piao³-hsien⁴	上表弦	to wind up a watch.
shang⁴-pien¹	上邊	on the top.
shang⁴-p'in³	上品	first-class.
shang⁴-p'ing²	上平	one of the Chinese tones.
shang⁴-p'o²-rh²	上坡兒	to ascend a hill.
shang⁴ pu²-ch'ü⁴	上不去	unable to ascend.
shang⁴ pu⁴ k'uei¹-chün¹	上不虧君	not to be wanting to one's prince.
shang⁴ pu²-shang⁴	上不上	unable to; not suitable or fitting.
shang⁴ pu²-yüan⁴-t'ien¹	上不怨天	not to bear a grudge *vs.* Heaven.
shang⁴ pu⁴	上部	the beginning of a book.
shang⁴-sê⁴	上色	excellent.
shang³-shan¹	上山	to ascend a hill.
shang⁴-shan⁴	上善	to exalt; to esteem excellent.
shang⁴-shan⁴-mo²	上扇磨	the upper millstone.
shang⁴-shang⁴-shuan¹	上上門	put up the bolt
shang⁴-shên¹-i¹	上身衣	upper clothing.
shang⁴-sheng¹ [*t'ang²*	上聲	one of the Chinese tones.
shang⁴-shêng¹-t'ien¹-	上升天堂	to ascend to Heaven.
shang⁴-shih⁴	上世	high antiquity, former ages, ancient times.
shang⁴-shou⁴	上壽	to make birthday presents; extreme old age.
shang⁴-shu⁴	上樹	to climb a tree.
shang³-shu⁴-t'iao⁴-ching³	上樹跳井	ways of suicide, by hanging or drowning.
shang⁴-shui³-ch'uan²	上水船	a boat going up stream.
shang⁴-shui⁴-tan¹	上稅單	a "duty memo."
shang⁴-suan⁴	上算	profitable, paying.
shang⁴-ssŭ¹	上司	one's official superior.
shang⁴-ssŭ¹-jih⁴	上巳日	3rd day of 3rd moon.
shang⁴-ta²	上達	to increase in intelligence.
shang⁴-tang⁴	上當	to get cheated.
shang⁴-t'a¹-ti¹-tang⁴	上他的當	to get cheated by him.
shang⁴-t'ang²	上膛	roof of the mouth.
shang⁴-t'ang²	上堂	to go before the court.
shang⁴ t'ang⁴	上嗆	the last time.
shang⁴-têng³-jên²	上等人	the upper classes.

shang⁴-ti⁴ 上帝 Supreme Ruler ; God.
shang³-tiao⁴ 上吊 to hang one's self (ching¹ ssŭ³).
shang⁴-tien⁴ 上殿 to ascend the hall of audience.
shang³-t'ien¹ 上天 to ascend to heaven ; God.
shang⁴-t'ou² 上頭 on the top.
shang¹-tsai⁴-kao¹-ch'u⁴ 上在高處 to go up high.
shang⁴-ts'ai⁴ 上菜 to put the dishes on the table.
shang⁴-ts'ang¹ 上蒼 Heaven.
shang⁴-ts'é⁴ 上冊 to insert in an inventory ; beginning of a list, etc.
shang⁴-t'u¹-hsia⁴-hsieh⁴ 上吐下瀉 vomiting and purging.
shang³-tung⁴ 上凍 to freeze (of rivers).
shang⁴-tz'ŭ⁴ 上次 the last time, previous occasion.
shang⁴-wei⁴ 上位 the seat of honor.
shang⁴-wu¹ 上屋 the upper or best room.
shang⁴-wu³ 上午 the forenoon.
shang⁴-ya²-mên² 上衙門 to go to the yamên
shang⁴-yang² 上洋 Shanghai ; on the sea.
shang³-yin⁴ 上印 to go to one's office or post.
shang⁴-yü⁴ 上諭 an imperial edict or mandate.
shang⁴ yüan² jih⁴ 上元日 1st of the 1st moon.
shang⁴-yüeh⁴ 上月 last month
shang⁴-yün²-t'i¹ 上雲梯 "to ascend the cloud ladder," to be promoted.
shang⁴ 小 尙953b741c to esteem, to control; eminent ; still, yet ; nearly.
shang⁴-chan⁴-tou⁴ 尙戰鬬 fond of fighting. [êrh² ch'ieh³).
shang⁴-ch'ieh³ 尙且 and if further, still, moreover (k'uang⁴ ch'ieh³,
shang⁴-ch'ih³ 尙齒 to respect the aged.
shang⁴-chüeh² 尙爵 to respect rank.
shang⁴ hsin¹ 尙心 to set one's heart or mind on ; an aspiring mind.
shang⁴-hsing⁴ 尙姓 your esteemed name? (kuei⁴ hsing⁴).
shang⁴-i¹ 尙衣 the imperial clothes.
shang⁴-k'o³ 尙可 still possible.
shang⁴-lun⁴ 尙論 fond of discussion. [160 (shih⁴ lang²).
shang⁴-shu¹ 尙書 a chancellor ; president of one of the Boards. G.
shang⁴-té² 尙德 to respect the virtuous or virtue.
shang⁴-tsai¹-liang³ k'o³ 尙在兩可 the matter is still in doubt.
shang⁴-tsai⁴-wei⁴-ting⁴ 尙在未定 not yet settled.
shang⁴-wei⁴-shang¹-li ng² 尙未商量 not yet consulted about.
shang⁴-wang⁴ 尙望 to greatly hope.

SHAO¹ 禾 稍956c746b slightly, gradually ; rather.
shao¹³-ch'a¹-tien³ 稍差點 slightly in error.
shao¹-hao³ 稍好 rather better.
shao¹-hsia² 稍暇 a little leisure (k'ung⁴ êrh).

shao¹-huan³	稍緩	to delay, to postpone, to tarry, a while, etc.
shao¹-k'o³	稍可	tolerable.
shao¹-p'ing²	稍平	a bit smooth.
shao¹-shao¹	稍稍	by little and little, gradually.
shao¹-shih⁴	稍事	a small affair (hsiao³ pu⁴ yen² ti¹).
shao¹-tai⁴	稍待	to wait a bit (têng³ i¹ hui³).
shao¹-têng³-p'ien⁴-shih²	稍等片時	stop a little while.
shao¹ t'ing²	稍停	to stop a while.
shao¹-wei¹	稍微	slightly. M. 535 (hsieh¹ wei¹).
shao¹³-tso⁴-tso⁴	稍坐坐	be seated for a little.
shao¹ 火	燒957a745a	to burn, to roast; to boil (hu³, fên³).
shao¹-ch'a²	燒茶	to boil tea (p'êng¹ ch'a²).
shao¹-ch'êng²-hui¹	燒成灰	to burn to ashes.
shao¹-chi¹	燒鷄	to roast a fowl.
shao¹-chiao¹-liao³	燒焦了	burnt (as food) (hu³).
shao¹-chih³	燒紙	to burn paper at funerals, etc.; to mourn.
shao¹-chiu³	燒酒	whisky, ardent spirits (sau¹ shao¹).
shao¹-chu¹	燒猪	to roast pig.
shao¹-chuan¹	燒磚	to burn bricks.
shao¹-hsia²	燒霞	clouds of reddish tinge.
shao¹-hsiang¹	燒香	to burn incense (fên³ hsiang¹, chin⁴ hsiang¹).
shao¹-hsiang¹-pa¹³	燒香疤	to burn the head for initiation.
shao¹-hua⁴	燒化	to burn up, to consume with fire.
shao¹-hui³	燒燬	to burn up, to consume.
shao¹-huo³	燒火	to light a fire (tien³ huo³, shêng¹ huo³).
shao¹-jou⁴	燒肉	to roast meat.
shao¹-k'ang⁴	燒炕	to warm the stove-bed.
shao¹-k'ao³	燒烤	to bake and to roast.
shao¹-kuo¹	燒鍋	to warm the kettle.
shao¹-liao⁴	燒料	clouded glass.
shao¹-ping³	燒餅	name of a round wheaten cake (huo³ shao¹).
shao¹-ping⁴	燒病	fever (jê⁴ p'ing⁴).
shao¹-shên¹-liao⁴-p'ao⁴	燒身潦泡	body blistered with burns.
shao¹-shui³	燒水	to heat water.
shao¹-sŭ³	燒死	to burn to death.
shao¹-ti¹-huang²	燒的慌	uncomfortably hot.
shao¹-ti¹-mei²-fei⁴	燒的煤費	wasteful consumption of coal.
shao¹-ti¹-t'ung¹-hung²	燒的通紅	heated red-hot.
shao¹-wa³	燒瓦	to burn tiles.
shao¹-ya¹	燒鴨	roast duck.
shao¹-yao²	燒窑	a kiln; to fire a kiln.
shao² 手	捎956a745b	to take, to carry.
shao²-hsin⁴	捎信	to send a letter.

shao¹-lai²-liao³ 捎來了 sent hither.
shao¹-shu¹-ch'i⁴-hsin⁴ 捎書寄信 to send letters.
shao¹-tai⁴ 捎帶 to convey, to include as one of the party.
shao¹ (tzŭ) 木 梢956b745c the tip of a branch; a rudder.
shao¹-kung¹ 梢公 a helmsman (to⁴ kung¹).
shao¹ 竹 筲957a745c a bucket (mu⁴ t'ung³).
shao¹-ku¹ 筲箍 the hoop on a bucket.
shao¹ 舟 艄956b745c stern of a boat.

SHAO² (so) 勹 勺957b81a a spoon, a ladle; to ladle out.
shao²-shui³ (tzŭ) 勺水 to ladle out water (yao³ shui³).
shao²-tzŭ³ 勺子 a spoon.
shao² 艸 芍957c773a a medicine; a kind of peony.
shao²-yao⁴ 芍藥 a medicine.
shao²-yao⁴-hua⁴ 芍藥花 a kind of peony (mu³ tan¹ hua¹).
shao² (tzŭ) 木 杓957b81a a spoon, a ladle.

SHAO³ 小 少955b746a few, less, not much, slightly; young; to owe.
shao³-chia¹-wu²-yeh⁴ 少家無業 utterly friendless and poor.
shao³-chiao⁴-hsün⁴ 少教訓 ill-bred, unmannerly.
shao³-chien⁴ 少見 I have seen very little of you.
shao³-chien⁴-to¹-kuai⁴ 少見多怪 the less you see, the stranger things are.
shao³-ch'ien² 少錢 to owe money (ch'ien⁴ ch'ien²).
shao³-ch'ih¹-chien³-yung⁴ 少吃儉用 economy and frugality (chien³ shêng³).
shao³-ch'ih¹-mu¹-ch'uan¹ 少吃沒穿 without the necessaries of life.
shao³-ch'ih¹-to¹-t'ien² 少吃多甜 if you eat sparingly, the flavor will be all the better.
shao⁴-ch'ing¹ 少卿 a censor (yü⁴ shih²).
shao³-ch'ing³ 少頃 a short time.
shao³-êrh⁴-kua³-shuang¹ 少二寡雙 no second, i. e., superlative.
shao⁴-fu⁴ 少婦 a young woman. G. 141.
shao⁴-fu⁴ 少傅 the instructor of the eldest son of the emperor.
shao³-hsieh¹ 少些 a little less, not so much.
shao³-hsü³ 少許 a very little, a few, not much.
shao³-jo⁴ 少若 if a little.
shao³-kei³-ch'ien² 少給錢 to give less cash.
shao³-k'o⁴ 少刻 a little while (ch'ing³ k'o⁴).
shao³-la¹-pu⁴-mai⁴ 少喇不賣 will not sell for less.
shao³-liao³ 少了 to abate, to lessen.
shao⁴-nai³-nai³ 少奶奶 a mandarin's son's wife.
shao⁴-nien² 少年 young in years, young.
shao⁴-nien²-tzŭ³-ti¹ 少年子弟 young people.
shao⁴-nü³ 少女 a young girl.
shao⁴-pao³ 少保 Junior Guardian of the heir apparent. G. 142.

shao³-p'ei⁴ 少陪 please excuse me (guest on leaving).
shao³-pu⁴-liao³ 少不了 unable to do with less, indispensable.
shao³-pu⁴-tê² 少不得 same.
shao³-shuo¹-hua⁴ 少說話 speak less!
shao³-têng³-p'ien⁴-shih² 少等片時 wait a little.
shao⁴-ti¹-shih²-hou⁴ 少的時候 when young, in youth (nien² yu⁴).
shao³-t'ien¹-wu²-jih⁴ 少天無日 no time left.
shao³ t'ing² 少停 in a little time, wait a bit (hsiao³ t'ing²).
shao³-t ou²-ch'üeh¹-wei³ 少頭缺尾 imperfect, defective.
shao⁴-yao⁴-wên³-tang⁴ 少要穩當 youth should be steady.
shao⁴-yeh² 少爺 a mandarin's son (kuan⁴ mên² kung¹ tzŭ³).
shao³-yu²-ti¹-shih⁴ 少有的事 a rare thing (hsi¹ han³).

SHAO⁴ 口 哨956a747a to whistle; loquacious; pointed; an outpost.
shao⁴-chang⁴ 哨長 a military official (small).
shao⁴-ch'uan² 哨船 "a whistling vessel," a revenue cruiser.
shao⁴-'rh² 哨兒 mouthpiece of a trumpet, etc.
shao⁴-kuan¹ 哨官 a military lieutenant.
shao⁴-p'u⁴ 哨堡 an outpost, a fort, an entrenchment.
shao⁴-t'an⁴ 哨探 a spy, a scout; to spy, to reconnoitre.
shao⁴-tsung³ 哨總 officer in command of a patrol. [against.
shao⁴ 水 潲956c746c to sprinkle, to dash water, water dashing
shao⁴-shih¹-liao³ 潲濕了 wet with rain, etc.
shao⁴ 糸 紹957c746b to connect, to continue in succession.
shao⁴-chiu³ [*kao¹* 紹酒 wine from Shao-hsing-fu.
shao⁴-hsing¹-hsiang¹- 紹興香糕 Shao-hsing cakes.

SHÊ¹ 貝 賒958b747a to credit, to trust, to give credit; to owe.
shê¹-chang⁴ 賒賬 credit, trust, to credit.
shê¹-chieh⁴-wu²-mên² 賒借無門 no way of getting credit.
shê¹-ch'ien⁴ 賒欠 to owe, debt.
shê¹-ch'ü⁴ 賒去 to sell on credit.
shê¹-lai² 賒來 taken on credit.
shê¹-ti² 賒的 on credit or trust.
shê¹ 大 奢958b747a extravagant, prodigal, wasteful, widespread.
shê¹-chien³ 奢儉 extravagant and economical.
shê¹-ch'ih³ 奢侈 extravagant, prodigal, wasteful.
shê¹-fei⁴ 奢費 same (lang⁴ fei⁴).
shê¹-hua² 奢華 same.

SHÊ² 舌 舌959b749a the tongue, tongue of a bell, buckle, etc.
shê²-chan⁴-ch'ün²-ju² 舌戰羣儒 to argue with the hosts of scholars.
shê²-chien¹ 舌尖 the tip of the tongue.

shê²-chien⁴ 舌劍 "tongue sword," to injure by backbiting.
shê²-kan¹-ch'un²-chiao¹ 舌乾脣焦 mouth dry through excessive speaking.
shê²-kêng¹ 舌耕 "to plough with the tongue," a teacher.
shê²-pien⁴-chih¹-shih⁴ 舌辨之士 an arguer, a sophist.
shê²-t'ou² 舌頭 the tongue (k'ou³ t'iao²).
shê² 手 折47a40a to break off, to diminish, to fail, to lose. See *che²*.
shê²-ch'üeh⁴ 折却 to cut off, to break off, etc.
shê²-liao³-pên³ 折了本 to lose in business.
shê²-ping¹ 折兵 to cut off troops.
shê²-sun³ 折損 to fail, to lose, to spoil.
shê² 虫 蛇958c747b a snake, a serpent (ch'ang² ch'ung²).
shê²-hsing² 蛇行 snake-like in movement, to crawl.
shê²-hsing²-êrh²-chin⁴ 蛇行而進 he advanced with side-long gait.
shê²-k'o¹ 蛇壳 snake-skin.
shê²-t'ou²-ch'uang¹ 蛇頭瘡 a fester on the finger, a whitlow.
shê²-t'ou²-ting¹ 蛇頭疔 same.
shê²-t'un¹-hsiang⁴ 蛇呑象 fig. to overestimate one's powers.
shê² 貝 賒749c to lose in trade.
shê²-pên³ 賒本 to lose on an investment.
shê²-tou³ 賒斗 to lose measure, to fall short.

SHÊ³ 手 捨960a748a to allow to go, to part with, to reject
shê³-chi³-wei⁴-jên² 捨己爲人 to sacrifice one's self for others.
shê³-ch'i⁴ 捨棄 to forsake, to abandon, to cast off.
she³-chin⁴-t'u²-yüan³ 捨近圖遠 to sacrifice the near for the remote.
shê³-fan⁴-fang⁴-shêng¹ 捨飯放生 to dispense food and release the doomed.
shê³-liao³-hai²-tzŭ³ 捨了孩子 abandoned a child
shê³-lien² 捨臉 brazen-faced.
shê³-ming⁴ 捨命 to give one's life.
shê³-pên³ 捨本 to neglect the main thing.
shê³-pu⁴-liao³ 捨不了 unable to part with.
shê³-pu⁴-tê² 捨不得 same.
shê³-shên¹ 捨身 to throw away life.
shê³-ssŭ³ 捨死 same.
shê³-ssŭ³-p'in¹-ming⁴ 捨死拼命 same.

SHÊ⁴ 言 設960c750a to place, to establish, to suppose. M. 381.
shê⁴-chi⁴ 設計 to contrive, to plan.
shê⁴-chiao¹ 設教 to instruct.
shê⁴-chiu³-hsi² 設酒席 to spread a banquet (pai³ chiu³ hsi²).
shê⁴-fa³ 設法 to institute a law; to scheme, to plan.
shê⁴-hsi² 設席 to prepare an entertainment.
shê⁴-hsü⁴ 設序 to arrange in order.

shê⁴-huo⁴ 設或 if, provided.
shê⁴-jo⁴ 設若 supposing, if.
shê⁴-ju² 設如 same (t'ang³ jo⁴, chiu² ju²).
shê⁴-kuan¹-fên¹-chih² 設官分職 to distinguish officials.
shê⁴-mou² 設謀 to plot, to scheme.
shê⁴-li⁴ 設立 to erect, to constitute, to institute, to establish.
shê⁴-pai² 設擺 to spread out, to arrange.
shê⁴-pai²-pai²-shê⁴ 設擺擺設 to arrange ornaments. [liang⁴).
shê⁴-shên¹-ch'u³-ti⁴ 設身處地 to put one's self in the place of another (t'i³
shê⁴-shih² 設使 suppose, if for instance.
shê⁴-yen⁴ 設宴 to spread a banquet.
shê⁴ 赦 961a748c to forgive, to remit, to release; forgiveness.
shê⁴-chih² 赦旨 an edict of pardon.
shê⁴-fang⁴ 赦放 to pardon, to forgive.
shê⁴-kuo⁴ 赦過 to overlook faults.
shê⁴-mien³ 赦免 to absolve, to pardon, to forgive (fang⁴ shê⁴).
shê⁴-tiao⁴ 赦掉 to forgive (jao² shu⁴).
shê⁴-tsui⁴ 赦罪 to pardon offences.
shê⁴-yu⁴ 赦宥 to forgive, to excuse.
shê⁴ 寸 射 960a749a to shoot an arrow; to dart, to aim. See *shih²*.
shê⁴-chien⁴ 射箭 to shoot an arrow.
shê⁴-chien⁴-ti⁴ 射箭的 an archer.
shê⁴-che³ 射者 shooting with the arrow, archery; an archer.
shê⁴-kuang¹ 射光 luminous; to shoot or dart rays, to shine.
shê⁴-li⁴ 射利 aiming after gain (t'u² li⁴).
shê⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴ 射步箭 to shoot on foot as archers, infantry archers.
shê⁴-ti⁴ 射的 to hit the bull's eye of a target.
shê⁴-ying³-têng¹ 射影燈 magic lantern.
shê⁴ 舌 舍 959c748a a cottage, a shed; to stop, to rest, to lodge; my.
shê⁴-chih² 舍姪 a younger nephew.
shê⁴-chih³ 舍止 to stop, to rest.
shê⁴-ch'in¹ 舍親 my relations.
shê⁴-chü¹ 舍居 to lodge; my house (pi⁴ lu²).
shê⁴-hsia⁴ 舍下 my cottage, my home.
shê⁴-mei⁴ 舍妹 a younger sister.
shê⁴-ti⁴ 舍弟 my younger brother (ko¹ ko¹). [186.
shê⁴ 示 社 961a748c a local deity; a society; an altar; a parish R.
shê⁴-chang³ 社長 a village elder, a headborough (hsiang¹ chang³).
shê⁴-chi²-nan²-pao³ 社稷難保 cannot protect the empire.
shê⁴-chi²-t'an² 社稷壇 altars of the land and grain.
shê⁴-jih⁴ 社日 sacrificial days.
shê⁴-shên² 社神 altar of the spirit of the earth.
shê⁴-t'an² 社壇 an altar.

shê⁴ 水 涉958b750b to ford, to pass through; to involve, to implicate.
shê⁴-chi³ 涉己 to concern one's self (*kan¹ shê⁴*).
shê⁴-shih⁴ 涉世 to pass through the world.
shê⁴-shui³ 涉水 wade through water.
shê⁴-sung⁴ 涉訟 litigation by two; defendant in a case.
shê⁴ 鹿 麝960b749c the musk deer.
shê⁴-hsiang¹ 麝香 musk.
shê⁴-lu⁴ 麝鹿 the musk deer (*chang¹*).

SHÊN¹ 身 身961c735b the body, trunk of a tree, etc., one's self.
shên¹-chia¹-hsing⁴-ming⁴ 身家性命 one's life and lives of one's family.
shên¹-chia¹-pu⁴-ch'ing¹ 身家不清 disqualified classes (examinations)
shên¹-chia⁴ 身價 wages.
shên¹-ch'ien² 身前 previous to attainment of human form.
shên¹-chin¹ 身金 salary, wages; the price of a slave (*hsin¹ shui³*).
shên¹-ch'ü¹ 身軀 the body.
shên¹-fên⁴ 身分 rank; quality, degree, grade, situation.
shên¹-fên⁴-kao¹ 身分高 of high rank.
shên¹-fên⁴-ti¹ 身分低 of low rank.
shên¹-hou⁴-ti¹-shih⁴ 身後的事 an affair after death.
shên¹-hsiao³-li⁴-po² 身小力薄 a small body is weak.
shên¹-hsin¹ 身心 body and mind.
shên¹-ku⁴ 身故 to die (*ping⁴ ku⁴*).
shên¹-li⁴ 身力 bodily strength.
shên¹-liang⁴ 身量 height of the body (*ko⁴ tzŭ³ ta⁴*).
shên¹-pu⁴-tzŭ⁴-yu² 身不自由 no control of yourself.
shên¹-ssŭ³-jên²-wang² 身死人亡 dead.
shên¹-t'i³ 身體 the body.
shên¹-t'i³-ch'ing¹-chien⁴ 身體輕健 the body feeling light and elastic, bodily strength.
shên¹-t'i³-k'uei³-wei³ 身體魁偉 a very large body.
shên¹-ts'ai² 身材 the body.
shên¹-tzŭ³ 身子 the body; semen.
shên¹-tzŭ³-juan³-jo⁴ 身子軟弱 bodily weakness.
shên¹-yün⁴ 身孕 pregnant.
shên¹ 田 申962c736a 3 to 5 o'clock P.M.; to explain, to repeat.
shên¹-hsin⁴ 申信 to convey information.
shên¹-k'o⁴ 申刻 3 to 5 o'clock P.M.
shên¹-ming² 申明 to explain clearly.
shên¹-ming⁴ 申命 to repeat a command.
shên¹-su⁴ 申訴 to defend one's self in lawsuit.
shên¹-shih² 申時 3 to 5 o'clock P.M.
shên¹-wên² 申文 an explanatory document.
shên¹-yüeh⁴ 申月 the 7th month. See *Note* 32.

*shên*¹	人	伸963a736b	to extend to, to stretch out; to explain; to re-
*shên*¹-*cho*³-*po*²-*tzŭ*³		伸着脖子	stretching out the neck. [peat.
*shên*¹-*k'ai*¹		伸開	to stretch out.
*shên*¹-*k'ai*¹-*t'ui*³		伸開腿	to stretch the legs.
*shên*¹-*lan*³-*yao*¹		伸嬾腰	to stretch (as when yawning).
*shên*¹-*li*³		伸理	to clear up a cause.
*shên*¹-*ming*²		伸明	to explain clearly.
*shên*¹-*ming*⁴		伸命	to repeat a command.
*shên*¹-*pu*⁴-*chih*²		伸不直	unable to straighten; unable to procure justice
*shên*¹-*pu*⁴-*ch'u*¹-*shou*³		伸不出手	cannot stretch out the hand.
*shên*¹-*shé*²-*t'ou*²		伸舌頭	put out your tongue.
*shên*¹-*shou*³-*ch'üan*²-*shou*³		伸手拳手	two articles borne in processions.
*shên*¹-*so*¹		伸縮	to expand and to contract.
*shên*¹-*shou*³		伸手	to stretch out the hand.
*shên*¹-*t'ou*²-*t'an*¹⁴-*nao*³		伸頭探腦	stretching out the head and poking into things.
*shên*¹-*t'ui*³		伸腿	to stretch the legs.
*shên*¹-*yüan*¹		伸寃	to redress a grievance.
*shên*¹ (*ch'ên*)	水	深964b736a	deep, profound; very, extremely.
*shên*¹-*ch'a*²		深查	to investigate thoroughly.
*shên*¹-*ch'ang*²		深長	deep and long.
*shên*¹-*ch'ien*³		深淺	"deep and shallow," the depth of.
*shên*¹-*chih*³-*ch'i*²-*hsiang*²		深知其詳	to know all details thoroughly.
*shên*¹-*chiu*¹		深究	to investigate thoroughly.
*shên*¹-*chiu*³		深久	a very long time.
*shên*¹-*hao*³		深好	to like very much.
*shên*¹-*hou*⁴		深厚	abstruse, profound in knowledge.
*shên*¹-*hsiao*³		深學	deeply learned (*po*² *hsiao*²).
*shên*¹-*hsin*⁴		深信	to believe fully.
*shên*¹-*hsin*⁴-*pu*⁴-*i*²		深信不疑	undoubting faith
*shên*¹-*k'êng*¹		深坑	a deep pit.
*shên*¹-*kou*¹-*tou*³-*chien*⁴		深溝陡澗	deep valleys and gorges.
*shên*¹-*mi*⁴		深密	thick, dense, close.
*shên*¹-*miao*⁴		深妙	admirable.
*shên*¹-*ming*²-*lai*²-*i*⁴		深明來意	I comprehend why he comes.
*shên*¹-*ming*²-*ta*⁴-*i*⁴		深明大義	clearly understands great doctrines.
*shên*¹-*mou*²-*yüan*³-*lü*⁴		深謀遠慮	deep and far seeing schemes.
*shên*¹-*pu*⁴-*k'o*³-*ts'ê*⁴		深不可測	unfathomable.
*shên*¹-*shui*³		深水	deep water.
*shên*¹-*t'ung*¹		深通	to thoroughly understand, etc.
*shên*¹-*wei*¹		深微	abstruse, profound.
*shên*¹-*yüan*¹		深淵	a deep abyss.
*shên*¹	厶	參1140c735a	to mix, to blend; to be concerned with. See *ts'an*¹.
*shên*¹-*chin*¹		參筋	"seaweed and sinews," good cuisine.

shên¹-chin¹-hsi² 參筋席 a banquet.
shên¹-hsing¹ 參星 the constellation Orion ; Hesperus.
shên¹ 口 呻963a736c to rehearse, to recite ; to sigh, to moan, to yawn.
shên¹-ch'ien⁴ 呻欠 to yawn (ta³ shu¹ shên¹).
shên¹-yin² 呻吟 to sigh, to moan, to lament ; to hum.
shên¹ 糸 紳964a736c a sash, a girdle ; to girt ; gentry.
shên¹-chin¹ 紳衿 the literary class, the gentry.
shên¹-shih⁴ 紳士 a scholar, a gentleman (chin⁴ shên¹).
shên¹-shu⁴ 紳束 to bind.

SHÊN² 示 神963a737a spirits, animal spirits ; spiritual, divine ; God.
shên²-ch'ai¹-kuei³-shih³ 神差鬼使 supernatural emissaries.
shên²-chi¹ 神跡 "God's footsteps," miracles.
shên²-chi¹-mo⁴-ts'ei⁴ 神機莫測 the designs of the gods are inscrutable.
shên²-chi¹-ying² 神機營 Peking field force.
shên²-ch'i⁴ 神氣 the spirit, eagerness, expression.
shên²-ch'ing¹ mêng⁴-wên³ 神清夢穩 when the spirit is pure, dreams are tranquil.
shên²-chu² 神主 an ancestral tablet (p'ai² wei⁴).
shên²-ch'u¹-kuei³-mu⁴ 神出鬼沒 marvellous, astonishing.
shên²-fu⁴ 神父 priest (Roman Catholic) (or 巫).
shên²-hsiang⁴ 神像 an idol.
shên²-hsien¹ 神仙 fairies, genii, etc.
shên²-hsin¹ 神心 the spirit of man. [soul.
shên²-hun² 神魂 spirit and soul, the spiritual part of man, the
shên²-jên² 神人 spirits.
shên²-jên²-kung³-fên⁴ 神人共憤 gods and men with equal zeal.
shên² jên²-kung³-yüeh⁴ 神人共悅 gods and men are equally pleased.
shên²-kuei³ 神鬼 spirits and devils.
shên²-ling² 神靈 spiritual, the spirit, the soul ; the gods.
shên²-ming² 神明 intellect, intellectual, intelligent.
shên²-mu⁴-ju²-tien⁴ 神目如電 the eyes of the gods are like lightning.
shên²-nung² 神農 legendary Emperor B.C. 2838.
shên²-p'ai² 神牌 tablet dedicated to a deceased person.
shên²-ssŭ¹ 神思 the thoughts ; intellect, intelligent.
shên²-t'ai¹ 神胎 celestial birth (fan² t'ai¹).
shên²-tao⁴-shê⁴-chiao¹ 神道設教 to use gods to teach the people (I Ching).
shên²-t'ung¹-kuang³-ta⁴ 神通廣大 exceedingly clever.

SHÊN³ 宀 審966b738a to investigate ; to try ; to judge.
shên³-an⁴ 審案 a judicial case ; to try a case.
shên³-ch'a² 審察 to judge and examine.
shên³-chiu¹ 審究 to investigate thoroughly (yen² chiu¹).
shên³-ch'u¹-chên¹-ch'ing² 審出眞情 to investigate and discover the real facts.

shên³-hsün⁴		審訊	to try, to investigate; a judicial enquiry.
shên³-liang²		審量	to judge, to form an estimate of.
shên³-ming²	[*pao⁴*	審明	to decide, to judge.
shên³-ming²-hsiang²-		審明詳報	to investigate clearly and report in detail.
shên³-p'an⁴		審判	to judge, to decide; judgment.
shên³-pien⁴		審辯	to discriminate.
shên³-shih⁴		審事	to judge or try any affair.
shên³-tsei²		審賊	to examine a thief.
shên³-tuan⁴		審斷	to adjudge a case.
shên³-wên⁴		審問	to examine judicially, to investigate.
shên³ (tzŭ)	女	嬸966b738a	{a father's younger brother's wife; a sister-in-law.
shên³-mu³		嬸母	a father's younger brother's wife, an aunt.
shên³-niang²		嬸娘	same (lao³).
shên³-shên³		嬸嬸	a younger brother's wife; a wet-nurse.
shên³-shên³-sao³-sao³		嬸嬸嫂嫂	sisters-in-law (chou³ li³).
shên³	人	伈967a738b	aghast, horrified, shuddering (t'an³ t'an³ t'ê⁴ t'ê⁴).
SHÊN⁴	廿	甚965b738b	extremely, very; what? M. 396.
shên⁴-chi²		甚急	much excited.
shên⁴-chiao³-hsiu¹-k'uei⁴		甚覺羞愧	feel very much ashamed.
shên⁴-chiao³-wu²-wei⁴		甚覺無味	very tasteless.
shên⁴-chih⁴		甚至	so that. M. 584.
shên⁴-hao³		甚好	extremely good (chi² hao³).
shên⁴-k'u³		甚苦	very bitter.
shên⁴-mo²		甚麼	what! M. 43.
shên⁴-pu⁴-hsiang¹-i²		甚不相宜	most unsuitable.
shên⁴-pu⁴-k'o³-chiao¹		甚不可交	on no account fit for intercourse.
shên⁴-pu⁴-tê⁴-i⁴		甚不得意	much against one's will.
shên⁴-pu⁴-yung⁴-hsin¹		甚不用心	very remiss.
shên⁴-shan⁴		甚善	very virtuous.
shên⁴-shih²		甚實	really, truly, certainly.
shên⁴-shih⁴		甚是	truly is, really are, is extremely, etc.
shên⁴-ta⁴		甚大	very great.
shên⁴-to¹		甚多	very much or many, plenty.
shên⁴-yü²-tao⁴-tsei²		甚於盜賊	worse than robbers.
shên⁴-yüan³		甚遠	very distant (yao³ yüan³).
shên¹	心	愼966a738c	careful, cautious, attentive; respectful; thoughtful.
shên¹-chung¹-chui¹-	[*yüan⁴*	愼終追遠	i. e., truly filial.
shên⁴-chung⁴		愼重	heedful, circumspect.
shên⁴-hsing²		愼行	careful, attentive in doing (chin³ shên⁴).
shên⁴	肉	腎966c738c	the kidneys; the testicles; to lead, to induce.
shên⁴-kan¹		腎肝	kidneys and liver.

shên⁴-nang²		腎囊	the scrotum.
shên⁴-tzŭ³		腎子	the testicles.
shên⁴	水	滲964c739b	to leak, to soak into, to absorb.
shên⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴-liao³		滲下去了	leaked through.
shên⁴ shui³		滲水	to leak water.
SHÊNG¹	生	生967a742a	to bear, to be born ; life ; unripe ; raw.
shêng¹-ch'an³		生產	to bring forth, to give birth to.
shêng¹-chang³		生長	to be born and to grow up ; born and bred.
shêng¹-ch'ên²		生辰	one's birthday.
shêng¹-ch'êng²		生成	by birth, natural (t'ien¹ shêng¹, t'ien¹ jan²).
shêng¹-chi⁴		生計	a livelihood.
shêng¹-ch'i⁴		生氣	to be angry ; breath (nao³ nu⁴).
shêng¹-chiang¹		生薑	green ginger.
shêng¹-ch'ien² [*hou⁴*		生前	during life.
shêng¹-ch'ien²-ssŭ³-		生前死後	during life and after death.
shêng¹-chih¹-fa¹-yeh⁴		生枝發葉	put forth branches and leaves.
shêng¹-ch'ih¹-pai²-na²		生吃白拿	i. e., utterly worthless person.
shêng¹-ch'in²		生擒	to capture (huo⁴ chu¹).
shêng¹-ch'in²-huo²⁴-cho¹		生擒活捉	capture him alive.
shêng¹-cho¹-huo²⁴-na²		生捉活拿	to capture alive.
shêng¹-ch'u¹		生出	to produce, to bring forth.
shêng¹-ch'u¹-lai²		生出來	same.
shêng¹-ch'u¹-ya²-êrh²		生出芽兒	produce buds.
shêng¹-ch'uang¹		生瘡	to break out in sores.
shêng¹-êrh²		生兒	to bear a son.
shêng¹-êrh²-chih¹-chih¹		生而知之	intuitional knowledge.
shêng¹-fa²-tzŭ³		生法子	to hit on a plan.
shêng¹-hsi²		生息	to bear, to produce.
shêng¹-hsin¹		生心	to be careful of.
shêng¹-hua¹		生花	to have small-pox.
shêng¹-huo²		生活	living ; work ; to get a living.
shêng¹-huo³		生火	to kindle a fire (lung² huo³).
shêng¹-i⁴		生意	trade, business (ying² shêng¹).
shêng¹-jên²		生人	a stranger.
shêng¹-jih⁴		生日	one's birthday.
shêng¹-k'o⁴		生客	a perfect stranger.
shêng¹-la¹-ying⁴-chuai⁴		生拉硬拽	to draw the stiff bow for the first time.
shêng¹-lai²-ti⁴		生來的	congenital.
shêng¹-lao³-ping⁴-ssŭ³		生老病死	birth, old age, sickness and death.
shêng¹-li³		生理	commerce, trade.
shêng¹-liao³-ch'a⁴-êrh²		生了杈兒	to meet with a *contretemps*.
shêng¹-ling²		生靈	living creatures.

shêng¹-ming⁴ 生命 life.
shêng¹-ping⁴ 生病 to fall ill (*huan⁴ ping⁴*).
shêng¹-p'ing² 生平 throughout life.
shêng¹-pu⁴-ju²-ssŭ³ 生不如死 death is better than life.
shêng¹-shêng¹-pu⁴-i³ 生生不已 ceaseless reproduction of life.
shêng¹-shih⁴ 生事 to make trouble, to get into difficulty.
shêng¹-shih⁴ 生世 to be born into the world.
shêng¹-shou² 生熟 raw, cooked; unripe, ripe; savage, reclaimed.
shêng¹-shou³ 生手 a beginner, a novice.
shêng¹-ssŭ³ 生死 birth and death, life and death.
shêng¹-ssŭ³-huo⁴-fu² 生死禍福 the four springs of human actions.
shêng¹-ssŭ³-kuan¹-t'ou² 生死關頭 a matter of life or death.
shêng¹-su² 生疎 unused to.
shêng¹-t'êng² 生疼 acutely painful.
shêng¹-t'ieh² 生鐵 cast iron.
shêng¹-t'ien¹-hua¹ 生天花 to have small-pox.
shêng¹-t'ung² 生銅 copper ore.
shêng¹-ts'ai² 生財 to produce wealth, shop fixtures, outfit (*p'u⁴ ti²*).
shêng¹-ts'ai⁴ 生菜 lettuce, salad in general.
shêng¹-tung¹-hsi¹ 生東西 raw things.
shêng¹-tzŭ³ 生子 to bear a son; a young man.
shêng¹-wai⁴ 生外 odd, singular, eccentric.
shêng¹-wu⁴-pu⁴-ts'ê⁴ 生物不測 doctrine of creation is inscrutable.
shêng¹-yai² 生涯 trade, business.
shêng¹-yao⁴ 生藥 unprepared medicines (as herbs, etc.).
shêng¹-yü⁴ 生育 to bear children.
shêng¹-yüan² 生員 a literary graduate of the rank of *hsiu-ts'ai*.
shêng¹ 声 sound, noise, tone, voice; to speak; to state; to
shêng¹ II 聲970a771b same. [praise.
shêng¹-chang¹ 聲張 to bruit about, to noise abroad.
shêng¹-ch'êng¹ 聲稱 to declare, to tell, to say; to praise.
shêng¹-chia⁴ 聲價 to make a show of one's attainments.
shêng¹-chiao¹ 聲教 instruction.
shêng¹-ming² 聲名 reputation, fame (*ming² ch'i⁴*).
shêng¹-shih⁴ 聲勢 great influence, power or rank.
shêng¹-shuo¹ 聲說 fond of gossip, loquacious, talkative.
shêng¹-tiao⁴ 聲調 voice, tune.
shêng¹-wên² 聲聞 fame, report (*fêng¹ wên²*).
shêng¹-yin¹ 聲音 sound of any kind.
shêng¹-yin¹-chien¹ 聲音尖 voice is sharp.
shêng¹-yü⁴ 聲譽 praise and reputation.
shêng¹ 十 升969c771a a measure, a pint; to advance; to rise.
shêng¹-chiang⁴ 升降 to rise and fall, to ascend and descend.

shêng[1]-chiao[4]		升轎	to get into chair (formal and official).
shêng[1]-chieh[1]		升階	to go up steps ; to be promoted.
shêng[1]-hsia[2]		升遐	to ascend to the distant land—to die.
shêng[1]-shang[4]		升上	to ascend up.
shêng[1]-t'ang[2]		升堂	to go to office or court.
shêng[1]-t'êng[2]		升騰	to rise, to ascend.
shêng[1]-t'ien[1]		升天	to ascend to heaven.
shêng[1]-tou[3]		升斗	dry measure, pints and pecks.
shêng[1]	阜	陞970a771a	to rise, to ascend ; to advance ; to be promoted.
shêng[1]-chieh[1]		陞階	to ascend steps ; to be promoted.
shêng[1]-chü[1]		陞車	please ascend your conveyance !
shêng[1]-kao[1]-kuan[1]		陞高官	to be promoted to high rank.
shêng[1]-kuan[1]		陞冠	to take off one's hat.
shêng[1]-shang[4]		陞上	to go up.
shêng[1]-tso[4]		陞座	to ascend a throne (têng[2] wei[4]).
shêng[1]	生	甥969a742c	a sister's son ; a daughter's children or husband.
shêng[1]-êrh[2]		甥兒	a sister's son (wai[4] shêng[1]).
shêng[1]-chiu[4]		甥舅	a daughter's son and a mother's brother
shêng[1]-nü[3]		甥女	a sister's daughter.
shêng[1]-sun[1]		甥孫	a daughter's children.
shêng[1]	牛	牲968c742c	cattle, beasts.
shêng[1]-ch'u[4]		牲畜	same (ch'u[4] lei[4]).
shêng[1]-k'ou[3] [*liao[3]*		牲口	same (t'ou[2] huo[4]).
shêng[1]-k'ou[3]-ching[1]-		牲口驚了	animal took fright.
shêng[1]	竹	笙969a742c	a musical instrument, pipes.
shêng[1]-hsiao[1]		笙簫	pipes and flageolets.
shêng[1]-kuan[3]-ti[2]-tzŭ[3]		笙管笛子	pipes, clarionets and flutes.
shêng[1]	日	昇970a771b	to ascend ; the sun ascending ; tranquil, peaceful.
shêng[1]-p'ing[2]		昇平	tranquil, peaceful.
shêng[1]-t'ien[1]		昇天	to ascend to heaven.
SHÊNG[2] *(tzŭ)*	糸	繩970c772a	string, rope.
shêng[2]-mo[4]		繩墨	" string ink," a marking line ; rules.
shêng[2]-so[3]		繩索	cord, rope.
SHÊNG[3]	目	省971a743b	a province ; to diminish ; to save. See *hsing[3]*.
shêng[3]-ch'êng[2]		省城	the provincial capital.
shêng[3]-chien[3]		省儉	economical, economy.
shêng[3]-ch'ien[2]-ti[1]		省錢的	saving of money, economy.
shêng[3]-fei[4]		省費	economical and extravagant ; to save outlay.
shêng[3]-fên[4]		省分	a provincial post.
shêng[3]-hsia[4]		省下	to save, to spare ; saved.
shêng[3]-hsieh[3]		省寫	to abbreviate in writing ; very terse style.

shêng³-hsin¹	省心	trouble-saving, good.
shêng³-hui⁴	省會	the metropolis of a province.
shêng³-kung¹-chien³-liao³	省工減料	to save in work and material.
shêng³-kung¹-fu¹	省工夫	to save trouble.
shêng³-li⁴	省力	to spare one's strength.
sheng³-pien¹	省便	to save trouble, to facilitate.
shêng³-pu⁴-hsia⁴	省不下	cannot be left over or saved.
shêng³-sê⁴	省嗇	to be sparing or stingy (lin⁴ sê⁴).
sheng³-shih⁴	省事	to avoid trouble (mien³ lao³).
shêng³-wên²	省文	an abbreviated mode of writing (chien³ pi¹ hsieh²).
shêng³-yu²-têng¹	省油燈	to save oil (lamp).
shêng³-yung⁴	省用	to be frugal in expenditure.

SHÊNG⁴	皿	盛971b772c	abundant, affluent; great. See *ch'êng²*.
shêng⁴-ching¹		盛京	Liao Tung; Moukden.
shêng⁴ chuan⁴		盛饌	excellent and plentiful cuisine.
shêng⁴-ên¹		盛恩	abundant kindness.
shêng⁴-hsing¹		盛興	liked or used by every one.
shêng⁴-k'ai¹-shih²-hou⁴		盛開時候	time of full bloom.
shêng⁴-mei³		盛美	full and excellent.
shêng⁴-shê⁴		盛設	extensive ménu.
shêng⁴-shih⁴		盛世	a period of plenty, a prosperous age.
shêng⁴-shuai¹		盛衰	prosperity and decline.
shêng⁴-ta⁴		盛大	great; abundant.
shêng⁴-tê²		盛德	great virtue.
shêng⁴-tien³		盛典	great favour or kindness; special regulation.
shêng⁴-to¹		盛多	abundant, plentiful.
shêng⁴-yeh⁴		盛業	prosperous, flourishing.
shêng⁴	耳	聖972a773b	sacred sainted, holy, virtuous; wise; a sage.
shêng⁴-ch'ao²		聖朝	the present dynasty.
shêng⁴-chi¹		聖跡	miracles (ch'i² shih²)
shêng⁴-chiao⁴		聖教	Confucianism (ju² chiao⁴).
shêng⁴-chiao¹-hui⁴		聖教會	the Holy Church.
shêng⁴-chih³		聖旨	the imperial will or mandate (chih³ i⁴).
shêng⁴-ching¹		聖經	sacred books; the Bible.
shêng⁴-chu³		聖主	"sacred lord," the Emperor.
shêng⁴-chün¹		聖君	a good Emperor (ming² chün¹).
shêng⁴-ên¹		聖恩	sacred favour; holy grace.
shêng⁴-hsien²		聖賢	holy virtuous men, saints and worthies.
shêng⁴-jên²		聖人	a sage; Confucius.
shêng⁴-kung¹-hui³		聖公會	the Holy Catholic Church (Protestant)
shêng⁴-lan³		聖覽	the sacred glance.
shêng⁴-ling²		聖靈	the Holy Spirit.

shêng⁴-lu⁴ 聖錄 sacred writings, the Bible.
shêng⁴-mên² 聖門 the school of Confucius, Confucianism.
shêng⁴-miao⁴ 聖廟 temple of Confucius (hung² hsiao³).
shêng⁴-shang⁴ 聖上 the Emperor (huang² ti⁴).
shêng⁴-shên² 聖神 the Holy Spirit.
shêng⁴-shu¹ 聖書 the Bible.
shêng⁴-tao⁴ 聖道 the Holy doctrine.
shêng⁴-tê² 聖德 the virtues of a sage.
shêng⁴-yü⁴ 聖諭 "the sacred edict," imperial edict.
shêng⁴-yu⁴-kuang³-hsün⁴ 聖諭廣訓 amplification of the sacred edict.
shêng⁴ 刀 賸 剩971c772b to remain, the remainder, the overplus; not only.
shêng⁴-ch'ien² 剩錢 surplus money (yü² ch'ien²).
shêng⁴-fan⁴ 剩飯 food left over.
shêng⁴-hsia⁴ 剩下 there remains; left over (ying² yü²).
shêng⁴-hsia⁴-ling²-sui⁴ 剩下零碎 remnants left over.
shêng⁴-i¹-pan⁴ 剩一半 one-half remains over.
shêng⁴-tê²-to¹-shao³ 剩得多少 how much remains?
shêng⁴ 力 勝969b771b to conquer, to win; to be superior to; to raise.
shêng⁴-chang⁴ 勝仗 to conquer, to win a battle (ta³ shêng⁴ chang⁴).
shêng⁴-ch'iang² 勝强 superior to; excellent.
shêng⁴-fu⁴ 勝負 victorious and defeated, victory and defeat.
shêng⁴-jên⁴ 勝任 to be adequate to the duties of an office.
shêng⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ou²-ti² 勝過仇敵 overcame (his) enemies.
shêng⁴-pai⁴ 勝敗 victorious and defeated, victory and defeat.
shêng⁴-pai⁴-wei⁴-fên¹ 勝敗未分 issue of the battle yet doubtful.
shêng⁴-shu⁴ 勝數 a limited number.
shêng⁴-ssŭ⁴ 勝似 superior, better, surpassing.
shêng⁴-ssŭ⁴-wo³ 勝似我 better than I, superior to me.
shêng⁴-ti⁴ 勝地 a fine site.

SHIH¹ 大 失980a769a to lose, to miss, to fail, to neglect, to err.
shih¹-ch'a² 失察 negligent, remiss, to fail in examining.
shih¹ chi² 失機 to miss an opportunity.
shih¹-chia¹ 失家 without a home.
shih¹-chiao³ 失脚 to make a misstep.
shih¹-chiao⁴-hsün⁴ 失教訓 uninstructed.
shih¹-chieh² 失節 to lose chastity (through rape, etc.).
shih¹-chien³-tien³ 失檢點 careless.
shih¹-ching⁴ 失敬 I beg your pardon for my rudeness (yu³ tsui⁴).
shih¹-ch'ü⁴ 失去 to lose anything.
shih¹-ch'u¹ 失出 lost.
shih¹-ch'uan² 失傳 to lose the tradition of.
shih¹-ch'ün² 失羣 to wander away from the flock.

shih¹-êrh²-fu⁴-tê²	失而復得	lost and found again.
shih¹-fang²	失防	to neglect providing or guarding against.
shih¹-ho²	失和	to disagree, to declare war.
shih¹-hsin⁴	失信	breach of trust or promise.
shih¹-hsüeh⁴	失血	to lose blood, loss of blood ; to spit blood.
shih¹-hun²	失魂	to faint ; to lose heart, to fear.
shih¹-huo³	失火	to catch fire.
shih¹-jên²	失人	to lose a (good) servant.
shih¹-jung²	失容	to be disconcerted.
shih¹-k'ou³	失口	a slip of the tongue.
shih¹-li³	失禮	breach of etiquette.
shih¹-liao³-chi¹-hui⁴	失了機會	lost an opportunity.
shih¹-liao³-kuan¹-chih²	失了官職	to have lost official rank.
shih¹-liao³-shên²	失了神	inattentive.
shih¹-liao³-tao⁴	失了盜	to have had robbers in the house.
shih¹-liao³-t'i³-t'ung³	失了體統	lost dignity.
shih¹-lo⁴	失落	to lose.
shih¹-lou⁴	失漏	to lose, to forget.
shih¹-lou⁴-t'ien¹-chi¹	失漏天機	to reveal the secrets of Heaven.
shih¹-mi²	失迷	to lose possession of, lost.
shih¹-ming⁴	失命	to lose one's life (*sang⁴ ming⁴*).
shih¹-mu⁴	失目	blind (*shuang¹ shih¹ mu⁴*).
shih¹-p'an⁴-wang⁴	失盼望	to lose hope, to despair.
shih¹-p'ei²	失陪	excuse my leaving you.
shih¹-san⁴	失散	scattered.
shih¹-sang¹-hsing⁴-ming⁴	失喪性命	to lose life.
shih¹-shên¹	失身	to lose chastity (through rape, etc.).
shih¹-shên¹-fên⁴	失身分	to lose respectability.
shih¹-shên²	失神	to be absent in mind, to be careless.
shih¹-shih²	失時	out of luck.
shih¹-shih⁴	失事	to mistake in some transaction.
shih¹-shou²	失手	to mistake ; a slip of the hand.
shih¹-shou³-ch'êng²-ch'ih²	失守城池	to lose a city.
shih¹-shou³-ch'a¹-chiao³	失手差脚	to make a mistake, carelessness.
shih¹-tan¹	失單	a list of things lost, a "claim."
shih¹-tsu²	失足	to slip, a slip of the foot.
shih¹-wang²	失亡	lost ; to die.
shih¹-wang⁴	失望	to lose hope, despair, disappointment.
shih¹-wei⁴	失位	to lose a throne or office.
shih¹-wu²-pu -kuan³	失物不管	not responsible for loss.
shih¹-yen²	失言	a slip of the tongue.
shih¹-yü²-t'iao²-yang⁴	失於調養	to fail to properly care for
shih¹ 方	施977c758c	to use ; to act ; to arrange ; to confer.

shih¹-chan³ 施展 to display, to spread out, to expand.
shih¹-chang¹ 施張 same.
shih¹-chi⁴ 施濟 to bestow a charitable donation (chou¹ chi⁴).
shih -chiao⁴ 施教 to teach, to propagate doctrines (shê⁴ chiao⁴).
shih¹-chu³ 施主 a donor, a contributor or subscriber (shan¹ chu³).
shih¹-ên¹ [*p'ao⁴* 施恩 to confer a favour (ên¹ chu³).
shih¹-fang⁴-ch'iang¹- 施放鎗砲 to discharge guns.
shih¹-hsi³ 施洗 to baptize (chin⁴ li³).
shih¹-hsing² 施行 to grant, to allow (chun³ hsing²).
shih¹-i¹-yüan⁴ 施醫院 a charity hospital.
shih¹-li³ 施禮 to pay respects to; to perform rites.
shih¹-pu⁴ 施佈 to bestow in charity, alms.
shih¹-shê³ 施捨 same.
shih¹-shê⁴ 施舍 to relinquish.
shih¹-wei² 施爲 actions, conduct.
shih¹-yü² 施與 to confer, to bestow.
shih¹ 水 濕978b770b wet, damp, moist.
shih¹ 濕 same.
shih¹-ch'ao² 濕潮 very wet.
shih¹-ch'i⁴ 濕氣 damp air, moisture (ch'ao² ch'i⁴).
shih¹-jun⁴ 濕潤 to moisten; to benefit.
shih¹-la¹-la¹-ti¹ 濕拉拉的 dripping wet.
shih¹-shêng¹ 濕生 generated by moisture.
shih¹-shêng¹-ch'ung² 濕生虫 the wood-louse.
shih¹-ti⁴ 濕地 damp ground.
shih¹-t'ou⁴ 濕透 wet through (t'a¹ t'ou⁴).
shih¹-tu² 濕毒 wet poison.
shih¹-tzŭ¹-tzŭ⁴-ti¹ 濕漬漬的 dripping wet (cho² shui³).
shih¹ 巾 師974c758a a master, a teacher, a leader; [metropolis. an army; a
shih¹-chang⁴ 師長 a teacher.
shih¹-chih¹-to⁴ 師之惰 the teacher's laziness.
shih¹-ch'uan² 師傳 instructions from teacher or master.
shih¹-ch'uan² 師船 war-vessels, men-of-war.
shih¹-fu⁴ 師傅 a master, a teacher, an instructor.
shih¹-hsin¹-tzŭ⁴-yung⁴ 師心自用 self-opinionated.
shih¹-hsiung¹ 師兄 a senior pupil.
shih¹-niang² 師娘 wife of an educated man.
shih¹-mu³ 師母 same.
shih¹-p'o²-tuan¹-kung¹ 師婆端公 witches and sorcerers.
shih¹-ti⁴ 師弟 a junior pupil.
shih¹-tsun¹ 師尊 a teacher, an instructor.
shih¹-t'u² 師徒 master and apprentice, teacher and scholar.
shih¹-tz'ŭ² 師詞 sophistry, a plausible tale.

shih¹-wu¹		師巫	a sorceress (wu¹ p'o²). [mu⁴].
shih¹-yeh²		師爺	a private assistant, an unofficial assistant (tso⁴
shih¹-yen²-tao⁴-tsun¹		師嚴道尊	if the teacher is strict, the teaching is respected.
shih¹	言	詩973a759a	poetry, verse, an ode.
shih¹-chia¹		詩家	poets.
shih¹-ching¹		詩經	Book of Odes. W. I. 636.
shih¹-chü⁴		詩句	poetry, an ode.
shih¹-ch'ü¹		詩曲	songs.
shih¹-chung¹-yu³-hua⁴		詩中有畫	his odes are like pictures.
shih¹-fu⁴-wên²-chang¹		詩賦文章	poetry and essays.
shih¹-jên²		詩人	a poet.
shih¹-ko¹		詩歌	verses, songs.
shih¹-liao⁴		詩料	methods of writing verses.
shih¹-pu⁴-li²-yün⁴		詩不離韻	poetry cannot dispense with rhyme.
shih¹-shu¹		詩書	Book of Odes and Book of History.
shih¹-t'an²		詩壇	a place to meet and compose verses.
shih¹-t'i²		詩題	subject or theme for an ode.
shih¹-tz'ü²-ko¹-fu⁴		詩詞歌賦	odes, tales, songs and poems.
shih¹-wên²		詩文	poetry and literature.
shih¹-yün⁴		詩韻	rhyme, rhymings of poetry.
shih¹-yün⁴-chi²-ch'êng²		詩韻集成	"aids to verse making."
shih²	食 飠	飾974b767b	to adorn, to paint, to brighten; to wipe.
shih²-ch'i⁴		飾器	weapons; ornaments.
shih²-fei¹		飾非	to screen, to gloss over.
shih²-yen²		飾言	to gloss over; to prevaricate, to equivocate.
shih¹	尸	屍973c757c	a corpse.
shih¹-ch'in¹		屍親	relatives of the deceased.
shih¹-ku³		屍骨	"corpse and bone," a corpse (ssŭ²-shih¹,
shih¹-shên¹		屍身	a corpse.
shih¹-shou³		屍首	same.
shih¹	尸	尸973b757a	a corpse; to arrange, to set in order.
shih¹-shou³		尸首	"corpse and head," a corpse.
shih¹-wei⁴		尸位	to occupy a position without fulfilling its duties.
shih¹ (tzŭ)	犬	獅975b758b	the lion.
shih¹-hou³		獅吼	the roar of a lion.
shih¹-tzŭ³-têng¹		獅子燈	lion-lamps at new year's.
shih¹ (tzŭ)	虫 蟲	虱977c728c	a louse, lice.
shih¹-to¹-pu⁴-yao³		虱多不咬	when lice are numerous they do not bite.
shih¹	竹	筮979c759	to divine.
shih¹	虫	螄975b758b	cockles, whilks, periwinkles. See *ssŭ¹*.
SHIH²	十	十981c768b	ten.
shih²-chi³		十幾	what day of the month is it? (in second decade).

shih²-chi³-ko⁴	十幾個	above ten, in the teens.
shih²-chia²-p'ai²	十家牌	a board with names of ten families on it.
shih²-chieh⁴	十誡	the decalogue.
shih²-chih³	十指	the ten fingers.
shih²-chin³-hsiao³-ts'ai⁴	十錦小菜	fancy dishes.
shih²-chin³-tou⁴-fu³	十錦豆腐	bean-curd mixed with various ingredients.
shih²-ch'üan²	十全	complete, perfect.
shih²-ch'üan²-ti¹	十全的	completely.
shih²-êrh⁴-chih¹	十二支	the twelve astronomical branches.
shih²-êrh⁴-shih²	十二時	twelve divisions of the day.
shih²-êrh⁴-shu³-hsiang⁴	十二屬相	the twelve animals whereby ages are reckoned.
shih²-fên¹	十分	all, complete, perfect.
shih²-fên¹-chih¹-i¹	十分之一	one-tenth.
shih²-fên¹-hao³	十分好	very good, perfectly good.
shih²-fên¹-ta⁴	十分大	very large.
shih²-jên²	十人	ten men.
shih²-kan¹	十干	the ten astronomical stems. See *t'ien¹-kan¹*.
shih²-ko⁴	十個	ten.
shih²-ko⁴-chih³-t'ou²	十個指頭	ten fingers.
shih²-ko⁴-pa¹-ko⁴	十個八個	eight or ten.
shih²-li³-ch'ang²-t'ing²	十里長亭	a rest-house every ten *li*.
shih²-lai²-ko⁴ [*hsia⁴*	十來個	nearly ten.
shih²-nien²-ch'uang¹-	十年窗下	ten years' fellow-students.
shih²-o⁴-pu⁴-shê⁴ *	十惡不赦	the ten unpardonable crimes.
shih²-pa¹-lo²-han⁴	十八羅漢	the eighteen Arhans of Buddhism.
shih²-pa¹-shêng³	十八省	the 18 Provinces of China Proper. G. 31.
shih²-ta⁴-o⁴	十大惡	the ten unpardonable crimes. R. 349.
shih²-t'ien¹-pan⁴-yüeh⁴	十天半月	ten or fifteen days.
shih²-tsu²-wên²-yin²	十足紋銀	the purest silver.
shih²-t'iao²-chieh⁴	十條誡	the Ten Commandments.
shih²-tzŭ⁴-chia⁴	十字架	a cross, the cross.
shih²-tzŭ⁴-chieh¹	十字街	cross-street.
shih²-tzŭ³-chiu³-ch'êng²	十子九成	nine out of ten grow and mature.
shih²-yang⁴-ching³	十樣景	ten wonders to see.
shih²-yu³-pa¹-chiu³	十有八九	eight or nine chances in ten.
shih² 手	拾082a768c	ten; to pick up, to collect; to put in order.
shih²-ch'i³-lai²	拾起來	to pick up.
shih²-chin¹-pu⁴-mei³	拾金不昧	not to embezzle gold picked up.
shih²-lou⁴-tzŭ³	拾漏子	to trip up (in speech).
shih²-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²	拾不起來	unable to pick up.
shih²-tê²	拾得	to regulate, to repair, to put in order; to find.
shih²-tê²-shih²-tê²	拾得拾得	to regulate, to repair, to put in order.
shih²-to⁴	拾掇	same.

* Note 80.

shih²	人	什982a768c	ten; two files of five men each; a thing; an
shih²-chang⁴		什長	commander of ten soldiers. [utensil.
shih²-ch'i⁴		什器	household utensils.
shih²-chien⁴		什件	goods, chattels; mountings (brass, etc.).
shih²-mo²		什麼	what thing? what?
shih²-mo²-shih⁴		什麼事	what affair.
shih²-pu⁴-hsien²		什不閒	men personating women, strolling players.
shih²-wu⁴		什物	household utensils; sundries, things.
shih²-wu⁴-tan¹		什物單	an inventory, a catalogue.
shih²	日昔	時976b759b	time; one of the seasons; an hour; an occasion.
shih²-ch'ang²		時常	constantly, continually.
shih²-ch'ên²		時辰	an hour (Chinese, two hours English).
shih²-ch'ên²-ch'iao³		時辰鳥	a canary bird.
shih²-ch'ên²-hsiang¹		時辰香	joss-sticks.
shih²-ch'ên²-piao³		時辰表	a watch, watches.
shih²-ch'i⁴-pu⁴-hao³		時氣不好	the season is bad.
shih²-chieh²		時節	time, season.
shih²-chia¹		時家	same.
shih²-fên¹		時分	time, season.
shih²-hou⁴		時候	same.
shih²-hsia⁴		時下	at present, just now.
shih²-hsien⁴-shu¹		時憲書	imperial almanac (huang² li⁴).
shih²-hsing²		時興	the fashions; seasonable (ching¹ yang⁴).
shih²-k'o⁴		時刻	incessantly. M. 298.
shih²-kuang¹		時光	times, seasons.
shih²-lai²		時來	when the time comes.
shih²-lai²-yün⁴-chuan⁴		時來運轉	prosperous.
shih²-ling⁴		時令	the seasons, time.
shih²-ling⁴-chêng⁴		時令症	epidemic.
shih²-p'ai⁴		時派	the prevailing fashion, the mode.
shih²-pu⁴-k'o³-shih¹		時不可失	the time should not be lost.
shih²-pu⁴-lai²		時不來	if the occasion does not serve.
shih²-shih²		時時	constantly, always.
shih²-shih²-k'o⁴-k'o⁴		時時刻刻	incessantly.
shih²-shih⁴		時勢	the times, state of affairs.
shih²-tao⁴		時道	the seasons.
shih²-yang⁴		時樣	fashion, mode of the time.
shih²-yün⁴		時運	luck, good fortune (yün⁴ ch'i⁴).
shih²	石	石982b766a	a stone, stones, rocks; a measure. See *tan¹*.
shih²-ch'ang¹-p'u²		石菖蒲	the calamus or sweet flag.
shih²-chi¹		石磯	stone steps.
shih²-chiang⁴		石匠	a stone-mason.
shih²-chiao¹		石礁	shoals, reefs.

shih²-chou⁴-tzŭ³	石皺子	the pink.
shih²-chu⁴	石柱	stone pillars.
shih²-chuang¹	石樁	a stone beacon.
shih²-ch'uang²	石床	a stone bed.
shih²-chung¹-chih¹-huo³	石中之火	the fire in the flint.
shih²-hsieh⁴	石蟹	petrified crabs (medicine).
shih²-hsüeh⁴	石穴	an artificial cave or grotto.
shih²-hua¹-ts'ai⁴	石花菜	agar-agar, seaweed.
shih²-huang²	石黃	hartall, orpiment, yellow lead.
shih²-hui¹	石灰	lime.
shih²-jên²	石人	a stone statue.
shih²-i¹	石衣	"stone clothes," moss.
shih²-kao¹	石羔	gypsum, plaster of Paris.
shih²-k'uai⁴	石塊	stone in pieces.
shih²-lan²-kan¹	石欄杆	stone balustrades.
shih²-liao²	石料	rough unhewn stone.
shih²-lin²	石淋	stone in the bladder.
shih²-lu⁴	石綠	malachite, copper ore.
shih²-lu⁴	石路	a stone causeway.
shih²-ma³	石馬	a stone horse.
shih²-nü³	石女	a barren woman.
shih²-pan³	石板	a stone floor; stone slabs.
shih²-pei¹	石碑	a stone tablet.
shih²-p'ien⁴	石片	stone slabs.
shih²-shih¹-tzŭ³	石獅子	stone lions.
shih²-shou⁴	石獸	a stone animal.
shih²-t'ai¹	石胎	a barren womb.
shih²-t'ai¹	石苔	moss.
shih²-t'an²	石壇	a stone altar.
shih²-tao⁴	石道	a stone road, a pavement.
shih²-t'ien²	石田	stony land.
shih²-t'ou²	石頭	a stone, stones.
shih²-t'ou²-tso⁴-ti¹	石頭鑿的	made of stone.
shih²-t'ou²-tzŭ³-êrh²	石頭子兒	pebbles.
shih²-tui¹	石堆	a pile of stones.
shih²-tun¹	石墩	blocks of stone before gates.
shih²-yai² (ai²)	石崖	a rocky cliff.
shih²	實979b769b	solid, full, true, real, really; reality, facts.
shih²-ch'ing²	實情	facts of the case (ch'ing² yu²).
shih²-ch'u¹-i⁴-wai⁴	實出意外	truly unexpected.
shih²-chü⁴	實據	proofs, facts (p'ing² chü⁴).
shih²-ch'üeh¹	實缺	substantive appointment.
shih²-hsi⁴	實係	actual, really is.

shih²-hsin¹-shih⁴-i⁴	實心實意	for the express purpose.
shih²-hsin¹-ti¹	實心的	cordially, sincerely.
shih²-hsü¹	實虛	solid and hollow.
shih²-hua⁴	實話	truth.
shih²-hui⁴	實惠	true benevolence.
shih²-jên⁴	實任	substantive appointment.
shih⁴-nan²-jên³-shou⁴	實難忍受	verily cannot be endured.
shih²-pang¹-shih⁴-ti³	實幫實底	genuine in all respects.
shih²-pu⁴-hsiang¹-man³	實不相瞞	truly without mutual deceit.
shih²-shih²-lo⁴-lo⁴	實實落落	real, plain, substantial.
shih²-shih²-tsai⁴-tsai⁴	實實在在	real, true, truly ; very.
shih²-shih⁴	實事	facts.
shih²-shou⁴	實授	substantive appointment (official).
shih²-shu³	實屬	really belongs to, really is.
shih²-shu⁴	實數	the full complement.
shih²-shuo¹	實說	to tell or speak the truth.
shih²-ta³-shih²	實打實	perfectly true
shih² t'ieh⁴	實貼	to post up, as a proclamation.
shih²-tsai⁴	實在	really, truly (ch'ieh⁴ tang¹).
shih²-tuan¹-ch'u¹-lai²	實端出來	to say out the truth.
shih²-tzŭ⁴	實字	'full' words, concretes *vs.* *hsü tzŭ*
shih²-yen²	實言	the truth.
shih²-yu³-ch'i²-shih⁴	實有其事	truly a fact.
shih³ 食	食 98 la766c	to eat, to drink, to feed ; food.
shih²-ch'i⁴	食氣	a disease caused by excess of food.
shih²-fan⁴	食飯	to eat rice.
shih²-ho²	食盒	a hamper, a provision basket.
shih² jên²-ti¹	食人的	a cannibal.
shih²-jou⁴	食肉	to eat meat.
shih²-ku³	食穀	to live upon grain.
shih²⁴ kuan³	食管	the æsophagus. [(ch'ih¹ liang² ti¹).
shih²-lu⁴	食祿	to be employed by government (as soldiers)
shih²⁴-pu⁴-ch'ung¹-chi¹	食不充飢	food not enough to satisfy hunger.
shih²⁴-pu⁴-kan¹-wei⁴	食不甘味	his food has no relish.
shih²¹-pu⁴-yü³	食不語	(Confucius) did not speak during meals.
shih²-shui³	食水	to drink water.
shih²-wu²-ch'iu²-pao³	食無求飽	in eating did not seek repletion.
shih²-wu⁴	食物	eatables. [yen²).
shih²-yen²	食言	to eat one's words, to retract (chüeh² pu⁴ shih²
shih²-yen⁴	食厭	satisfied, satiated.
shih² ↳實	寔 979a769b	really, truly, it is so, indeed ; merely, only.
shih²-ch'ing²	寔情	facts of the case.
shih²-chü⁴	寔據	proofs, facts (p'ing² chü⁴)

shih²-ju²-tz'ŭ³ 寔如此 really thus; merely thus.

shih² 寸 射960a749a to shoot an arrow, to dart, to aim. See *shê³*.

shih²-chien⁴ 射箭 to shoot arrows.

shih²-ku³-tzŭ³ 射鵠子 to hit a target with an arrow.

shih²-pu⁴-chien⁴ 射步箭 to shoot arrows on foot.

shih²-pu⁴-cho⁴ 射不着 can't hit with arrow.

shih²-ti²-ch'iu² 射地球 a ball at which mounted archers practice.

shih²-ti²-hên³-wên³ 射的很穩 shot very steadily.

shih² 矢 矢980a760c an arrow, a dart; straightforward; to vow; to swear.

shih²-chih² 矢直 straight as an arrow.

shih²-k'ou³ 矢口 to vow, to swear (ch'i³ shih⁴).

shih²-shih² 矢石 to throw stones.

shih² 木 柘983a39c the pomegranate.

shih²-liu² 柘榴 same.

shih² 虫 蝕984c,687a eclipse, to eat up gradually (jih⁴ shih²).

shih² (tzŭ) 匕 匙979a760a a key; a small spoon. See *ch'ih²* (yao⁴ shih²).

SHIH³ 人 使972c761b to send; to use; to cause; to answer. M. 130, 179.

shih³-ch'ên² 使臣 an envoy, an ambassador.

shih³-ch'ien² 使錢 expenses, expenditure.

shih³-chin⁴-rh² 使勁兒 to exert strength, to make an effort (cho² li⁴).

shih³-che² 使者 a person sent, a messenger.

shih³-fei⁴ 使費 expenses, expenditure, cost, charges.

shih³-hsin¹ yung⁴-hsin¹ 使心用心 diligent.

shih³-hsin¹-yung⁴ i⁴ 使心用意 to take pains.

shih³-hsing² 使行 to put into action.

shih³-hsing⁴-tzŭ³ 使性子 to get angry.

shih³-huai⁴-liao³ 使壞了 spoilt by using.

shih³-huan⁴ 使喚 to employ a servant or to be employed as one [(hsia⁴ i⁴ jên²).

shih³-hui⁴-lu⁴ 使賄賂 to bribe (mai³ hui⁴).

shih³-i⁴ 使役 a servant.

shih³-jên² 使人 a messenger, a person sent (ch'ai¹ jên²).

shih³-jên²-ch'ü⁴ 使人去 to send a messenger or person.

shih³-ko¹-shou³-yen³ 使個手眼 to swindle by some device.

shih³-kuai³-nung⁴-ch'iao³ 使乖弄巧 to employ guileful arts.

shih³-kuan¹ 使官 an envoy, an ambassador (ch'in ch'ai¹).

shih³ ling⁴ 使令 to order, to command; to send; to cause.

shih³-ming⁴ 使命 same.

shih³-nu²-huan⁴-pei⁴ 使奴喚婢 ordering about your slaves.

shih³-nü³ 使女 a maid-servant.

shih³-pan⁴-tzŭ³ 使絆子 to trip one up.

shih³-pi⁴ 使婢 a female servant.

shih³ p'i²-c'hi⁴ 使脾氣 to get angry (nao⁴ p'i² ch'i⁴).

shih³-pu⁴-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴ 使不出去 it cannot be used.
shih³-pu⁴-liao³ 使不了 it will not answer.
shih³-pu⁴-tê² 使不得 same.
shih³-pu⁴-t'ung¹ 使不通 it will not pass current.
shih³-so⁴ 使唆 to instigate, to sow discord (*t'iao³ so¹*).
shih³-sui⁴-liao³ 使碎了 reduced to atoms.
shih³-tê² 使得 will it do? it will do.
shih³-tê²-huang¹ 使的慌 tired, used up (*fa³ k'un⁴*).
shih³-ti⁴-tung¹-hsi 使的東西 things used
shih³-t'u² 使徒 an apostle.
shih³-wan²-liao³ 使完了 finished, ended, used.
shih³-yen³-sê⁴ 使眼色 to ogle, to glance.
shih³-yung⁴ 使用 to employ, to use; expense.
shih³ 口 史972b760b history
shih³-chi⁴ 史記 history, historical records (*kang¹ chien⁴*)
shih³-kuan¹ 史官 writers of history employed by government
shih³-pi³ 史筆 historical style.
shih³-shu¹ 史書 histories (二十四史).
shih³ 尸 屎973c760c human excrement, ordure (*fên¹ t'u³, ta⁴ fên⁴*).
shih³-k'êng¹ 屎坑 a necessary.
shih³ k'o¹ lang² 屎蜣螂 dung beetle.
shih³-niao⁴ 屎尿 filth, dung, and urine.
shih³-t'ung³ 屎桶 a close stool (*kung¹ têng¹, ma³ t'ung³*).
shih³ 女 始985b761a the beginning, to begin; then; to the end that.
shih³-ch'u¹ 始初 the beginning, at first.
shih³-chung¹ 始終 beginning and ending, from beginning to end.
shih³-chung¹-ju²-i¹ 始終如一 beginning and ending the same.
shih³-êrh² 始而 at first.
shih³-mo⁴ 始末 same.
shih³-tso⁴ 始作 to do at first. (*tsu³*).
shih³-tsu³ 始祖 first ancestor, founder of a house, etc. (*yüan²*)
shih³ 豕 豕985b760c the hog, bristles (*chu¹*).
shih³-chu¹ 豕豬 the hog.
shih³-tsung¹ 豕鬃 the mane or bristles of a hog.
shih³ 馬 駛 駛972c760b haste, hurry, speed, fleet, first; to hasten.
shih³-ch'uan² 駛船 a fast sailing ship.
shih³-ma³ 駛馬 a fleet horse.

SHIH⁴ 人 侍975c761c to wait upon; to be near to, to receive; to follow.
shih⁴-ch'ên² 侍臣 attendant officers, courtiers.
shih⁴-chiang³ [*shih⁴* 侍講 imperial readers (5th grade). G. 206.
shih⁴-chiang³-hsüeh²-shih⁴ 侍講學士 same. (4th grade). G. 204.
shih⁴-chiao¹-shêng¹ 侍教生 a patron of a teacher thus calls himself

shih⁴-ch'ieh⁴ 侍妾 "waiting concubines," handmaids, etc.
shih⁴-fêng⁴ 侍奉 to attend on, to wait upon (fu² shih⁴).
shih⁴-fu² 侍服 same.
shih⁴-lang² 侍郎 a vice-president. G. 161 (shang⁴ shu¹).
shih⁴ li¹ 侍立 to stand by in waiting.
shih⁴ nü³ 侍女 a concubine, a handmaid.
shih⁴-pei⁴ 侍婢 female servants, waiting women.
shih⁴-shêng¹ 侍生 elders, seniors.
shih⁴-shih² 侍食 the younger eat at one side.
shih⁴-ts'ê⁴ 侍側 to stand near; to wait upon.
shih⁴-tso⁴ 侍坐 the younger sit on one side.
shih⁴-tu²⁴-hsiao²-shih⁴ 侍讀學士 a Reader of the Hanlin College.
shih⁴-wei⁴ 侍衛 imperial body-guard. G. 97.
shih⁴ 事 986b 764c affairs, action; business, concern, service; to [serve.
shih⁴-chang² 事長 a manager.
shih⁴-ch'êng²-liao³ 事成了 an affair completed.
shih⁴-chi² 事急 anxious about it.
shih⁴ ch'ing² [*pai⁴* 事情 an affair, affairs, concern, business, action.
shih⁴-ch'ing²-ch'êng²-pai⁴ 事情成敗 whether the affair succeeds or fails.
shih⁴-chu³ 事主 a prosecutor; an employer; to serve a master.
shih⁴-chün¹ 事君 to serve one's sovereign.
shih⁴-fêng⁴ 事奉 to serve (fu² shih⁴).
shih⁴-fu⁴-mu³ 事父母 to dutifully attend on one's parents.
shih⁴-huan³-yu³-pien⁴ 事緩有變 a thing delayed may change.
shih⁴-mang² 事忙 very busy.
shih⁴-nan²-tso⁴ 事難作 a difficult affair to do.
shih⁴ pu⁴-sui²-hsin¹ 事不遂心 the affair does not suit me.
shih⁴-shih² 事實 the reality of affairs, the facts.
shih⁴-shih⁴ 事事 everything or affair.
shih⁴-shih⁴-chou¹-tao⁴ 事事周到 everything is complete.
shih⁴-shih⁴-ju²-i⁴ 事事如意 everything to one's mind.
shih⁴-ta⁴-shih⁴-hsiao³ 事大事小 whether the matter be small or great.
shih⁴-tao⁴-ch'i² chien¹ 事到其間 the affair has already reached this stage.
shih⁴-t'i³ 事體 a matter, concern, affair or business.
shih⁴ wu⁴ 事務 actions, business, concerns, affairs.
shih⁴ yeh⁴ 事業 employment, profession, business, affairs; ability.
shih⁴-yu³-ch'ien²-ting⁴ 事有前定 everything is already fixed by fate.
shih⁴ — 世 983b 763c an age, a generation, thirty years; mankind.
shih⁴-ch'ên² 世塵 the world; the present state of existence.
shih⁴-chia¹ 世家 an ancient family.
shih⁴-chiao³ 世交 a senior, an elder.
shih⁴-chieh⁴ 世界 the world (fan² shih⁴).
shih⁴-chien¹ 世間 the world, human affairs (fan² chien¹).

shih⁴-chih²-kuan¹	世職官	hereditary office or official rank.
shih⁴-chih⁴	世治	the world in a state of peace.
shih⁴-ch'ing²	世情	the customs of the age.
shih⁴-hsi²	世襲	hereditary.
shih⁴-hsi²-chüeh²-wei⁴	世襲爵位	hereditary rank.
shih⁴-hsi⁴	世系	genealogy.
shih⁴-hsiung¹	世兄	term of address to my father's friend.
shih⁴-jên²	世人	mankind.
shih⁴-jên²-chieh¹-cho²	世人皆濁	all men are filthy.
shih⁴-jên²-chieh¹-tsui⁴	世人皆醉	the people of the world are all drunk.
shih⁴-lu⁴	世路	the customs and fashions of the world.
shih⁴-luan⁴	世亂	the world in anarchy.
shih⁴-mien⁴	世面	new and strange things, the world.
shih⁴-pai²	世伯	old uncle, used in writing.
shih⁴-p'u²	世僕	hereditary slaves.
shih⁴-shang⁴	世上	in the world.
shih⁴-shih⁴	世事	worldly affairs.
shih⁴-su²	世俗	the customs of the age.
shih⁴-tai⁴	世代	generations of men; age after age; genealogy.
shih⁴-t'ai⁴-jên²-ch'ing²	世態人情	the way of the world.
shih⁴-t'ai⁴-yen²-liang²	世態炎凉	the behaviour of the world is now hot, now cold.
shih⁴-tao⁴	世道	the world, the course of events.
shih⁴-tao⁴-shuai¹-wei¹²	世道衰微	men's morals are deteriorated.
shih⁴ tzŭ³	世子	sons of princes.
shih⁴ 日	是9785b762b	is, yes, am, are, right, straight, direct; that; this.
shih⁴-a¹	是阿	it is so indeed, aye, yes, to be sure.
shih⁴-chê⁴-ko⁴	是這個	it is that.
shih⁴-ch'in¹-kua⁴-hsin¹	是親掛心	relatives are more interested.
shih⁴-fei¹	是非	right and wrong; tittle-tattle, scandal.
shih⁴-fei¹-chih¹-hsin¹	是非之心	i. e., conscience.
shih⁴-fei¹-k'êng¹	是非坑	a gambling hell.
shih⁴-fei¹-ti¹-jên²	是非的人	a busy-body.
shih⁴-fou³	是否	yes and no; is it or not?
shih⁴-i³	是以	hence, so, therefore.
shih⁴-ku⁴	是故	on this account, therefore.
shih⁴ 采	釋985b767b	to free; to melt, to explain; Buddhism.
shih⁴-chia¹-mu²-ni²	釋迦牟尼	Shakyamuni; Buddha (fo²).
shih⁴ chiao⁴	釋教	Buddhism (fo² chiao⁴).
shih⁴-fang⁴	釋放	to release, to discharge, to acquit (fang⁴ k'ai¹).
shih⁴-f'n¹-ming²	釋分明	to explain clearly.
shih⁴-hên⁴	釋恨	to disperse animosity.
shih⁴-i²	釋疑	to dismiss doubts.
shih⁴-i⁴	釋義	an explanation of the meaning.

shih⁴-jan²-yü³-huai²	釋然於懷	feeling easy in mind
shih⁴-pên³-mo⁴	釋本末	to explain fully.
shih⁴-shih⁴	釋氏	the Buddhist sect.
shih⁴-shou³	釋手	to release, to let go.
shih⁴-tao⁴	釋道	Buddhism and Taoism.
shih⁴-tsui⁴	釋罪	to acquit (shê⁴ tsui⁴).
shih⁴-yüan¹	釋冤	to remove ill-will or enmity.
shih⁴ 言	識977b770a	to recognise, to know, to distinguish.
shih⁴-chia¹-ming²-kung¹	識家明公	an intelligent person.
shih⁴-chien⁴	識見	experience.
shih⁴-chu³	識主	a proficient in, one acquainted with.
shih⁴-huo⁴	識貨	a knowledge of merchandise.
shih⁴-jên²	識人	to know a person, to read a person's character.
shih⁴-jên⁴	識認	to perceive, to know, to distinguish.
shih⁴-li³	識禮	to be familiar with, forms, rites, etc.
shih⁴-mien⁴	識面	to know by sight.
shih⁴-p'o⁴	識破	to know all about.
shih⁴-tê²	識得	able to comprehend or know ; to know.
shih⁴-t'ou⁴	識透	to know thoroughly.
shih⁴-tzŭ⁴	識字	to know characters (jên⁴ tzŭ).
shih⁴ 心	恃975c761c	to trust to, depending on ; to presume on. See ⌈ssŭ⁴.
shih⁴-ch'iang²	恃强	to trust to strength.
shih⁴-li⁴	恃力	same.
shih⁴-nêng²	恃能	to depend on ability.
shih⁴-shih⁴	恃勢	to rely on power or influence.
shih⁴-tiao¹	恃刁	to assume in an obstinate manner.
shih⁴-ts'ai²	恃財	to depend on wealth.
shih⁴ 示 ネ	示981a763b	a proclamation ; to declare, to proclaim, to mani- ⌈fest (kao⁴ shih⁴).
shih⁴-chih¹	示知	to proclaim, to declare.
shih⁴-chung⁴	示衆	to proclaim to all.
shih⁴-hsia⁴	示下	to order ; orders, instructions.
shih⁴-i⁴	示意	to inform (him).
shih⁴-jên²	示人	to admonish mankind.
shih⁴-ming²	示明	to proclaim fully.
shih⁴-yü⁴-ch'ên²-min²	示諭臣民	to proclaim to ministers and people.
shih⁴ 言	試986a765a	to try, to experiment ; to examine, to compare ; ⌈to use.
shih⁴-ch'ang²	試嘗	to taste and try.
shih⁴-chin¹-shih²	試金石	a touchstone.
shih⁴-k'an⁴	試看	to try and see if a thing will do.
shih⁴-lien⁴	試煉	to test.
shih⁴-lien⁴-chin¹-yin²	試煉金銀	to test gold and silver.
shih⁴-shih⁴-ta⁴-hsiao³	試試大小	to try the size.
shih⁴-shou³	試手	to try, to practise.

shih⁴-t'an¹ 試探 temptation.
shih⁴-yen³ 試演 to make trial, to practice; to compete.
shih⁴-yen⁴ 試驗 to examine (*chien³ lien⁴*).
shih⁴-yüan⁴ 試院 the triennial examination.
shih⁴-yung⁴ 試用 on probation before advancing to expectant rank.
shih⁴ 市 974a762c a market, a shop; to trade; vulgar, vicious, low.
shih⁴-chia⁴ 市價 market price.
shih⁴-ching³ 市井 a fair, a market.
shih⁴-ching³-jên² 市井人 idlers, loafers.
shih⁴-fu³ 市脯 a hawker of meat.
shih⁴-hua⁴ 市話 street talk; low language.
shih⁴ k'ou³-'rh² 市口兒 a market.
shih⁴-k'uai⁴ 市儈 a market broker.
shih⁴-li⁴ 市利 profit in trade.
shih⁴-mien⁴ 市面 state of trade.
shih⁴-p'ing² 市平 the scale of the market.
shih⁴-shang⁴ 市上 in the market.
shih⁴ yü³ 市語 low language; private language of shops.
shih⁴ 誓 988a765c an oath; to swear, to bind solemnly; commanded.
shih⁴-chieh⁴ 誓戒 to caution, to warn.
shih⁴-ming⁴ 誓命 to command.
shih⁴ pu⁴-liang³-li⁴ 誓不兩立 I swear that one of us shall die.
shih⁴-shih¹ 誓師 to swear to conquer or die.
shih⁴ sz̄³ shou³ 誓死守 swear to maintain it till death.
shih⁴-yen² 誓言 a vow, an oath.
shih⁴ yüan⁴ 誓願 to swear to do.
shih⁴-yüeh⁴ 誓約 to contract.
shih⁴ 是 適 988c768a just now; presently; suddenly; certainly; to [go to.
shih⁴-jan² 適然 suddenly, accidentally, by chance.
shih⁴-lai² 適來 near at hand; just now.
shih⁴-ts'ai² 適纔 then, at that time, just now.
shih⁴-wang³ 適往 to go to.
shih⁴-yu³ 適有 to happen accidentally.
shih⁴ 士 士 987c762a a learned man, a scholar: a soldier; a proficient.
shih⁴-lin² 士林 "a forest of scholars," the learned generally.
shih⁴-nü³ 士女 men and women.
shih⁴-nung²-kung¹-shang¹ 士農工商 scholars, husbandmen, mechanics and merchants.
shih⁴-tsu² 士卒 a follower; infantry.
shih⁴-tzŭ³ 士子 a scholar, a lettered man.
shih⁴ 手帨 拭 986a768a to wipe, to dust off, to rub, to cleanse.
shih⁴-cho¹ 拭棹 to wipe a table.
shih⁴-kou⁴ 拭垢 to wipe off dirt.
shih⁴-lei⁴ 拭淚 to wipe away tears (*ts'a¹ lei⁴*).

shih⁴-tao¹ 拭刀 to wipe or clean a knife.

shih⁴ 弋 弑986b765b to murder a superior in age or office.

shih⁴-chün¹ 弑君 a regicide; regicide.

shih⁴-chu³ 弑主 to assassinate a master; as assassin.

shih⁴-fu⁴ 弑父 a parricide; parricide.

shih⁴-hsiung¹ 弑兄 a fratricide; fratricide.

shih⁴ 力 勢987a765c influence, authority, power, circumstances.

shih⁴-li⁴ 勢力 strength, power, influence.

shih⁴-p'ai 勢派 scale, e. g., of a building.

shih⁴-pu⁴-liang³-li⁴ 勢不兩立 mutually exclusive.

shih⁴-ta⁴-ya¹-jên² 勢大壓人 influence crushes men.

shih⁴-t'ou² 勢頭 the prospect.

shih⁴-ya¹ 勢壓 to put down with authority.

shih⁴ 口 嗜981b765a to relish, to take pleasure in, to desire, to indulge [in.

shih⁴-chiu³-sê⁴ 嗜酒色 to be addicted to wine and debauchery.

shih⁴-k'ou³-fu² 嗜口腹 epicurean, fond of good living.

shih⁴-yin¹ 嗜音 fond of music.

shih⁴-yü⁴ 嗜慾 to lust after, to desire (ssŭ¹ yü⁴).

shih⁴ 見眠眎 視981b763b to look, to behold, to teach, to examine; to re- [ceive.

shih⁴-êrh²-pu⁴-chien⁴ 視而不見 to look at, but not to see.

shih⁴-ssŭ³-ju²-kuei¹ 視死如歸 to regard death as a return home.

shih⁴-ts'ai²-ju²-ming⁴ 視財如命 regard riches as vital.

shih⁴-wang⁴ 視望 to view, to behold.

shih⁴-yüan³ 視遠 to see to a distance; to contemplate.

shih⁴ 木枾 柿974b763a a red pulpy fruit, the persimmon: the tomato.

shih⁴-kan¹ 柿乾 dried Indian dates.

shih⁴-ping³ 柿餅 dried persimmon.

shih⁴-shuang¹ 柿霜 the bloom of persimmon (a medicine).

shih⁴ 人亻 仕987c762a an official; to serve; to fill an official situation.

shih⁴-kuan⁴ 仕宦 officials.

shih⁴-pan³ 仕版 an official; an official register.

shih⁴-t'u² 仕途 official career.

shih⁴-tzŭ³ 仕子 imperial catamites (formerly).

shih⁴ 辵 逝988a764b to depart; to return to; to die.

shih⁴-che³ 逝者 a dead person.

shih⁴-wang² 逝亡 to depart this life.

shih⁴ 宀 室984a770b a house, a room, apartments; a family; a wife, [a grave.

shih⁴-chia¹ 室家 a household, a family.

shih⁴-jên² 室人 a wife.

shih⁴ 弋 式985c767c fashion, rule, law; a pattern; to measure, to fit.

shih⁴-yang⁴ 式樣 manner, fashion, pattern (yang⁴ shih⁴).

shih⁴ 口 啻988b765b only; to stop, to desist (also *chih*).

shih⁴ 氏 氏985a763a family name (especially women's); kindred, clan.

shih⁴ 言證 證9S9a764b an epitaph, a eulogy; posthumous titles.

SHOU¹ 支收扑 收989b754a to collect; to receive, to take; to put away.
shou¹-chang⁴ 收賬 to receive payment of a bill.
shou¹ ch'êng² 收成 a good harvest gathered in.
shou¹-chi² 收集 to collect together.
shou¹-ch'i²-la¹ 收齊喇 received in full.
shou¹-ch'i³-lai² 收起來 to keep.
shou¹-ch'i⁴ 收訖 received in full.
shou¹-ch'ien² 收錢 to receive or collect money.
shou¹-ch'ing¹ 收清 received in full.
shou¹-chuan⁴-kuan¹ 收卷官 receiver of essays.
shou¹-chuang²-chia¹ 收庄稼 to reap the crops.
shou¹-ch'ü³ 收取 to collect together.
shou¹-ch'ü³-t'ien²-tsu¹ 收取田租 to take rent for land.
shou¹-fang² 收房 to take woman servant as concubine.
shou¹-fang⁴ 收放 to receive and to disburse.
shou¹-hao⁴-êrh² 收號兒 a receipt-mark on bank-notes.
shou¹-hsia⁴ 收下 to receive, received.
shou¹-hsin¹ 收心 to keep the mind; to improve, to reform.
shou¹-hui² 收回 to receive back.
shou¹-ju⁴ 收入 to receive.
shou¹-ko²-wu²-ku³⁴ 收割五穀 to harvest the crops.
shou¹-kung¹ 收工 to quit work.
shou¹-liao³-ch'ang²-la¹ 收了場喇 finished.
shou¹-liao³-mai³-mai⁴ 收了買賣 closed the business.
shou¹-liao³-t'an¹-êrh² 收了攤兒 to take in your stand.
shou¹-lien³ 收斂 to harvest; to collect taxes; to put away, to store.
shou¹-liu² 收留 to retain, to keep; to give hospitality for a time.
shou¹-mai² 收埋 to lay up, to store, to put away.
shou¹-mai³-huo⁴-wu⁴ 收買貨物 to buy goods.
shou¹-na⁴ 收納 to receive, to accept.
shou¹-pi⁴ 收畢 all received.
shou¹-ping¹ 收兵 to house troops; to retire.
shou¹-pu⁴-hui²-lai² 收不回來 cannot get back.
shou¹-shêng¹ 收生 to act as midwife (*chich¹ shêng¹*).
shou¹-shêng¹-p'o² 收生婆 a midwife.
shou¹-shih² 收拾 to mend, to put to rights; to prepare.
shou¹-shou⁴-li³-wu⁴ 收受禮物 to accept presents.
shou¹-shu² 收贖 to receive a ransom, to accept a fine.
shou¹-shui⁴-mien³-chao⁴ 收稅免照 an exemption certificate.
shou¹-shui⁴-tan¹ 收稅單 a duty paid certificate, a "duty sheet."
shou¹-shui⁴-ti¹ 收稅的 a revenue officer.

shou[1]-*tan*[1]	收單	a receipt.
shou[1]-*tê*[2]-*yen*[2]-*yen*[3]	收得嚴嚴	received most carefully.
shou[1]-*t'iao*[2]	收條	receipt.
shou[1]-*t'ieh*[1]	收帖	a receipt.
shou[1]-*tsai*[4]-*ts'ang*[1]-*li*[3]	收在倉裏	to store in the granary.
shou[1]-*ts'ang*[2]	收藏	to lay by, to store up (*chi*[1] *hsü*[4]).
shou[1]-*tsu*[1]	收租	a rent collector ; to receive rent.
shou[1]-*tsu*[4]	收足	full amount received.
shou[1]-*ts'un*[2]	收存	to keep, to retain.
shou[1]-*t'u*[2]-*ti*[4]	收徒弟	to receive pupils.
shou[1]-*yang*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*nü*[3]	收養子女	to maintain children.
shou[1]-*yin*[2]	收銀	to receive or collect money.

SHOU[2]	火	熟997b780a	ripe ; cooked ; well versed in ; intimate. See *shu*[2].
shou[2]-*chiao*[1]-*liao*[3]		熟焦了	cooked to crisp.
shou[2]-*chu*[3]-*hu*[4]		熟主戶	an old customer.
shou[2]-*fan*[4]		熟飯	cooked victuals.
shou[2]-*hsi*[2]		熟習	conversant with, well acquainted with.
shou[2] *hsi*[3]		熟悉	practised, accustomed to.
shou[2]-*jên*[2]		熟人	acquaintances.
shou[2]-*jou*[4]		熟肉	cooked meat.
shou[2]-*lan*[4]-*liao*[3]		熟爛了	boiled to rags.
shou[2]-*lien*[4]		熟練	experienced, conversant, accustomed to.
shou[2]-*niu*[2]-*p'i*[2]		熟牛皮	dressed leather.
shou[2]-*shih*[4]		熟識	well acquainted.
shou[2]-*shih*[4]		熟事	a familiar thing.
shou[2]-*shou*[3]		熟手	an experienced hand.
shou[2]-*t'ieh*[3]		熟鐵	wrought iron.
shou[2]-*t'ou*[4]-*la*[1]		熟透喇	thoroughly cooked.
shou[2]-*ts'ai*[4]		熟菜	cooked vegetables or food.
shou[2]-*t'ung*[2]		熟銅	manufactured copper.
shou[2]-*yao*[4]		熟藥	prepared medicine.
shou[2]-*yen*[1]		熟烟	prepared tobacco.

SHOU[3]	手	手990a754b	the hand.
shou[3]-*chang*[3]		手掌	the palm of the hand.
shou[3]-*ch'ao*[1]		手抄	manuscript copy.
shou[3]-*chi*[2]-*yen*[3]-*k'uai*[4]		手急眼快	quick of eye and hand.
shou[3]-*chia*[3]		手甲	finger nails (*chih*[2] *chia*[3]).
shou[3]-*chiang*[3]		手繮	callosities on the hand.
shou[3]-*ch'iang*[1]		手鎗	a pistol.
shou[3]-*chiao*[3]		手脚	"hands and feet," assistants.
shou[3]-*chiao*[3]-*pu*[4]-*hsien*[2]		手脚不閑	always on the move.

shou³-ch'iao³	手巧	skilful, ingenious.
shou³-chieh²	手節	the knuckles of the hand.
shou³-chih²	手執	to hold in the hand.
shou³-chih³	手指	the fingers.
shou³-chih³-t'ou²	手指頭	same.
shou³-chin¹	手巾	a napkin, a handkerchief, a towel.
shou³-chung¹-wu²-ch'ien²	手中無錢	no ready money.
shou³-fa²	手乏	poor, poverty, misery.
shou³-fa²	手法	sleight of hand.
shou³-hsia⁴	手下	dependents, under authority.
shou³-hsia⁴-liu²-ch'ing²	手下留情	to leave a little allowance.
shou³-hsin¹	手心	the palm of the hand.
shou³-i⁴	手藝	handicraft (*hang² tang¹*).
shou³-k'ao⁴	手銬	manacles (*mu⁴ kou³ tzŭ⁴*).
shou³-k'ou⁴	手扣	handcuffs.
shou³-kuai³	手拐	a walking stick.
shou³-k'un⁴	手困	poor, miserable.
shou³-kung¹	手工	handicraft, handiwork.
shou³-lu⁴- hou³-érh²	手拉手兒	mutually helpful.
shou³-mang²-chiao³-huang³	手忙脚慌	to bustle, bustling [*wên²*).
shou³-mo¹	手摹	signature made with the finger. See *Note* 67 (*lo²*
shou³ na²-cho²	手拿着	to take with the hand.
shou³-nei⁴-k ung¹-k'ung¹	手内空空	without a cash.
shou³-p'a⁴	手帕	handkerchiefs.
shou³-pei⁴	手臂	the arm.
shou³ pei¹	手背	the back of the hand.
shou³ p'in³	手本	a visiting card (officials).
shou³-pi²-pu⁴-ts'o⁴	手筆不錯	his penmanship is good.
shou³-po² tzŭ³	手脖子	wrist.
shou³-pu¹-wo³n³	手不穩	light-fingered.
shou³-sung¹	手鬆	a spendthrift.
shou³-tao⁴-ping¹-ch'u²	手到病除	an excellent doctor.
shou³-t'ao⁴-'rh²	手套兒	gloves.
shou³-t'ou²-ch'iao³	手頭巧	skilful with the hand, ingenious.
shou³-tuan⁴	手段	handicraft; ability, skill.
shou³-tsu²	手足	"hand and feet," united, brothers.
shou³-tsu²-ti⁴-hsiung¹	手足弟兄	united as brothers, brothers.
shou³ tsuan¹	手鑽	an auger, a gimlet.
shou³-wan⁴-tzŭ³	手腕子	the wrist.
shou³-wên²	手紋	the lines of the hand.
shou³-wu³-tsu⁴-tao⁴	手舞足蹈	gesticulating with hands and feet.
shou³-yen³	手眼	manœuvre, wire pulling. [*wên²*).
shou³-yin⁴	手印	signature made with the thumb. See *Note* 67 (*lo²*

shou³-yüan²	手援	to lead by the hand.
shou³	守991b755c	to guard, to keep, to maintain, to protect.
shou³-chai²	守齋	to fast, abstinence.
shou³-chên¹	守貞	to maintain chastity inviolate; chastity, chaste.
shou³-chên¹-ti¹	守貞的	a virgin, a maid.
shou³-ch'êng²	守城	to guard a city (k'an¹ shou³).
shou³-chi³	守己	self-control.
shou³-chia¹	守家	to look after one's family, to stop at home.
shou³-chieh²	守節	to maintain chastity inviolate; continent, chaste.
shou³-chieh²-ti¹	守節的	a widow not marrying again; chaste.
shou³-ch'ien²-nu²	守錢奴	a miser (k'an¹ ts'ai² nu²).
shou³-chih⁴	守制	to be in mourning—for parents.
shou³-cho²-jên²	守着人	to be constantly with a man.
shou³-fa³	守法	to keep, or obey the laws (tsun¹ fa³).
shou³-fên⁴	守分	to keep one's duties.
shou³-fêng¹	守風	detained by wind.
shou³-fu³	守府	common name of a major (yu² chi¹).
shou³-hou⁴	守候	to wait for; to take care of; in attendance.
shou³-hou⁴-hui²-wen²	守候回文	despatch requiring answer.
shou³-hsiao⁴	守孝	to watch over deceased parents; to mourn.
shou³-hsün²-tao⁴	守巡道	intendant of circuit. G. 280 (tao⁴ t'ai²).
shou³-hu⁴	守護	a guard, to protect (pao³ hu⁴).
shou³-huo³⁴-kua³	守活寡	a grass widow.
shou³-kêng¹	守更	to keep watch.
shou³-k'ou³-ju²-p'ing²	守口如瓶	to guard the mouth like a bottle.
shou³-kua³	守寡	a widow who does not marry again (lieh⁴ nü³).
shou³-kuei¹-chü³	守規矩	to observe the customs.
shou³-kung¹	守宮	a lizard; eunuchs.
shou³-pa³	守把	to guard, to look after.
shou³-pei⁴	守備	a military officer, a major. G. 446.
shou³-pên²-fên⁴	守本分	to keep to one's duties.
shou³-pien¹	守邊	to guard the frontier.
shou³-ping¹	守兵	foreign police.
shou³-pu⁴-chu⁴	守不住	unable to hold or maintain.
shou³-sang¹	守喪	to watch a corpse.
shou³-shên¹	守身	to preserve chastity, e. g., widows.
shou³-shên¹-wei²-ta⁴	守身爲大	to preserve chastity is the main thing.
shou³-shih¹	守屍	to watch a corpse.
shou³-shui³	守水	to be detained by high water.
shou³-su⁴-an¹-ch'ang²	守素安常	model of propriety.
shou³-sui⁴	守歲	to watch for the new year.
shou³-ssŭ³-shan⁴-tao⁴	守死善道	faithful unto death.
shou³-tê²-chu⁴	守得住	to hold fast, to maintain; able to maintain.

shou³-ting⁴	守定	to maintain firmly.
shou³-yeh⁴	守業	a look after one's patrimony.
shou³-yeh⁴	守夜	to watch at night.
shou³-yeh⁴-ch'üan³	守夜犬	watch-dog; a miser.
shou³-yü⁴	守禦	on service for garrison duty.

[M. 204.

SHOU⁴ 又	受992b756c	to receive, to accept; to contain; to endure.
shou⁴-ch'i⁴	受氣	to be subject to or put up with a person's anger.
shou⁴-chiao⁴	受教	to receive instruction (fêng⁴ chiao⁴).
shou⁴-cho²	受着	to receive, receiving.
shou⁴-chieh⁴	受戒	to fast, to do penance, as a priest.
shou⁴-ch'ih¹	受吃	nice, tasty, palatable.
shou⁴-ching¹	受驚	to have had a fright.
shou⁴-ch'iung²	受窮	to suffer poverty.
shou⁴-ch'ü¹	受屈	to suffer injustice (pei⁴ ch'ü¹).
shou⁴-ch'uan¹	受穿	stands wear well (chien⁴ ch'uan¹).
shou⁴-ên¹	受恩	to receive favor (mêng² ên¹).
shou⁴-fa²-shou⁴ ta³	受罰受打	beaten and fined.
shou⁴-fêng¹-han²	受風寒	to be exposed to cold and winds.
shou⁴-hai⁴	受害	to suffer injury.
shou⁴-hsi³	受洗	to be baptized.
shou⁴-hsiang³	受享	to enjoy.
shou⁴-hui⁴	受賄	to take bribes.
shou⁴-jê⁴	受熱	to suffer heat.
shou⁴-jên²-ch'i¹-fu⁴	受人欺負	to be insulted by others.
shou⁴-jên²-ch'ien²-ts'ai²	受人錢財	to receive people's money.
shou⁴-jên²-chih¹-t'o¹	受人之託	to receive a commission from a person.
shou⁴-jên²-ling²-ju³⁴	受人凌辱	to be maltreated.
shou⁴-ju⁴	受辱	to be disgraced, to suffer disgrace.
shou⁴-k'u³	受苦	to suffer bitterness.
shou⁴-lei⁴	受累	to endure trouble; to be involved in.
shou⁴-nan⁴	受難	to suffer distress or difficulty (tso⁴ nan⁴).
shou⁴-ping⁴	受病	to suffer illness (huan⁴ ping⁴).
shou⁴-pu⁴-tê²	受不得	unable to endure, etc.
shou⁴-shang⁴	受傷	to receive a wound.
shou⁴-shih⁴	受室	to take a wife, to marry (ch'ü³ ch'i¹).
shou⁴-t'ien¹-ming⁴	受天命	to receive the decrees of Heaven or of the Emperor.
shou⁴-t'ai¹	受胎	to become pregnant.
shou⁴-t'ing¹	受聽	pleasant to hear (chung¹ t'ing¹).
shou⁴-tsou³	受走	takes long to travel.
shou⁴-tsui⁴	受罪	to be put in prison; to bear hunger, cold, etc.
shou⁴-tung⁴	受凍	to freeze with cold.
shou⁴-wei³-ch'ü¹	受委屈	to be treated unjustly.

shou⁴-wei³-hsien³ 受危險 to undergo peril.
shou⁴-yeh⁴ 受業 to receive instruction.
shou⁴-yüan¹ 受寃 to suffer injustice (shou⁴ ch'ü¹).
shou⁴-yün⁴ 受孕 to become pregnant (huai² t'ai¹).
shou⁴-yung⁴ 受用 comfortable, at ease (shu¹ t'an²).
shou⁴ 壽 993b757a old age, great age, long life, longevity.
shou⁴-chin⁴-tsê²-wang² 壽盡則亡 when your longevity is done you die.
shou⁴-chiu³ 壽酒 a birthday entertainment.
shou⁴-chung¹ 壽終 died.
shou⁴-hsing¹ 壽星 the star of longevity.
shou⁴-i¹ 壽衣 grave clothes (sung⁴ lao³ i¹).
shou⁴-kao¹-tê²-ta⁴ 壽高德大 great age (accompanies) great virtue.
shou⁴-li³ 壽禮 birthday presents.
shou⁴-mien⁴ 壽麪 vermicelli eaten on birthdays.
shou⁴-mu⁴ 壽木 a coffin (kuan¹ ts'ai²).
shou⁴-pan³ 壽板 coffin wood.
shou⁴-pi³-nan²-shan¹ 壽比南山 longevity like the southern mountain.
shou⁴-shan¹-shih² 壽山石 a sort of veined marble.
shou⁴-shih⁴-liang²-i¹ 壽世良醫 an appellation of eminent physicians.
shou⁴ shu⁴ 壽數 old age, age.
shou⁴-tan⁴ 壽誕 an old person's birthday.
shou⁴-t'ao² 壽桃 cakes presented on an old person's birthday.
shou⁴-t'ung²-shan¹-yueh⁴ 壽同山岳 longevity like the hills.
shou⁴-wu⁴ 壽物 birthday presents.
shou³ 首 首 992a756a the head; chief, first, beginning; to lead; a leader.
shou³-chi² 首級 the head of a decapitated rebel.
shou³-chiao³-hua¹ 首角花 the hollyhock.
shou³-hsien¹ 首先 the first.
shou³-hsien⁴ 首縣 the magistracy in which the Prefect resides.
shou³-hu⁴ 首戶 the leading farmer in a village.
shou³-hui⁴ 首會 the head of a society.
shou³-kao⁴ 首告 an informer.
shou⁴-ling³ 首領 the head.
shou³-shêng¹ 首生 first born.
shou³-shih¹ 首飾 women's head ornaments.
shou³-shih⁴-jên² 首事人 committee of management.
shou³-ts'ung² 首從 the principal and accomplices.
shou³-wei³ 首尾 the head and tail; the beginning and end.
shou³-wei³-hsiang¹-ying¹ 首尾相應 all alike from beginning to end; to arrange ranks.
shou⁴-wei⁴ 首位 principal seat.
shou⁴ 瘦 993c757c thin, lean, emaciated.
shou⁴-fei² 瘦肥 lean and fat.
shou⁴-hsiao¹ 瘦削 thin, emaciated.

shou⁴-hsiao³		瘦小	lean, emaciated, diminutive.
shou⁴-i¹		瘦衣	tight-fitting clothes.
shou⁴-jou⁴		瘦肉	lean meat.
shou⁴-ma³		瘦馬	a poor horse.
shou⁴-sun³		瘦損	emaciated.
shou⁴-ti⁴		瘦地	barren land. [shou⁴].
shou⁴	犬	獸994a756b	wild beasts of any kind, a quadruped (tsou³
shou⁴-chung¹-chih¹-wang²		獸中之王	the tiger.
shou⁴-i¹		獸醫	a veterinary surgeon.
shou⁴-lei⁴		獸類	the class of wild animals.
shou⁴-ma³		獸馬	wild horses.
shou⁴ pu⁴		獸部	natural history.
shou⁴-t'ou²		獸頭	heads of animals (porcelain, etc.) or roofs.
shou⁴	手	授993a757a	to give or deliver to.
shou⁴-ming⁴		授命	to transmit an ordinance.
shou⁴-shou⁴		授受	to give and to receive.
shou⁴-tu³		授讀	to give instruction.
shou⁴-tu³-ti¹		授讀的	an instructor, a preceptor.
shou⁴	口	售993c756b	to sell ; to part with ; to recompense ; to respond.
shou⁴-chia⁴		售價	the price or value of what is sold.
shou⁴-chih²		售直	same.
shou⁴-ch'u¹		售出	to sell (mai³ mai⁴).
SHU¹	曰	書994a774a	books, writings, letters ; to write.
shu¹-an⁴-tzŭ³		書案子	a study table.
shu¹-cha²		書扎	a letter.
shu¹-chai¹		書齋	a study.
shu¹-chi⁴		書籍	books.
shu¹-ch'i²		書啟	to teach, to instruct.
shu¹-ch'i²-hsien¹-shêng¹		書啟先生	an official writer, a scrivener.
shu¹-ch'i⁴		書契	books, memoranda ; a bond.
shu¹-chia⁴-tzŭ³		書架子	book-shelves (ko¹ pan³)
shu¹-chien³		書柬	a formal letter ; composition of a letter.
shu¹-ch'ien¹		書簽	a label on books.
shu¹-ching¹		書經	Book of Records ; historical classics. W. I. 633.
shu¹-fa²		書法	method or manner of writing.
shu¹-fang²		書房	a library.
shu¹-fêng¹		書封	an envelope.
shu¹-hsiang¹		書香	redolent of books, scholastic.
shu¹-hsiang¹-chih¹-chia¹		書香之家	a literary family.
shu¹-hsin⁴		書信	a note or letter.
shu¹hua⁴-ch'in²-ch'i²		書畫琴棋	four polite arts.
shu¹-ko²-tzŭ³		書橱子	a book-shelf.

shu¹-kuan³		書館	a library, a reading room.
shu¹-kuei⁴		書櫃	a book-case.
shu¹-li⁴		書吏	clerks, copyists.
shu¹-ming²		書名	the title of a book ; to write one's name.
shu¹-mo⁴		書墨	book (printed or written).
shu¹-mu⁴		書目	the index of a book.
shu¹-pan¹		書班	clerks, copyists.
shu¹-pan⁴		書辦	same.
shu¹-p'an⁴		書判	written official decision or sentence.
shu¹-pên³		書本	books.
shu¹-p'i²		書皮	the cover of a book.
shu¹-p'ien¹		書篇	the leaf of a book.
shu¹-p'u⁴		書舖	a book shop.
shu¹-shêng¹		書生	a student ; I.
shu¹-shou³		書手	clerks, copyists.
shu¹-tai¹-tzŭ³		書獃子	students, book-worms.
shu¹-t'ao⁴		書套	a case or cover for books.
shu¹-ti³		書底	scholarship.
shu¹-t'i²		書題	a theme, a text, a subject.
shu¹-ts'ê⁴		書冊	books generally.
shu¹-ts'ê⁴		書策	to write in a book ; to write one's ideas, etc.
shu¹-t'ung²		書僮	a school-room servitor.
shu¹-wei³		書尾	the end of a book or letter.
shu¹-yeh⁴		書頁	the leaf of a book.
shu¹-yüan⁴		書院	a college, a school. G. 491.
shu¹	車	輸995a775a	to lose, to ruin, to exhaust; to offer; to present to.
shu¹-chia¹		輸家	a loser in gambling.
shu¹-ch'ien²		輸錢	to lose money in gambling.
shu¹-chin⁴		輸盡	to exhaust ; to carry ; to the utmost ; to lose all.
shu¹-ko⁴-ching¹-kuang¹		輸個精光	to lose every cash in gambling.
shu¹-liao³-i¹-chên⁴		輸了一陣	to have lost a battle (pai⁴ chên⁴).
shu¹-shui⁴		輸稅	to pay duties or taxes (wan² shui⁴).
shu¹-su²		輸粟	to transmit corn.
shu¹-tung¹-'rh²		輸東兒	the loser in betting.
shu¹-ying²		輸贏	to lose and to win, to lose or win.
shu¹-yen³-li⁴		輸眼力	to be mistaken.
shu¹	舌	舒996c774a	open, unrolled ; to open ; ease, order, comfort.
shu¹-chan³		舒展	to open, to expand.
shu¹-ch'ang⁴		舒暢	cheerfulness.
shu¹-chin¹-ho²-hsieh³		舒筋和血	to keep up the tone of the system.
shu¹-fu²		舒服	comfortable, in easy circumstances.
shu¹-hsin¹-ti¹-shih⁴		舒心的事	a matter of good cheer.
shu¹-hsü²		舒徐	in order ; slowly.

shu¹-hsü⁴ 舒緒 a clue (t'ou² hsü⁴).
shu¹-huai² 舒懷 to relax ; cheerfulness.
shu¹-huan³ 舒緩 inattentive, remiss, slow (man¹ han¹).
shu¹-mei²-chan³-yen³ 舒眉展眼 a cheerful countenance.
shu¹-san⁴ 舒散 open ; wide ; scattered ; at one's ease.
shu¹-t'an¹-p'ing²-liao³ 舒攤平了 to spread out evenly.
shu¹-t'an² 舒坦 comfortable.
shu¹ 木 梳994c775c a comb ; to comb.
shu¹-chuang¹ 梳粧 to comb and dress ; toilet duties.
shu¹-hsi³ 梳洗 to wash and comb.
shu¹-hsi³-ta³-pan⁴ 梳洗打扮 to dress.
shu¹-nao³-tai⁴ 梳腦袋 to comb the head.
shu¹-pi³ 梳篦 a small-tooth comb ; large and small-tooth combs.
shu¹-shu¹-pien⁴-tzŭ³ 梳梳辮子 to comb the queue.
shu¹-t'ou²-hsi³-lien³ 梳頭洗臉 wash the face and comb the hair.
shu¹ 疋 疏 踈1023c775b coarse. See *su¹*.
shu¹-t'ung¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹ 踈通不開 cannot clear out, e.g., a river.
shu¹-yüan³ 踈遠 distant, as relatives.
shu¹ 歹 殊995c776a very ; to exceed ; to distinguish ; to wound ; to kill.
shu¹-i⁴ 殊異 very different.
shu¹-pu⁴-chih¹ 殊不知 don't you know, whereas in fact.
shu¹ 殳 梭 殳997a776a a weapon ; a spear ; to sink.
shu¹ 木 樞1002a92a axis, pivot, cardinal.
shu¹-niu³ 樞紐 a pivot, axis.

SHU² 貝 贖998c781b to ransom, to redeem, to reclaim, to atone for.
shu²-ch'u¹-lai² 贖出來 same.
shu²-hsing² 贖刑 to ransom from punishment.
shu²-hui² 贖回 to ransom.
shu²-pu⁴-ch'i³-liao³ 贖不起了 cannot afford to redeem it.
shu²-shên¹ 贖身 to redeem the body (from prostitution).
shu²-tang⁴ 贖當 to redeem anything out of pawn (hui² tang⁴).
shu²-tsui⁴ 贖罪 to pay ransom for a crime, to atone.
shu² 又 叔996a779c a father's younger brother, an uncle (chiu⁴).
shu²-chih² 叔姪 uncle and nephew.
shu²-fu⁴ 叔父 an uncle, a junior uncle.
shu²-hsiung¹-ti⁴ 叔兄弟 cousins.
shu²-mu³ 叔母 an uncle's wife, an aunt.
shu²-pai²-hsiung¹-ti⁴ 叔伯兄弟 older male cousin of same surname.
shu²-sao³-lia³ 叔嫂倆 younger brother and wife of elder brother.
shu²-shu² 叔叔 a husband's younger brother, an uncle.
shu²-ti⁴ 叔弟 a cousin, contraction of *shu pai hsiung ti*.
shu² 水 淑996b779c limpid, pure ; virtuous ; accomplished.

shu³-ch'i⁴ 淑氣 pure air, fine weather, the clear air of spring.
shu³-jên² 淑人 wife of a 3rd grade mandarin.
shu³-nü³ 淑女 a virtuous female; an accomplished woman.
shu³-shan⁴-chün¹-tzŭ³ 淑善君子 a pure and virtuous gentleman.
shu³-tê² 淑德 female virtue.
shu² 火 熟997b780a ripe; cooked; mature. See *shou²*.
shu²-hsi²-shih¹-shu¹ 熟習詩書 versed in the Odes and History.
shu²-hsi³ 熟悉 proficient.
shu²-jên² 熟人 one with whom we are well acquainted
shu²-lien⁴ 熟練 proficient.
shu²-nêng²-shêng¹-ch'iao³ 熟能生巧 man well up can plan well.
shu²-pu⁴-chiang³-li³ 熟不講禮 familiar friends do not stand on ceremony.
shu²-shih⁴ 熟識 conversant with.
shu²-ssŭ¹-shên³-ch'u⁴ 熟思審處 ponder well, judge and punish.
shu² 子 孰997a780a who, which, what.
shu²-nêng²-wu²-kuo⁴ 孰能無過 who can be without faults?
shu²-shih⁴-shu²-fei¹ 孰是孰非 who is right and who wrong?
shu³ 禾 秫998a779a millet.
shu³-chieh¹ 秫稭 kaoliang stalks.

SHU³ 日 暑999a776b hot weather, sun heat.
shu³-ch'i⁴ 暑氣 hot air.
shu³-fu² 暑伏 the hot season (*fu² t'ien¹*).
shu³-jê⁴ 暑熱 hot weather.
shu³-jê⁴-t'ien¹ 暑熱天 same.
shu³-yüeh⁴ 暑月 "hot-moon,"—the 6th moon.
shu³ 网 署999a778c a public office; acting temporarily; the 8th month.
shu³-chih⁴ 署置 to place in office temporarily.
shu³-ch'in¹-ch'ai¹ 署欽差 a *chargé d'affaires*, acting minister.
shu³-jên⁴ 署任 a provisional appointment (*shih² shou⁴*).
shu³-li³ 署理 to administer provisionally (*tai⁴ li³*)
shu³-li⁴-ssŭ¹-yüan² 署吏司員 clerks, runners, etc., of a yamên.
shu³-nei⁴-tang¹-ch'ai¹ 署內當差 to be on duty within the yamên.
shu³-pan⁴ 署辦 to administer provisionally (*shih² jên⁴*).
shu³-shih⁴ 署事 same (for shorter time).
shu³ 尸属屈 屬998b780c class, relation, kindred; connected; to belong [to; is.
shu³-hsia⁴ 屬下 dependents, those under one's authority.
shu³-hsiang⁴ 屬相 the 12 Animals used with the 12 Branches.
shu³-huo³ 屬火 a disease allied to fire. [*Note* 81.
shu³-k'o⁴ 屬客 guests, visitors.
shu³-kuo² 屬國 dependent states or countries.
shu³-ma³ ti¹ 屬馬的 I belong to the horse. See *Note* 81.
shu¹ pu⁴-cho²-ni³ 屬不著你 it is none of your business.

shu³-shên²-ma¹-ti¹		屬甚麼的	what do you belong to? *Note* 81.
shu³-shui²-kuan³		屬誰管	under whose jurisdiction?
shu²-t'a¹-ta⁴		屬他大	he is the biggest (or eldest).
shu³-t'o¹		屬托	to commit to one's charge.
shu³-wo³		屬我	it belongs to me.
shu³-yin¹		屬陰	a hidden disease.
shu³	鼠	鼠999b776b	rats, mice, squirrels (lao³ shu³).
shu³-k'u¹		鼠窟	a rat-hole.
shu³-pei⁴		鼠輩	a pilferer, a petty thief (p'a² êrh² shou³).
shu³-p'i²		鼠皮	squirrel skins.
shu³-ts'uan⁴-érh²-ch'ü⁴		鼠竄而去	skulked off.
shu³-tu⁴-chi¹-ch'ang²		鼠肚鷄腸	fig. paltry, narrow.
shu³-yen³		鼠眼	"rat's eyes," a furtive stealthy look.
shu³	艸	菽996b780a	general term for pulse.
shu³-su²		菽粟	pulse and grain.
shu³	艸蔣	薯999b776a	a sort of yam (hung² shu³).
shu³ yü⁴		薯芋	same.
shu³	黍	黍999b776c	millet.
shu³-chiao³		黍角	name of a three-cornered pudding.
shu³-mi³		黍米	millet.
shu³	虫	蜀998a780c	ancient name of Ssŭ-ch'üan.
shu³-shu³		蜀黍	sorghum, kaoliang.

SHU⁴	木	樹1001c777b	a tree, to erect, to plant.
shu⁴-ch'a¹		樹杈	the fork of a tree.
shu⁴-chang³-li¹-wang⁴		樹長的旺	the tree has grown luxuriantly.
shu⁴-chiao¹		樹膠	gum or resin from trees.
shu⁴-chih¹		樹脂	the gum of trees.
shu⁴-chih¹		樹汁	the sap of trees.
shu⁴-chih¹		樹枝	the branch of a tree.
shu⁴-chuang¹		樹樁	a stump.
shu⁴-hang²-tzŭ³		樹行子	a row of trees, orchard (kuo³ mu⁴ yüan²).
shu⁴-lao³-chiao¹-shao¹		樹老焦稍	when a tree is old, the branch withers.
shu⁴-li⁴		樹立	to plant; to set upright.
shu⁴-kên¹-'rh²		樹根兒	the root of a tree.
shu⁴-kua⁴		樹掛	the rime on trees.
shu⁴-lin²-tzŭ³		樹林子	a forest.
shu⁴-mu⁴		樹木	trees generally.
shu⁴-mu⁴-lin²-lang²		樹木林廊	groves and trees.
shu⁴-mu⁴-mao⁴-shêng⁴		樹木茂盛	very luxuriant woods
shu⁴-pên³		樹本	the root of a tree.
shu⁴-p'i²		樹皮	the bark of a tree.
shu⁴ shao¹		樹梢	topmost twigs.

shu⁴-shên¹ 樹身 the trunk of a tree.
shu⁴-ta⁴-chao¹-fêng¹ 樹大招風 tall trees invite the wind.
shu⁴-ta⁴-tzŭ⁴-chih² 樹大自直 fig. a big tree is of course straight.
shu⁴-t'ing¹ 樹梃 the bough of a tree.
shu⁴-tun² 樹墩 a stump, a block of wood.
shu⁴-yeh⁴ 樹葉 leaves of a tree, foliage.
shu⁴-yin¹ 樹陰 the shade of a tree (yin¹ liang² êrh²).
shu⁴ 豆 豎 1001a777c upright, perpendicular; to establish; a eunuch.
shu⁴ 豎 same
shu⁴-ch'a⁴-ch'a⁴-ti¹ 豎杈杈的 studded with branches, rugged.
shu⁴-ch'i²-kan¹ 豎旗杆 to set up a flag-pole.
shu⁴-ch'i³ 豎起 to put up, to erect (as a pole, etc.).
shu⁴-chih² 豎直 perpendicular, upright.
shu⁴-chu⁴ 豎柱 an upright pillar.
shu⁴-ju² 豎儒 a mean worthless scholar.
shu⁴-li⁴ 豎立 to erect, to establish.
shu⁴-pei¹ 豎碑 to erect a tablet (li⁴ pei¹).
shu⁴-ti¹ 豎的 upright, perpendicular (hêng² ti¹).
shu⁴-tzŭ³ 豎子 a stupid boy; an inferior low person; a catamite.
shu⁴-yen³ 豎眼 to stare in anger or contempt.
shu⁴ 广 庶 1000c778b a concubine; a multitude; nearly; there; the whole.
shu⁴-chi²-shih⁴ 庶吉士 a graduate of the *Han-lin*, but without office.
shu⁴-chi² 庶幾 nearly, about, almost (chi² hu¹).
shu⁴-ch'u¹ 庶出 children by concubines.
shu⁴-hu¹ 庶乎 almost, nearly, about.
shu⁴-jên² 庶人 the common people.
shu⁴-min² 庶民 same (po² hsing⁴).
shu⁴-tzŭ³ 庶子 the sons of concubines, an illegimate child.
shu⁴ 攴 數 1000a777b some, a few, to count; a number. See *so³*.
shu⁴-ch'ang⁴ 數唱 to chant, recitative.
shu³-ch'ien² 數錢 to count cash.
shu⁴-chiu³ 數九 winter. M. 556.
shu⁴-chu¹ 數珠 beads used by priests, a rosary (su⁴-chu¹).
shu³-hao³-liao³ 數好了 all counted.
shu³-huang²-tao⁴-hei¹ 數黃道黑 to go over and over with variations.
shu³-i¹-shu³ 數一數 count them.
shu³-jih⁴-wei⁴-chien⁴ 數日未見 did not see for some days.
shu³-ko⁴-shu³-êrh² 數個數兒 count the number.
shu³-kuo⁴ 數過 to lecture, to berate.
shu⁴-mu⁴ 數目 numerals, numbers, the number of; an account.
shu⁴-pu⁴ 數簿 an account-book (chang⁴ pu⁴)
shu³-pu⁴-k'o³-t'ao² 數不可逃 calamity cannot be escaped.
shu³-pu⁴-kuo⁴-lai² 數不過來 cannot be counted.

shu³-shih²-ko⁴		數十個	several tens of.
shu³-ts'o⁴		數錯了	counted wrongly.
shu⁴-tz'ŭ⁴		數次	several times.
shu⁴	木	束995b779b	to tie up; to restrain, to coerce; a bundle. [*su³*. See
shu⁴-ho²		束禾	a sheaf of corn; to bind corn.
shu⁴-hsiu¹		束脩	the stipend of a teacher or school master (hsin¹
shu⁴-i²		束儀	presents to teachers. [shui³, hsiu¹ chiu¹).
shu⁴-k'un³		束綑	to tie up.
shu⁴-shou³-wu²-ts'ê⁴		束手無策	without resource.
shu⁴-tai⁴		束帶	to tie on a girdle.
shu⁴	辵	述997c779a	to narrate, to relate, to state; to publish. [*su⁴*. See
shu⁴-ch'ên²		述陳	to set forth, to state to.
shu⁴-êrh²-pu⁴-tso⁴		述而不作	a transmitter not a maker (Confucius).
shu⁴-ku³-tz'ŭ²		述古詞	to tell old legends.
shu⁴-ming²		述明	to narrate, to make clear.
shu⁴-ming⁴		述命	to explain a decree; to publish an order.
shu⁴-shuo¹		述說	to proclaim, to publish.
shu⁴	心	恕1000c778a	to show mercy, to forgive, to excuse; indulgent.
shu⁴-jung²		恕容	to forgive, to excuse (jao³ shu⁴, shê⁴ mien³).
shu⁴-kuo⁴		恕過	forgive my fault! forgive me!
shu⁴-tao⁴		恕道	the doctrine of reciprocity.
shu⁴-tsui⁴		恕罪	to forgive sin.
shu⁴	行	術997c778a	path, road, way, method, device, artifice, plan.
shu⁴-hsiao²		術學	tricks, schemes, devices (chi⁴ mou²).
shu⁴	戈	戍1001b777c	sent to the frontiers, banishment, transportation.
shu⁴-pien¹		戍邊	sent to the frontier as a punishment.
shu⁴	口部	陳995c779b	to rinse the mouth; loquacity.
shua¹-yen²-sê⁴		陳口	to rinse the mouth (sou⁴ k'ou³).
SHUA¹	刀	刷1002b785a	[away. a brush; to brush, to scrub, cleanse; to put
shua¹-ch'ih³		刷恥	to put away disgrace.
shua¹-chou³		刷箒	a scrubbing brush.
shua¹-hsi³		刷洗	to brush and wash, to scrub
shua¹-hsieh²		刷鞋	to brush shoes.
shua¹-hsüeh¹-tzŭ³		刷靴子	to brush boots.
shua¹-hui¹		刷灰	to whitewash.
shua¹-i¹-shang¹		刷衣裳	to brush clothes.
shua¹-kan¹-ching⁴-liao³		刷乾淨了	brushed clean.
shua¹-kuo¹		刷鍋	to wash the kettle.
shua¹-ma³		刷馬	to groom a horse.
shua¹-p'ao²		刷刨	a curry comb.
shua¹-pai²		刷白	to whitewash
shua¹ yen²-sê⁴		刷顏色	to paint.

shua¹-yin⁴ 刷印 to print.

SHUA² 而 耍1002c731b to play, to trifle, to amuse; to fence; to gamble.
shua²-ch'i³-tao¹-lai² 耍起刀來 to begin playing with a sword.
shua²-ch'ien² 耍錢 to gamble for money (*tu³ po²*).
shua²-ch'ien²-kuei³ 耍錢鬼 a confirmed gambler.
shua²-fei³-lei⁴ 耍匪類 to sow one's wild oats.
shua²-hou²-'rh²-ti¹ 耍猴兒的 "to play the monkey," to play, to lark, to romp.
shua²-hsi⁴ 耍戲 to play, to trifle, to pass the time idly, etc.
shua²-hsiao⁴ 耍笑 to joke, banter.
shua²-hsü¹-tzŭ³ 耍虛子 to sow one's wild oats.
shua²-kuei³ 耍鬼 a gambler.
shua²-lan³ 耍懶 to indulge indolent habits.
shua²-lei³-tzŭ³ 耍儡子 to work puppets (*k'uei³ lei³*).
shua²-ma³-ch'ien²-chien⁴ 耍馬前箭 to do eye-service.
shua²-nao⁴ 耍鬧 to create a disturbance (*nao⁴ luan⁴ tzŭ³*).
shua²-nung⁴-jên² 耍弄人 to make sport of and deceive.
shua²-p'an²-tzŭ³ 耍盤子 a juggler with plates.
shua²-pang⁴ 耍棒 to fence; surly, cantankerous, fractious.
shua²-p'i²-ch'i⁴ 耍脾氣 to create a disturbance.
shua²-shih⁴-li⁴ 耍勢力 to make a display of influence.
shua²-shou³-i⁴ 耍手藝 to practise a craft.
shua²-tao¹ 耍刀 to fence, sword play.
shua²-tsa²-wan⁴-i⁴ 耍襍玩藝 a general juggler.
shua²-tsui³ 耍嘴 to chaff.
shua²-wan³-ti¹ 耍碗的 a juggler with bowls.

SHUA⁴ 水 涮1004a786c sound of falling rain; to rinse. See *shuan¹*.
shua⁴-hsi³ 涮洗 to rinse.
shua⁴-liao³-i¹-shêng¹ 涮了一聲 the sound of falling rain.
shua⁴-shua⁴-ta⁴-yü³ 涮涮大雨 sound of heavy rain.

SHUAI¹ 衣 衰1002c785a to wear out, decay, decayed; weak.
shuai¹-hsiu³ 衰朽 rotten, decayed.
shuai¹-jo⁴ 衰弱 weak, feeble, debilitated.
shuai¹-lao² 衰老 old, worn out, decayed.
shuai¹-li⁴ 衰力 worn out strength.
shuai¹-lüan⁴-chih¹-shih⁴ 衰亂之世 an age of decay and disorder.
shuai¹-mai⁴ 衰邁 decay, decayed.
shuai¹-mu⁴ 衰暮 old, worn out.
shuai¹-pai⁴ 衰敗 ruined, decayed, worn out.
shuai¹-shih⁴ 衰世 a decayed age or world.
shuai¹-t'ui² 衰頹 decay.

shuai[1]-wei[1] 衰微 dwindled away, decayed.

SHUAI[3] 手 摔1003b785b to throw or dash down.
shuai[3]-chiao[1] 摔跤 to wrestle
shuai[3]-hsia[4]-jên[2]-lai[2] 摔下人來 (horse) threw him off.
shuai[3]-hsia[4]-lai[2]-liao[3] 摔下來了 thrown, e. g., from a horse.
shuai[3]-hsia[4]-ma[3]-lai[2] 摔下馬來 thrown from a horse.
shuai[3]-kên[1]-t'ou[2] 摔根頭 to fall head over heels (tsai[1] kên[1] t'ou[2]).
shuai[3]-liao[3]-chia[1]-huo[3] 摔了傢伙 threw down the dishes and broke them.
shuai[3]-liao[3]-i[1]-ti[4] 摔了一地 flung to earth.
shuai[3]-p'o[4] 摔破 to dash down and break.
shuai[3]-pu[4]-tao[4]-wo[3] 摔不倒我 cannot throw me down.
shuai[3]-shou[3]-chiu[4]-tsou[3] 摔手就走 flung up his hand and went off—angry.
shuai[3]-shuai[3]-ta[3]-ta[3] 摔摔打打 to throw things about in a temper.
shuai[3]-ssŭ[3]-liao[3] 摔死了 dashed to death.
shuai[3] sui[4] 摔碎 to throw down and break in pieces.
shuai[3]-ta[3]-shuai[3]-ta[3] 摔打摔打 to throw down, to fling the arms, to strut.
shuai[3]-tao[3] 摔倒 to dash down.
shuai[3]-tzŭ[3] 摔子 to lay eggs (insects); to spawn.
shuai[3] 用 甩 ○ 785c to fling.

SHUAI[4] 亥 率1003a786a naturally careless; active; generally, prompt.
shuai[4]-ch'ang[2] 率常 in general, generally.
shuai[4]-chên[1] 率眞 to speak the truth.
shuai[4]-êrh[3] 率爾 sudden, hasty.
shuai[4]-hsien[1] 率先 to go on before.
shuai[4]-hsing[4] 率性 to follow one's own disposition.
shuai[4]-jan[2] 率然 suddenly, hastily.
shuai[1]-ling[3] 率領 to lead on.
shuai[4]-ping[1] 率兵 to lead troops.
shuai[4]-shih[1] 率師 to lead on an army.
shuai[4]-yu[2]-chiu[4]-chang[1] 率由舊章 to do according to precedent or as formerly.
shuai[4] 巾 帥1003c785c a leader, a general, a commander-in-chief (yüan[2] [shuai[4]]).
shuai[4]-ch'i[2] 帥旗 the flag of a commander-in-chief.
shuai[4]-fu[3] 帥府 a general's quarters.
shuai[4]-ling[4] 帥令 the orders of a commander-in-chief.
shuai[4]-tzŭ[4]-ch'i[2] 帥字旗 the flag of a commander-in-chief.
shuai[4] 虫 蟀1013b774c the fighting cricket.
shuai[4]-hsi[1] 蟀蟋 same (ch'ü[1] ch'ü[1]).

SHUAN[1] 手 拴1003c786a to tie up (k'un[3] pang[3]).
shuan[1]-ch'ê[1] 拴車 to keep a cart or a carriage.
shuan[1]-chu[4] 拴住 tied up.

shuan¹-k'un³ 拴捆 to tie, to bind (tightly).
shuan¹-liao³-t'ao⁴-êrh² 拴了套兒 to tie a loop.
shuan¹-ma³-chuang¹ 拴馬樁 a post for fastening horses to.
shuan¹-pu¹-chu⁴-hsin¹ 拴不住心 his mind is not fixed.
shuan¹-shang⁴ 拴上 to tie up.
shuan¹-shêng¹-k'ou³ 拴牲口 to tie up animals.
shuan¹-shêng²-tzŭ³ 拴繩子 string for tying up.
shuan¹-wa²-wa² 拴娃娃 to tie a clay-baby in temple, in hope of a child.
shuan¹ 水 涮1004a786c to rinse. See *shua⁴*.
shuan¹-kan¹-ching⁴ 涮乾淨 to rinse clean.
shuan¹ 門橫廣 閂1004a786b the beam used to bar doors.

SHUANG¹ 隹双 雙1004b787b a pair, a brace; to double.
shuang¹-ch'in¹ [sung⁴ 雙親 parents (ch'in¹ fu⁴ mu³).
shuang¹-ch'ü³-shuang¹- 雙娶雙送 escort of two at weddings.
shuang¹-ch'üan² 雙全 in possession of everything desirable; all.
shuang¹-ch'ui¹-shuang¹-ta³ 雙吹雙打 a pair of musicians needed.
shuang¹-fu¹-yen²-'rh² 雙扶沿兒 runners on either side of shafts of cart
shuang¹-hsi³ 雙喜 two auspicious events (of any sort).
shuang¹-hsi³-lin²-mên² 雙喜臨門 may double joys descend upon you.
shuang¹-hsing⁴ 雙姓 double surname.
shuang¹-kuai³ 雙拐 a crutch on both sides.
shuang¹-kuan¹ 雙關 a double meaning.
shuang¹-lu⁴ 雙陸 double sixes; dice.
shuang¹-ming² 雙名 double name.
shuang¹-pang⁴-tzŭ³ 雙棒子 "pair of drumsticks," twins.
shuang¹-pao¹ 雙胞 to bear twins.
shuang¹-pao⁴ 雙抱 twins.
shuang¹-shêng¹ [tzŭ³ 雙生 same.
shuang¹-shêng¹-kuei⁴- 雙生貴子 two twins destined to high office.
shuang¹-shih¹-mu⁴ 雙失目 blind of both eyes (tan¹ yen³ hsia²).
shuang¹-shou³ 雙手 both hands.
shuang¹-shu⁴ 雙數 an even number (tan¹ shu⁴).
shuang¹-t'ai¹ 雙胎 to bear twins.
shuang¹-tao¹ 雙刀 a pair of swords (used by one person).
shuang¹-ts'êng² 雙層 double.
shuang¹-ts'êng²-hua¹ 雙層花 a double-blossomed flower.
shuang¹-yen³-hua¹-ling² 雙眼花翎 double-eyed peacock.
shuang¹-yen³-ching⁴ 雙眼鏡 opera or field glasses (Binocle).
shuang¹-yüeh⁴-tan¹-yüeh⁴ 雙月單月 even and odd months.
shuang¹ 雨 霜1005a787a frost, cold, grave; a crystallization.
shuang¹-chiang⁴ 霜降 "frost's descent," a term. See *Note* 21.
shuang¹-êrh² 霜兒 bloom (as on fruit).

shuang¹-hsüeh³ 霜雪 frost and snow.
shuang¹-lu⁴ 霜露 frost and dew, hoar frost.
shuang¹ 女 孀1005a787b a widow, widowed (kua³ fu⁴).
shuang¹-chü¹ 孀居 to live alone (as a widow).
shuang¹-fu⁴ 孀婦 a widow.
shuang¹ 石 礵1005a787a arsenic (hsin⁴ shih² p'i²).

SHUANG³ 爻 爽1005a787c lively, cheerful, to please ; to miss.
shuang³-cho⁹-tien³-rh³ 爽着點兒 quicker ! be quick ! look sharp !
shuang³-hsin¹ 爽心 grateful to the heart.
shuang³-hsin⁴ 爽信 to fail in one's promise (shih¹ hsin⁴). [ful.
shuang³-k'uai⁴ 爽快 brisk, frank, hearty, cheerful, pleasant, delight-
shuang³-li⁴ 爽利 same.
shuang³-shên² 爽神 in good health, hearty.
shuang³-shih¹ [*jan³* 爽失 to lose, to miss.
shuang³-shuang³-jan³ 爽爽然 with ease, promptly.
shuang³-shuang³-ti¹ 爽爽的 brisk, lively.
shuang³-tang¹ 爽當 prompt, quick.

SHUI² 言 誰1006b781a who ? whose ? what ? M. 80.
shui²-chia¹ 誰家 of what family ? whose ?
shui²-ch'iao¹-mên² 誰敲門 who knocks at the door ?
shui²-chih¹ 誰知 to my surprise. M. 484.
shui²-jên² 誰人 what person ? who ?
shui²-kên¹-cho²-ni³ 誰跟着你 who is with you ?
shui²-k'ên³ 誰肯 they are all unwilling.
shui²-lai²-liao³ 誰來了 who has come ?
shui²-liao² 誰料 to my surprise. M. 484.
shui²-mên² 誰們 who ? plural.
shui²-nêng²-kou⁴ 誰能彀 who is able to ? who can ?
shui²-nêng²-mu²-kuo⁴ 誰能沒過 who can be faultless ?
shui²-nêng²-yung⁴-shui² 誰能用誰 any one may use any one else.
shui²-pu⁴-chih¹ 誰不知 who doesn't know that.... ?
shui²-pu⁴-hui⁴-tso⁴ 誰不會做 who cannot do it ? any one can do it.
shui²-pu⁴-yüan⁴-i⁴ 誰不願意 they all are unwilling.
shui²-shih⁴-shui²-fei¹ 誰是誰非 who is right and who is wrong ?
shui²-ti¹ 誰的 whose ? with negative—no one's.
shui²-ti¹-pu⁴-shih⁴ 誰的不是 whose fault is it ?
shui²-tsai⁴-wai⁴-t'ou² 誰在外頭 who is outside ?
shui²-yeh³-pu⁴-hsing² 誰也不行 *no one* would do.

SHUI³ 水 水1005b781c water.
shui³-chan⁴ 水戰 a sea fight.

shui³-chang²-ch'uan²-kao¹ 水長船高 the boat rises with the water (figurative).
shui³-chang³-ho²-fa¹ 水長河發 flooding of rivers.
shui³-chang⁴ 水漲 to flow in ; flood tide.
shui³-ch'é¹ 水車 a water-wheel (for irrigation).
shui³-chi¹ 水鷄 " water-fowl," teal.
shui³-chiao¹ 水膠 glue (cr. shui¹ chiao⁴=sleep).
shui³-chiao³ 水脚 fare by water.
shui³-chiao³-i⁴ 水脚役 trackers, towers (of boats).
shui³-chih¹ 水卮 a water siphon.
shui³-ch'ih² 水池 a pond, a tank.
shui³-chin⁴-o³-fei¹ 水盡鵝飛 (fig.) bankrupt.
shui³-chin⁴-shan¹-ch'iung² 水盡山窮 fig. utter extremity.
shui³-chin⁴-yü²-fei¹ 水盡魚飛 (fig.) supplies failing, he runs away.
shui³-ching¹ 水晶 crystal.
shui³-ching¹-shih² 水晶石 same.
shui³-ching¹-shih²-tsui³ 水晶石嘴 valuable crystal mouth-piece.
shui³-ching¹-ting³-tai⁴ 水晶頂戴 a crystal button.
shui³-ching¹-yen³-ching⁴ 水晶眼鏡 crystal spectacles.
shui³-ch'ing¹-wu²-yü² 水清無魚 fig. cannot conceal
shui³-chün¹-kuan¹ 水軍官 a naval officer.
shui³-chung¹-yüeh⁴ 水中月 the moon (reflected) in the water.
shui³-chung³ 水腫 the dropsy.
shui³-fu¹ 水夫 a water-carrier.
shui³-hao⁴ 水涸 dried up (of rivers, etc.).
shui³-hên³ 水痕 ripples.
shui³-hsieh⁴ 水瀉 diarrhœa, looseness.
shui³-hsien¹-hua¹ 水仙花 " water fairy flower," the narcissus.
shui³-hsin¹-t'ing² 水心亭 a kiosque in the middle of the water.
shui³-hsing¹ 水星 Mercury.
shui³-hsing⁴ 水性 unstable, capricious disposition.
shui³-hu² 水壺 a kettle.
shui³-hung² 水紅 light red (fên³ hung²).
shui³-huo³ 水火 water and fire.
shui³-huo³-wu²-ch'ing² 水火無情 fire and water don't agree.
shui³-kang¹ 水缸 a water vat.
shui³-k'êng¹ 水坑 a water-hole, a pond.
shui³-ko²-liang²-t'ing² 水閣凉亭 cool pavilions, etc.
shui³-kou¹ 水溝 a canal, a gutter.
shui³-ku³ 水鼓 dropsy in abdomen.
shui³-kuai⁴ 水怪 a water-sprite.
shui³-kuan⁴ 水罐 water-pitcher.
shui³-kun³ 水滾 bubbling or boiling of water (k'ai¹).
shui³-kuo³ 水菓 fresh fruits (hsien¹ kuo³).

shui³-la¹-la¹-ti¹	水拉拉的	sopping wet.
shui³-lao⁴ ch'u¹-shih²	水落出石	the water falls and reveals the stones (figurative).
shui³-li³	水禮	presents of food, as opposed to money (*kan¹ li³*).
shui³-liu²-ch'u¹	水流出	to ebb or flow out.
shui³-lu⁴-p'ing²-an¹	水陸平安	I wish you a pleasant journey. [water.
shui³-lu⁴	水路	canals and rivers; a journey by water; road by
shui³-lung²	水龍	a pump, a fire-engine.
shui³-man³-tsei²-i⁴	水滿則溢	when the water is full then it overflows.
shui³-mien⁴-fou³-shih¹	水面浮屍	a corpse floating on the water.
shui³-mo¹-tzŭ³	水摸子	divers.
shui³-mo⁴	水磨	a water-mill.
shui³-mo⁴-tzŭ³	水沫子	froth, foam.
shui³-mu³	水母	blubberfish, sea-blubber.
shui³-mu⁴-liang²-tso¹	水木兩作	both plasterer and carpenter.
shui³-niu²	水牛	a water buffalo; snails.
shui³-pang¹-yü²	水幫魚	mutual help.
shui³-p'ao⁴	水泡	a bubble; a sponge; the chicken pox.
shui³ p'ên²	水盆	a water vessel.
shui³-pi³	水筆	pen which needs water (*han⁴ pi³*).
shui³-p'iao²	水瓢	a calabash for ladling water.
shui³-p'ing²	水瓶	a water bottle.
shui³-p'ing²-ch'ih³	水平尺	a water-level.
shui³-po¹	水波	the ripple or waves on water.
shui³ po¹-lang⁴	水波浪	waves.
shui³-sê⁴ hao³	水色好	a good complexion.
shui³-shao¹	水筲	a bucket (*mu⁴ t'ung²*).
shui³-shih¹	水師	men-of-war's men.
shui³-shih¹ kuan¹	水師官	a naval officer.
shui³-shih¹	水濕	damp, wet, moist.
shui³-shou³	水手	sailors, seamen.
shui³-t'a³	水獺	the otter.
shui³-t'ai²	水苔	green lichen on water.
shui³-t'an²	水潭	a cataract of water
shui³-t'ang²	水塘	a pond, a tank.
shui³-tao⁴	水道	a way by water.
shui³-ti³-lao²-yüeh⁴	水底撈月	a vain attempt (fig.).
shui³-tien⁴	水靛	liquid indigo.
shui³-tsai¹	水災	water calamities (such as floods, etc.).
shui³-ts'ai⁴	水菜	water plants (edible).
shui³-ts'ao³	水草	water plants.
shui³-tsei²	水賊	"water thieves," pirates.
shui³ t'u³	水土	"water and earth," climate.
shui³-t'u³-pu⁴-fu²	水土不服	climate don't agree with.

shui³-t'ui⁴	水退	low water.
shui³-t'ung³	水桶	a water cask ; buckets.
shui³-wan¹	水灣	a bay.
shui³-wang¹-wang¹-ti²	水汪汪的	very bright.
shui³-wên²	水紋	water marks in crystal.
shui³-yin²	水銀	quicksilver.
shui³-yen¹	水烟	the tobacco smoked in water pipes.
shui³-yen¹-tai⁴	水烟袋	the water pipe.
shui³-yü⁴	水玉	crystal.
shui³-yüan²	水源	a spring, a fountain (ch'üan² yüan²).

SHUI⁴	禾	稅1006c782c	revenue, taxes, duties.
shui⁴-ch'i⁴		稅契	to have a deed registered.
shui⁴-ch'ien²		稅錢	revenue, duties.
shui⁴-chü²-tzŭ³		稅局子	a revenue office.
shui⁴-hsiang²		稅餉	duties, revenue.
shui⁴-kuan¹		稅關	Custom House.
shui⁴-kuan³		稅舘	a Customs' office.
shui⁴-li⁴		稅吏	an officer of the Customs.
shui⁴-tan¹		稅單	a "duty memo."
shui⁴-tsê²		稅則	tariff.
shui⁴-wu⁴		稅務	revenue or Customs' affairs.
shui⁴-wu⁴-ssŭ¹		稅務司	a Commissioner of Customs.
shui⁴-yin²		稅銀	revenue, duties.
shui⁴	目	睡1007a782b	to sleep.
shui⁴-chao²-liao³		睡着了	asleep.
shui⁴-chiao⁴		睡覺	to sleep (cr. shui³ chiao¹=glue).
shui⁴-chiao³-t'ai⁴-ssŭ³		睡覺太死	sleeps too heavily.
shui⁴-hsiang¹-t'ien²		睡香甜	sweet sleep.
shui⁴-hsing³		睡醒	asleep or awake ; to wake up.
shui⁴-i¹-shui⁴		睡一睡	to have a sleep (ta³ tun³).
shui⁴-shang³-chiao³		睡晌覺	to take a noon siesta.
shui⁴-k'ang⁴		睡炕	to sleep on a *k'ang*.
shui⁴-liao³		睡了	slept.
shui⁴-mêng⁴		睡夢	to dream ; a dream.
shui⁴-pu⁴-chao²		睡不着	unable to sleep.
shui⁴-pu⁴-cho²-chiao⁴		睡不着覺	cannot sleep.
shui⁴-pu⁴-ho²-yen³		睡不合眼	same.
shui⁴-pu⁴-ning²		睡不寧	cannot rest easily.
shui⁴-shu²-liao³		睡熟了	slept soundly (ch'ên² shui⁴).
shui⁴-ssŭ¹-mêng⁴-hsiang³		睡思夢想	thinking of it awake and asleep.
shui⁴-tsao³-chiao⁴		睡早覺	to go to bed early.
shui⁴	玉	瑞589b782b	a jade tablet (also *jui*).

shui⁴-kuo⁴ 瑞國 Sweden.
shui⁴-tien³-kuo² 瑞典國 Sweden.

SHUN² 糸 純1008b783b silk thread; pure; ripe. See *ch'un²*.
shun²-hou⁴ 純厚 liberal, generous.
shun²-hsiao⁴ 純孝 truly filial.
shun²-i¹ 純一 pure; sincere.
shun²-i¹-pu⁴-êrh⁴ 純一不二 unmixed, no two sorts, unadulterated.
shun²-li⁴ 純麗 beautiful.
shun²-pai² 純白 pure and white.
shun²-su⁴ 純素 same.
shun²-sui⁴ 純粹 pure, good, beautiful; unmixed, of the same sort.
shun²-ta⁴ 純大 great.
shun² 酉醞 醇1007b783b wine, cordials; respectful, attentive. See *ch'un²*.
shun²-chin³ 醇謹 careful, attentive.
shun²-chiu³ 醇酒 cordials, wine.

SHUN⁴ 頁 順1007c784a obedient; accompanying; to obey; to suit.
shun⁴-chien¹ 順姦 criminal connection with consent.
shun⁴-chih¹-huang²-shang⁴ 順治皇上 first Emperor of present dynasty (1644-1662).
shun⁴-ch'ing² 順情 to harmonize with one's feelings.
shun⁴-ch'ing²-shun⁴-li³ 順情順理 proper, reasonable.
shun⁴-fêng¹ 順風 a fair wind.
shun⁴-fêng¹-ch'i² 順風旗 a flag for fair wind.
shun⁴-fêng¹-êrh³ [*sung⁴*] 順風耳 fond of listening to tittle-tattle.
shun⁴-fêng¹-hsiang⁴- 順風相送 may favouring breezes accompany you. Note 82.
shun⁴-fêng¹-ta³-ch'i² 順風打旗 trim your sails according to breeze (figurative).
shun⁴-hsin¹ 順心 to agree with one's wishes.
shun⁴-k'ou³-shuo¹ 順口說 to speak glibly.
shun⁴-li⁴ 順利 to prosper, prosperous.
shun⁴-liu² 順流 to flow with the tide; harmonizing with.
shun⁴-lu⁴ 順路 to follow a road.
shun⁴-mao²-lü² 順毛驢 (fig.) nice if you suit him.
shun⁴-pien⁴ 順便 a favourable opportunity, convenient, opportune.
shun⁴-shih⁴ 順適 right, proper, as rule requires.
shun⁴-shui³ 順水 with the stream.
shun⁴-shui³-liu² 順水流 to go with the stream.
shun⁴-shu³-t'ui¹-chou¹ 順水推舟 to go with the crowd (fig.).
shun⁴-ssŭ¹-shun⁴-liu³ 順絲順綹 very suitable.
shun⁴-tang¹ 順當 right, proper, smoothly going.
shun⁴-tao¹ 順刀 a two-edged sword.
shun⁴-t'ien¹-cho²-ch'ang¹ 順天者昌 those who follow heaven prosper.
shun⁴-t'ien¹-fu³ 順天府 Prefecture in which Peking is.

shun⁴-ts'ung²		順從	to agree, to comply, to obey.
shun⁴	目	瞬1009a784c	to wink, glance.
shun⁴-hsi¹²-chih¹-chien⁴		瞬息之間	in the twinkling of an eye.
shun⁴	艸	舜1008c784b	name of an Emperor. R. 183 (2255-2205 B.C.).
shun⁴-mu⁴-ch'ung²-t'ung²		舜目重瞳	Shun had double pupils.
shun⁴-wei²-chih⁴-hsiao⁴		舜爲至孝	Shun was the acme of filial piety.

SHUO¹	言	說1009b788a	to speak, to converse; to scold.
shuo¹-ch'ang²-tao⁴-tuan³		說長道短	to criticize failings, gossip.
shuo¹-ch'i³-lai²		說起來	to speak of, to mention.
shuo¹-chih¹		說知	to inform, to acquaint one.
shuo¹-ch'ing²		說情	to solicit kindness, to intercede.
shuo¹-cho²-wan⁴		說着玩	joking.
shuo¹-ch'u¹-lai²		說出來	to describe.
shuo¹-fêng¹-hua⁴		說瘋話	to talk like a lunatic.
shuo¹-hao³		說好	to come to an agreement.
shuo¹-han⁴-shu¹		說漢書	to be a professional story-teller.
shuo¹-ho²		說合	to arrange, to mediate.
shuo¹-hsi³-fu⁴		說媳婦	to negotiate for a wife (mei³ jên²).
shuo¹-hsia¹-hua⁴		說瞎話	to tell lies (ch'ê³ huang³).
shuo¹-hsiang⁴-shêng¹		說相聲	wits, mimics.
shuo¹-hsiao⁴		說笑	to talk and laugh.
shuo¹-hua⁴		說話	to speak.
shuo¹-hua⁴-tiao⁴-ti³		說話掉底	inconsistency.
shuo¹-huang³-hua⁴		說謊話	to tell lies.
shuo¹-i¹-pu⁴-êrh⁴		說一不二	stick to what we say.
shuo¹-k'ai¹		說開	to enlarge on, to settle by exhortation.
shuo¹-lai²-shuo¹-ch'ü⁴		說來說去	circumlocution.
shuo¹-mei²		說媒	to act as go between for marriage.
shuo¹-mêng⁴-hua⁴		說夢話	to talk in one's sleep.
shuo¹-ming²-pai²		說明白	spoken clearly, e. g., a bargain.
shuo¹-pai²-liao³		說白了	to mispronounce.
shuo¹-p'o⁴		說破	to speak out, to tell all.
shuo¹ p'o⁴-liao³-tsui³		說破了嘴	talked till he cracked his lips.
shuo¹-pu⁴-chin⁴		說不盡	can't exhaust by speaking.
shuo¹-pu⁴-ch'ing¹		說不清	unable to explain clearly.
shuo¹-pu⁴-ch'u¹		說不出	can't say out.
shuo¹-pu⁴-hao³		說不好	cannot succeed in making bargain.
shuo¹-pu⁴-kuo⁴-t'a¹		說不過他	cannot get the better of in talk.
shuo¹-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴		說不過去	can't be said (in argument).
shuo¹-pu⁴-lai²		說不來	unable to explain or speak out.
shuo¹-pu⁴-liao³		說不了	not finished speaking; unable to explain.
shuo¹-pu⁴-shang⁴-lai²		說不上來	can't say.

shuo¹-pu⁴-tê²		說不得	not to be mentioned—as improper.
shuo¹-shên²-ma¹		說甚麼	what do you say?
shuo¹-shih⁴-jên²		說事人	middleman (*chung¹ jên²*).
shuo¹-shu¹-ti¹		說書的	reciters of tales, etc.
shuo¹-shu¹-ti¹-tsui³		說書的嘴	in a story teller lips count.
shuo¹-shui²-ni⁴		說誰呢	whom are you speaking of?
shuo¹-shuo¹-hsiao⁴-shuo¹		說說笑笑	chatting and laughing.
shuo¹-t'a¹		說他	speak to him, scold him (*ma⁴ t'a¹*).
shuo¹-t'a¹-i¹-tun⁴		說他一頓	give him a scolding.
shuo¹-tao⁴		說道	he said; to say; it is said; said.
shuo¹-tao⁴		說到	to speak of.
shuo¹ tao⁴-ti³		說到底	told to the end or bottom.
shuo¹-tê²		說得	said; to say.
shuo¹-tê²-hao³		說得好	you say well; it is rightly said.
shuo¹-tê²-yu³-li³		說得有理	there is reason in what you say, you speak sensible.
shuo¹-t'ieh¹-êrh²		說帖兒	an unsealed memo.
shuo¹-t'ou⁴-liao³		說透了	thoroughly explained.
shuo¹-ts'o⁴-liao³		說錯了	I spoke in a mistake.
shuo¹-tsou³-chiu⁴-tsou³		說走就走	can go at once.
shuo¹-tsui³		說嘴	to boast, boastful; eloquent.
shuo¹-tsui³-ta³-tsui³		說嘴打嘴	to go back on one's words.
shuo¹-wan²		說完	to finish speaking.
shuo¹-wên²		說文	a famous Dictionary of Antiquity. [See *so⁴*.
shuo¹	月	朔 1011a773b	1st day of each moon; to begin, to commence.
shuo¹-jih⁴		朔日	the 1st day of the new moon (*ch'u¹ i¹*).
shuo¹-wang⁴		朔望	1st and 15th of each moon.
shuo¹-yüeh⁴		朔月	the 10th month.
SO¹	口	唆 1012b815a	to make mischief.
so¹-hung³		唆哄	to seduce by false representations.
so¹-shih⁴		唆事	to incite a quarrel.
so¹-sung⁴		唆訟	to cause to accuse; to sow discord, to make mischief.
so¹-t'iao¹		唆挑	to make mischief, to sow discord (*t'iao¹ so¹*).
so¹-tsung⁴		唆縱	to instigate to by false representations.
so¹	糸	縮 1011c780b	to collapse, to contract, to pucker up, to shrink.
so¹-hsiao³		縮小	to contract.
so¹-po³-ku³		縮脖骨	the collarbone (*p'i³ pa¹ ku³*).
so¹-po³ tzŭ³		縮脖子	a contracted neck, short-necked.
so¹-t'ou²-so¹-nao³		縮頭縮腦	a contracted neck; unwilling to do, to back out.
so¹-tuan³		縮短	contracted.
so¹ (tzŭ)	木	梭 1012c814c	a weaver's shuttle.
so¹-pu⁴		梭布	narrow cotton fabric, nankeen
so¹ yü²		梭魚	shuttle-fish.

so¹ 艸 蓑1012c814a rain-coat.
so¹-i¹ 蓑衣 grass rain-clothes.
so¹ 手 搓1011c774a to feel with the hand; to infer; to draw slowly.
so¹ 手 挲1012a814a to pat, to stroke, to rub.
so¹ 抄 same.

SO² 支 數1000a777a troublesome. See *shu⁴*.

SO³ 糸 纂纘 索1011b815a to drag; to extort; to bind; a string; a law.
so³-chieh² 索結 connected.
so³-hsing⁴ 索性 might as well, let us just.
so³-lien² 索連 connected.
so³-t'ao³ 索討 to demand, to extort.
so³-tzŭ³ 索子 string.
so¹⁴-yao¹-chang⁴-mu⁴ 索要賬目 to demand payment of accounts.
so³ 玉 瑣1012c815c small, minute, trifles, small things; broken stones.
so³-so³ 瑣瑣 broken up into small particles, low, mean.
so³-shih⁴ 瑣事 minute, petty, trifling affairs.
so³-sui¹ 瑣碎 importunate, troublesome; beaten into small [pieces.
so³ 金 鎖1013a815b a lock; to lock; to fetter; rings; a chain.
so³-ch'i³-lai² 鎖起來 to lock.
so³-hsü¹ 鎖鬚 bolt of door.
so³-huang² 鎖簧 wards of a lock.
so³-i¹-pa⁴ 鎖一把 one lock.
so³-lien⁴ 鎖鍊 fetters, chains. [chan³).
so³-mei²-t'ou² 鎖眉頭 to knit the brows, to frown (ch'ou² mei² pu⁴
so³-mên² 鎖門 to lock a door.
so³-na² 鎖拿 to capture and fetter.
so³-pang³ 鎖綁 to bind and fetter (note Chinese order).
so³-pang³ 鎖榜 lowest on list.
so³-shang⁴ 鎖上 to lock.
so³-shang⁴-liao³ 鎖上了 locked.
so³-shang⁴-mên² 鎖上門 lock the door! to lock a door.
so³ t'ou² 鎖頭 a lock.
so³-tzŭ³-chia³ 鎖子甲 chain armour.
so³-ya¹ 鎖押 to fetter and imprison. [109.
so³ 戶 所1013c817b a place; a cause; a means; relative pronoun. M.
so³-chien⁴-so³-wên⁴ 所見所聞 what is seen and heard.
so³-i³ 所以 therefore, on that account. M. 201.
so³-i³-jan² 所以然 the cause by which, a cause (yüan² ku⁴).
so³-ju⁴ 所入 income, that which comes in (chin⁴ hsiang⁴).
so³-nien⁴-kuo⁴-ti¹ 所念過的 what was read.
so³-shuo¹-ti¹-hua⁴ 所說的話 what was said.

so³-ssŭ¹-ho²-shih⁴	所司何事	what do you manage?
so³-ssŭ¹-so³-hsiang³	所思所想	all his thoughts.
so³-tsai⁴	所在	a cause; a place; wherever (*ch'u⁴ so³*).
so³ tso⁴-so³-wei²	所作所爲	all his acts and conduct.
so³-ts'ung²	所從	derivation, source.
so³-wang³-ho³-ch'u⁴	所往何處	where are you going?
so³-wang⁴-ho³-fang¹	所往何方	same.
so³-wei⁴	所爲	on account of this, because of that, etc.
so³-yen²-so³-hsing²	所言所行	words and deeds.
so³-yu³	所有	wherever there is, are, etc.

SO⁴	水溯	溯1027b817b	to look back; a river; flowing; to think.
so⁴	月朔	朔1011a773b	to begin; first day of the moon. See *shuo⁴*.
so⁴-fang¹		朔方	the northern region.
so⁴-fêng¹		朔風	the north wind.
so⁴-fêng¹-lin³-lin³		朔風凜凜	intensely cold, bitter cold wind.
so⁴ jih⁴		朔日	the first day of the moon.
so⁴-tan⁴		朔旦	early on the first day of the moon.
so⁴-wang⁴		朔望	the 1st and 15th of the Chinese moon.
so⁴-yüeh⁴		朔月	the 10th month.

SOU¹	手搜	搜1014c755a	to search, as the person, etc., to shake.
sou¹-ch'a²		搜查	to search (as the person, etc.).
sou¹-chien³		搜檢	same.
sou¹-chien³-ta⁴-ch'ên²		搜檢大臣	the searchers of candidates in Peking.
sou¹-ch'iu²		搜求	to investigate thoroughly.
sou¹-ch'u¹		搜出	to search out, to discover.
sou¹-ch'u¹-lai²		搜出來	to have discovered.
sou¹-hsün²		搜尋	to search, to seek.
sou¹-huo⁴		搜獲	to arrest and search.
sou¹-i¹-sou¹		搜一搜	to search—as police do.
sou¹-kên¹-êrh²		搜根兒	to investigate the root.
sou¹-lo²		搜羅	to make researches, to forage for meals.
sou¹-na²		搜拿	to search for and seize (as robbers, etc.).
sou¹-pien¹-liao³		搜徧了	searched everywhere.
sou¹-pu³		搜捕	to search and arrest.
sou¹-so²		搜索	to search.
sou¹	食餿	餿1015b755b	spoiled, tainted (as provisions).
sou¹-ch'ou⁴-nan²-wên²		餿臭難聞	bad smell of tainted food.
sou¹-fan⁴		餿飯	spoiled rice (through being kept too long, etc.).
sou¹	風颼	颼1015a755b	sound of the wind.
sou¹-kan¹-liao³		颼乾了	the cold wind has dried up the water.
sou¹-sou¹-ti¹ fêng¹		颼颼的風	sound of the wind.

SOU³ 又傻叟 叟1014c729a an old person ; term of respect ; venerable ; sir.
sou³ 手 擻1015b729b to shake ; to agitate in order to throw off (tou³ [sou³).

SOU⁴ 口瘶 嗽1015c729c to cough, to cleanse the mouth (k'o³ sou⁴).
sou⁴-k'ou³ 嗽口 to gargle, to rinse the mouth (shu⁴ k'ou³).

SSŬ¹ 禾 私1022a835c private ; selfish, interested ; illicit.
ssŭ¹-chai² 私宅 a private residence of an official.
ssŭ¹-chai⁴ 私債 private debts.
ssŭ¹-chi³-ti⁴-hsin¹ 私己的心 a selfish heart.
ssŭ¹-ch'ien² 私錢 illicit cash.
ssŭ¹-ch'ing² 私情 private feelings ; illicit love.
ssŭ¹-chiu³ 私酒 smuggled wine.
ssŭ¹-fang² 私防 illicit savings ; private.
ssŭ¹-fang³ 私訪 to privately enquire, to go incognito.
ssŭ¹-hai²-tzŭ³ 私孩子 a bastard.
ssŭ¹-ho² 私合 illicit intercourse of the sexes ; to privately con- [done.
ssŭ¹-ho²-jên²-ming⁴ 私合人命 to hush up a murder.
ssŭ¹-ho²-kuan¹-shih⁴ 私和官事 to hush up an official matter.
ssŭ¹-hsia⁴ 私下 privately (or 私下裏) (pei⁴ jên²).
ssŭ¹-hsin¹ 私心 selfish, a selfish mind.
ssŭ¹-hua⁴ 私話 secret talk.
ssŭ¹-huo⁴ 私貨 smuggled goods.
ssŭ¹-i⁴ 私意 clandestine views.
ssŭ¹-k'o¹-ping¹-hsiang² 私剋兵餉 to "squeeze" soldiers' pay.
ssŭ¹-lu² 私爐 a private mint (coiners)
ssŭ¹-mai⁴ 私賣 secret sale.
ssŭ¹-mai⁴-kuan¹-wu⁴ 私買官物 secret purchase of official property.
ssŭ¹ pên¹ 私奔 illicit intrigues.
ssŭ¹-pi⁴ 私弊 bribery, corruption, etc.
ssŭ¹-shih⁴ 私事 private affairs.
ssŭ¹-t'ao² 私逃 to elope, to abscond.
ssŭ¹ ti⁴ 私地 underhand, clandestinely.
ssŭ¹-tsao⁴-chia³-yin⁴ 私造假印 illicit making of false seal.
ssŭ¹-tso⁴ 私作 do secretly.
ssŭ¹-t'ung¹ 私通 illicit intercourse.
ssŭ¹-tzŭ³ 私子 a bastard.
ssŭ¹-tzŭ⁴ 私自 privately.
ssŭ¹-yen² 私鹽 smuggled salt.
ssŭ¹-yü⁴ 私慾 selfish desires.
ssŭ¹ 心 思1018a834a to think, to consider ; to wish, to desire.
ssŭ¹-ai⁴ 思愛 to regard tenderly, to love.
ssŭ¹-chia¹ 思家 to think of one's home, etc. (hsiang¹ chia¹).

ssŭ¹-chia¹-ti¹-ping⁴	思家的病		home sickness, nostalgia.
ssŭ¹-hsiang³	思想		to think, to meditate, to consider; bethink you
ssŭ¹-i⁴	思義		to consider whether one ought or not; is it right ?
ssŭ¹-lai²-hsiang³-ch'ü⁴	思來想去		turning it over in the mind.
ssŭ¹-liang⁴	思量		thought, comprehension ; to consider.
ssŭ¹-lü⁴	思慮		to think, to consider.
ssŭ¹ mu⁴	思慕		to long for.
ssŭ¹-nien⁴	思念		thoughts ; to think, to consider.
ssŭ¹-so⁴	思索		to excogitate, to think out (ch'uai³ mo¹).
ssŭ¹	口 司	1016a835a	to manage, to direct, to rule; an officer ; an office.
ssŭ¹-k'ou⁴	司寇		president of Board of Punishment. G. 162.
ssŭ¹-kuan¹	司官		officers managing sections of any great depart-[ment.
ssŭ¹-li³	司理		to rule, to manage, to superintend.
ssŭ¹-ma³	司馬		president of Board of War. G. 162.
ssŭ¹-ma³	司碼		government standard weights.
ssŭ¹-shih⁴	司事		to manage any affair, a manager.
ssŭ¹-t'u²	司徒		Minister of Instruction, Chow dynasty.
ssŭ¹-wu⁴	司務		a teacher, a master-workman.
ssŭ¹-yeh⁴	司業		Tutor in the Imperial Academy of Learning.
ssŭ¹-yü⁴-kuan¹	司獄官		governor of a jail.
ssŭ¹	糸 絲	1017a835b	silk, raw silk; small, minute; fine as silk; weight.
ssŭ¹-chiang¹	絲韁		silken reins.
ssŭ¹-ching¹	絲經		thrown silk.
ssŭ¹-hao²	絲毫		the least, the slightest.
ssŭ¹-hao²-pu'-ts'o⁴	絲毫不錯		exactly right.
ssŭ¹-hsien⁴	絲線		silk thread, sewing silk.
ssŭ¹-hsien⁴-tsa²-huo⁴	絲線雜貨		silk and cotton mixtures.
ssŭ¹-kua¹	絲瓜		the snake gourd.
ssŭ¹-lai²-hao²-ch'ü⁴	絲來毫去		a very little, the least bit.
ssŭ¹-liu³	絲柳		the weeping willow (ch'ui² liu³).
ssŭ¹-lo²	絲羅		crape, gauze, silk ; matrimony.
ssŭ¹-lun²	絲綸		"sorted silk," the ideas or thoughts arranged.
ssŭ¹-tai⁴	絲帶		silk ribbons, braid.
ssŭ¹-t'ao²-tzŭ³	絲條子		silk edging or fringe.
ssŭ¹	斤 斯	1017b834b	this ; that ; these ; forthwith, immediately.
ssŭ¹-hsü¹	斯須		instantly, at once, etc.
ssŭ¹-jên²	斯人		this person.
ssŭ¹-shih²	斯時		at this time. [(chun⁴ hsiu⁴).
ssŭ¹-wên²	斯文（人）		a student, a scholar; literature; polished, genteel
ssŭ¹	广 廝 廝	1017c834c	foragers; a servant; confusion, uproar ; to slash.
ssŭ¹-jên⁴	廝認		to recognize.
ssŭ¹-sha¹	廝殺		to fight and kill in battle, to slay.
ssŭ¹-t'u²	廝徒		menials, servants.

ssŭ¹-yi⁴		廝役	servants, menials (to officials).
ssŭ¹	手	撕1018a835a	to tear, to split, to cut asunder; to rouse.
ssŭ¹-k'ai¹		撕開	to tear apart.
ssŭ¹-lan⁴		撕爛	to tear up, to spoil by tearing.
ssŭ¹-p'o⁴		撕破	same.
ssŭ¹ ssŭ¹-la¹-la¹		撕撕拉拉	griping, as colic.
ssŭ¹-ta³		撕打	to fight, to struggle.
ssŭ¹-ta³-tou⁴-ou¹		撕打鬥毆	fiercely fighting.
ssŭ¹	鳥	鷥1017b835c	a sort of pelican used for fishing (lu⁴ ssŭ¹).
ssŭ¹	虫	蜤975b758b	a cockle, a whilk; a screw. See *shih¹*.
SSŬ³	歹	死1019a836a	to die. M. 555.
ssŭ³-chan⁴		死戰	to fight to the death.
ssŭ³-chi⁴-êrh²		死記兒	a retentive memory.
ssŭ³-chung¹-ch'iu²-huo²		死中求活	to beg for one's life.
ssŭ³-êrh²-fu²-shêng¹		死而復生	dead but returned to life.
ssŭ³-êrh²-ho²-chü⁴		死而何懼	why fear death?
ssŭ³-êrh²-wu²-hui³		死而無悔	to die without regret.
ssŭ³-êrh²-wu²-yüan⁴		死而無怨	to die without hate.
ssŭ³-fa²-tzŭ³		死法子	a fixed plan.
ssŭ³-hou⁴		死後	after death (pai³ nien² chih¹ hou⁴).
ssŭ³-hsin¹-t'a¹ ti⁴		死心塌地	to give up all thought of.
ssŭ³-hsin¹-yen³-'rh²		死心眼兒	intensely stupid.
ssŭ³-hui¹		死灰	dead ashes.
ssŭ³-huo²		死活	dead or alive; will he live or not? determined to.
ssŭ³-jên²		死人	a dead person.
ssŭ³-jih⁴		死日	the day of one's death.
ssŭ³-li³-t'ao²-shêng¹		死裡逃生	a narrow escape from death.
ssŭ³-liao³		死了	dead.
ssŭ³-pai²-ti¹		死白的	"deadly white," a livid complexion; to insist.
ssŭ³-p'i²-lai⁴-lien³		死皮賴臉	shameless fellow (hou⁴ lien³, hsien² p'i² lai⁴ lien³).
ssŭ³-pu⁴-liao³		死不了	it will not die, etc.
ssŭ³-sang¹		死喪	to die; funeral affairs.
ssŭ³-shang¹		死傷	mortally wounded.
ssŭ³-shêng¹		死生	dead or alive.
ssŭ³-shêng¹-yu³-ming⁴		死生有命	there is destiny whether one lives or dies.
ssŭ³-shih¹		死屍	a corpse.
ssŭ³-shou³		死守	to maintain till death.
ssŭ³-shou³-wei²-ch'êng²		死守危城	to defend a city to the death.
ssŭ³-shui³		死水	dead or stagnant water; money, etc., lying idle.
ssŭ³-t'ai¹		死胎	dead-born.
ssŭ³-ti¹-huo² ti¹		死的活的	fixed and movable.
ssŭ³-ti¹-pu²-ming²		死的不明	a death under suspicious circumstances

sz̆ŭ³-ti⁴	死地	execution ground (*fa⁴ ch'ang³*).
sz̆ŭ³-t'ing³-t'ing³-ti¹	死挺挺的	quite motionless, inflexible.
sz̆ŭ³-tsai⁴-t'a¹-shou³	死在他手	to meet death at his hands.
sz̆ŭ³-tsui⁴	死罪	sentenced to death.
sz̆ŭ³-wang²	死亡	dead.
sz̆ŭ³-yang⁴	死樣	death-like, inanimate.
sz̆ŭ³-yu²-yü³-ku¹	死有餘辜	death leaves some guilt unexpiated.

SSŬ⁴ 口韋	四 1020c836b	four.
sz̆ŭ⁴-ch'ên²-pa¹-tsai³	四臣八宰	officers of the court.
sz̆ŭ⁴-chi⁴	四季	the four seasons.
sz̆ŭ⁴-chi⁴-hua¹	四季花	flowers of the four seasons.
sz̆ŭ⁴-ch'i³	四起	to rise on all sides.
sz̆ŭ⁴-chiao¹	四教	the four studies proper to woman. *Note.*
sz̆ŭ⁴-chih¹	四肢	the limbs (human).
sz̆ŭ⁴-chih¹-pai³-t'i³	四肢百體	the body and all its parts.
sz̆ŭ⁴-chih³	四直	square ; a map.
sz̆ŭ⁴-shih⁴-fên¹-ming²	四至分明	the four boundaries clearly defined.
sz̆ŭ⁴-ch'u⁴	四處	all around, everywhere.
sz̆ŭ⁴-ch'u⁴-fêng¹-wên²	四處風聞	it is reported or rumoured everywhere.
sz̆ŭ⁴-ch'uan¹	四川	the province of Ssŭ-ch'uan. W. I. 154.
sz̆ŭ⁴-fang¹	四方	square ; the four points of the compass ; all round.
sz̆ŭ⁴-fang¹-ti¹	四方的	square.
sz̆ŭ⁴-hai³	四海	"the four seas," everywhere.
sz̆ŭ⁴-hai³-chih¹ nei⁴	四海之內	within the four seas, i.e., in China. R 305.
sz̆ŭ⁴-hsia⁴	四下	all round ; everywhere ; in every place.
sz̆ŭ⁴-k'ai¹	四開	"four open," quarter of a dollar, a shilling.
sz̆ŭ⁴-ko⁴	四箇	four.
sz̆ŭ⁴-lao³-yeh²	四老爺	ssŭ ya, assistant to District Magistrate.
sz̆ŭ⁴-liang²-pa¹-chu⁴	四梁八柱	four beams and eight pillars.
sz̆ŭ⁴-lin²	四鄰	the neighbors on four sides of you.
sz̆ŭ⁴-lu⁴	四路	four roads ; on all sides.
sz̆ŭ⁴-mien⁴	四面	all round, everywhere, on all sides.
sz̆ŭ⁴-mien⁴-pa¹-fang¹	四面八方	a cube ; everywhere.
sz̆ŭ⁴-min²	四民	all the people.
sz̆ŭ⁴-pao³	四寶	"four precious—" paper, pen, ink and inkslab.
sz̆ŭ⁴-pien¹	四邊	four sides, on all sides.
sz̆ŭ⁴-p'ing²-pa¹-wên³	四平八穩	firm, substantial.
sz̆ŭ⁴-pu⁴-hsiang⁴-'rh²	四不像兒	name of a kind of deer ; a worthless person.
sz̆ŭ⁴-san⁴	四散	dispersed all over the place.
sz̆ŭ⁴-sz̆ŭ⁴	四四	four times four, sixteen.
sz̆ŭ⁴-shêng¹	四聲	the four tones. R. 303.
sz̆ŭ⁴-shêng¹	四生	four modes of birth.

ssŭ⁴-shih² 四十 forty.
ssŭ⁴-shih² 四時 the four seasons.
ssŭ⁴-shu¹ 四書 the Four Books. R. 309.
ssŭ⁴-ta⁴-t'ien¹-wang² 四大天王 the four Heavenly kings of Buddhist Temples.
ssŭ⁴-tê² 四德 the four virtues. *Note* 83.
ssŭ⁴-t'i³ 四體 the four parts of the body. *Note.*
ssŭ⁴-t'ung¹-pa¹-ta² 四通八達 a thoroughfare; in every direction; clear per- [ception.
ssŭ⁴-wai⁴-pa¹-hsiang⁴ 四外八向 in every direction.
ssŭ⁴-wai⁴-ti¹-jên² 四外的人 an outsider.
ssŭ⁴-wei² 四維 the four corners of the earth or 禮義廉恥.
ssŭ¹ ya² 四衙 assistant to District Magistrate (pu³ t'ing¹).
ssŭ¹ 𦥑肆 肆1021c837a four; noisy, riotous dissolute; error; extreme.
ssŭ¹-chi² 肆極 the utmost degree.
ssŭ¹-shên¹ 肆伸 to stretch out.
ssŭ⁴-shih² 肆拾 forty.
ssŭ⁴ 人 似1020b837a resembling, as, as if; class. M 269 [ssŭ¹ ch'i¹).
ssŭ⁴-ch'i¹-ju²-chiao¹ 似漆如膠 a very close and abiding connection (ju² chiao¹
ssŭ⁴-ch'ih¹-fei¹-ch'ih¹ 似癡非癡 seeming a fool, but not really one.
ssŭ⁴-fei¹ 似非 it appears wrong.
ssŭ⁴-hsing² 似形 resembling in form or appearance.
ssŭ⁴-hu¹ 似乎 as if, like, resembling; to seem.
ssŭ⁴-lei⁴ 似類 resembling (lei⁴ ssŭ⁴).
ssŭ⁴-pu⁴-nêng² 似不能 as if unable.
ssŭ⁴-shih⁴ 似是 it appears right.
ssŭ⁴-shih⁴-êrh²-fei¹ 似是而非 specious, fallacious.
ssŭ⁴-shui⁴-pu⁴-shui⁴ 似睡不睡 half-asleep.
ssŭ⁴-ti¹ 似的 like, similar to; colloquial enclitic. M. 269.
ssŭ⁴-ju³-jo⁴-wu² 似有若無 as if it were, but it is not.
ssŭ⁴ 口 嗣1016c838a to succeed; succession; posterity, children; to [learn.
ssŭ⁴-chün¹ 嗣君 the new king.
ssŭ⁴-hou⁴ 嗣後 hereafter.
ssŭ⁴-hsü⁴ 嗣續 posterity.
ssŭ⁴-tzŭ³ 嗣子 an adopted son (i¹ tzŭ³).
ssŭ⁴ 寸 寺1021b837b a temple, a hall, a chamber; a eunuch; a mo- [nastery.
ssŭ⁴-jên² 寺人 eunuchs (yen¹).
ssŭ⁴-kuan¹ 寺官 same.
ssŭ⁴-yüan⁴ 寺院 Buddhist monasteries (miao⁴).
ssŭ⁴ 心 恃97ɔc761c to depend on, to trust to. See *shih⁴*.
ssŭ⁴-li⁴ 恃力 to trust to strength.
ssŭ⁴-nêng² 恃能 to depend on ability.
ssŭ⁴ 示 祀1020a838c to sacrifice to gods or departed friends.
ssŭ⁴-hsien¹-jên² 祀先人 to sacrifice to the departed (chi⁴ ssŭ⁴).
ssŭ⁴-hsien¹-kung¹ 祀先公 to sacrifice to one's ancestors.

sŭ⁴-k'ung³-tzŭ³ 祀孔子 to sacrifice to Confucius.
sŭ⁴-shang⁴-ti⁴ 祀上帝 to sacrifice to Heaven.
sŭ⁴ wên²-miao⁴ 祀文廟 to sacrifice in the Scholar's Temple.
sŭ⁴ 巳 巳 1020a838c astronomical and horary character; 9 to 11 A.M.
sŭ⁴-shih² 巳時 9 to 11 o'clock A.M
sŭ⁴-yüeh⁴ 巳月 the fourth month See *Note* 32.
sŭ⁴ 馬 駟 1021a836c team of four horses.
sŭ⁴-ma³-nan².chui¹ 駟馬難追 a team of four horses cannot recall (a word).
sŭ⁴-pu⁴-chi⁴-shê² 駟不及舌 four horses cannot overtake (the tongue).
sŭ⁴ 食飤 飼 1016c838b to feed.
sŭ⁴-yang³ 飼養 to feed, to nourish.
sŭ⁴ 亻人矣 俟 1019c837c to await, to stay; to expect; until.
sŭ⁴-hou⁴ 俟候 to wait for.
sŭ⁴ 女 姒 1020c837b a brother's wife.

SU¹ 艸 蘇 1023b816a plentiful, cheerful; to desist; to revive.
su¹-chou¹ 蘇州 Soochow. W. I. 103.
su¹-hang² 蘇杭 Soochow and Hangchow.
su¹-ho²-hsiang¹ 蘇合香 storax.
su¹-ho²-yu² 蘇合油 rose maloes, storax.
su¹-mu⁴ 蘇木 Brazil wood; sapan wood.
su¹-ta³ 蘇打 bicarbonate of soda.
su¹-tzŭ³ 蘇子 maloes' seed (medicine).
su¹-yeh⁴ 蘇葉 maloes' leaves (medicine).
su¹-yu² 蘇油 a kind of oil made of a small seed.
su¹ 酉 酥 1023a816b a preparation of butter and flour; no energy.
su¹-juan³ 酥軟 no strength or energy; apathetic; weary, fatigued.
su¹-kuo³-tzŭ³ 酥餜子 short-cakes.
su¹-ts'ui⁴ 酥脆 very crisp, brittle (ts'ui⁴ shêng¹ shêng¹ ti¹).
su¹-yu² 酥油 butter (huang² yu²).
su¹ 疋 疎 1023c775b distant, far, careless, remiss, lax (also *shu¹*).
su¹ 疏 same.
su¹-ch'in¹ 疏親 distant and near; to treat relatives distantly.
su¹-êrh²-pu⁴-lou⁴ 疏而不漏 though wide apart, will not leak.
su¹-hsieh⁴ 疏懈 idle, careless (lan³).
su¹-hu¹ 疏忽 to forget; carelessness.
su¹-lan³ 疏懶 idle, lazy, careless.
su¹-lin² 疏林 a glade.
su¹-mi⁴ 疏密 open and close together.
su¹-yüan³ 疏遠 very distant, remote.
su¹ 生蘇 甦 1024a816a to revive, to resuscitate, resuscitation.
su¹-hsing³ 甦醒 same.
su¹ 艸 蔬 1024a775c vegetable food; a grain.

su¹ fan⁴ 蔬飯 coarse food, vegetable food.
su¹ 禾 穌1023b816b to collect; to revive.

SU² 人 俗1022c822o common, vulgar, inelegant; manners, customs.
su²-ch'i⁴ 俗氣 annoyance, commonplace.
su²-chia¹ 俗家 a common family.
su²-ch'uan² 俗傳 vulgar tradition.
su²-hua⁴ 俗話 the common, or vulgar dialect.
su²-jên² 俗人 a common vulgar person.
su²-lou⁴ 俗陋 vulgar, low; bad customs.
su²-lun⁴ 俗論 to talk the common talk.
su²-shih⁴ 俗事 a commonplace affair.
su²-t'an² 俗談 to talk the common talk.
su²-tzŭ³ 俗子 a low, common person.
su²-wu⁴ 俗物 a commonplace thing; a vulgar low person.
su²-yü³ 俗語 a common saying, a proverb; vulgar dialect.
su²-yü³-shuo¹-ti¹ 俗語說的 the common saying is.
su² 宀 宿 1025a823c a star, a constellation. See *hsiu¹* (hsü).
su⁴-ch'ang¹-p'iao³-chi⁴ 宿娼嫖妓 spending the night with prostitutes.
su²-chiu³ 宿酒 *seedy* from the effects of drink.
su²-hsing¹ 宿星 a star, a constellation.
su⁴-liao³-i¹-su⁴ 宿了一宿 to spend a night.
su²-shih² 宿食 ill from overeating.
su⁴ 辵 速 1024b823a quick, haste, hurried, promptly (k'uai⁴).
su²-ch'êng² 速成 to complete quickly.
su²-su² 速速 quick, quickly, hastily.

SU⁴ 糸 素1026a816b white, plain, simple; original state of.
su⁴-ch'ang² 素常 habitually, usually (hsi¹ han²).
su⁴-chu¹ 素珠 beads used by priests, etc., a rosary (shu⁴ chu¹).
su⁴-fu² 素服 white or plain clothes.
su⁴-hsi²⁴ 素昔 usually, generally.
su⁴-hsing² 素行 formerly, heretofore, former action.
su⁴-hsing⁴ 素性 natural disposition.
su⁴-jih⁴ 素日 commonly, daily
su⁴-kuan⁴ 素冠 white cap of mourning.
su⁴-lai² 素來 heretofore (hsiang⁴ lai²).
su⁴-pai²-pu⁴ 素白布 white shirtings.
su⁴-pu⁴-hsiang¹-shih⁴ 素不相識 previously not acquainted.
su⁴-sê³-pu⁴ 素色布 dyed shirtings.
su⁴-sha¹ 素紗 white or plain crape.
su⁴-ssŭ¹ 素絲 white silk.
su⁴-tan⁴-tan⁴-ti¹ 素淡淡的 chaste and plain.

su⁴-ts'ai⁴		素菜	plain food, vegetable food.
su⁴-ts'an¹-shih¹-wei⁴		素餐尸位	an idler not worth his food.
su⁴-wang²		素王	the Throneless King—Confucius.
su⁴-wei⁴		素位	to attend to one thing only or properly.
su⁴-wei⁴-érh²-hsing⁴		素位而行	according to the usual plan; to act a negative part.
su⁴-wu²-lai²-wang²		素無來往	no habitual intercourse.
su⁴	聿	肅 1025c8x2a	dread, fear, awe, respect, reverence; courteous.
su⁴-ching⁴		肅敬	respect.
su⁴-ching⁴		肅靜	stillness, solitude.
su⁴-jan²-ch'i³-ching⁴		肅然起敬	very quiet, and respectful.
su⁴ yen²		肅嚴	stern, rigid, severe.
su⁴	言	訴 1026cS17a	to tell, to inform, to state, to accuse; calumny.
su⁴-ch'êng²		訴呈	to defend an accusation; counter accusation.
su⁴-chuang⁴		訴狀	to make an accusation (*kao⁴ chuang⁴*).
su⁴-ping⁴		訴病	to complain of sickness.
su⁴-shuo¹-chung¹-ch'ang²		訴說衷腸	to tell all that is in their heart.
su⁴-tsui⁴		訴罪	to accuse; to confess a crime.
su⁴-yüan¹		訴冤	to tell one's grievances, to complain (*hau³ yüan¹*).
su⁴	夕	夙 1027a822h	early in the morning.
su⁴-ch'ou²		夙仇	an ermity coming from a previous life.
su⁴-hsi²		夙昔	formerly.
su⁴-hsing³		夙興	to get up early in the morning.
su⁴-hsing³-yeh⁴-mei⁴		夙興夜寐	late to bed and early to rise.
su⁴-hui¹		夙慧	naturally intelligent.
su⁴-nieh⁴		夙孽	retribution for evil in a previous birth.
su⁴-shih⁴-yin¹-yüan²		夙世姻緣	a match ordained in a previous life.
su⁴-tsao²		夙早	early in the morning.
su⁴-yeh⁴		夙夜	early and late.
su⁴-yeh⁴-chih²-chü⁴		夙夜祗懼	fearing early and late.
su⁴	土	塑 1027a817a	to make or mould an image; a clay idol.
su⁴-hsiang⁴		塑像	a clay image (*ni² su⁴ ti¹*).
su⁴-ou³		塑偶	same (*niu⁴ tiao¹ ti¹*).
su⁴	辵	述 997c779a	to narrate. See *shu⁴*.
su⁴	米	粟 1025b823a	maize, Indian corn; small sand.
su⁴	木	束 995b779b	to tie up; to restrain; a sheaf, a bundle. See *shu⁴*.
su⁴ (tzŭ)	口	嗉 1026b817a	crop of bird (*niao³*).
su⁴	角	觫 1024b823b	to tremble with fear.

SUAN¹	酉	酸 1027c833a	sour; grieved, afflicted, disagreeable.
suan¹-hsin¹		酸心	grieved, distressed; a sour rising from the stomach.
suan¹-hsin⁴-ts'ai²		酸秀才	a penurious graduate.
suan¹-jên²		酸人	a misanthrope.
suan¹-juan³		酸軟	feeble, debilitated.

suan¹-ku³-nang²-ti¹	酸咕囔的	a grumbler.
suan¹-k'uang²	酸狂	haughty, supercilious.
suan¹-la¹-la¹-ti¹	酸拉拉的	disagreeably sour.
suan¹-la⁴	酸辣	sour and acrid or sharp.
suan¹-mei²	酸梅	a sour kind of prune.
suan¹-mei²-shui³	酸梅水	a drink similar to limejuice made of the prune.
suan¹-mei²-t'ang¹	酸梅湯	same.
suan¹-pai²-ts'ai⁴	酸白菜	sour cabbage.
suan¹-pi²	酸鼻	"sour nose," grieved, distressed.
suan¹-pu⁴-tzŭ⁴-ti¹	酸布漬的	quite sour (*tzŭ*, also read *chi*).
suan¹-san¹-liu³	酸三柳	sorrel.
suan¹-t'ien²-k'u³-la⁴	酸甜苦辣	sour, sweet, bitter and acrid; the troubles of life.
suan¹-ts'u⁴	酸醋	vinegar.
suan¹-tzŭ³-hang²	酸子行	scholars.
suan¹-tzŭ³-tzŭ⁴-ti¹	酸漬漬的	quite sour.

SUAN⁴ 竹算	算1028a833b	to reckon, to calculate, to number.
suan⁴-chang⁴	算賬	to calculate, to reckon an account.
suan⁴-chi⁴	算計	to calculate, to plan.
suan⁴-chi⁴-pieh²-jên²	算計別人	to plot against anyone.
suan⁴-chi⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴	算計不到	bad financing.
suan⁴-ch'i²-lai²	算起來	to reckon up, to enumerate.
suan⁴-chin⁴-tsê²-ssŭ³	算盡則死	when his years are all reckoned, he'll die.
suan⁴-fa²	算法	method of counting, arithmetic.
suan⁴-hsing²-liao³	算行了	it will do.
suan⁴-k'o³-i³	算可以	same.
suan⁴-kua⁴	算卦	to calculate fortunes.
suan⁴-kua⁴-ti¹	算卦的	a fortune-teller (suan⁴ ming⁴ ti¹).
suan⁴-lai²-suan⁴-ch'ü⁴	算來算去	to reckon backwards and forwards.
suan⁴-liao³	算了(罷)	that'll do, no more about it, never mind.
suan⁴-ming⁴	算命	to tell fortunes.
suan⁴-ming⁴-ti¹	算命的	a fortune-teller.
suan⁴-p'an²	算盤	an abacus or reckoning board.
suan⁴-p'an²-shou³	算盤手	a good reckoner.
suan⁴-p'an²-tzŭ³	算盤子	the counters of the abacus.
suan⁴ pu⁴-liao³	算不了	unable to reckon ; of no importance.
suan⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴	算不上	unable to reckon up.
suan⁴ pu⁴-tê²	算不得	same.
suan⁴-pu⁴-tui⁴	算不對	not to reckon correctly.
suan⁴-shên²-mo¹	算甚麼	of what consequence? of no account.
suan⁴-shou³	算手	an accountant.
suan⁴-shu⁴	算數	to reckon up an account.
suan⁴-shu⁴	算術	arithmetic.

suan⁴ 蒜 1028c833c garlic.
suan⁴-chiu¹-tzŭ³ 蒜臼子 a garlic mortar.
suan⁴-ch'ui²-tzŭ³ 蒜槌子 a garlic pounder.
suan⁴-luan³ 蒜卵 "garlic eggs," garlic.
suan⁴-miao² 蒜苗 shoots of garlic.
suan⁴-pan⁴ 蒜瓣 the quarters of garlic.
suan⁴-t'ou² 蒜頭 "garlic heads," garlic.

SUI¹ 隹 雖 1029b826a though, although, supposing it to be. M. 254
sui¹-jan² 雖然 same.
sui¹-shih⁴-yung⁴-hsin¹ 雖是用心 although he was diligent.
sui¹-tsê² 雖則 though.
sui¹ 尸 尿 827b832 urine; to pass urine. See *niao⁴*.
sui¹-pao¹ 尿胞 the bladder.
sui¹ 糸 綏 1092b826b traces of a carriage; tranquil.

SUI² 辶 隨 1030a826c to yield; following after. M. 482.
sui²-chang³-sui²-hsia⁴ 隨長隨下 rising and falling.
sui²-chi¹-ying⁴-pien⁴ 隨機應變 to adapt one's self to circumstances.
sui²-chi¹ 隨即 at once, forthwith.
sui²-ch'i² 隨其 to follow; to let, to allow.
sui²-chiu⁴ 隨就 forthwith, without delay.
sui²-ch'u⁴-êrh²-an¹ 隨處而安 to be happy anywhere.
sui²-chung⁴ 隨衆 to do as the rest do.
sui²-fêng¹-tao³ 隨風倒 to follow the crowd, to acquiesce.
sui²-ho² 隨和 pliable, a trimmer.
sui²-ho²-ch'uan² 隨河船 a tramp boat; figurative of a man.
sui²-hou⁴ 隨後 forthwith, at once.
sui²-hou⁴-chiu⁴-tao⁴ 隨後就到 will follow shortly after.
sui²-hsin¹ 隨心 as you wish or fancy.
sui²-hsing² 隨行 to follow after as a servant.
sui²-hu⁴ 隨護 to escort.
sui²-hu⁴-ti¹ 隨護的 an escort, a body-guard (*pao³ piao¹ ti¹*).
sui²-i⁴-ti⁴-shih⁴ 隨意的事 something after one's heart.
sui²-jên²-i⁴ 隨人意 to follow one's desires.
sui²-kan³-cho² 隨趕着 at once, forthwith.
sui²-k'ou³-shuo¹ 隨口說 to speak whatever comes into your head.
sui²-lai²-sui²-hua¹ 隨來隨花 spend the money as soon as it comes.
sui²-lai²-sui⁴-yung⁴ 隨來隨用 use it as it arrives.
sui²-ni³ (or ts'ui) 隨你 as you please (*p'ing² ni³*).
sui² ni³-pien⁴ 隨你便 as you please, suit your convenience.
sui²-nien²-ch'ih³-fan⁴ 隨年吃飯 eat according to the harvest.
sui²-nien²-ch'uan¹-i¹ 隨年穿衣 clothe according to the crops.

sui²-pien⁴ 隨便 to follow one's convenience; as you please.
sui²-shên¹ 隨身 with me, e. g., on my person, as spectacles.
sui²-shih² 隨時 immediately, forthwith, at once.
sui²-shih⁴ 隨侍 escort, followers (kên¹ pan¹ ti).
sui²-shih⁴ 隨勢 according to circumstances (k'an⁴ cho² pan⁴).
sui²-shih²-sui²-ti⁴ 隨時隨地 same.
sui²-shou³ 隨手 easily handled, at once, while the hand is in.
sui²-t'a¹-ch'ü⁴ 隨他去 let him go if he likes.
sui²-tê²-sui²-shih¹ 隨得隨失 lost as soon as gotten.
sui²-ti⁴ 隨地 anywhere.
sui²-tsai⁴ 隨在 according to place you are in.
sui²-ts'ung² 隨從 to accompany, to follow (fu⁴ ts'ung²).
sui²-t'ung² 隨同 to accompany, to walk with.
sui²-yü⁴-êrh²-an¹ 隨遇而安 to be happy whatever may befall. [next.

SUI² 辶 遂1030c828a to accompany, to follow, to succeed; finally;
sui²-hsin¹ 遂心 to follow one's own way or convenience.
sui²-kên¹ 遂跟 to follow.
sui²-ts'ung² 遂從 to follow, to accompany.
sui²-wo³-lai² 遂我來 follow me, accompany me.

SUI³ 骨 髓1030b827a marrow (ku³ sui³).
sui³-hai³ 髓海 "the marrow sea," the brain.

SUI⁴ 止 歲 旦 岁 歲1028c827b the year; the harvest; the planet Jupiter.
sui⁴-ch'êng² 歲成 the acts of the year.
sui⁴-chin⁴-shih⁴ 歲進士 granted on account of age.
sui⁴-chung¹ 歲終 the end of the year.
sui⁴-fêng¹ 歲豐 a prosperous year (for harvest, etc.).
sui⁴-hsing¹ 歲星 the planet Jupiter (mu⁴ hsing¹).
sui⁴-hsiung¹ 歲凶 a bad year (for harvest, etc.).
sui⁴-k'ao³ 歲考 triennial test examination for B. A's.
sui⁴-k'ou³ 歲口 age of an animal.
sui⁴-kung⁴ 歲貢 a grade of the B. A's. G. 471.
sui⁴-shih² 歲時 times and seasons.
sui⁴-shou³ 歲首 beginning of the year.
sui⁴-shu⁴-'rh² 歲數兒 the years of a person's age.
sui⁴-sui⁴-p'ing²-an¹ 歲歲平安 may you enjoy peace every year.
sui⁴-wan³ 歲晚 new year's eve, last night of the year.
sui⁴-yüeh⁴ 歲月 length of time.

sui⁴ 石 碎1031c827c fragments, broken; miscellaneous articles.
sui⁴-huo⁴ 碎貨 small miscellaneous goods.
sui⁴-p'o⁴ 碎破 broken into small pieces
sui⁴-tsui³-tzŭ³ 碎嘴子 a chatterbox.

sui[4]-yin[2]		碎銀	broken bits of silver.
sui[4]	米	粹1031c828a	unmixed, pure, all the same ; complete.
sui[4]-ch'üan[2]		粹全	whole, entire.
sui[4]	艸	荽1029c826a	caraway ; coriander (yüan[2] sui[4]).
sui[4] (tzŭ)	禾	穗1032a827c	ears of corn, flowers and fruits of grasses.
sui[4] (tzŭ)	糸	總1032a827b	tassels, fringes.
sui[4]	示	祟1032a828c	gambols, pranks ; evil influences (of spirits).
SUN[1]	子	孫1032b829a	a grandchild.
sun[1]-hou[2]-êrh[2]		孫猴兒	leading character of Hsi-yu-chi.
sun[1]-nü[3]		孫女	a granddaughter.
sun[1]-ta[4]-shêng[4]		孫大聖	the leading character of the Hsi-yu-chi.
sun[1]-wu[4]-k'ung[1]		孫悟空	same.
SUN[3]	手	損1033b829b	to injure, to spoil ; to lessen ; to lose.
sun[3]-ch'u[4]		損處	injury, detriment.
sun[3]-hai[4]		損害	to injure.
sun[3]-huai[4]		損壞	to break, to destroy, to injure, to spoil. [of.
sun[3]-i[2]		損益	injury and advantages, the relative advantages
sun[3]-jên[2]-li[4]-chi[3]		損人利己	to injure a person, to benefit one's self.
sun[3]-shang[1]		損傷	to bruise, to injure.
sun[3]-shou[4]		損壽	to curtail one's life (chê[2] shou[4]).
sun[3]-yin[1]		損陰	to stealthily injure.
sun[3]	竹	筍1033a813b	bamboo shoots (edible).
sun[3]		笋	same.
sun[3]-chien[1]		筍尖	the tops of bamboo shoots.
sun[3]-p'ien[4]		筍片	pieces of bamboo shoots.
sun[3]-ya[2]		筍芽	bamboo shoots.
sun[3]	木	榫1033c829c	a tenon (mao[3] sun[3]).
SUNG[1]	木	松1034a830a	the fir or pine.
sung[1]-chu[2][4]-mei[2]		松竹梅	evergreens (fig.).
sung[1]-chü[1][4]-yu[2]-ts'un[2]		松菊猶存	the pine and the aster appear to last.
sung[1]-hsiang[1]		松香	resin (huang[2] hsiang[1]).
sung[1]-hua[1]		松花	pine tree flowers.
sung[1]-hua[1]-ma[2]-nao[3]		松花瑪瑙	cornelian with pine flower marks.
sung[1]-mu[4]		松木	pine, fir.
sung[1]-pai[3]		松柏	the fir and cypress.
sung[1]-shu[3]		松鼠	the squirrel.
sung[1]-shu[4]		松樹	the fir-tree.
sung[1]-tzŭ[3]		松子	fir cones or seeds.
sung[1]-ya[1]-niao[3]		松鴉鳥	a kind of jay ; a mina.
sung[1]-yu[2]		松油	pine tree oil.

sung¹ 鬆 1034b830b loose, easy, slack, lax, dishevelled.
sung¹-chin³ 鬆緊 loose and tight.
sung¹-huan³ 鬆緩 to slacken, to loosen.
sung¹-k'ai¹ 鬆開 to loosen, to slack off.
sung¹-k'ou³ 鬆口 to yield assent, to concede.
sung¹-liao³-chin⁴-êrh² 鬆了勁兒 relaxed his efforts.
sung¹-pien⁴-tzŭ³ 鬆辮子 a loosely plaited queue.
sung¹-shou³ 鬆手 to let go (*sa¹ shou³*).
sung¹-tien³ 鬆點 loose it a little, a little slacker.
sung¹-pang³ 鬆綁 to release, to let go, to untie.
sung³ 立 竦 1034c831b to shudder, horror ; respect, awe, fear ; to raise.
sung³-jan² 竦然 horror, dread.
sung³-t'i³ 竦體 the flesh creeping on one's bones.
sung³-tung⁴ 竦動 to be agitated, horrified.
sung³ 耳 聳 1035a832a to incite, egg on.
sung³-chien¹-so¹⁴-pei⁴ 聳肩縮背 high shoulders and narrow back.
sung³-tung⁴ 聳動 to trouble.

SUNG⁴ 辵 送 1035b832a to send ; to carry to ; to present ; to accompany.
sung⁴-chi³-wo³-ti¹ 送給我的 presented to me.
sung⁴-chia⁴ 送嫁 a present on marriage of a daughter.
sung⁴-chih¹-hui⁴-ti¹ 送知會的 a messenger, a courier.
sung⁴-ch'in¹ 送親 a bride's family accompanying her to her wedding.
sung⁴-ch'ing² 送情 to escort on the way.
sung⁴-chung¹ 送終 to gather round a death-bed.
sung⁴-fan⁴ 送飯 to send food.
sung⁴-fo²-kuei¹-tien⁴ 送佛歸殿 escort Buddha back to his temple.
sung⁴-hsiao² 送學 to send to school.
sung⁴-hsin⁴ 送信 to carry news or letters.
sung⁴-hsing² 送行 a farewell visit.
sung⁴-huan² 送還 to send back.
sung⁴-hui² 送回 sent back.
sung⁴-hui²-niang²-chia¹ 送回娘家 escorted back to mother's house.
sung⁴-kan¹-li³ 送乾禮 to give a money present.
sung⁴-k'o⁴ 送客 to accompany a guest at leaving.
sung⁴-kuan¹ 送官 to send in to the authorities, as a thief.
sung⁴-kuei³-ti¹ *送鬼的 exorcists, conjurors.
sung⁴-lai²-ti¹ 送來的 sent thither.
sung⁴-lao³-i¹ 送老衣 shroud for burial (*shou⁴ i¹*).
sung⁴-li³ 送禮 to make presents.
sung⁴-liao³ 送了 presented ; sent ; accompanied.
sung⁴-p'an²-ch'uan¹ 送盤川 to present with travelling expenses.
sung⁴-pieh² 送別 to accompany a little way and take leave.

* Note 79.

sung⁴-pin⁴		送殯	to attend a funeral (*fu⁴ sang¹*).
sung⁴-sang¹ [*niang²*		送喪	same.
sung⁴-shêng¹-niang²-		送生娘娘	the goddess who bestows children.
sung⁴-shêng¹-tsang⁴-ssŭ³		送生葬死	the living bury the dead.
sung⁴-shui³-li³		送水禮	presents other than money.
sung⁴-sui⁴-ti¹		送祟的	conjurors, exorcists. See *Note* 79 (*kan³ kuei³*).
sung⁴-ssŭ³		送死	to attend a funeral.
sung⁴-tao⁴-mou³-ch'u³		送到某處	to send to a certain place.
sung⁴-tung¹-hsi¹		送東西	to give or send articles, e. g., as presents.
sung⁴-tzŭ³ p'u²-sa¹		送子菩薩	the goddess who sends offspring.
sung⁴-wang³-ying²-lai²		送往迎來	speed the parting, welcome the coming (guest).
sung⁴-wu²-ni⁴-tzŭ³		送忤逆子	to send an unfilial son to the yamên.
sung⁴-ying²		送迎	to take leave and to welcome.
sung⁴	言	誦1034c832b	to recite, to chant; a recitative; to discuss.
sung⁴-hsi²		誦習	to learn by heart.
sung⁴-lun⁴		誦論	to discourse.
sung⁴-shih¹		誦詩	to recite poetry.
sung⁴-shih¹-tu²-shu¹		誦詩讀書	read odes, etc.
sung⁴-shuo¹		誦說	to relate.
sung⁴-tu²		誦讀	to recite, to read aloud.
sung⁴	言	訟1033c832c	to tell, to report; strife, contention, litigation.
sung⁴-kao⁴		訟告	to accuse before a magistrate.
sung⁴-kun⁴		訟棍	a petifogger (*chuang⁴ kun⁴*).
sung⁴-shih¹		訟師	a lawyer.
sung⁴-tz'ŭ²		訟辭	an indictment, an accusation.
sung⁴-yü⁴		訟獄	litigations, civil and criminal actions.
sung⁴	頁	頌1034a832c	to praise, to extol.
sung⁴-ch'êng¹		頌稱	same.
sung⁴-mei³		頌美	to praise (*tsan⁴ mei³*).
sung⁴-tsan⁴		頌讚	same.
sung⁴-yang²-mei³-ming²		頌揚美名	to extol.
sung⁴	宀	宋1035a831c	a surname.
sung⁴-ch'ao²		宋朝	the Sung dynasty (A. D. 960—A. D. 1280).
sung⁴-hsiao²		宋學	the learning of the Sung dynasty.
sung⁴ ju²		宋儒	scholars of the Sung dynasty.
sung⁴-tzŭ⁴		宋字	the style of type in ordinary books.
sung⁴-yü⁴		宋玉	the Chinese Adonis. Note 78.
TA¹	竹	答1038c841a	to reply, to answer; to recompense; to sustain.
ta¹-hua⁴		答話	an answer; to parley.
ta¹-li³		答禮	return presents or compliments.
ta¹-pai⁴		答拜	to return a visit (*hui³ pai⁴*).
ta¹ pao⁴		答報	to recompense.

ta¹-pu⁴-shang⁴		答不上	cannot give an answer to.
ta¹-shan⁴		答訕	to mislead, to deceive, etc.
ta¹-shu¹		答書	a reply to a letter (*hui² hsin⁴*).
ta¹-tao⁴		答道	to reply, to answer.
ta¹-tui⁴-pu¹-shang⁴		答對不上	cannot make answer.
ta¹-ying¹		答應	to reply, to assent (*hui² ta¹*).
ta¹	手	搭1039a841b	to add to; to raise; to build; to lean upon.
ta¹-chieh¹		搭界	to join boundaries (*chieh⁴ shang⁴*).
ta¹-ch'iao²		搭橋	to build a bridge.
ta¹-chiu⁴		搭救	to help, to assist, to support (*ch'êng² chiu⁴*).
ta¹-chu⁴		搭住	to take up a temporary lodging.
ta¹-ch'uan²		搭船	to hire a vessel (several persons).
ta¹-huo³-chi⁴		搭夥計	to become partners (*ho² huo³*).
ta¹-huo³-ch'ih¹-fan⁴		搭夥吃飯	to eat together.
ta¹-la¹-i³.pa¹		搭拉尾巴	a tail hanging down.
ta¹-pang¹-tso⁴-ch'ê¹		搭幫坐車	to travel in company by cart.
ta¹-p'ei⁴		搭配	to copulate (as animals).
ta¹-p'êng²		搭棚	to build a matshed.
ta¹-shang⁴		搭上	to add to.
ta¹-shou³		搭手	"to add the hand," to assist.
ta¹-ta¹-chiao³		搭搭脚	to rest your legs (*lo⁴ chiao³*).
ta¹-tsai⁴-shêng²-shang¹		搭在繩上	to attach to a rope.
ta¹-ts'ai²-chiang⁴		搭採匠	scaffold-builders.
ta¹	耳	耷1037c841c	pendant, to hang down; large ears.
ta¹-la¹		耷拉	to hang down (*ch'ui²*).
ta¹-la¹-cho²		耷拉着	hanging down, pendant.
ta¹ (tzŭ)	衣	褡1039b841b	a bag, wallet or purse.
ta¹-lien²-pu⁴		褡褳布	drilling (cloth).
ta¹-pao¹		褡包	a sash, a girdle.
TA²	辵	達1038a840b	intelligent; to know; to inform; passing through.
ta²-chih¹		達知	to notify, to give information.
ta²-che³		達者	an intelligent person (*t'ung¹ ta²*).
ta²-hsin⁴		達信	to send letter or message.
ta²-tzŭ³		達子	Tartars, Mongolians.
ta³	疒	瘩1039b841	a knot; a sore, a scab (*ko¹ ta¹*).
TA³	手	打1039c839a	to strike, to beat, to lash, to fight; doing. M. 353.
ta³-ch'a¹-ch'a¹		打喳喳	to whisper.
ta³-ch'ai²		打柴	to cut firewood (*p'i¹ ch'ai²*).
ta³-chan⁴		打戰	to fight; to tremble.
ta³-chan⁴-chan⁴		打戰戰	to tremble (*tou³ sou³*).
ta³-chan⁴ piao³		打戰表	a challenge to fight.

ta³-chang³	打掌	to clap the hands (p'ai¹ chang³).
ta³-chang⁴	打仗	to fight (chêng¹ chên⁴).
ta³-ch'ang²	打場	to thresh corn.
ta³-ch'ang²-tzŭ³	打場子	to clear a space for exercise, tumbling, etc.
ta³-ch'ao¹	打吵	to wrangle.
ta³-chia⁴-tou⁴-ou³	打架鬪毆	to fight with blows.
ta³-chia⁴	打架	to fight (tou⁴).
ta³-chia⁴-pu⁴-mai⁴	打價不賣	won't sell if we beat down the price.
ta³-chiang⁴-tzŭ³	打糨子	to make paste.
ta³-ch'iang¹	打腔	to agree with, to put in a word to help.
ta³-chiao³	打醮	religious rites.
ta³-chiao³	打攪	to trouble (sao¹ jao³)-
ta³-ch'iang¹-fang⁴-p'ao⁴	打鎗放礮	to fire off guns and cannon.
ta³-chieh³-tzŭ³	打結子	to tie a knot.
ta³-chien¹-'rh²	打毽兒	to play at shuttlecock with hand or foot.
ta³-chien¹	打尖	to take a snack at noon, to take refreshment, as on a journey.
ta³-ch'ien¹-'rh²	打千兒	to kneel on one knee (a soldier's salute).
ta³-ch'ien²-shih¹	打前失	to stumble (ta³ lieh⁴ ch'ieh¹).
ta³-ching¹	打更	to watch.
ta³-ching¹-ti¹	打更的	a watchman.
ta³-ch'iu¹-ch'ien¹	打鞦韆	to swing (as children).
ta³-ch'iu²	打球	to play ball, ten-pins, billiards, etc.
ta³-cho²-han⁴-san³	打着旱傘	with a sun-shade up.
ta³-ch'ou¹-fêng¹	打抽豐	to make a gift to get return.
ta³-ch'ou¹-ta²	打抽搭	to sob (ch'ou¹ hsi²).
ta³-ch'ü⁴	打趣	to tickle with jokes.
ta³-ch'üan²	打拳	to box.
ta³-ch'üan²-chia⁴	打羣架	a free fight, many participants.
ta³-chung³	打種	to copulate (as animals); to sow seed³.
ta³-êrh³-cha¹	打耳喳	to whisper.
ta³-fa¹	打發	to send.
ta³-fa¹-t'a¹-tsou³	打發他走	to send him away.
ta³-ha¹-hsi²	打哈息	to gape, to yawn, to gasp.
ta³-hang¹	打硪	to beat the ground firm with a pounder.
ta³-hê¹-yen³-p'ao⁴	打黑眼泡	to solve a difficulty.
ta³-hsiang¹-t'an²	打鄉談	to converse in the local dialect.
ta³-hsieh⁴-pa²-k'uai⁴	打卸八塊	slow process of death.
ta³-hsien²-ti¹	打閒的	a beggar; to beg (t'ao³ fan⁴. ch'i³ kai⁴).
ta³-hsin¹-li³	打心裏	of set purpose, sincerely.
ta³-hu¹	打呼	to snort, to snore.
ta³-hu¹-lu³	打呼嚕	to snore.
ta³-hua¹-hua¹-shao⁴	打花花哨	to get off your jokes (ironical).

ta³-huai⁴	打壞	to break.
ta³-huang²-hun¹	打黃昏	to go in the dusk.
ta³-huo³	打火	to strike a light; to put out a fire.
ta³-huo³-shih²	打伙食	to mess together (t'ung² ts'uan⁴).
ta³-i¹-ch'üan²	打一拳	to give a blow with the fist.
ta³-i¹-hsia⁴	打一下	to give a blow.
ta³-i¹-kung¹	打一躬	to bow, to salute (tso⁴ i⁴).
ta³-i¹-tun⁴	打一頓	to give him a beating.
ta³-jên²	打人	to beat people (ou¹ ta³).
ta³-k'ai¹	打開	to open, to break open (p'i¹ k'ai¹).
ta³-kao¹-hsing⁴	打高興	to spoil the fun.
ta³-kên¹-t'ou²	打跟頭	to tumble, to throw somersaults (chin¹ tou²).
ta³-k'êng¹	打坑	to dig a grave.
ta³-ko⁴-ch'ên²-'rh²	打個沉兒	stop a bit!
ta³-ko⁴-shih¹-chêng⁴	打个失怔	startled.
ta³-ko¹-ta¹	打疙瘩	to tie a knot (ta³ chieh² tzŭ³).
ta³-ko²	打呃	to hiccup, to belch.
ta³-ko⁴-têng⁴	打個蹬	to wait a bit, to make a halt.
ta³-ko⁴-tu³-'rh²	打個賭兒	to bet.
ta³-ko⁴-tun³-'rh²	打個盹兒	to nap, to doze.
ta³-ku³	打鼓	to beat a drum (lei⁴ ku³, ch'iao¹ ku³).
ta³-kua⁴	打卦	to divine; to draw lots (chan¹ pu³).
ta³-k'an¹-ssŭ¹	打官司	to go to law, to accuse (k'ung⁴ kao⁴).
ta³-kuan¹-ssŭ¹-ti²	打官司的	an accuser (yüan² kao⁴).
ta³-kun³-'rh²	打滾兒	to roll on the ground (as animals).
ta³-kun⁴	打棍	to cudgel (military punishment).
ta³-kung¹	打工	to set to work.
ta³-kung¹-ma⁴-p'o²	打公罵婆	utterly unfilial towards parents-in-law.
ta³-lan⁴	打爛	to break.
ta³-lei²	打雷	to thunder.
ta³-lêng³-ching¹	打冷驚	all at once, suddenly (or 戰⁴).
ta³-liang⁴	打量	to measure; to estimate; to consider.
ta³-liang⁴-ta³-liang⁴	打量打量	same.
ta³-liao³-pu⁴-fa²	打了不罰	beating exempts from fine.
ta³-lieh⁴-ch'ieh¹	打趔趄	to stumble.
ta³-lieh⁴	打獵	to go hunting (ta³ wei²).
ta³-ma⁴	打罵	blows and abuse.
ta³-ming²	打鳴	to announce the morning, as the cock.
ta³-mo²	打磨	to grind; to repair a grindstone.
ta³-na³-li³-lai²	打那裏來	whence did you come?
ta³-nao⁴	打鬧	to create a disturbance, to fight.
ta³-pa¹-shih⁴	打把勢	feats of strength or arms; to box, etc. (or 式).
ta³-pai⁴	打敗	defeat; to defeat.

ta³-pai⁴-chang⁴	打敗仗	to be defeated in battle.
ta³-p'ai²	打牌	to play cards (*mo² p'ai²*).
ta³-pan³-tzŭ³	打板子	to beat with the bamboo.
ta³-pan⁴	打扮	to dress or ornament one's person.
ta³-pan⁴-ta³-pan⁴	打扮打扮	same.
ta³-p'an²-tso⁴	打盤坐	to sit cross-legged in meditation.
ta³-pao¹	打包	to bud.
ta³-pao³-ko²	打咆呃	to hiccup.
ta³-pao⁴-pu⁴-p'ing²	打抱不平	to vindicate the oppressed.
ta³-pien⁴-tzŭ³	打辮子	to plait the pigtail (*pien⁴ pien⁴ tzŭ³*).
ta³-p'o⁴	打破	to tear, to break.
ta³-p'o⁴-t'ou²-hsieh¹	打破頭楔	to drive in a wedge (metaphorical).
ta³-pu⁴-ch'i³	打不起	unable to strike or rouse, etc.
ta³-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²	打不起來	same.
ta³-pu⁴-kuo⁴-t'a¹	打不過他	cannot thrash him in a fight.
ta³-sao³	打掃	to brush, to sweep.
ta³-sao³-ta³-sao³	打掃打掃	same.
ta³-shan¹	打扇	to fan (another).
ta³-shêng¹-ti¹	打牲的	sportsmen.
ta³-shêng⁴-chang⁴	打勝仗	to conquer in battle.
ta³-shou³-mo¹	打手摹	to sign by the impress of the thumb. See *Note* 67.
ta³-shou³-shih⁴	打手勢	to talk with the fingers.
ta³-shu¹-shên¹	打舒身	to stretch (as when yawning).
ta³-shui³	打水	to draw water from a well, etc.
ta³-suan⁴	打算	to suppose, to guess, to estimate, to reckon.
ta³-suan⁴-p'an²	打算盤	to reckon on the abacus (*ho² suan⁴*).
ta³-ssŭ³	打死	to kill by a blow.
ta³-ssŭ³-t'a¹	打死他	to kill him.
ta³-t'a¹-i¹-tun⁴	打他一頓	give him a beating.
ta³-t'an⁴	打探	to enquire, to ascertain, to explore.
ta³-tao³	打倒	to knock down.
ta³-têng⁴-mi³⁴-êrh²	打燈謎兒	to guess lantern riddles.
ta³-ti¹	打堤	to build a dyke.
ta³-t'i¹-pan⁴	打踢絆	to stumble.
ta³-t'i¹-fên¹	打噴嚏	to sneeze.
ta³-tieh²-ma⁴-niang²	打爹罵娘	the unfilial son ill-treats his parents.
ta³-tien³	打典	to bribe (*hui⁴ lu⁴*).
ta³-tien³	打點	to look after, to make ready, to arrange.
ta³-tien³-hsing²-li²	打點行李	to get the baggage ready.
ta³-tien³-ta³-tien³	打點打點	same.
ta³-t'ieh³-ti¹	打鐵的	a blacksmith.
ta³-ting⁴-chu³-i⁴	打定主意	to make up one's mind.
ta³-t'ing¹	打聽	to enquire; to listen.

ta³-t'ing¹-ta³-t'ing¹	打聽打聽	to enquire; to listen.
ta³-t'ing³	打挺	stretch in anger, e. g., a child.
ta³-t'ou²-'rh²	打頭兒	a head, an overseer, etc.
ta³-t'ou²-chên⁴	打頭陣	vanguard.
ta³-tsa²-'rh²-ti¹	打雜兒的	a coolie.
ta³-ts'ao³-ching¹-shê²	打草驚蛇	to frighten out of cover (figurative).
ta³-ts'ao³-kao³	打草稿	to make a rough draft.
ta³-tsui³	打嘴	to slap the mouth; to be disgraced.
ta³-tsui³-pa¹	打嘴把	to slap the mouth.
ta³-tu³	打賭	to bet (tu³ po²).
ta³-tuan⁴	打斷	to break asunder or off; no consequence.
ta³-tun³-'rh²	打盹兒	to nod, to doze (shui⁴ chiao⁴)
ta³-tung⁴	打動	to excite, to move.
ta³-wei²	打圍	to hunt or shoot game (ta³ lieh⁴).
ta³-yao⁴	打藥	a purgative (hsieh⁴ yao⁴).
ta³-yeh³-shih²	打野食	to pick up a living disreputably.
ta³-yin⁴	打印	to stamp.
ta³-yu²	打油	to buy oil.
ta³-yu²-fei³	打遊匪	a villainous tramp.
ta³-yü²	打魚	to catch fish (with a net).
ta³-yü²-ti¹	打魚的	a fisherman (tiao⁴ yü², lao¹ yü²).

TA⁴	大 大1036a839b	great; long; to enlarge.
ta⁴-a¹-ko¹	大阿哥	eldest son of the Emperor or of a prince, Heir apparent.
ta⁴-an¹-'rh²-ch'ê¹	大鞍兒車	official cart (hou⁴ tang¹ ch'ê¹).
ta⁴-ch'ai¹	大差	annual execution of criminals at Peking.
ta⁴-chang⁴-fu¹	大丈夫	a great or good man, an eminent person.
ta⁴-ch'ang²	大場	examination for 2nd and 3rd degrees.
ta⁴-ch'ê¹	大車	a large cart, a waggon.
ta⁴-ch'ên²	大臣	a minister of state (tsai⁴ hsiang⁴).
ta⁴-ch'i³-tan³-lai²	大起膽來	to brace up courage (fang⁴ tan³).
ta⁴-ch'i⁴	大氣	genteel, aristocratic.
ta⁴-ch'i⁴	大器	a person of great ability (hsiao³ ch'i⁴).
ta⁴-ch'i⁴-wan³-ch'êng²	大器晚成	great utensils are late in completion (figurative)
ta⁴-chia¹	大家	a great or wealthy family; the whole of, all
ta⁴-chia¹-huo³-'rh²	大家夥兒	all, the whole of, every one of them.
ta⁴-chia¹-wan⁴-'rh²	大家玩兒	general romping or playing.
ta⁴-chiang⁴-chün¹	大將軍	a great general, commander-in-chief.
ta⁴-chiang¹	大江	a great river, the Yang-tzŭ.
ta⁴-chiao⁴	大教	religion of the majority of the Chinese.
ta⁴-chiao⁴-han³	大叫喊	to shout, to bellow.
ta⁴-ch'iao³-jo⁴-cho¹	大巧若拙	great cleverness like folly.
ta⁴-chih⁴-jo⁴-yü²	大智若愚	great wisdom seems folly.

ta⁴-chieh³	大姐	the eldest sister.
ta⁴-chien⁴-hsiao³-chien⁴	大建小建	month with 30 and 29 days (盡 properly).
ta⁴-ch'ien²-t'ien¹	大前天	three days ago.
ta⁴-chin¹	大襟	the overlap of a coat ; a bib.
ta⁴-ching¹-hsiao³-kuai⁴	大驚小怪	i. e,, a nervous person.
ta⁴-ch'ing²	大青	smalts, gambier, a mineral green.
ta⁴-ch'ing¹	大清	"great pure," name of the present dynasty.
ta⁴-ch'ing¹-ch'ao²	大清朝	the Manchu dynasty (1583—).
ta⁴-ch'ing¹-kuo²	大清國	China, under the Manchu dynasty.
ta⁴-ch'ing¹-lü⁴-li⁴	大清律例	the law of China (name of the book).
ta⁴-chiu⁴-tzŭ³	大舅子	a wife's elder brother.
ta⁴-ch'u⁴	大處	that which is great or important.
ta⁴-chung⁴	大衆	all, the whole crowd.
ta⁴-ên¹	大恩	great bounty or favor (hung² ên¹).
ta⁴-érh³-tzâ³	大兒子	the eldest son.
ta⁴-fa¹-ts'ai²	大發財	to get very wealthy.
ta⁴-fa¹-fa¹-ti¹	大發發的	quite large, extra large.
ta⁴-fan²	大凡	all, every, the whole taken individually.
ta⁴-fang¹	大方	genteel, generous (k'uan¹ hung² ta⁴ liang⁴).
ta⁴-fang⁴-pei¹-shêng¹	大放悲聲	a loud cry of sorrow.
ta⁴-fang⁴-wu²-chü¹	大放無拘	recklessly.
ta⁴-fên⁴	大糞	human ordure (shih³).
ta⁴-fêng¹	大風	a great wind, a typhoon.
ta⁴-fêng¹-shui³	大風水	a good position.
ta⁴-fêng¹-tzŭ³	大風子	lucraban seed.
ta⁴-fo²-ssŭ⁴	大佛寺	Temple of Buddha.
ta⁴-fu²-p'i²	大腹皮	betel-nut husk.
ta⁴-fu⁴-mu³	大父母	heaven and earth ; the emperor.
ta⁴-han²	大寒	"great cold," of the terms. See *Note* 21.
ta⁴-han⁴	大旱	a great drought.
ta⁴-hsi¹-yang²	大西洋	the Atlantic Ocean.
ta⁴-hsiao²	大學	first of the "Four Books." W. I. 652.
ta⁴-hsiao³	大小	"great and small," the size of.
ta⁴-hsiao¹-hua⁴	大笑話	a big joke.
ta⁴-hsieh³	大寫	large text ; a senior clerk.
ta⁴-hsien²	大賢	a man of great virtue.
ta⁴-hsieh³-ch'i²-nêng²²	大顯奇能	to manifest wonderful power.
ta⁴-hsien⁴	大限	"the great limit," death.
ta⁴-hsing²-huang²-ti⁴	大行皇帝	His departed majesty (Death).
ta⁴-hsüeh²-shih⁴	大學士	Secretary of the Grand Council. G. 135.
ta⁴-hsüeh³	大雪	a great fall of snow; great snow, a term. See *Note* [21.
ta⁴-hu⁴	大戶	a rich family (fu⁴ hu⁴)
ta⁴-hua⁴	大話	to boast, boasting.

ta⁴-huang²	大黃	rhubarb (read *tai*).
ta⁴-huang²-li⁴	大皇曆	the imperial almanack (hsien⁴ shu¹).
ta⁴-huang²-shang⁴	大皇上	His majesty the Emperor.
ta⁴-huang²-ti⁴	大皇帝	same.
ta⁴-hung²-ch'iao³	大紅巧	the nasturtium.
ta⁴-hung²-sê⁴	大紅色	crimson.
ta⁴-huo³	大伙	a chief mate.
ta⁴-huo⁴-lin⁴-shên¹	大禍臨身	a great calamity has come on me.
ta⁴-i⁴	大意	chief idea; confident.
ta⁴-i⁴-ssŭ¹	大意思	the general idea.
ta⁴-jên²	大人	a great man; your excellency.
ta⁴-jou⁴	大肉	pork (chu¹ jou⁴).
ta⁴-ju²-ch'üan²	大如拳	as large as the fist.
ta⁴-kai⁴	大概	generally, probably, chiefly; an outline. M 260.
ta⁴-k'ai¹	大開	wide open.
ta⁴-ko¹	大哥	elder brother.
ta⁴-ku¹	大沽	Taku, the port of Tientsin.
ta⁴-ku¹-niang²	大姑娘	eldest daughter.
ta⁴-kua⁴	大褂	a long coat.
ta⁴-kuan¹-chieh²-mu⁴	大關節目	the general outline.
ta⁴-kuan¹-yüan²	大官員	high rank officials.
ta⁴-kuei¹-nü³	大閨女	a great girl (one fit for marriage).
ta⁴-kung¹	大恭	"great respect," to evacuate.
ta⁴-kung¹	大工	master-workman, as opposed to assistant.
ta⁴-kung¹-wu²-ssŭ¹	大公無私	just and equal.
ta⁴-kung⁴	大共	the whole.
ta⁴-lao³-yeh²	大老爺	a title of respect, your honour (to *hsien* magistrate).
ta⁴-liang⁴	大諒	most likely, probably (liang⁴ pi⁴).
ta⁴-liao⁴	大畧	generally, general outline, generally speaking.
ta⁴-liao⁴-hsiang¹-chin⁴	大略相近	generally speaking; nearly the same.
ta⁴-liao⁴	大料	aniseed star.
ta⁴-lien²-pu⁴	大蓮布	American drill.
ta⁴-lu⁴	大鹿	"the great deer," the red deer.
ta⁴-lu⁴-k'ou³	大路口	the middle of the road.
ta⁴-ma¹	大媽	an aunt, father's elder brother's wife.
ta⁴-ma²	大麻	hemp.
ta⁴-ma²-jên²	大麻仁	hempseed.
ta⁴-ma⁴	大罵	violent reviling.
ta⁴-mai³-mai⁴	大買賣	a great business or trade.
ta⁴-mai⁴	大麥	barley.
ta⁴-mao⁴-ya⁴-t'ou²	大帽壓頭	to severely repress, e. g., juniors by seniors.
ta⁴-mên²	大門	the great gate, the front door.
ta⁴-mên²-hu⁴	大門戶	a great or wealthy family.

ta⁴-mi³	大米	rice, as opposed to millet (*hsiao mi*).
ta⁴-ming²	大名	a great name or reputation.
ta⁴-mu²-ta⁴-yang⁴	大模大樣	an ostentatious manner (ang² ang² ch'i⁴ hsiang⁴).
ta⁴-mu³-chih²-t'ou²	大拇指頭	the thumb.
ta⁴-mu³-chiao³-chih³	大拇脚指	the great toe.
ta⁴-nan⁴	大難	a great calamity.
ta⁴-ni²	大呢	broadcloth (k'a¹ la¹).
ta⁴-ni²-kuo²	大呢國	Denmark.
ta⁴-niang²	大娘	an aunt, father's elder brother's wife.
ta⁴-niu¹-'rh²	大妞兒	a great girl.
ta⁴-pai²	大擺	to swagger.
ta⁴-pai³-tzŭ³	大伯子	a husband's elder brother.
ta⁴-p'ai²	大牌	a grand chop or clearance.
ta⁴-pan¹	大班	supercargo; head constable, thief-catchers.
ta⁴-pan⁴	大半	the greater part, the biggest half. M. 260.
ta⁴-pang³-hsi⁴	大梆戲	noisy style of music.
ta⁴-pao¹-lan³	大包攬	to contract for doing anything.
ta⁴-p'ao⁴	大砲	cannon, artillery.
ta⁴-p'ên²	大盆	to be brought to bed, confinement. See *Note* 52.
ta⁴-pi³	大筆	"a large pencil," good writing or composition.
ta⁴-pi³-chih¹-nien²	大比之年	year of Peking examinations.
ta⁴-pien⁴	大便	"great convenience," to evacuate.
ta⁴-pien⁴-pu⁴-t'ung¹	大便不通	constipation.
ta⁴-pien⁴-ying⁴	大便硬	costive.
ta⁴-ping¹	大兵	"grand army," imperial troops.
ta⁴-po²-'rh²	大伯兒	a husband's elder brother, an uncle.
ta⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³	大不起	cannot exceed in greatness.
ta⁴-pu⁴-hsiang¹-t'ung²	大不相同	not at all alike, entirely different, very unlike.
ta⁴-pu⁴-liao³	大不了	it cannot be big.
ta⁴-pu⁴-ta⁴	大不大	is it large or not?
ta⁴-pu⁴-t'ung²	大不同	very unlike, entirely different.
ta⁴-sao³	大嫂	the eldest brother's wife; term of respect (shên³).
ta⁴-shan¹	大衫	a long shirt or gown.
ta⁴-sha⁴	大厦	a big portico.
ta⁴-shê⁴	大赦	a general pardon granted by the Emperor.
ta⁴-shêng¹-i⁴	大生意	a great business.
ta⁴-shêng¹-chiao⁴-han³	大聲叫喊	to shout, to bellow, to roar out.
ta⁴-shih¹-fu⁴	大師傅	head-cook, a steward (ch'u² tzŭ³).
ta⁴-shih⁴	大勢	condition, circumstances.
ta⁴-shih⁴	大事	important affairs; great affairs of state.
ta⁴-shou²	大熟	a good crop.
ta⁴-shou³-ta⁴-chiao³	大手大脚	extravagant.
ta⁴-shu³	大暑	"great heat," a term. See *Note* 21

ta⁴-shui³	大水	high water ; an inundation.
ta⁴-ssŭ¹-wu⁴	大司務	a cook ; a master of any profession, etc.
ta⁴-ta⁴	大大	an aunt, father's elder brother's wife.
ta⁴-ta⁴-ti¹	大大的	very large, greatly.
ta⁴-tan³	大膽	bravery, courage (tan³ liang²).
ta⁴-t'an²-tzŭ³	大彈子	a cannon ball.
ta⁴-t'ang²	大堂	principal hall in a yamên, etc.
ta⁴-tao⁴	大道	the highway, the high road.
ta⁴ tao⁴-shêng¹-ts'ai²	大道生財	the high road to wealth (placarded in shops).
ta⁴-tao⁴-wei²-kung¹	大道維公	only the great doctrine is just.
ta⁴-tê²⁴	大德	a man of great virtue.
ta⁴-tê²-hên³	大得狠	very large.
ta⁴-tien³	大典	great favour or bounty ; great affairs of state.
ta⁴-t'ing¹	大廳	a great hall, a guest's hall.
ta⁴-t'ing⁴	大艇	a chop-boat.
ta⁴-t'ou²-ts'ai⁴	大頭菜	salted turnips.
ta⁴-ts'ai²-hsiao³-yung⁴	大材小用	waste or misuse of materials or talent.
ta⁴-tsao³	大棗	a kind of date or plum.
ta⁴-ts'ao³	大草	liquorice root ; running hand.
ta⁴-ts'u¹-mai⁴	大粗麥	a coarse kind of barley.
ta⁴ tsui⁴-êrh²-kuei¹	大醉而歸	to get dead drunk and go home.
ta⁴-tsung¹-êrh²	大宗兒	the larger proportion.
ta⁴-t'ui³	大腿	thigh.
ta⁴-tun³	大蕩	all the more.
ta⁴-t'ung²-hsiao³-i⁴	大同小異	only slightly different.
ta⁴-tzŭ²-ta⁴-pei¹	大慈大悲	of great compassion, e. g., Kuan Yin.
ta⁴-wan¹-hua¹	大彎花	the convolvulus.
ta⁴-yang¹-ko¹	大秧歌	songs sung by men on stilts.
ta⁴-yang⁴-yang⁴-ti¹	大樣樣的	very large, ample.
ta⁴-yao²-ta⁴-pai³	大搖大擺	a great swagger.
ta⁴-yeh²	大爺	a paternal uncle, a father's elder brother.
ya⁴-yen¹	大烟	opium (ying¹ su⁴ hua¹, ya⁴ p'ien⁴).
ta⁴-yen¹-ch'iang¹	大烟槍	pipe used in smoking opium.
ta⁴-yen¹-kuei²	大烟鬼	an opium sot.
ta⁴-yen¹-yin³	大烟癮	the craving for opium.
ta⁴-yen²-pu¹-ts'an³	大言不慚	though he speaks big, he will not come short.
ta⁴-yen⁴	大鴈	the wild goose.
ta⁴-ying¹-kuo²	大英國	England.
ta⁴-yo¹	大約	most probably, for the most part ; nearly, about [liang⁴ hsiang³].
ta⁴-yo¹-mo²	大約模	to estimate, to calculate.
ta⁴-yu³-nien²	大有年	a prosperous harvest.
ta⁴-yu³-i⁴-ch'u⁴	大有益處	is very advantageous.
ta⁴-yu³	大雨	a heavy shower, heavy rain (p'ei⁴ jan² ta⁴ yü³).

ta⁴-yü³-shih²-hsing² 大雨時行 the 6th month
ta⁴-yung³-jo⁴-ch'ieh¹ 大勇若怯 great bravery is like timidity.

T'A¹ 人 他1042b840a he, him, it, her, that
t'a¹-fang¹ 他方 another quarter.
t'a¹-ho²-wo³ 他和我 he and I.
t'a¹-hsiang¹ 他鄉 another region.
t'a¹-jên² 他人 another man, a third person, that person (read *t'o*).
t'a¹-jih⁴ 他日 another day (read *t'o*).
t'a¹-kên¹-wo³ 他跟我 he and I.
t'a¹-lia³ 他倆 they two.
t'a¹-liang³-ko⁴ 他兩個 same.
t'a¹-mên¹ 他們 they them.
t'a¹-mên¹-ti¹ 他們的 theirs.
t'a¹-na³-ko⁴-jên² 他那個人 that person.
t'a¹-ti¹ 他的 his, hers, its.
t'a¹-tzŭ⁴-chi³ 他自己 he himself.
t'a¹ 土 塌1042c843a to sink down (t'an¹ t'a¹).
t'a¹-liang² 塌梁 (樑) the main beam has fallen (fig.).
t'a¹-liao³-yang⁴-la¹ 塌了秧喇 the paddy has been flattened down.
t'a¹-liao³-yao³ 塌了窰 the cellar has fallen in.
t'a¹-t'ien¹-ta⁴-huo⁴ 塌天大禍 a calamity as great as if the heavens fell.
t'a¹ 辵 遢1043a843b to spoil, to injure; a hurried, hasty step.
t'a¹-la³ 遢邋 careless and slovenly, untidy (sa¹ cho² hsieh²).
t'a¹ 水 溻1043a842c to moisten.
t'a¹-t'ou⁴ 溻透 soaked through. e. g., sweat.

T'A³ 犬 獺1043c844c the otter.
t'a³-kan¹ 獺肝 otter's liver (a medicine).

T'A⁴ 手 搨1041b843c to take a rubbing, to scrawl.
t'a⁴ 土 塔 塔1043b843c a pagoda, a spire.
t'a⁴ 木 榻1042c843a a couch, a bed (ch'uang²).
t'a⁴ (tzŭ) 手 撻1038b844a to strike, to beat, to chastise.
t'a⁴ 足 踏1042a842b to trample on. [tombs in shrine.
t'a⁴-ch'ing¹-êrh² 踏青兒 to step on the green grass, to worship at the
t'a⁴-hsüeh³-hsün²-mei² 踏雪尋梅 to go out in the snow to look for plums.
t'a⁴ 水 漉1043c844b to moisten, soak into.
t'a⁴ 足 蹅1044a844c to slip when walking.

TAI¹ 木 呆1044b619b silly, idiotic, foolish. (Also *nieh²*).
tai¹ 犬 獃 same (han¹, ch'ih² tai¹).
tai¹-tzŭ³ 獃子 an idiot, a simpleton.

TAI³ 歹 歹1044b844a bad, vicious (o⁴ jêu²).
tai³-jên² 歹人 a bad man (hao³ tai³).

TAI¹ 人 代1044c844a a generation, an age; for, instead of.
tai⁴-chiao³ 代脚 to give one a lift (on the road, etc.).
tai⁴-ch'iu² 代求 to intercede for, to beg for.
tai⁴-ch'üan² 代權 delegated authority.
tai⁴-jên⁴ 代任 to act as substitute (official).
tai⁴-kuan³ 代館 to teach in place of.
tai⁴ lao² 代勞 to do for one.
tai⁴-li³-shih⁴-ti¹ 代理事的 an agent.
tai⁴-mai³-tsa²-huo⁴ 代買雜貨 to buy sundries for another.
tai⁴-pan⁴ 代辦 a deputy; to depute.
tai⁴-pi³ 代筆 a writer for others.
tai⁴-shou³ 代手 to lend a hand.
tai⁴-shu¹-ti¹ 代書的 sort of attorney.
tai⁴-tang¹ 代當 to do in place of.
tai⁴-t'i⁴-ch'ai¹-shih³ 代替差使 acting as locum tenens (official).
tai⁴-tien⁴ 代墊 to pay for another person.
tai⁴-tso⁴ 代作 to act or do for another.
tai⁴-wei⁴ 代爲 instead of, in behalf of.
tai⁴-yin⁴ 代印 to act for another official.

tai⁴ 巾 繒 帶1045b846b a girdle; ribbon, tape; to lead; to bring; to [carry.
tai⁴-ch'ü⁴ 帶去 to carry off.
tai⁴-hsin⁴ 帶信 to carry a letter.
tai⁴-hui²-lai² 帶回來 to bring back.
tai⁴-i¹-t'iao² 帶一條 a bandage.
tai⁴-ko⁴-hao³-ch'ü⁴ 帶個好去 convey my respects to.
tai⁴-ko⁴-hao³-êrh² 帶個好兒 to convey one's respects to another.
tai⁴-ko⁴-jên² 帶個人 to take a man with you.
tai⁴-k'ou³-ping⁴ 帶口病 bad peculiarity of speech.
tai⁴-lai² 帶來 to bring.
tai⁴-lei⁴ 帶累 to encumber, to impede.
tai⁴-ling³ 帶領 to direct, to take under one's charge.
tai⁴-ling³-yin³-chien⁴ 帶領引見 to be led into the presence of the Emperor.
tai⁴-ping¹-ti¹ 帶兵的 a troop leader.
tai⁴-pu⁴-liao³-lai² 帶不了來 could not bring.
tai⁴-shang¹ 帶傷 to be wounded.
tai⁴-shu¹ 帶書 to carry a letter.
tai⁴-shui³-rên² 帶水人 a pilot.
tai⁴-tao⁴-'rh² 帶道兒 to guide.
tai⁴-tao⁴-ti¹ 帶道的 a guide (ling² lu⁴).
tai⁴-tiao⁴ 帶掉 to neutralize, to vitiate.

tai⁴-tien³-tung¹-hsi¹ 帶點東西 take some (food) with you.
tai⁴ tso⁴ pu⁴-tso⁴ 帶作不作 to dilly-dally.
tai⁴-tui⁴-ti¹ 帶隊的 a leader of troops.
tai⁴-tzŭ³ 帶子 a ribbon, a sash, a girdle, a belt.
tai⁴ 彳 待1047a845a to wait, provided against; to behave to. M. 133
tai⁴-ch'êng² 待承 to treat well.
tai⁴-hao³ 待好 to behave well to (man⁴ tai⁴).
tai⁴-hou²-ch'in¹-yu³ 待候親友 to entertain friends and guests.
tai⁴-hou⁴ 待厚 to treat generously.
tai⁴-i¹-hui⁴-'rh² 待一會兒 wait a little.
tai⁴-jên²-ch'in¹-jê⁴ 待人親熱 to treat a person cordially.
tai⁴-k'o⁴ 待客 to wait on guests (ying² chieh¹).
tai⁴-liang³-t'ien¹ 待兩天 wait a couple of days.
tai⁴-pu⁴-hao³ 待不好 to behave badly to.
tai⁴-shih² 待時 wait for the time; don't hurry (têng³ i¹ têng³).
tai⁴-t'ou² 待頭 time for staying.
tai⁴-yao⁴ 待要 will (futurity)
tai⁴ 心 怠1046c845c slow, lazy, negligent, careless, remiss; supercilious.
tai⁴-huan² 怠緩 sluggish and lazy.
tai⁴-man⁴ 怠慢 to neglect; negligent; disrespectful (lêng³ k'o⁴).
tai¹-to⁴ 怠惰 indolent, lazy.
tai¹-wan⁴ 怠玩 careless, lazy, inattentive (lan³ to⁴).
tai⁴ 戈 戴1046c844b to wear on the head; to bear; to sustain; to occur.
tai⁴-ching⁴-tzŭ³ 戴鏡子 to wear spectacles.
tai⁴-hua¹-êrh² 戴花兒 to wear flowers.
tai⁴-ling³ tzŭ³ 戴領子 to wear a feather.
tai⁴-mao⁴³-tzŭ³ 戴帽子 to wear a hat or cap.
tai⁴-p'ei⁴-t'ou² 戴轡頭 to put a bridle on a horse, etc.
tai⁴-shou³-shih⁴ 戴首飾 to wear head ornaments.
tai⁴-ting³-'rh² 戴頂兒 to wear the button.
tai⁴-yen³-ching⁴ 戴眼鏡 to wear glasses.
tai⁴ 大 大1036aS39b large, great. See *ta⁴*.
tai⁴-huang² 大黃 rhubarb.
tai⁴-fu¹ 大夫 a doctor (i¹ shêng¹).
tai⁴-wang² 大王 a freebooter; snake worshipped by Chinese.
tai⁴ 歹 殆1046b846a to begin; to approach; nearly, about to; dangerous.
tai⁴-chin⁴ 殆盡 nearly exhausted.
tai⁴-ssŭ³-pu⁴-huo³ 殆死不活 half dead and alive (pan⁴ ssŭ³ pu⁴ huo³).
tai⁴ 疒 癩1046a846c the whites.
tai⁴-ping⁴ 癩病 same.
tai⁴ 衣 帒 袋1045a845b a bag, a purse; a sash; a cover for books.
tai⁴ 貝 貸1045a845c to borrow; to lend; to confer, to give; to forgive.
tai⁴-chieh⁴ 貸借 to lend (chieh⁴ ch'ien²).

tai⁴ 玉瑇 玳1045a845a tortoise-shell.
tai⁴-mao⁴ 玳瑁 same.
tai¹ 黑 黛1045b845c painted eyebrows ; to paint the eyebrows.

T'AI¹ 肉 胎1049a847a the womb ; pregnancy ; a fœtus.
t'ai¹-ch'ien² ch'an⁴-hou⁴ 胎前產後 during pregnancy and after child birth.
t'ai¹-hsing² 胎形 the figure of the embryo in the womb.
t'ai¹-i¹ 胎衣 the womb.
t'ai¹-lai²-hung² 胎來洪 born in affluence.
t'ai¹-li³-tai⁴-ti¹ 胎裹帶的 congenital, e. g., deformity.
t'ai¹-luan³-shih¹-hua⁴ 胎卵濕化 the four kinds of birth.
t'ai¹-pao¹ 胎胞 the womb.
t'ai¹-shêng¹ 胎生 viviparous, born from the womb.
t'ai¹-tung⁴ 胎動 the movement of a child in the womb.
t'ai¹-yün⁴ 胎孕 conception, pregnancy (shên¹ yün¹, yün⁴ yü⁴).
t'ai¹ 艸 苔1049b84Sa moss, lichens.
t'ai¹-lei⁴ 苔類 the class of mosses and lichens in Chinese botany.

T'AI² 手 抬 擡1048b848a to carry on the shoulders, to lift, to raise ; to move.
t'ai² same (k'ang², pei⁴).
t'ai²-ch'i³-lai² 擡起來 carry, to lift up.
t'ai²-chia⁴ 擡價 to raise the price.
t'ai²-ch'iang¹ 擡鎗 large two-man gun, gingal.
t'ai²-chiao⁴ 擡轎 to carry a sedan.
t'ai²-cho²-pa⁴ 擡着罷 let us carry it !
t'ai²-chü³ 擡舉 to exalt, to lift up, to praise ; conceited.
t'ai²-hui²-ch'ü⁴ 擡回去 carry it back.
t'ai²-kang⁴ 擡扛 to carry on a pole, to contradict, to argue.
t'ai²-ko² 擡閣 spectacular procession in honor of the gods.
t'ai²-kuei⁴-shou³ 擡貴手 to beg forgiveness.
t'ai²-pang³ 擡榜 to publish the examination lists.
t'ai²-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai² 擡不起來 unable to raise.
t'ai²-pu⁴-tung⁴ 擡不動 can't carry because too heavy.
t'ai²-shou³-tung⁴-chiao³ 擡手動脚 hands and feet in action.
t'ai²-t'ou² 擡頭 to raise the head.
t'ai²-t'ou²-chien⁴-hsi³ 擡頭見喜 New Year's congratulations on placard.
t'ai²-t'ou²-tzŭ⁴ 擡頭字 capital letter. G. 121—128. *Note* 83.
t'ai² 口 台1048c847a eminent ; a title, sir.
t'ai²-chao⁴ 台照 for your Honor's inspection (epistolary).
t'ai²-chi² 台吉 Daiji—lowest order of Mongolian nobility
t'ai²-ch'i³ 台啟 for your information (epistolary).
t'ai²-chia⁴ 台駕 you, sir (ko² hsia⁴).
t'ai² chieh¹ 台階 steps to high building, ascent.

t'ai²-ch'ien²		台前	before the bench (judge.
t'ai²-fu³		台甫	your honored name, sir.
t'ai²-hsia⁴		台下	honored Sir.
t'ai²-mien⁴		台面	the face of anything; in public.
t'ai²-ming⁴		台命	exalted decree, your orders.
t'ai² (tzŭ)	至	臺 1048b848b	a terrace, a stage, a gallery.
t'ai²-wan¹-tao³		臺灣島	Formosa.
T'AI⁴	大	太 1047b848c	large, great; excessive, too; much. M. 59.
t'ai⁴-ai³		太矮	too low.
t'ai⁴-chi²		太極	eternal; the first principle, the Great Extreme.
t'ai⁴-chi²-t'u²		太極圖	plan of the Great Extreme; heaven and earth.
t'ai⁴-chien⁴		太監	a eunuch (yen¹ ko¹).
t'ai⁴-ch'u¹		太初	the first beginning (of the world).
t'ai⁴-fu¹-jên²		太夫人	mother of an official.
t'ai⁴-fu⁴		太傅	a royal preceptor. G. 138.
t'ai⁴-hao⁴-fei⁴		太耗費	too extravagant.
t'ai⁴-hou⁴		太后	the Emperor's mother.
t'ai⁴-hsi³		太息	very ancient; in remote antiquity. ??
t'ai⁴-hsia⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴		太下不去	too hard to be overlooked.
t'ai⁴-hu²-tu⁴		太糊塗	too stupid.
t'ai⁴-i¹-yüan⁴		太醫院	Imperial School of Medicine.
t'ai⁴-kuo¹		太高	too high.
t'ai⁴-ku³		太古	very ancient.
t'ai⁴-k'ung¹		太空	heaven.
t'ai⁴-kuo⁴		太過	excessive, over, more than enough; great fault.
t'ai⁴-kuo⁴-fên¹		太過分	too excessive.
t'ai⁴-kuo⁴-yü²		太過逾	same.
t'ai⁴-lao²		太牢	ox, so called at sacrifices.
t'ai⁴-lao³-yeh²		太老爺	the father of official, etc.
t'ai⁴-lêng³-t'ai⁴-jê⁴		太冷太熱	too cold, too hot.
t'ai⁴-li⁴-hai⁴		太利害	very severe.
t'ai⁴-pao³		太保	a guardian; a royal preceptor. G. 139.
t'ai⁴-p'ing²		太平	peace, peaceful, tranquil, general, peace.
t'ai⁴-p'ing²-ch'ê¹		太平車	a four-wheeled farmer's cart.
t'ai⁴-p'ing²-yang²		太平洋	the Pacific ocean.
t'ai⁴-p'ing²-yao⁴		太平藥	a mild medicine.
t'ai⁴-pu⁴-hsiao³-hsin¹		太不小心	very careless.
t'ai⁴-shan¹-i³-tzŭ³		太山椅子	high-backed arm-chair.
t'ai⁴-shang⁴		太上	the Emperor's father; the Supreme.
t'ai⁴-shang⁴-lao³-chün¹		太上老君	the founder of the Taoist sect.
t'ai⁴-shao³		太少	too few.
t'ai⁴-shên⁴		太甚	excessive, too greatly, to exceed.

t'ai⁴-shêng³-chien³	太省儉		too economical.
t'ai⁴-shih¹	太師		a royal preceptor.
t'ai⁴-shih¹-i³	太師椅		high-backed arm-chair.
t'ai⁴-shih³	太史		the president of historiographers.
t'ai⁴-shih³-ti⁴	太史第		a Hanlin.
t'ai⁴-shih⁴-yung³-i⁴	太是容易		it is very easy, or too easy.
t'ai⁴-sui⁴	太歲		a great year ; a year god. M. 608.
t'ai⁴-ta⁴	太大		too large.
t'ai⁴-t'ai⁴	太太		an old lady, a lady, a mandarin's wife ; ladyship.
t'ai⁴-to¹	太多		too much, too many.
t'ai⁴-tsu¹	太祖		oldest ancestor of a clan.
t'ai⁴-tsung¹	太宗		founder of T'ang dynasty.
t'ai⁴-tzŭ³	太子		the heir apparent ; sons of the Emperor G. 10,
t'ai⁴-tzŭ³-shao⁴-pao³	太子少保		Junior guardian of the heir apparent. G. 142.
t'ai⁴-yang²	太陽		the sun ; the temples (jih⁴ t'ou²).
t'ai⁴-yeh²	太爺		your worship.
t'ai⁴-yin¹	太陰		the moon (yüeh⁴ liang⁴).
t'ai⁴	水	泰 1049c848b	great, large, excessive ; liberal.
t'ai⁴-hsi¹-kuo²		泰西國	Western or European nations.
t'ai⁴-shan¹		泰山	a celebrated hill in Shantung.
t'ai⁴-yün⁴		泰運	a good destiny or time. [idea.
t'ai⁴	心	態 1050a849b	to reflect ; behaviour, gait, manner, figure ; an
t'ai⁴-tu⁴		態度	behaviour, gait, manner.
t'ai⁴	水	汰 1048a848c	to rinse, to wash out ; excessive.

TAN¹	口单	單 1050b849c	alone, one, single, odd, only ; a bill. M. 117 (tu³).
tan¹-chang¹		單張	a tract or sheet.
tan¹-cho¹		單棹	a single table.
tan¹-han²		單寒	thin and cold ; poor and distressed.
tan¹-i¹		單衣	clothes without lining
tan¹-i¹-shang¹		單衣裳	same (chia¹, mien²).
tan¹-jên²-tu³-ma³		單人獨馬	a solitary horseman ; alone, solitary.
tan¹-jih⁴-shuang¹-jih⁴		單日雙日	the odd and even days.
tan¹-mên²-tu³-hu⁴		單門獨戶	the only family of the name in the place.
tan¹-pao²		單薄	thin, poor, weak, deficient.
tan¹-p'ien⁴-êrh²		單片兒	a tract or sheet of paper.
tan¹-shan¹		單衫	a single garment, a shirt.
tan¹-shan⁴-mên²		單扇門	a single-leaved door.
tan¹-shêng¹-hsia⁴-t'a¹		單賸下他	he alone was left.
tan¹-shu⁴		單數	an odd number (shuang¹ shu⁴).
tan¹-shou³		單首	the head of a bill.
tan¹-shuang¹		單雙	single and double ; odd and even
tan¹-ssŭ¹-ping⁴		單思病	love-sickness (hsiang³ ssŭ³ ping⁴).

tan¹-tan¹	單單	one ; only, merely.
tan¹-tan¹-'rh²-ti¹	單單兒的	only, nothing more than—, merely ; one.
tan¹-t'ao⁴-ch'ê¹	單套車	cart drawn by one animal.
tan¹-t'ieh¹	單帖	a bill, a note.
tan¹-tu²	單獨	alone, single.
tan¹-tzŭ³	單子	a bill, a note, etc.
tan¹-wei³	單尾	the end of a bill.
tan¹-wei²	單爲	specially, simply.
tan¹-yen³-hsia² [*yüeh⁴*	單眼瞎	one-eyed (*shuang¹ shih¹ mu⁴*).
tan¹-yüeh⁴-shuang¹-	單月雙月	the odd and even moons.
tan¹ 手	擔1052c850c	a pole ; to bear on shoulders ; a load.
tan¹-chang⁴	擔杖	a pole for carrying.
tan¹-ch'êng²	擔承	to undertake an affair.
tan¹-ch'i³-lai²-la¹	擔起來喇	to be responsible for.
tan¹-ching¹	擔驚	to be frightened.
tan¹-ching¹-shou⁴-p'a⁴	擔驚受怕	in a state of fear and alarm.
tan¹-cho²-tsui⁴-ming²	擔着罪名	you also are involved in the accusation.
tan¹-fu⁴	擔負	to bear, to sustain.
tan¹-hsien³	擔險	to undertake a dangerous affair.
tan¹-pao³	擔保	to be security for any one.
tan¹-pu⁴-tung⁴	擔不動	too heavy to carry.
tan¹ shih⁴	擔事	to bear responsibility (*ch'êng² tang¹*).
tan¹-shui³	擔水	to carry water with pole and pails (*t'iao¹ shui³*).
tan¹-tai⁴	擔待	to bear, to put up with, to endure.
tan¹-tai⁴	擔代	to take on oneself to.
tan¹-tan⁴	擔擔	to carry a load.
tan¹-tang¹	擔當	to endure, to bear.
tan¹-tang¹-pu⁴-chu⁴	擔當不住	unable to endure, unbearable (*ch'ih¹ pu⁴ chu⁴*).
tan¹-tang¹-tê²-chu⁴	擔當得住	able to endure, bearable.
tan¹ tê² ch'i³	擔得起	can sustain or bear up.
tan¹-yu¹	擔憂	to bear sorrow.
tan¹ 丶	丹1052a849a	pills ; red, carnation ; a red stone.
tan¹-chu¹	丹朱	red
tan¹-chu¹	丹硃	same.
tan¹-hsin¹	丹心	a sincere heart.
tan¹-hung²	丹紅	red
tan¹-kuei⁴	丹桂	cinnamon.
tan¹-kuo²	丹國	Denmark.
tan¹-sha¹	丹沙	cinnabar, vermilion.
tan¹-t'ien²	丹田	pubic region.
tan¹-wan²	丹丸	boluses, pills.
tan¹ 身旦	躭1052a849b	to loiter, delay.
tan¹-fan²-yu¹	躭煩憂	anxious, worried.

tan¹-ko¹ 躭擱 to loiter, to delay (*ch'ih² wu⁴*).
tan¹-lê⁴ 躭樂 excessive delight (in a bad sense).
tan¹-tai⁴ 躭待 to look over, to be lenient with (*pao¹ han²*).
tan¹-tan¹ 躭耽 a fierce look ; to covet.
tan¹-wu⁴ 躭悞 to delay, to take up time, to neglect, to mar.
tan¹-wu⁴-pu⁴-liao³ 躭誤不了 unable to delay ; I will not neglect it.
tan¹-yen² 躭延 to delay (*yen² huan²*).
tan¹ 耳 耽1052a849b pendant ears ; excessive indulgence.

TAN³ *(tzŭ)* 肉 膽1054b851a the gall ; courage, bravery.
tan³ 膽1053b851a same.
tan³-chan⁴ 膽戰 to trouble, afraid, fearful.
tan³-chan⁴-hsin¹-ching¹ 膽戰心驚 extremely nervous.
tan³-ch'i⁴ 膽氣 bravery, courage.
tan³-ch'ieh⁴ 膽怯 afraid, fearful.
tan³-ch'ing¹ 膽青 bile, gall.
tan³-'rh² 膽兒 the gall ; courage, bravery.
tan³-han² 膽寒 frightened, startled (*hsia⁴ p'o⁴ tan³*).
tan³-hsiao³ 膽小 cowardly.
tan³-hsü¹ 膽虛 afraid, frightened, timid.
tan³-kan³ 膽敢 intrepid, daring.
tan³-liang² 膽量 bravery, courage (*ta⁴ tan³*).
tan³-lao⁴ 膽落 the courage to fail.
tan³-lieh⁴ 膽裂 afraid, frightened.
tan³-pao¹ 膽胞 the gall bladder.
tan³-ta⁴ 膽大 bold, daring, brave.
tan³-ta⁴-hsin¹-hsiao³ 膽大心小 bold yet careful.
tan³-yung³ 膽勇 courage, bravery.
tan³ 手 担1054b851a to strike or brush aside. Same as 撢.
tan³-ch'ên² 担塵 to brush away dust.
tan³-i¹-tan³ 担一担 to dust, to give a thing a dusting.
tan³-tzŭ³ 担子 a feather brush or duster.
tan³ 手 撢1056b857c to dust, a duster (also *t'an⁴*).
tan³-ch'ü⁴-ch'ên²-t'u³ 撢去塵土 to brush off the dust.

TAN⁴ 水 淡1054c853b weak, thin, watery, insipid ; pale.
tan⁴-chieh² 淡潔 clear, clean, distinct.
tan⁴-ch'ing¹ 淡青 plain blue.
tan⁴-êrh²-pu¹-yên⁴ 淡而不厭 insipid, but not rejecting it.
tan⁴-êrh²-wu²-wei⁴ 淡而無味 insipid.
tan⁴-hung² 淡紅 plain red (e. g., official button).
tan⁴-jung² 淡容 pale, insipid, no colour in the face.
tan⁴-pao² 淡薄 poor, thin, indifferent, tasteless.

tan⁴-sê⁴-ti¹		淡色的	lightly coloured.
tan⁴-tan⁴-ju²-shui³		淡淡如水	tasteless as water.
tan⁴-tan⁴-pao²-pao²		淡淡薄薄	poor, thin, tasteless, indifferent.
tan⁴-ts'ai⁴		淡菜	dried mussels.
tan⁴	人	但1054a852a	only ; especially ; but, as soon as. M. 117, 257.
tan⁴-chih³		但只	only, not only, but.
tan⁴-fan²		但凡	whenever ; whoever ; whatever. all whatsoever.
tan⁴-jan²		但然	but, but it is.
tan⁴-pu⁴-chih¹		但不知	but I do not know.
tan⁴-pu⁴-k'o³		但不可	but it will not do to—, but you cannot—, etc.
tan⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴		但不過	only, merely, not more than—, etc.
tan⁴-shih⁴		但是	but, but it is.
tan⁴-yao⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³		但要如此	but it must be so.
tan⁴-yu³-i¹-chien⁴		但有一件	but it must be borne in mind.
tan⁴-yüan⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³		但願如此	would that it may be so.
tan⁴	言	誕1054c852c	a birthday ; incoherent ; to lie ; great ; wide.
tan⁴-ch'ên²		誕辰	a birthday (shêng¹ jih⁴).
tan⁴-jih⁴		誕日	same.
tan⁴ k'uo⁴		誕闊	to extend, to make wide.
tan⁴-shih²		誕時	the natal hour.
tan⁴-ta⁴		誕大	to enlarge, to make much of.
tan⁴-wang¹		誕妄	to boast extravagantly, to lie.
tan⁴-yü⁴		誕育	to nourish, to bring up.
tan⁴	虫	蛋1055a851c	eggs of any kind (chi¹ tzŭ³).
tan⁴-ch'ing¹		蛋青	the white of an egg.
tan⁴-huang²		蛋黃	the yolk of an egg.
tan⁴-k'o¹-'rh³		蛋壳兒	the shell of an egg.
tan⁴-luan³		蛋卵	eggs.
tan⁴	日	旦1053c851c	morning ; clear, bright ; first day of the year.
tan⁴-hsi¹		旦夕	morning and evening.
tan⁴-mu⁴		旦暮	same.
tan⁴	水	澹1053a855c	still, tranquil ; appearance of water.
tan⁴-jung²		澹容	a placid countenance.
tan⁴-shui³		澹水	still water.
tan⁴	石	石1053a766a	a picul of 100 catties (also read *shih²*).
tan⁴-tou³-shêng¹-ko²		石斗升合	grain measures.
tan⁴	心	憚1051b852c	dread, shirk.
tan¹	疒	疸1054b852a	jaundice (huang² tan⁴).
tan⁴	鹵	醓1055a853c	without salt, insipid.
T'AN¹	貝	貪1057b853a	to covet, to desire ; avaricious.
t'an¹-ai⁴		貪愛	to be fond of, to desire.
t'an¹-ch'ih¹		貪吃	gluttonous.

t'an¹-chiu³	貪酒	addicted to wine.
t'an¹-chüeh²-mou⁴-wei⁴	貪爵慕位	coveting rank and office.
t'an¹-hsiang³	貪想	to long for, covetous.
t'an¹-hsien⁴	貪羨	to covet, to be fond of.
t'an¹-hsin¹	貪心	to covet, covetous.
t'an¹-hung²-ch'ên²	貪紅塵	addicted to worldly pleasures.
t'an¹-kuan¹-wu¹-li⁴	貪官污吏	covetous officials and underlings.
t'an¹-kung¹-shih³-chi⁴	貪功失計	coveting glory but lost his chance.
t'an¹-lan³	貪婪	covetous, avaricious, greedy.
t'an¹-li⁴	貪利	avaricious.
t'an¹-lin⁴	貪吝	covetous, avaricious.
t'an¹-lüan⁴	貪戀	covetous, grasping, unwilling to part with.
t'an¹-ming²	貪名	ambitious of fame, etc.
t'an¹-mo⁴	貪墨	"to covet ink," corruption and bribery.
t'an¹-nü³-sê⁴	貪女色	lustful.
t'an¹-p'ien²-i²	貪便宜	to covet an advantage.
t'an¹-sê⁴	貪色	lustful, lascivious, etc.
t'an¹-shêng¹-p'a⁴-ssŭ³	貪生怕死	clinging to life.
t'an¹-shih²-hao⁴-chiu³	貪食好酒	a glutton and wine-bibber.
t'an¹-shui⁴	貪睡	too fond of sleep.
t'an¹-tao¹	貪叨	addicted to.
t'an¹-tê²-wu²-yen¹	貪得無厭	insatiable covetousness.
t'an¹-t'ou²	貪頭	the object of desire.
t'an¹-ts'ai²	貪財	to covet riches, avaricious (ai⁴ ts'ai²).
t'an¹-ts'ai²-hai⁴-ming⁴	貪財害命	preferring money to life.
t'an¹-tsang¹	貪贓	grasping, covetous (official).
t'an¹-tsang¹-mai⁴-fa¹	貪贓賣法	corrupt and avaricious official.
t'an¹-tsang¹-shou⁴-hui⁴	貪贓受賄	a corrupt official who covets the "spoils."
t'an¹-t'u²	貪圖	to covet.
t'an¹-t'u²-pu⁴-tsu²	貪圖不足	covetous and dissatisfied.
t'an¹-wan⁴	貪玩	fond of play.
t'an¹-wang⁴	貪望	to desire, to covet.
t'an¹-wu¹	貪污	grasping, covetous.
t'an¹-yin²	貪淫	lustful.
t'an¹ yü⁴	貪欲	to desire, to covet, to lust after.
t'an¹-yü⁴	貪慾	lustful.
t'an¹ 手	攤	1058a854a to contribute to ; to open, to spread out ; a stall.
t'an¹-chiao³	攤繳	to pay by instalments.
t'an¹-ch'ien²	攤錢	to subscribe money according to a ratio.
t'an¹-fên⁴-tzŭ³	攤分子	to contribute, to subscribe, to divide up as money.
t'an¹-k'ai¹	攤開	to unfold, to open, spread out.
t'an¹-p'ai⁴	攤派	to apportion loss to each.
t'an¹-p'ei²	攤賠	to subscribe in order to make up a loss.

t'an¹-tzŭ³		攤子	a stall (for fruit, etc.).
t'an¹	疒	癱1058b854a	paralysis, palsy, contraction of muscles.
t'an¹-fêng¹		癱瘋	palsy (fêng¹ t'an¹).
t'an¹-huan⁴		癱瘓	paralysis.
t'an¹-liao³		癱了	unable to move the body.
t'an¹-ping⁴		癱病	paralysis (fêng¹ t'an¹).
t'an¹-tzŭ³		癱子	a paralytic person.
t'an¹	土	坍1058b853c	broken, ruined, broken down.
t'an¹-t'a¹		坍塌	same.
t'an¹ (tzŭ)	水	滩1058b854a	rapids, a sand bank.
T'AN²	弓	彈1051a852b	to play on a stringed instrument; a pellet, a bullet.
t'an²-chih³		彈指	to snap or crack the fingers.
t'an²-ch'in²		彈琴	to play on the dulcimer (fêng¹ ch'in²).
t'an²-hsien²-tzŭ³		彈絃子	to play on the lute.
t'an²-hui¹		彈灰	dust (hui¹ ch'ên²).
t'an²-hua¹		彈花	to bow cotton.
t'an²-kung¹		彈弓	to draw a bow; a bullet-bow.
t'an²-mo⁴-hsien⁴		彈墨線	to strike a line with a string; a carpenter's line.
t'an²-p'i²-pa¹		彈琵琶	to play on the guitar.
t'an²-tzŭ³		彈子	shot, bullets.
t'an²-wan²		彈丸	a bullet, a pellet, etc.
t'an²-wan²-chih¹-ti⁴		彈丸之地	a small bit of land; a small place.
t'an²-ya¹		彈壓	to keep down, to suppress.
t'an²	疒	痰1055c855b.	phlegm (t'u⁴).
t'an²-ch'i⁴		痰氣	asthma.
t'an²-ch'uan³		痰喘	an asthmatic affection.
t'an²-ho²		痰盒	a spittoon (t'u⁴ mo⁴ ho²).
t'an²-hsien²		痰涎	phlegm.
t'an²-mi²-hsin¹-ch'iao⁴		痰迷心竅	half-crazy.
t'an²-sang⁴-êrh²		痰嗓兒	a hoarse croupy throat.
t'an²-sou⁴		痰嗽	to cough up phlegm.
t'an²-yung³		痰壅	the death rattle.
t'an²	言	談1055c855b	to chat, to gossip, to converse; to dispute; chat.
t'an²-chiang³		談講	to converse, to chat.
t'an²-hsiao⁴		談笑	to chat and laugh.
t'an²-hsin¹		談心	to give vent to one's feeling.
t'an²-lun⁴		談論	to converse, to chat; conversation.
t'an²-t'an²		談談	converse, chat (la¹ kua⁴).
t'an²-t'ien¹-lun⁴-ti⁴		談天論地	to talk on all kinds of subjects.
t'an²	木	檀1059a854c	sandalwood (ch'ên² hsiang¹).
t'an²-hsiang¹		檀香	incense made of sandalwood.
t'an² hsiang¹-ch'i⁴		檀香器	sandalwood ware.

t'an²-hsiang¹-mu⁴ 檀香木 sandalwood.
t'an²-hsiang¹-shan¹ 檀香山 Honolulu.
t'an²-mu⁴ 檀木 sandalwood.
t'an²-pan³ 檀板 a kind of castanets.
t'an² 土坛 壇1059a854b an altar ; an arena (*chi⁴ ssŭ⁴*).
t'an²-ch'ang² 壇場 an altar ; a place for altars.
t'an²-shê⁴ 壇社 altars.
t'an² 水 潭1056c855a name of a river ; deep ; great.
t'an²-fu³ 潭府 your house (*fu³ shang⁴*).
t'an²-shui³ 潭水 deep water.
t'an² (tzŭ) 缶埠墰 罈1056c855c a wine bottle or jar (*chiu³ t'an⁴ tzŭ³*).
t'an³ 手 撢1051b852b to tap, to dust ; to thrum. See *tan³*.

T'AN³ 土 坦1058c856b a level plain ; even ; wide ; composed.
t'an³-fu³ 坦腹 big-bellied ; your son-in-law.
t'an³-hsü⁴ 坦婿 your son-in-law (*nü³ hsü⁴*).
t'an³-jan² 坦然 composed, comfortable.
t'an³-jan²-wu²-chü⁴ 坦然無懼 without slightest fear.
t'an³-p'ing² 坦平 level, smooth.
t'an³ 衣 袒 袒1058c856b to embrace, to enfold ; a fold, a pleat ; to bare.
t'an³-fu² 袒服 to partially take off a garment.
t'an³-hu⁴ 袒護 to protect, to assist, to screen (*pao³ hu⁴*).
t'an³-mien³ 袒免 to make bare, to disclose.
t'an³ 心 忐1058c856b afraid, timorous ; inconstant.
t'an³-t'an³-t'ê⁴-t'ê⁴ 忐忑忑忑 tremour ; timid ; vacillating ; palpitation.
t'an³ (tzŭ) 毛 毯1055b856a a rug, a carpet (*ti⁴ t'an³*).

T'AN⁴ 手 探1057a853b to examine, to pry ; to try (also 1).
t'an⁴-chih¹ 探知 to ascertain, to find out.
t'an⁴-ch'in¹ 探親 to visit one's parents or relations.
t'an⁴-cho²-shên¹-tzŭ³ 探着身子 body stretched for.
t'an⁴-hsien¹ 探先 early, in anticipation of.
t'an⁴-hsin⁴ 探信 to enquire for news (*hsiao¹ hsi³*).
t'an⁴-hua¹ 探花 third highest of the literati. G. 476 (*pang³ yen³*).
t'an⁴-k'uei⁴ 探窺 to peep, to spy, to pry.
t'an⁴-lu⁴ 探路 to explore the road, e. g., to see if passable.
t'an⁴-ma³ 探馬 a scout.
t'an⁴-nang²-ch'ü³-wu⁴ 探囊取物 very easy (figurative).
t'an⁴-ping⁴ 探病 to enquire after a sick person's health.
t'an⁴-sang¹-tiao⁴-chi⁴ 探喪弔祭 funeral proprieties.
t'an⁴-shih⁴ 探試 to try, to essay (*shih⁴ t'an⁴*).
t'an⁴-shui³ 探水 to try the depth of water with a pole.
t'an⁴-t'an⁴-k'ou³-ch'i⁴ 探探口氣 to 'sound,' to find out the feelings.

t'an⁴-t'ou²-suo¹-nao³	探頭縮腦		to listen stealthily.
t'an⁴-t'ing¹	探聽		to spy, to enquire about ; to listen.
t'an⁴-t'ing¹-t'an⁴-t'ing¹	探聽探聽		same.
t'an⁴-tzŭ³	探子		a spy, a scout ; a ramrod (tso⁴ hsien⁴, [hsi⁴]. ckien¹
t'an⁴-tz'ŭ⁴	探伺		to enquire into ; to listen stealthily.
t'an⁴-wang⁴	探望		to enquire, to ascertain
t'an⁴-wên²	探聞		" to pry and hear," to find out by enquiry.
t'an⁴-wên⁴	探問		to enquire (ta³ t'ing¹).
t'an⁴-yang³-hsi²-fu⁴	探養媳婦		girl brought up for wife for son (t'ung² [hsi² fu⁴]. yang³
t'an⁴-yu³	探友		to visit a friend.
t'an⁴	欠嘆	歎1058a857b	a sigh, a long breath ; to sigh, to moan.
t'an⁴		嘆	same (ai¹ k'u¹).
t'an⁴-hsi²		嘆息	to sigh, to regret (k'uei⁴ t'an⁴).
t'an⁴-hsi²		嘆惜	to sigh and lament, to regret.
t'an⁴-hsien⁴		嘆羨	to utter aspirations of praise ; to admire.
t'an⁴-i¹-k'ou³-ch'i⁴		嘆一口氣	to heave a sigh.
t'an⁴-liao³-i¹-shêng¹		嘆了一聲	heaved a sigh.
t'an⁴-mei³		嘆美	admire, applaud ; admiration.
t'an⁴-tz'ŭ²		嘆辭	an interjection.
t'an⁴	火	炭1055b857a	charcoal, coals (mei³).
t'an⁴-cha¹		炭渣	cinders.
t'an⁴-ching⁴		炭敬	a present.
t'an⁴-hui¹		炭灰	charcoal or wood-coal ashes.
t'an⁴-huo³		炭火	a charcoal fire.
TANG¹	田	當1059c857a	[M. 240. to suit ; ought ; to represent, to pawn (4th).
tang¹-ch'ai¹		當差	to be employed officially.
tang¹-ch'ai¹-shih³		當差使	same.
tang¹-ch'ang²		當場	openly, publicly.
tang¹-ch'ao²-i¹-p'in³		當朝一品	ministers of the highest rank.
tang¹-chên¹		當眞	is it really a fact ? it is a fact. M. 393.
tang¹-ch'êng²		當成	to treat ; to represent, to make.
tang¹-chia¹		當家	to control, to be " boss."
tang¹-chia¹-ti¹		當家的	a husband ; an overseer, a bailiff.
tang¹-chien²-'rh²		當間兒	in the middle.
tang¹-chin¹ [*shang⁴*		當今	now, the present time (hsien⁴ tsai⁴).
tang¹-chin¹-huang²-		當今皇上	the present Emperor.
tang¹-chin³		當緊	important (yao⁴ shin³).
tang¹-ch'u¹		當初	original ; at first, in the beginning.
tang¹-chü²-cho³-mi²		當局者迷	those in the affair may be at sea.
tang¹-chung¹		當中	in the middle (chung¹ yang¹).
tang¹-êrh²		當兒	point of time ; opening, gap.
tang¹-hsia⁴		當下	now, immediately.

tang¹-hsien¹	當先	in the front; formerly.
tang¹-hsien⁴	當現	now; the proper time.
tang¹-i¹-tang	當一當	to pledge, to pawn; to compare.
tang⁴-i¹-shang¹	當衣裳	to pawn clothes.
tang¹-i⁴	當意	pleased with, acceptable.
tang¹-jan²-chih¹-li³	當然之理	moral truth (li³ so³ tang¹ jan²).
tang¹-jih⁴	當日	to-day; on that day.
tang¹-kuan¹	當官	before the official (at law).
tang¹-kuei¹	當歸	smallage; Apium Graveolens.
tang¹-mien⁴	當面	face to face, openly, in presence of; before one's [face.
tang¹-mien¹-hui²-fu⁴	當面回覆	to answer by personal presence.
tang¹-mien⁴-t'o²-fu⁴	當面託付	to personally entrust to.
tang¹-nien²	當年	in former years; this year.
tang¹-p'iao⁴	當票	a duplicate, a pawnbroker's ticket.
tang¹-ping¹	當兵	to become a soldier (ping¹ ting¹).
tang¹-ping¹-ti²	當兵的	a soldier, soldiers.
tang¹-pu⁴-ch'i³	當不起	unequal to the responsibility.
tang⁴-p'u⁴	當舖	a pawn-shop.
tang¹-shên²-mo¹-ch'ai¹	當甚麼差	what office do you hold?
tang¹-shih²	當時	at that or this time.
tang¹-shih²-hên³-hao³	當時很好	very good at that time.
tang¹-shih²-huo⁴-fu²	當時禍福	present weal or woe.
tang¹-shih²-ch'ien²	當十錢	large Peking cash=10 smaller cash.
tang¹-shih³	當始	at the beginning.
tang⁴-tang⁴	當當	to pawn, to pledge.
tang¹-t'ang²	當堂	in open court.
tang⁴-tien⁴	當店	a pawn-shop.
tang¹-t'ien¹	當天	this day, to-day.
tang⁴-t'ou²	當頭	an article for pawning.
tang¹-ts'ao²-'rh²-ti¹	當槽兒的	a wine-shop or eating-house waiter, etc. (t'ang⁴ [kuan¹).
tang¹-tso⁴	當做	to represent, to stand for.
tang¹-yang²	當陽	sun in mid-heaven; in the sun.
tang¹-yu³-tso¹-wu²	當有作無	to ignore.
tang¹ 金	鐺 1061c858b	the sound of a drum or gong.
tang¹-tang¹	鐺鐺	same.
tang¹ 車	轠 1061b858b	pegs in axle of cart (hou⁴ tang¹ ch'ê¹).
tang¹ 玉	璫 1061b858a	pendant jewels.
tang¹ 衣	襠 1061b858a	seat of trousers (k'u⁴ tang¹).

TANG³ 手揚	擋 1061a858c	to oppose, to withstand, to impede; to beat.
tang³	攩	same.
tang³-chia⁴	攩駕	to profess not to wish to receive a visitor.
tang³-cho²-liang⁴-cho²	攩着亮著	to stand in the light.

tang³-cho³-tao⁴-êrh³		擋着道兒	stopping the road.
tang³-chu⁴		擋住	to stop, to obstruct, to impede.
tang³-jên²		擋人	to stop a person.
tang³-yen²-liao³		擋嚴了	strictly stopped.
tang³	黑	黨1061c858b	a gang or band; associates; to involve.
tang³-chung¹		黨中	in the gang, among the band, etc.
tang³-jên²		黨人	a cabal, a clique (fên¹ mên² chieh¹ tang³).
TANG⁴	艸	蕩1062b859a	vast, dissolute.
tang⁴-shui³		蕩水	running water.
tang⁴-tzŭ³		蕩子	a profligate (lang⁴ tzŭ³).
tang⁴	木	檔1061b859a	a frame; cross-beams.
tang⁴-fang²		檔房	Registry department of a Board.
T'ANG¹	水	湯1063a860a	broth, soup, gravy, sauce, not water.
t'ang¹-ch'ih²		湯匙	a soup ladle.
t'ang¹-jou⁴		湯肉	boiled meat.
t'ang¹-ping³		湯餅	dumplings (flat).
t'ang¹-t'uan²		湯團	dumplings (round).
t'ang¹-yao⁴		湯藥	broth and medicines, medicines in draught.
t'ang¹	虫	螗1064c861c	a kind of locust.
t'ang¹-lang²		螗螂	same.
t'ang¹	走	趟1062c860b	to wade.
t'ang¹-shui³		趟水	to wade through water (ch'a¹ shui³).
T'ANG²	土	堂1063c860b	a hall, a temple, a mansion.
t'ang²-ch'ien²		堂前	front of a hall, parents.
t'ang²-chung¹		堂中	in the hall.
t'ang²-hsiung¹-ti⁴		堂兄弟	cousins generally.
t'ang²-k'o⁴		堂客	female guests (kuan¹ k'o⁴).
t'ang²-k'ou³		堂口	ability to state or plead a case in court.
t'ang²-kuei¹-yen²-su⁴		堂規嚴肅	the rules of the house are very strict.
t'ang²-kuan¹		堂官	chief of one of the six Boards; a head waiter (tang³ [ts'ao² 'rh³ ti¹].
t'ang²-ming²		堂名	family-hall name.
t'ang²-p'iao⁴		堂票	warrant (hsin⁴ p'iao⁴).
t'ang²-shang⁴		堂上	in the hall, in court.
t'ang²-t'ang²		堂堂	good-looking, handsome, etc.
t'ang²-t'ang²-nan²-tzŭ³		堂堂男子	a respectable gentlemanly person.
t'ang²-tzŭ³		堂子	a brothel; a bath; a waiter, a hall.
t'ang²-tzŭ³-mei⁴		堂姊妹	female first cousins on father's side.
t'ang²-wu¹		堂屋	a house generally.
t'ang²-yü⁴		堂諭	a minute or order of court.
t'ang²	口	唐1065a861a	dissolute; to boast; name of a dynasty.

t'ang²-ch'ao²		唐朝	the *T'ang* dynasty (from A.D. 620 to A.D. 906).
t'ang²-jên²		唐人	a Chinese (han⁴).
t'ang²-sai¹		唐塞	to make excuses ; to slur over.
t'ang²-shan¹		唐山	China.
t'ang²-shih¹		唐詩	the Odes of T'ang (A.D. 618-907).
t'ang²-tsung²-tan¹		唐總單	a Chinese "cargo-certificate."
t'ang²-t'u¹		唐突	rash, sudden, precipitate, hasty.
t'ang²	手偖	搪1065b861b	to ward off a blow ; to stretch, to extend.
t'ang²-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴		搪不過去	unable to parry.
t'ang²-sai⁴		搪塞	to make excuses, to put off ; as payment, etc.
t'ang²-t'o¹		搪拖	to evade, to impose on by false promises.
t'ang²-t'u¹		搪突	sudden, abrupt, hasty.
t'ang²	米餹	糖1065b861c	sugar, candy, honey.
t'ang²-chiang¹		糖薑	preserved ginger (in sugar).
t'ang²-hu²-lu²		糖葫蘆	candied fruit on bamboo.
t'ang²-kua¹		糖瓜	sugared melons.
t'ang²-kuo³		糖菓	preserves, preserved fruits.
t'ang²-pao¹		糖包	a bag of sugar.
t'ang²-shuang¹		糖霜	crystals of sugar.
t'ang²-shui³		糖水	treacle.
t'ang²	土	塘1065b861b	a pond or pool.
t'ang²-ch'i²		塘池	same.
t'ang²-hao¹		塘蒿	celery.
t'ang²	肉	膛1064c861a	the centre of the breast (hsiung¹ t'ang²).
t'ang²-êrh²		膛兒	the centre, the inside, within the space.
t'ang²-k'ou³		膛口	the muzzle of, the mouth of, the entrance to.
t'ang²	木	棠1063b861a	name of a kind of pear.
t'ang²-li²		棠梨	same.
T'ANG³	身	躺1063b862b	to lie down, to recline.
t'ang³-cho²		躺着	lying down.
t'ang³-hsia⁴		躺下	to lie down (mien²-hsia⁴).
t'ang³-hsiang¹		躺箱	a clothes-box.
t'ang³-pu⁴-hsia⁴ [*shang⁴*]		躺不下	unable to lie down.
t'ang³-tsai⁴-ch'uang²		躺在床上	to lie on a bed.
t'ang³-tsai⁴-ti⁴-hsia⁴		躺在地下	to lie on the ground.
t'ang³-wo⁴		躺臥	to lie down and sleep.
t'ang³	車	輘1063c862c	a time, a turn ; an axle ; a ruled line.
t'ang³-chou²		輘軸	an axle.
t'ang³-êrh²		輘兒	a line ; a track or path for horses to practise on.
t'ang³-'rh²-ti¹-ma³		輘兒的馬	a horse used to the "track." *Note* 85.
t'ang³-tzŭ³		輘子	a line ; a track, or path, etc.
t'ang³-tzŭ³-ma³		輘子馬	a horse used to the "track." See *Note* 85.

t'ang³ 人 倘1063b862a if, but if, should, should it be, suppose.
t'ang³ 人 儻1065a861c same (shê⁴ jo³, chia³ jo³).
t'ang³-hu¹ 儻乎 same.
t'ang³-huo⁴ 儻或 same.
t'ang³-jan² 儻然 same.
t'ang³-jo⁴ 儻若 same.
t'ang³-ju² 儻如 same.
t'ang³-lai²-chih¹-wu⁴ 儻來之物 coming by accident, e. g., money.
t'ang³-yu³-pieh²-jên² 儻有別人 if there is another person.
t'ang³ 水 淌35a28b to flow ; waves.
t'ang³-kou¹ 淌溝 a drain.
t'ang³-pu⁴-tiao⁴ 淌不掉 (water) can't flow away.
t'ang³-shui³ 淌水 flowing water; water flows (liu² shui³).
t'ang³ 巾 帑1065c862a a treasury. See *Nu²* (k'u⁴).

T'ANG⁴ 火 燙1063a862 to scald ; a bath.
t'ang⁴-ch'a²-shui³ 燙茶水 boiling water for tea.
t'ang⁴-jê⁴-liao³ 燙熱了 scalding hot.
t'ang⁴-liao³-p'ao⁴-'rh² 燙了泡兒 scald blisters.
t'ang⁴-shou³ 燙手 to scald the hand.
t'ang⁴-tê²-huang¹ 燙得慌 scalding hot.
t'ang⁴-tou³ 燙斗 a smoothing iron.
t'ang⁴ 皿 盪1062a859c tossing about, unsteady, agitated : a bath-tub.
t'ang⁴-p'an² 盪盤 a bath-tub (hsi³ tsao³).
t'ang⁴-tzŭ³ 盪子 a tailor's chalk-line.
t'ang⁴ 金 鐊○862c to smooth.

TAO¹ *(tzŭ)* 刀 刀1069a865a a knife, a sword.
tao¹-ch'a¹ 刀叉 knives and forks.
tao¹-ch'iao⁴-'rh² 刀鞘兒 a sheath, a scabbard.
tao¹-chien¹ 刀尖 the point of a knife.
tao¹-fêng¹ 刀鋒 the point of a sword.
tao¹-fu³-shou³ 刀斧手 executioners (kuei⁴ tzŭ³ shou³).
tao¹-hu⁴-shou³ 刀護手 a sword-hilt.
tao¹-jên⁴ 刀刃 the edge of a knife or sword.
tao¹-k'ou³ 刀口 same.
tao¹ k'ou³ tun⁴ 刀口鈍 the edge of the knife is dull.
tao¹-k'uai⁴ 刀快 the knife is sharp.
tao¹-li⁴ 刀利 same.
tao¹-pa¹ 刀把 the handle of a knife or sword.
tao¹-pei⁴ 刀背 the back of a knife or sword.
tao¹ pi³-hsien¹-shêng¹ 刀筆先生 pungent writer, framer of indictments.
tao¹-ping¹ ssŭ⁴-ch'i³ 刀兵四起 war arises on every hand.

tao¹-shang¹		刀傷	a cut or wound (from a knife, etc.).
tao¹-shao²		刀勺	"knives and spoons," kitchen hardware.
tao¹	口	叨1073b868a	to talk; to cat; to desire, to covet; addicted to.
tao¹-ai⁴		叨愛	"desirous of your love," desirous.
tao¹-chiao¹		叨教	desirous of instruction.
tao¹-ên¹		叨恩	"to eat bounty," to receive bounty.
tao¹-jao³		叨擾	"thanks," at end of feast.
tao¹-kuang¹		叨光	to solicit one's favour or custom; by your leave.
tao¹-lan⁴		叨濫	my covetousness is insatiable; to desire to do.
tao¹-mêng²		叨蒙	thanks for undeserved benefits; I am obliged to [you.
tao¹-mu⁴		叨沐	same.
tao¹-tao¹		叨叨	loquacious, prosy.

TAO³	手	搗1069c866a	to pound, to beat.
tao³-fan¹-liao³		搗翻了	to thwart.
tao³-i¹		搗衣	to beat clothes when washing them.
tao³-kuei³		搗鬼	"to pound the devil," to soliloquize.
tao³-lan⁴		搗爛	to beat to pieces.
tao³-pai²		搗白	to gossip.
tao³-sui⁴		搗碎	to beat to pieces.
tao³-tui⁴		搗碓	to beat (as rice to take off the husk). [(also 4).
tao³	人	倒1070b866b	to upset; to pour; to fall; yet. M. 244, 312.
tao³-ch'a²		倒茶	to pour out tea.
tao³-chang⁴		倒賬	to restore an overcharge.
tao³-ch'ê¹		倒車	to back up a cart.
tao³-chên¹		倒針	to back-stitch.
tao³-ch'i²-lü²		倒騎驢	to ride a donkey face to tail.
tao³-ch'i⁴		倒氣	to gasp (ch'ou¹ hsi²).
tao³-chiao²		倒嚼	to chew the cud (as cows).
tao³-ch'u¹		倒出	to pour out.
tao³-ch'u¹-lai²		倒出來	same.
tao³-chüan³		倒捲	to roll up backwards.
tao³-chüan⁴		倒圈	a cattle epidemic.
tao⁴-hao³		倒好	is yet good, is still good.
tao⁴-fan³-liao³		倒反了	on the contrary. M. 312.
tao⁴-hsüan²		倒懸	inverted, hung upside-down; to suffer injustice.
tao³-huan⁴		倒換	to exchange.
tao³-kuo⁴-lai²		倒過來	turned over, turn end for end (fan³ kuo⁴ lai²).
tao³-liao³		倒了	fell down; upside down.
tao³-liu²-'rh²		倒流兒	a siphon.
tao³-mei²		倒眉	to have ill-luck (mei⁴ ch'i⁴).
tao³-pu¹-liao³		倒不了	it will not fall, etc.
tao³-t'a¹		倒塌	to fall down; thrown down.

tao³-tao³-ch'ing²		倒倒情	to return kindness.
tao³-tao³-hsien²-hsien²		倒倒險險	unsteady.
tao³-tien⁴		倒店	to vacate an inn for another guest.
tao⁴-tsai¹-ts'ung¹		倒栽葱	upside down (fig.).
tao³-tsai⁴-ch'uang²-shang⁴		倒在床上	to lie down in bed.
tao³-ts'ao³		倒草	to chew the cud.
tao⁴-tso⁴		倒座	rooms facing the main buildings.
tao³-t'ui⁴		倒退	to step back, to retire.
tao³-wo⁴		倒臥	to lie down; to drop dead (with cold, hunger, etc.).
tao³-yin²-tzŭ³		倒銀子	to pour silver into moulds.
tao³-yu³		倒有	still there is, there is yet.
tao³-yün⁴		倒運	ill-luck; a change of luck (*tao³ mei²*).
tao³	手揭	擣 1071aS66a	to reel, to wind; to beat, to pound.
tao³-hsien⁴		擣線	to reel or wind silk.
tao³-pa¹		擣把	to buy when cheap in anticipation of a rise in price.
tao³-ssŭ¹		擣絲	to wind silk.
tao³	示禍	禱 1071bS66b	to pray, to entreat, to supplicate.
tao³-kao⁴		禱告	same (*ch'i² tao³, ch'iu² kao⁴*).
tao³-chu⁴		禱祝	same.
tao³ (tzŭ)	山	島 1069bS66a	an island (*hai³ tao³*).
TAO⁴	辵	道 1066aS67a	road, way; to speak; reason.
tao⁴-chiao⁴		道教	the doctrine of Taoism.
tao⁴-chieh³		道解	to explain (*chieh³ shuo¹*).
tao⁴-hang²		道行	skill in any art, craft or vice.
tao⁴-hsi³		道喜	to congratulate (*ch'ing⁴ ho⁴*).
tao⁴-hsieh⁴		道謝	to thank (*kan³ hsieh⁴*).
tao⁴-hsiao²-hsien¹-shêng¹		道學先生	an exemplary gentleman.
tao⁴-hsiao²-yüan⁴		道學院	a college (theological).
tao⁴-i⁴-hsiang¹-chiao¹		道義相交	conscientiousness and duty together.
tao⁴-jên²		道人	a Taoist.
tao⁴-kuan¹		道官	an official in charge of Taoist temples, priest, etc.
tao⁴-kuan¹-ku³-chin¹		道冠古今	(the sage's) doctrine caps all ages.
tao⁴-li³		道理	right principles, reason, right.
tao⁴-lu⁴		道路	roads and ways, a way.
tao⁴-nao³		道惱	condolence in case of death (*tiao⁴ sang¹*).
tao⁴-p'ao²		道袍	a Taoist priest's robe.
tao⁴-pu⁴-shih²-i¹		道不拾衣	if clothing were dropped on the road no one would pick it up, i. e., golden age.
tao⁴-pu⁴-yüan²-jên²		道不遠人	the way is not far from any man.
tao⁴-shih²		道時	the seasons.
tao⁴-shih⁴		道士	a Taoist priest (*ho² shang⁴*).
tao⁴-ta²		道達	to mediate; to inform, to state

tao⁴-t'ai²		道臺	intendant of circuit. G. 280 (*shou³ hsün² tao⁴*).
tao⁴-t'an²		道談	to converse, to chat.
tao⁴-tao⁴-to¹		道道多	well-informed (*t'ung¹ ta²*).
tao⁴-tê²-ching¹		道德經	classic of Tao, ascribed to Lao-tzŭ.
tao⁴-t'ing¹-t'u²-shuo¹		道聽途說	rumours, scandal ; it is all over the place.
tao⁴-t'u²		道途	a road.
tao⁴	刀	到 1069c867a	to arrive ; to go or come ; to reach to. M. 195.
tao⁴-chi³-ch'u⁴		到極處	to the last degree.
tao⁴-ch'u⁴		到處	every place, everywhere (*man³ ch'u⁴, pien⁴ ch'u⁴*).
tao⁴-kuo⁴		到過	to have been.
tao⁴-kuo⁴-mei²-yu³		到過沒有	have you been there ?
ao¹-liao³		到了	arrived.
tao⁴-liao³-'rh²		到了兒	at last, after all. M. 364.
tao⁴-liao³-mei²-yu³		到了沒有	is it or he, arrived ? etc.
tao¹-mo⁴-liao³		到末了	at the last.
tao¹-na³-'rh²-ch'ü⁴		到那兒去	where are you going ?
tao⁴-na⁴-'rh²-ch'ü⁴		到那兒去	go there !
tao⁴-pu⁴-liao³		到不了	unable to arrive.
tao⁴ pu⁴-liao³-ti³		到不了底	can't get to the bottom of (*chui¹ pu⁴ tao⁴*).
tao¹-shou³		到手	to come to hand, to receive.
tao¹-so³-i³-jan³		到所以然	uttermost (*tao⁴ chi³ ch'u⁴*)
tao¹-tê²-liao³		到得了	able to arrive.
tao⁴-ti³		到底	to the bottom ; at last, after all ; yet, still, however (*chin¹ ching⁴*).
tao¹-ti⁴		到地	down to the ground ; to the place.
tao⁴-tz'ŭ³		到此	up to this time, till this time ; to this place, etc.
tao⁴-tz'ŭ⁴-jih⁴		到次日	till next day.
tao⁴-yüeh⁴-t'ou²-'rh²		到月頭兒	till the beginning of the month.
tao⁴ (tzŭ)	禾	稻 1071b868a	rice, paddy.
tao⁴-k'ang¹		稻糠	husks of rice (dust, etc., after threshing rice).
tao⁴-mi³		稻米	rice.
tao⁴-p'i²-tzŭ³		稻皮子	rice husks.
tao⁴-ts'ao³		稻草	rice straw.
tao⁴	皿 盜	盜 1071c868b	to rob, to plunder, to pilfer, to steal.
tao⁴-chih¹		盜跖	a famous robber.
tao⁴-ch'ieh⁴		盜竊	to steal, to pilfer.
tao⁴-ch'ü³-ts'ai²-wu⁴		盜取財物	to steal property.
tao⁴-k'ou⁴		盜寇	pillagers, thieves, rebels, etc.
tao⁴-tsei²		盜賊	a thief, thieves (*ch'iang³ tao⁴*).
tao⁴-wu⁴		盜物	to steal things.
tao⁴	寸	導 1069a867c	to guide, to direct, to point out ; to induce.
tao⁴-yin³		導引	to lead, to guide, to direct (*yin³ tao⁴*).
T'AO¹	手 掏	掏 1073a869a	to clean out a well, etc., to select.

tao¹-ch'ien²		掏錢	to hand out money.
tao¹-ching³		掏井	to clean out a well (wa¹ ching³).
t'ao¹-ch'u¹-lai²		掏出來	to pull out of.
t'ao¹-êrh³-to³		掏耳朵	to pick the ears.
t'ao¹-kou¹		掏溝	to clean out a drain.
t'ao¹-shui³		掏水	to bale out water (yao³ shui³).
t'ao¹	水	滔 1073a869a	to flow; water gradually rising.
t'ao¹-t'ao¹-pu⁴-tuan⁴		滔滔不斷	unceasing flow.
t'ao¹-t'ao¹-shui³-liu²		滔滔水流	rising and flowing of water.
t'ao¹-t'ao¹-wu²-ch'iung²		滔滔無窮	unceasing flow.
t'ao¹-t'ien¹		滔天	rising to heaven (ch'ung¹ t'ien¹).
t'ao¹-t'ien¹-ta⁴-huo⁴		滔天大禍	an awful calamity.
t'ao¹	韋弦	韜 1073b869a	a quiver, a sheath or scabbard; wide, broad.
t'ao¹-kuang¹		韜光	possessing ability but kept to one's self.
t'ao¹-liao⁴		韜略	tactics, stratagems, devices (ping¹ ts'ê¹).
t'ao¹	糸縚	絛 1074a868c	fringe, edging; a plaited sash
t'ao¹-tzŭ³		絛子	same.
t'ao¹-tzŭ³-pien⁴		絛子辮	silk braided in the queue.

T'AO²	是逃	逃 1072b870b	to run away, to abscond, to escape.
t'ao²-ch'ü⁴		逃去	to run away.
t'ao²-fan³-ti¹		逃反的	fleeing rebels.
t'ao²-fan⁴		逃犯	an escaped prisoner.
t'ao²-hsiao²		逃學	a truant (hua² hsiao²).
t'ao²-hsiung¹		逃兇	an escaped murderer.
t'ao²-huang¹		逃荒	to leave a place on account of famine, etc.
t'ao²-jên²		逃人	fugitives (as from prison or a lost battle).
t'ao²-ming⁴		逃命	to fly for one's life.
t'ao²-nan⁴		逃難	an escape from difficulty or distress (pi⁴-nan⁴).
t'ao²-ni⁴		逃匿	to abscond, to run away.
t'ao²-p'ao³		逃跑	to run, to fly (as a prisoner).
t'ao²-pi⁴		逃避	to avoid, to shun.
t'ao²-ping¹		逃兵	deserters (soldiers) (chün¹ t'ao²).
t'ao²-pu⁴-ch'u¹		逃不出	cannot escape.
t'ao²-pu⁴-t'o¹		逃不脫	unable to escape.
t'ao²-san⁴		逃散	to disperse (as fugitives).
t'ao²-shê³		逃捨	to desert.
t'ao²-shêng¹		逃生	to fly for one's life.
t'ao²-to³		逃躲	to run away and hide one's self
t'ao²-tsou³		逃走	to run away.
t'ao²-ts'uan⁴		逃竄	to fly from one place to another (as fugitives).
t'ao²-tun⁴		逃遁	to skulk off.
t'ao²-wang²		逃亡	fled, run away; to abscond.

t'ao² (*tzŭ*)	木	桃1072a870a	the peach.
t'ao²-ho²		桃核	peach stones.
t'ao²-hua¹-chih³		桃花紙	peach-blossom paper.
t'ao²-hua¹-fên¹		桃花粉	peach-blossom cosmetic.
t'ao²-hua¹-lang⁴		桃花浪	a profligate.
t'ao²-hua¹-shui³		桃花水	water in spring from snow melting, etc.
t'ao²-hua¹-yün⁴		桃花運	peach-blossom destiny. *Note* 86.
t'ao²-hung²		桃紅	peach red.
t'ao²-jên²		桃仁	peach kernels.
t'ao²-li³		桃李	"peaches and plums," to recommend a person.
t'ao²-sai¹-hsing⁴-yen³		桃腮杏眼	peach cheeks and apricot eyes.
t'ao²-yüan²		桃園	a peach orchard.
t'ao²-yüeh⁴		桃月	"peach month," the 3rd month. See *Note* 32.
t'ao²	水	淘1073c870a	to wash rice; to scour; to stir; to excite.
t'ao²-ch'i⁴		淘氣	to make mischief; mischievous; to fidget; fidgetty
t'ao²-ching³		淘井	to clean out a well (t'ao¹ ching³). [(sa¹ p'o¹).
t'ao²-ching⁴-liao³		淘淨了	cleaned out.
t'ao²-mi³		淘米	to wash rice.
t'ao²-sha¹-chien⁴-chin¹		淘沙見金	scour sand for gold.
t'ao²-shên²		淘神	mischievous.
t'ao²-yang²-kou¹		淘陽溝	to dig an open ditch.
t'ao²	阜 匋	陶1074a869b	a furnace; earthenware; to melt; to transform.
t'ao²-ch'i⁴		陶器	earthenware.
t'ao²-hua⁴		陶化	to melt (as metals).
t'ao²-yang³		陶養	to nourish; to admonish.
t'ao²	艸	萄1073c869c	the grape (p'u² t'ao²).
t'ao²-chiu³		萄酒	wine made of grapes.
t'ao²-kan¹		萄乾	raisins, dried grapes.
t'ao²-t'êng²		萄藤	the grape vine.
T'AO³	言	討1074b871a	to demand; to direct; to seek.
t'ao³-chai⁴-kuei³		討債鬼	a spirit which claims a debt.
t'ao³-chan⁴		討戰	to excite to war; to go to battle.
t'ao³-chang⁴		討賬	to demand one's money, to collect accounts.
t'ao³-ch'ing²		討情	to ask favors.
t'ao³-ch'iu²		討求	to seek for; to entreat.
t'ao³ fan⁴		討飯	"demand rice," to beg.
t'ao³-fan⁴-ti¹		討飯的	beggars (yao⁴ fan⁴ ti¹, ch'i³ kai⁴).
t'ao³-jao²		討饒	to partake of a feast.
t'ao³-jao³		討擾	to cause trouble or confusion (ta³ chiao³).
t'ao³-jên²-hsi²-huan¹		討人喜歡	to seek to please people.
t'ao³-jên²-hsien²		討人嫌	to cause persons to feel dissatisfaction, etc.
t'ao³-k'uei⁴		討愧	to be ashamed (pao⁴ k'uei⁴).

t'ao³-lun⁴	討論	to correct (as a letter), to scrutinize, to search into.
t'ao³-pao³	討保	to require a guarantee or bail.
t'ao³-shang³	討賞	to ask for a reward or gratuity.
t'ao³-ta³	討打	itching for a beating.
t'ao³-tsei²	討賊	to exterminate thieves.
t'ao³-yao⁴	討要	to demand, to press for.
t'ao³-yen⁴	討厭	to cause dislike or disgust.
T'AO⁴ 大	套1074c871b	an envelope, a case ; a noose ; a head-stall.
t'ao⁴-ch'ê¹	套車	to harness, to get a cart ready (*hsieh⁴ ch'ê¹*).
t'ao⁴-chien³-êrh³	套間兒	a small study.
t'ao⁴-ch'üan²	套拳	to box, to practice boxing.
t'ao⁴-êrh⁴-t'ao⁴-ch'ê¹	套二套車	to harness up a 2-mule-cart.
t'ao⁴-fang²-tzŭ³	套房子	a room opening into another (*êrh³ fang²*).
t'ao⁴-hua⁴	套話	compliments of the day, etc ; cross-examination (*hsü¹ t'ao⁴*).
t'ao⁴-i¹	套衣	outer clothing, overcoats.
t'ao⁴-k'u⁴	套褲	leggings, overalls (*ch'a⁴ k'u⁴*).
t'ao⁴-kuan¹	套棺	a shell, an outer coffin.
t'ao⁴-liao³-ch'ü⁴	套了去	wormed out.
t'ao⁴-ma³	套馬	to lasso a horse.
t'ao⁴-ma³-kan¹	套馬杆	a lasso.
t'ao⁴-pan³	套板	printing in two colours on one page ; coffin planks.
t'ao⁴-pei⁴-lang²	套背狼	stranglers, garotters.
t'ao⁴-tzŭ³	套子	a noose, snare for catching birds.
t'ao⁴-yen²	套言	compliments of the day.
t'ao⁴-yen²-pu⁴-hsū⁴	套言不敘	needn't pass compliments (proceed to business).
TÊ² 彳	得1075a872a	to get, to have, to succeed, to do. See *tei³*. M. 133.
tê²-ch'i²-so³-tsai⁴	得其所在	he has got to his place (Mencius).
tê²-chin⁴	得力	advantageous application of strength.
tê²-chiu⁴	得救	to be saved.
tê²-chuan⁴	得賺	to earn, to gain.
tê²-ch'ung³	得寵	to be in favor, to be indulged.
tê²-êrh³-fu²-shih¹	得而復失	to get and lose again.
tê²-hsiang⁴	得項	advantages, emoluments, perquisites.
tê²-hsin¹-ying¹-shou³	得心應手	the hand responds to the heart.
tê²-i¹-wang⁴-êrh⁴	得一望二	to gain one, and then want two.
tê²-i⁴	得意	to get one's wish.
tê²-i⁴-wang²-yen²	得意忘言	when he got his wish he forgot his words.
tê²-k'ung⁴-érh²	得空兒	to have leisure for.
tê²-kuo⁴-ch'ieh³-kuo⁴	得過且過	to evade, to shirk.
tê²-li	得利	to get profit or advantage.
tê²-liao³	得了	enough ! all right !

tê²-liao³-p'ien²-i¹	得了便宜	obtained advantages.
tê²-liao³-to¹-shao³	得了多少	how much have you obtained?
tê²-mêng²-ên¹	得蒙恩	to receive grace.
tê²-ping⁴	得病	to become sick (huan⁴ ping⁴).
tê²-pu⁴-chao²	得不着	unable to obtain or succeed.
tê²-pu⁴-chin⁴-pu⁴	得步進步	still forward.
tê²-shêng⁴	得勝	to vanquish, to conquer.
tê²-shih¹	得失	gain or loss; success or failure; how will it turn [out?
tê²-shih²	得時	in luck; in favor.
tê²-shou³	得手	to get an opportunity or advantage.
tê²-shou³-hsi⁴	得手戲	great ability.
tê²-ti⁴-pu⁴	得地步	to have made a fortune.
tê²-t'ien¹-hsia⁴	得天下	to get the throne.
tê²-tao⁴	得道	to discover the true doctrine.
tê²-ts'ai²	得財	to make money, to obtain wealth (fa¹ ts'ai²).
tê²-tsui⁴	得罪	to offend; to beg pardon (tui⁴ pu⁴ ch'i³).
tê²-tsui⁴-liao³-ni³	得罪了你	I beg your pardon.
tê²-tzŭ³	得子	to have a son born to me.
tê²-wei¹	得位	to obtain a seat, situation or throne.
tê²-yü²-wang²-ch'üan²	得魚忘筌	(fig.) get the fish and forget the creel.
tê² 彳 惠	德 1076a871a	virtue, kindness; abundance.
tê²-hsing⁴	德行	virtuous conduct.
tê²-hua⁴-liu²-hsing²	德化流行	spread of beneficent influence.
tê²-kuo²	德國	Prussia (pu⁴ kuo²).
tê²-li⁴-fêng¹	德利風	telephone.

T'Ê⁴ 牛	特 1077b872a	special, particular; on purpose. M. 472.
tê⁴-chien⁴	特薦	to specially recommend, etc.
t'ê⁴-ch'ien³	特遣	specially despatched.
t'ê⁴-chih³	特旨	a special decree.
t'ê⁴-ch'in²-chih³-shih⁴	特求指示	specially ask for guidance.
t'ê⁴ ch'u¹ ts'un²-p'iao⁴	特出存票	a "special drawback."
t'ê⁴-fu¹	特夫	my husband.
t'ê⁴-fu⁴	特婦	my wife.
t'ê⁴-i⁴	特意	purposely, intentionally (ch'u³ hsin¹).
t'ê⁴-i⁴-tso⁴-ti¹	特意作的	done on purpose (p'ien¹ p'ien¹, chuan¹-wei²).
t'ê⁴-lai²	特來	to come purposely.
t'ê⁴-li⁴	特立	to stand alone.
t'ê⁴-shih⁴	特示	a special proclamation.
tê⁴-shou⁴	特授	to specially appoint an official.
t'ê⁴-t'ê⁴-ti¹	特特的	specially, particularly.
t'ê⁴-tz'ŭ³	特此	only concerns this, especially this.
t'ê⁴-wei²	特爲	specially to, in order particularly.

t'ê⁴-wei²-chê⁴-ko⁴ 特爲這個 specially applies to this.
t'ê⁴-wei²-ti¹-shih⁴ 特爲的是 specially, on purpose to.
t'ê⁴ 心 忒1077a872c special, particular; to exceed; to change; to [doubt.
t'ê⁴ 心 忑1077a873b infirm of purpose, timidity, palpitation.

TEI¹ *(ti)* 金 鏑1083c901b a point; tweezers.

TEI³ 彳 得1075a872a must, must be, must have. See *tê³*.
tei³-yu³ 得有 must be or have.

T EI² 貝 頹1202b925a broken down. Also *t'ui²*.
t'ei²-pai⁴ 頹敗 in ruins, broken down.

TÈNG¹ 癶 登1077c862a to ascend; to place higher (shêng¹).
têng¹-an⁴ 登岸 to ascend a bank; to go on shore.
têng¹-ch'êng² 登程 to commence a journey.
têng¹-chi¹ 登基 to ascend a throne.
têng¹-chi² 登極 same.
têng¹-chi⁴ 登記 to record.
têng¹-chou¹ 登州 Têng-chow in Shantung.
têng¹-kao¹ 登高 to ascend high; festival 9th of 9th moon.
têng¹-kao¹-tzŭ⁴-pi¹ 登高自卑 to gradually rise.
têng¹ k'o¹ 登科 to gain the M.A. degree (chung⁴ 中 chü⁴).
têng¹-k'ung¹ 登空 to fly aloft (t'êng² k'ung¹).
têng¹-lung²-wei⁴ 登龍位 to ascend the imperial throne.
têng¹-mên²-pai⁴-hsieh⁴ 登門拜謝 I have come to return thanks.
têng¹-mên²-jên⁴-ts'o⁴ 登門認錯 to go to and confess fault.
têng¹-pang¹ 登榜 to obtain literary rank (as *chü-jên*, etc.).
têng¹-shan¹ 登山 to ascend a hill.
têng¹-shan¹-p'a²-ling³ 登山爬嶺 ascending mountains (bad road).
têng¹-shih²-chien¹ 登時間 in a moment, in no time (sha¹ shih² chien¹).
têng¹-t'ai²-yen³-hsi¹ 登臺演戲 to mount the stage and rehearse.
têng¹-t'an²-pai⁴-chiang⁴ 登壇拜將 to mount the altar and worship the general.
têng¹-t'i¹-p'a²-kao¹ 登梯爬高 to mount the ladder, and climb high.
têng¹-t'ien¹ 登天 to ascend to heaven.
têng¹-wei⁴ 登位 to ascend the throne (shêng¹ tso⁴).
têng¹ 火 灯1078b863a a light, a lamp, a lantern.
têng¹-chao⁴-rh² 燈罩兒 a lamp shade.
têng¹-chieh² 燈節 the feast of lanterns on the 15th of the first moon.
têng¹-chu²-hui¹-huang² 燈燭輝煌 brilliant lights.
têng¹-ch'ui¹-t'ung³ 燈吹筒 a blow-pipe (used by silver-smiths, etc.) [made.
têng¹-hsin¹-ts'ao³ 燈心草 the wick of a lamp; rushes of which wicks are
têng¹-hu³ 燈虎 riddle on lanterns.

têng[1]-hua[1]	燈花	a lamp wick.
têng[1]-huo[3]	燈火	the light of a lamp.
têng[1]-kua[4]-i[3]	燈掛椅	a high-backed chair.
têng[1]-lung[2]	燈籠	a lantern.
têng[1]-lung[2]-fu[2]	燈籠夫	the official's lantern-bearers.
têng[1]-lung[2]-k'u[4]-tzŭ[3]	燈籠褲子	pants in tatters.
têng[1]-mi[2]-'rh[2]	燈謎兒	riddles, puzzles, enigmas.
têng[1]-o[2]-tzŭ[3]	燈蛾子	the common candle moth (p'u[1] têng[1] o[2]).
têng[1]-t'a[3]	燈塔	a light-house.
têng[1]-t'ai[2]	燈臺	a lamp post or stand.
têng[1]-t'i[2]	燈題	a riddle, an enigma.
têng[1]-ts'ao[3]	燈草	lamp-wicks; rushes of which wicks are made.
têng[1]-yu[2]	燈油	lamp oil.
TÊNG[3] 竹	等1079b863b	to wait; class, kind. M. 574 (hou[4]).
têng[3]-chi[2]	等級	a rank, a degree.
têng[3]-cho[2]-ming[2]-jih[4]	等着明日	wait till to-morrow.
têng[3]-hou[4]	等候	to wait for.
têng[3]-hsiang[4]	等項	sorts, kinds.
têng[3]-hsien[2]	等閒	common, ordinary.
têng[3]-i[1]-hui[3]-'rh[2]	等一會兒	wait a little.
têng[3]-i[1]-têng[3]	等一等	same.
têng[3]-lei[4]	等類	and such like.
têng[3]-pu[4]-shang[4]	等不上	can't wait for.
têng[3]-pu[4]-ti[1]	等不的 (得)	cannot wait.
têng[3]-ssŭ[4]	等俟	to wait, to stay.
têng[3]-tai[4]	等待	same.
têng[3]-tao[4]-ming[2]-'rh[2]	等到明兒	wait till to-morrow.
têng[3]-têng[3]	等等	and such, and such. M. 574.
têng[3]-têng[3]-pu[4]-i[1]	等等不一	same.
têng[3]-ti[4]	等第	in proper succession or order.
têng[3]-tz'ŭ[4]-jih[4]	等次日	wait till to-morrow.
têng[3]-yang[4]	等樣	kinds, sorts.
têng[3]-yin[1]	等因	and such like causes.
têng[3]-yü[3]	等語	at end of a quotation.
têng[3] (tzŭ) 戈	戥1080a863c	small steelyard for weighing money (t'ien[1] [p'ing[2]).
TÊNG[4] 目	瞪1078c864c	to open the eyes wide, to stare.
têng[4]-cho[2]-yen[3]	瞪着眼	staring, to stare (chih[2] yen[3]).
têng[4]-ch'i[3]-yen[3]-lai[2]	瞪起眼來	to raise the eyes and stare.
têng[4] yen[3]	瞪眼	to stare (chêng[1] yen[3]).
têng[4] 水	澄71c78b	clear, limpid; still pure water. (Also *ch'êng[2]*).
têng[4]-ch'ieh[2]	澄茄	cubebs.

têng⁴-ch'ing³ 澄清 to cleanse ; limpid, clear.
têng⁴-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴ 澄出去 strained out or clarified. (Also *ch'êng³*).
têng⁴-kan¹-liao³ 澄乾了 cleared out.
têng⁴ (tzŭ) 金 鐙1079a864b stirrup irons.
têng⁴ (tzŭ) 桄几 凳1079a863c a stool, a form, a bench.
têng⁴ 石磴 磴1078a864a stone steps, stairs ; lofty, precipitous.

T'ÊNG² 言 謄1080c864a to ascend ; to lift ; to transfer. M. 495.
t'êng²-ch'ing³-ti¹ 謄清的 to copy clearly ; clearly copied.
t'êng²-ch'u¹-lai² 謄出來 to copy out (*ch'ao¹ t'êng²*).
t'êng²-hsieh³ 謄寫 to copy.
t'êng²-hsieh³-ch'u¹-lai² 謄寫出來 same.
t'êng²-lu⁴ 謄錄 a copyist.
t'êng²-shu¹ 謄書 to copy a letter, etc.
t'êng² 疒 疼1081a865b pain, sore ; kindly feeling, affection, love.
t'êng²-ai⁴ 疼愛 to love tenderly, fond ; to take an interest in.
t'êng²-pu⁴-t'êng² 疼不疼 is it painful? etc.
t'êng²-ssŭ¹-ssŭ¹-ti¹ 疼絲絲的 very painful.
t'êng²-ssŭ³ 疼死 to die of grief, pain or love.
t'êng²-t'ung⁴ 疼痛 pain, in pain ; to love tenderly.
t'êng² 竹 藤 籐1080b864a cane.
t'êng²-ch'i⁴ 籐器 rattan ware.
t'êng²-hsien⁴ 籐線 strips of cane.
t'êng²-huang² 籐黃 gamboge.
t'êng²-jou⁴ 籐肉 split rattans.
t'êng²-p'ai² 籐牌 a cane shield (*tun⁴ p'ai²*).
t'êng²-p'ai²-shou³ 籐牌手 sword and shield soldiers.
t'êng² 馬 騰1080c864c to ascend, to rise ; to lift ; to transfer. M. 495.
t'êng²-fang² 騰房 to remove from a house (notice to quit).
t'êng² k'ung¹ 騰空 to ascend to the sky (*têng¹ k'ung¹*).
t'êng²-no² 騰挪 to transfer.
t'êng²-shou³ 騰手 to free for other work.
t'êng²-yün²-chia⁴-wu⁴ 騰雲駕霧 mounted on the clouds.
t'êng² (tzŭ) 艸 藤1080c865a cane, vines, creepers.
t'êng²-lo²-shu⁴ 藤蘿樹 the wistaria.

T'ÊNG⁴ 木 櫈1079a863c a stool or bench (*pan³ t'êng⁴* or *têng⁴*).

TI¹ 人 低1081b877b low, mean ; to droop, to bend.
ti¹-ang³ 低昂 low and high.
ti¹-chia⁴ 低價 low in price (*chien⁴*).
ti¹-ch'u⁴ 低處 a low place, inferiority.
ti¹-hsia⁴ 低下 low, mean.

ti¹-hsia⁴-ti¹-jên²		低下的人	a menial, a servant.
ti¹-hui²		低回	to bend the head and revolve in the mind.
ti¹-i¹-ko²-hsieh²		低一格寫	one space lower down.
ti¹-la¹-la¹-ti¹		低拉拉的	overcome with grief.
ti¹-p'in³		低品	a low class.
ti¹-san¹-hsia⁴-sz̄⁴		低三下四	at the beck and call of others.
ti¹-shêng¹		低聲	a low tone of voice.
ti¹-shêng¹-hsia⁴-ch'i⁴		低聲下氣	meek and submissive.
ti¹-shou³-hsia⁴-hsin¹		低首下心	to be submissive.
ti¹-ti¹-shuo¹		低低說	to speak low, to whisper. [fu³ shou³).
ti¹-t'ou²		低頭	to bend or hang down the head (ch'ui² t'ou²,
ti¹-t'ou²-han⁴		低頭漢	a man who walks with his head down.
ti¹-wa¹		低窪	a low-lying place.
ti¹-wei¹		低僞	fictitious, not real, not genuine.
ti¹-wei¹²-hsia⁴-chien⁴		低微下賤	humble, mean.
ti¹-yen²		低言	to whisper.
ti¹	水	滴 1083b901c	a drop ; to drop, to drip.
ti¹-ch'u¹		滴出	to leak or drip out (lou⁴).
ti¹-li⁴		滴瀝	to drop, to drip.
ti¹-liu¹-liu¹-ti¹		滴溜溜的	round, bulging, glaring.
ti¹-lou⁴		滴漏	to leak or drip out.
ti¹-shui³		滴水	the dropping of water.
ti¹-shui³-ch'êng²-ping¹		滴水成氷	"dropping water becomes ice," very cold.
ti¹-ta³		滴打	to drop, to drip.
ti¹-ti¹		滴滴	same.
ti¹-ti¹-ta³-ta³		滴滴打打	same. [bridge.
ti¹	阜	隄 1083a377a	an embankment, a shore ; a limit ; a fence ; a
ti¹	土	堤 1082c877a	same.
ti¹-ai²		堤埃	an embankment (ho² pa⁴).
ti¹-an⁴		堤岸	bank of a river or canal (ho² ti¹).
ti¹-fang²		堤防	barriers, defences ; to guard against.
ti¹-niu²-tzŭ³		堤牛子	piles of earth on top of dyke.
ti¹	白	的 1088b900a	sign of the possessive ; real. M. 10, 46, 57, 92.
ti¹-ch'üeh⁴		的確	true ; certain.
ti¹-hsin⁴		的信	true ; belief.
ti¹-jan²		的然	clear, easily perceived.
ti³-pi³		的筆	an autograph.
TI²	女	嫡 1083a901c	the lawful wife.
ti²-ch'i¹		嫡妻	same.
ti²-hsiung¹		嫡兄	elder brothers (when concubines have younger).
ti²-mu³		嫡母	a wife (addressed by a concubine's children).
ti²-shih⁴		嫡室	a lawful wife.

ti²-shu⁴		嫡庶	wife and concubine.
ti²-ti⁴		嫡弟	younger brothers (when concubine has older).
ti²-tzŭ³		嫡子	the children of the lawful wife, legitimate children.
ti²	攴	敵 1083b902a	an opponent, an enemy; an equal; to oppose.
ti²-chan⁴		敵戰	to fight in battle.
ti²-chu⁴		敵住	to oppose, to withstand (ch'ou² ti²).
ti²-kuo²		敵國	an enemy's country; an independent country.
ti²-lou²		敵樓	a citadel.
ti²-p'ei⁴		敵配	an equal, a match, a pair.
ti²-ping¹		敵兵	the enemy's troops.
ti²-pu⁴-kuo⁴-t a¹		敵不過他	cannot oppose him successfully.
ti²-shou³		敵手	an equal, a match for.
ti²-tang³		敵擋	to oppose, to withstand.
ti²-t'i³		敵體	equals; husband and wife.
ti³	手	抵 1082a878a	to oppose; to butt; to substitute; to bear; to arrive.
ti³-chang³		抵掌	to clap the hands (p'ai¹ chang⁴).
ti³-chang⁴		抵賬	to settle an account, to outset (suan⁴ chang⁴).
ti³-ch'ang²		抵償	to forfeit one's life (ch'ang² ming⁴).
ti³-chên¹		抵針	"oppose needle," a thimble (ting³ chên¹).
ti³-ch'êng²		抵城	arrived at a city.
ti³-chiang³		抵港	to arrive at a port.
ti³-chih⁴		抵至	arrived.
ti³-huan⁴		抵換	to substitute (ting³ t'i⁴).
ti³-ming⁴		抵命	to forfeit one's life.
ti³-pu⁴-chu⁴		抵不住	unable to bear or sustain.
ti³ tang³		抵擋	to oppose, to hinder.
ti³-tao⁴		抵到	to arrive, arrived.
ti³-tsui⁴		抵罪	to bear the blame.
ti³	米	糴 1084a902b	to buy rice or grain.
ti³-liang²		糴粮	to buy grain (ch'u¹ t'iao⁴).
ti³-mi³		糴米	to buy rice.
ti³-t'iao⁴		糴糶	to buy grain and to sell grain.
ti³	犬	狄 1084a901b	Mongolians; the northern regions.
ti³-kuo²		狄國	the northern countries.
ti²	見	覿 1084b702c	to see face to face.
ti²-mien⁴-tsai⁴-shuo¹		覿面再說	speak of it again when we meet.
ti²	水	滌 1084c902c	to wash, reform.
ti²-ch'ü⁴-chiu⁴-jan³		滌去舊染	to wash away the old stain.
ti² (tzŭ)	竹	笛 1084b902b	a flute.
ti²	辵	迪 1084b902b	follow other's footsteps.
TI³	广	底 1081c878c	the bottom; only; low, mean.
ti³-ch'üeh⁴		底確	certainly, truly, really (ch'üeh⁴).

ti³-hsi⁴		底細	in detail (hsiang³ hsi⁴).
ti³-hsia⁴		底下	the bottom, below ; at last, in the future.
ti³-hsia⁴-ti¹-jên²		底下的人	servants, menials.
ti³-kên¹		底根	at the root, originally.
ti³-li⁴-yüan²-ch'ing²		底歷原情	(理, 裏) primary reason and motive.
ti³-tzŭ³		底子	the rough draft of a letter ; a foundation.
ti³	牛	牴	1082b877c to butt, to gore.
ti³-ch'o⁴		牴觸	same.
ti³	木	柢	1082b879b root.
ti³	广	底	1081c878c bottom, rough draft.
ti³-kao³		底稿	a rough draft.
TI⁴	土	地	1086b879a the earth, the ground ; a place.
ti⁴-chan¹		地氈	a carpet.
ti⁴-chi¹		地基	a foundation.
ti⁴-ch'i²		地祇	god of the earth.
ti⁴-ch'i⁴		地契	a lease of land.
ti⁴-chên⁴		地震	an earthquake (ti⁴ tung⁴).
ti⁴-ch'i⁴		地氣	"earth and air," climate (shui³ t'u³).
ti⁴-chiao³-chien¹-ku⁴		地脚堅固	the foundation is very firm.
ti⁴-chieh⁴		地界	boundary of a place.
ti⁴-chieh⁴		地解	send under guard from one *hsien* to another.
ti⁴-chih¹		地支	earth's branches. See *Notes* 32 and 81.
ti⁴-ching⁴-ch'ang³-kuang¹		地淨塲光	all the crops off.
ti⁴-ch'iu²		地球	the globe.
ti⁴-chu³		地主	an owner of land.
ti⁴-ch'u⁴		地處	a place, a situation.
ti⁴-fang¹		地方	a place ; territory, country ; a space.
ti⁴-fang¹-kuan¹		地方官	the local officials.
ti⁴-fang¹		地坊	local constable.
ti⁴-fu³		地府	the grave, hell, Hades.
ti⁴-hsi²		地蓆	matting.
ti⁴-hsia⁴		地下	on the ground.
ti⁴-huang²		地黃	fox-glove, a febrifuge.
ti⁴-ko²		地閣	the chin (hsia⁴ pa¹ ko¹).
ti⁴-ku²-p'i²-lu⁴		地骨皮露	a sort of medicine.
ti⁴-kua¹		地瓜	yams, sweet potatoes (hung² shu³).
ti⁴-lei²		地雷	mines in military engineering.
ti⁴-li³		地理	geography, geomancy.
ti⁴-li³-chih⁴		地理志	a geographical work.
ti⁴-li³-t'u²		地理圖	a geographical map.
ti⁴-li⁴		地利	produce, advantages of a situation.
ti⁴-ling²		地靈	the earth is efficacious.

ti⁴-lu³-tzŭ³ 地爐子 a stove in the ground.
ti⁴ lung² 地龍 the common earth-worm.
ti⁴-mien⁴ 地面 the place or locality.
ti⁴-mu³ 地畝 land.
ti⁴-pan³ 地板 a floor (p'êng⁴ pan³).
ti⁴-pao¹ 地包 potatoes (shan¹ yü⁴). [yao¹).
ti⁴-pao³ 地保 a kind of constable or headborough (hsiang¹
ti⁴-pu⁴ 地步 footing, place, position, situation.
ti⁴-pu⁴-ai⁴-pao¹ 地不愛寶 the earth is not niggardly of her valuables.
ti⁴-p'u¹ 地鋪 a bed on the floor.
ti⁴-shih⁴ 地勢 the nature of a country, etc.
ti⁴-tan⁴ 地蛋 "ground eggs," potatoes (shan¹ yü⁴).
ti⁴-t'an³ 地毯 a carpet.
ti⁴-t'an⁴ 地壇 the temple or altar of earth in Peking.
ti⁴-ting¹ 地丁 land tax.
ti⁴-tsu¹ 地租 ground rent.
ti⁴-t'u² 地圖 a map (pan³ t'u²).
ti⁴-t'u³ 地土 earth, territory.
ti⁴-tung⁴ 地動 an earthquake (ti⁴ chên⁴).
ti⁴-wei⁴ 地位 place, situation, position.
ti⁴-yin⁴-tzŭ³ 地窨子 a cellar (chiao⁴).
ti⁴-yü⁴ 地獄 hell, a prison (nan² lao²).
ti⁴ 弟 弟 1085c879c a younger brother.
ti⁴-fu⁴ 弟婦 a younger brother's wife (shên³ tzŭ³).
ti⁴-hsiung¹ 弟兄 brothers (ko¹ ko¹).
ti⁴-hsiung¹-mên² 弟兄們 same.
ti⁴-mei⁴ 弟妹 a younger brother's wife.
ti⁴-tzŭ³ 弟子 a pupil, a disciple (t'u² ti⁴). [dinal.
ti⁴ 竹 第 1086a879c order, series; prefix which makes numbers or-
ti⁴-chai² 第宅 a house, a dwelling.
ti⁴-i¹ 第一 number one, the first.
ti⁴-i¹-ko⁴ 第一個 the first, above all, foremost.
ti⁴-i¹-ming² 第一名 the first, the best, first rate.
ti⁴-i¹-p'in³ 第一品 the first rank, the best sort.
ti⁴ 是 遞 1087b881c to give or hand to; to change; for, in place of
ti⁴-ché²-tzŭ³ 遞摺子 to hand a document to the Emperor.
ti⁴-ch'êng² 遞呈 to hand up, e. g., a petition.
ti⁴-chi² 遞籍 to send a person to his native place
ti⁴-chieh² 遞解 to send, to forward.
ti⁴-chieh²-hui²-chi² 遞解回籍 to send criminal back to native place.
ti⁴-chien² 遞柬 to hand a letter to one.
ti⁴-kei³ 遞給 to give or hand to (chiao¹ kei³).
ti⁴-ko⁴-yen³-sê⁴ 遞個眼色 to give a look (ch'ou³ t'a¹ i¹ yen³).

ti⁴-ping³ 遞稟 to hand in a petition.
ti⁴-shou³ 遞手 to give the hand, to shake hands.
ti⁴-shou³-pên³ 遞手本 to hand a document to an official.
ti⁴-tai⁴ 遞代 for, instead of (t'i⁴ tai⁴).
ti⁴-tsou⁴ 遞奏 addressing the Emperor by a written document.
ti⁴-yü³ 遞與 to give or hand to.
ti⁴ 巾 帝1084c880c the Emperor, a monarch, a ruler ; the Supreme.
ti⁴-chi¹ 帝基 the empire.
ti⁴-chün¹ 帝君 the Emperor (huang² ti⁴).
ti⁴-huang² 帝皇 same.
ti⁴-shang⁴ 帝上 same.
ti⁴-wang² 帝王 a sovereign prince.

T'I¹ 刀 剔1088c903a to cut up; to scrape off; to pick from; to reject.
t'i¹-ch'ih³ 剔齒 to pick the teeth (tz'ŭ⁴ ya²).
t'i¹-ch'u¹ 剔出 to reject.
t'i¹-kan¹-ching⁴-liao³ 剔乾淨了 scraped off clean.
t'i¹-ku²-t'ou² 剔骨頭 to pick out the bones from meat.
t'i¹-pi²-tzŭ³ 剔篦子 to clean a fine comb.
t'i¹-tao¹ 剔刀 a butcher's scraping knife.
t'i¹-têng¹ 剔燈 to raise the wick in lamp.
t'i¹-têng¹-kun⁴ 剔燈棍 a wire to pull up the wick.
t'i¹-ya² 剔牙 to pick the teeth.
t'i¹ (tzŭ) 木 梯1089b882a a ladder, steps.
t'i¹-tzŭ³-tang⁴ 梯子檔 rung of a ladder.

T'I² 手 提1090a882c to pick up, to raise up ; to mention.
t'i²-an⁴ 提案 to try a case in court.
t'i²-ch'i³ 提起 to pick up, to raise up ; to mention.
t'i²-ch'i³-ching¹-shên² 提起精神 to restore the energies.
t'i²-ch'i³-lai² 提起來 to pick up ; mention.
t'i²-ch'i⁴ 提氣 to restore one's energy.
t'i²-chiu¹ 提究 to bring forward for examination.
t'i²-fan⁴ 提犯 to cause a criminal to appear before one.
t'i²-hsieh² 提攜 to lead by the hand ; to carry in the hand.
t'i²-hsieh² 提鞋 to pull on shoes.
t'i²-hsin¹-tiao⁴-tan³ 提心吊胆 timid, frightened.
t'i²-hsing³ 提醒 to put one in mind of, to remind.
t'i²-hu²-ta³-mi³ 提斛打米 (fig) easy to do.
t'i²-hua¹-pu⁴ 提花布 figured brocades.
t'i²-lao²-li² 提牢吏 superintendent of prison.
t'i²-liu¹ 提溜 to lift, to raise (also *ti*).
t'i²-ming²-tao⁴-hsing⁴ 提名道姓 mentioning names, etc.

t'i²-pa² 提拔 to prefer, to raise, to promote.

t'i²-pi³-wang⁴-tzŭ⁴ 提筆忘字 as soon as I take pen I forget the way of writing [it.

t'i²-ping¹ 提兵 to bring up troops, to direct troops.

t'i²-po² 提撥 to remind.

t'i²-pu⁴ 提布 brocades.

t'i²-shên³ 提審 to bring up for trial.

t'i²-ssŭ¹ 提撕 to point out, to direct.

t'i²-tao⁴ 提到 to speak of.

t'i²-t'i²-ching¹-shên² 提提精神 to animate oneself (tou³ tou³ ching¹ shên²).

t'i²-tiao⁴ 提調 to point out; to direct troops.

t'i²-tu¹ 提督 a general, provincial commander-in-chief. G. [440.

t'i²-tu¹-hsiao²-yüan⁴ 提督學院 Literary Chancellor of a Province. G. 323.

t'i²-wên⁴ 提問 to bring up and examine.

t'i² 頁 題 1091aS83a a theme, a subject, a proposition; to praise; the [head.

t'i²-kang¹ 題綱 a theme, a subject.

t'i²-ming² 題名 to get a degree.

t'i²-mu⁴ 題目 a theme, a subject, a text, a motto.

t'i² mu⁴ 題墓 an epitaph.

t'i²-o² 題額 to write inscription for a wooden tablet.

t'i²-pi³ 題壁 to write large letters on a door wall.

t'i²-t'ou² 題頭 to prompt a pupil.

t'i² 口旁 啼 1091c8S3c to cry, to weep, to lament; to crow; note of a bird.

t'i²-k'u¹ 啼哭 to cry, to weep, to lament.

t'i² (tzŭ) 足旁 蹄 1092a8S3c a hoof, hoofs.

t'i²-t'ui³ 蹄腿 a leg complete (of mutton, pork, etc.) (used as [abuse).

T'I³ 骨 體 1092c8S4a a body; the human body; real (and 体).

t'i³-ch'a²-ch'ing²-hsing² 體察情形 to thoroughly investigate the circumstances.

t'i³-chi³ 體己 one's own savings; to examine one's self.

t'i³-chu⁴ 體註 a commentary (chu⁴ chieh³).

t'i³-hsi¹ 體息 something of value.

t'i³-hsü⁴ 體恤 to pity.

t'i³-liang⁴ 體諒 to put yourself in his place (shê⁴ shên¹ ch'u³ ti⁴).

t'i³-mien⁴ 體面 respectable.

t'i³-shih⁴ 體式 a form, a specimen, a pattern.

t'i³-t'i³-mien⁴-mien⁴ 體體面面 very respectable.

t'i³-t'ieh⁴ 體貼 to humour; to accommodate; to pity the poor.

t'i³-t'ieh⁴-pang¹-chu⁴ 體貼幫助 to readily assist.

t'i³-t'ung³ 體統 pomp, show, dignity.

t'i³-yao⁴ 體要 the substance; the most important part.

t'i³-yu³-kuei⁴-chien⁴ 體有貴賤 men differ in degree.

T'I⁴ 日 替 1092a8S4c to substitute; instead of. M. 62.

t'i⁴-huan⁴ 替換 a substitute ; to substitute, to exchange.
t'i⁴-huan⁴-i¹-fu⁴ 替換衣服 to exchange clothes.
t'i⁴-jên²-tso⁴-shih⁴ 替人做事 to do anything for another person.
t'i⁴-kung¹ 替工 to do another's work for him.
t'i⁴-shou³-huan¹-chiao³ 替手換脚 to assist.
t'i⁴-ssŭ³-huan²-shêng¹ 替死還生 to give life for another.
t'i⁴-ssŭ³-kuei³ 替死鬼 a death-substitute.
t'i⁴-t'a¹-shuo¹ 替他說 speak for or to him.
t'i⁴-tai⁴ 替代 for, instead of, in place of.
t'i⁴-t'ien¹-hsing²-tao⁴ 替天行道 I am come as Heaven's agent.
t'i⁴-wo³-tso⁴ 替我作 do it for me.
t'i⁴ 足 踢 1089a903b to kick.
t'i⁴-chien⁴-'rh² 踢毽兒 to play at shuttlecock (with the feet).
t'i⁴-ch'iu² 踢毬 to play foot-ball, etc.
t'i⁴-k'ai¹ 踢開 to kick open.
t'i⁴-lung⁴ 踢弄 to spoil, to squander.
t'i⁴-têng⁴ 踢蹬 to squander, e. g., property.
t'i⁴ 刀 鬀 剃 1089b884c to shave.
t'i⁴-t'ou² 剃頭 to shave the head (chien¹ t'ou² fa²).
t'i⁴-t'ou²-p'êng² 剃頭棚 a barber's shop.
t'i⁴-t'ou²-p'u⁴ 剃頭鋪 same.
t'i⁴-t'ou²-tao¹ 剃頭刀 a razor.
t'i⁴-t'ou²-ti¹ 剃頭的 a barber ; one with a shaved head.
t'i⁴ 艸 薙 1093b885a to clear ground by burning off the grass, etc.
t'i⁴-fa³ 薙髮 to shave the head (hsiao¹ fa³).
t'i⁴-ts'ao³ 薙草 to clear ground of grass, etc.
t'i⁴ 水 鬄 淚 1089c884c tears ; to shed tears (liu³ lei⁴).
t'i⁴-ch'i⁴ 涕泣 to weep silently.
t'i⁴-k'u¹ 涕哭 to weep, to cry.
t'i⁴-k'u¹-lien²-lien² 涕哭漣漣 weeping most bitterly (hao² t'ao² ta⁴ k'u¹).
t'i⁴ 口 噴 嚏 1092c880b to sneeze.
t'i⁴-p'ên¹ (fên) 嚏噴 same (ta³ t'i⁴ p'ên¹).
t'i⁴ 心 悌 1089b879c duty of younger to elder brothers.
t'i⁴ (tzŭ) 尸 屜 1093b884c a drawer ; a tray; the pad of a saddle (ch'ou¹ t'i⁴).

TIAO¹ 刀 刁 1093c885c dangerous, violent, depraved, artful.
tiao¹-cha⁴ 刁詐 perverse and crafty.
tiao¹-fêng¹-su² 刁風俗 depraved customs.
tiao¹-fu⁴ 刁婦 a vixen, a virago (han⁴ fu⁴, p'o⁴ fu⁴).
tiao¹-hou² 刁猴 villainous conduct, acting strangely.
tiao¹-hua⁴ 刁話 violent language.
tiao¹-k'ang⁴ 刁抗 obstinate, dogged.
tiao¹-kun⁴ 刁棍 depraved or violent persons.

tiao¹-lai⁴ 刁賴 to contradict, to deny positively ; to accuse reck-
tiao¹-lao³-p'o² 刁老婆 a vixen, a virago. [lessly.
tiao¹-man² 刁蠻 barbarous, boisterous, unruly, outrageous.
tiao¹-o⁴ 刁惡 wicked, bad, malignant.
tiao¹-p'i² 刁脾 villainous, depraved.
tiao¹-shêng¹-lieh⁴-chien¹ 刁生劣監 scoundrelly graduates.
tiao¹-ts'uan¹ 刁鑽 to intrigue, to seek to obtain by any means.
tiao¹-wan² 刁頑 reckless, regardless of consequences.
tiao¹-yeh³ 刁野 savages, barbarians, savage, etc.

tiao¹ 雕 1095a885b to carve wood, to grave.
tiao¹-chiang⁴ 雕匠 a carver, an engraver.
tiao¹-hsiang⁴ 雕像 to carve an image.
tiao¹-k'o⁴ 雕刻 to engrave ; engraving.
tiao¹-liang² 雕梁 carved beams ; to carve a beam.
tiao¹-su⁴ 雕塑 carving and moulding.
tiao¹-tao¹ 雕刀 an engraving tool.
tiao¹-tzŭ⁴ 雕字 to cut characters.
tiao¹-tzŭ⁴-chiang⁴ 雕字匠 an engraver of characters.

tiao¹ 貂 貂 1094b885b the marten or sable.
tiao¹-hao²-pi³ 貂毫筆 sable-hair pen.
tiao¹-kua⁴ 貂掛 a jacket of sable.
tiao¹-p'i² 貂皮 sable skins.
tiao¹-p'i²-ling³-hsiu⁴ 貂皮領袖 sable collar and cuffs.
tiao¹-p'i²-mao⁴-yen² 貂皮帽沿 a hat turned up with sable.
tiao¹-shu³ 貂鼠 the marten or sable.
tiao¹-wei³ 貂尾 sable tails.

tiao¹ 鳥 鵰 1095a885b a hawk, buzzard or eagle.
tiao¹-ling² 鵰翎 a hawk's feather (used for feathering arrows, etc.).
tiao¹-ling²-chien⁴ 鵰翎箭 an arrow with eagle feathers.
tiao¹-ling²-shan⁴ 鵰翎扇 eagle-feather fan.

tiao¹ 氵 凋 1094c885a to be exhausted, withered.
tiao¹-hsieh⁴ 凋謝 fallen, faded, dead (of leaves) (*kan¹ k'u³*).
tiao¹-ling² 凋零 scattered, as leaves.
tiao¹-ts'an² 凋殘 declining, as trade.

tiao¹ 口 叼 1094a885c to hold in the mouth (*hsien²*).
tiao¹-ch'ü³-liao³ 叼去了 carried off in the mouth.

TIAO⁴ 弓 弔 1095b886a to condole, to mourn for the dead : to hang.
tiao⁴-an⁴ 弔案 to search into a case.
tiao⁴-ch'i³-lai² 弔起來 to hang up.
tiao⁴-ch'iao² 弔橋 a drawbridge, a suspension bridge.
tiao⁴-chih³ 弔紙 to burn paper at a death.
tiao⁴-hsiao⁴ 弔孝 to mourn for the dead.

tiao⁴-hsien⁴ 弔線 a plumb-line. [nao³).
tiao⁴-sang¹ 弔喪 to condole with the friends of a dead person (tao⁴
tiao⁴-shui³ 弔水 to raise water from a well, etc.
tiao⁴-so³ 弔鎖 a hanging lock, a padlock.
tiao⁴-sz̆³ 弔死 to die by hanging (shang³ tiao⁴).
tiao⁴-sz̆³-kuei³ 弔死鬼 spirit of a suicide by hanging.
tiao⁴-t'ung³ 弔桶 a well bucket.
tiao⁴-wên⁴ 弔問 to make kind enquiries.
tiao⁴ 手 掉1096b887b to hang; to move. M. 247.- See *chao⁴*.
tiao⁴-ch'êng⁴ 掉秤 to lose weight (ya¹ p'ing²).
tiao⁴-ch'i³-lai² 掉起來 to suspend, to hang up.
tiao⁴-hsia⁴ 掉下 to fall down (tao³).
tiao⁴-hun² 掉魂 to lose one's wits.
tiao⁴-huan⁴ 掉換 to exchange.
tiao⁴-kuei³ 掉鬼 to act strangely, to be up to tricks.
tiao⁴-kuo⁴-lai² 掉過來 to turn over, to change ground (tao³ kuo⁴ lai²).
tiao⁴-kou¹-li³ 掉溝裡 to fall into the ditch.
tiao⁴-kuo⁴-lien³-lai² 掉過臉來 turned his face round.
tiao⁴-sê⁴ 掉色 to fade (of dyes).
tiao⁴-tan⁴ 掉誕 to tell lies; mischievous.
tiao⁴-t'ou²-ti¹-tsui⁴ 掉頭的罪 a crime worthy of death.
tiao⁴-tsai⁴-ching³-li³ 掉在井裡 fell into the well.
tiao⁴-tsai⁴-kou¹-li³ 掉在溝裡 fell into the ditch.
tiao⁴ 口弔 *吊1095b886a 1,000 cash; 50 Peking cash; a mace; to hang.
tiao⁴-hsien⁴-fêng¹ 吊線風 a disease of the muscles.
tiao⁴-lai²-ch'ien² 吊來錢 over one *tiao* cash.
tiao⁴-pa³-yin²-tzŭ³ 吊把銀子 over 1,000 Taels.
tiao⁴-tan³ 吊胆 frightened, alarmed.
tiao⁴-tan⁴ 吊蛋 unmanageable.
tiao⁴ 金 釣1094a886c a hook; to hook; to fish; to take.
tiao⁴-kan¹ 釣竿 a fishing rod.
tiao⁴-kou¹ 釣鉤 a hook.
tiao⁴-ming² 釣名 to have a good name when not deserving it.
tiao⁴-yü² 釣魚 to catch fish with a hook (ta³ yü³, lao¹ yü²).
tiao⁴ 穴 窱1095a887a a birds' nest; deep; very.
tiao⁴-yüan³ 窱遠 a great distance, very far; inconvenient.
tiao⁴ 言 調1099b888b a tune; to transfer. See *t'iao²*.
tiao⁴-ching¹-yin³-chien⁴ 調京引見 transferred to Peking for audience.

T'IAO¹ 手 挑1097a887a to carry on the shoulder; to select; to stir.
t'iao²-chien³ 挑揀 to choose, to select.
t'iao¹-ch'ih⁴ 挑斥 to censure, to reprove, to blame.
t'iao¹-chin¹-chiao⁴ 挑筋教 the Jews (in Honan), so called.

* Note 87.

t'iao¹-ch'ing²	挑情	to entice, to seduce; to make love (either sex).
t'iao¹-ch'ing²-ti¹-hua⁴	挑情的話	amatory language.
t'iao¹-cho²-yang⁴-érh²	挑着樣兒	choosing a sort.
t'iao¹-ch'u¹-lai²	挑出來	pick out.
t'iao¹-ch'ü³	挑取	to select, to take out.
t'iao²-fu¹	挑夫	a porter, a carrier, a coolie (*fu¹ i⁴*).
t'iao¹-ho²	挑河	to dredge out a river
t'iao¹-hsi⁴	挑戲	to tempt, to beguile, to mislead, to seduce.
t'iao¹-hsüan³	挑選	to select, to choose.
t'iao¹-nung⁴-shih⁴-fei¹	挑弄是非	to stir up trouble.
t'iao¹-pa¹-ku³-shéng⁴	挑八股繩	peddlars.
t'iao¹-p'an¹-hsien⁴	挑攀線	the game of scratch-cradle. Note 88.
t'iao¹-po¹	挑撥	to select; to blame; to distribute, to arrange.
t'iao¹-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²	挑不起來	unable to carry—too heavy.
t'iao¹-pu⁴-ch'u¹	挑不出	cannot pick out.
t'iao¹-pu⁴-tung⁴	挑不動	unable to carry—too heavy.
t'iao¹-pu⁴-shih⁴	挑不是	to find fault.
t'iao¹-san¹-huo⁴-ssü⁴	挑三撥四	to incite others to evil (*t'iao²*).
t'iao¹-shui³	挑水	to carry water (*tan¹ shui³*).
t'iao¹-shui³-ti¹	挑水的	to sow discord, to instigate (*jê² shih⁴ fei¹*).
t'iao²-so¹	挑唆	a water carrier.
t'iao¹-ta⁴-yen¹	挑大烟	to buy opium retail.
t'iao¹-tan¹	挑担	to carry a load.
t'iao¹-tan¹-ti¹	挑担的	a porter.
t'iao¹-ti¹-ts'o⁴	挑的錯	picked-out faults.
t'iao¹-t'i²	挑別	to separate; to choose, to select.
t'iao¹-tung⁴	挑動	to agitate, to shake.
t'iao¹-tzü³	挑子	a load carried on a pole.
t'iao¹-tzü⁴-yen³-êrh³	挑字眼兒	to pick out faults in writing.
t'iao¹-tz'ü²-chia⁴-sung⁴	挑詞架訟	inciting to lawsuits.
t'iao¹-wa¹	挑挖	to scoop, to clean a drain, etc.
t'iao¹-wu³-t'iao¹-liu⁴	挑五挑六	fastidious.
t'iao¹-yen³	挑眼	supercilious; to point out, to provoke.
t'iao¹-yin³	挑引	to mislead; to make a drain, etc.

T'IAO²	言	調1099b888b	to mix, to blend; to mediate. Also *tiao⁴*.
t'iao⁴-an⁴		調案	to search into a case.
t'iao⁴-chiang¹		調將	to move troops.
t'iao⁴-ch'ien¹		調遷	to remove (as officials or troops).
t'iao²-chih⁴		調治	to arrange; to cure.
t'iao²-ching¹		調經	to regulate the menses by medicine.
t'iao²-ch'iu²		調求	to seek for.
t'iao²-ch'u³		調處	to arrange, to settle.

t'iao²-ho²		調和	to mix, to blend ; to harmonise ; to mediate.
t'iao²-hsi⁴		調戲	to play with.
t'iao²-hsien²		調絃	to tune a stringed instrument.
t'iao⁴-huan⁴		調換	to exchange (tui⁴ huan⁴).
t'iao²-k'an³		調坎	a pun.
t'iao²-kêng¹		調羹	a spoon (keng¹ ch'ih²).
t'iao²-li³		調理	to repair, to mend, to heal, etc.
t'iao⁴-ping¹		調兵	to move troops.
t'iao⁴-po¹		調撥	to arrange or distribute (troops, etc.).
t'iao⁴-pu³		調補	to fill an official vacancy.
t'iao²-san¹-wo¹-ssŭ⁴		調三窩四	to set by the ears (t'iao¹ san¹ huo⁴ ssŭ⁴).
t'iao²-shao⁴		調哨	to patrol.
t'iao²-shih¹		調詩	to make an ode.
t'iao²-shuo¹		調說	to mediate and settle by conference.
t'iao²-so¹		調唆	to instigate, to egg on (shih³ so¹).
t'iao²-t'ing²		調停	to arrange, to settle ; to modify ; to mediate.
t'iao⁴-tu⁴		調度	to calculate, to estimate ; to settle, to arrange.
t'iao⁴-tung⁴		調動	to agitate, to shake ; to issue orders.
t'iao²-yang³		調養	to nurse, to look after.
t'iao²-yün²		調勻	to moderate ; equally blended.
t'iao⁴-yung⁴		調用	to use as occasion requires.
t'iao² (tzŭ)	木	條 1098c888c	a branch, a twig ; items M 89.
t'iao² chi²		條脊	a long narrow table, sideboard.
t'iao²-fêng¹		條風	the north-east wind.
t'iao²-k'uan³		條款	laws, rules (chang¹ ch'êng²).
t'iao²-kuei¹		條規	same.
t'iao²-li³		條理	logical, reasonable.
t'iao²-li⁴		條例	laws, rules.
t'iao²-mu⁴		條目	a list, an index.
t'iao²-t'iao²-yu³-li³		條條有理	every point is reasonable.
t'iao²-yo¹		條約	a treaty.
t'iao²	竹	笤 1098b889b	a broom ; to sweep
t'iao²-chou³		笤箒	a broom.
T'IAO³	身	朓 1098b889b	a tall man
T'IAO⁴	足趚	跳 1097c889c	to jump, to skip ; to overpass (pêng⁴).
t'iao⁴-ch'i³-lai²		跳起來	to jump up.
t'iao⁴-ch'iang²		跳墻	to leap over a wall.
t'iao⁴-chiao³-êrh²		跳脚兒	hopping.
t'iao⁴-ching³		跳井	to commit suicide by jumping into the well.
t'iao⁴-ch'ung²		跳蟲	"the jumping insect," the flea.
t'iao⁴-ho²		跳河	to leap into a river.

t'iao⁴-hsia⁴-ko⁴-tsei² 跳下個賊 a thief leaped down.
t'iao⁴-huo³-k'êng¹ 跳火坑 to leap into the pit (of hell).
t'iao⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴ 跳過去 to jump over.
t'iao⁴-lung²-mên² 跳龍門 to graduate (fig.).
t'iao⁴-ma³ 跳馬 to cover a mare.
t'iao⁴-niu² 跳牛 to cover a cow.
t'iao⁴-pan³ 跳板 a plank, a gangway (to go-on-board vessels, etc.).
t'iao⁴-pêng⁴ 跳迸 to jump, to skip, to leap.
t'iao⁴-shan¹-chien⁴ 跳山澗 to leap over a gorge.
t'iao⁴-shên² 跳神 acts of female exorcists.
t'iao⁴-shih¹ 跳虱 the flea (ko⁴ tsao³).
t'iao⁴-têng⁴ 跳凳 a form, a stool.
t'iao⁴-tsao³ 跳蚤 the flea.
t'iao⁴-ts'ao² 跳槽 to seek a better situation.
t'iao⁴-wu³ 跳舞 to dance, to caper.
t'iao⁴-yüeh⁴ 跳躍 same.
t'iao⁴ 米 糶 1100aS90b to sell grain (ti² liang²).
t'iao⁴-liang² 糶糧 same.
t'iao⁴-mi³ 糶米 to sell rice.

TIEH¹ 足 跌 1100bS91c to slip, to stumble, to fall down. See *-tsai²*.
tieh¹-chiao³ 跌跤 same.
tieh¹-hsia¹ 跌下 to fall down.
tieh¹-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴ 跌下去 same (going).
tieh¹-hsia⁴-lai² 跌下來 same (coming).
tieh¹-kên¹-tou³ 跌跟斗 to stumble and fall (tsai¹ kên¹ tou³).
tieh¹-liao³-i¹-chiao³ 跌了一跤 to fall down, get a fall.
tieh¹-pu⁴-tao³ 跌不倒 cannot fall down.
tieh¹-ssŭ³ 跌死 dashed to death.
tieh¹-ta³-shang¹-sun³ 跌打傷損 injured by a fall.
tieh¹-tan⁴ 跌旦 tumblers (boys personating women in theatrical).
tieh¹-tao³ 跌倒 to tumble down, to fall, to slip.
tieh¹-tao⁴-suan⁴-chang⁴ 跌倒算賬 (fig.) a reckoning at the last.
tieh¹-tsu² 跌足 to lose one's footing; to stamp the foot.
tieh¹ 父 爹 1100aS90a a father (fu⁴).
tieh¹-ma¹ 爹媽 father and mother (fu⁴ mu³).
tieh¹-niang² 爹娘 father and mother.
tieh¹-tieh¹ 爹爹 papa, daddy (pa⁴ pa⁴).

TIEH² 足 迭 1100cS91c satisfactorily; change; ease. M. 247.
tieh²-pu⁴-tê²-ch'ü⁴ 迭不得去 to have no leisure to go (ku⁴ pu⁴ tê² ch'ü⁴).
tieh²-tang¹ 迭當 satisfactorily, properly (t'o³ tang¹).
tieh²-tu⁴ 迭肚 intestine within the anus.

tieh²-tz'ŭ⁴		迭次	repeatedly, often, continually (lü³ t'zŭ⁴).
tieh²-wei²-pin¹-chu³		迭爲賓主	a mutual interchange of invitations, etc.
tieh²	田 叠	疊1101c892b	a fold ; in layers ; to pile up.
tieh²-ch'i³-pa⁴-lai²		疊起壩來	to double the dyke.
tieh²-cho²-chin¹		疊着勁	with might and main.
tieh²-chü⁴		疊句	chorus.
tieh²-lu⁴		疊路	a raised road.
tieh²-shih²-ju²-shan¹		疊石如山	to pile up stones like mountains.
tieh²-tieh²		疊疊	in many folds or layers.
tieh²-tz'ŭ⁴		疊次	repeatedly, time after time (ch'ung², lü³ tz'ŭ⁴).
tieh²	手	揲1102a892b	to fold up ; to hang up ; to arrange, to lay out.
tieh²-ch'i³-lai²		揲起來	to fold up (as clothes).
tieh²-i¹-shang¹		揲衣裳	to fold up clothes (chê²).
tieh²	虫 蜨	蝶1101b890b	a butterfly (hu² tieh²).
tieh² (tzŭ)	石	碟1101a891b	plates, saucers.
tieh²	片	牒1101a891a	an official document, register.
T'IEH¹	貝	貼1102c893b	to stick to, to attach to ; to lose.
t'ieh¹-chi³		貼己	intimate, private (t'i³ chi³).
t'ieh¹-ch'ien¹-tzŭ³		貼幾子	to affix a label.
t'ieh¹-ch'ien²		貼錢	to aid with money ; to lose money in trade.
t'ieh¹-chin¹		貼金	to gild ; self-praise.
t'ieh¹-chin⁴		貼近	to stick close to, to adhere.
t'ieh¹-ch'u¹		貼出	to paste up.
t'ieh¹-ch'u¹-kao⁴-shih⁴		貼出告示	to paste up a proclamation. [ch'uan²).
t'ieh¹-ch'uan²		貼船	to impress a boat (for government use) (ya¹
t'ieh¹-fêng¹-p'i¹		貼封批	to seal up officially.
t'ieh¹-hsieh³		貼寫	to copy ; a clerk.
t'ieh¹-hsin¹		貼心	amiable, obliging, intimate with.
t'ieh¹-hsin¹-t'ieh¹-i⁴		貼心貼意	same.
t'ieh¹-hua⁴		貼畫	to paste up a picture.
t'ieh¹-i⁴		貼意	intimate with.
t'ieh¹-kao¹-yao⁴		貼膏藥	to put on a sticking-plaster.
t'ieh¹-pao⁴-tzŭ³		貼報子	to post up an announcement.
t'ieh¹-p'ei²		貼賠	to lose in trade (p'ei² pêu³).
t'ieh¹-pien¹		貼邊	the thick border at edge of garment.
t'ieh¹-shên¹		貼身	innermost clothing ; husband and wife.
t'ieh¹-shên¹-ti¹-jên²		貼身的人	a personal attendant ; husband and wife.
t'ieh¹-shu¹		貼書	copyists, clerks.
t'ieh¹-t'ao⁴		貼套	a case for holding cards.
t'ieh¹-tien⁴ [shang⁴		貼店	to reserve an inn for official use.
t'ieh¹-tsai⁴-ch'iang²-		貼在牆上	paste it on the wall.
t'ieh¹ tui⁴-tzŭ³		貼對子	to paste up antithetical couplets.

t'ieh¹ (tzŭ) 巾 帖1102b893a a label, a list, a card, a petition, a copy head [(ch'ien¹ tzŭ²).

T'IEH³ 金錢鉄 鐵1103b893b iron (kang¹).
t'ieh³-ch'i⁴ 鐵器 iron-ware.
t'ieh³-chia³-ch'uan² 鐵甲船 ironclad war-vessel.
t'ieh³-chiao³ 鐵鉸 a shovel or spade.
t'ieh³-ch'ih³ 鐵尺 a kind of mace.
t'ieh³-chu³-i⁴ 鐵主意 a firm resolve (chien¹ i⁴).
t'ieh³-chuan¹ 鐵磚 pig iron.
t'ieh³-hsien¹ 鐵銑 a shovel or spade.
t'ieh³-ku¹ 鐵箍 an iron hoop.
t'ieh³-li²-mu⁴ 鐵梨木 very close-grained hard wood.
t'ieh³-lu⁴ 鐵路 a railway.
t'ieh³-mao⁴-tzŭ³-ti¹ 鐵帽子的 hereditary (Tartar prince at Peking).
t'ieh³-mien⁴-wu²-ssŭ¹ 鐵面無私 a man of strict integrity.
t'ieh³-mu⁴-'rh³ 鐵木耳 Timor (the Tartar).
t'ieh³-pan³ 鐵板 sheet-iron.
t'ieh³-shih²-jên² 鐵石人 a very 'hard' man.
t'ieh³-so³ 鐵索 an iron chain.
t'ieh³-ssŭ¹ 鐵絲 iron wire.
t'ieh³-t'iao² 鐵條 rod or bar iron.
t'ieh³-ts'ai²-fêng² 鐵裁縫 sewing-machine.
t'ieh³-t'ung³-hsiang¹-ssŭ⁴ 鐵桶相似 like an iron bucket; surrounded.
t'ieh³-yeh⁴-tzŭ³ 鐵葉子 sheet-iron.
t'ieh³-yen⁴-mo⁴-ch'uan¹ 鐵硯磨穿 an iron ink-slab worn through.

[amble.
TIEN¹ 真 顛1106a894a to upset, to turn over; the top, the head; to
tien¹-chih¹-tao⁴-chih¹ 顛之倒之 topsy-turvy.
tien¹-fu² 顛覆 to turn upside down, to turn over and over.
tien¹-hsien² 顛險 misfortunes.
tien¹-ma³ 顛馬 an ambling horse.
tien¹-mo⁴ 顛末 head and tail; beginning and end.
tien¹-p'ei⁴ 顛沛 rebellion, confusion, anarchy.
tien¹-p'u¹ 顛撲 to tumble down.
tien¹-san¹-tao⁴-ssŭ⁴ 顛三倒四 topsy-turvy; to speak incoherently (fan¹ t'êng²).
tien¹-tao³ 顛倒 hind part before; (upside down; to derange.
tien¹-tao³-shih⁴-fei¹ 顛倒是非 to confound right and wrong. [*Tao⁴*).
tien¹-ting³ 顛頂 the top, the apex.
tien¹-to² 顛奪 to make up one's mind.
tien¹ 广 癲1106cS94a mad, madness; convulsions, fits.
tien¹-chêng⁴ 癲症 mad, madness (k'uang²).
tien¹-fêng¹ 癲瘋 same.
tien¹-hsien² 癲痫 epileptic fits.

tien¹-k'uang³ 癲狂 insane, deranged.
tien¹ 走 趉1106a894b to jolt in trotting.
tien¹-tien¹-p'ao³-p'ao³ 趉趉跑跑 to run about.
tien¹ 手旁 掂1105a894c to weigh in the hand.
tien¹-liang⁴ 掂量 to weigh ; to suppose ; to estimate, to calculate.
tien¹ 手 搷1105c894b to strike, to beat ; extend ; to lead, to draw.

TIEN³ 点 a particle, a dot ; to punctuate ; to light ; to nod.
tien³ 黑 點1104a895a same.
tien³-ch'i² 點齊 all present at roll-call.
tien³-chu³-kuan¹ 點主官 the person who dots the ancestral tablet.
tien³-han⁴-lin² 點翰林 to attain the degree of Hanlin.
tien³-hsi⁴ 點戲 to select a play for performance.
tien³-hsin¹ 點心 cakes, sweetmeats.
tien³ hsüeh⁴ 點穴 to select a spot for a grave.
tien³-hua⁴ 點畫 marks and strokes in writing.
tien³-hua⁴ 點化 to instruct, to point on
tien³ k'an⁴ 點看 to inspect.
tien³-mao³ 點卯 roll-call (of soldiers, etc.).
tien³-ming² 點名 same.
tien³-ming² tan¹ 點名單 the roll.
tien³-ming²-t'sé⁴ 點名冊 same.
tien³ p'ai¹-ch'ai¹-shih³ 點派差使 to assign official duties
tien³-p'ao⁴ 點砲 to light a cannon.
tien³ pu¹-chao² 點不着 unable to light (as a candle ;) unsuccessful.
tien³-shih²-ch'êng²-chin¹ 點石成金 to mark a stone and transmute to gold (alchemy).
tien³-shou³ 點手 to beckon with the hand (*pai³ shou³*).
tien³-shou³ 點首 to nod the head, to assent.
tien³-shu¹ 點書 to point or punctuate a letter, etc.
tien³-têng¹ 點燈 to light a lamp (*chang³ têng¹*).
tien³-tien³-'rh³ 點點兒 to dot, to punctuate.
tien³-tien³-ti¹-ti¹ 點點滴滴 drop by drop.
tien³-t'ou² 點頭 to nod the head, to assent.
tien³-tzŭ³ 點子 a spot.
tien³-tzŭ³-ma³ 點子馬 a spotted horse.
tien³-tzŭ³-p'ai² 點子牌 dominoes.
tien³ 八 典1105a894c a rule, a law ; to rule ; to pawn ; a classical work.
tien³-chang¹ 典章 classical works ; rules ; regulations (*chang¹ ch'êng²*).
tien³-chi² 典籍 books in general.
tien³-chu³ 典主 a mortgagee.
tien³-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴-la¹ 典出去喇 mortgaged to (somebody).
tien³-chuang¹-mai⁴-ti⁴ 典庄賣地 mortgaging and selling.
tien³-fang²-mai³-ti⁴ 典房買地 buying land and mortgaging houses.

tien³-ku¹ 典故 the subjects of the ancient books ; precedent, [quotation.
tien³-mai⁴ 典賣 to mortgage.
tien³-shên¹ 典身 to hire one's self, to pawn the person.
tien³-shih³ 典史 governor of a jail. G. 294.
tien³-tang⁴ 典當 to pawn, to pledge, to mortgage ; a pawn-shop.
tien³ 足 跕1102a892a to limp, on tip-toe.
tien³-chiao³-chien¹ 跕脚尖 to stand on tip-toe.

TIEN⁴ *(tzŭ)* 土 墊1107b896c to fill up, to add to; to put-down; to sink. G 467.
tien⁴-chai¹ 墊債 to pay debts for another.
tien⁴-chang⁴ 墊賬 to pay a bill for another.
tien⁴-ch'ien² 墊錢 to make up money for another.
tien⁴-p'ing²-liao³ 墊平了 to fill up and make even.
tien⁴-shang⁴ 墊上 to make up, to fill up.
tien⁴-t'ou² 墊頭 a cushion, anything to fill up, etc.
tien⁴-tzŭ³ 墊子 a cushion.
tien⁴-wên³-liao³ 墊穩了 to make steady (as a table by wedging the leg).
tien⁴ 广 店1105a895b a shop, an inn, a stand.
tien⁴-chia¹ 店家 shopmen.
tien⁴-chu³ 店主 a shopkeeper, an innkeeper.
tien⁴-fang² 店房 a shop or inn ; rooms in an inn.
tien⁴-hsiao³-êrh⁴ 店小二 an ostler, a inn-waiter, etc.
tien⁴-k'o⁴ 店客 guests at an inn, travellers.
tien⁴ 心 惦1105a896a to be anxious about, to think kindly of.
tien⁴-chi⁴ 惦記 to remember.
tien⁴-cho² 惦着 to be anxious about, to think kindly of.
tien⁴-huai² 惦懷 same (ko¹ chi⁴, yu¹ lü⁴).
tien⁴-kua⁴ 惦掛 same.
tien⁴ 人 佃1105c896a to plough, to cultivate ; to hire ; a labourer.
tien⁴-fu¹ 佃夫 a husbandman, a labourer.
tien⁴-hu⁴ 佃戶 same.
tien⁴-p'i¹ 佃批 to lease to.
tien⁴-t'ien² 佃田 to cultivate the land or swamps.
tien⁴-ting¹ 佃丁 a husbandman, a labourer.
tien⁴-tsu¹ 佃租 to hire (as land).
tien⁴-tzŭ⁴ 佃字 a lease.
tien⁴ 雨 電1107a896b lightning, electricity.
tien⁴-chao⁴ 電照 deign to examine (epistolary).
tien⁴-ch'i⁴ 電氣 electricity.
tien⁴-ch'i⁴-têng¹ 電氣燈 an electric light.
tien⁴-hsien⁴ 電線 electric or telegraph wire.
tien⁴-hsien⁴-kan³ 電綫桿 telegraph poles
tien⁴-kuang¹ 電光 the glare of lightning.

tien⁴-pao⁴ 電報 a telegraphic despatch.
tien⁴-pao⁴-chü² 電報局 telegraph office.
tien⁴-shan³ 電閃 flashing of lightning.
tien⁴ 青 靛 1106c897b indigo.
tien⁴-ch'ih² 靛池 an indigo tank.
tien⁴-hua¹ 靛花 indigo blossom, scum of indigo tank.
tien⁴-kang¹ 靛缸 an indigo vat.
tien⁴-sê⁴ 靛色 indigo blue.
tien⁴ 殳 殿 1107a896a a hall, a palace; settled; the rear of an army [(kung¹).
tien⁴-hsia⁴ 殿下 Heir-apparent.
tien⁴-shih⁴ 殿試 final examination in the Palace.
tien⁴-yü³ 殿宇 temple-buildings.
tien⁴-t'ing¹ 殿廷 palace.
tien⁴ 玉 玷 1104a895c a flaw, a blot, a blemish; to disgrace.
tien⁴-ju⁴ 玷辱 to disgrace, to debauch.
tien⁴-wu¹ 玷污 same.
tien⁴-yü⁴ 玷玉 an imperfect gem.
tien⁴ 大 奠 1107c896c to pour out a libation, to offer up, to present.
tien⁴-ch'a² 奠茶 a libation of tea.
tien⁴-ching⁴ 奠敬 with condolences—on death of friend.
tien⁴-chiu³ 奠酒 to pour out wine in sacrifice.
tien⁴-i² 奠儀 the ceremonial of libations.
tien⁴ (tzŭ) 金 鈿 1112c898c golden ornaments for a lady's head-dress.

T'IEN¹ 大 天 1108a897a heaven, day; the weather; the sky; God.
t'ien¹-ch'ang²-ti⁴-chiu³ 天長地久 old as the universe.
t'ien¹-ch'ao² 天朝 the celestial dynasty (China).
t'ien¹-chi² 天極 the poles (nan² chi², pei³ chi²).
t'ien¹-ch'i⁴ 天氣 the weather, the air.
t'ien¹-ch'i⁴-ch'ing¹-shuang³ 天氣清爽 exhilarating weather.
t'ien¹-ch'i⁴-liang² 天氣凉 cool weather, a cool day.
t'ien¹-chiang⁴ 天將 imperial generals. [(t'ien¹ han⁴).
t'ien¹-ch'iao² 天橋 "heaven's bridge," the milky way. Note 89
t'ien¹-ching¹ 天經 menses (t'ien¹ kuei³).
t'ien¹-ching¹ 天津 "heaven's ford," Tientsin.
t'ien¹-ching¹-wei⁴ 天津衛 same.
t'ien¹-ching³ 天井 a courtyard (yüan⁴)
t'ien¹-ch'ing²-liao³ 天晴了 a fine day; the day is fine.
t'ien¹-ch'iu² 天球 the celestial globe.
t'ien¹-chu²-kuo² 天竺國 India (yin⁴ tu⁴).
t'ien¹-chu³ 天主 "heaven's lord," God (used by Catholics).
t'ien¹-chu³-chiao⁴ 天主教 the Roman Catholic religion.
t'ien¹-chu³-t'ang² 天主堂 a Roman Catholic place of worship.

t'ien¹-ch'u¹	天樞	"the hinge of heaven," the navel (tu⁴-ch'i²).
t'ien¹-chüeh²	天爵	divine nobility (cr. jên² chüeh²).
t'ien¹-ên¹-nan²-pao⁴	天恩難報	heaven's grace cannot be recompensed.
t'ien¹-fang¹-kuo²	天方國	Arabia (亞拉伯).
t'ien¹-fên⁴	天分	natural ability.
t'ien¹-fên⁴-kao¹	天分高	great natural ability.
t'ien¹-han²-huo³-lêng³	天寒火冷	inclement weather.
t'ien¹-han⁴	天旱	drought, dry weather.
t'ien¹-han⁴	天漢	the Milky Way (hsiao¹ han⁴).
t'ien¹-hao²	天鶴	sort of crane.
t'ien¹-hao³-liao³	天好了	a pleasant day.
t'ien¹-ho²	天河	"heaven's river," the Milky Way.
t'ien¹-hou⁴	天后	the queen of heaven.
t'ien¹-hou⁴-niang²-niang¹	天后娘娘	her ladyship the queen of heaven.
t'ien¹-hsia⁴	天下	the world; the empire of China.
t'ien¹-hsia⁴-t'ai⁴-p'ing²	天下太平	the empire is tranquil (kuo² t'ai⁴ min² an¹).
t'ien¹-hsien¹	天仙	a fairy (hsien¹).
t'ien¹-hsin¹	天心	the zenith.
t'ien¹ hsing⁴	天性	natural.
t'ien¹-hua¹	天花	[tou⁴ chên⁴]. "heaven's flowers," the small-pox (ma² tzŭ³,
t'ien¹-hua¹ luan⁴-chui⁴	天花亂墜	fig. flood of eloquence.
t'ien¹-hun¹-ti⁴-an⁴	天昏地暗	dark above and below.
t'ien¹-i⁴-jên²-yüan²	天意人緣	providence and natural affinity (marriage).
t'ien¹-jan²	天然	natural.
t'ien¹-kan¹	天干*	heaven's stems (astronomical characters).
t'ien¹-kao¹-ti⁴-hou⁴	天高地厚	vast as the universe.
t'ien¹-kuan¹	天官	[shu¹]. President of Board of Civil Office (li² pu,⁴ shang⁴.
t'ien¹-kuei³	天癸	menses (ching¹ shui³).
t'ien¹-kung¹	天宮	heaven.
t'ien¹-kung¹	天公	the gods.
t'ien¹-k'ung¹	天空	the sky, the air, space.
t'ien¹-lang³-ch'i⁴-ch'ing¹	天朗氣清	"sky bright and air pure," a bright clear day.
t'ien¹-li³	天理	heavenly principles.
t'ien¹-li³-hsün²-huan²	天理循環	Justice revolves till it reaches the guilty.
t'ien¹-li³-liang²-hsin¹	天理良心	conscientious, conscience.
t'ien¹-liang²	天良	conscience (liang² hsin¹).
t'ien¹-liang²	天涼	a cool day, the day is cool.
t'ien¹-liang⁴	天亮	break of day, daylight.
t'ien¹-ling²-kai⁴	天靈蓋	the cranium, the top of the head (o³ ting³)
t'ien¹-lün²	天倫	one's father.
t'ien¹-lung²-ti⁴-ya³	天聾地啞	inarticulate nature.
t'ien¹-mên²	天門	the gates of heaven; the centre of the head.
t'ien¹-mêng²-lung³	天曚曨	early dawn.

* Note 90.

t'ien¹-ming²	天明	dawn.
t'ien¹-ming⁴	天命	heaven's will or decrees ; fate, destiny.
t'ien¹-nien²	天年	the period of life decreed by heaven.
t'ien¹-o²	天鵝	the swan, the crane.
t'ien¹-pien¹	天邊	the horizon (t'ien¹ ya²).
t'ien¹-pien⁴-shih⁴-i⁴	天變示異	the heavens change to warn of.
t'ien¹-ping¹	天兵	imperial troops.
t'ien¹-p'ing²	天平	scales, balances (fine) (hang² ch'êng², têng³ tzŭ³).
t'ien¹-p'êng²	天棚	an awning.
t'ien¹-pu⁴-chüeh²-jên²	天不絕人	Heaven leaves a way of escape.
t'ien¹-pu⁴-jung²	天不容	heaven permits not (to live).
t'ien¹-shang⁴	天上	in heaven.
t'ien¹-shang⁴-ti¹	天上的	celestial.
t'ien¹-shang⁴-tiao⁴-hsia⁴	天上掉下	fell down from heaven.
t'ien¹-shên²	天神	heavenly spirits, angels.
t'ien¹-shêng¹	天生	natural (shêng¹ ch'êng², t'ien¹ jan²).
t'ien¹-shêng¹-lai²-ti¹	天生來的	natural, naturally.
t'ien¹-shêng¹-ts'ung¹-[ming²	天生聰明	natural cleverness.
t'ien¹-shih¹	天師	an astronomer.
t'ien¹ shih³	天使	an angel ; an imperial messenger.
t'ien¹-shu¹	天書	"Divine" books of the sects.
t'ien¹-t'a¹-ti⁴-hsien⁴	天塌地陷	heavens and earth going to ruin.
t'ien¹-t'an²	天壇	the temple or altar of heaven in Peking.
t'ien¹-t'ang²	天堂	"heaven's halls," heaven, paradise. [weather.
t'ien¹-tao⁴	天道	the ways of heaven ; the heavenly doctrine, the
t'ien¹-têng¹	天燈	"heaven's lamp," the moon ; a street lamp.
t'ien¹-ti⁴	天帝	the ruler of heaven, God.
t'ien¹-ti⁴	天地	heaven and earth ; nature.
t'ien¹-ti⁴-hsüan²-ko²	天地懸隔	as wide apart as heaven and earth
t'ien¹-ti⁴-jên²	天地人	the three Powers (san¹ ts'ai¹).
t'ien¹-t'ien¹	天天	every day, daily (chien⁴ t'ien¹).
t'ien¹-t'ing²	天庭	the forehead.
t'ien¹-t'ing²-pao³-man³	天庭飽滿	a wide and full forehead (physiognomy).
t'ien¹-tsai¹-liu²-hsing²	天災流行	prevalence of plague, etc.
t'ien¹-ts'ai²	天才	ability.
t'ien¹-tzŭ¹	天姿	natural beauty.
t'ien¹-tzŭ³	天子	"the son of heaven," the Emperor.
t'ien¹-tz'ŭ⁴-ti¹	天賜的	bestowed by heaven.
t'ien¹-wai⁴-ti¹-shih⁴	天外的事	something surpramundane.
t'ien¹-wai⁴-yu³-t'ien¹	天外有天	there are stranger things still.
t'ien¹-wan³	天晚	the day drawing to a close ; evening.
t'ien¹-wên²	天文	astronomy.
t'ien¹-wên²-ching⁴	天文鏡	a telescope (ch'ien¹ li³ ching⁴).

t'ien¹-wên²-shêng¹	天文生	an astronomer.
t'ien¹-wên²-ti⁴-li³	天文地理	astronomy and geography.
t'ien¹-wên²-t'u²	天文圖	a map of the stars.
t'ien¹-wu²-chüeh²-jên²	天無絕人	Heaven does not cut off completely.
t'ien¹-wu²-êrh⁴-jih⁴	天無二日	no two suns in the sky.
t'ien¹-ya²	天涯	the horizon (or *yai*) (t'ien¹ pien¹).
t'ien¹-yeh²	天爺	the heavenly divinity, God.
t'ien¹-yen²	天閹	impotency in man ; a eunuch (natural).
t'ien¹-yin¹	天陰	a dull day.
t'ien¹-yin -hou⁴	天陰厚	heavily clouded.
t'ien¹-yin¹-pu⁴-ch'ên²	天陰不沉	clouds not thick.
t'ien¹ 水	添1110b898a	to lay on, to increase, to add to, additional.
t'ien¹-ch'ien²-chiu⁴-mai⁴	添錢就賣	if you add a little, I will sell.
t'ien¹-chu⁴-t'u²-kai³	添註塗改	to make notes and corrections.
t'ien¹-fang²	添房	to marry a second wife.
t'ien¹-hsieh¹-'rh²	添些兒	to add a little ; put a little more.
t'ien¹-hsiang¹-ti⁴-li³	添箱的禮	extra presents to the bride.
t'ien¹-jên²-chin⁴-k'ou³	添人進口	increase in the family.
t'ien¹-jen²-k'ou³	添人口	to increase in family (to marry, have a child, etc.
t'ien¹-ko⁴-hsiao³-tzŭ³	添個小子	to have a son (shêng¹ tzŭ³).
t'ien¹-liao³-hsieh¹-huo²	添了些活	added to one's work.
t'ien¹-shang⁴ [*tzŭ³*	添上	to add to or on.
t'ien¹-shuang¹-k'uai⁴-	添雙筷子	another guest has come.
t'ien¹-ting¹	添丁	a child added to the family (congratulatory).
t'ien¹-t'ou²	添頭	addition, possibility of addition.
t'ien¹-ts'ai²	添財	to increase in wealth

T'IEN² 田	田1112a898b	a field, land, ground.
t'ien²-chai²	田宅	fields and houses, farms, etc.
t'ien²-ch'an³	田產	lands, possessions.
t'ien²-chi¹	田鷄	the frog (ha² ma¹).
t'ien²-ch'i²	田畦	small plots or beds of ground.
t'ien²-ch'i⁴	田器	implements of husbandry.
t'ien²-chia¹	田家	husbandmen (chuang² chia¹).
t'ien²-chia¹-tzŭ³-ti⁴	田家子弟	same.
t'ien²-chuang²	田庄	a farm-house.
t'ien²-fu⁴	田賦	a land tax or rent.
t'ien²-ho²	田禾	growing paddy.
t'ien²-miao²	田苗	young field crops.
t'ien²-shêng¹-wu³-ku³	田生五穀	the fields produce the 5 grains.
t'ien²-shu³	田鼠	the field rat, the mole.
t'ien²-ti⁴	田地	land, ground ; state, condition ; place, [point, degree,
t'ien²-tsu¹	田租	the father of Husbandry, Shên Nung.

t'ien²-t'u³ 田土 cultivated land.
t'ien²-yeh³ 田野 cultivable fields.
t'ien²-yüan² 田園 cultivated land.
t'ien² 甜 sweet (kan¹ t'ien²).
t'ien² 甘 甜 1110c899b same.
t'ien²-ju²-mi⁴ 甜如蜜 sweet as honey.
t'ien²-k'u³ 甜苦 "sweet and bitter," one's lot in life.
t'ien²-kua¹ 甜瓜 sweet melons.
t'ien²-shui³ 甜水 sweet, i. e., good water (k'u³ shui³).
t'ien²-shui³-ching³ 甜水井 a sweet water well.
t'ien²-shui⁴ 甜睡 sweet sleep.
t'ien²-ssŭ¹-ssŭ¹-ti¹ 甜絲絲的 very sweet.
t'ien²-suan¹-k'u³-la⁴ 甜酸苦辣 "sweet, sour, bitter and acrid." the troubles of life.
t'ien²-t'ou²-'rh² 甜頭兒 a bait, an allurement.
t'ien²-tsui³-ma²-shé² 甜嘴麻舌 a clever speaker.
t'ien²-yen² 甜言 sweet words, flattery.
t'ien²-yen²-mi⁴-yü³ 甜言蜜語 same.
t'ien² 土窶 塡 1111b898c to add ; to fill up ; to make up ; to pay a debt.
t'ien²-chai⁴ 塡債 to pay a debt (tien⁴).
t'ien²-chieh¹-sai¹-hsiang⁴ 塡街塞巷 streets and lanes crammed full.
t'ien²-huan² 塡還 to make a return, to outset, to pay a debt.
t'ien²-huan²-k'uei¹-k'ung¹ 塡還虧空 to make up a loss or deficiency.
t'ien²-jan² 塡然 the roll of a drum ; to urge, to stimulate.
t'ien²-k'u¹-lung² 塡窟窿 to fill up a hole.
t'ien²-man³ 塡滿 to fill up or entirely.
t'ien²-ming⁴ 塡命 to forfeit one's life.
t'ien²-p'ing² 塡平 to fill up, as holes.
t'ien²-sai⁴ 塡塞 to fill up, to close up.

T'IEN³ 食 舔 1110b899c to lick, taste, try with tongue.
t'ien³-kan¹-ching⁴ 舔乾淨 to lick clean.
t'ien³-p'o⁴-liao³ 舔破了 to lick a hole, e.g., in paper window.
t'ien³-shé² 舔舌 to lick.
t'ien³ 心 忝 1111a900a shy, timid, bashful, ashamed.
t'ien³-k'uei⁴ 忝愧 same (mien³ t'ien³).
t'ien³ 肉 腆 1111b899c thick ; abundant ; substantial ; large ; good ; many.
t'ien³-cho²-lien³ 腆着臉 shameless (lien³ p'i² hou⁴).

T'IEN⁴ 手 捵 1110a900c to work the Chinese pencil on the inkslab.
t'ien⁴-pi³ 捵筆 same.
t'ien⁴-têng¹ 捵燈 to raise the wick.
t'ien⁴ 舌 譆 1110a900c to put out the tongue.
t'ien⁴-shé² 譆舌 same.

TING¹	—	丁	1114b903a	a nail, a pin, an adult ; one.
ting¹-chi⁴		丁祭		worship of Confucius.
ting¹-chien¹		丁艱		to mourn for parents (three years).
ting¹-hsiang¹		丁香		cloves.
ting¹-hsiang¹-hua¹		丁香花		mace ; the common lilac.
ting¹-k'ou³		丁口		people.
ting¹-nei⁴-yu¹		丁內憂		to mourn for some one in the family (mother).
ting¹-shui⁴		丁稅		poll-tax.
ting¹-tzŭ³		丁子		tadpole.
ting¹-tzŭ⁴-chieh¹-êrh²		丁字街兒		a street forming a T with another.
ting¹-tzŭ⁴-kuai³		丁字枴		a staff or crutch with T top.
ting¹-wai⁴-yu¹		丁外憂		to mourn for some one outside (father).
ting¹-yin²		丁銀		poll-tax.
ting¹-yu¹		丁憂		to mourn for parents, e. g., officials.
ting¹ (tzŭ)	金	釘	1115a904b	a nail, a pin, a bolt ; to nail⁴.
ting¹-chang³		釘鞋		to shoe a horse (*kua⁴ chang³*).
ting¹-chien¹-êrh²		釘尖兒		the point of a nail.
ting¹-chu⁴		釘住		nailed fast.
ting¹-fêng¹-wên²-shu¹		釘封文書		a despatch nailed up in boards.
ting¹-hsieh²		釘鞋		nailed shoes.
ting¹-niu³-tzŭ³		釘鈕子		to sew on buttons.
ting¹-lao²		釘牢		nailed firmly.
ting¹-ma³-chang³		釘馬掌		to shoe a horse.
ting¹-ma³-chang³-ti¹		釘馬掌的		a farrier.
ting¹-mao⁴ êrh²		釘帽兒		the head of a nail.
ting¹-shang⁴		釘上		to nail up, to sew on.
ting¹-shu¹		釘書		to bind a book (*chuang¹ ting¹*).
ting¹-shu¹-ti¹		釘書的		a book-binder.
ting¹-ssŭ³		釘死		nailed fast ; crucified.
ting¹-ting¹-tzŭ³		釘釘子		to drive a nail.
ting¹-tsao¹-mu⁴-lan⁴		釘糟木爛		nail rusted and wood rotten.
ting¹	疒	疔	1115a904a	a pimple, an ulcer, a venereal sore.
ting¹-ch'uang¹		疔瘡		same.
ting¹-chui⁴		疔墜		syphilitic sores.
ting¹-tu²		疔毒		venereal poison.
ting¹	玉	玎	1114c904a	jingling noise.
ting¹-tang¹		玎璫		same.
ting¹	口	叮	1114c904a	to enjoin.
ting¹-chu³		叮囑		to order.
ting¹-ning²		叮嚀		to enjoin.
ting¹	人	仃	1114c904a	alone (*ling² ting¹*).
ting¹	酉	酊	1115b905a	drunk (*ming³ ting¹*).

TING³ *(tzŭ)* 頁頂 頂1115c904c the top; a button; very. M. 37.
ting³-an⁴ 頂案 to have some one to answer to the charge
ting³-chang⁴ 頂賬 to set off one item against another.
ting³-chên¹ 頂針 a thimble (*ti³ chên¹*).
ting³-chih² 頂戴 same.
ting³-chu¹ 頂柱 a prop (*ch'êng¹*).
ting³-chuan¹ 頂磚 to carry a brick on the head.
ting³ chuang⁴ 頂撞 opposition to, to contradict (*t'a³ kang⁴*).
ting³-'rh² 頂兒 the button worn by mandarins.
ting³-fêng¹ 頂風 a head or contrary wind (*fêng¹ pu⁴ shun⁴*).
ting³-hao³ 頂好 the best (*chih¹ hao³*).
ting³-hsin² 頂心 the brain; the crown of the head.
ting³-hsiung¹ 頂兇 substitute for a murderer.
ting³-kao¹-ti⁴ 頂高的 very high.
ting³-kuan⁴-su⁴-tai⁴ 頂冠束帶 to dress up
ting³-k'uei¹-kuan⁴-chia³ 頂盔貫甲 "helmet and armour," military costume.
ting³-liu² 頂流 to go against the current.
ting³-ma³-ti⁴ 頂馬的 outriders
ting³-ming² 頂名 to falsely represent, etc.
ting³-mu²-ch'u¹-hsi² 頂沒出息 utterly worthless (fellow).
ting³-pao¹ 頂包 to substitute one package for another.
ting³-p'êng² 頂棚 the ceiling (*yang³ p'êng²*).
ting³-pu⁴-chu⁴ 頂不住 can't hold up against.
ting³-shang³-kung¹-fu¹ 頂上工夫 splendid work.
ting³ shang⁴ 頂上 the best.
ting³-shang⁴-yüan²-kuang¹ 頂上圓光 aureola.
ting³-shou³ 頂手 substitute.
ting³-shui³ 頂水 against the tide or current; contrary current.
ting³ ta⁴ 頂大 the largest.
ting³-tai⁴ 頂戴 the button worn by mandarins.
ting³-tang⁴ 頂當 to substitute one pledge for another.
ting³-tao⁴-hsien⁴-tsai⁴ 頂到現在 up to the present.
ting³ t'i⁴ 頂替 a substitute (*mao⁴ ming², ch'iang¹ shou³*).
ting³-t'ien¹-li⁴-ti⁴ 頂天立地 very clever, a hero.
ting³-têng¹ 頂燈 to hold a lamp on your head (hen-pecked).
ting³-t'ou² 頂頭 opposing, contrary.
ting³-t'ou²-fêng¹ 頂頭風 a head-wind.
ting³-tsui³ 頂嘴 to contradict impertinently, to argue.
ting³ yin 頂銀 alloyed silver.
ting³ 鼎 鼎1116b904b a tripod; stable, firm, correct; to set up, to establish.
ting³-li⁴ 鼎立 to establish firmly.
ting³-li⁴ 鼎力 great strength.
ting³-tsu² 鼎足 to establish firmly.

TING⁴		定1113b905b	to fix, to establish, to decide. M. 275, 326.
ting⁴-an⁴		定案	to decide a case (fan³ an⁴).
ting⁴-ch'i¹		定期	a fixed time.
ting⁴-ch'ien²		定錢	earnest money.
ting⁴-chih⁴		定志	to make up one's mind.
ting⁴-ch'in¹		定親	to settle a marriage engagement.
ting⁴-ching¹ (kêng)		*定更	watch-setting, at 9 P M.
ting⁴-chu³-i⁴		定主意	to make up one's mind.
ting⁴-chü¹		定局	to determine on, to decide, to settle.
ting⁴-chun³-pu⁴-i²		定準不移	undoubtedly.
ting⁴-hsia⁴		定下	to settle.
ting⁴-hsiang⁴		定向	to have made up the mind what direction to take.
ting⁴-hsin¹		定心	to make up one's mind.
ting⁴-hsing³		定省	to enquire after the health of one's parents.
ting⁴-huo⁴-chang⁴		定貨賬	an order book.
ting⁴-jan²		定然	positively, undoubtedly, absolutely certain.
ting⁴-jih⁴-ch'i¹		定日期	a fixed period or time.
ting⁴-kuei¹		定規	to decide, to settle, to lay down rules.
ting⁴-nan²-chên¹		定南針	needle of the compass, the compass (chih³ nan² | chên¹).
ting⁴-ni³		定擬	to fix, to determine, to decide on.
ting⁴-o²		定額	a fixed quantity or number.
ting⁴-p'an²-hsing¹		定盤星	the balance of a steel-yard.
ting⁴-pu⁴-jao²-shu		定不饒恕	assuredly will not forgive.
ting⁴-pu⁴-tê²		定不得	unable to fix or settle; uncertain.
ting⁴-shên²		定神	to compose one's self.
ting⁴-shih⁴		定視	a fixed, steady look (chu⁴ mu⁴).
ting⁴-shu⁴		定數	a fixed number; fate.
ting⁴-tan¹		定單	a bargain, an agreement.
ting⁴-tan¹-yin²		定單銀	earnest money, money to bind the bargain.
ting⁴-tê²		定得	fixed, settled (i³ ting⁴).
ting⁴-to²		定奪	to make up the mind.
ting⁴-t'o²		定妥	fixed safely.
ting⁴-tso⁴-ti¹		定做的	made to order (hsien² ch'êng² ti¹).
ting⁴-tsui⁴		定罪	to condemn, to convict.
ting⁴-yao⁴		定要	to insist.
ting⁴-yin²		定銀	earnest money.
ting⁴-yo¹		定約	a contract; to contract.
ting⁴ (tzŭ)	金	錠1114b905c	an ingot of silver (i¹ ting⁴ yin²).
ting⁴-tzŭ³-yao⁴		錠子藥	a kind of ointment (used on sores, etc.).
ting⁴-yin²		錠銀	a silver ingot
ting⁴	言	訂1115a905a	to criticise, to examine, to compare, to adjust.
ting⁴-chêng⁴		訂正	to revise and prepare a work for publication.
ting⁴-shu¹		訂書	to criticise books (p'i¹ shu¹).

* Note 91.

ting⁴-wên⁴	訂問	to examine.
T'ING¹	听	to hear, to comply (1 and 4).
t'ing¹ 耳	聽1119a906a	same.
t'ing¹-ch'ai¹	聽差	office boys, messengers, etc.
t'ing¹-ch'i²	聽其	to let, to allow.
t'ing¹-ch'i²-tzŭ⁴-jan²	聽其自然	let it take its natural course.
t'ing¹-chiang³	聽講	to attend to instruction.
t'ing¹-chien⁴	聽見	to hear.
t'ing¹-chien⁴-liao³	聽見了	to have heard.
t'ing¹-chien⁴-shuo¹	聽見說	same.
t'ing¹-cho²-liao³	聽著了	same.
t'ing¹-ch'u¹-lai²-tiao³	聽出來了	heard understandingly.
t'ing¹-ch'üan⁴	聽勸	to give heed to advice.
t'ing¹-êrh²-pu⁴-wên²	聽而不聞	to listen but not to hear.
t'ing¹-hou⁴	聽候	to await.
t'ing¹-hsi⁴	聽戲	to hear a theatrical performance.
t'ing¹-hsin⁴	聽信	hear and believe.
t'ing¹-hua⁴	聽話	to be obedient.
t'ing¹-ling⁴	聽令	to obey orders.
t'ing¹-niu⁴-liao³	聽謬了	took up wrongly.
t'ing¹-pu⁴-chien⁴	聽不見	unable to hear.
t'ing¹-pu⁴-chên¹	聽不眞	cannot hear clearly.
t'ing¹-pu⁴-chin⁴-ch'ü⁴	聽不進去	cannot hear so as to comprehend.
t'ing¹-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²	聽不出來	unable to understand what one hears.
t'ing¹-pu⁴-fu⁴	聽不服	unpleasant to my ear.
t'ing¹-pu⁴-lai²	聽不來	to misunderstand; to dislike listening to.
t'ing¹-pu⁴-tê²	聽不得	unable to hear; unfit to hear.
t'ing¹-pu⁴-t'ing¹	聽不聽	do you hear? whether you hear or not.
t'ing¹-pu⁴-ming²-pai²	聽不明白	to misunderstand.
t'ing¹-shih⁴-ti¹	聽事的	servants, attendants.
t'ing¹-shou⁴	聽受	to receive; to hear; to heed.
t'ing¹-shuo¹	聽說	to listen to advice; I hear say, etc.
t'ing¹-tai⁴	聽待	to wait.
t'ing¹-tao⁴	聽道	to listen to advice.
t'ing¹-tê²-chien⁴	聽得見	able to hear.
t'ing¹-tê²-ch'u¹-lai²	聽得出來	able to understand what one hears.
t'ing¹-t'ien¹-yu²-ming⁴	聽天由命	yield to Heaven and submit to Fate.
t'ing¹-t'ing¹	聽聽	to listen, listen, do you hear?
t'ing¹-t'ou²	聽頭	worth hearing.
t'ing¹-ts'o¹-liao³	聽錯了	to misunderstand.
t'ing¹-tsui⁴	聽罪	hear or wait for sentence.
t'ing¹-ts'ung²	聽從	to comply.

t'ing¹-wên³		聽聞	to hear.
t'ing¹-yen²		聽言	to listen to advice.
t'ing¹	广	廳1119b906b	a court, an office, a hall, drawing or dining room.
t'ing¹-fang²		廳房	a hall, a drawing room (kuo⁴ t'ing¹).
t'ing¹-t'ang²		廳堂	the principal hall of a college, etc.
t'ing¹	木	梃1118b908b	a bough, a staff, a stick.
t'ing¹-li⁴		梃立	upright, perpendicular.
T'ING²	人	停1117b907c	to stop, to delay ; to fix in a place.
t'ing²-ch'ê¹		停車	to stop a cart.
t'ing²-chih³		停止	to stop, to discontinue, to cause to cease.
t'ing²-cho²		停着	stopping.
t'ing²-chu⁴		停住	to cease, to stop.
t'ing²-ch'uan²		停船	to stop the boat
t'ing²-ch'uang²		停牀	death-bed.
t'ing²-fêng⁴		停俸	to stop salary (fêng⁴ lu⁴).
t'ing²-hsi²		停息	to cease, to stop, to rest ; stoppage of interest.
t'ing²-i¹-hui²		停一回	to stop a while ; stop a bit.
t'ing²-i¹-hui²-ti¹		停一回的	stopping a while.
t'ing²-i¹-t ing²		停一停	stop a bit, etc.
t'ing²-k'ou³		停口	to discontinue speaking.
t'ing²-kung¹		停工	to leave off work (hsieh¹ kung¹).
t'ing²-li¹-kuei¹-pên³		停利歸本	to stop paying interest and repay the capital.
t'ing²-ling²		停靈	to delay burial of a coffin.
t'ing²-liu²		停留	to delay.
t'ing²-pi²-hsiang¹-tzŭ⁴		停筆想字	stop writing and think of a character.
t'ing²-po²		停泊	to anchor.
t'ing²-pu⁴-chu⁴		停不住	unable to stop.
t'ing²-pu⁴-tê²		停不得	must not stop, cannot stop.
t'ing²-shêng¹		停陞	to delay promotion.
t'ing²-shou²		停手	to stay the hand, to cease doing.
t'ing²-tang¹		停當	arranged well, satisfactorily settled.
t'ing²-t'ing²-tang¹-tang¹		停停當當	same (t'o² tang¹).
t'ing²-t'ing²-t'o³-t'o³		停停妥妥	same.
t'ing²-t'o³		停妥	same.
t'ing²-wu³		停午	noon, resting time.
t'ing²	亠	亭1117a907b	a pavilion, a kiosque ; watch-house
t'ing²-chang³		亭長	the senior constable of a village.
t'ing²-'rh²		亭兒	a pavilion, portico ; a watch-house, policeman.
t'ing²-fu⁴		亭父	the senior peace-officer of a village.
t'ing²-kung¹		亭公	same.
t'ing²-t'ai²		亭臺	pavilions and galleries.
t'ing²	廴	廷1117c907a	a hall ; the court ; to rectify ; straight, even.

t'ing²-ch'ên² 廷臣 a courtier, a minister.
t'ing²-i⁴ 廷議 court deliberations (ch'ao² t'ing²).
t'ing² 广 庭1118a907a a house, a hall; a district; an office.
t'ing²-hsün⁴ 庭訓 paternal instruction.
t'ing²-shê⁴ 庭舍 a house (chia¹ t'ing²).
t'ing²-t'ang² 庭堂 same.
t'ing² 雨 霆1118c907b the noise of thunder (lei² t'ing² chih¹ nu⁴).
t'ing² 虫 蜓1118c907c dragon fly (ching¹ t'ing²).
t'ing² 艸 莛1118c907c a stalk or culm.

T'ING³ 手 挺1118a908a to stick up, to stretch out; very. M. 37.
t'ing³-chin³ 挺緊 to pull tight.
t'ing³-ch'u¹ 挺出 to bulge out.
t'ing³-hsing² 挺刑 to endure punishment without flinching.
t'ing³-hsiung¹ 挺胸 to expand the chest.
t'ing³-hsiung¹-tieh⁴-tu⁴ 挺胸凸肚 strutting like a bully.
t'ing³-jên⁴ 挺刃 to raise a sword as if about to strike.
t'ing³-kao¹ 挺高 very high (lao³ kao¹).
t'ing³-li⁴ 挺立 to stand straight up.
t'ing³-pang³-tzŭ³-ying⁴ 挺梆子硬 a hard bit, as a nut.
t'ing³-pu⁴-chu⁴-liao³ 挺不住了 unable to stand it, e. g., a flogging.
t'ing³-shên¹ 挺身 to stretch one's self up; upright in person.
t'ing³-ta³ 挺撻 to endure without flinching; to dare to strike, etc.
t'ing³-yen² 挺嚴 tight, strict, close, strong.
t'ing³ 舟 艇1118b908c a boat, a barge.
t'ing³-ch'uan² 艇船 same.

TIU¹ 一 丢1119c909a to lose, to throw away.
tiu¹-ch'ai¹ 丢差 to fail, to make a mess of.
tiu¹-ch'i⁴ 丢棄 cast aside.
tiu¹-ch'ou³ 丢醜 to disgrace one's self.
tiu¹-ch'ü⁴ 丢去 to throw away (ch'i⁴ chüeh²).
tiu¹-hsia⁴ 丢下 to leave behind.
tiu¹-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴ 丢下去 to throw down.
tiu¹-jên² 丢人 to lose respectability, to be disgraced.
tiu¹-k'ai¹ 丢開 not to mention cast aside.
tiu¹-k'ai¹-shou³ 丢開手 not to do; don't do it.
tiu¹-k'ung¹-êrh² 丢空兒 to leave every other line blank.
tiu¹-liao³ 丢了 lost.
tiu¹-liao³-mei²-yu³ 丢了沒有 is it lost?
tiu¹-lien³ 丢臉 "to lose face," to lose reputation, to be disgraced.
tiu¹-lien³-ti¹ 丢臉的 disreputable.
tiu¹-pu⁴-hsia⁴ 丢不下 unable to lose.

tiu¹-pu⁴-liao³	丟不了	unable to lose.
tiu¹-shên¹	丟身	an emission.
tiu¹-shih¹	丟失	to lose.
tiu¹-shou³	丟手	to leave off.
tiu¹-t'ai¹	丟胎	an abortion.
tiu¹-tiao⁴	丟掉	to discard.
tiu¹-ts'ai²-jê²-ch'i⁴	丟財惹氣	lost money and made enemies.
tiu¹-yen³-sê⁴	丟眼色	a sign with the eye.

TO¹	夕	多 1119c909a	many, much, more; very. M. 225.
to¹-chien⁴		多見	well-informed.
to¹-cho²-ti¹		多着的	very many (hsü³ to¹).
to¹-ch'ou²		多愁	mournful.
to¹-chu⁴-chi¹-t'ien¹		多住幾天	stay a few days longer.
to¹-chung⁴		多重	very heavy; how heavy is it
to¹-chung⁴-p'i²		多重皮	what is the tare?
to¹-érh²-to¹-nü³		多兒多女	many children.
to¹-fu²		多福	much happiness.
to¹-hsiao³		多學	well informed, well read.
to¹-hsieh⁴		多謝	many thanks.
to¹-hsin¹		多心	to be suspicious.
to¹-hui⁴		多會	when, whenever.
to¹-i²		多疑	suspicious.
to¹-kan³		多感	very grateful.
to¹-kao¹		多高	very high; how high is it?
to¹-k'ou		多口	"much mouth," talkative, etc.
to¹-kua³		多寡	"many and few," the number of; how many?
to¹-kuan³-hsien²-shih⁴		多管閒事	a busy-body in other people's affairs.
to¹-k'uei¹		多虧	very fortunate that—.
to¹-li³		多禮	overpolite.
to¹-lo²-ni²		多羅呢	woollens.
to¹-ma¹-hao³		多麼好	how good!
to¹-mên¹-hao³		多們好	extremely good, all good.
to¹-méng²		多蒙	very much obliged.
to¹-pan⁴		多半	probably, mostly (or 多一半).
to¹-ping⁴		多病	inclined to sickness.
to¹-pu⁴-to¹		多不多	is it much? are there many?
to¹-shao³		多少	how many or much? what a number! a good [many.
to¹-shao³-tz'ŭ⁴		多少次	how often? how many times?
to¹-shih⁴		多事	officious, meddlesome; many affairs, etc.
to¹-shih⁴-li¹-jên²		多事的人	a busy body; one with much business.
to¹-shou³		多手	a meddlesome busy-body.
to¹-shou⁴		多壽	longevity.

to¹-shui⁴-shêng¹-ping¹		多睡生病	too much sleep causes illness.
to¹-shuo¹-hua⁴		多說話	to talk much, loquacious.
to¹-shuo¹-hua⁴-ti¹		多說話的	a talkative person.
to¹-ta⁴-nien²-chi⁴		多大年紀	what is your age? (*kao¹ shou⁴*).
to¹-to¹		多多	very much, very many.
to¹-to¹-i⁴-shan⁴		多多益善	the more the better.
to¹-to¹-shao³-shao³		多多少少	no matter how much ; at any rate ; a great many.
to¹-to¹-wên⁴-hao³		多多問好	very kind regards to you.
to¹-tu²		多讀	to have read much
to¹-ts'ai²-to¹-i⁴		多才多藝	great ability.
to¹-tsan¹		多咱	when? what time?
to¹-tsao³-wan³-'rh²		多早晚兒	same.
to¹-tsui³		多嘴	very loquacious (*la³ la³ pu⁴ hsiu¹*).
to¹-tz'ŭ⁴		多次	many times, many a time, often.
to¹-wên²		多聞	to have heard much, well-informed.
to¹-yen²		多言	loquacious.
to¹-yu¹-to¹-lü¹		多憂多慮	always in distress.
to¹-yü²-ti¹		多餘的	the remainder, what is left, superfluous.
TO²	大	奪1121a913	to snatch away, to seize ; to lop off; to criticise.
to²-chan⁴		奪佔	to grasp, to seize (*ch'iang³ to²*).
to²-chiang¹-shan¹		奪江山	to usurp the Empire.
to²-ch'iu²		奪囚	to break open a prison.
to²-kuo⁴-lai²		奪過來	to take from another.
to²-liao³-ch'ü⁴-la¹		奪了去喇	stolen away.
to²-ch'ü³		奪取	to take by violence.
to²-ch'ü⁴		奪去	to deprive one of, to snatch.
to²-jang³		奪攘	to seize.
to²-k'uei²		奪魁	to come out first at examinations.
to²-ming²		奪名	to filch the credit from another.
to³	土	垛1122a910a	a target ; to stack ; to pile up; a pile, a heap.
to³-ch'ai²-huo³		垛柴火	to stack up firewood.
to³-ch'ien²		垛錢	to pile up money.
to³-huo⁴-wu⁴		垛貨物	to heap up goods.
to³-k'ou³		垛口	embrasures (*ch'êng²*).
to³-shang⁴		垛上	to pile up. See *to⁴*.
to³	手	掇1120a913a	to persuade ; to take, to seize, to gather. [See *ts'o⁴*.
to³-shih²		掇拾	to gather, to harvest (*shih² to²*).
to³	金	鐸1121a914a	a bell with a clapper.
TO³	身	躲1121c910a	to avoid, to withdraw, to hide (*shan³*).
to³-k'ai¹		躲開	to withdraw ; get out of the way!
to³-lan³		躲懶	to loiter, to delay, to dawdle.

to³-liao³-t'a¹		躲了他	avoid him, shun him, keep him at a distance.
to³-nan⁴		躲難	to avoid difficulty.
to³-ni⁴		躲匿	to lie concealed, to avoid showing one's self.
to³-pi⁴		躲避	to avoid, to shun, to retire.
to³-shan³		躲閃	to dodge away from.
to³-shên¹		躲身	to withdraw one's self.
to³-tao⁴-'rh²		躲道兒	to get out of the road.
to³-to³		躲躲	to avoid, to get out of the way.
to³-ts'ang²		躲藏	to lie concealed, to avoid showing one's self.
to³	木朵	朵 1121c909c	a cluster of flowers or fruit, lobe of the ear.
TO⁴	舟	舵 1122a910b	a helm, a rudder.
to⁴-hou⁴-shêng¹-fêng¹		舵後生風	a favourable wind.
to⁴-kan¹		舵杆	the tiller.
to⁴-kung¹		舵工	the helmsman or steersman (*shao¹ kung¹*).
to⁴-pa¹		舵把	the tiller, the handle of the tiller.
to⁴-t'ing¹		舵梃	the post of a rudder.
to⁴	刀	剁 1122a910b	to mince, to chop up.
to⁴-hsia⁴-lai²		剁下來	same.
to⁴-lan¹		剁爛	to mince very small.
to⁴-liao³-i¹-tao¹		剁了一刀	to give a chop.
to⁴-sui⁴		剁碎	to mince, to chop up.
to⁴	足	踩 1122a910a	to stamp the foot.
to⁴-chiao³		踩脚	same.
to⁴-tsu²		踩足	same.
to⁴	心	惰 1122b910c	lazy, idle, remiss; disrespectful (*lan³ to⁴*).
to⁴-hsing²		惰行	lounging, lazy; to loiter.
to⁴	馬馱	馱 1126b911b	a beast's load.
to⁴-ch'i²		馱騎	a loaded horse.
to⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴		馱不動	unable to carry it—as, a mule, on its back.
to⁴	土	墮 1122b910c	to fall down.
to⁴-lo⁴		墮落	to fall behind.
to⁴-t'ai¹		墮胎	a miscarriage.
to⁴	广	度 1191a917b	to think, to ponder, to guess. See *tu⁴*.
to⁴ (tzŭ)	禾	稓 1121c910b	a stack, a pile.
T'O¹	肉	脫 1125a914a	to take off or away, to put off; retire, to escape.
t'o¹-an⁴-ti¹-jên²		脫案的人	one who has escaped trial.
t'o¹-chieh²		脫節	disconnected, interrupted, disjointed.
t'o¹-ch'u¹		脫出	to escape.
t'o¹-ch'u²		脫除	to remove
t'o¹-hsia⁴-lai²		脫下來	to take off (as clothes).
t'o¹-hsieh²		脫鞋	to take off the shoes.

t'o¹-hsieh⁴	脫卸	to unload (as a cart, ship, etc.;) to retire.
t'o¹-hsüeh¹	脫靴	to take off the boots.
t'o¹-hsüeh¹-pan³	脫靴板	a boot-jack.
t'o¹-i¹-shang¹	脫衣裳	to put off the clothes (*chai¹ mao⁴*).
t'o¹-i¹-ts'êng²-p'i²	脫一層皮	"by the skin of one's teeth."
t'o¹-k'ai¹	脫開	to withdraw, to retire.
t'o¹-k'o²	脫殼	to peel the skin off.
t'o¹-ku³-chü¹	脫骨疽	leprosy (*ma³ fêng¹*).
t'o¹-k'ung¹	脫空	to have time, to lose a chance.
t'o¹-li²-hsiung¹-wo¹	脫離兇惡	deliver from evil.
t'o¹-mien³	脫免	to avoid.
t'o¹-ming²	脫名	to throw off one's name ; to anscond, to avoid.
t'o¹-nan⁴	脫難	to escape suffering or difficulty.
t'o¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹-shên¹	脫不開身	cannot get away from.
t'o¹-shan³	脫閃	to stand aside ; stand aside !
t'o¹-shên¹	脫身	to withdraw, to retire, to take one's self off.
t'o¹-shên¹-chih¹-chi⁴	脫身之計	a plan of escape.
t'o¹-shêng¹	脫生	transmigration (*chuan³ shêng¹, lün² hui³*).
t'o¹-ssŭ³-t'ao²-shêng¹	脫死逃生	to enter Nirvana (*nieh¹ p'an²*).
t'o¹-su⁴	脫俗	to drop ceremony.
t'o¹-t'ai¹	脫胎	to be born.
t'o¹-t'ao²	脫逃	to escape ; to desert (as soldiers) (*t'ao² ping¹*).
t'o¹-tsou³	脫走	same.
t'o¹ 手拓	托1124a915b	to be beholden to ; to carry on the palm.
t'o¹-fu²	托福	I am much obliged (or 託).
t'o¹-fu⁴	托付	to entrust to the care of.
t'o¹-jên²	托人	to request a person.
t'o¹-lan³-'rh²	托嬾兒	lazy, a scourge-top.
t'o¹-ling³	托領	the round collar on a woman's dress.
t'o¹-p'an²	托盤	a tray.
t'o¹-p'ei¹ (p'i)	托坯	to make adobe brick.
t'o¹-ping⁴	托病	to feign illness, to malinger.
t'o¹-sai¹	托腮	to lean the face on the hand.
t'o¹-t'a³-t'ien¹-wang²	托塔天王	one of the images in temples.
t'o¹-wu³	托仵	money taker (among strolling players).
t'o¹ 言侂	託1124b915a	to commission, to entrust, to engage ; to lean [upon.
t'o¹-ch'ing²	託情	to appeal to the feelings.
t'o¹-fu⁴	託付	to entrust to.
t'o¹-ku¹	託孤	to appoint a regency or guardian.
t'o¹-lai⁴	託賴	"thank you."
t'o¹-mêng⁴	託夢	to appear to in a dream.
t'o¹-pi⁴	託庇	"thank you"
t'o¹-tz'ŭ³	託辭	to invent an excuse.

t'o¹-yen²		託言	to pretence, a false reason assigned.
t'o¹-yin²		託音	to send news.
t'o¹	手	拖 1125c911a	to hang down; to lift up; to drag, to pull; to [steer.
t'o¹-ch'ien⁴		拖欠	to defer payment of a debt.
t'o¹-ch'u¹-lai²		拖出來	to drag out.
t'o¹-ch'uan²		拖船	to track a vessel (la¹ ch'uan²).
t'o¹-la¹		拖拉	to involve; to drag; to save.
t'o¹-lei⁴		拖累	to involve, to implicate (lien² lei⁴). [cate.
t'o¹-ni²		拖泥	"to drag through the mud," to involve, to impli-
t'o¹-ni²-tai⁴-shui³		拖泥帶水	"dragged through mud and water," an obscure
t'o¹-p'i²		拖疲	dilatory (man¹ han¹). [style.
t'o¹-yen²		拖延	to cause delay (tan² wu⁴).
t'o¹	木	柁 1123a912a	beams (large).
t'o¹-liang²		柁樑	large and small beams.
t'o¹-lin²		柁檁	beams and crossbeams.
T'O²	馬	駝 1123c911c	the camel; to load on a beast's back.
t'o²-chiao⁴		駝轎	a camel chair, a mule litter.
t'o²-fu⁴		駝負	to carry a burden (man).
t'o²-pei⁴		駝背	hump-backed (lo³ kuo·).
t'o²-to¹-tzŭ³		駝馱子	a beast's load.
t'o²	馬馱	馱 1126b911b	to lade on back. See *to⁴*.
t'o²-hsing²-li²		馱行李	to carry baggage as a beast of burden.
t'o²-pu⁴-tung⁴		馱不動	unable to carry it—too heavy.
t'o²-shang⁴-shan¹-ch'ü⁴		馱上山去	carry it up a hill.
t'o²	鳥	鴕 1123c911c	ostrich.
t'o²-niao³		鴕鳥	same.
t'o²	皿	鼉 1126c912a	an iguana, the skin of which was used for drums.
T'O³	女	妥 1122c912c	secure, steady, satisfactory; to keep down.
t'o³-shih²-ti¹-jên²		妥實的人	a trustworthy person (k'ao⁴ tê² chu⁴).
t'o³-tang¹		妥當	secure, satisfactory, safe (tieh² tang¹).
t'o³-t'ieh¹		妥貼	fixed, settled, secure, safe.
t'o³-ting⁴		妥定	settled.
t'o³-t'o³-tang¹-tang¹		妥妥當當	secure, satisfactory, safe.
t'o³	广	庹 1126a912c	full stretch of arms (5 or 6 feet).
T'O⁴	口	唾 1126b913b	spittle; to spit. See *t'u⁴*.
t'o⁴-mo⁴	涎	唾沫	spittle; to spit.
t'o⁴-mo⁴-ho²-êrh²		唾沫盒兒	a spittoon.
t'o⁴ (tzŭ)	石	砣 1123b912b	weights; a roller.
TOU¹	儿	兜 1128b873a	a helmet; a bag; to obtain.

tou¹-chu⁴		兜住	to raise up, to muzzle.
tou¹-hsieh¹-tung¹-hsi¹		兜些東西	to wrap things in a cloth.
tou¹-k'uei¹		兜盔	a kind of helmet.
tou¹-ta¹		兜答	to provoke, to incite to do or say.
tou¹-tsui³		兜嘴	a muzzle ; to muzzle.
tou¹-tu⁴		兜肚	a covering for the stomach, a "stomach protector."
tou¹-tzŭ³		兜子	a bag, used by bricklayers instead of a hod.
tou¹ (tzŭ)	竹	篼 1128c873	mountain chair, muzzle bag.
TOU³	斗	斗 1128c874a	a measure (a peck, 10 *shêng*).
tou³-ch'êng⁴		斗秤	measures and weights.
tou³-chi²		斗級	official grain-measurer.
tou³-hu²		斗斛	pecks and bushels.
tou³-k'ou³-ta⁴-tzŭ⁴		斗口大字	characters as big as a peck measure.
tou³-p'êng²		斗篷	coarse conical rain hat.
tou³-ping⁴		斗柄	the handle of a peck ; Charles's Wain.
tou³-ta⁴-ti¹-tzŭ⁴		斗大的字	characters as big as a peck measure.
tou³-tan³		斗膽	daring, venturesome.
tou³-tzŭ³		斗子	a box-shaped ornament on a flag-staff
tou³	手	抖 1128b874b	to shake up or off, to rouse ; to tremble, to pant.
tou³-cho²-tan³-tzŭ³		抖着胆子	to pluck up courage.
tou³-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴		抖下去	to shake up, so as to settle down.
tou³-i¹-tou³		抖一抖	to shake up (ta³ chan⁴ chan⁴).
tou³-sou³		抖擻	to arouse, to elevate ; to cringe, obsequious ; elated.
tou³-sou³-ching¹-shên²		抖擻精神	to rouse one's spirit (chên⁴ shua¹ ching¹ shên²).
tou³-tan³		抖胆	to rouse up one's courage, to stimulate to bravery.
tou³-tou³-sou³-sou³		抖抖擻擻	to cringe, to fawn, obsequious
tou³	阜 阡	陡 1129c874b	sudden ; to stop, to desist ; steep.
tou³-chang³		陡長	to grow rapidly.
tou³-jan²		陡然	suddenly (hu¹ jan²).
tou³-k'an³		陡坎	a precipice.
tou³-p'o¹-'rh²		陡坡兒	a steep hill.
TOU⁴ (tzŭ)	豆	豆 1127b874c	beans, pulse.
tou⁴-chiao³		豆角	bean pods.
tou⁴-chieh¹		豆秸	bean stalks
tou⁴-fu³		豆腐	bean curd.
tou⁴-fu³-cha¹-tzŭ³		豆腐渣子	refuse bean-cake.
tou⁴-fu³-kan¹		豆腐乾	dried bean curd.
tou⁴-fu³-kuan¹		豆腐官	unenergetic officials (fig.).
tou⁴-fu³-nao³		豆腐腦	sort of edible bean-curd.
tou⁴-fu³-p'i²		豆腐皮	the skin of bean-curd.
tou⁴-fu³-ssŭ¹		豆腐絲	bean curd shreds.

tou¹-pan⁴		豆瓣	beans swelled by soaking.
tou⁴-ping³		豆餅	bean cake.
tou⁴-ya²		豆芽	bean sprouts; beans with sprouts.
tou⁴-yu²		豆油	bean oil.
tou⁴	鬥鬪	鬥 1128a	to fight (ta³ chia⁴, ta³ chang⁴, chêng¹ chan⁴).
tou⁴		鬬 1128a874c	to fight, to wrangle, to contest; to meet, to occur.
tou⁴-an¹-ch'un²		鬬鵪鶉	to fight quails.
tou⁴-chi¹		鬬鷄	a cock fight.
tou⁴-chi¹-k'êng¹		鬬鷄坑	a cock-pit.
tou⁴-ch'ü⁴		鬬趣	to make merry with games at a feast.
tou⁴-hsiao⁴		鬬笑	to provoke a laugh.
tou⁴-hsin¹-hsiung¹		鬬心胸	a pugnacious disposition.
tou⁴-ou¹		鬬毆	to fight with the fists or sticks.
tou⁴-p'ai²		鬬牌	to play cards (mo³ p'ai², ta³ p'ai²).
tou⁴-ping¹		鬬兵	to fight with troops.
tou⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴		鬬不過	can't thrash in a fight (ta³ pu⁴ kuo⁴).
tou⁴-sha¹-jên²-ming⁴		鬬殺人命	to kill a man in a fight.
tou⁴-shêng⁴		鬬勝	to struggle for mastery.
tou⁴-tsui²		鬬嘴	to wrangle, to squabble.
tou⁴ (tzŭ)	子	痘 1127b875b	the small-pox.
tou⁴-chên³		痘疹	same.
tou⁴-chih¹		痘汁	pus of small-pox.
tou⁴-ch'uang¹		痘瘡	small-pox pustules.
tou⁴-shên²		痘神	the god of small-pox.
tou⁴	足	逗 1128a875b	to stop, to delay, to remain, to dwell; to tempt.
tou⁴-jên²		逗人	to tempt a person.
tou⁴-liu²		逗遛	to loiter, to linger, to lurk about; to detain one.
tou⁴-nung⁴		逗弄	to fidget, to disturb, things.
tou⁴	艸	荳 1127c875	pulse; the nutmeg.
tou⁴-k'ou⁴		荳蔻	cardamoms; the nutmeg (jou⁴ kuei⁴).
tou⁴-k'ou⁴-hua¹		荳蔻花	mace.
T'OU¹	人	偷 1131b875a	to steal, by stealth; remiss.
t'ou¹-an¹		偷安	to obtain ease by stealth, to take one's ease.
t'ou¹-ch'ieh⁴		偷竊	to steal (ch'iang³ tao⁴).
t'ou¹-ch'ing²		偷情	illicit intercourse (kou³ ch'ich³).
t'ou¹-rh²		偷兒	a thief.
t'ou¹-fêng¹		偷風	to steal on windy nights.
t'ou¹-hsien²		偷閒	to waste time; to skulk.
t'ou¹-k'an⁴		偷看	to look by stealth, to steal a glance.
t'ou¹-kung³-chüeh²-mu⁴		偷礦掘墓	mine and grave-robber.
t'ou¹-k'ung¹-êrh²		偷空兒	to steal leisure.
t'ou¹-lou⁴		偷漏	to evade, to smuggle, smuggling.

t'ou¹-mao²-tao⁴-kou³	偷猫盜狗	stealing everything.
t'ou¹-pao²	偷薄	illicit intercourse ; remiss.
t'ou¹-p'ao³-la¹	偷跑喇	skulked off.
t'ou¹-shêng¹-kuei³	偷生鬼	not fit to live.
t'ou¹-shih⁴	偷視	to look by stealth.
t'ou¹-shui⁴	偷稅	to smuggle.
t'ou¹-ssŭ¹	偷私	clandestine, illicit (ssŭ¹ hsia⁴).
t'ou¹-tao⁴	偷盜	to steal, theft, to obtain clandestinely.
t'ou¹-t'ing¹	偷聽	to listen secretly.
t'ou¹-t'ou¹-'rh²-ti¹	偷偷兒的	stealthily.
t'ou¹-tso⁴	偷做	to do by stealth.
t'ou¹-tsou³	偷走	to skulk off.
t'ou¹-tsui³	偷嘴	to steal food, surreptitious eating
t'ou¹-tung¹-hsi¹	偷東西	to steal things.
t'ou¹-ying²	偷營	to surprise an enemy's camp.
t'ou¹-ying²-chieh²-chai⁴	偷營刼寨	to surprise enemy's camp.

T'OU²	頁	頭1130b876a	the head, the top, the chief ; the front ; the end.
t'ou²-'rh²		頭兒	a head, a chief.
t'ou²-fa³		頭髮	the hair of the head.
t'ou²-fa³-pai²		頭髮白	the hair is gray.
t'ou²-hao⁴-shih²		頭號石	the heaviest stone in military competitions.
t'ou²-hsiang⁴		頭向	an opening, something to make a living by [(mên² lu⁴).
t'ou²-hsü⁴		頭緒	a way, a clue (shu¹ hsü⁴).
t'ou²-hun¹-nao³-mên⁴		頭昏腦悶	head confused and aching. [k'ou³).
t'ou²-huo⁴		頭貨	mules, donkeys, horses (read *pu, ku*) (Shêng¹
t'ou²-i¹-chien⁴		頭一件	above all, foremost.
t'ou²-i¹-fên⁴-tzŭ³		頭一分子	the first share.
t'ou²-i¹-hang²		頭一行	the first row.
t'ou²-i¹-tz'ŭ⁴		頭一次	the first time.
t'ou²-k'uei¹		頭盔	helmet.
t'ou²-li³		頭裡	at first.
t'ou²-lien³		頭臉	"head and face," the head.
t'ou²-lu²		頭顱	a skull, a head (nao³ kai⁴).
t'ou²-lu⁴		頭路	a way (tao⁴ lu⁴).
t'ou²-mi²		頭迷	the head confused.
t'ou²-ming²		頭名	first-rate, excellent.
t'ou²-mu⁴		頭目	"head and eyes," an overseer, a head, a chief.
t'ou²-nao³		頭腦	the brains ; a way, a clue ; a head, a chief.
t'ou²-nien²		頭年	last year (shang⁴ nien²).
t'ou²-o²		頭額	the forehead. the brow.
t'ou²-p'a⁴		頭帕	a turban.
t'ou²-pan⁴-t'ien¹		頭半天	forenoon.

t'ou²-pên³	頭本	the first book
t'ou²-p'ien¹	頭篇	the first section.
t'ou²-p'o⁴-hsieh³-ch'u¹	頭破血出	the head cut and bleeding.
t'ou²-shang³ [*t'ien¹*]	頭晌	forenoon.
t'ou²-shang⁴-ch'ing¹-	頭上青天	the blue sky above us.
t'ou²-shêng¹-êrh³-tzŭ³	頭生兒子	first born son.
t'ou²-shêng²-'rh²	頭繩兒	red string for the hair (women's and children's).
t'ou²-têng³	頭等	the first grade.
t'ou²-tien³-ti⁴	頭點地	assenting, humble.
t'ou²-ting³	頭頂	the crown of the head
t'ou²-tzŭ³	頭子	a head, a chief, the best.
t'ou²-wei³	頭尾	head and tail, beginning and end, first and last.
t'ou²-i⁴ (yi)	頭役	headman in each *pan* of runners
t'ou²-yün⁴	頭暈	the head giddy.
t'ou²-yün⁴-yen³-hua¹	頭暈眼花	vertigo, giddiness.
t'ou² 乎	投1131c876b	to hit; to throw; to present; to dip.
t'ou²-an⁴	投案	to appear before court, to give one's self up.
t'ou²-ch'êng²	投誠	to surrender, to return to one's duty.
t'ou²-chi¹	投機	to agree in opinion, understand, see the point.
t'ou²-ch'i²	投旗	to join the banners (Manchoo).
t'ou²-ch'i⁴	投契	friendly, intimate.
t'ou² chih¹	投知	to give information, to make known.
t'ou² ch'in¹	投親	to visit relations living at a distance.
t ou²-ching³	投井	to commit suicide by jumping into a well.
t'ou²-chün¹	投軍	to enlist (chao¹ mu⁴).
t ou²-fên¹	投分	agreeable, friendly, amicable.
t'ou² ho²	投河	to jump into a river, to drown one's self.
t'ou²-ho² pên⁴ ching³	投河遙井	suicide in well and river.
t'ou²-hsia⁴-ch'u⁴	投下處	to find lodgings.
t'ou²-hsiang²	投降	to surrender, to give in (kuei¹ hsiang²).
t'ou²-hsiao⁴	投効	offer of public service.
t'ou²-huo³	投火	to throw into the fire; to jump into a fire.
t'ou²-k'ao⁴-ch'in¹-yu³	投靠親友	to rely on friends and relatives.
t'ou²-mên²	投門	a pupil's salute to his tutor, etc.
t'ou²-mên²-lu⁴	投門路	to engage one's good offices.
t'ou²-pên⁴	投奔	to fly to a person or place for refuge.
t'ou² pên⁴-ch'in¹-ch'i¹	投遙親戚	to apply to friends and relatives for help.
t'ou²-pên⁴-t'a¹-hsiang¹	投遙他鄉	to seek refuge in another region.
t'ou²-shêng¹	投生	to be born from another state into this.
t'ou²-shou³	投首	to give one's self up.
t'ou²-shui³	投水	to throw into the water; suicide by drowning.
t'ou²-su¹	投宿	to find a place for the night.
t'ou²-t'ai¹	投胎	to pass into the womb; transmigration.

t'ou²-t'ieh³ 投帖 to send up a card or scrolls.
t'ou²-tien⁴ 投店 to find, or stop at, an inn (*chu⁴ tien⁴*).
t'ou²-t'o¹ 投託 to confide to any one.
t'ou²-tz'ŭ⁴ 投刺 to send in or present one's card.
t'ou²-wên² 投文 to present a despatch.
t'ou²-yüan² 投緣 friendly, to agree with.

T'OU⁴ 疋 透 1132b877a to penetrate; to discern, to comprehend; to [exceed.
t'ou⁴-ch'ê⁴ 透徹 to penetrate; intelligent, to comprehend thoroughly.
t'ou⁴-ch'i⁴ 透氣 permeable to the air.
t'ou⁴-fêng¹ 透風 to let wind through (*ko² fêng¹*).
t'ou⁴-han² 透寒 a penetrating cold.
t'ou⁴-hsin¹-êrh²-liang² 透心兒凉 chilling one to the heart.
t'ou⁴-hsin⁴ 透信 fully believes.
t'ou⁴-ku³-ts'ao³ 透骨草 white balsams.
t'ou⁴-kuo⁴ 透過 to pass through.
t'ou⁴-liang⁴ 透亮 very bright, clear, transparent.
t'ou⁴-liao³ 透了 penetrated through (as rain, etc.).
t'ou⁴-ming² 透明 bright, clear, transparent.
t'ou⁴-shih² 透識 to be thoroughly acquainted with.
t'ou⁴-shuo¹ 透說 to explain, to intercede in behalf of.
t'ou⁴-wang⁴ 透旺 thoroughly flourishing.
t'ou⁴-yen¹ 透烟 to be penetrated with smoke.
t'ou⁴-yü³ 透雨 a penetrating rain; sufficient rain.
t'ou⁴-yüeh⁴ 透越 to pass through or over.

TSA¹ 口咂 咂 1133a939a to put in the mouth, to taste, to lick.
tsa¹-hu².'rh² 咂壺兒 a sucking bottle.
tsa¹-i¹ tsa¹ 咂一咂 to taste with the tongue, to suck.
tsa¹-tsa¹-'rh² 咂咂兒 the nipple of the breast.
tsa¹-tsui³-'rh² 咂嘴兒 to smack the lips with relish.
tsa¹ (cha) 糸 紮 10c7a to tie round, to tie, to bind.
tsa¹-i¹-tsa¹ 紮一紮 same.
tsa¹-kuo³ 紮裹 to dress up, to mend.
tsa¹-pien⁴-kên¹-êrh² 紮辮根兒 to tie up the cue (like a child's).
tsa¹-ts'ai³-chiang⁴ 紮綵匠 the decorators at weddings, etc.
tsa¹-ying²-p'an² 紮營盤 troops lying in quarters.

TSA² 隹襍 雜 1132c939c mixed, blended, miscellaneous, confused.
tsa²-an⁴ 雜案 all sorts of charges.
tsa²-chi⁴-chang⁴ 雜記賬 miscellaneous accounts.
tsa²-ch'ün² 雜羣 to scatter the flock in panic.
tsa²-chung³ 雜種 a bastard (*ssŭ¹ tzŭ³*).

tsa²-hsin¹	雜心	confused mind.
tsa²-hui⁴	雜會	to compound, to mix up.
tsa²-hun⁴-mien⁴	雜混麵	mixed flour ("all sorts").
tsa²-huo⁴	雜貨	miscellaneous goods.
tsa²-huo⁴-p'u⁴-tzŭ³	雜貨鋪子	grocery or miscellaneous goods shop.
tsa²-luan⁴	雜亂	confused, jumbled together, confusion.
tsa²-pan¹	雜拌	miscellaneous, sundry, all sort.
tsa²-p'ai²-tzŭ³	雜牌子	a medley (song).
tsa²-sê⁴	雜色	various colors.
tsa²-shua³	雜耍	any or all kinds of amusements.
tsa²-sui⁴	雜碎	broken up and mixed ; the entrails of animals.
tsa²-ti¹	雜的	compounded, mixed.
tsa²-tsai⁴-tang¹-chung⁴	雜在當中	to mix in with.
tsa²-wu⁴	雜物	miscellaneous articles.
tsa²-wu⁴	雜務	an officer in Yunnêu with various duties.
tsa² 石	砸1133a939b	to smash, to strike.
tsa²-huai⁴-liao³	砸壞了	smashed by a blow.
tsa²-k'ai¹	砸開	to smash open.
tsa²-k'ai¹-mên²	砸開門	burst open the door.
tsa²-kuo¹	砸鍋	to lose one's living.
tsa²-lan⁴-la¹	砸爛喇	to smash to a jelly.
tsa²-pien¹-liao³	砸扁了	smash flat.
tsa²-ssŭ³-jên²-liao³	砸死人了	struck dead by weight falling upon.
tsa²-sui⁴-liao³	砸碎了	to smash to pieces.
tsa² 人嚮普	偺1140a945a	I, me. See *tsan¹*. M. 222.
tsa²	咱1133b945	same. M. 222.
tsa²-chia¹	咱家	I, me, myself.
tsa²-lao³-tzŭ³	咱老子	my father ; conceited, arrogant.
tsa²-mên²	咱們	we, us.
tsa²-mên²-lia³	咱們倆	we, both of us.
tsa²-mên²-ti¹	咱們的	our, ours.
tsa²-ti¹	咱的	why ? why so ? mine.
TS'A¹ 手擦	搽17a	to rub, to wipe. Also *ch'a¹*.
ts'a¹	擦1133c940a	same.
ts'a¹-chia¹-huo³	擦傢伙	to wipe the dishes.
ts'a¹-han⁴	擦汗	to wipe off perspiration.
ts'a¹-lei⁴	擦淚	to wipe away the tears.
ts'a¹-liang⁴-liao³	擦亮了	rubbed bright.
ts'a¹-lien³	擦臉	to rub the face.
ts'a¹-mo³	擦抹	to rub and wipe (as with a cloth).
ts'a¹-yen¹-mo³-fen³	擦胭抹粉	to paint and powder (as a woman)
ts'a¹-yu²-ni⁴	擦油泥	wipe away oil.

TSAI¹	木	栽1134c940c	to plant, to transplant.
tsai¹-chung⁴		栽種	to plant and to sow.
tsai¹-hua¹		栽花	to plant flowers.
tsai¹-kên¹-t'ou³		栽觔斗	to turn a somersault.
tsai¹-p'ai⁴		栽派	to exhort you.
tsai¹-p'ei²		栽培	planting and earthing; liberal assistance.
tsai¹-pu⁴-huo²⁴		栽不活	if planted it will not live.
tsai¹-shang⁴		栽上	to plant.
tsai¹-shu¹		栽樹	to plant trees (chung⁴ shu⁴)
tsai¹-shua¹-tzŭ³		栽刷子	to make brushes.
tsai¹-tsang¹		栽贓	to place stolen goods with people-to implicate [them.
tsai¹-yen²-tsang¹		栽鹽贓	to fabricate a charge of smuggling salt M. 240.
tsai¹	火	灾	dangerous, injurious; calamity, misfortune.
tsai¹	艹 戒 畜	災1135b941a	same.
tsai¹-hai⁴		災害	calamities, misfortunes, difficulties.
tsai¹-hai⁴-ping⁴-chih⁴		災害並至	calamity and loss coming together.
tsai¹-huo⁴		災禍	misery inflicted by heaven.
tsai¹-nan⁴		災難	calamity, misfortunes (huan⁴ nan⁴).
tsai¹-pien⁴		災變	calamities.
tsai¹-ping⁴		災病	a dangerous disease.
tsai¹-yang¹		災殃	danger, difficulty, calamity, etc.
tsai¹	足	跌1100b891c	to tumble; to stamp. See *tieh²* (fan¹ chin¹ tou³).
tsai¹-chiao³		跌脚	to tumble, to stamp the foot.
tsai¹-kên¹-t'ou²		跌跟頭	to tumble down; to bring disgrace through fault.
tsai¹-tao³		跌倒	same (tieh¹ k'ên¹ t'ou², *shuai³*).
tsai¹	口	哉1134c940a	exclamation of admiration, grief, doubt, etc.
TSAI³	宀 辛	宰1135b941a	to kill animals; to rule; a ruler.
tsai³-chih⁴		宰制	to rule, direct.
tsai³-chu¹		宰猪	to kill pigs.
tsai³-fu¹		宰夫	a cook.
tsai³-hsiang⁴		宰相	a chief or prime minister.
tsai³-kuan¹		宰官	a district magistrate.
tsai³-sha¹		宰殺	to kill, to slaughter.
tsai³-shêng¹-k'ou³		宰牲口	to kill animals.
TSAI⁴	土	在1134a941c	at, in, is in; to dwell; alive. M. 15.
tsai⁴-an⁴		在案	to be on record.
tsai⁴-che⁴-pien¹		在這邊	on this side, here.
tsai⁴-chi²		在即	immediately.
tsai⁴-chia¹		在家	at home, to be at home.
tsai⁴-chiao⁴		在教	in the sect; I'm a Mahommedan
tsai⁴-chiao³-hsia⁴		在脚下	beneath the foot.

tsai⁴-chieh²-nan²-t'ao² 在劫難逃 ill-fortune can't be escaped from.
tsai⁴-ch'ien² 在前 before (in time or place).
tsai⁴-ching¹-ho⁴-shang⁴ 在京和尙 priests are most honored in Peking.
tsai⁴-cho¹-shang⁴ 在棹上 on the table.
tsai⁴-ch'uang²-shang⁴ 在床上 on the bed.
tsai⁴-chung¹-chien¹ 在中間 in the middle, in the midst of.
tsai⁴-hang² 在行 *en rapport*, an expert (hang² chia¹).
tsai⁴-hou⁴-t'ou² 在後頭 behind.
tsai⁴-hsia¹ 在下 below ; I.
tsai⁴-hsia⁴-wei⁴ 在下位 to be of low rank
tsai⁴-hsien¹ 在先 before (in time).
tsai⁴-hsien¹-ti¹ 在先的 antecedent.
tsai⁴-hsin¹ 在心 in the heart.
tsai⁴-hsüeh² 在學 a *hsiu-ts'ai*, a licentiate.
tsai⁴-hu¹ 在乎 dependent upon.
tsai⁴-hu¹-ko³-jên² 在乎各人 that depends on each individual.
tsai⁴-i⁴ 在意 to notice, to bear in mind.
tsai⁴-j n⁴ 在任 at his post.
tsai⁴-jên²-hou⁴-pu³ 在任候補 expectant at a post.
tsai⁴-k'ung¹-chung¹ 在空中 up in the air.
tsai⁴-li³ 在理 reasonable.
tsai⁴-li³ 在禮 name of Total Abstinence Society in N. China.
tsai⁴-lu⁴-t'ien¹-ti⁴ 在露天地 in the open air.
tsai⁴-mien⁴-shang⁴ 在面上 on the face ; above board.
tsai⁴-min²-tsai⁴-ch'i² 在民在旗 are you Chinese or Tartar ?
ts ai⁴-mu⁴-ch'ien² 在目前 before one's eyes
tsai⁴-na³-érh²-chu⁴ 在那兒住 where do you live ?
tsai⁴-na³-li³ 在那裡 where ?
tsai⁴-na⁴-'rh² 在那兒 there.
tsai⁴-nei⁴ 在內 inside, among them.
tsai⁴-ni³-shên¹-shang⁴ 在你身上 depends on you
tsai⁴ pu⁴ tsai⁴ 在不在 is he at home ? is he dead ? etc.
tsai⁴ shang⁴ 在上 farther back ; above, to be above.
tsai⁴-shih⁴ 在世 alive, living, in the world.
tsai⁴ shou³ 在手 in one's hand ; in one's power.
tsai⁴-so³ pu⁴-mien³ 在所不免 it is unavoidable.
tsai⁴-tang¹-chien⁴-'rh² 在當間兒 in the middle.
tsai⁴-tang¹-mien⁴ 在當面 in front.
tsai⁴-ti³-hsia⁴ 在底下 under, beneath.
tsai⁴-ti⁴-hsia⁴ 在地下 above ground, on the ground.
tsai⁴-ti⁴-shang⁴ 在地上 same.
tsai⁴-t'ou²-shang⁴ 在頭上 above the head, overhead.
tsai⁴-tz'ŭ³ 在此 here, at this place.

tsai⁴-wai⁴ 在外 outside.
tsai⁴-wai⁴-kuo² 在外國 in a foreign country.
tsai⁴-wei⁴ 在位 to be in office
tsai⁴ wo³ 在我 it rests with me (*tsai⁴ hu¹*)
tsai⁴-wo³-k'an⁴ 在我看 in my opinion (*ch'ao⁴ wo³ k'an⁴*).
tsai⁴-wo³-shên¹-shang⁴ 在我身上 same
tsai⁴-wo⁴ 在握 in one's power.
tsai⁴-yen³-ch'ien² 在眼前 before one's eyes ; the present
tsai⁴ 冂 再1135c942b again, the 2nd time, doubled M *
tsai⁴-chia¹-shang⁴ 再加上 and in addition, and beside
tsai⁴-ch'i²-tz'ŭ⁴ 再其次 in the second place.
tsai⁴-chiao¹ 再醮 to re-marry (of a widow)
tsai⁴-chien⁴ 再見 to see again (*ming² t'ien¹ chien⁴*)
tsai⁴-che³ 再者 again, further, what is more, besides
tsai⁴-hsieh³-i¹-p'ien¹ 再寫一篇 write another sheet.
tsai⁴-hun¹ 再婚 a second marriage (*hou⁴ hun¹*)
tsai⁴-i⁴-tz'ŭ⁴ 再一次 once again.
tsai⁴-kuo⁴-chi³-t'ien¹ 再過幾天 a few days hence.
tsai⁴-lai² 再來 to come again.
tsai⁴-nien⁴-i¹-pien⁴ 再念一遍 read it once again
tsai⁴-pu⁴ 再不 not again, never again.
tsai⁴-pu⁴-kan³-liao³ 再不敢了 never venture to do it again
tsai⁴-san¹ 再三 again and again, repeatedly (*lü³ tz'ŭ*)
tsai⁴-san¹-tsai⁴-ssŭ⁴ 再三再四 again and again, repeatedly.
tsai⁴-san⁴-tz'ŭ²-hsieh⁴ 再三辭謝 to decline with thanks again and again
tsai⁴-shuo¹ 再說 say it again, to mention again.
tsai⁴-ta¹-shang⁴ 再搭上 and in addition, and besides. M 403
tsai⁴-t'i² 再題 to mention again.
tsai⁴-t'ien¹-i¹-tien³ 再添一點 add a little more.
tsai⁴-tsao⁴ 再造 to give a second lease of life to
tsai⁴-tsao⁴-fu⁴-hsin¹ 再造復新 to recreate, and renew.
tsai⁴-tso⁴-tao⁴-li³ 再作道理 I will try another plan
tsai⁴ yung⁴ 再用 to use again.
tsai⁴ 車 載1134c941b to contain ; to fill ; to effect ; to record ; [cycle then :
tsai⁴-huo⁴ 載貨 to carry or load goods in a vessel.
tsai⁴-jên² 載人 to carry passengers.
tsai⁴-lai² 載來 to bring in a vessel.
tsai⁴-pai⁴ 載拜 an invitation card (*ch'ing³ k'o⁴*).
tsai⁴-shu¹ 載書 recorded in a book.
tsai⁴-to¹-shao³ 載多少 how much or how many can [the vessel] carry?
tsai⁴-yün⁴ 載運 to convey.

TS'AI¹ 犬 猜1139a942a to guess, to conjecture ; to dislike, to suspect.

ts'ai¹-cho²	猜着	to guess right.
ts'ai¹-ch'üan²	猜拳	to guess the number of fingers held up (a game).
ts'ai¹-hsiang³	猜想	to imagine, to conjecture, to guess.
ts'ai¹-hsien²	猜嫌	to conceive an antipathy or prejudice.
ts'ai¹-hsün²	猜尋	to conjecture, to guess.
ts'ai¹-i²	猜疑	to doubt (i² huo⁴).
ts'ai¹-liang⁴	猜諒	to guess, to suppose, to believe.
ts'ai¹-mei²	猜枚	to guess the number of fingers held up (a game) [morra.
ts'ai¹-mi²	猜謎	to guess riddles (p'o⁴ mi²).
ts'ai¹-pao³	猜寶	a form of gambling.
ts'ai¹-p'o⁴-liao³	猜破了	successfully guessed.
ts'ai¹-pu⁴-cho²	猜不着	unable to guess or conjecture.
ts'ai¹-shên²-piao¹	猜神標	a form of betting
ts'ai¹-suan⁴	猜算	to conjecture, to anticipate.
ts'ai¹-tu⁴	猜度	to conjecture, to suppose.

TS'AI²	手	才 1136a942b	talent, ability (pên² shih⁴).
ts'ai²-chih⁴		才智	wisdom, knowledge.
ts'ai²-ch'ing²		才情	ability, talent.
ts'ai²-chü⁴		才具	same.
ts'ai²-ch'üan²-tê²-pei⁴		才全德備	ability and virtue alike perfect.
ts'ai² fên⁴		才分	talents, parts.
ts'ai²-hsiao²		才學	learning, knowledge.
ts'ai²-hui⁴		才慧	intelligent (chih¹ hui⁴).
ts'ai²-kan⁴		才幹	ability, talent.
ts'ai²-kao¹-pa¹-tou³		才高八斗	vast ability.
ts'ai²-lang²		才郎	a talented youth.
ts'ai²-miao¹-shuang¹-ch'üan²		才貌雙全	as clever as pretty (of women).
ts'ai²-nêng²		才能	ability, talent.
ts'ai²-pu⁴-shêng⁴-jên²		才不勝任	not up to his work.
ts'ai²-shih⁴		才士	a man of genius and learning.
ts'ai²-ssŭ¹		才思	mental endowments.
ts'ai²-ta⁴-chê¹-shou⁴		才大遮壽	great abilities.
ts'ai²-tzŭ³		才子	a talented individual, a genius.
ts'ai²	貝	財 1136c943a	riches, wealth, property, valuables, goods.
ts'ai²-chu³		財主	a wealthy person.
ts'ai²-chu³-chia¹		財主家	same.
ts'ai²-hui⁴		財賄	wealth; bribes (hui⁴ lu⁴)
ts'ai²-huo⁴		財貨	wealth.
ts'ai²-li³		財禮	betrothal presents.
ts'ai²-mi²		財迷	infatuated pursuit of wealth.
ts'ai²-pai²		財帛	money, wealth.
ts'ai²-pai²-fên¹-ming²		財帛分明	a just division of the money.

ts'ai² pao³ 財寶 precious things, valuables.
ts'ai²-shên² 財神 the god of wealth. Note 93.
ts'ai²-shên²-yeh² 財神爺 same.
ts'ai²-shih⁴ 財勢 wealth and power.
ts'ai²-ta⁴-ya¹-jên² 財大壓人 wealth is a burden or oppressive.
ts'ai²-to¹-shên¹-jo⁴ 財多身弱 the rich man is sure to be weakly.
ts'ai²-to¹-shih⁴-huo⁴ 財多是禍 too much wealth is a curse.
ts'ai²-tung¹ 財東 a wealthy man, a capitalist.
ts'ai²-yün⁴-hên³-wang⁴ 財運很旺 his luck in making money is very great.
ts'ai² 衣 裁 1137b943b to cut out, to cut off, to conjecture
ts'ai²-ch'ê⁴ 裁撤 to dismiss, to do away with, to abrogate.
ts'ai²-ch'ê⁴-ping¹-ting¹ 裁撤兵丁 to remove soldiers.
ts'ai²-chien³ 裁減 to diminish number or quantity (chien³ shao³).
ts'ai²-chien³ 裁剪 to cut out cloth; to manage, plan, to arrange.
ts'ai²-chih³ 裁紙 to cut paper.
ts'ai²-ch'ih³ 裁尺 a tailor's foot-measure.
ts'ai²-fêng² 裁縫 a tailor (tso⁴ i¹ shang¹).
ts'ai²-fêng²-p'u⁴ 裁縫舖 a tailor's shop.
ts'ai²-i¹-shang¹ 裁衣裳 to cut out clothes.
ts'ai²-tao¹ 裁刀 a knife for cutting pap
ts'ai²-tu⁴ 裁度 to concert a plan.
ts'ai² 糸 纔 1137c943b just, then, it will then. M. 161, 492.
ts'ai²-chih¹-tao⁴ 纔知道 just made aware of it.
ts'ai²-chih⁴ 纔至 just arrived.
ts'ai²-ch'ih¹-liao³-fan⁴ 纔吃了飯 just eaten food.
ts'ai²-ch'ü⁴-liao³ 纔去了 just gone.
ts'ai²-hao³ 纔好 and then it will be well.
ts'ai²-kang¹ 纔剛 just now (Kang¹ ts'ai²).
ts'ai²-lai²-liao³ 纔來了 just come.
ts'ai²-ming²-pai²-liao³ 纔明白了 just understood.
ts'ai²-shih⁴ 纔是 it will then do or be right.
ts'ai²-suan⁴-liao³-liao³ 纔算了了 just considered to be ended.
ts'ai²-tao⁴ 纔到 just arrived.
ts'ai²-wan²-liao³-shih⁴ 纔完了事 just finished the affair.
ts'ai² 木 材 1136c942c materials, elements.
ts'ai²-liao⁴ 材料 stuff, materials; force of character.
ts'ai²-mu⁴ 材木 timber; materials.

TS'AI³ 采 彩 1137c943c bright colours, elegant, brilliant.
ts'ai³ 彩 1138a943c same.
ts'ai³-ch'i⁴ 彩氣 luck, good fortune.
ts'ai³-chiao⁴ 彩轎 a wedding sedan-chair (hua¹ chiao⁴).
ts'ai³-ch'ou² 彩紬 bright coloured silks hung over doors at weddings.

ts'ai³-hua⁴		彩畫	to beautify, to ornament; to paint.
ts'ai³-i¹		彩衣	gay coloured clothes.
ts'ai³ k'u¹		彩褲	flowered trowsers worn by women.
ts'ai³-sê⁴		彩色	variegated colours.
ts'ai³-shih¹		彩飾	to beautify, to ornament
ts'ai³-t'ou²		彩頭	luck, good fortune (yün⁴ ch'i⁴).
ts'ai³-t'ou²-'rh²-hao³		彩頭兒好	fortunate, lucky.
ts'ai³-tzŭ³		彩子	{coloured silk festoons hung over doorways at marriage.
ts'ai³	手	採1138b944a	to cull, to gather, to pick, to take.
ts'ai³-ch'a²		採茶	to gather tea.
ts'ai³-ch'in²		採芹	"to gather celery," a *hsiu⁴-ts'ai³*.
ts'ai³-fang³		採訪	to listen, to enquire.
ts'ai³-hua¹		採花	"to gather flowers," to ravish (nieh¹ hua¹).
ts'ai³-lien²-ch'uan²		採蓮船	songs of the dragon-boats.
ts'ai³-mai³-huo⁴-wu³		採買貨物	to buy up goods.
ts'ai³-mai³-wu⁴-chien⁴		採買物件	to buy up things.
ts'ai³-na⁴		採納	to receive.
ts'ai³-pan⁴		採辦	to buy up.
ts'ai³-sang¹		採桑	pluck mulberry leaves.
ts'ai³-yao⁴		採藥	to gather medicinal herbs.
ts'ai³	足	{踩 跩1222b1034b	to stamp; the heel (*ch'ai, tz'ŭ, ch'uai*). the same.
ts'ai³-ch'iao¹		跩蹺	false feet (on women). M. 376.
ts'ai³-huai⁴-liao³		跩壞了	spoiled by stamping.
ts'ai³-liao³-i¹-chiao³		跩了一脚	to stamp the foot.
ts'ai³-pien³-liao³		跩匾了	trampled flat.
ts'ai³	糸	綵1138b944a	coloured silk.
ts'ai³-ch'ou²		綵綢	same.
ts'ai³-tuan⁴		綵緞	coloured satin (ch'ou² tuan⁴).
ts'ai³	目	睬1138b944b	to greet, to take notice of (kuo⁴-ts'ai³).
ts'ai³-tao⁴		睬道	to spy out the way, as a thief.
ts'ai³ (tzŭ)	山	崽1136a941b	offspring of an animal.
TS'AI⁴	艸	菜1138c944b	vegetables, victuals in general.
ts'ai⁴-ch'i³ (hsi)		菜畦	a vegetable plot.
ts'ai⁴-ch'uang²		菜牀	a stand for sale of vegetables.
ts'ai⁴-chung³-'rh²		菜種兒	vegetable seeds.
ts'ai⁴-fan⁴		菜飯	vegetables and rice.
ts'ai⁴-t'an¹		菜攤	a vegetable stall.
ts'ai⁴-tao¹		菜刀	a chopping knife, a kitchen knife.
ts'ai⁴-tzŭ³		菜子	rape.
ts'ai⁴-yüan²-tzŭ³		菜園子	a vegetable garden.

TSAN¹ 口 咱 偺 暺1140b945a length of time ; a sound.
tsan¹ (tzŭ) 竹 簪1139b945a flat hair pins ; a branch.
tsan¹ 人 偺1140b ○ I, me. See *tsa²*. M. 222.
tsan¹-mên¹ 偺們 we (an¹ mên¹).

TSAN³ 人 僝1139c945b to put away ; to terminate ; to stir ; to collect.
tsan³ 手 撰1173b1027a same. See *ts'uan²*.
tsan³ 攢 same.
tsan³-nien³ 攢輦 to prepare the imperial chariot.
tsan³-ts'ou⁴ 攢湊 to contribute, to subscribe ; a subscription.
tsan³ 走 趲1140a945b anxious to go ; to advance, to urge, to press.
tsan³-ch'êng² 趲程 to make forced journeys (p'o⁴ chan⁴ tsou³).
tsan³-chin⁴ 趲勁 to make a strenuous effort.
tsan³-hsing² 趲行 to make forced journeys.
tsan³-lu⁴ 趲路 to travel hastily.
tsan³ 人 儹1139c945b to collect together, to accumulate, to assemble.
tsan³-chi¹ 儹積 to hoard up.
tsan³ (tzŭ) 木 拶1140b945b finger-sticks for torture.

TSAN⁴ 言 讚1140a945c to counsel, to assist; to enter; to praise; to give.
tsan⁴ 貝 贊1139b944b same.
tsan⁴ 贊 same.
tsan⁴-ch'êng² 贊成 to assist in effecting.
tsan⁴-chu⁴ 贊助 to aid, to assist.
tsan⁴-hsien⁴ 贊羨 to praise, to commend, to admire (sung⁴ tsan⁴).
tsan⁴-mei³ 贊美 to praise, to commend (k'ua¹ chang³).
tsan⁴-tso³ 贊佐 to assist (pang¹ chu⁴).
tsan⁴-t'an⁴ 贊嘆 praising and lamenting.
tsan⁴ (tzŭ) 金 鏨1140b946b a small chisel ; to carve, to chisel.
tsan⁴-cho²-tzŭ⁴-êrh² 鏨着字兒 cutting out characters (on seal).
tsan⁴-hua¹ 鏨花 to carve flowers.

[*ts'ên.*
TS'AN¹ ム 叅 參1140c946b to counsel ; to visit ; to impeach. See *shên*, and
ts'an¹-chêng⁴ 參政 a state counsellor.
ts'an¹-chiang⁴ 參將 a colonel, a brigadier. G. 443. (i⁴ chang³).
ts'an¹-chien⁴ 參見 to visit a superior.
ts'an¹-chih¹-chêng⁴-shih⁴ 參知政事 a state counsellor.
ts'an¹-cho² 參酌 to consult, to deliberate.
[295.
ts'an¹-chün¹ 參軍 state counsellors ; Commissary of Records. G.
ts'an¹-hsiang³ 參想 to reflect, to ask one's self.
[(pi³ chiao⁴).
ts'an¹-k'ao³ 參考 to compare authorities, to compare and examine
ts'an¹-ko² 參革 to deprive one of rank.
ts'an¹-lê⁴ 參勒 to state facts to the sovereign against any one.

ts'an¹-li³	參禮	the ceremony of seeing a superior.
ts'an¹-mou²	參謀	state counsellors ; military secretary.
ts'an¹-pai⁴	參拜	to visit a superior.
ts'an¹-p'o⁴-t'a¹	參破他	to impeach, and secure degradation.
ts'an¹-tao³-liao³	參倒了	to upset an official by impeaching.
ts'an¹-t'ou⁴	參透	to be thoroughly versed in.
ts'an¹-tsa²	參雜	mixed, blended, confused.
ts'an¹-tsan⁴	參贊	an official title ; an assistant or deputy minister.
ts'an¹-tsou⁴	參奏	to report to the sovereign.
ts'an¹-yeh⁴	參謁	to visit a superior.

TS'AN² 虫蚕	蠶	1143c947c	the silkworm.
ts'an²-chien³	蠶繭		silk cocoons.
ts'an²-chung³	蠶種		silkworm's eggs
ts'an²-ch'ung²	蠶蟲		the silkworm.
ts'an²-lao³-i¹-shih²	蠶老一時		the silkworm is soon old.
ts'an²-ngo²	蠶蛾		the silkworm moth.
ts'an²-tou⁴	蠶豆		broad beans.
ts'an²-t'u³-ssŭ¹	蠶吐絲		raw silk ; silkworm spins silk.
ts'an²-tzŭ³	蠶子		silkworm's eggs.
ts'an² 歹	殘	1142a947b	to injure, to destroy ; cruel ; deficient ; dregs.
ts'an²-ch'a²-shêng⁴-fan⁴	殘茶剩飯		cold tea and victuals left over.
ts'an²-chi²	殘疾		a cripple, crippled (ch'üeh³ t'ui³).
ts'an²-ch'üeh¹	殘缺		deficient, injured.
ts'an²-fan⁴	殘飯		broken victuals.
ts'an²-fei⁴	殘廢		crippled.
ts'an²-hai⁴	殘害		to injure, injury.
ts'an²-hsüeh³	殘雪		spring snow, light falls of snow in spring.
ts'an²-hua¹	殘花		destroyed flowers ; neglected women.
ts'an²-huai⁴	殘壞		to destroy.
ts'an²-jên³	殘忍		cruel, callous.
ts'an²-k'u⁴-pu⁴-jên²	殘酷不仁		cruel and violent.
ts'an²-nio⁴ (nüeh)	殘虐		cruel, barbarous disposition (hsiung¹ pao⁴).
ts'an²-pao⁴-ti¹	殘暴的		same (pao⁴ nio⁴).
ts'an²-shêng¹	殘生		the remainder of one's life (when old).
ts'an²-têng¹	殘燈		an expiring lamp.
ts'an²-yüeh⁴	殘月		moon on the wane.
ts'an² 心	慙	1140c947c	shame, to be ashamed, to blush.
ts'an²	慚		same.
ts'an²-hsing²	慚形		to appear ashamed.
ts'an²-hsiu¹	慚羞		to feel ashamed.
ts'an²-hui³	慚悔		penitence, remorse (ao⁴ hui³).
ts'an²-k'uei⁴	慚愧		remorse, shame, to be ashamed.

ts'an² 言譖 譖1143a947b to backbite, to slander. to calumniate, to criticise.
ts'an²-ch'an³ 譖諂 to fawn, to cringe.
ts'an²-pang⁴ 譖謗 calumnies ; to calumniate.
ts'an²-shuo¹ 譖說 same (hui³ pang⁴).
ts'an² 食飡 餐1142c946a to eat.
ts'an²-fan⁴ 餐飯 to take a meal.

TS'AN³ 心 慘1141b947c grieved, pained ; misery ; cruel.
ts'an³-ch'i¹ 慘悽 grieved, pained.
ts'an³-ch'ing² 慘情 same.
ts'an³-jan² 慘然 melancholy, miserable, pained.
ts'an³-nüeh⁴ 慘虐 hard-hearted, unfeeling, cruel.
ts'an³-t'ung⁴ 慘痛 very much grieved or pained.
ts'an² 黑 黲1141c948a speckled.
ts'an²-tan⁴ 黲淡 gloomy.

TS'AN⁴ 人 儹1142a948a to disparage ; contemptuous language ; irregular.
ts'an⁴-hu⁴ 儹互 uneven, irregular.
ts'an⁴-t'ou² 儹頭 blockhead, poor-looking, e. g., horse.
ts'an⁴-t'ou²-hsiao³-tzŭ³ 儹頭小子 you blockhead !
ts'an⁴-t'ou²-huo⁴ 儹頭貨 a bad man.
ts'an⁴ 火 爨1142b948c bright, clear, luminous.
ts'an⁴-lan⁴ 爨爛 bright, clear, variegated.
ts'an⁴-ts'an⁴ 爨爨 bright, glittering.
ts'an⁴ 言 譖1141c948b mutual anger ; to spy, to watch.

TSANG¹ 臣 臧1143b949a good, faithful, virtuous, generous.
tsang¹-hsiung¹ 臧凶 bad and good.
tsang¹-shan⁴ 臧善 good.
tsang¹ 貝 賊1143c949a bribes ; booty, spoils, unjust gain, stolen goods.
tsang¹-chêng⁴ 賊証 booty found as a proof of theft.
tsang¹-kuan² 賊官 a corrupt official (ch'ing¹ kuan¹).
tsang¹-kuan²-wu¹-li⁴ 賊官汚吏 venal officials and underlings.
tsang¹-wu⁴ 賊物 booty, stolen goods (hsiao³ lu⁴ huo⁴).
tsang¹ 骨 髒 dirty (ang¹ tsang¹).
tsang¹ 骨 髒1143c949c dirty ; fat ; bony ; large-bodied.
tsang¹-chêng⁴ 髒症 syphilis.
tsang¹-ch'uang² 髒瘡 same.

TSANG⁴ 肉 臟1143c949c the bowels ; the kidneys ; to cherish.
tsang⁴-fu³ 臟腑 the internal parts and organs (wu³ tsang⁴, liu⁴ fu³).
tsang⁴ 艸 葬1143b949b to inter, to bury.
tsang⁴-mai² 葬埋 same (mai² tsang⁴).

tsang⁴-shên¹-chih¹-ti⁴ 葬身之地 a grave (*fên³ mu⁴*).
tsang⁴ 艸 藏1145a950b store house; *Hsi-tsang*=Tibet.
tsang⁴-ching⁴ 藏經 Tibetan classics.
tsang⁴-hsiang¹ 藏香 Tibetan incense.

TS'ANG¹ 人仓 [*tu¹* 倉1144a949a a granary (*ao²*).
ts'ang¹-ch'ang²-tsung³- 倉場總督 Governor of the granaries.
ts'ang¹-chieh²-tsao⁴-tzŭ⁴ 倉頡造字 Ts'ang Chieh invented writing.
ts'ang¹-fang² 倉房 a granary.
ts'ang¹-huang²-shih¹-sê⁴ 倉皇失色 unsettled.
ts'ang¹-ku³ 倉穀 millet stored in public granaries.
ts'ang¹-k'u⁴ 倉庫 granaries and treasuries.
ts'ang¹-kuan¹ 倉官 granary officials.
ts'ang¹-lin² 倉廩 a public granary.
ts'ang¹-mi³ 倉米 rice from the public granaries.
ts'ang¹-tsu² 倉卒 hurried, hastily, hurry, precipitation.
ts'ang¹ 艸 蒼1144c950a azure; dark; old.
ts'ang¹-ch'iung² 蒼穹 dark heaven, the heavens.
ts'ang¹-fa² 蒼髮 grey hair.
ts'ang¹-hai³ 蒼海 the ocean.
ts'ang¹-pai² 蒼白 grey.
ts'ang¹-pai²-t'ou²-fa² 蒼白頭髮 grey hair.
ts'ang¹-sung¹ 蒼松 an old fir tree.
ts'ang¹-t'ien¹ 蒼天 dark heaven! the azure heavens, Great Heaven.
ts'ang¹-ying² 蒼蠅 the common house fly.
ts'ang¹ 舟 艙1144b950b the hold of a vessel.
ts'ang¹-k'ou³ 艙口 the hatchway of a vessel.
ts'ang¹-k'ou³-tan¹-tzŭ³ 艙口單子 a ship's manifest.
ts'ang¹ 虫 蜣1144c950a a housefly.

TS'ANG² 艸 藏1145a950b to hide; to store up; receptacl
ts'ang⁴-chien¹ 藏奸 to hide away traitors.
ts'ang⁴-cho¹ 藏拙 to say only half a thing.
ts'ang²-fu² 藏伏 to hide, to conceal.
ts'ang⁴-jên²-chih¹-shan⁴ 藏人之善 to conceal a man's good points
ts'ang⁴-tsai⁴-ho²-ch'u⁴ 藏在何處 where is it hidden?
ts'ang²-mi⁴ 藏覓 to hide and to seek.
ts'ang²-mi⁴-ko¹ 藏覓歌 the game of hide and seek.
ts'ang²-ni⁴ 藏匿 to hide, to conceal.
ts'ang²-pan³ 藏板 to store up printing blocks.
ts'ang²-shou¹ 藏收 to store up.
ts'ang²-to² 藏躲 to abscond, to hide one's self.
ts'ang²-t'ou²-lou⁴-mien⁴ 藏頭露面 to speak fair, when evil is meditated

TS'ANG³ 馬 駔1144a949b a strong horse; dirty.
ts'ang³-êrh²-huo⁴ 駔兒貨 shoddy goods.
ts'ang³-tzŭ³ 駔子 a rascal.
ts'ang³-tzŭ³-ch'ien² 駔子錢 poor cash.

TSAO¹ 是 遭1146b952c to meet; to occur, to happen; a time or turn.
tsao¹-cho² 遭着 to happen, to befall.
tsao¹-hui²-lu⁴ 遭回祿 "to encounter the fire demon," a conflagration.
tsao¹-huo⁴-hai⁴ 遭禍害 to fall into or meet with calamity.
tsao¹-k'ou³-shê² 遭口舌 to have your reputation assailed.
tsao¹-nan² 遭難 to fall into or encounter misfortune.
tsao¹-t'a¹ 遭塌 to throw about; to annoy, to vex; to waste
tsao¹-tsao¹ 遭遭 every time.
tsao¹-yang¹ 遭殃 to fall into danger; to injure; to squabble.
tsao¹-yü⁴ 遭遇 to meet with.
tsao¹-yü⁴-pu⁴-hao³ 遭遇不好 to meet with ill-luck or misfortune.
tsao¹ 米 醩 糟1146a952a rotten; dregs, grains
tsao¹-hsiu³ 糟朽 rotten.
tsao¹-jou⁴ 糟肉 meat cured in grain.
tsao¹-k'ang¹ 糟糠 grains and chaff, a poor man's wife.
tsao¹-kao¹ 糟糕 annoying, bungled.
tsao¹-liao³ 糟了 rotten, decayed.
tsao¹-pi²-tzŭ³ 糟鼻子 a bottle nosed man.
tsao¹-t'a¹ 糟塌 to break down; destroyed.
tsao¹-tou⁴-fu³ 糟豆腐 a southerner.
tsao¹-yü² 糟魚 fish cured in grain.
tsao¹ 小 醩1149c955c worn out. Also *ts'ao²*.

TSAO² 金 鑿1159b1006a to chisel. See *tso²*.
tsao²-ping¹ 鑿冰 to saw ice blocks.
tsao²-ssŭ⁴-fang¹-yen³ 鑿四方眼 (fig.) too precise and obstinate.

TSAO³ 日 早1145b953a the morning; early, soon; beforehand, previous.
tsao³-chao¹ 早朝 morning (ch'ing¹ ch'ên²).
tsao³-ch'ên² 早晨 same.
tsao³-ch'i³ 早起 to get up early in the morning.
tsao³-ch'i³-wan³-shui⁴ 早起晚睡 early rising and late to bed.
tsao³-ch'i⁴ 早氣 early in the morning.
tsao³-ch'i⁴-ch'i³-lai² 早氣起來 to get up early in the morning.
tsao³-chih¹-tao⁴ 早知道 knew previously; an almanack.
tsao³-fan⁴ 早飯 breakfast.
tsao³-hsieh⁴-'rh² 早些兒 a little earlier.
tsuo³-hsien¹ 早先 ere, before.

tsao³-i³		早已	previously, already, long before.
tsao³-i³-kao⁴-su⁴		早已告訴	told (you) long ago.
tsao³-huo⁴-ch'ü⁴-liao³		早過去了	already passed.
tsao³-lai²		早來	come early.
tsao³-lai²-wan²-san³		早來晚散	come early and disperse late.
tsao³-nien²-chien¹		早年間	in former years.
tsao³-pan⁴-t'ien¹		早半天	the forenoon.
tsao³-tien³-'rh³		早點兒	a little early.
tsao³-tsao³-'rh³-ti¹		早早兒的	early in the morning; soon, quickly.
tsao³-wan³		早晚	early and late; sooner or later, eventually; late.
tsao³-wan³-pu⁴-wu⁴		早晚不悞	sure to be on time.
tsao³-wan³-tsuo³-hsieh¹		早完早歇	finish early, get early rest.
tsao³	水	澡	1146c953c to wash, to bathe.
tsao³-hsi³		澡洗	same.
tsao³-p'ên²		澡盆	a bath-tub.
tsao³-shên¹		澡身	to bathe (hsi³ tsao³, mu⁴ yü⁴).
tsao³-shui³		澡水	bathing water.
tsao³-t'ang¹		澡塘	a bath, a bathing place.
tsao³	虫蚤蚱	蚤	1148b953b fleas. Also used for *tsao* 早 (ko⁴ tsao³).
tsao³-ch'i³		蚤起	early in the morning.
tsao³	木	棗	1147a953b a kind of date.
tsao³-jên²		棗仁	date kernels.
tsao³-t'ang²-sê⁴		棗糖色	brown, bronzed.

TSAO⁴		皁	police runners; black.
tsao⁴	白	皂	1145c954a same.
tsao⁴-ch'ing¹		皂青	black.
tsao⁴-i¹		皂衣	black clothes.
tsao⁴-li⁴		皂隸	police runners (ya² i⁴).
tsao⁴-pai²		皂白	black and white.
tsao⁴-pan¹		皂班	police runners (a certain class of).
tsao⁴-pu⁴		皂布	black cloth.
tsao⁴	辵	造	1147b954b to make, to do, to act, to build, to commence.
tsao⁴-chiu⁴		造就	to accomplish.
tsao⁴-ch'uan²		造船	to build a vessel (p'ai² ch'uan²).
tsao⁴-fan³		造反	to rebel (p'an⁴ ni⁴).
tsao⁴-fan⁴		造飯	to prepare food (tso⁴ fan⁴).
tsao⁴-fu³		造府	I went to your house.
tsao⁴-hua⁴		造化	to create; a boon, a blessing, luck.
tsao⁴-hua⁴-chu³		造化主	the Creator.
tsao⁴-i⁴		造意	to do purposely (t'ei⁴ i⁴).
tsao⁴-ni²-chuan¹-ti¹		造泥磚的	a brickmaker.
tsao⁴-p'ao⁴		造礮	to make cannon.

tsao⁴ ts'é⁴ 造冊 to make a list or inventory.
tsao⁴-tso⁴ 造作 to compose, to form, to do.
tsao⁴-tsui⁴ 造罪 to sin, and be punished in a future life.
tsao⁴-tzŭ⁴ 造字 to invent characters.
tsao⁴-tz'ŭ⁴ 造次 to be reckless, headstrong, etc.
tsao⁴-wu⁴-chu³ 造物主 the Creator.
tsao⁴-yao³-yen² 造謠言 to fabricate rumours (*pu⁴ san⁴ yao³ yen²*).
tsao⁴-yen² 造言 to fabricate false stories.
tsao⁴ 火 灶1148a954b a furnace, a fire place, a cooking stove.
tsao⁴ 穴 竈 same.
tsao⁴-ch'u² 竈廚 a cook-house.
tsao⁴-chün¹ *竈君 the god of the cooking stoves.
tsao⁴-hsin¹-t'u² 竈心土 stove earth—a medicine.
tsao⁴-hu⁴ 竈戶 salt-worker.
tsao⁴-huo³-k'êng¹ 竈火坑 the hole in a Chinese cooking-stove.
tsao⁴-k'ung¹ 竈空 the corner by the cooking range.
tsao⁴-ma³ 竈馬 the cricket.
tsao⁴-shên² 竈神 the god of the cooking stoves. See *Note* 94.
tsao⁴-t'ou² 竈頭 a cooking range or stove; a cook.
tsao⁴-tu² 竈堗 a chimney (*fu³ t'ai²*)
tsao⁴-wang²-yeh² 竈王爺 the god of the kitchen.
tsao⁴ 足 躁 躁1146c954a impetuous, hasty; fierce, cruel; to disturb.
tsao⁴-chi² 躁急 impetuous, hasty.
tsao⁴-jên²-tz'ŭ³-to¹ 躁人詞多 the frivolous man talks much.
tsao⁴-t'a¹ 躁蹋 to destroy uselessly; to spoil.
tsao⁴-t'a¹-jên² 躁蹋人 to abuse a person.
tsao⁴-tung⁴ 躁動 to disturb, noise, disturbance.
tsao⁴ 火 燥940c727c dry, dried with fire, scorched, parched.
tsao⁴-jê⁴ 燥熱 intensely hot (*jê⁴ sha¹ jên²*).
tsao⁴-lieh⁴ 燥烈 burning hot, fierce as fire; burning with rage.

TS'AO¹ 手 操1150a955a to grasp, to lay hold of, to maintain.
ts'ao¹-ch'ih² 操持 to manage, to control.
ts'ao¹-hsin¹-kua⁴-i⁴ 操心掛意 anxious care.
ts'ao¹-hsin¹-lao²-li⁴ 操心勞力 to take trouble and pains.
ts'ao¹-lien⁴ 操練 to drill, to be drilled, discipline (*hsün⁴ lien⁴*).
ts'ao¹-ping¹ 操兵 to exercise troops.
ts'ao¹-ping¹-ch'i⁴ 操兵器 to grasp a weapon.
ts'ao¹-shou³ 操守 to guard, to maintain.
ts'ao¹-tao¹ 操刀 to grasp a sword.
ts'ao¹-tien³ 操點 drill and roll-call, etc.
ts'ao¹-tsei²-ts'un² 操則存 hold fast (to righteousness) and it will remain [with you.
ts'ao¹-yen³ 操演 to drill, to exercise.

* Note 94.

ts'ao¹ 口譟 嘈1149b955b noise, clamour, disturbance.
ts'ao¹-nao⁴ 嘈鬧 same (ch'ao¹ nao⁴). [din.
ts'ao¹-tsa² 嘈雜 confused clamour, noise and confusion, clatter,

TS'AO² 水 漕1149c955c a water-course; to convey by water; tribute boats.
ts'ao²-ch'uan² 漕船 boats used for conveying rice, etc., to the capital.
ts'ao²-ho²-yün⁴-ch'uan² 漕河運船 the tribute-boats of the Grand Canal
ts'ao²-kuan¹ 漕官 official in charge of tribute-boats.
ts'ao²-liang² 漕糧 tribute rice.
ts'ao²-t'ai² 漕台 Director of Grain Transport. G. 327.
ts'ao²-yün⁴ 漕運 to convey by water.
ts'ao² 木 槽1149b955b a trough, a manger; distillery.
ts'ao²-fang¹ 槽坊 a distillery.
ts'ao²-t'ou² 槽頭 the ends of a trough where the animal is fastened.
ts'ao²-ya² 槽牙 grinders (pan³ ya²).
ts'ao² 小 艚1149c955c out of repair; coarse, rough.
ts'ao²-chiu⁴ 艚舊 worn out.
ts'ao²-lan⁴ 艚爛 ragged.
ts'ao² 曰 曹1149a955a a company; a class; officials.
ts'ao²-p'ing²-yin² 曹平銀 common sycee.
ts'ao²-ts'ao¹ 曹操 a famous general of antiquity. R. 231.

TS'AO³ 艸 草1148b956a grass, weeds, straw; running hand; careless.
ts'ao³-chi¹ 草雞 a hen.
ts'ao³-chieh⁴ 草芥 of no importance, worthless.
ts'ao³-chih³ 草紙 rough paper.
ts'ao³-fang² 草房 a thatched house.
ts'ao³-hsieh² 草鞋 straw shoes.
ts'ao³-hsieh³ 草寫 running hand, to scrawl.
ts'ao³-huang² 草黃 canary yellow, straw colour.
ts'ao³-kao³ 草稿 a rough draft, a sketch, an outline (kao³ shu¹).
ts'ao³-kêng³ 草莖 a stalk of grass.
ts'ao³-k'u¹ 草枯 dried grass.
ts'ao³-li³-shê² 草裡蛇 a snake in the grass; a secret enemy.
ts'ao³-lü³ 草履 straw shoes.
ts'ao³-liao⁴ 草料 forage.
ts'ao³-lien²-tzŭ³ 草簾子 a straw door-screen.
ts'ao³-mang² 草莽 wilderness, jungle.
ts'ao³-mao⁴-pien² 草帽緶 strawbraid.
ts'ao³-mao⁴-tzŭ³ 草帽子 straw hats. [ts'ao³ shu⁴ mu⁴).
ts'ao³-mu⁴ 草木 plants and trees, the vegetable kingdom (hua¹
ts'ao³-mu⁴-chih¹-jên² 草木之人 frail man.
ts'ao³-pao¹ 草包 a sack for straw; a blockhead.

ts'ao³-pên³ 草本 annual plants; roots of grasses; draft, rough [copy.
ts'ao³-p'u¹ 草舖 a straw mat to sleep on.
ts'ao³-shang⁴-shuang¹ 草上霜 dew on the grass (evanescent).
ts'ao³-shê³ 草舍 my humble dwelling.
ts'ao³-shuai⁴ 草率 careless, carelessly.
ts'ao³-t'ou²-fang¹-êrh² 草頭方兒 a domestic recipe.
ts'ao³-ts'ao³-liao³-shih⁴ 草草了事 to get through business in a careless way.
ts'ao³-tzŭ⁴ 草字 the running hand (hsing² shu³).
ts'ao³ 馬 騷 1149a956b female of the donkey.
ts'ao³-lü² 騷驢 a she-ass (chiao⁴ lü²).

TS'AO⁴ 米 糙 1150b956c rude, unworkmanlike, inferior.

TSÊ³ 貝 責 1151b957c responsible for; to reprove; to ask.
tsê²-chih⁴ 責治 to punish.
tsê²-fa² 責罰 to chastise, to punish
tsê²-hsia⁴ 責下 responsible for.
tsê²-jang⁴ 責讓 to scold.
tsê²-jên⁴ 責任 responsibility, trust, duties.
tsê² ma⁴ 責罵 to blame, to rail at.
tsê²-pei⁴ 責備 to reprove (chien⁴ shuo¹).
tsê²-ta³ 責打 to beat, to chastise.
tsê²-tsui⁴ 責罪 to reprove, to condemn.
tsê²-wên⁴ 責問 to enquire, to interrogate under the bamboo.
tsê² 手 擇 1152a958b to select, to choose. (Also *chai²*).
tsê²-chi²-jih⁴ 擇吉日 to choose a lucky day (for weddings, etc.).
tsê²-chiao¹ 擇交 to select one's associates.
tsê²-hsüan³ 擇選 to select, to choose (chien³ hsüan³).
tsê²-jih⁴-tzŭ³ 擇日子 to choose a day (for weddings, etc.).
tsê²-lin² 擇鄰 to choose one's neighbours.
tsê²-shan⁴ 擇善 to choose the good.
tsê² 水 澤 1152b958c kindness; to nourish; enriched, glossy; a marsh.
tsê²-ên¹ 澤恩 favour, kindness (ên¹ tsê²).
tsê²-lan²-wan 澤蘭丸 pills for procuring abortion.
tsê²-min² 澤民 to behave well to the people.
tsê² 刀 則 1150b956a then, in consequence, therefore; next; a rule.
tsê²-chiu⁴ 則就 then, in consequence (êrh⁴ tsê²).
tsê²-i³ 則已 that is the end of it, so be it.
tsê²-k'o³ 則可 then, it will do.
tsê²-li⁴ 則例 rule, custom, laws, regulations, tariff.
tsê²-shih⁴ 則是 then, it is, etc.

TSÈ⁴ 人 仄 1153a959b aslant, oblique, inclined, stooping.

tsê⁴--shêng¹		仄聲	the oblique tones. 上, 去, 入 (p'ing² tsê⁴).
tsê⁴-tzŭ⁴		仄字	word in oblique tones.
tsê⁴-yün⁴		仄韻	rhymes in oblique tones.
TS'È⁴	竹	策1153c960b	a plan, a stratagem; to scheme; a whip.
ts'ê⁴-li⁴		策勵	to urge, to impel, to force, to compel.
ts'ê⁴-lun³		策論	questions and themes (at examination).
ts'ê⁴-ma³		策馬	to whip horse.
ts'ê⁴-shu¹		策書	an official order, an appointment; credentials.
ts'ê⁴	人	側1154a957a	aslant, oblique, on the side; mean. See *chai¹*.
ts'ê⁴-êrh³-t'ing¹		側耳聽	to apply the ear to and listen, to listen.
ts'ê⁴-êrh³-to³		側耳朵	same.
ts'ê⁴-lou¹		側陋	of low rank, mean, vile.
ts'ê⁴-lêng²		側稜	slanting, oblique edge.
ts'ê⁴-shih⁴		側侍	to stand near.
ts'ê⁴-shih⁴		側室	a concubine, a second wife (ch'ieh⁴).
ts'ê⁴-wo⁴		側臥	to sleep on one side.
ts'ê⁴	水	測1154b960a	to fathom, to measure.
ts'ê⁴-liang⁴		測量	to measure, to comprehend, to estimate.
ts'e⁴-pu⁴-t'ou⁴		測不透	cannot fathom (its meaning).
ts'ê⁴-to⁴		測度	to measure, to calculate.
ts'ê⁴-tzŭ⁴		測字	logomancy. [lu⁴].
ts'ê⁴ (tzŭ)	口	冊1154b42b	a list, an inventory, a register. Also *ch'ai* (mu⁴
ts'ê⁴-yeh⁴		冊頁	obscene pictures.
ts'ê⁴	心	惻1154b960a	to commiserate, to pity, to sympathize.
ts'ê⁴-yin³		惻隱	same (lien² min³).
TSEI²	貝	賊1154c957b	robbers, rebels; to injure, to plunder.
tsei²-fan⁴		賊犯	brigands, rebels (ch'iang³ tao⁴).
tsei²-fei³		賊匪	rebels, bandits, robbers, etc.
tsei²-hsing¹		賊星	"thief star," a shooting star or meteor.
tsei²-jên²-tan³-hsü¹		賊人胆虛	a robber lacks bravery.
tsei²-k'ou⁴		賊寇	rebels.
tsei²-mei³-shu³-yen³		賊眉鼠眼	guilty-looking.
tsei²-ping¹		賊兵	the enemy's or rebel troops.
tsei²-shou³		賊首	a rebel thief.
tsei²-tao⁴		賊盜	thieves, robbers, etc.
tsei²-t'ou²-tsei²-nao³		賊頭賊腦	a villainous-looking fellow.
tsei²-tzŭ³		賊子	a thief's children; a precocious young scamp.
tsei²-wo¹		賊窩	a den or nest of thieves; a robber's cave.
tsei²-yen³-liu²-hsing¹		賊眼流星	a villain.
TSÈN³	心	怎1155b948a	what? how? why?

tsên³-ma² 怎麼 what? how? why? M. 87.
tsên³-mo²-kan³ 怎麼敢 how dare you; how dare? (ch'i³ kan³).
tsên³-mo²-ni¹ 怎麼呢 how is it?
tsên³-mo²-tso⁴ 怎麼做 how is it done? how do you do it?
tsên³-mo²-shuo¹ 怎麼說 how do you say?
tsên³-mo²-yang⁴ 怎麼樣 in what way? how? (ho² têng³).

TS'ÊN¹ 叅 參 1140c946b confused, irregular, uneven. See *ts'an¹* and *shen¹*.
ts'ên¹-tz'ŭ¹ 參差 same.
ts'ên¹-tz'ŭ¹-pu⁴-ch'i² 參差不齊 uneven, irregular.
ts'ên¹ (ch'ên) 衣襯 襯 60a22a inner garments; to assist.

TSÊNG¹ 土 增 1156a951a to add to, to increase, to double (chia¹ t'ien¹)
tsêng¹-ch'i³-lai² 增起來 to add to, to increase.
tsêng¹-chia¹ 增加 same.
tsêng¹-chien³ 增減 "to add and diminish," modification.
tsêng¹-fu²-ts'ai²-shên² 增福財神 the God of Wealth.
tsêng¹-fu²-yen²-shou⁴ 增福延壽 increase happiness and lengthen life.
tsêng¹-i¹ 增益 to increase, to add to.
tsêng¹-kuang¹ 增光 to aid brilliancy.
tsêng¹-pu³ 增補 to recompense (pao¹ ta²).
tsêng¹-shan¹-pu³-i⁴ 增刪卜易 a divination book.
tsêng¹-t'ien¹ 增添 to add to, addition.
tsêng¹-to¹ 增多 many added.
tsêng¹ 心 憎 1156a951a to dislike, to hate.
tsêng¹-hên⁴ 憎恨 to hate.
tsêng¹-hsien² 憎嫌 to dislike, to bear a grudge (man³ yüan⁴).
tsêng¹-wu⁴ 憎惡 to dislike, to hate.

TSÊNG⁴ 貝 贈 1156c951c to present, to confer, to bestow.
tsêng⁴-ch'ien² 贈錢 to present money.
tsêng⁴-liao³-to¹-shao³ 贈了多少 how much has he given?
tsêng⁴-sung⁴ 贈送 to present (k'uei⁴ sung⁴).
tsêng⁴ 瓦 甑 1156b951c a boiler (kuo¹).
tsêng⁴-ts'uan⁴ 甑爨 the fire beneath a boiler.

TS'ÊNG² 曰 曾 1157a952a past (in time), already done. M. 587. Also *tsêng⁴*
ts'êng²-chi⁴-tê² 曾記得 don't you remember? etc.
ts'êng²-ching¹ 曾經 already past.
tsêng¹-sun¹ 曾孫 a great-grandson.
tsêng¹-tsu³ 曾祖 a great-grandfather.
tsêng¹-tsu³-mu³ 曾祖母 a great-grandmother.
tsêng¹-tzŭ³ 曾子 name of a philosopher, a disciple of Confucius. [R. 223.

ts'êng²-yu³-jên²-shuo¹ 曾有人說 it was once said.
ts'êng² 尸 [*ch'u¹* 層 1157c952b layers, stories; a step, degree; still more intense.
ts'êng²-chien⁴-tieh³⁴- 層見疊出 occurring more and more often.
ts'êng²-lou² 層樓 a house with stories.
ts'êng²-tieh² 層疊 layer upon layer.
ts'êng²-ts'êng² 層層 same.
ts'êng²-tz'ŭ⁴ 層次 regular order; rising higher and higher.

TS'ÊNG⁴ 足 蹭 1157c952c embarrassed; dilatory; to strike in passing.
ts'êng⁴-kung¹ 蹭工 to kill time, to dawdle (*mo² kung¹ fu¹*).
ts'êng⁴-liao³ liu¹-p'i² 蹭了溜皮 secretly made off.

TSO² 日 昨 1159a1005b yesterday.
tso²-'rh²-ko⁴ 昨兒個 same.
tso²-'rh²-wan²-shang⁴ 昨兒晚上 yesterday evening.
tso²-jih⁴ 昨日 yesterday (*ch'ien² êrh² ko⁴*).
tso²-shih⁴-chin¹-fei¹ 昨是今非 variable.
tso²-t'ien¹ 昨天 yesterday.
tso²-yeh⁴ 昨夜 last night.
tso³ (tzŭ) 金 鑿 1159b1006a a chisel; to dig; to open; to mark; to make, to [do=*tsao³*.
tso³-ching³ 鑿井 to dig a well (*chüeh³ ching³*).
tso³-k'ai¹ 鑿開 to open out a space or way.
tso³-ko⁴-yen³-'rh² 鑿個眼兒 to chisel or cut out a hole.
tso³ mu⁴ 鑿木 to chisel or chop wood.
tso²-tso²-k'o³-chü⁴ 鑿鑿可據 demonstrably, undoubtedly.

TSO³ 工 左 1159c1002a the left; second to; bad. M. 64.
tso³-chêng⁴ 左証 to verify.
tso³-chin¹-i¹-shang¹ 左衿衣裳 clothing with lapel on left.
tso³-chin⁴ 左近 neighbouring, neighbourhood (*lin²*).
tso³-chuan⁴ 左傳 the commentary on the Spring and Autumn [Annals.
tso³-yu³-yu⁴-pi⁴ 左輔右弼 helping on all sides.
tso³-p'i²-ch'i⁴ 左脾氣 a cantankerous person (*tiao¹ p'i²*).
tso³-pien¹ 左邊 on the left side.
tso³-shih⁴-lang² 左侍郎 a vice-president of one of the Boards.
tso³-shou³ 左手 the left hand.
tso³-sŭ¹-yu⁴-hsiang³ 左思右想 to revolve in thought.
tso³-t'ang² 左堂 assistant magistrate. G. 291.
tso³-tao⁴ 左道 false doctrine (*p'ang² mên² tso³ tao⁴*).
tso³-tu¹-yü¹-shih³ 左都御史 President of the Censorate.
tso³-yu⁴ 左右 left and right; those around, attendants, assist- [ants.
tso³-yu⁴-liang³-nan² 左右兩難 in a strait or dilemma (*chin⁴ t'ui¹ liang³ nan²*).
tso³ 人 佐 1160b1002b to assist; a second to; a minister.

tso³-chu⁴	佐助	an assistant.
tso³-êrh⁴	佐貳	assistant Magistrates.
tso³-fu³	佐輔	an assistant.
tso³-li³	佐理	to assist in managing affairs (as secretaries, etc.).
tso³-ling²	佐領	assistant chief of one of the banners.
tso³-tsa²	佐雜	petty officials of the 8th and 9th rank.

[(1, 2, 4).

TSO⁴ 人	作1158a1005a	to do, to act, to make, to invent, to discover
tso⁴-chêng⁴	作証	to act as witness.
tso⁴-ch'êng²-liao³	作成了	accomplished, finished, completed.
tso⁴-chia³	作假	to act falsely.
tso⁴-chia¹	作家	to be economical (chien³ shêng³).
tso⁴-ch'in¹	作親	to marry, or arrange a marriage.
tso⁴-chu³	作主	to play the host, to take the responsibility.
tso¹-fang¹	作坊	a manufactory.
tso⁴-fu²-tso⁴-wei¹	作福作威	sometimes lenient, sometimes severe (official).
tso⁴-hao³	作好	to do good.
tso⁴-hai⁴	作害	to get into mischief.
tso⁴-hsi⁴-ti¹	作戲的	an actor, a comedian (hsi⁴ tzŭ³).
tso⁴-hsien⁴	作線	to act as a spy (chien¹ hsi⁴, hsi⁴ tso⁴).
tso⁴-i¹	作揖	to fold the hands and bow.
tso⁴-i⁴	作意	the divisions or skeleton of an essay, etc.
tso⁴-kuan¹	作官	to be an official (chü¹ kuan¹).
tso⁴-kuan¹-wei²-huan⁴	作官爲宦	the official class (kuan¹ huan⁴ jên² chia¹).
tso⁴-kung¹-fu¹	作工夫	to work, to labor.
tso³-liao⁴	作料	condiments.
tso⁴-lo⁴	作樂	to be cheerful, gay (ch'ü³ lê⁴)
tso⁴-mêng⁴	作夢	to be dreaming.
tso⁴-mu⁴	作幕	to act as private secretary (shih¹ yeh²).
tso⁴-nan⁴	作難	to be in trouble or straits (shou⁴ nan⁴).
tso⁴-o⁴	作惡	to do wickedly.
tso⁴-pan⁴	作伴	to act as companion to.
tso⁴-pao³-ti¹	作保的	a bail, a security.
tso⁴-pi¹	作弊	to cheat, to steal public funds.
tso⁴-pieh²	作別	to separate.
tso⁴-pu⁴-lai²	作不來	it can't be done.
tso⁴-shan⁴	作善	to do good.
tso⁴-shih¹	作詩	to make verses.
tso⁴-shih¹-ti¹	作詩的	a poet (sao¹ jên²).
tso⁴-shih⁴	作事	to transact business.
tso⁴-shu¹-ti¹	作書的	an author.
tso⁴-sui⁴	作祟	to act as if possessed.
tso⁴-ssŭ³	作死	to seek one's own death.

tso⁴-tai³		作歹	to do wickedly (wei³ fei¹ tso⁴ tai³).
tso⁴-tê²		作得	done, made, finished; able to do.
tso⁴-tê²-hên³-hao³		作得狠好	done extremely well.
tso⁴-tui⁴		作對	to act as an enemy.
tso¹-wan²-liao³		作完了	to bring an affair to an end.
tso⁴-wei²		作爲	actions, conduct (hsing² wei²).
tso⁴-wên²-chang⁴		作文章	to compose or write an essay.
tso⁴-yeh⁴		作孽	to commit sin.
tso⁴-yo⁴-ti¹		作樂的	musicians (yin¹ yo⁴ ti¹).
tso⁴	人	做1161c1003b	to do, to make; to act as, to be.
tso⁴-ch'êng²		做成	to complete an affair.
tso⁴-ch'i³		做訖	to bring an affair to an end.
tso⁴-ch'in¹		做親	to get married (ch'ii³).
tso⁴-fa³		做法	to form a plan.
tso⁴-fan⁴		做飯	to make food.
tso¹-huai⁴-la¹		做壞喇	spoiled in cooking.
tso⁴-huo³		做活	to get a livelihood, to work for a living.
tso⁴-i¹-shang¹		做衣裳	to make clothes (ts'ai² fêng²).
tso⁴-jên²		做人	to be or act as a man.
tso⁴-kuan¹		做官	to be an official.
tso¹-kung¹-tê²		做功德	to make "merit."
tso⁴-liao³-mei²-yu³		做了沒有	is it done?
tso⁴-mien⁴-tzŭ³-huo³		做面子活	eye-service.
tso⁴-pu⁴-lai²		做不來	unable to do, impracticable.
tso¹-pu⁴-lai²-ti¹		做不來的	same.
tso⁴-pu⁴-tê²		做不得	impossible to do; ought not to be done.
tso⁴-pu⁴-tê²-li¹		做不得的	same.
tso⁴-shên²-mo²		做甚麼	what are you doing?
tso⁴-shêng¹		做聲	to speak.
tso⁴-sun³		做損	to circumcise (ko¹ li³).
tso⁴-tê²		做得	able to do; it will do.
tso⁴-tê²-lai²		做得來	same.
tso⁴-tê²-hên³-hao³		做得狠好	done very well.
tso⁴-ts'ai¹		做菜	to cook vegetables.
tso⁴-wan²-liao³		做完了	finished; accomplished.
tso⁴	土	坐1160c1002b	to sit; a seat; to hold, to maintain.
tso⁴-ch'ê¹		坐車	to ride on a cart.
tso⁴-chia¹-ch'i¹-k'o⁴		坐家欺客	to take advantage of a stranger.
tso⁴-chiang¹-shan¹		坐江山	to be emperor (of China).
tso⁴-chiao⁴-tzŭ³		坐轎子	to go in a sedan chair.
tso⁴-chien¹		坐監	to be confined in prison.
tso⁴-ch'uan²		坐船	to go in a vessel.
tso⁴-êrh²		坐兒	a passenger, e. g., in a cart.

tso⁴-fan²-liao³		坐煩了	to have sat a long time.
tso⁴-ching³-kuan¹-t'ien¹		坐井觀天	like a frog in a well, i. e., limited horizon.
tso⁴-hao³		坐好	to sit firmly.
tso⁴-hsia⁴		坐下	to sit down.
tso⁴-i¹-tso⁴		坐一坐	take a seat, sit down.
tso⁴-ju⁴		坐褥	cushion.
tso⁴-k'ai¹		坐開	room enough to sit down.
tso⁴-ku³		坐賈	a shop-keeper.
tso⁴-lao²		坐牢	to be confined in prison.
tso⁴-pei³-ch'ao²-nan²		坐北朝南	on north side fronting south.
tso⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴		坐不住	can't remain sitting.
tso⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴		坐不下	not room for all to sit.
tso⁴-pu⁴-wên³		坐不穩	unable to sit steady.
tso⁴-t'ang²		坐堂	to sit in judgment, to sit in court, to open court.
tso⁴-ti¹-t'ui³-ma²		坐的腿痲	sitting till the legs are cramped.
tso⁴-ti⁴-hu³		坐地虎	fig. a local bully.
tso⁴-t'ien¹-hsia⁴		坐天下	to be Emperor.
tso⁴-tsui⁴		坐罪	to accuse another falsely (*wu¹ kao⁴*).
tso⁴-wei⁴		坐位	a seat; to sit on the throne.
tso⁴-wo⁴		坐臥	sitting and lying down.
tso⁴-wo⁴-pu⁴-an¹		坐臥不安	uncomfortable in any position.
tso⁴-yu³-tso⁴-hsiang⁴		坐有坐像	when he sits, he sits correctly.
tso⁴-yüeh⁴-tzŭ³		坐月子	a woman's confinement, also a month after.
tso⁴	广	座1161b1003a	a seat, a throne. Numerative of hills, temples, [etc.
tso⁴-hsia⁴		座下	below or before the throne.
tso⁴-yei⁴		座位	a seat, a throne.
tso⁴	木	柞1159a1005c	name of a hard wood.

TS'O¹	手	搓1163a1003a	to rub between the hands.
ts'o¹-i¹-shang¹		搓衣裳	to wash clothes (*hsi³ i¹ shang¹*).
ts'o¹-jou²		搓揉	to rub between the hands.
ts'o¹-kan¹-ching⁴-liao³		搓乾淨了	rubbed clean.
ts'o¹-mo²		搓磨	to worry, to annoy; to reprove, to scold.
ts'o¹-shêng²-tzŭ³		搓繩子	to make rope with the hands.
ts'o¹-shou³		搓手	to rub between the hands.
ts'o¹-ts'o¹-sui⁴		搓搓碎	to crumble with the hand. [nlate.
ts'o¹	手	撮1164a1006b	to unite; to snatch, to take; to urge; to manip-
ts'o¹-ho²		撮合	to unite, to join, to make agree.
ts'o¹-niu²-nai³		撮牛奶	to milk a cow (*chi³ nai³*).
ts'o¹-shang⁴-chiao⁴		撮上轎	to hand into a sedan; to persuade.
ts'o¹-t'u³		撮土	to shovel earth (*lien³ t'u³*).
ts'o¹-yao⁴		撮要	to make an abstract.
ts'o¹-yung³		撮擁	to coax and drag away.

ts'o¹ 石 磋1163a1003b to polish.
ts'o¹ 足 蹉1163b1003b to slip, to miss.

TS'O² 矢 矬1163c1004a a dwarf, dwarfish, stunted.
ts'o²-chia'-ch'ien² 矬價錢 to cut down the price.
ts'o²-han⁴-tzŭ³ 矬漢子 a dwarf.
ts'o²-hsiao³ 矬小 dwarfish, short.
ts'o²-jên²-hsin¹-chung⁴ 矬人心重 the dwarf is clever.
ts'o²-tzŭ³ 矬子 a dwarf (ai³ tzŭ³).
ts'o² 玉 琢250aS2c to work jewels, to cut, to carve; to choose. See [*cho²*.
ts'o²-yü⁴ 琢玉 to work jewels.

TS'O⁴ 金 錯1162b1004c to mistake; wrong; mixed.
ts'o⁴-fêng⁴-tzŭ³ 錯縫子 fault crevices; holes in one's coat.
ts'o⁴-hsiang³ 錯想 a mistaken thought.
ts'o⁴-jên⁴ 錯認 to mistake (a person).
ts'o⁴-ku³-fêng⁴ 錯骨縫 a bone out of joint.
ts'o⁴-kuai⁴-hao³-jên² 錯怪好人 to wrongly blame a good man.
ts'o⁴-kuo⁴ 錯過 mistaken.
ts'o⁴-kuo⁴-liao³-ni³ 錯過了你 apart from you.
ts'o⁴-kuo⁴-shih²-hou⁴ 錯過時候 to have passed by the time.
ts'o⁴-liao³-kuei¹-chü³ 錯了規矩 contrary to custom.
ts'o⁴-luan⁴ 錯亂 confused, mixed together.
ts'o⁴-pu⁴-liao³ 錯不了 not mistaken, unable to mistake; good.
ts'o⁴-shih¹ 錯失 error, mistake.
ts'o⁴-shih⁴ 錯事 to mistake in doing anything; a mistaken affair.
ts'o⁴-tsa² 錯雜 mixed together, confused.
ts'o⁴-tzŭ⁴ 錯字 wrong characters.
ts'o⁴-wu⁴ 錯悞 mistake, mistaken, wrong (niu⁴ wu⁴).
ts'o⁴ 手 挫1163b1004b to push down, to maltreat; to break to pieces.
ts'o⁴-mo² 挫磨 to force, to compel (chê² mo²).
ts'o⁴-yü¹-jên² 挫於人 a maltreated person; to be maltreated by a [person.
ts'o⁴ 手 撮1120c913a to regulate. See *to²*.
ts'o⁴ 手 措1162a1008c to raise; to arrange; to employ; to collect.
ts'o⁴-pan⁴ 措辦 to arrange; to collect.
ts'o⁴-shou³ 措手 to set to one's hand, to prepare.
ts'o⁴-tz'ŭ² 措詞 set speech; to arrange phraseology.
ts'o⁴ 刀 剉1163b1004a to file.
ts'o⁴-kuang¹-liao³ 剉光了 polished.
ts'o⁴-p'ing²-liao³ 剉平了 filed smooth.
ts'o⁴ (tzŭ) 金 銼1163c1004b a file.

TSOU¹ 言 譪1165c961b to jest; to exaggerate.

TSOU³	走	走1164b961c	to walk, to go, to run.
tsou³-ch'a⁴		走岔	to take different roads ; go astray.
tsou³-ch'ang²-ti¹		走場的	stage-waiters.
tsou³-chiang¹-hu²		走江湖	far-travelled.
tsou³-ch'ou²		走籌	watchmen (ta³ ching¹ ti¹).
tsou³-fa²-liao³		走乏了	weary with travelling.
tsou³-hou⁴		走後	after (he) went away.
tsou³-hsiang⁴		走像	style of walking.
tsou³-k'ai¹		走開	to walk or step apart. [former.
tsou³-kou³		走狗	a coursing dog ; to betray ; a betrayer, an in-
tsou³-k'uai⁴		走快	hurry up !
tsou³-liao³-fêng¹		走了風	the news is out.
tsou³-liao³-shui³-liao³		走了水了	a fire, a conflagration (tsao¹ hui² lu⁴).
tsou³-lou⁴		走漏	to let out a secret, to tell.
tsou³-lou⁴-hsiao¹-hsi²		走漏消息	the news leaked out.
tsou³-lu⁴-'rh²		走路兒	to walk, to travel.
tsou³-ma²		走馬	to ride a horse ; a swift horse (ch'i² ma³).
tsou³-ma³-kuan¹-têng¹		走馬觀燈	as if viewing lamps on horseback.
tsou³-pien⁴-t'ien¹-hsia⁴		走遍天下	to travel the world over.
tsou³-pu⁴-k'ai¹		走不開	unable to pass, or get out of the way.
tsou³-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴		走不過去	can't go across.
tsou³-pu⁴-tao⁴		走不到	cannot go to.
tsou³-pu⁴-tung⁴		走不動	unable to walk from age, illness, etc.
tsou³-shou⁴		走獸	quadrupeds.
tsou³-ssŭ¹		走私	to smuggle
tsou³-t'ang²-t'ang²		走鞺鞺	to walk up and down.
tsou³-tao⁴-'rh²		走道兒	to walk, to travel.
tsou³-tê²-k'ai¹		走得開	able to pass or get out of the way.
tsou³-ti⁴-fu¹		走遞夫	letter-carriers, couriers (p'ao³ hsin⁴ ti¹).
tsou³-t'o¹		走脫	to slip off, to abscond.
tsou³-tu⁴-tzŭ³		走肚子	diarrhoea (p'ao³ tu⁴).
tsou³-tung⁴-tsou³-tung⁴		走動走動	move on ! to ease one's self.
tsou³-wai⁴-shih⁴-ti¹		走外事的	outside clerk.
TSOU⁴	大	奏1166a962a	any representation made to the Emperor.
tsou⁴-chang¹		奏章	an official document to be laid before the Em-
tsou⁴-chê² [*shang⁴*		奏摺	same. [peror.
tsou⁴-ming²-huang²-		奏明皇上	to state clearly to the Emperor. [peror.
tsou⁴-pên³		奏本	an official document to be laid before the Em-
tsou⁴-shang⁴		奏上	to memorialize the Emperor.
tsou⁴-shih⁴		奏事	to represent a matter to the Emperor.
tsou⁴-shih⁴-ch'u³		奏事處	the Memorial office in Peking.
tsou⁴-shu¹		奏書	an official document to be laid before the Emperor.

tsou⁴-wên²-shu¹ 奏文書 an official document to be laid before the Emperor.
tsou⁴-yo⁴ 奏樂 to strike up music.
tsou⁴-yo⁴-ch'i⁴ 奏樂器 same.
tsou⁴ 馬 驟 1165b962c a fleet horse; suddenly.
tsou⁴-jan²-chien¹ 驟然間 suddenly, abruptly (*hu¹ jan² chien¹*).

[(*chü⁴*).
TS'OU 水奏 湊 1166c963b to assemble, to collect; to add to, to make up
ts'ou⁴-ch'i² 湊齊 all collected together.
ts'ou⁴-ch'iao³ 湊巧 to suit or fit admirably.
ts'ou⁴-chü⁴ 湊聚 to collect, to assemble.
ts'ou⁴-fên⁴-tzŭ³ 湊分子 to make a subscription.
ts'ou⁴-ho² 湊合 to assemble, to collect together.
ts'ou⁴-ko⁴-ch'ü⁴-'rh² 湊個趣兒 to make merry.
ts'ou⁴-kou⁴-shu⁴ 湊够數 to make up the proper number.
ts'ou⁴-tsai⁴-i¹-ch'u⁴ 湊在一處 to assemble in one place.
ts'ou⁴-tsai⁴-i¹-k'uai⁴ 湊在一塊 same.

TSU¹ *(tzŭ)* 禾 租 1167c1007a to rent, to hire; a tax, grain paid as tax.
tsu¹-ch'i¹ 租契 a contract, a lease (*lin⁴*).
tsu¹-chia⁴ 租價 the amount of rent.
tsu¹-chieh⁴ 租界 Foreign Settlements in China.
tsu¹-ch'ien² 租錢 rent.
tsu¹-fang²-chu⁴ 租房住 to live in a rented house.
tsu¹-fang²-tzŭ³ 租房子 to hire a house.
tsu¹-lin⁴ 租賃 to hire, to rent, as a house, etc.
tsu¹-ti⁴-chung⁴ 租地種 to cultivate rented ground.
tsu¹-ting¹ 租丁 a husbandman, a small farmer.
tsu¹-yin² 租銀 rent (*lin⁴*).

TSU² 十卒 卒 1168b1013a lictors, soldiers; to stop, to die; sudden.
tsu²-jan² 卒然 hastily, suddenly.
tsu²-tzŭ³ 卒子 soldiers.
tsu²-wu³ 卒伍 troops, a company.
tsu² 足 足 1168c1014a the foot; enough, complete (*kou⁴*).
tsu²-chi¹ 足儿 a footstool (*chiao³ têng⁴*).
tsu²-chih³ 足指 the toes.
tsu²-hsia⁴ 足下 beneath the feet; a master; you, sir.
tsu²-hsin⁴-ti¹ 足信的 credible.
tsu²-kou⁴ 足彀 sufficient, ample.
tsu²-sê⁴-yin²-tzŭ³ 足色銀子 silver of full standard quality.
tsu²-shih² tsu⁴-ping¹ 足食足兵 plenty of soldiers and stores.
tsu² 方 族 1169b1015a clan, tribe, family, kindred: species, class.
tsu²-chang³ 族長 eldest man of a family or clan.

tsu²-chung¹ 族中 in or of the clan, etc.
tsu²-hsiung¹ 族兄 one of the eldest in a clan.
tsu²-jên² 族人 one's kindred (ch'in¹ tsu²).
tsu²-lei⁴ 族類 a class, a clan, a sort.
tsu²-p'u³ 族譜 a genealogical table or register (chia¹ p'u³).

TSU³ 示 祖 1167a1007a ancestors; a grandfather; to begin.
tsu³-ch'an³ 祖產 ancestral property. [(i² liu³).
tsu³-ch'uan⁴ 祖傳 handed down in the family, e. g., prescription
tsu³-fu⁴ 祖父 a grandfather (yeh² yeh²).
tsu³-hsien¹ 祖先 ancestors.
tsu³-hsien¹-t'ang² 祖先堂 a hall of ancestors (tz'ŭ² t'ang²).
tsu³-miao⁴ 祖廟 a temple of ancestors.
tsu³-mu³ 祖母 a grandmother (nai³ nai³).
tsu³¹-pi³ 祖妣 same (dead).
tsu³-shang⁴ 祖上 ancestors (hsien¹ tsu³).
tsu³-shih¹ 祖師 the patriarch of a sect, patron saint.
tsu³-tsung¹ 祖宗 ancestors (lao³ pei⁴).
tsu³-ying² 祖塋 ancestral cemetery.
tsu³ 阜 阻 116Sa88c to hinder, to prevent, to stop; to suspect.
tsu³-ai⁴ 阻礙 a barrier, an obstruction.
tsu³-chih³ 阻止 to impede, to stop.
tsu³-chih⁴ 阻滯 obstruct.
tsu³-chu⁴ 阻住 to interrupt, to hinder.
tsu³-jên²-wei²-shan⁴ 阻人爲善 to hinder a man from doing good.
tsu³-ko² 阻隔 impassable.
tsu³-nan⁴ 阻難 straits, difficulties.
tsu³-tang³ 阻擋 to impede; an impediment.
tsu³ 糸 組 1167c1007b fringe, silken cords, tassels; a stamp.
tsu³ 言 詛 268a88c imprecate (chou⁴ tsu³).

TS'U¹ 麤 麤 rough (pên⁴).
ts'u¹ 米 捈 粗 1170c1008a large, open, coarse, boisterous, indecent.
ts'u¹-ch'a²-tan⁴-fan⁴ 粗茶淡飯 plain food, homely fare.
ts'u¹-chung¹-yu³-hsi⁴ 粗中有細 clever though rough exterior.
ts'u¹-fêng¹-pao⁴-yü³ 粗風暴雨 a sudden storm.
ts'u¹-hao² 粗豪 rough and ready.
ts'u¹-hsi⁴ 粗細 coarse and fine; the quality of anything.
ts'u¹-hsin¹ 粗心 careless, coarse, rough, brutal.
ts'u¹-hua⁴ 粗話 obscene language.
ts'u¹-la¹ 粗拉 coarse, rude.
ts'u¹-lou⁴ 粗陋 coarse, vulgar.
ts'u¹-lu³ 粗鹵 coarse salt; vulgar, stupid.

ts'u¹-mai⁴ 粗麥 oats.
ts'u¹-mi³ 粗米 coarse rice.
ts'u¹-pao⁴ 粗暴 coarse, rough, boisterous.
ts'u¹-pi³ 粗鄙 rough, low.
ts'u¹-pi³-yü⁴ 粗比喻 a vulgar comparison.
ts'u¹-po²-tzŭ³ 粗脖子 goitre.
ts'u¹-pu⁴ 粗布 strong coarse native cloth.
ts'u¹-shuai⁴ 粗率 rough.
ts'u¹-shou³-mang²-chiao³ 粗手荒脚 awkward, clumsy.
ts'u¹-su² 粗俗 vulgar, commonplace.
ts'u¹-ta⁴ 粗大 large, coarse.
ts'u¹-ts'ao¹ 粗糙 rough.
ts'u¹-yeh³ 粗野 wild, rough.

TS'U⁴ 人 促 1171b1015a quick, urgent; near, close; short.
ts'u⁴-chih¹ 促織 a cricket.
ts'u⁴-ping⁴ 促病 a sudden and violent disease.
ts'u⁴-po⁴ 促迫 to urge, to press; be quick!
ts'u⁴ 竹 簇 1169c1015b small bamboos.
ts'u⁴-hsin¹ 簇新 brand new (*chan⁴ hsin¹*).
ts'u⁴ 犬 猝 1171b1015b abrupt, precipitate.
ts'u⁴-chi² 猝急 in a great hurry.
ts'u⁴-jan²-chien¹ 猝然間 suddenly (*hu¹ jan²*).
ts'u¹-pu⁴-chi⁴-fang³ 猝不及防 put off one's guard.
ts'u⁴ 酉 酢 1171c1008b vinegar.

TSUAN¹ 金鐵 鑽 1172b1026a to bore, to pierce; a gimlet; a drill.
tsuan¹-cho²-hsin¹ 鑽着心 to devote heart and soul.
tsuan¹-hsüeh¹ 鑽穴 to bore a hole.
tsuan¹-kan¹ 鑽幹 to intrigue.
tsuan¹-k'u¹-lung² 鑽窟窿 to bore a hole.
tsuan¹-jên² 鑽人 to swindle a man.
tsuan¹-pu⁴-tung⁴ 鑽不動 the auger cannot make any impression on.
tsuan¹-shih² 鑽石 emery.
tsuan¹-t'ou² 鑽頭 to worm one's self into.
tsuan¹-t'ou²-mi⁴-feng⁴ 鑽頭覓縫 try every approach to a question.
tsuan¹-tso² 鑽鑿 "gimlet and chisel," to waste effort, etc.
tsuan¹-tzŭ¹ 鑽子 a gimlet, an auger, a corkscrew, an awl.

TSUAN³ 糸 纂 1172c1026b women's back hair; to collect, to arrange.
tsuan³-chi² 纂輯 to compile a book.
tsuan³-ch'u¹ 纂出 to invent.
tsuan³-hsiu¹ 纂修 to revise or recompile a book; a compiler.

tsuan³-shu¹ 纂書 to compile a book.
tsuan³ 手攢撰 揝1172b1026c to grasp; to move, to stir.
tsuan³-chu⁴ 揝住 to grasp in the hand.
tsuan³ 肉臢 燸1173a1026c a fish-chowder.
tsuan³-lo²-po¹⁴ 燸蘿蔔 turnip stew.
tsuan³-wan²-tzŭ³ 燸丸子 to stew meat-balls.
tsuan³-yang²-jou⁴ 燸羊肉 a stew of mutton.
tsuan³-yü² 燸魚 a fish stew.

TS'UAN¹ 手 攛1173b1027a to tempt, to persuade.
ts'uan¹-to² 攛掇 same.

TS'UAN² 手 {攢 to pile up, to collect together; to cover over.
ts'uan² 攢1173b1027a same. See *tsau³*.
ts'uan²-ch'ien² 攢錢 to collect money.
ts'uan²-ts'ou⁴ 攢湊 to collect together, to make up.

TS'UAN⁴ 穴 竄1173a1027c to burrow; to sneak off, to run away and hide.
ts'uan⁴-t'ao² 竄逃 to sneak off (tun⁴ tsou³).
ts'uan⁴ 竹 篡1173c120c rebel.
ts'uan⁴-ni⁴ 篡逆 to rebel (p'an⁴ ni⁴).
ts'uan⁴-wei⁴ 篡位 to usurp thé throne.
ts'uan⁴ 火 爨1173b1027b a furnace; to light a fire to cook by; to cook.
ts'uan⁴-fan⁴ 爨飯 to cook victuals.

TSUI¹ 土自泊 堆1200a924a a pile, a group; to pile up. See *tui¹*.
tsui¹-chi² 堆積 to accumulate, to pile up.
tsui¹-fang² 堆房 a godown.

TSUI³ 口 嘴1174a1016a the mouth, lips; a beak, a spout; a kiss.
tsui³-ch'an² 嘴饞 gluttonous.
tsui³-chiang⁴ 嘴倔 obstinate, contradictory.
tsui³-ch'iang² 嘴强 obstinate in argument.
tsui³-ch'iao³-shé²-nêng² 嘴巧舌能 a very clever speaker.
tsui³-ch'un² 嘴唇 the lips, the mouth.
tsui³-'rh²-ch'iao³ 嘴兒巧 eloquent, plausible.
tsui³-k'uai⁴-hsin¹-chih² 嘴快心直 blunt and candid.
tsui³-li³ 嘴裡 in the mouth.
tsui³-pa¹-tzŭ³ 嘴把子 to smack the face; a cuff.
tsui³-pa¹-tzŭ³ 嘴巴子 lower jaws.
tsui³-pu⁴-hao³ 嘴不好 "lips not good," a foul-mouthed person.
tsui³-pu-wên³ 嘴不穩 inclined to falsehood.
tsui³-sui⁴ 嘴碎 talkative.

tsui³-sun³ 嘴損 to vilify, to slander, to malign.
tsui³-t'ien²-hsin¹-k'u² 嘴甜心苦 deceitful.
tsui³-ying⁴ 嘴硬 firm language.

TSUI⁴ 曰 最1174b1017a extremely, very; much. M. 37 (hên³, chi², shên⁴).
tsui⁴-ch'u¹ 最初 the very first.
tsui⁴-hao³ 最好 extremely good.
tsui⁴-hao⁴-ch'ih¹ 最好吃 a glutton.
tsui⁴-hao³-pu⁴-kuo⁴ 最好不過 the best, not to be surpassed.
tsui⁴-hao³-ti⁴-fang¹ 最好地方 most excellent place.
tsui⁴-hsiang¹-hao³ 最相好 exceedingly friendly.
tsui⁴-k'o³-wu¹-ti¹ 最可惡的 most abominable.
tsui⁴-lao³-shih² 最老實 very honest and reliable.
tsui⁴-nan²-tê²-ti¹ 最難得的 most difficult to obtain.
tsui⁴-p'a⁴ 最怕 very much frightened, extremely afraid.
tsui⁴-pu⁴-shuo¹-li³ 最不說理 most irrational.
tsui⁴-shan⁴ 最善 extremely gentle, quiet, etc.
tsui⁴-ta⁴ 最大 very large.
tsui⁴-tsun¹-ti¹ 最尊的 the most honourable or exalted.
tsui⁴-yao⁴ 最要 most important.
tsui⁴-yao⁴-chin³-ti¹ 最要緊的 same.
tsui⁴ 网罪 罪1174c1016c crimes, offences; punishment; to criminate.
tsui⁴-chia¹-i¹-têng³ 罪加一等 a degree worse sin.
tsui⁴-ch'ien¹ 罪愆 crime, guilt.
tsui⁴-fan⁴ 罪犯 a culprit.
tsui⁴-ch'ing¹ 罪輕 a light offence.
tsui⁴-i¹ 罪衣 prison clothes (red).
tsui⁴-jên² 罪人 an offender, sinner, a culprit.
tsui⁴-k'uei² 罪魁 chief offender.
tsui⁴-kuo⁴ 罪過 sin, crime, guilt.
tsui⁴-lei⁴ 罪戾 crimes (to superiors).
tsui⁴-ming² 罪名 reputed guilt, misdeeds.
tsui⁴-nieh⁴ 罪孽 sin; retribution.
tsui⁴-nieh⁴-shên¹-chung⁴ 罪孽深重 very grave sins.
tsui⁴-o⁴ 罪惡 wickedness, sin, evil deeds.
tsui⁴-o⁴-t'ao¹-t'ien¹ 罪惡滔天 crying evil.
tsui⁴-ta⁴-o⁴-chi² 罪大惡極 very wicked (man).
tsui⁴-tsai⁴-i¹-jên² 罪在一人 the fault lies with one man
tsui⁴ 酉 醉1175b1016b drunk, intoxicated
tsui⁴-chieh³-ch'ien¹-ch'ou² 醉解千愁 all sorrow drowned in drink.
tsui⁴-chiu³ 醉酒 drunk, intoxicated.
tsui⁴-han⁴ 醉漢 a drunken man.
tsui⁴-hsiang¹ 醉鄉 the land of drunkenness, constantly drunk.

tsui⁴-hsing¹ 醉醒 sobered, recovered from debauch.
tsui⁴-hsün¹-hsün¹-ti¹ 醉醺醺的 dead drunk.
tsui⁴-hua⁴ 醉話 drunk man's talk.
tsui⁴-ju²-ni² 醉如泥 "drunk as mud," dead-drunk.
tsui⁴-kuei³ 醉鬼 "a drunken devil," an habitual drunkard.
tsui⁴-liao³ 醉了 drunk, intoxicated.
tsui⁴-ssŭ³ 醉死 dead drunk.
tsui⁴-tao³ 醉倒 to fall down drunk.
tsui⁴-yen³-mêng²-lung² 醉眼曚曨 a drunk man's eyes are bleary.
tsui⁴-yen³-mi²-li² 醉眼迷離 a drunk's eyes are confused.

TS'UI¹ 人 催1176a1017a to press, to urge, to impel (*pi¹*).
ts'ui¹-chang⁴ [*liang²* 催賬 press payment of an account.
ts'ui¹-chêng¹-ch'ien²- 催徵錢糧 urge payment of taxes.
ts'ui¹-k'ai¹ 催開 to open out, to extend.
ts'ui¹-k'o¹ 催科 to press for taxes.
ts'ui¹-kuei¹ 催歸 name for the goat-sucker.
ts'ui¹-liang² 催粮 to press for payment of taxes.
ts'ui¹-ma³ 催馬 to urge on a horse.
ts'ui¹-pi¹ 催逼 to press, to urge.
ts'ui¹-po⁴ 催迫 same.
ts'ui¹-shui⁴ 催稅 to press, for taxes.
ts'ui¹-t'a¹-i¹-t'ang⁴ 催他一趟 urge him once.
ts'ui¹-t'a¹-k'uai⁴-lai² 催他快來 urge him to come quickly.
ts'ui¹-t'ao³ 催討 to require urgently.
ts'ui¹-tsu¹ 催租 to press for rent.
ts'ui¹-ts'u⁴ 催促 to dun, to press, to urge on.
ts'ui¹-ts'ui¹-t'a¹ 催催他 importune him.

TS'UI⁴ 肉 脆 1177c1018b gristle, cartilage; brittle.
ts'ui⁴-ku³ 脆骨 gristle, cartilage
ts'ui⁴-k'uai⁴ 脆快 brittle, quick.
ts'ui⁴-shêng¹-shêng¹-ti¹ 脆生生的 quite tender, crisp (*ka¹ pêng¹ ts'ui⁴*).
ts'ui⁴ 羽 翠 1177b1018b blue; the kingfisher.
ts'ui⁴-ch'iao³-'rh² 翠雀兒 the kingfisher; the common larkspur.
ts'ui⁴-hua¹ 翠花 flowers made of kingfisher's feathers.
ts'ui⁴-kuan³ 翠舘 a brothel (*yao² tzŭ³*).
ts'ui⁴-lan² 翠藍 kingfisher's blue.
ts'ui⁴-mao² 翠毛 kingfisher's feathers.
ts'ui⁴-yü⁴ 翠玉 blue jade.
ts'ui⁴ 艸 萃 1177a1018c a kind of reed; to collect together.
ts'ui⁴-chü⁴ 萃聚 collect together.
ts'ui⁴ 口 啐 1176c828a to spit; to taste.

ts'ui⁴-t'u³-mo⁴ 啐吐沫 to spit.

TSUN¹ 寸 尊1178a1019a honoured, eminent, noble (ling⁴, kuei⁴).
tsun¹-chang³ 尊長 an aged person; a senior, a superior.
tsun¹-ch'êng¹ 尊稱 a title of respect.
tsun¹-chia⁴ 尊駕 "honourable chariot," you, sir (ko³ hsia⁴).
tsun¹-ch'ih³ 尊齒 your age?
tsun¹-ch'in¹ 尊親 to honour one's parents.
tsun¹-ching⁴ 尊敬 to honour, to reverence.
tsun¹-chün¹-ch'in¹-shang⁴ 尊君親上 to honor the king and love superiors.
tsun¹-chung⁴ 尊重 to esteem, to respect, to ennoble.
tsun¹-fu³ 尊府 where is your honorable abode?
tsun¹-hsing⁴ 尊姓 what is your name? (kuei⁴ hsing⁴).
tsun¹-jung² 尊榮 of high standing.
tsun¹-kuei⁴ 尊貴 of honourable rank.
tsun¹-pei¹ 尊卑 high and low.
tsun¹-t'ang² 尊堂 "honoured hall," your mother (ling⁴ t'ang²).
tsun¹-wêng¹ 尊翁 your honoured father.
tsun¹-wu²-êrh⁴-shang⁴ 尊無二上 without a peer.
tsun¹-yang³ 尊仰 to look up to with respect; a senior, a superior.
tsun¹-yang⁴ 尊恙 how is your complaint?
tsun¹-yü⁴ 尊寓 your lodgings.
tsun¹ 辵 遵1178c1019b to obey, to yield, to submit; to follow; obedience.
tsun¹-fa³ 遵法 to obey the law (shon³ fa³).
tsun¹-fêng⁴ 遵奉 to venerate, to obey.
tsun¹-hsing² 遵行 to obey.
tsun¹-i¹ 遵依 same.
tsun¹-ling⁴ 遵令 to obey orders or commands.
tsun¹-ming⁴ 遵命 same.
tsun¹-shou³ 遵守 to observe, e. g., a law.
tsun¹-ts'ung² 遵從 to obey.
tsun¹ 手 撙1178c1019b to practice; to adjust; to restrain, to manage.
tsun³-chieh² 撙節 to economise (chien³ shêng³).
tsun¹-ch'u¹-lai²-ti⁴ 撙出來的 saved up by economy.
tsun¹-cho²-chi³-jên² 撙着給人 give men sparingly.
tsun¹ 缶 罇 樽 罇1178c1019b a pan, a vat, a bottle.

TSUN⁴ (*chün*) 人 俊329c1020a fine, beautiful.

TS'UN¹ (*tzŭ*) 邑 邨 a village or hamlet.
ts'un¹ 木 村1179c1020a same (t'un², chuang¹).
ts'un¹-chuang¹ 村莊 same.
ts'un¹-chung¹ 村中 in

ts'un¹-fu¹ 村夫 a villager, a rustic (*chuang¹ hu⁴*).
ts'un¹-hu⁴ 村戶 a villager; the families of a village.
ts'un¹-hua⁴ 村話 rustic talk.
ts'un¹-ju⁴ 村辱 to insult, to abuse.
ts'un¹-p'u⁴ 村堡 a village, a town.
ts'un¹-t'ung² 村童 village boys.
ts'un¹ 皮 皴 1179c1001a cracked, chapped.
ts'un¹-p'i² 皴皮 chapped skin.

TS'UN² 子 存 1180a1020b to preserve, to keep; to watch over, to take [care of.
ts'un²-an⁴ 存案 preserved on the records.
ts'un²-chan⁴ 存棧 to put in store; kept in store.
ts'un²-ch'ien² 存錢 to take care of one's money; savings.
ts'un²-chü⁴ 存據 to preserve a proof.
ts'un²-chu⁴ 存貯 to store up.
ts'un²-hsiang⁴ 存項 money on hand, cash.
ts'un²-hsin¹ 存心 to preserve the heart, to keep from vice.
ts'un²-hsin¹-pu⁴-liang² 存心不良 a treacherous villain.
ts'un²-huo⁴ 存貨 to store goods.
ts'un²-k'o⁴ 存客 a traveller at an inn.
ts'un²-liu² 存留 to detain, to keep in charge.
ts'un²-p'iao⁴ 存票 a "drawback."
ts'un²-pu⁴-chu⁴ 存不住 unable to keep a thing.
ts'un²-shên¹ 存身 to survive, be alive.
ts'un²-shou¹ 存收 to preserve, to take care of.
ts'un²-shui³ 存水 water collects in a spot.
ts'un²-to¹-shao³ 存多少 how much is still to my credit?
ts'un²-tsai⁴ 存在 to remain present; alive.
ts'un²-ts'ai² 存財 to save money; savings.
ts'un²-wang² 存亡 living or dead; preservation or ruin.
ts'un²-yin² 存銀 to take care of one's money; savings.

TS'UN³ 心 忖 1179c1021b to consider, to conjecture, to surmise.
ts'un³-hsiang³ 忖想 to consider (*ssŭ¹ liang²*).
ts'un³-liang² 忖量 to think over, to reflect on.
ts'un³-shuo¹ 忖說 to say mentally, to reflect on.
ts'un³-ssŭ¹ 忖思 to think upon, to reflect.
ts'un³-to⁴ 忖度 to conjecture, to reflect.

TS'UN⁴ 寸 寸 1179b1021b an inch (*ch'ih³ ts'un⁴*).
ts'un⁴-hsin¹ 寸心 the heart.
ts'un⁴-k'ou³ 寸口 the part where the pulse is felt; the mouth.
ts'un⁴-pu⁴ 寸步 a step.

ts'un⁴-pu⁴-nan²-hsing² 寸步難行 it is difficult to move a step.
ts'un⁴-shih²-ch'ung² 寸食虫 tapeworm.
ts'un⁴-ts'ao³-pu⁴-liu² 寸草不留 to leave not an inch of grass.
ts'un⁴-yin¹ 寸陰 a moment.

TSUNG¹ 宀 宗 1180b1021a kind, kindred, clan, family.
tsung¹-chia¹ 宗家 kindred or family.
tsung¹-ch'in¹ 宗親 same.
tsung¹-jên²-fu³ 宗人府 Imperial Clan Court, Peking.
tsung¹-miao⁴ 宗廟 temple dedicated to ancestors.
tsung¹ p'ai¹ 宗派 a family and its branches, branches of a family.
tsung¹-po² 宗伯 Court of Sacrificial Worship, Peking.
tsung¹-p'u³ 宗譜 a genealogical register (*chia¹ p'u³*).
tsung¹-shih⁴ 宗室 the imperial kindred or family. G. 29.
tsung¹-tsu² [*chien⁴*] 宗族 "ancestors and kindred", kindred generally.
tsung¹-tsung¹-chien⁴- 宗宗件件 all sorts.
tsung¹-tz'ŭ² 宗祠 a temple dedicated to ancestors.
tsung¹ 木 棕 1182a1022a the coir palm ; coir.
tsung¹ 櫚 1182a same.
tsung¹-hsiang¹ 棕箱 coir boxes.
tsung¹-hsieh² 棕鞋 coir shoes.
tsung¹-se⁴ 櫚色 brown.
tsung¹-shêng² 櫚繩 coir rope.
tsung¹-t'an² 棕毯 coir matting.
tsung⁴ 足 蹤 1181a1023a a footstep, a trace ; to tread in the footsteps of.
tsung¹ 馬 蹤 same.
tsung¹-chi¹ 蹤跡 a footprint, a trace.
tsung¹-ying³ 蹤影 a sign, a trace.
tsung¹-ying³-mei²-yu³ 蹤影沒有 not a sign or trace of.
tsung¹ 髟 鬃 1181b1022b a name, back part of a lady's hair.
tsung¹ 馬 騌 1182b1022b horse's mane.

TSUNG³ 糸 揔 摠 總 1182c1023b to collect, collectively, all, general. M. 285.
tsung³-chang⁴ 總賬 totals of accounts only.
tsung³-chia³ [*chiao¹*] 總甲 a sort of constable.
tsung³-chiao¹-chih¹- 總角之交 friends from earliest childhood.
tsung³-chieh² 總結 to combine ; all completed.
tsung³-êrh²-yên²-chih¹ 總而言之 in a word, to sum up. M. 569.
tsung³-hui⁴ 總會 a club, guild, etc.
tsung³-kuan³ 總管 a general manager.
tsung³-kuan³-shih⁴ 總管事 a general manager of affairs.
tsung³-li³-ya²-men² 總理衙門 "Foreign Office," Peking. G. 152.
tsung³-ling³ 總領 to take the general superintendence of.

tsung³-ming²		總名	a general designation or term.
tsung³-mu²-tê²-k'ung⁴		總沒得空	I could not possibly get leisure.
tsung³-mu⁴		總目	contents of a book.
tsung³-pan⁴		總辦	a general manager, a chief clerk.
tsung³-pieh²-tso⁴-o⁴		總別作惡	in any case do not do evil.
tsung³-ping¹		總兵	a general. G. 441.
tsung³-pu⁴		總簿	a ledger.
tsung³-pu⁴		總不	never.
tsung³-pu -t'ing¹		總不聽	not to listen anyhow.
tsung³-shih⁴		總是	it must be ; after all, finally it is ; generally is.
tsung³-shu⁴		總束	to tie together (in bundles, etc.).
tsung³-shui⁴-wu⁴-ssŭ¹		總稅務司	Inspector-General of Customs.
tsung³-shuo¹-ch'i³-lai²		總說起來	to speak in a general way, or to sum up.
tsung³-tan¹		總單	a cargo certificate.
tsung³-tê²		總得	must, should.
tsung³-tu¹		總督	a governor-general. G. 273.
tsung³-tu²		總牘	a miscellaneous collection of records.
tsung³-t'ung³		總統	General Commandant of Manchoo soldiers; President of a Republic.
tsung³-wu²		總無	never, never has been, etc.
tsung³-yao⁴		總要	you must, must be.
tsung³-yeh²		總爺	lieutenant. G. 447.
TSUNG⁴	糸	縱1181b1022c	to loosen, to let go ; to allow ; although.
tsung⁴-chin¹		縱金	to crumple up gilt letters on scrolls.
tsung⁴-fang⁴		縱放	to tolerate, to allow, to let go ; disorderly.
tsung⁴-hêng²		縱橫	to give way to bad passions.
tsung⁴-hsing⁴		縱性	to follow one's inclinations.
tsung⁴-jan²		縱然	although.
tsung⁴-tzŭ¹		縱恣	disorderly.
tsung⁴	耳	聳1035a832a	quick ; to jump ; to excite ; to hear.
tsung⁴-chien¹		聳肩	high shoulders.
tsung⁴-chü¹		聳懼	alarmed, frightened.
tsung⁴-kao¹		聳高	high, elevated.
tsung⁴-t'ing¹		聳聽	to excite, to listen, to cause one to hear.
tsung⁴-tung⁴		聳動	to alarm, to arouse.
tsung⁴ (tzŭ)	米	粽1082a1023c	three-cornered millet (or rice) dumplings.
tsung⁴-yeh⁴	攫	粽葉	leaves in which the dumpling is wrapped up.
TS'UNG¹	艸	葱1183c1024c	onions.
ts'ung¹-chiu³		葱韭	onions and leeks.
ts'ung¹-hsin¹-lü⁴		葱心綠	"onion heart green", pea-green.
ts'ung¹-hua¹		葱花	"onion blossom", minced onion.
ts'ung¹-pai²-'rh²		葱白兒	"onion-white", a sort of primrose colour.

ts'ung¹-t'ou² 葱頭 onions.

ts'ung¹ 耳聰 聰1185c1024c quickness of apprehension, perception or hearing.

ts'ung¹-hui⁴ 聰慧 cleverness, intelligence; wise, well-informed.

ts'ung¹-min³ 聰敏 clearness of perception, clever, active, shrewd.

ts'ung¹-ming² 聰明 intelligent, clever, sharp (*chih¹ hui⁴*).

ts'ung¹ 心息忽 忽1183c1024b hurried.

ts'ung¹-mang² 忽忙 same.

ts'ung¹-ts'ung¹-êrh²-pieh² 匆匆而別 excitedly departed.

ts'ung¹-ts'ung¹-mang²-[mang² 匆匆忙忙 in a great hurry.

TS'UNG² 彳从 從11184b1024a to yield, to follow; by, from, at, with (*tzŭ⁴*).

ts'ung²-chia¹ 從家 a bridesmaid.

ts'ung²-ch'ien² 從前 formerly (*hsien¹ ch'ien²*).

ts'ung²-cho² 從着 to follow; to obey, obedient.

ts'ung²-chin¹-i³-hou⁴ 從今以後 from henceforth.

ts'ung²-ch'üan² 從權 to act according to circumstances (*sui² shih² sui²[ti⁴*).

ts'ung²-chün¹ 從軍 to turn soldier.

ts'ung²-chung¹ 從中 between, within this.

ts'ung²-chung⁴ 從衆 to follow the multitude (*sui² chung⁴*).

ts'ung²-chung⁴ 從重 very severe.

ts'ung²-fan⁴ 從犯 an accessory criminal.

ts'ung²-fêng¹ 從豐 plenteous, liberal.

ts'ung²-jên² [*ta⁴* 從人 to follow a person (*kên¹*).

ts'ung²-hsiao³-chang⁴- 從小長大 grown up from childhood.

ts'ung²-hsien¹ 從先 formerly (*hsiang⁴ lai²*).

ts'ung²-hsin¹-tsai¹-pan⁴ 從新再辦 to begin afresh and do.

ts'ung²-jung² 從容 graceful carriage, unconstrained, self-possessed.

ts'ung²-ku³-chih⁴-chin¹ 從古至今 from antiquity to the present.

ts'ung²-k'uan¹ 從寬 to look over; to give way, to yield.

ts'ung²-kung¹-pan⁴-li³ 從公辦理 to act according to duty.

ts'ung²-lai² 從來 never have, I have not hitherto.

ts'ung²-lai²-mei²-yu³ 從來沒有 hitherto, never (*hsiang⁴ lai²*).

ts'ung²-mu²-chien⁴-kuo⁴ 從沒見過 never saw before.

ts'ung²-nu³-'rh² 從那兒 where from? from whence?

ts'ung²-na⁴-'rh² 從那兒 from there.

ts'ung²-pien⁴ 從便 to follow one's convenience (*sui² pien⁴*).

ts'ung²-pu⁴ 從不 never (had, did, will, etc.).

ts'ung²-ssŭ³-fu⁴-huo² 從死復活 a resurrection.

ts'ung²-su²⁴ 從俗 to follow custom.

ts'ung²-tao⁴ 從到 from and to.

ts'ung²-t'ien¹-êrh²-chiang⁴ 從天而降 came down from heaven.

ts'ung²-t'ou² chih⁴-wei³ 從頭至尾 from beginning to end.

ts'ung²-ts'ung²-jung²-[jung² 從從容容 easy carriage, self-possessed, unconstrained; [leisure.

ts'ung²-tz'ŭ³		從此	from this (time, place, etc.).
ts'ung²-tz'ŭ³-i³-hou⁴		從此以後	from henceforth.
ts'ung²-wu²		從無	never.
ts'ung²-wu²-shêng¹-yu³		從無生有	a pure fabrication (chiang¹ wu² tso⁴ yu³).
ts'ung²-wu²-so³-hao⁴		從吾所好	to follow what I like.
ts'ung²-yu¹		從優	liberal, considerate.
ts'ung²-yu²		從由	from.
ts'ung²	又 蔥	叢1185a1025c	bushy, crowded.
ts'ung²-shêng¹		叢生	many growing together, rife.
TU¹	邑	都1187b916a	all, the whole number; the capital. M. 82.
tu¹-ch'a²-yüan⁴		都察院	the Censorate at Peking (yü⁴ shih²). G. 184.
tu¹-ch'êng²		都城	the capital city (ching¹ tu¹).
tu¹-hsien⁴		都憲	chief of the censors.
tu¹-lai²-liao³		都來了	all came, all have come.
tu¹-lao³-yeh²		都老爺	a censor (colloquial designation). G. 189.
tu¹-ssŭ¹		都司	a lieut.-colonel (or 都 閫 k'un). G. 445.
tu¹-tu¹		都督	a lieutenant-general in the army.
tu¹-t'ung²		都統	a general. G. 380.
tu¹-yü³		都尉	a lieut.-colonel.
tu¹-yüan⁴		都院	the Censorate at Peking.
tu¹	目	督1188b921b	to direct, to rule, to govern; to lead, to reprove, [all.
tu¹-ch'üan⁴		督勸	to admonish. [274.
tu¹-fu³		督撫	a governor-general and governor (hsün² fu³). G.
tu¹-fu³-ta⁴-yüan⁴		督撫大院	high officials.
tu¹-kuan³		督管	to superintend.
tu¹-kung¹-jên²		督工人	taskmaster.
tu¹-kuo⁴		督過	to reprove a fault.
tu¹-li³		督理	to govern, to rule.
tu¹-liang²-tao⁴		督糧道	a grain commissioner. G. 278.
tu¹-pan⁴		督辦	to superintend.
tu¹-ping¹		督兵	to lead troops.
tu¹-shuai⁴		督率	to conduct, to lead.
tu¹-t'ang²		督堂	a governor-general.
tu¹-tsei²		督責	to admonish.
tu¹-ts'ui¹-liang²-ts'ao³		督催粮草	to urge on the payment of grain-taxes.
tu¹-ts'ui¹-so³		督催所	office for same.
tu¹	口	嘟 ○ ○	to mutter.
tu¹-lu¹-'rh²		嘟嚕兒	a bunch (as of grapes).
tu¹-lu¹-fan¹		嘟嚕番	to speak unreasonably.
tu¹-lu³¹-tsui²		嘟嚕嘴	protuberant lips. [ble.
tu¹-lu¹-tu¹-lu¹		嘟嚕嘟嚕	to speak out of all reason; to mutter, to mum-
tu¹-nung¹		嘟噥	to mutter, to mumble.

tu¹-tu¹		嘟𠱁	to mutter, to mumble.
tu¹	禾	𥫱1188a922b	banner.
tu³	凵	凸1102a892a	protuberant, convex (also *ku*, *tieh*).
tu¹-yen³		凸眼	protuberant eyes.
TU³	母	毒1188a922a	poison, noxious; to hate
tu²-ché¹-ché¹-ti¹		毒螫螫的	poisonous, relentless.
tu²-ch'i¹		毒氣	foul air.
tu²-ch'ung²		毒虫	venomous insect, reptiles, etc.
tu²-hai⁴		毒害	to poison; to injure mortally; dangerous.
tu²-hên⁴		毒恨	to abominate.
tu²-hsin¹		毒心	a malicious mind.
tu²-jih⁴		毒日	a fierce sun.
tu²-k'ou³		毒口	a foul mouth.
tu²-shou³		毒手	a malicious or inhuman person.
tu²-s-ŭ³		毒死	to poison; to die of poison.
tu²-wu⁴		毒物	a poisonous thing; a malicious creature.
tu²-yao⁴		毒藥	poison.
tu²	犬 独	獨1189c921c	singly, alone, one's-self. M. 441 (*tan¹*).
tu²-chan¹-ao²-t'ou²		獨占鰲頭	the highest literary prize.
tu²-ch'u¹-hsin¹-ts'ai²		獨出心裁	to act independently.
tu²-ch'u⁴		獨處	to live alone.
tu²-fang²		獨房	a room all to youself.
tu²-hai⁴		獨害	selfish, egotistical.
tu²-hang²		獨行	a shop which has a monopoly.
tu²-hsing⁴		獨姓	the only family of the name in a place.
tu²-huo²		獨活	wild celery; a medicine.
tu²-i¹-wu²-êrh⁴		獨一無二	absolute unity.
tu²-jên²		獨人	a single person; a selfish or disagreeable person.
tu²-li⁴		獨立	to stand alone; a bachelor.
tu²-li⁴-nan²-ch'êng²		獨力難成	if you stand alone, you cannot do it.
tu²-mên²-tu²-hu⁴		獨門獨戶	to be the only family of that name.
tu²-mên²-tu²-yüan⁴		獨門獨院	to live alone.
tu²-mu⁴-nan²-hsing²		獨木難行	(fig.) a single plank cannot be crossed over.
tu²-shih⁴		獨是	only, barely.
tu²-tso⁴		獨坐	to sit alone.
tu²-tzŭ⁴		獨自	one's self.
tu²-tzŭ⁴-ko⁴		獨自個	by one's self, all alone.
tu²	言	讀1189b923b	to read, to study, to recite; a comma or colon.
tu²-shu¹		讀書	to study (*nien⁴ shu¹*).
tu²-shu¹-nien⁴-chüan⁴		讀書念卷	same.
tu²-shu¹-jên²		讀書人	literati, students.
tu²-shu¹-ti¹		讀書的	same.

tu² 骨 髑1190b922a a skull (or k'u¹).
tu²-lou²-shan¹ 髑髏山 Calvary.
tu² 牛 犢1189a923a calf (niu² tu²).

TU³ 土 堵1186b916b to stop or close up; to guard against; settled.
tu³-ch'i⁴ 堵氣 to conceal anger.
tu³-chiao³ 堵勦 to exterminate rebels, etc.
tu³-chien⁴-fang²-wei¹ 堵漸防微 guard against evils early.
tu³-k'u¹-lung² 堵窟窿 to stop up a hole.
tu³-sai⁴ 堵塞 to stop up, to close against.
tu³-sang⁴ 堵喪 to snub, to bluff off.
tu³-t'ou² 堵頭 end piece, e. g, of coffin (huai² t'ou²).
tu³-tsui³ 堵嘴 to stop the mouth, to gag
tu³-yü⁴ 堵禦 to ward off, to guard against.
tu³ 貝 賭1186c916c to play, to gamble, to bet, to risk.
tu³-ch'ang² 賭場 a gaming house
tu³-ch'i⁴ 賭氣 to get angry and insist on doing.
tu³-ch'ien² 賭錢 to gamble.
tu³-chou⁴ 賭咒 to vow, to imprecate, to swear (ch'i³ shih⁴).
tu³-chü² 賭局 a gaming table or house.
tu³-ko⁴-shu¹-ying² 賭個輸贏 play to see who wins.
tu³-ko⁴-tung¹-'rh² 賭個東兒 to bet (as who shall pay for a dinner, etc.).
tu³-po² 賭博 to gamble (shua² ch'ien²).
tu³-po²-ch'ang²-'rh² 賭博廠兒 a gambling-house.
tu³-sai⁴ 賭賽 to compete with.
tu³-shih⁴ 賭誓 to vow, to swear, to imprecate.
tu³ 竹 篤1189c921c true, real, genuine, pure; thick; simple; firm.
tu³-chih⁴ 篤志 determined, really bent
tu³-hou⁴ 篤厚 honest, simple, sincere
tu³-hsin⁴-hao⁴-hsiao² 篤信好學 a genuine desire to learn.
tu³-hsing² 篤行 to practise vigorously.
tu³-shih² 篤實 true and sincere, really, truly.
tu³ 目視 睹1186c916b to look, to see, to observe.
tu³-mu⁴ 睹目 to see for one's self; seen (mu⁴ tu³ yen³ chien⁴).
tu³-wên² 睹聞 to see and hear.
tu³-wu⁴-shang¹-ch'ing² 睹物傷情 when I see the thing my grief increases.
tu³ 片 牘1189a923a tablets for writing on; documents.

TU⁴ 肉 肚1186b917a the entrails, the stomach, the belly.
tu⁴-chang⁴ 肚脹 a swelling of the belly.
tu⁴-ch'ang²-tzŭ³ 肚腸子 the intestines.
tu⁴-ch'i² 肚臍 the navel.
tu⁴-fu² 肚腹 the abdomen, the belly.

tu⁴-fu³		肚腑	the intestines.
tu⁴-liang²		肚量	strength of mind, capacity for food.
tu⁴-o⁴		肚餓	hungry (*chi¹ o⁴*).
tu⁴-pao³		肚飽	the stomach full.
tu⁴-p'i²		肚皮	the skin of the belly.
tu⁴-tai⁴		肚帶	girths.
tu⁴-t'ung⁴		肚痛	the bellyache.
tu⁴-tzŭ³		肚子	the stomach, the intestines ; the mind.
tu⁴-tzŭ -t'êng²		肚子疼	pain in the belly. [*to⁶*.
tu⁴	广	度1191a917b	to pass, to cross over ; to think ; a degree. See
tu⁴-fa³		度法	long or superficial measure.
tu⁴-jih⁴		度日	to pass the day, to make a living (*kuo⁴ jih⁴ tzŭ³*).
tu⁴-liang⁴		度量	capacity ; to conjecture, to consider (*k'uei² tu⁴*).
tu⁴-shu⁴		度數	number of degrees.
tu⁴-wai⁴		度外	to put out of one's estimate, to lay aside.
tu⁴	水	渡1191c917c	to cross over, to pass through, to ferry over.
tu⁴-chiang¹		渡江	to cross a river.
tu⁴-ch'ien³		渡淺	to ford or wade a shallow.
tu⁴-ch'uan²		渡船	a ferry boat, a passage boat (*pai³ tu⁴*).
tu⁴-ho²		渡河	to cross a river (*kuo chiang¹*).
tu⁴-hua⁴-shih⁴-jên²		渡化世人	to cross over the river.
tu⁴-jên²		渡人	a ferry crossing.
tu⁴-k'ou³		渡口	a ferryman.
tu⁴-kuo⁴		渡過	to cross over ; crossed over.
tu⁴-kuo⁴-ho²-ch'ü⁴		渡過河去	to cross over the river.
tu⁴-shui³		渡水	to cross water.
tu⁴	女	妬1190c917c	envious, jealous, envy, jealousy, ill will.
tu⁴		妒	same (*chi⁴ tu⁴*).
tu⁴-chi⁴		妒忌	same.
tu⁴-fu⁴		妒婦	a jealous woman.
tu⁴	虫蠹	蠹1190c918a	worms in books.
tu⁴-ch'ung²		蠹蟲	same.
tu⁴-kuo²		蠹國	"state worms," rapacious officials.
tu⁴-i⁴		蠹役	rapacious official underlings.
tu⁴-yü²		蠹魚	book worm (*shu¹ tai¹ tzŭ³*).
tu⁴	木	杜1186a917a	to stop or fill up ; a kind of wood.
tu⁴-chüan¹		杜鵑	the goat sucker, a kind of cuckoo.
tu⁴-chüan¹-hua¹		杜鵑化	the azalea.
tu⁴-li²		杜梨	a sort of small pear.
tu⁴-mên²		杜門	to close a door.
tu⁴-pi⁴		杜弊	to stop corrupt practices.
tu⁴	金	鍍1191c917c	to gild, to wash with silver or gold.
tu⁴-chin¹		鍍金	to wash with gold ; gold gilt (*pao¹ chin¹ ti²*).

tu⁴-yin²		鍍銀		plating; to wash with silver.
tu⁴	言	讀	1189b923c	sedition, slander (*tou⁴*).
tu⁴	氵	瀆	1188b922c	to trouble, to defile.
T'U¹	禾	禿	1194b923a	blunt, bald, bare.
t'u¹-chien¹-'rh²		禿尖兒		a blunt point.
t'u¹-fa²		禿髮		baldness.
t'u¹-jên²		禿人		a bald-headed person.
t'u¹-pi³		禿筆		a blunt pencil, a pointless brush.
t'u¹-t'ou²		禿頭		bald-headed, bareheaded.
t'u¹-tzŭ³		禿子		a bald-headed person.
t'u¹-wei³-pa¹		禿尾巴		a hairless tail.
t'u¹	宀	突	1194c921a	to beat; to offend, to insult; sudden, abrupt.
t'u¹-jan²		突然		suddenly, abruptly (*hu¹ jan²*).
t'u¹-jan²-lai²-ti¹		突然來的		came suddenly or abruptly.
t'u¹-jan²-ti¹		突然的		suddenly, abruptly.
t'u¹-t'u¹-ti¹		突突的		beating, palpitation (as of the heart).
t'u¹	疒	禿	1194b924a	itching of the head; a sore head.
t'u¹-ch'uang¹		禿瘡		a sore head.
T'U²	口	圖	1195c918a	a map, plan or drawing; to plan; to wish.
t'u²-chang¹		圖章		a seal.
t'u²-chi⁴		圖記		same.
t'u²-ch'ien²		圖錢		to plot for money, to aim at gain.
t'u²-hsiang⁴		圖像		a likeness of a person or thing.
t'u²-hsing²		圖形		a cut (of a landscape, etc.).
t'u²-hsü¹		圖需		to desire, to aim.
t'u²-hua⁴		圖畫		to delineate, to draw; a picture.
t'u²-li⁴		圖利		to scheme after gain.
t'u²-ming²		圖名		to work for fame
t'u²-mou²		圖謀		to plan, to plot, to scheme, to devise, to intrigue.
t'u²-pao⁴		圖報		desirous of recompensing.
t'u²-p'ien²-i²-liao³		圖便宜了		bent on getting an advantage.
t'u²-shih²-ma¹		圖什麼		what are you planning?
t'u²-shu¹		圖書		a private seal or official *yin⁴*.
t'u²-ts'ai²-hai⁴-ming⁴		圖財害命		to injure life through avarice.
t'u²-tzŭ¹		圖資		catamites.
t'u²-yang⁴		圖樣		a plan, a map, etc.
t'u²-ying³		圖影		a photograph (*chao⁴ hsiang⁴*).
t'u³	土	塗	1194a918c	mud; to plaster, to daub, to defile, to blot; a road.
t'u³-ch'iang²		塗牆		to plaster a wall; a plastered wall.
t'u³-kai³		塗改		to blot out and alter.
t'u³-mo³		塗抹		to erase, to blot out, to efface, to smear, to daub

t'u² ni²		塗泥	soft mud; to plaster with mud.
t'u²-shih⁴		塗飾	to wash walls with any colour.
t'u²-wu¹		塗汚	to blot, to daub, to smear, to efface.
t'u²	彳辵	徒1195b919b	a pupil, a disciple; only; futile; on foot; to banish.
t'u²-fa³		徒法	a futile plan.
t'u²-hsing²		徒行	to go on foot.
t'u² jan²		徒然	in vain, useless, of no avail (*wang² jan²*).
t'u²-lao²		徒勞	to labour in vain, lost labour.
t'u²-lao⁴-wu²-i⁴		徒勞無益	work in vain.
t'u²-ti⁴		徒弟	a pupil, an apprentice (*hsiao² t'u² mên², shêng¹*).
t'u²-tsui⁴		徒罪	to banish, banishment.
t'u²	辵	途1193b918b	a road, way or path (physically and morally).
t'u² ch'éng²		途程	a road, a route.
t'u²-chung¹		途中	in the middle of a road.
t'u²-jên²		途人	a traveller, a stranger.
t'u²	尸	屠1196a918b	to kill, to butcher.
t'u²-fu¹		屠夫	a butcher.
t'u²-hu⁴		屠戶	same.
t'u²-jên²		屠人	same.
t'u²-lu⁴		屠戮	to exterminate.
t'u²-mieh⁴		屠滅	same.
t'u²-su¹-chiu³		屠蘇酒	wine drunk on new year's day.
t'u² tao¹		屠刀	a butcher's knife.
t'u²-tsai³		屠宰	to kill (as sheep, etc.)
t'u²	艸	荼1194a919b	a bitter edible plant.
t'u²-tu²		荼毒	bitter and poisonous; to destroy wantonly.
t'u²-tu²-shêng¹-ling²		荼毒生靈	to waste life in vain.
T'U³	土	土1192a920a	earth, ground, soil; opium; a district.
t'u³-ai²-tzŭ³		土埃子	a bank.
t'u³-ch'an³		土產	productions of the soil.
t'u³-ch'êng²		土城	an earthen city wall.
t'u³-chi¹		土鷄	the partridge.
t'u³-ch'i⁴		土氣	exhalations from the ground.
t'u³-chiao¹		土角	a cape, a promontory.
t'u³-chuang²		土莊	opium dealer's shop.
t'u³-êrh³-chi¹-kuo²		土耳基國	Turkey.
t'u³-fan²		土礬	gypsum.
t'u³-fei³		土匪	local robbers or banditti.
t'u³-fu²-ling²		土茯苓	China root.
t'u³-hang²		土行	an opium shop.
t'u³-hua⁴		土話	local dialect, *patois*.
t'u³-hung²		土紅	dull red.

t'u³-huo⁴		土貨		local productions
t'u³-jên²		土人		native of a place.
t'u³-hsing¹		土星		the planet Saturn.
t'u³-kang³		土岡		a rise in the level of the ground.
t'u³-ku³		土股		a peninsula.
t'u³-lung²		土籠		a basket for carrying earth.
t'u³-ou³		土偶		an earthen image.
t'u³-pi⁴		土壁		a mud wall.
t'u³-p'i¹		土坯		unburnt brick.
t'u³-p'o¹		土坡		a mound, a hillock.
t'u³-pu⁴		土布		native cotton cloth.
t'u³-sê⁴		土色		earth colour; pale, pallid.
t'u³-shan¹-tzŭ³		土山子		a mound of earth.
t'u³-shêng¹		土生		earth-produced.
t'u³-shêng⁴-jên²		土聖人		a local sage.
t'u³-t'ai²		土臺		an earthen terrace.
t'u³-ti⁴		土地		the earth, a local god, guardians of the soul.
t'u³-ti⁴-kung¹		土地公		one of the gods of wealth. Note 92.
t'u³-tien⁴		土靛		dry indigo.
t'u³-ya¹		土鴨		"earth duck," the frog (ha² ma¹).
t'u³-yao¹		土腰		an isthmus.
t'u³-yin¹		土音		local sound, dialect or accent.
t'u³	口	吐	1193a920b	to spit out, to vomit; to reject; to bud, to [blossom.
t'u³-ch'u¹		吐出		to spit out, to vomit; to disclose or bring up.
t'u³-ch'u¹-lai²		吐出來		same.
t'u³-hsieh⁴		吐瀉		vomiting and purging, the cholera.
t'u³-hsüeh⁴		吐血		to spit blood.
t'u³-hua¹		吐花		to blossom (k'ai hua¹).
t'u³-hua⁴		吐話		to speak one's mind, to disclose.
t'u³-ku¹-tu¹-'rh²		吐咕都兒		to bud (as flowers).
t'u³-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²		吐不出來		cannot spit it out.
t'u³-shê²		吐舌		to put out the tongue.
t'u³-shih²-hua⁴		吐實話		to divulge the truth.
t'u³-t'an²		吐痰		to expectorate phlegm.
t'u³-tsui³-'rh²		吐嘴兒		to bud or open slightly (as flowers).
t'u³-yao⁴		吐藥		an emetic.
T'U⁴ *(tzŭ)*	儿	兎	1194c920c	rabbits or hares. R. 218.
t'u⁴-êrh²-yeh²		兎兒爺		Mr. Hare, i. e., in the moon.
t'u⁴-k'uei²		兎葵		the anemone.
t'u⁴-ssŭ³-hu²-pei¹		兎死狐悲		when the hare dies, the fox mourns.
t'u⁴	口	唾	1126b913b	to spit. See *t'o⁴* (t'an²). [contempt.
t'u⁴-jên²		唾人		to spit upon a person, to treat one with

t'u⁴-k'ou³-shui³ 唾口水 to spit.
t'u⁴-mien⁴ 唾面 to spit in one's face.
t'u⁴-mo⁴ 唾沫 to spit; spittle (hsien² mo⁴).
t'u⁴-mo⁴-ho² 唾沫盒 a spittoon (t'an² ho²).
t'u⁴ 艸 菟 1195c919c dodder.
t'u⁴-ssŭ¹-tzŭ³ 菟絲子 same.

TUAN¹ 立 端 1196c936a upright, correct; to arrange.
tuan¹-ang² 端昂 upright, correct, moral rectitude.
tuan¹-chêng⁴ 端正 same.
tuan¹-cho²-chien¹-pang³ 端着肩膀 stiffening the shoulders.
tuan¹-chuang¹ 端莊 modest, coy, reserved, grave, serious.
tuan¹ fan⁴ 端飯 bring on the food.
tuan¹-fang¹ 端方 upright, regular, exact, correct.
tuan¹-hsiang² 端詳 the full particulars, explicitly.
tuan¹-jan² 端然 smoothly, evenly, regularly.
tuan¹-jan²-chêng⁴-chih⁴ 端人正士 a correct moral man.
tuan¹-jung² 端容 a grave serious countenance.
tuan¹-kung¹ 端公 name for certain sorcerers (wu¹ p'o²).
tuan¹-p'an²-êrh²-ti¹ 端盤兒的 waiter.
tuan¹-p'ên² 端盆 to carry a dish between two hands (p'êng³ wan³).
tuan¹-pu⁴-p'ing² 端不平 can't carry level with both hands.
tuan¹-shang⁴ 端上 to set on, e. g., food.
tuan¹ su⁴ 端肅 female compliments.
tuan¹-ti³ 端底 the full particulars.
tuan¹-ts'ai⁴ 端菜 to put food on the table. [W I. 148, 169, 816.
tuan¹-wu³ 端午 the dragon boat festival (5th day of 5th moon).
tuan¹-yang²-chieh⁴ 端陽節 same.
tuan¹-yen⁴ 端硯 a very fine quality of ink-stone.
tuan¹-yüeh⁴ 端月 the 5th moon. See *Note* 22.

TUAN³ 矢 短 1196b937a short, low; to shorten; in fault.
tuan³-ch'ang² 短長 the short and long, the full particulars.
tuan³-ch'i⁴ 短氣 short of breath.
tuan³-chien⁴ 短劍 a dagger.
tuan³-chien⁴ 短見 untimely death, to commit suicide.
tuan³-ch'u⁴ 短處 shortcomings, faults (huai⁴ ch'u⁴).
tuan³-chüeh⁴ 短矻 short so as to be unseemly (dress).
tuan³-hsing² 短行 improper actions, faults.
tuan³-jên² 短人 a dwarf (ts'o² tzŭ³).
tuan³-kung¹ 短工 day work, by the day.
tuan³-li³ 短禮 impolite.
tuan³-ming⁴ 短命 a short life.

tuan³-o¹	短惡	a shortcoming, a failing.
tuan³-p'an²-tsou³	短盤走	to travel by stages.
tuan³-ping¹	短兵	short weapons (as sword, etc.).
tuan³-pu⁴-liao³	短不了	frequently is.
tuan³-shao³	短少	deficient (ch'üeh¹).
tuan³-shu⁴	短數	short in count, e.g. cash (ch'üeh¹ o³).
tuan³-tao¹	短刀	a dagger.
tuan³-ti⁴	短的	short, concise.
tuan³-tien³-'rh²	短點兒	a little shorter.

TUAN⁴ 斤斷	斷	i197c937a	to cut off, to break, to decide. M. 326.
tuan⁴-an⁴	斷案		to decide a case in law (p'an⁴ tuan⁴).
tuan⁴-ch'ang²	斷腸		hard to bear, to be heart broken.
tuan⁴-ch'ang²-ts'ao³	斷腸草		sort of poison.
tuan⁴-ch'i⁴	斷氣		to breathe one's last, to expire.
tuan⁴-chiao¹	斷交		to break off intimacy or friendship.
tuan⁴-chien⁴	斷間		inner room
tuan⁴-chiu³	斷酒		to abstain from wine (chieh⁴ chiu³).
tuan⁴-chuang¹	斷莊		goods all sold out.
tuan⁴-hsien²	斷弦		"to break the strings," the death of a wife.
tuan⁴-hu¹	斷乎		certainly.
tuan⁴-hu¹-pu⁴-k'o³	斷乎不可		certainly may not.
tuan⁴-hun²-ch'iao²	斷魂橋		bridge for souls.
tuan⁴-jan²	斷然		assuredly, undoubtedly.
tuan⁴-ju³	斷乳		to take a child from the breast; short of milk.
tuan⁴-lai²-wang⁴	斷來往		to cut off intercourse.
tuan⁴-lu⁴	斷路		to commit highway robbery (chieh² lu⁴).
tuan⁴-mo⁴	斷磨		to freshen a mill-stone.
tuan⁴-pu⁴	斷不		on no account.
tuan⁴-pu⁴-k'ên³	斷不肯		to absolutely refuse, on no account willing.
tuan⁴-pu⁴-nêng²	斷不能		on no account able to.
tuan⁴-pu⁴-t'ou⁴	斷不透		can't decide for certain.
tuan⁴-tsai³	斷宰		to prohibit butchering (during drought).
tuan⁴-ts'ai²	斷才		judicial ability.
tuan⁴-chüeh³	斷絕		to cut off, to disconnect, to reject, to separate [from.
tuan⁴ tuan⁴-chê⁴-shih⁴	斷斷這事		to decide this affair.
tuan⁴-tzŭ³-chüeh²-sun¹	斷子絕孫		without posterity.
tuan⁴-wang³	斷枉		to decide unjustly.
tuan⁴-wu²-tz'ŭ³-li³	斷無此理		decidedly contrary to reason.
tuan⁴-yin³	斷癮		to break off the opium habit (chieh⁴ yen¹).
tuan⁴-yü⁴	斷獄		to decide criminal cases.
tuan⁴ (tzŭ) 糸	緞	i197b937c	satin, thick silk.
tuan⁴-hsüeh¹-tzŭ³	緞靴子		satin boots.

tuan⁴-pu⁴ 緞布 cotton damasks.
tuan⁴ 火鍛 煆1197b937c to forge.
tuan⁴-lien⁴ 煆煉 to work, as metal.
tuan⁴ 殳 段1197a937b a piece, a section, a paragraph.

T'UAN² 口 團1198c938a a ball, a lump; round; collected together.
t'uan²-chi² 團積 to accumulate, to hoard up; to forestall.
t'uan²-chieh³ 團結 connected, all the parts blending, compact.
t'uan²-lien⁴ 團練 to drill (as troops, etc.) (ts'ao¹ lien⁴).
t'uan²-t'uan² 團團 conglomerated.
t'uan²-t'uan²-wei²-chu⁴ 團團圍住 to surround in a body.
t'uan²-yüan² 團圓 round, a circle; united; well done; the full [moon.
t'uan² 手 摶1198b938b to roll into a ball.
t'uan²-ch'êng²-wan²-tzŭ³ 摶成丸子 to roll into the shape of pills.
t'uan²-ni⁴-t'an²-êrh³ 摶泥彈兒 to make a ball of clay.
t'uan²-t'u³-wei²-jên² 摶土爲人 to model men out of clay.
t'uan² 米 糰 糰1198b938c dumpling.
t'uan²-fên³ 糰粉 a paste for thickening gravies.

T'UAN² 田 廛 畔 疃1199a938c a village (ts'un¹, chuang¹).

TUI¹ 土 自 沛 堆1200a924a a heap; to pile up; to accumulate; a crowd. See [*tsui¹*.
tui¹-chi² 堆積 to pile together, to accumulate, to heap up.
tui¹-ch'iang² 堆牆 to build a mud-wall.
tui¹-fang² 堆房 a warehouse; a wholesale dealer's.
tui¹-k'a³ 堆卡 a kind of barrier.
tui¹-ping¹ 堆兵 watchmen.
tui¹-sai⁴ 堆塞 to stop up.
tui¹-shih² 堆石 to pile up stones.
tui¹-to³ 堆垛 a heap, a pile; to pile up; mensuration.
tui¹-tzŭ³ 堆子 a watch-house.

TUI⁴ 寸 对 對1199b924b opposite; to answer; to agree; a pair.
tui⁴-chên⁴ 對陣 to fight; oppositing armies.
tui⁴-chêng⁴ 對証 to prove, to verify.
tui⁴-chiang³ 對講 to expound by turns.
tui⁴-cho² 對着 facing, opposite.
tui⁴-chih² 對質 to confront (as two witnesses).
tui⁴-chin⁴-'rh² 對勁兒 to suit one's liking, to agree.
tui⁴-ching³-shang¹-ch'ing² 對景傷情 seeing the scene, my grief increases.
tui⁴-chung¹-piao³ 對鐘表 to set clocks and watches right.
tui⁴-fêng⁴-êrh² 對縫兒 fitting closely at the edges.
tui⁴ fu⁴ 對付(服) to match, to agree, to buy.

tui⁴-ho²-tzŭ³-li⁴	對合子利		cent per cent.
tui⁴-hsi¹	對席		vis-à-vis at table.
tui⁴-hsin¹-ssŭ¹	對心思		to one's minds.
tui⁴-i⁴	對奕		to play at chess (hsia⁴ ch'i²).
tui⁴-yên²-shuo¹	對人說		to speak to a person.
tui⁴-k'ai¹	對開		"opposite open," half-a-dollar.
tui⁴-kuang¹	對光		right-power spectacles.
tui⁴-kuo⁴	對過		opposite to.
tui⁴-lien²	對聯		a pair of antithetical sentences.
tui⁴-lü²-fu³-ch'in²	對驢撫琴		(fig.) i e., an unappreciative boor.
tui⁴-mên²	對門		opposite doors.
tui⁴-mien⁴	對面		opposite to, to confront.
tui⁴-ming⁴	對命		to engage in mortal combat (p'in¹ ming⁴).
tui⁴-p'ing²	對平		to counterbalance ; a balance.
tui⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³	對不起		to offend a person (tê² tsui⁴).
tui⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴	對不住		same.
tui⁴-sai⁴	對賽		to compete, competing.
tui⁴-shou³	對手		two persons equal in ability, a match ; an opponent.
tui⁴-shu⁴	對數		to check figures, etc.
tui⁴-shuo¹	對說		to reply to.
tui⁴-ta²	對答		to answer (hui² ta²).
tui⁴-ta²-ju²-liu²	對答如流		swift answers.
tui⁴-t'ou²	對頭		an opponent, an antagonist ; to contest.
tui⁴-ti²	對敵		to join battle, to confront.
tui¹-tiao⁴	對調		to allow officers to exchange posts
tui¹-tui⁴-ch'êng²-shuang¹	對對成雙		by pairs.
tui⁴-tui⁴-tzŭ³	對對子		to match antithetical couplets.
tui⁴-tzŭ³	對子		antithetical couplets on scrolls.
tui⁴-tzŭ³-ma³	對子馬		horseman in marriage procession.
tui⁴-tz'ŭ²	對詞		to respond to a charge.
tui¹ 石	碓	1200a924b	a pestle.
tui⁴-chiu¹	碓臼		a mortar.
tui⁴-tao³	碓搗		to pound in a mortar.
tui⁴-tao³-mo¹-yen²	碓搗磨研		two punishments of Hades.
tui⁴-t'ou²	碓頭		a pestle.
tui⁴-fang²	碓房		a mill for separating rice from the husk.
tui⁴ 儿	兌	1200b925b	to weigh silver ; to compare ; to exchange.
tui⁴ chang⁴	兌賬		to pay an account.
tui⁴-ch'ien²-liang²	兌錢糧		to pay in one's taxes.
tui⁴-huan⁴	兌換		exchange, to exchange.
tui⁴-huan⁴-yin²-liang³	兌換銀両		to exchange money.
tui⁴-p'iao⁴	兌票		a bill of exchange.
tui⁴-shui⁴	兌稅		to pay duty.

tui⁴-yin²-tzŭ³ 兌銀子 to weigh silver.
tui⁴ 阜 隊1200b925a an army ; a group, a company.
tui⁴-chang³ 隊長 a commanding officer.
tui⁴-wu³ 隊伍 rank and file, ranks (hang² wu³).

T'UI¹ 手 推1201c926a to press. to urge, to push ; to refuse. See *chui¹*.
t'ui¹-ch'ang²-hua⁴ 推場話 evasive words.
t'ui¹-ch'ê¹ 推車 to push a wheelbarrow. [ch'u³ ti⁴).
t'ui¹-chi³-chi²-jên² 推己及人 to put yourself in another's place (shê⁴ shên²
t'ui¹-ch'ien²-ts'a¹-hou⁴ 推前擦後 to shilly-shally, to vacillate.
t'ui¹-chin⁴-ch'ü⁴ 推進去 to push in.
t'ui¹-chiu¹ 推究 to scrutinize, to examine.
t'ui¹-chü⁴ 推拒 to dismiss. to decline, to refuse, to deny.
t'ui¹-ch'u¹-mên²-ch'ü⁴ 推出門去 to push out of doors.
t'ui¹-ch'üeh⁴ 推卻 to decline, to refuse.
t'ui¹-ên¹ 推恩 to extend favours to others ; gratitude.
t'ui¹-k'ai¹ 推開 to push away ; to evade ; to push open.
t'ui¹-kei³ 推給 to give away.
t'ui¹-ku³ 推穀 "to push the wheel", to recommend or promote.
t'ui¹-ku⁴ 推故 reason for refusal ; to make excuses.
t'ui¹-lun² 推論 to proceed in the application of a principle.
t'ui¹-lung²-chuang¹-ya³ 推聾粧啞 to pretend not to hear or understand.
t'ui¹-mo⁴ 推磨 to turn the stone for grinding corn (yen³ mo⁴).
t'ui¹-nang³ 推攮 to push from one with an exertion of strength.
t'ui¹-nien²-tzŭ³ 推碾子 to turn the wheel for taking husk off rice.
t'ui¹-suan⁴ 推算 to calculate, to cast up accounts.
t'ui¹-tao³ 推倒 to overturn, to push over, to upset.
t'ui¹-to⁴ 推舵 port the helm.
t'ui¹-t'o¹ 推脫 to excuse one's self.
t'ui¹-tung⁴ 推動 to turn, to budge.
t'ui¹-tz'ŭ² 推辭 to refuse.
t'ui¹-wei²-wu²-kuo⁴ 推爲無過 to make excuses.
t'ui¹-wei³ 推委 to make excuses, to back out (yüan² liang⁴).
t'ui¹-yüan² 推原 to analyze, to search for the original cause.

T'UI³ 頁 頹1202b925a used up, dilapidated, also *t'ei²*.

T'UI³ 肉骨 腿1201b926b the legs, thighs.
t'ui³-k'ua⁴ 腿胯 the inner part of the thighs.
t'ui³-k'uai⁴ 腿快 "legs fast", a good walker.
t'ui³-suan¹ 腿痠 aching legs.
t'ui³-tai⁴-tzŭ³ 腿帶子 garters.
t'ui³-tu³ 腿肚 "leg's belly", the calf of the leg.

t'ui³-wan⁴-'rh² 腿腕兒 the bend of the knee (underneath), ankle.

T'UI⁴ 辵 退 1201a926c to retire; to drive back; to refuse.
t'ui⁴-ch'ao² 退潮 ebb-tide.
t'ui⁴-ch'in¹ 退親 to break off a marriage engagement.
t'ui⁴-ch'ü⁴ 退去 to retire, to go away.
t'ui⁴-hui² 退回 to retire, to withdraw.
t'ui⁴-hui²-tan¹ 退回單 a "shut out" report.
t'ui⁴-hun¹ 退婚 to break off a marriage engagement.
t'ui⁴-hun¹-shu¹ 退婚書 a deed of dissolution of betrothal engagements.
t'ui⁴-i¹-pu⁴ 退一步 to retire a step, to make a concession.
t'ui⁴-jang⁴ 退讓 to yield, to give place, retiring.
t'ui⁴-kuan¹ 退關 to "shut out."
t'ui⁴-kuang¹-ch'i¹ 退光漆 a very bright varnish.
t'ui⁴-p'i² 退皮 to cast the skin (as a snake, etc.).
t'ui⁴-pu⁴-chih¹-tsu² 退步知足 to retreat, satisfied with attainment.
t'ui⁴-shu¹ 退書 a deed to break off an engagement or betrothal.
t'ui⁴-so¹ 退縮 to recede, to retire.
t'ui⁴-so⁴-pu⁴-ch'ien² 退縮不前 to draw back.
t'ui⁴-t'ang² 退堂 to retire from court, to leave the bench.
t'ui⁴-wei⁴ 退位 to retire from office, to abdicate (*jang⁴-wei⁴*).
t'ui¹ 火 煺 1202b926c to scald off, as hair or feathers.
t'ui¹-mao² 煺毛 to scald off feathers.

TUN¹ 攴 敦 1203a927a sound, staunch, generous; substantial.
tun¹-hou⁴ 敦厚 honest, sincere, staunch.
tun¹-hsiao⁴-t'i⁴ 敦孝悌 pay due regard to filial and fraternal obligation.
tun¹ (tzŭ) 土 墩 1203a927b a hillock, a mound.
tun¹-p'u⁴ 墩堡 a beacon mound, tower, etc.
tun¹-t'ai² 墩臺 same.
tun¹ 足 蹲 1203c1021a collected together; couchant, to squat.
tun¹-cho² 蹲着 squatting.
tun¹-tien⁴ 蹲店 to be detained in an inn.
tun¹ 手 撉 1203b927c to strike, to attack; to throw.
tun¹-ti¹-huang¹ 撉的慌 jolting unpleasantly.

TUN³ 足 躉 1024c928a a whole number, wholesale, by the lot.
tun³-ch'uan² 躉船 receiving-ships (opium).
tun³-huo⁴ 躉貨 to buy up goods.
tun³ 目 盹 1204a927c to take a nap, to doze; dullness of sight.
tun³-mu⁴ 盹目 to close the eyes, to pretend sleep; the eyes dull.
tun³-shui⁴ 盹睡 to nod, to doze (*k'o² shui⁴*).

TUN⁴	火	燉1203c930a	to stew, to boil.
tun⁴-i¹-hu²-ch'a²		燉一壺茶	to boil a pot of tea.
tun⁴-jou⁴		燉肉	to stew meat (chu³ jou⁴).
tun⁴-shui³		燉水	to boil water.
tun⁴-tiao⁴-tzŭ³		燉吊子	stewed chitterlings.
tun⁴	辵	遁1204c928c	to skulk off, to run away; concealed; to hide.
tun⁴-chi¹		遁跡	to conceal the traces of.
tun⁴-hsing²		遁行	to skulk off, to run away (ts'uan⁴ t'ao²).
tun⁴-ts'ang²		遁藏	to conceal.
tun⁴-tsou³		遁走	to skulk off, to run away.
tun⁴	金	鈍1204b928a	blunt; dull, stupid.
tun⁴-chiao³		鈍角	an obtuse angle.
tun⁴-chien¹		鈍尖	blunt and pointed, a blunt point.
tun⁴-tao¹		鈍刀	a blunt knife.
tun⁴	貝	頓1204b928a	a time, a turn, a meal; to bow; to part with.
tun⁴-chiao³		頓脚	to stamp the foot.
tun⁴-huai⁴		頓壞	to be suddenly injured or destroyed.
tun⁴-shê³		頓捨	to reject, to part with.
tun⁴-shou³		頓首	to bow the head.
tun⁴-shou³ pai⁴		頓首拜	to bow the head and worship.
tun⁴-tun⁴-fan⁴		頓頓飯	every meal.
tun⁴	手	扽1204a928a	to move, to shake.
tun⁴-ch'ê⁴		扽掣	to shake, to bob up and down.
tun⁴	目	盾1204c927c	a buckler, a shield.
tun⁴-p'ai²		盾牌	a shield.
tun⁴	水	沌1204a928a	confused, chaotic; a torrent (hun⁴ tun⁴)
tun⁴ (tzŭ)	口笘	囤1204a928a	an osier bin.

T'UN¹	口	吞1205a929a	to swallow, to bolt down, to engross.
t'un¹-chan⁴		吞佔	to usurp, to engross.
t'un¹-chin¹		吞金	to swallow gold leaf (suicide).
t'un¹-hsia⁴		吞下	to swallow or bolt down (nang sang³).
t'un¹-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴		吞下去	same (yen⁴ hsia⁴ ch'ü⁴).
t'un¹-p'ien⁴		吞騙	to overreach, to cheat.
t'un¹-ping⁴		吞并	to engross, to swallow all.
t'un¹-pu⁴-hsia⁴		吞不下	unable to swallow [shêng¹).
t'un¹-shêng¹		吞聲	to repress one's feelings in silence (jên³ ch'i¹ t'un¹
t'un¹-tsai⁴-tu⁴-li³		吞在肚裏	to swallow down.
t'un¹-t'u³		吞吐	to swallow and to spit, hesitating, stuttering.
t'un¹-ya¹-p'ien⁴-yen¹		吞鴉片烟	to swallow opium (suicide)

T'UN²	阝	屯1205b929a	the country, a village (chuang, ts'un²)
t'un²-chün⁴		屯軍	soldiers quartered out in villages.

t'un²-liang² 屯糧 to store grain.
t'un²-mên² 屯門 to bank up the gates, e. g., in flood time.
t'un²-ping¹ 屯兵 troops in out-quarters or villages.
t'un²-t'ien² 屯田 land granted to soldiers, military colonies.
t'un²-tsa¹ 屯紮 to put troops in quarters.
t'un²-yang³-hsi²-fu⁴ 屯養媳婦 girl brought up for one of the sons (t'un¹ yang³ [hsi² fu⁴]).

T'UN⁴ 衣 褪 1206a930b to undress; the hands in the sleeves.
t'un⁴-chin⁴-êrh²-ti¹ 褪嶄兒的 neither new nor old (clothes).
t'un⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴ 褪下去 to let down (as the trowsers).
t'un⁴ shou³ 褪手 to draw the hands into the sleeves (as Chinese do).
t'un⁴-i¹-shang¹ 褪衣裳 put off the clothes (ch'uan²)
t'un⁴-k'u⁴-tzŭ³ 褪褲子 to put off the trowsers (ch'uan² k'u⁴ tzŭ³).
t'un⁴-t'ou² 褪頭 to draw in the head, as a tortoise.
t'un⁴ 食 飩 1205c929b a kind of cake.

TUNG¹ 木东 東 1206c930a the east; the place of honor; spring; master.
tung¹-ch'é³-hsi¹-la¹ 東扯西拉 by hook or crook.
tung¹-chia¹ 東家 a master, a host (hang² t'ou²).
tung¹-ching¹ 東京 Tokio.
tung¹-chu³ 東主 the master.
tung¹-êrh² 東兒 a spread, a meal (for guests).
tung¹-fang¹ 東方 the eastern regions.
tung¹-fang¹-liang⁴ 東方亮 dawn.
tung¹-fang¹-shan³-liang⁴ 東方閃亮 just dawning.
tung¹-fêng¹-chieh³-tung⁴ 東風解凍 "the east wind breaks up the ice," the spring.
tung¹-hsi¹ 東西 east and west; a thing, things.
tung¹-hsi¹-hsiang¹-chao⁴ 東西相照 lies east and west.
tung¹-hsi¹-nan²-pei³ 東西南北 east, west, south and north (the fixed order).
tung¹-jên² 東人 the master.
tung¹-k'uang²-hsi¹-chieh⁴ 東誆西借 reckless borrowing, etc.
tung¹-ling² 東陵 eastern imperial mausoleum.
tung¹-nan² 東南 the south-east.
tung¹-p'ao²-hsi¹-pên¹ 東跑西奔 to run hither and thither.
tung¹-pei³ 東北 the north-east.
tung¹-pien¹ 東邊 the east side, eastward.
tung¹-shih²-hsi¹-su⁴ 東食西宿 to eat one's cake and have it too.
tung¹-tang⁴-hsi¹-ch'u² 東當西除 finding it hard to get along.
tung¹-tao³-hsi¹-wai¹ 東倒西歪 reeling drunk; toppling over.
tung¹-tao⁴ 東道 a spread, a meal (for guests).
tung¹-t'u³ 東土 the eastern regions.
tung¹-wêng¹ 東翁 the master
tung¹-yang² 東洋 the eastern sea; Japan (jih⁴ pên³).

tung¹-yang²-ch'ê¹ 東洋車 a jinricksha.
tung¹-yüeh⁴ 東嶽 the Eastern Sacred Hill.
tung¹ 冬 1206b931a winter.
tung¹-chih⁴ 冬至 the winter solstice. See *Note* 21.
tung¹-jih⁴ 冬日 a winter's day.
tung¹-kua¹ 冬瓜 a kind of pumpkin.
tung¹-nuan³-hsia⁴ liang² 冬煖夏凉 (keep your parents) warm in winter and cool in [summer.
tung¹-sun³ 冬笋 edible bamboo shoots.
tung¹-t'ien¹ 冬天 winter, a winter's day.
tung¹-yüeh⁴ 冬月 the 11th month. See *Note* 32.

TUNG³ 心 懂 1208c931b to understand, clear preception of.
tung³-chü² 懂局 an expert.
tung³-jên²-ch'ing² 懂人情 to understand men and manners.
tung³-mên²-lu⁴ 懂門路 an expert.
tung³-pu⁴-ch'ing¹ 懂不清 do not fully comprehend.
tung³ pu⁴ tê² 懂不得 cannot understand.
tung³-pu⁴-tung³ 懂不懂 do you understand ?
tung³-tê² 懂得 to understand (ming² pai²).
tung³-tê²-mo² 懂得麼 do you understand ?
tung³ 艸 董 1208b931b to manage, to correct, to rule.
tung³-chung⁴ 董重 to venerate, to respect.
tung³-shih⁴ 董事 to manage affairs ; a manager, a trustee (shou³ [shih⁴ jên²).

TUNG⁴ 力 動 1207c932b to move, to excite, to agitate. M. 244.
tung⁴-ch'i⁴ 動氣 to be angry.
tung⁴-ching⁴ 動靜 motion and rest, behaviour (chü³ chih³).
tung⁴-fang²-shih⁴ 動房事 to have sexual intercourse
tung⁴-hsin¹ 動心 to move or touch the heart.
tung⁴-hsing² 動刑 to put to the torture, to punish.
tung⁴-hsing⁴ 動性 to display temper (nao¹ p'i² ch'i⁴).
tung⁴-huo³ 動火 to get angry (shêng¹ ch'i⁴).
tung⁴-kan¹-ko¹ 動干戈 to begin a battle.
tung⁴-kung¹ 動工 to commence work (ch'i³ kung¹).
tung⁴-nu⁴ 動怒 to be angry.
tung⁴-ping¹ 動兵 to move troops, to go to war.
tung⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴ 動不動 constantly. M. 298 (lai² pu⁴ ai² ti²).
tung⁴-shên¹ 動身 to get up, to make a move, to start.
tung⁴-shou³ 動手 to put one's hand to anything, to move the hand.
tung⁴-t'an² 動撣 to move, to shake.
tung⁴-tao¹ 動刀 "to move the sword," to go to war.
tung⁴-tso⁴ 動作 behaviour, conduct.
tung⁴-t'su¹ 動粗 to act roughly, to resort to violence ; coarse.

tung⁴-t'u³ 動土 to go to work (as in digging a foundation for a house.

tung⁴-wên⁴ 動問 to institute enquiries

tung⁴-wu²-ming²-huo³ 動無名火 to get enraged

tung⁴ 冫 凍 1207b932a to freeze; ice; cold as ice.

tung⁴-cho² 凍著 caught a cold (chung⁴ 中 han¹, mao⁴ liao³ fêng¹).

tung⁴-chieh³ 凍結 to freeze, to coagulate.

tung⁴-ch'uang¹ 凍瘡 "frost sores," chilblains.

tung⁴-ping¹ 凍冰 to freeze.

tung⁴-p'o⁴ 凍破 to chap

tung⁴-shou³-tung⁴ chiao³ 凍手凍脚 cold hands and feet.

tung⁴-ti¹-shih²-tsai⁴ 凍的實在 frozen firm (ping¹ tung⁴).

tung⁴-ti¹-ta³-chan⁴ 凍的打戰 shivering with cold.

tung⁴-ssŭ³ 凍死 to freeze to death.

tung⁴-ssŭ³-tung⁴-huo² 凍死凍活 very cold.

tung⁴ 水 洞 1209a931c a cave; deep, profound; a bridal chamber.

tung⁴-fang² 洞房 a bridal bed-chamber.

tung⁴-hsüeh⁴ 洞穴 a cavern (k'an³ k'êng¹).

tung⁴-t'ing¹-hu² 洞庭湖 Tung T'ing lake, Hunan.

tung⁴ 木 棟 1207c932a pillars, posts, upright columns.

tung⁴-liang² 棟樑 "pillars and beams," Ministers of State.

T'UNG¹ 辶 通 1211c932a to pass through; to succeed; all. M. 414.

t'ung¹-chên¹ 通貞 thoroughly pure, chaste, etc.

t'ung¹-chi⁴ 通計 a general estimate.

t'ung¹-chien⁴ 通鑑 Universal Mirror (a famous historical work [(kang⁴ chien⁴).

t'ung¹-ch'iao⁴ 通竅 to pass through a hole, to understand.

t'ung¹-chih¹ 通知 to inform, to acquaint, to notify.

t'ung¹-ch'ing² 通情 to be sensible of.

t'ung¹-chou¹ 通州 T'ungchou (near Peking).

t'ung¹-fei² 通肥 rolling fat

t'ung¹-hsin⁴ 通信 to send a letter to inform.

t'ung¹-hsing¹ 通興 everywhere current.

t'ung¹-hsing² 通行 able to go anywhere or do anything; current.

t'ung¹-ju² 通儒 a thorough scholar.

t'ung¹-kung⁴ 通共 the whole of, all.

t'ung¹-kuo²-chieh¹-chih¹ 通國皆知 the whole nation knows it.

t'ung¹-li³ 通理 to understand reason, etc.

t'ung¹-li⁴-ho²-tso⁴ 通力合作 to act with united effort.

t'ung¹-li⁴ lun² 通力輪 a balance wheel.

t'ung¹-liu² 通流 to flow through, to be current.

t'ung¹-ming² 通明 clear and intelligible.

t'ung¹-ming² 通名 to announce a visitor.

t'ung¹-p'an⁴ 通判 a deputy-sub-prefect.

t'ung¹-pao³	通寶	copper cash, currency.
t'ung¹-pao⁴	通報	to announce ; general information.
t'ung¹-pu⁴-t'ung¹	通不通	can one pass? will it do? do you understand?
t'ung¹-shang¹	通商	trade, commerce, commercial (especially foreign).
t'ung¹-ch'ê¹-t'ung²-lai²	通商大臣	Minister Superintendent of Trade. G. 152
t'ung¹-shên¹	通身	the whole body (chou¹ shên¹, hun⁴ shên¹).
t'ung¹-shên²	通神	moving the gods (all-powerful).
t'ung¹-shih⁴	通事	an interpreter, a linguist, a clerk (ch'uan² hua⁴, fan¹ i⁴ kuan¹).
t'ung¹-shu¹	通書	a calendar, an almanack (huang² li⁴).
t'ung¹-ta²	通達	thorough perception ; to inform ; intelligence.
t'ung¹-t'ao⁴	通套	of general application, what will fit anything.
t'ung¹-t'iao²	通條	a poker.
t'ung¹-ts'ai²-chih¹-i⁴	通財之義	mutual help.
t'ung¹-t'ung¹-ti¹	通通的	all, the whole.
t'ung¹ yung⁴	通用	in common use.

T'UNG² 口仝	同1209b933b	the same as, seme ; with, united. M. 305
t'ung²-ch'êng²-ti¹	同城的	a fellow-citizen.
t'ung²-chien¹	同姦	to hold illicit sexual intercourse. [M. 282.
t'ung²-chih¹	同知	to be mutually acquainted with ; a sub-prefect
t'ung²-chih⁴	同治	name of a recent Emperor's reign (1862-1875
t'ung²-ch'ing²-ti¹	同情的	of the same disposition. [A. D.).
t'ung²-chü¹	同居	fellow-lodgers, to dwell together.
t'ung²-chü¹-ko⁴-ts'uan⁴	同居各爨	living together but messing apart.
t'ung²-ch'ü⁴-t'ung² lai²	同去同來	to go and come together.
t'ung²-ch'ün²	同羣	of the same class. [yu²).
t'ung²-ch'uang¹	同窗	"the same window," a fellow-student (ch'uang¹
t'ung²-ch'uang²-kung⁴-[ch'ên³]	同床共枕	same bed and pillow ; man and wife ; sexual intercourse.
t'ung²-chung¹-jên²	同中人	with the middlemen. [course.
t'ung²-fang²	同房	in the same room ; man and wife ; sexual inter-
t'ung²-fang²-chü¹-chu⁴	同房居住	to live in the same house.
t'ung² fu⁴-i¹-mu³	同父異母	the same father, but a different mother.
t'ung²-hang²	同行	of the same class, trade or business.
t'ung²-hang²-yüan¹-hia¹	同行冤家	fellow-traders hate one another.
t'ung²-hsi²	同席	a fellow-guest.
t'ung²-hsiang¹	同鄉	of the same place, natives of the same province.
t'ung²-hsiao²	同學	a school-fellow, a fellow-student.
t'ung²-hsin¹	同心	of the same mind.
t'ung²-hsin¹-ho²-i¹	同心合意	unanimous.
t'ung²-hsin¹-hsieh²-li¹	同心協力	with united strength.
t'ung²-hsing²	同行	to co-operate, to go together.

t'ung²-hsing²-ti¹	同行的	an abettor, a confederate.
t'ung²-hsing⁴	同姓	of the same surname.
t'ung²-hsing⁴-ming²-ti²	同姓名的	a namesake.
t'ung²-hsing⁴-pu⁴-tsung¹	同姓不宗	of same name, but different ancestors.
t'ung²-huan⁴-nan⁴	同患難	sharing adversity together.
t'ung²-i¹-pan¹	同一般	the same manner or way.
t'ung²-i¹-yang⁴	同一樣	the same fashion or sort.
t'ung²-jên²	同人	same class of people.
t'ung²-kan¹-kung⁴-k'u³	同甘共苦	sharing prosperity and adversity.
t'ung²-kuo² ti²-jên²	同國的人	a fellow-countryman.
t'ung²-lei⁴	同類	of the same species.
t'ung²-liao²	同僚	a fellow-officer.
t'ung²-mêng²	同盟	a brotherhood, a confederacy.
t'ung²-ming² [*hsing⁴*	同名	of the same name.
t'ung²-ming²-t'ung²-	同名同姓	same name and surname.
t'ung²-mou²	同謀	to plot together.
t'ung²-nien²	同年	the same year; fellow-graduates.
t'ung²-pan⁴	同伴	a companion, an associate (ch'ün² p'êng²).
t'ung²-pang³	同榜	fellow-graduates
t'ung²-pao¹	同胞	born of the same mother.
t'ung²-pao¹-ti⁴-hsiung¹	同胞弟兄	brothers by same mother.
t'ung²-pei⁴ [*lien²*	同輩	of the same class or sort.
t'ung²-ping⁴-hsiang¹-	同病相憐	those who have the same disease mutually pity.
t'ung²-shih²	同時	at the same time, contemporary.
t'ung²-shih⁴	同事	the same affair.
t'ung²-sui⁴	同歲	of the same age.
t'ung²-t'a¹	同他	with him.
t'ung²-tao⁴	同道	of the same principles.
t'ung²-têng³	同等	of the same kind.
t'ung²-tsai⁴	同在	at same place, in company with.
t'ung²-tso⁴	同坐	those sitting together; to sit together.
t'ung²-tso⁴	同做	to co-operate.
t'ung²-tsu⁴	同族	of the same clan.
t'ung²-ts'uan⁴	同爨	to mess together (ta³ huo³ shih²).
t'ung²-tsui⁴	同罪	the same punishment.
t'ung²-tsung¹	同宗	of the same kindred.
t'ung²-wên²-kuan³	同文館	a college at Peking for study of languages.
t'ung²-yen⁴	同硯	"the same ink-slab," a fellow-student.
t'ung²-yin¹	同音	of the same sound, etc.
t'ung²-yin²	同寅	a fellow-officer.
t'ung²	仝	the same as previous character.
t'ung²-k'o¹	仝科	fellow-graduates.
t'ung² 金	銅 1211a934b	copper, brass.

t'ung²-ch'i⁴	銅器	copper or brass ware.
t'ung²-chiang⁴ [*pi³*	銅匠	a brazier, a coppersmith.
t'ung² ch'iang²-t'ieh³-	銅牆鐵壁	exceedingly strong walls.
t'ung²-ch'ien²	銅錢	copper coin.
t'ung²-ch'ing¹	銅青	copperas.
t'ung²-chuan¹	銅磚	copper in slabs.
t'ung²-kung³	銅礦	copper mine.
t'ung²-lu⁴	銅綠	verdigris.
t'ung²-pan³	銅板	copper plate.
t'ung²-pang⁴-t'ieh³-ti³	銅傍鐵底	very strong, firm.
t'ung²-p'ao⁴	銅炮	a brass cannon.
t'ung²-p'ien⁴	銅片	copper in sheets.
t'ung² po²	銅薄	brass foil.
t'ung²-ssŭ¹	銅絲	copper or brass wire.
t'ung²-ta³ t'ieh³ chu⁴	銅打鐵鑄	made of brass or iron.
t'ung²-t'iao²	銅條	copper in rods.
t'ung² (tzŭ) 立	童 1213a934c	a boy, a lad; a girl, a virgin.
t'ung²-chên¹	童貞	a virgin.
t'ung²-hsi²-wei⁴-t'ui⁴	童習未退	not yet rid of his boyish habits.
t'ung²-hsin¹-wei⁴-hua⁴	童心未化	his boyish disposition is not yet changed.
t'ung²-méng²	童蒙	a youth; a dolt.
t'ung²-nan²	童男	a boy.
t'ung²-nu²	童奴	a slave boy.
t'ung²-nü³	童女	a girl, a maiden, a damsel.
t'ung² pien⁴	童便	boy's urine (a medicine).
t'ung²-p'u²	童僕	a servant boy.
t'ung²-shêng¹	童生	a candidate for the lowest literary rank.
t'ung²-sou¹-pu⁴-ch'i¹	童叟不欺	no imposition on old or young (placard in shops).
t'ung²-tzŭ³-lao²	童子癆	consumption, debility, etc.
t'ung²-yang³-hsi³-fu⁴	童養媳婦	future bride supported at home (t'ung² yang³ hsi³ [fu⁴]).
t'ung²-yao²	童謠	ballads, etc., sung by boys in the streets.
t'ung² 木	桐 1210b934a	the name of a tree, dryandra.
t'ung²-mu⁴	桐木	the wutung tree.
t'ung²-mu⁴-pao⁴-hua¹	桐木鉋花	shavings of wutung wood.
t'ung²-shu⁴	桐樹	the *t'ung* tree. See 梧桐樹 (wu² t'ung²).
t'ung²-yu²	桐油	oil of the dryandra tree.
t'ung²-tzŭ³	桐子	seed of the dryandra tree.
t'ung² 目	瞳 1213c935a	the pupil of the eye; to stare, to gaze.
t'ung²-jên²	瞳仁	the pupil of the eye (yen³ ohing¹ chu¹).
t'ung²-jên²-fan³-pei⁴	瞳人反背	i.e., cataract (fancy name).

T'UNG³ 糸	統 1214a936a	a head, a leader; the origin; the whole
t'ung³-hsia¹	統轄	to govern the whole.

t'ung³-hsü⁴ 統緒 a clue (t'ou² hsü⁴).
t'ung³-kung⁴ 統共 altogether, total.
t'ung³-ling³ 統領 to take entire charge of; Manchu Commandant.
t'ung³-ling³-ping¹ 統領兵 to lead an army.
t'ung³-ping¹ 統兵 same (shuai⁴ ling³)
t'ung³-shuai⁴ 統帥 a commander-in-chief (yüan² shuai⁴).
t'ung³ (tzŭ) 竹 筒 1210c934a a tube, a case, a hollow bamboo.
t'ung³ (tzŭ) 木 桶 1211b935c a tub, cask, a barrel, a bucket.

T'UNG⁴ 疒 痛 1211b936c painful, pain, sore, acute feeling; very.
t'ung⁴-hên⁴ 痛恨 extreme indignation, to hate extremely.
t'ung⁴-hui³ 痛悔 bitter repentance.
t'ung⁴-k'u¹ 痛哭 to cry bitterly.
t'ung⁴-k'uai⁴ 痛快 highly delighted, outspoken.
t'ung⁴-nan²-jên³ 痛難忍 very difficult to bear (physical or mental).
t'ung⁴-tsai¹ [*kuan¹* 痛哉 alas! oh, wretched! (ai¹ tsai¹).
t'ung⁴-yang³-hsiang⁴- 痛癢相關 mutual relatiosnhip.
t'ung⁴-yin³ 痛飲 to drink to excess (ho¹ tsui⁴).
t'ung⁴ 心 慟 1208b932c the feelings moved to excess, extreme grief.
t'ung⁴-ch'ieh² 慟切 same.
t'ung⁴-k'u¹ 慟哭 to cry bitterly.
t'ung⁴ 行 衕 1029a932a a street, a lane (hu² t'ung⁴).

TZŬ¹ 口 咨 諮 咨 1217c1028a [plan. despatches; to write; to deliberate; to sigh; to
tzŭ¹-chüeh² 咨嗟 to sigh, to lament (t'an⁴-hsi²).
tzŭ¹-fang³ 咨訪 to write to enquire about.
tzŭ¹-ming² 咨明 having been explained.
tzŭ¹-mou² 咨謀 to plan, to devise, to deliberate.
tzŭ¹-ping³ 咨稟 to state to a superior (ping³ pao⁴).
tzŭ¹-pu⁴ 咨部 to state to one of the Boards.
tzŭ¹-wên² 咨文 an official document between equals (cha² wên²).
tzŭ¹ 貝 資 1217b1027a goods, commodities, necessary things; to help.
tzŭ¹-chih²-hên³-hao³ 資質很好 excellent natural disposition.
tzŭ¹-chu⁴ 資助 to help.
tzŭ¹-fu³-tzŭ⁴-pei⁴ 資斧自備 paying one's own expenses.
tzŭ¹-huo⁴ 資貨 goods, commodities, property.
tzŭ¹-ko² 資格 talents, ability (natural or acquired).
tzŭ¹-pên³ 資本 capital.
tzŭ¹-ping¹ 資兵 to despatch troops.
tzŭ¹-ping³ 資稟 natural disposition (ping³ hsing⁴).
tzŭ¹-tsan³ 資攢 saving, economical.
tzŭ¹ 女 姿 1217a1028b mien, carriage; temperament.
tzŭ¹-chih² 姿質 endowments, talents.

tzŭ¹-sè⁴		姿色	a beautiful colour; a beauty.
tzŭ¹-jung²		姿容	beauty.
tzŭ¹-t'ai⁴		姿態	graceful carriage.
tzŭ¹	心	恣1217b1032	intrigue; levity; loose, profligate; to wish.
tzŭ¹-i⁴		恣意	licentious feeling.
tzŭ¹-tsung⁴		恣縱	loose, dissipated, unrestrained indulgence.
tzŭ¹	水	滋1218b1029a	pleasant flavour; thick, rich; to enrich, to increase.
tzŭ¹-ch'u¹-jui³-êrh²		滋出蕊兒	the flower came out in bloom.
tzŭ¹-fan²		滋繁	to increase.
tzŭ¹-jun⁴		滋潤	to nourish, to enrich, to moisten.
tzŭ¹-pu³		滋補	to supply what is wanting.
tzŭ¹-shêng¹		滋生	to produce, to increase.
tzŭ¹-shêng¹-li⁴-hsi¹²		滋生利息	to produce interest (money).
tzŭ¹-shêng¹-shih⁴-tuan¹		滋生事端	to produce trouble.
tzŭ¹-shêng¹-wan⁴-wu⁴		滋生萬物	to cause all things to grow.
tzŭ¹-shih⁴		滋事	to pick a quarrel, to create a disturbance.
tzŭ¹-wei⁴		滋味	taste, flavour (wei⁴ tao⁴).
tzŭ¹	齒	齜1217a1028c	the teeth, irregular teeth.
tzŭ¹-mao²-'rh²		齜毛兒	to snarl (as dogs).
tzŭ¹-ya²		齜牙	the teeth, irregular teeth.
tzŭ¹	子	孳1218b1029b	to bear; affection for; indefatigable diligence.
tzŭ¹-tzŭ¹		孳孳	indefatigable diligence.
tzŭ¹	艸 茲	茲1218a1029a	now, because of; then; but; initial particle.

TZŬ³	子	子1214b1030b	a son, a child; progeny, seed; a viscount.
tzŭ³-chi²		子集	miscellanies.
tzŭ³-chih²		子姪	sons and nephews.
tzŭ³-chüeh²		子爵	fourth degree of nobility, a viscount.
tzŭ³-êrh²-piao³		子兒表	a small watch.
tzŭ³-hsi⁴		子系	children, offspring.
tzŭ³-kung¹		子宮	the vagina (t'ai¹ pao¹).
tzŭ³-li⁴		子粒	a grain, a seed.
tzŭ³-lin⁴		子淋	difficulty in passing urine.
tzŭ³-min²		子民	the people.
tzŭ³-mu³-ch'ien²		子母錢	principal and interest (pên³ li⁴).
tzŭ³-nü³		子女	sons and daughters, children generally.
tzŭ³-shih²		子時	11 to 1 o'clock, midnight.
tzŭ³-shih³		子史	the history of the philosophers.
tzŭ³-ssŭ⁴		子嗣	children, offspring.
tzŭ³-sun¹		子孫	sons and grandsons, posterity, descendants.
tzŭ³-sun¹-po¹-po¹		子孫餑餑	posterity cakes. G. 1214b.
tzŭ³-ti⁴		子弟	sons and younger brothers, young folks; amateurs.
tzŭ³-wu²-hua¹		子午花	a sort of flower opening at midday and midnight.

tzŭ³-wu¹-sha¹		子午痧		a disease worse at midnight and midday.
tzŭ³-yüeh¹		子曰		Confucius said
tzŭ³-yüeh⁴		子月		the 11th month. See *Note* 32.
tzŭ³	糸	紫	1216b1031a	purple ; a dark brown ; imperial.
tzŭ³-ch'ên²		紫宸		the palace, the court.
tzŭ³-chin¹		紫金		red gold (ch'ih⁴ chin¹). [458.
tzŭ³-chin⁴-ch'êng²		紫禁城		"purple forbidden city," the imperial city. G.
tzŭ³-chu²-lin²		紫竹林		the foreign settlement, Tientsin.
tzŭ³-ho²-ch'ê¹		紫河車		the afterbirth, the caul (used in consumptions).
tzŭ³-hua¹-pu⁴		紫花布		nankeen cloth.
tzŭ³-kêng³		紫梗		sticklac.
tzŭ³-lien³		紫臉		a swarthy complexion.
tzŭ³-lo²-lan²		紫羅蘭		the violet.
tzŭ³-mo⁴-li⁴		紫茉莉		"the purple jessamine", jalap.
tzŭ³-p'ao²		紫袍		a purple robe.
tzŭ³-sai⁴		紫塞		"the purple limit", the great wall.
tzŭ³-sê⁴		紫色		brown.
tzŭ³-su¹		紫蘇		sweet basil.
tzŭ³-t'an²		紫檀		red sandal wood.
tzŭ³-ts'ai⁴		紫菜		agar-agar, seaweed.
tzŭ³-ts'ao³		紫草		plant yielding a red dye.
tzŭ³-wei¹		紫微		a star-god invoked in building.
tzŭ³-wei¹-wei¹-ti¹	/	紫微微的		slightly purple.
tzŭ³	木	梓	1218c1031a	the cedar.
tzŭ³-chiang⁴		梓匠		a type-cutter (k'o¹ tzŭ⁴).
tzŭ³-kung¹		梓宮		imperial tomb or coffin ; women's apartments.
tzŭ³-li³		梓里		one's native village or place.
tzŭ³-t'ung²		梓童		ladies of the palace.
tzŭ³	水	滓	1218c1031b	grounds, dregs, sediment.
tzŭ³-ni²		滓泥		same (cha¹ tzŭ³).
tzŭ³	女姊	姊	1219a1031b	an elder sister (chieh³ mei⁴).
tzŭ³-mei⁴		姊妹		sisters, a sister.
tzŭ³	人	仔	1215a1030c	careful ; to sustain.
tzŭ³-hsi⁴		仔細		careful, economical.
tzŭ³	米	籽	1215b1031b	seeds of cereals.
tzŭ³-li⁴		籽粒		same.

TZŬ⁴	宀	字	1215b1032a	characters, written words ; name.
tzŭ⁴-chi⁴		字跡		hand writing (ku³ li⁴).
tzŭ⁴-chü⁴		字據		written proof, a license (p'ing² chü⁴).
tzŭ⁴-'rh²		字兒		a note, a letter ; obverse of a coin.
tzŭ⁴-hao⁴		字號		mark, style, sign, name or designation.
tzŭ⁴-hua⁴		字畫		characters and pictures, written scrolls.

tzŭ⁴-hui⁴	字彙	a dictionary (small) (tzŭ⁴ tien³).
tzŭ⁴-i⁴	字義	meaning of a character.
tzŭ⁴-jên²	字人	a female marrying a man (chia⁴ jên²).
tzŭ⁴-mu³	字母	letters, the alphabet; initial character in spelling.
tzŭ⁴-pu⁴	字部	the radicals.
tzŭ⁴-shih⁴	字式	a copy-slip.
tzŭ⁴-t'ieh¹	字帖	copy-slip.
tzŭ⁴-tien³	字典	a dictionary (tzŭ⁴ hui⁴).
tzŭ⁴-t'ou²	字頭	the initial character, the radicals.
tzŭ⁴-yen³	字眼	"character's eyes," meaning, expression.
tzŭ⁴-yen³-ch'ien³	字眼淺	knowledge of characters limited.
tzŭ⁴-yün⁴	字韻	final sound; last character in Chinese spelling.
tzŭ⁴ 自	自	12196103Lc self, one's self; from.
tzŭ⁴-chao¹-ch'i²-huo⁴	自招其禍	self-invited calamity.
tzŭ⁴-chi³	自己	one's self. M. 53.
tzŭ⁴-chi³-jên²	自己人	very intimate.
tzŭ⁴-chi³-ko³-êrh²	自己各兒	one's self.
tzŭ⁴-chi³-ti⁴	自己的	one's own.
tzŭ⁴-ch'i¹	自欺	self-deceived.
tzŭ⁴-chia¹	自家	one's own family; one's self.
tzŭ⁴-chieh²	自節	self-control.
tzŭ⁴-ch'ien¹	自謙	humble.
tzŭ⁴-chih¹	自知	conscious of, to know one's self.
tzŭ⁴-ch'ih²	自持	self-control.
tzŭ⁴-chin¹-i³-hou⁴	自今以後	from this time forth
tzŭ⁴-chin⁴	自盡	to commit suicide (shang³ tiao⁴).
tzŭ⁴-ch'ing¹-tzŭ⁴-chien⁴	自輕自賤	without self-respect.
tzŭ⁴-chu³	自主	to assume consequences.
tzŭ⁴ chu⁴-chih¹-chüan²	自主之權	sovereign rights of a state; free-will.
tzŭ⁴-ch'ü³-ch'i²-huo⁴	自取其禍	calamity self-inflicted.
tzŭ⁴-chuan¹	自專	self-opinionated, inclined to "boss".
tzŭ⁴-hai⁴-tzŭ⁴-shên¹	自害自身	self-inflicted injury.
tzŭ⁴-hsi¹-tsu³-tung¹	自西徂東	from east to west.
tzŭ⁴-hsing²-ch'ê¹	自行車	a toy; a bicycle.
tzŭ⁴-i⁴	自縊	to hang one's self.
tzŭ⁴-jan²	自然	case; certainly; spontaneous, naturally.
tzŭ⁴-jan²-êrh²-jan²	自然而然	of course.
tzŭ⁴-jan²-ti⁴	自然的	natural, of course, certainly.
tzŭ⁴-jan²-ti⁴-li³	自然的理	a necessary truth.
tzŭ⁴-kao¹	自高	proud (chiao¹ ao⁴).
tzŭ⁴-kao¹-tzŭ⁴-ao⁴	自高自傲	lofty and proud.
tzŭ⁴-nan²-tzŭ⁴-pei³	自南自北	from north to south (note order).
tzŭ⁴-ku³	自古	from ancient times (kêng³ ku³ i² lai²).

tzŭ⁴-ku³-i³-lai²	自古以來	from ancient times till now.
tzŭ⁴-k'ua¹	自誇	to boast.
tzŭ⁴-lai²	自來	of course, naturally.
tzŭ⁴-lai²-huo³	自来火	matches, gas (yang² huo³).
tzŭ⁴-li⁴-tzŭ⁴-yang³	自立自養	self-support (mission-work).
tzŭ⁴-mai⁴ pên³-shên¹	自賣本身	to sell one's person.
tzŭ⁴-man³	自滿	self-satisfied; to boast (ch'ui niu² ti¹).
tzŭ⁴-ming²-chung¹	自鳴鐘	clocks, self-striking clocks (nao⁴ chung¹).
tzŭ⁴-pien⁴	自便	convenient to one's self.
tzŭ⁴-shang⁴-chih⁴-hsia⁴	自上至下	from the highest to the lowest.
tzŭ⁴-shêng⁴	自勝	to conquer one's self.
tzŭ⁴-shih⁴	自是	self-opinionated.
tzŭ⁴-ta⁴	自大	self-important.
tzŭ⁴-ta⁴-liao³	自大了	consequential.
tzŭ⁴-ta⁴-ti¹	自大的	same.
tzŭ⁴-t'ou²-lo²-wang³	自投羅網	fell into the net by his own fault.
tzŭ⁴-ts'ai⁴	自在	to be one's self, composed, self-possession.
tzŭ⁴-tso⁴-ts'ung¹-ming²	自作聰明	pretending to be wise.
tzŭ -tso⁴-tzŭ⁴-shou⁴	自作自受	you must take the consequences of your own acts.
tzŭ⁴-tsu²	自足	satisfied with one's self.
tzŭ⁴-tsun¹-tzŭ⁴-chung⁴	自尊自重	self-respecting.
tzŭ⁴-ts'ung²	自從	since, from that time, etc.
tzŭ⁴-tz'ŭ³	自此	from this time forth.
tzŭ⁴-t'zŭ³-i³-wang³	自此以往	same.
tzŭ⁴-wên³	自刎	to cut one's own throat (wèn³ kêng³).
tzŭ⁴-wo³	自我	from me.
tzŭ⁴-yen²-tzŭ⁴-yü³	自言自語	to talk to one's self, to soliloquize.
tzŭ⁴-yu²	自由	to have one's own way.
tzŭ⁴-yu²-tzŭ⁴-tsai⁴	自由自在	at liberty, free.
tzŭ⁴-yu³-i¹-ting⁴	自有一定	of course there is some certainty.
tzŭ¹-yüan⁴-tzŭ⁴-hên⁴	自怨自恨	blaming one's self.
tzŭ⁴-yung⁴	自用	to use one's own discretion; to use one's self.

TZ'Ŭ¹ 疒	疵	1222a1033a	fault of temper, failing, fault.
tz'ŭ -hsia²	疵瑕		a flaw, a failing, a moral complaint.
tz'ŭ¹-ping⁴	疵病		fault, failing (mao² ping⁴).

TZ'Ŭ³ 辛 辭 辞	辭	1222c1033c	to decline, to refuse; to separate from; to speak.
tz'ŭ²-chang⁴	辭賬		to leave business, to give up business.
tz'ŭ²-ch'ao²	辭朝		to resign office at court.
tz'ŭ²-ch'ên²-shih⁴	辭塵世		"leave dusty world", to become a priest; to die.
tz'ŭ²-ch'ien²-ai¹-hou⁴	辭前挨後		to evade, to wriggle out.
tz'ŭ²-ch'üeh⁴	辭却		to discharge, to refuse.

tz·ŭ²-hsieh⁴		辭謝		to decline to excuse one's self.
tz·ŭ²-hsing²		辭行		to take leave, to bid adieu.
tz·ŭ²-kuan¹		辭官		to decline or resign office.
tz·ŭ²-kuan³		辭館		to throw up position as teacher.
tz·ŭ²-lu⁴		辭路		to die; to leave the road; never pass that way?
tz·ŭ²-pieh²		辭別		to separate, to leave (as friends).
tz·ŭ²-shih⁴		辭世		to die (hsieh⁴ shih⁴).
tz·ŭ²-shou⁴		辭受		to refuse and accept.
tz·ŭ²-t'o¹		辭脫		to decline, to refuse, to avoid.
tz·ŭ²-tsao⁴		辭竈		to dismiss the kitchen god.
tz·ŭ²-t'ui⁴		辭退		to refuse.
tz·ŭ²	心	慈	1223b1033b	kind, tender; love; to love; mercy; benevolence.
tz·ŭ²-ai⁴		慈愛		affectionate regard, love, charity.
tz·ŭ²-hang²		慈航		Barge of Mercy (Buddhist).
tz·ŭ²-hsin¹		慈心		tender-hearted.
tz·ŭ²-hui⁴		慈惠		love.
tz·ŭ²-mu³		慈母		a tender mother.
tz·ŭ²-pei¹		慈悲		mercy, sympathy, compassion.
tz·ŭ²-pu⁴-chang³-ping¹		慈不掌兵		a compassionate man should not lead soldiers.
tz·ŭ²-shan⁴		慈善		sympathy, compassion.
tz·ŭ²-yu⁴		慈幼		to love children.
tz·ŭ²	石	磁	1223c1033b	Chinaware, porcelain; loadstone.
tz·ŭ²-ch'i⁴		磁器		Chinaware.
tz·ŭ²-hu²		磁壺		a Chinaware pot.
tz·ŭ²-kang¹		磁缸		a porcelain jar.
tz·ŭ²-p'an²		磁盤		a porcelain vessel.
tz·ŭ²-p'ing²		磁瓶		a porcelain vase.
tz·ŭ²-shih²		磁石		loadstone, a magnet (hsi¹ t'ieh³ shih²).
tz·ŭ²	示	祠	1222c1034a	temple of ancestors; to sacrifice.
tz·ŭ²-t'ang²		祠堂		hall of ancestors (tsu³ miao⁴). [term.
tz·ŭ²	言	詞	1222c1034a	tales, stories; speech, to speak, to accuse; a
tz·ŭ²-ch'ü¹		詞曲		songs, ballads, etc.
tz·ŭ²	隹	雌	1222b1033a	female of birds.
tz·ŭ²-hsiang²		雌雄		female and male (birds).
tz·ŭ²	工	差	15b5a	irregular. See *ch'a¹* and *ch'ai¹*.

TZ·Ŭ³	止	此	1221c1034b	this, these; here; now.
tz·ŭ³-ch'u⁴		此處		this place, here.
tz·ŭ³-hou⁴		此後		after this.
tz·ŭ³-jên²		此人		this person.
tz·ŭ³-k'o⁴		此刻		at present, at this moment (ju² chin¹)
tz·ŭ³-shih²		此時		at present, at this time.
tz·ŭ³-shih⁴		此世		this life or world.

tz'ŭ³-têng³ 此等 this class, kind, sort, etc.
tz'ŭ³-ti⁴ 此地 this place, here.
tz'ŭ-wu⁴ 此物 this thing.
tz'ŭ³ (ts'ai) 足 踩 to tread upon, to put the foot upon.
tz'ŭ³ 踩1222b1034b same.
tz'ŭ³-pien³-liao³ 踩扁了 trodden flat.
tz'ŭ³-t'êng⁴ 踩橙 a footstool (chiao³ têng⁴).
tz'ŭ³-wên³-liao³ 踩穩了 to plant the foot firmly.

TZ'Ŭ⁴ 刀 刺1223c1035a to prick, to pierce, to stab; to embroider. [*la¹*. See
tz'ŭ⁴-chou³ 刺肘 to brand the elbow (a punishment).
tz'ŭ⁴-fêng³ 刺諷 to reprehend; pointed innuendo.
tz'ŭ⁴-hsiu¹ 刺綉 to embroider.
tz'ŭ⁴-hsün⁴ 刺訊 pointed enquiry.
tz'ŭ⁴-k'o⁴ 刺客 an assassin.
tz'ŭ⁴-k'o⁴ yu³-tan³ 刺客有胆 the assassin is brave.
tz'ŭ⁴-lien³ 刺臉 to brand the face (as a punishment).
tz'ŭ⁴-ma³-lun² 刺馬輪 a spur.
tz'ŭ⁴-mien⁴ 刺面 brand face as punishment.
tz'ŭ⁴-nao² 刺撓 to itch, to tingle (k'uai³ yang³ yang³).
tz'ŭ⁴-p'ei⁴ 刺配 to brand and banish.
tz'ŭ⁴-sha¹ 刺殺 to assassinate.
tz'ŭ⁴-tzŭ⁴ 刺字 to brand (as criminals); to write with a style.
tz'ŭ⁴-wei⁴ 刺蝟 the hedgehog.
tz'ŭ⁴-ya² 刺牙 to pick the teeth (t'i¹ ya²). [(chi³ or kei³).
tz'ŭ⁴ (ssŭ) 且 賜1224b838b to confer, to bestow (applied to the Emperor)
tz'ŭ⁴-chüeh² 賜爵 to confer rank or nobility.
tz'ŭ⁴-ên¹ 賜恩 to bestow favour.
tz'ŭ⁴-fu² 賜福 to bestow blessings on.
tz'ŭ⁴-hui⁴ 賜惠 to confer a favour, to be kind.
tz'ŭ⁴ kei³ 賜給 to bestow on.
tz'ŭ⁴-kuang¹ 賜光 to honor with your presence. [self.
tz'ŭ⁴-pai² 賜帛 "bestow silk", i. e., permission to strangle one-
tz'ŭ⁴-yen⁴ 賜宴 an imperial banquet.
tz'ŭ⁴-yü³ 賜予 to confer, to bestow.
tz'ŭ⁴ 欠 次1221a1034c second to, next in order; a time, a turn; a place.
tz'ŭ⁴-hsü⁴ 次序 regular order, in order, arrangement.
tz'ŭ⁴-i¹-têng³ 次一等 the second quality or sort.
tz'ŭ⁴-jih⁴ 次日 the next day.
tz'ŭ⁴-têng³ 次等 second quality.
tz'ŭ⁴-ti⁴ 次第 arrangements, order.
tz'ŭ⁴-tsao³ 次早 next morning early.
tz'ŭ⁴-tzŭ³ 次子 the second son.

tz'ŭ¹-yü²		次於	next to, next in order.
tz'ŭ⁴	人	伺1222b837c	to wait upon or for ; to observe, to spy out.
tz'ŭ⁴-ch'a²		伺查	to examine (ch'a² k'ao²).
tz'ŭ⁴-hou⁴		伺候	to wait on (chih¹ ying⁴).
tz'ŭ⁴-t'an¹		伺探	to spy out, to find out.
tz'ŭ⁴	艸束	茨1224a1035b	thorns, prickles (ching¹ chi⁴).
tz'ŭ⁴-mei²-hua¹		茨玫花	the prickly rose.
WA¹	手	挖1225c1037a	to scoop, hollow out.
wa¹-ching²		挖井	to dig a well (t'ao¹ ching²,-chüeh² ching²).
wa¹-êrh²		挖耳	to pick the ears.
wa¹-ko⁴-k'êng¹		挖個坑	to scoop out a hole.
wa¹-k'o¹		挖刻	to scoop out ; to *nag* at, niggardly, miserly.
wa¹-k'u¹		挖酷	to berate, to reprove.
wa¹-k'u¹-lung²		挖窟窿	to dig or scoop a hole.
wa¹-miao²-tuan⁴-kên¹		挖苗斷根	to utterly eradicate.
wa¹-pu¹		挖補	to shape a hole, so as to patch it neatly, etc.
wa¹-yen³-ching¹		挖眼睛	to gouge the eyes out (a common practice in China).
wa¹	口	哇1225a1036	to retch, to vomit ; a sound ; lascivious songs.
wa¹-i¹-shêng¹		哇一聲	the sound of vomiting (yüeh¹).
wa¹-la¹		哇喇	a sound (crying of babies).
wa¹-t'u³		哇吐	to spit out, to vomit.
wa¹-wa¹-ti¹-k'u¹		哇哇的哭	crying of babies.
wa¹-yao³		哇咬	lewd songs.
wa¹	口	凹1225b623b	concave, hollow, indented ; a pit.
wa¹-kêng¹		凹坑	a pit.
wa¹-ti⁴		凹地	a hollow place (kêng¹ k'êng¹ wa¹ wa¹).
wa¹-tu¹		凹凸	concave and convex.
wa¹	穴	窪1225b1036a	low ground.
wa¹-ti⁴		窪地	same.
wa¹-t'ien²		窪田	same.
WA²	女	娃1225a1036a	a baby, babies.
wa²-tzŭ³		娃子	same.
wa²-wa²		娃娃	same.
WA³	瓦	瓦1224a1036b	tiles, bricks, flags.
wa³-ch'i⁴		瓦碴	fragment of pottery.
wa³-ch'i⁴		瓦器	earthenware.
wa³-chiang⁴		瓦匠	a brick layer, a brick-or tile maker.
wa³-chuan¹		瓦甎	tiles and bricks.
wa³-fang²		瓦房	a tiled house.

wa³-hui¹ 瓦灰 tile-dust.
wa³-kuan⁴ 瓦罐 a common earthen jar.
wa³-lung³ 瓦隴 the ridges of tiles.
wa³-p'ên² 瓦盆 an earthen bowl.
wa³-p'ien⁴ 瓦片 a piece of tile.
wa³-t'ai² 瓦苔 moss, etc., growing on tiles.

WA⁴ *(tzŭ)* 衣 韈 {襪 1225c1037c stockings, socks
wa⁴ {韈 same.
wa⁴-tzŭ³-ch'êng¹-p'o⁴ 韈子撐破 stockings burst because too tight.
wa⁴-tzŭ³-fei² 韈子肥 stockings too big or wide.
wa⁴-tzŭ³-shou⁴ 韈子瘦 stockings too tight.

WAI¹ 止 歪 1227a1037a crooked, distorted, twisted, irregular.
wai¹-chêng⁴ 歪正 slanting and upright; crooked and straight.
wai¹-hsin¹-ti¹ 歪心的 depraved.
wai¹-niu³ 歪扭 awry, lounging.
wai¹-pa⁴-hêng⁴-liang² 歪霸橫樑 domineering, overbearing.
wai¹-po²-tzŭ³ 歪脖子 wry-necked.
wai¹-tai⁴-mao⁴-tzŭ³ 歪戴帽子 to wear one's hat awry.
wai¹-tsui³ 歪嘴 a distorted mouth.

WAI³ 日 牀 甾 1276a1076c to bale (as water). See *yao²*.
wai³-shui³ 甾水 to bale out water.

WAI⁴ 夕 外 1226b1037b outside, without, beyond; to exclude; foreign.
wai⁴-ch'i⁴ [*jo⁴* 外氣 unfriendly, unsocial.
wai⁴-ch'iang²-chung¹- 外强中弱 outwardly strong, but inwardly weak.
wai⁴-chiao¹-ti¹-jên² 外教的人 a non-convert.
wai⁴-chuan⁴ 外篆 your name?
wai⁴-hang² 外行 not an expert, an amateur (*chü⁴ wai⁴*).
wai⁴-hao⁴ 外號 a nick-name (*ch'o⁴ hao¹, hun⁴ ming²*).
wai⁴-hsiang¹-jên² 外鄉人 belong to another region.
wai⁴-hsin¹ 外心 disaffection, estrangement.
wai⁴-hsing⁴ 外姓 of a different surname.
wai⁴-hua⁴ 外話 slang.
wai⁴-jên² 外人 an outsider, one not belonging to the family, etc.
wai⁴-kan³-fêng¹-han² 外感風寒 to be exposed to cold and wind.
wai⁴-k'o¹ 外科 a surgeon (*nei⁴ k'o¹*).
wai⁴-kua⁴ 外褂 an outer coat.
wai⁴-kuo² 外國 a foreign country.
wai⁴-kuo²-lai²-ti¹ 外國來的 come from abroad.
wai⁴-kung¹ 外公 a maternal grandfather.

wai⁴-lien²-kuan¹ 外簾官 the officials outside the examination hall.
wai⁴-mao⁴ 外貌 external appearance.
wai⁴-mien⁴ 外面 the outside, the outer surface.
wai⁴-pien¹ 外邊 the outside.
wai⁴-shên⁴ 外腎 the testicles.
wai⁴-shên⁴-chung³-ta⁴ 外腎腫大 swelled testicles (*orchitis* or *hernia humoralis*).
wai⁴-shêng¹ 外甥 a sister's son, a nephew.
wai⁴-shêng¹-nü³ 外甥女 a sister's daughter, a niece.
wai⁴-shêng³ 外省 provinces other than that of the speaker.
wai⁴-sun¹ 外孫 a daughter's child.
wai⁴-tao⁴ 外道 an outsider, one belonging to another sect, etc.
wai⁴-t'ao⁴ 外套 an overcoat, an outer wrapper.
wai⁴ to⁴ 外舵 to starboard the helm (right) (li³ to⁴).
wai⁴ t'ou² 外頭 outside; a husband.
wai⁴-ts'ai² 外財 illegitimate gain.
wai⁴ tsu³ 外祖 a maternal grandfather.
wai⁴ tsu³ mu³ 外祖母 a maternal grandmother.
wai⁴-wei³ 外委 a sergeant or corporal.
wai⁴-wu⁴ 外務 outside one's calling.
wai⁴-wu⁴-pu⁴ 外務部 Foreign Office, in Peking.

WAN¹ 刀 剜 1228c1038a to cut, to pare, to carve, to engrave.
wan¹-hsiao¹ 剜削 to scrape.
wan¹-pu³ 剜補 to shape a hole, so as to patch it neatly, etc.
wan¹-ti⁴ 剜地 to dig or hoe the ground.
wan¹-ts'ai⁴ 剜菜 to cut up vegetables by the root.
wan¹-t'u³ 剜土 to dig up earth for other purposes than tillage.
wan¹-yen³ 剜眼 brutal, gouge eyes (wa¹ yen³ ching¹).
wan¹ (tzŭ) 水 灣 1229b1038a a bay; to anchor (po⁴).
wan¹-ch'uan² 灣船 to lie at anchor.
wan¹-chih² 灣直 crooked and straight.
wan¹-ch'ih³ 灣尺 a square (carpenter's, etc.).
wan¹-cho² 灣着 to anchor, anchored.
wan¹ 弓 彎 1229b1038a curved, bending, winding; to bend.
wan¹-ch'ü¹ 彎曲 same.
wan¹-ch'ü¹-ti¹-lu⁴ 彎曲的路 a winding road (chuan⁴ wan¹ mo⁴ chiao¹).
wan¹-kung¹ 彎弓 to bend a bow.
wan¹-kuo⁴-lai² 彎過來 to crook, to bend (wo¹ kuo⁴ lai²).
wan¹-po²-la¹-pa¹ 彎脖喇叭 a ram's horn trumpet.
wan¹-wan¹-ch'ü¹-ch'ü¹ 彎彎曲曲 very winding or crooked.
wan¹-yao¹ 彎腰 to stoop, to bend the waist, hunch-backed.
wan¹ 豆 豌 1229b1038b the garden pea.
wan¹-tou⁴ 豌豆 the pea.

wan¹ (tzŭ) 巾 **幗** 1228c1038b remnants in tailoring.

WAN² 宀 **完** 1228a246b to finish, to end, done. M. 275.
wan²-chéng³ **完整** complete.
wan²-ch'éng² **完成** completed.
wan²-chieh² **完結** to complete, settled, wound up.
wan²-ch'in¹ **完親** to complete a marriage. [ch'uan²).
wan²-ch'üan² **完全** complete, completed; preserved-entire (yüan¹
wan²-hun¹ **完婚** to consummate a marriage.
wan²-jên² **完人** a complete man.
wan²-ku⁴ **完固** strong and well made.
wan²-kung¹ **完工** to finish a job.
wan²-liang² **完糧** to pay taxes (na⁴ liang²).
wan²-liang²~wan²-t'sao³ **完糧完草** pay taxes in money and kind.
wan²-pei⁴ **完備** fully prepared, finished, ready.
wan²-pi⁴ **完畢** to bring an affair to an end (liao³ shih⁴).
wan²-shih⁴ **完事** same.
wan²-shu⁴ **完數** to settle an account (suan⁴ chang⁴).
wan²-shui⁴ **完稅** to pay duties (ch'on¹ shui⁴).
wan²-yin²-liang² **完銀糧** to pay taxes.
wan² 玉 **玩** 1227c1039e a precious stone; to play, trifle; childish.
wan²-ch'i⁴ **玩器** playthings, toys, curios.
wan² ch'iao³ **玩巧** to perform clever tricks.
wan²-ching³ **玩景** to enjoy the scenery (ching³ chih⁴).
wan²-êrh² **玩兒** play.
wan²-hsi⁴ **玩戲** to play, to romp.
wan²-hsiao⁴ **玩笑** to quiz.
wan²-hua⁴ **玩話** jesting.
wan²-i⁴-'rh² **玩意兒** playthings, toys; amusement, play.
wan⁴-jên²-sang¹-tê² **玩人喪德** by trifling with men he ruins their virtue.
wan²-nung⁴ **玩弄** to play or trifle with.
wan⁴-pa¹-hsi⁴ **玩把戲** sleight of hand man.
wan²-p'iao¹ **玩票** amateurs.
wan²~pu⁴-tê² **玩不得** not to be fooled with.
wan⁴-shang³ **玩賞** to amuse, to admire.
wan⁴-shê⁴-huo³ **玩社火** calithumpians, etc
wan²-shua³ **玩耍** to play, to trifle, to pass the time in amusements.
wan²-shua³-'rh² **玩耍兒** same (hsi⁴ t'an²).
wan⁴-so³ **玩索** to like practise, to study.
wan²-t'ou² **玩頭** amusement, entertainment.
wan²-t'ung² **玩童** a boy, a child (depreciatory of one's pupil).
wan² wu⁴ **玩物** playthings, toys.
wan⁴-wu⁴-sang¹-chih⁴ **玩物喪志** by playthings, he ruins his aims.

wan²	丶	丸1231a246c	a pill ; anything round.
wan²-san⁴-kao¹-tan¹		丸散膏丹	pills, powders, plasters and boluses.
wan²-tzŭ³		丸子	pills ; balls of meat, dough, etc.
wan² yao⁴		丸藥	pills.
wan²	頁	頑1227c1038a	to play, to trifle ; thick-headed, silly.
wan²-hu⁴		頑戶	an obstinate or slippery fellow.
wan²-kêng³		頑梗	obstinate (*chan¹ chih²*).
wan²-ku⁴-tang³		頑固黨	the conservative party.
wan²-lieh⁴		頑劣	good for nothing.
wan²-p'i²		頑疲	mischievous ; obstinate (*tiao¹ p'i²*).
wan²-shih²		頑石	fancy stoneware.
WAN³	日	晚1230a1038c	evening, late ; too late.
wan³-chien¹		晚間	in the evening.
wan³-chuang¹-chia¹		晚莊稼	the second crop.
wan³-fan⁴		晚飯	supper.
wan³-hsia²		晚霞	a bright evening sky, red sky at sunset.
wan³-hsiang¹ yü⁴		晚香玉	"evening fragrant jade", the tuberose.
wan³ hun¹		晚婚	a widow marrying again.
wan³-lai²-i¹-t'ien¹		晚來一天	to come a day late.
wan³-lai²-ti¹		晚來的	late comer ; a widow marrying again.
wan³-liao³		晚了	late (*ch'ih² liao³*).
wan³-nien²		晚年	old age (*shou⁴*).
wan³-pei¹		晚輩	juniors, inferiors.
wan³-shang⁴		晚上	in the evening, at night (*yeh⁴ li⁴*).
wan³-shêng¹		晚生	juniors, inferiors, I, my.
wan³	手	挽1229c1039a	to bend, to force round ; to pull, to lead, to draw.
wan³-fu²		挽扶	to support.
wan³-hsiu⁴		挽袖	to roll up the sleeves.
wan³-hui²		挽回	to draw back ; to alter, to restore.
wan³-ko⁴-chi⁴-'rh²		挽個髻兒	to make up the hair into knot.
wan³-kung¹		挽弓	to draw a bow (*la¹ kung¹*).
wan³-liu²		挽留	to detain by gentle force.
wan³-shui³-tsuan³		挽水鑽	Taoist style of hairdressing.
wan³	宀	宛1228b1136c	yielding, bending down, crooked ; as if [*yüan³*. See
wan³-chuan³		宛轉	accommodating, yielding, complying ; to search.
wan³-jan²		宛然	as if ; according to.
wan³ jung²		宛容	a mild pleasing countenance.
wan³	女	婉1344a1136c	yielding, complaisant.
wan³-chuan³		婉轉	specious, roundabout.
wan³-jung²		婉容	a mild pleasing countenance.
wan³-mien³		婉娩	yielding, flattering, complaisant.
wan²-nü³		婉女	a yielding complaisant woman.

wan³ 石椀盌 碗1229a1039b a basin, bowl or cup (*pei¹*). [general.
wan³-chan³-pei¹-p'an² 碗盞杯盤 bowls, cups, glasses and plates, crockery in general.
wan³-chan³-tieh²-tzŭ³ 碗盞碟子 bowls, cups and plates.

WAN⁴ 艸万 萬1230b1040a ten thousand, an indefinitely large number.
wan⁴-fa³-kuei¹-tsung¹ 萬法歸宗 all law is resolved into one source.
wan⁴ fu² 萬福 innumerable blessings; a woman's salutation.
wan⁴-hao³ 萬好 very good.
wan⁴-hsing¹ 萬幸 immense felicity.
wan⁴-hua¹ t'ung³ 萬花筒 a kaleidoscope.
wan⁴-i¹ 萬一 just a possibility.
wan⁴-jên²-k'êng¹ 萬人坑 burial place of criminals.
wan⁴-ku³ 萬古 from remotest antiquity.
wan⁴-ku³-ch'ien¹-ch'iu¹ 萬古千秋 all antiquity.
wan⁴-ku³-liu²-fang¹ 萬古流芳 may his fame last a myriad ages.
wan⁴-kua¹ ling²-ch'ih² 萬剮凌遲 the slicing process (a punishment) (*ling² ch'ih²*).
wan⁴ kuan⁴-chia¹-ch'an³ 萬貫家產 a very rich man.
wan⁴-kuan⁴-chia¹-ts'ai² 萬貫家財 a very wealthy family.
wan⁴-kuo²-chi³-chou¹ 萬國九州 the world.
wan⁴-kuo² lai² ch'ao² 萬國來朝 all nations come to court.
wan⁴-kuo²-t'u² 萬國圖 map of the world.
wan⁴ li³-ch'ang²-ch'êng² 萬里長城 the great wall of China.
wan⁴ min² 萬民 the masses.
wan⁴-min²-i¹-san³ 萬民衣傘 clothing and umbrellas given popular officials.
wan⁴-nien²-ch'ing¹ 萬年青 evergreen.
wan⁴-nien²-li⁴ 萬年曆 a perpetual calendar.
wan⁴-nien²-pai³ 萬年柏 evergreen cypress.
wan⁴-o⁴-t'ao⁴-t. ien¹ 萬惡滔天 outrageously wicked.
wan⁴-pan¹-yu³-li³ 萬般有理 everything has a principle.
wan⁴-pao³-ch'üan² 萬寶全 all sorts of valuables complete.
wan⁴-pei¹ 萬倍 ten thousand fold.
wan⁴-pu⁴ 萬不 not on any account.
wan⁴-pu⁴-k'o³ 萬不可 on no account.
wan⁴-pu⁴-nêng² 萬不能 on no account able to.
wan⁴-pu⁴-tê²-i³ 萬不得已 to be obliged.
wan⁴-shih⁴ 萬事 "the myriad affairs", everything.
wan⁴-shou⁴ 萬壽 everlasting old age.
wan⁴-shou⁴-kung¹ 萬壽宮 a hall dedicated to the Emperor.
wan⁴-shou⁴-shan¹ 萬壽山 name of a mount and pleasure garden near Peking.
wan⁴-sui⁴ 萬歲 a myriad years; the Emperor.
wan⁴-sui⁴-yeh² 萬歲爺 "lord of ten thousand years"; the Emperor.
wan⁴-wan⁴-pu⁴-k'o³ 萬萬不可 {you must not on any account do it (*tuan⁴ hui¹ pu⁴ k'o³*).

wan⁴-wu²-i¹-shih¹ 萬無一失 not one failure in ten thousand, perfectly safe, etc.
wan⁴-wu⁴ 萬物 "the myriad things", all things in creation
wan⁴-wu⁴-chih¹-ling² 萬物之靈 the most intelligent of all things.
wan⁴ 手 挽1228c1038b to turn, to twist.
wan⁴-ko⁴-tsuan³-'rh² 挽個纂兒 to twist up the back hair (of a woman). [tzŭ³].
wan⁴-pien⁴ tzŭ³ 挽辮子 to twist the pigtail round the head (p'an² pien⁴
wan⁴-shang⁴ 挽上 to twist up.
wan⁴ (tzŭ) 肉脘 腕1229a1039c the wrist; the ankle, a flexible joint.

WANG¹ 水 汪1032b1043a wide and deep, vast; a lake, a pond.
wang¹-shui³ 汪水 a vast expanse of water.
wang¹-yang² 汪洋 the open sea.

WANG² 王 王1031b1043b a prince, a king.
wang²-chüeh² 王爵 rank of a prince, princely rank.
wang²-fa³ 王法 laws, royal laws.
wang²-fei¹ 王妃 a prince's concubine.
wang²-fu³ 王府 a king's palace.
wang²-hou² 王侯 princes and earls, nobility.
wang²-hua¹ 王化 laws.
wang²-kua¹ 王瓜 the cucumber.
wang²-kung¹ 王公 princes and dukes, nobility.
wang²-ming⁴ 王命 royal authority, power of life and death.
wang²-pa¹ * 王八 a bastard (term of abuse;) a tortoise (pieh¹, [kuei¹).
wang²-pa¹-kao¹-tzŭ³ 王八羔子 a bastard (young).
wang²-pa¹-tan⁴ 王八蛋 same (reviling).
wang²-pa¹-t'ou² 王八頭 a cuckold.
wang²-shê² 王蛇 the boa constrictor (mang³ shê²).
wang²-shih⁴ tzŭ³ 王世子 the son of a prince or king.
wang²-sun¹ 王孫 the grandson of a prince; a sprig of nobility.
wang²-tso³ 王佐 a minister of state.
wang²-tzŭ³ 王子 a prince, a king.
wang²-w◆⁴ 王位 the rank of a king.
wang²-yeh² 王爺 a prince, a king.
wang² 亾 亡1233a1044a to die, to perish; lost; forgotten; run away; [dead.
wang² jên² 亡人 a runaway, fugitive, an exile.
wang²-ku⁴ 亡故 dead.
wang²-kuo²-pai⁴-chia¹ 亡國敗家 the State is ruined.
wang²-kuo⁴ 亡過 dead.
wang²-ming⁴-t'u² 亡命徒 a ruffian ready for any crime.
wang²-mu² 亡沒 to die, to perish.
wang²-yang² 亡羊 a lost sheep.

* Note 95.

WANG³ 彳	往	1232c1044b	to go towards, towards, to; past and gone.
wang³-ch'ang²	往常		hitherto, usual.
wang³-ch'ien²	往前		to go forward.
wang³-che³-pu¹-chui¹	往者不追		let bygones be bygones.
wang³-fan³	往返		to go and come, going and coming.
wang³-fu⁴	往復		same.
wang³-hao³-li³-hsiao²	往好裏學		reform, study to do good.
wang³-hou⁴	往後		to go behind, hereafter.
wang³-hou⁴-t'ou²-tsou³	往後頭走		same.
wang³-hsi²	往昔		formerly.
wang³-hsia⁴	往下		henceforth.
wang³-hui²-li³-tsou³	往回裏走		to start on return journey.
wang³-ku³	往古		of old, in ancient times.
wang³-lai²	往來		to go and come, to and fro; correspondence.
wang³-lai²-han²-jê⁴	往來寒熱		"going and coming of cold and heat", fever and ague.
wang³ li³-kuan⁴-shui³	往裏灌水		water gets into it.
wang³-na³-'rh²-ch'ü⁴	往那兒去		where are you going?
wang³-na⁴-'rh²-ch'ü⁴	往那兒去		I am going there.
wang³-nien²	往年		last year, in former years.
wang³-shang⁴-chuang⁴	往上撞		nausea, eructations.
wang³-shih⁴	往世		ages past and gone; to go from the world, to die.
wang³-wang³	往往		repeatedly, frequently, always, constantly.
wang³ 木	枉	1232b1044c	crooked, perverted; oppressed; useless, in vain.
wang³-fei⁴	枉費		to expend in vain.
wang³-fei⁴-hsin¹-ssŭ¹	枉費心思		a waste of trouble or thought (or 心 機¹).
wang³-jan²	枉然		useless, of no avail, in vain.
wang³-shih¹-yüan⁴	枉誓願		to force to make a vow.
wang³-tso⁴	枉作		to do in vain (t'u² jan²)
wang³ 网	罔	1234b1044c	a net; confounded; stopped; not, without.
wang³-jan²	罔然		undecided, useless, in vain (t'u² jan²).
wang³-shê⁴	罔赦		no forgiveness.
wang³-t'an²	罔談		don't speak of it; in vain to speak of it.
wang³-wên²	罔聞		don't listen to it; useless to listen.
wang³ (tzŭ) 系	網	1254c1045a	a net, a web.
wang³-lo⁴	網絡		a net, net work on the top of a sedan, etc.
wang³ 車 梢	輞	1234c1045a	felloe of a wheel. See *ch'e¹*.

WANG⁴ 女	妄	1233a1045b	incoherent; irregular; false.
wang⁴-chêng⁴	妄証		false evidence.
wang⁴-ch'ü³	妄取		to steal; to purloin, to "squeeze," to "cabbage."
wang⁴-hsiang³	妄想		disorderly thoughts, to indulge in vain hopes.
wang⁴-jên²	妄人		a brutish person.
wang⁴-kao⁴	妄告		to accuse falsely (wu¹ kao⁴).

wang⁴-mao⁴		妄冒	deception ; to assume name falsely.
wang⁴-sha¹		妄殺	to put to death unjustly.
wang⁴-tan⁴		妄誕	unfounded stories, lies (*yao³ yen²*).
wang⁴-tso⁴		妄作	to act disorderly.
wang⁴-tzŭ⁴-kao¹-ta⁴		妄自高大	wildly arrogant.
wang⁴-tzŭ⁴-tsun¹-ta⁴		妄自尊大	to wildly boast of one's self.
wang⁴-wei²		妄爲	disorderly behaviour, improper conduct.
wang⁴	心	忘1233b1044b	to forget ; to be lost ; disregarded ; absence of [mind.
wang⁴-chi⁴		忘記	to forget.
wang⁴-ên¹		忘恩	to forget kindness, ungrateful, ingratitude.
wang⁴-ên¹-shih¹-i⁴		忘恩失義	ungrateful (for *shih* may use 負).
wang⁴-hsing⁴-êrh²-ta⁴		忘性兒大	"forgetter" great.
wang¹-liao³-ch'ih¹-fan⁴		忘了吃飯	forgot to eat food.
wang⁴-pa¹		忘八	a bastard. See Note 95.
wang⁴-pên³		忘本	to forget the source ; ungrateful.
wang⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴		忘不下	cannot forget.
wang⁴-pu⁴-liao³		忘不了	unable to forget, I will not forget.
wang¹	月	望1233c1045c	to look towards, to hope, to expect ; towards.
wang⁴-ch'ang²-ch'iu³-		望長久遠	expecting permanent continuance.
wang⁴-ch'i³	[*yüan³*	望乞	I beg, I entreat, I trust, etc.
wang⁴-chien⁴		望見	to look towards, to be visible.
wang⁴-hou⁴-wang⁴-hou⁴		望候望候	to visit, to wait upon.
wang⁴-hsiang¹-t'ai²		望鄉台	View-Home Tower in Hades.
wang⁴-jih⁴		望日	the 15th of the moon.
wang⁴-jih⁴-lien²		望日蓮	the sun-flower (*hsiang⁴ jih⁴ k'uei²*).
wang⁴-k'ung¹-p u¹-ying³		望空撲影	vain effort.
wang⁴-liu⁴		望六	nearly sixty years of age. [mouth water.
wang⁴-mei²-chih³-k'o³		望梅止渴	to quench thirst by looking at sour plum to make
wang⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴		望不見	unable to see, out of sight (*chien⁴ pu⁴ cho²*).
wang⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴		望不到	cannot see that far.
wang¹-yüan³		望遠	to look to a distance.
wang⁴-yüeh⁴		望月	the full moon.
wang⁴	日	旺1232a1045b	brilliancy, great success, prosperous.
wang⁴-hsiang⁴		旺相	healthy (of a child).
wang⁴-ti⁴		旺地	a prosperous place (*hsing¹ wang⁴*).
wang⁴-yün⁴		旺運	good fortune, great luck.
WEI¹	女	威1241a1046a	majestic, dignified, stern, severe.
wei¹-ch'üan²		威權	authority, power.
wei¹-fêng¹		威風	grandeur, majesty, majestic, stately, pompous
wei¹-hsia⁴		威嚇	to browbeat (*hsia⁴* here pronounced *ho⁴*).
wei¹-i²		威儀	a dignified manner.
wei¹-lieh⁴		威烈	majestic, terrible.

wei[1]-*mêng*[3]		威猛		fierce, ferocious.
wei[1]-*pi*[1]		威逼		to browbeat, to tyrannize.
wei[1]-*shih*[4]		威勢		pomp, state, grandeur, splendour, majesty.
wei[1]-*wu*[3]		威武		martial, military-looking.
wei[1]-*yen*[2]		威嚴		grave, gravity, stern, severe.
wei[1]	衕	微	1241b1050b	trifling, minute; a little, rather, slightly; abstruse.
wei[1]-*chien*[4]		微賤		an inferior position or condition.
wei[1]-*ching*[4]		微敬		a trifling present.
wei[1]-*fêng*[1]		微風		a light breeze.
wei[1]-*hsiao*[4]		微笑		a smile, to smile.
wei[1]-*hu*[1]		微乎		a little, rather.
wei[1]-*jo*[4]		微弱		sickly, feeble.
wei[1]-*li*[4]		微利		trifling or small profit.
wei[1]-*miao*[4]		微妙		abstruse, minute.
wei[1]-*ming*[2]		微名		of little repute.
wei[1-2]-*mo*[4]		微末		very small.
wei[1]-*pien*[4]		微辯		to insinuate; to criticise; to satirize.
wei[1]-*wu*[4]		微物		an insignificant thing.
wei[1]	人	偎	1238c1047b	to hug.
wei[1]-*chin*[4]		偎近		to hug closely.
wei[1]	山	巍	1240a1050b	high, lofty, eminent.
WEI[2]	辵	違	1237b1049a	to oppose; to delay; to relinquish; perverse.
wei[2]-*li*[3]		違理		to go against reason or right.
wei[2]-*li*[4]		違例		to disobey the laws, contrary to law.
wei[2]-*ling*[4]		違令		to disobey an order.
wei[2]-*man*[4]		違慢		to disobey (wu[3] ni[4])
wei[2]-*ming*[4]		違命		to disobey an order.
wei[2]-*niu*[4]		違拗		perversely disobedient, to oppose.
wei[2]-*pei*[4]		違悖		same.
wei[2]-*pei*[4]		違背		to oppose, to disobey.
wei[2]-*pi*[4]		違避		to avoid, to abscond
wei[2]	口	圍	1236b1048b	to surround, to besiege; to guard; to limit.
wei[2]-*ch'ang*[2]		圍場		Imperial Hunting Reserves. G. 436.
wei[2]-*ch'êng*[2]		圍城		a surrounding wall; to besiege a city.
wei[2]-*ch'i*[2]		圍棋		chess (played with 360 pieces).
wei[2]-*ch'iang*[2]		圍牆		a surrounding wall.
wei[2]-*cho*[1]		圍桌		hangings round a table.
wei[2]-*cho*[2]		圍着		surrounded, beset.
wei[2]-*chu*[4]		圍住		to surround.
wei[2]-*jao*[4]		圍繞		to warp round, to environ, to besiege.
wei[2]-*kua*[4]		圍掛		table hangings.
wei[2]-*k'un*[4]		圍困		to besiege, to invest a place, to hem in.

wei²-kuo³		圍裹	to wrap round, to invest.
wei²-lieh⁴		圍獵	to hunt (*ta³ lieh⁴*).
wei²-p'ing²		圍屏	folding screen.
wei²-tzŭ³		圍子	a wall, ramparts, hood of a cart.
wei²-yao¹-'rh³		圍腰兒	cholera belt.
wei²	卩	危	1242a1050a dangerous, imminent, danger, to endanger.
wei²-chi²		危急	hazardous, dangerous.
wei²-ch'u⁴		危處	a dangerous place.
wei²-hsien³		危險	danger, peril.
wei²-pang¹-pu⁴-ju⁴		危邦不入	do not go into a disturbed country.
wei²-ping⁴		危病	a dangerous illness.
wei²-tai⁴		危殆	very hazardous or dangerous.
wei²-tso⁴		危坐	to sit indifferent to anything, uncomfortable.
wei²-tu³		危篤	imminently dangerous; dangerously ill.
wei²-wang²		危亡	dead.
wei²-yen²		危言	to point out danger; death-bed words, etc.
wei²	爪	爲	1235a1047c {to do, to be (2 and 4); to make; for, because of. M. 198.
wei²-chao⁴-hui⁴-shih⁴		爲照會事	because or in the matter of communication [(official).
wei²-chê⁴-ko⁴		爲這箇	on account of this.
wei²-ch'ên²-chin⁴-chung¹		爲臣盡忠	as minister, be wholly loyal.
wei²-ch'ên²-pu⁴-i⁴		爲臣不易	to be a minister is not easy.
wei²-cho²		爲着	same as 爲 alone.
wei²-chi³		爲己	for one's self.
wei²-chün¹-nan²		爲君難	to be a king is difficult.
wei²-fei¹-tso²-tai³		爲非作歹	to act wickedly.
wei²-ho²		爲何	why? wherefore? for what reason?
wei²-hsiao²		爲學	to study.
wei²-jan²		爲然	because, on account of, etc.
wei²-jên²		爲人	to act as a man: on account of others.
wei²-kuan¹-ti¹		爲官的	officials.
wei²-li⁴		爲利	for gain.
wei²-liao³		爲了	same as 爲 alone.
wei²-o⁴		爲惡	to do evil.
wei²-pu⁴-cho²		爲不着	can't do.
wei²-shan⁴		爲善	to do good.
wei²-chan⁴-tsui⁴ lê⁴		爲善最樂	to be virtuous is very pleasing.
wei²-shên²-mo¹		爲甚麼	why? on what account?
wei²-ti¹-shih⁴		爲的是	because, on account of (what follows).
wei²-tsui²-shang⁴-shên¹		爲嘴傷身	suffers for gluttony.
wei²-tzŭ³-chin⁴-hsiao⁴		爲子盡孝	as a son, be wholly filial.
wei²-wu³		爲伍	to form acquaintance.
wei²	糸	維	1242c1049c to tie, to bind, to connect; to help; important.

wei²-ch'ih²		維持	to help ; to consider important.
wei²-hsi⁴		維繫	to tie, to fasten, to connect.
wei²-hsin¹-tang³		維新黨	the "Reform" party.
wei²-wang³		維網	a net.
wei²	心	惟1242c1049b	to consider ; to have ; to be ; but. M. 441.
wei²-k'ung³		惟恐	I fear, lest perchance.
wei²-shih⁴		惟是	then it is.
wei²-t'a¹-shih⁴-wên⁴		惟他是問	he alone is responsible.
wei²-tu²		惟獨	the exception, only.
wei²-yu³		惟有	there is only, etc.
wei²	巾	帷1242b1049a	a curtain, a tent (*chang⁴*).
wei²-chang⁴		帷帳	curtains.
wei²-mu⁴		帷幕	a screen.
wei²-p'ing²		帷屏	same.
wei²	門	闈1237c1049a	doors of the palace
wei²-hsing⁴		闈姓	lottery on names of successful candidates.
wei²-mên²		闈門	door of harem, palace or temple.
wei²	木	桅1242a1050a	a mast.
wei²-kan¹		桅杆	same.
wei²	巾	幃1236c1049a	a perfume bag ; curtains.
wei²-man⁴		幃幔	curtains.
wei²	韋	韋1236b1048b	dressed leather.
wei²-t'o²		韋陀	the Vêdas.
WEI³	女	委1239a1051b	to bend down ; to depute, to send.
wei³-ch'ü¹		委曲	crooked ; oppression, grievance, hardship.
wei³-ch'ü¹		委屈	injustice, wrong, grievance (*ch'ü¹ wang³*).
wei³-ch'ü⁴		委去	to send away.
wei³-ch'ü¹-wan³-chuan³		委曲婉轉	to devise some plan to accomplish it.
wei³-jên²		委人	to entrust to a person.
wei³-lin²-fêng¹		委鄰封	to send a neighboring official to.
wei³-p'ai⁴-pieh²-jên²		委派別人	to send another man in your place.
wei³-pan⁴		委辦	to depute a person to manage.
wei³-shu¹		委輸	to present ; to depute ; to send a present.
wei³-tun⁴		委頓	to be ruined.
wei³-wan³		委婉	soft, winning, insinuating.
wei³-yüan²		委員	to depute an officer ; the officer deputed.
wei³	尸	尾1243b1051a	the tail, the end ; small, petty. See *i³*.
wei³-chien¹		尾姦	unnatural crime ; sodomy.
wei³-hou⁴		尾後	afterwards, behind.
wei³-hsiu³		尾宿	the constellation Scorpio.
wei³ lai²		尾來	to come last.
wei³-mo⁴		尾末	the fag end of anything.

wei³-shu⁴		尾數		outstanding accounts.
wei³	艸	萎	1239c1047c	plants drooping ; diseased ; contracted ; rotten.
wei³-chüeh²		萎絕		decayed ; exterminated.
wei³-mu⁴		萎木		decayed wood (hsiu³ mu⁴).
wei³	人	偉	1236b1051c	great, remarkable, extraordinary, surprising.
wei³ jén²		偉人		a remarkable person (k'uei² wei³).
wei³-ta⁴		偉大		great, remarkable.
wei³	艸	葦	1237b1051c	reeds (lu²).
wei³-hsi²		葦蓆		mats made of reeds.
wei³-li⁴		葦笠		a coarse conical rain hat.
wei³-lien²		葦簾		a reed screen hanging down.
wei³-lu²		葦蘆		reeds (lu² wei³).
wei³-po⁴		葦箔		a reed mat for temporary walls, etc.
wei³	言	諉	1239c302c	retract, excuse (t'ui¹ wei³).
WEI⁴	木	未	1243c1052c	not, not yet, not now ; 1 to 3 p.m.; the 6th moon.
wei⁴-ch'ang²		未嘗		not in any case, never.
wei⁴-ch'ang²-pu⁴-k'o³		未嘗不可		it is allowable, no objection to.
wei⁴-ch'éng²		未成		not yet completed.
wei⁴-chien⁴		未見		not seen.
wei⁴-chih¹-ssŭ³-huo²		未知死活		I don't know whether dead or alive.
wei⁴-ch'ü³-ch'i¹-ti⁴		未娶妻的		not yet married, a bachelor (kuan¹ kun⁴).
wei⁴-hsiang²		未詳		not clearly explained.
wei⁴-jan²		未然		not so.
wei⁴-ju⁴-liu²		未入流		[note. "not entered the stream," unclassed, of little
wei⁴-k'o³		未可		not yet suitable.
wei⁴-k'o³-chih¹		未可知		not proper to know ; cannot know.
wei⁴-lai²		未來		not yet come.
wei⁴-mien³		未免		could not avoid.
wei⁴-pi⁴		未必		improbable, perhaps not.
wei⁴-pi⁴-chien⁴-ch'i²		未必見其		not very likely, dubious.
wei⁴-pi⁴-jan²		未必然		not certain, not necessarily.
wei⁴-shih²		未時		1 to 3 o'clock p.m.
wei⁴-ting⁴		未定		unresolved, uncertain.
wei⁴-ts'éng²		未曾		not yet, not so ; unable ; have not.
wei⁴-wên²		未聞		not yet heard.
wei⁴-yu³		未有		not yet in existence, have not, is not.
wei⁴-yüeh⁴		未月		the sixth month. See *Note* 32.
wei⁴	人	僞	1236a1055a	false, counterfeit, hypocritical.
wei⁴-cha⁴		僞詐		to deceive, deceit.
wei⁴-ch'ien²		僞錢		counterfeit money.
wei⁴-shén²		僞神		a false god.
wei⁴-tsao⁴-ti⁴		僞造的		counterfeit, false.

wei⁴-tso⁴		僞做	to counterfeit.
wei⁴	田	畏1238b1054b	to fear, to dread ; awe ; care
wei⁴-ch'ieh⁴		畏怯	timorous, cowardly.
wei⁴-chü⁴		畏懼	fear, dread ; to be alarmed (chü⁴ p'a⁴).
wei⁴-ching⁴		畏敬	to venerate, to reverence
wei⁴-i²		畏疑	dread and suspicion.
wei⁴-nan²-kou⁴-an¹		畏難苟安	fearing difficulty, indulge in ease.
wei⁴-p'a⁴		畏怕	fear, dread.
wei⁴-shou³-wei⁴-wei³		畏首畏尾	excessively timid.
wei⁴-t'ien¹-ming⁴		畏天命	fear Heaven's decree.
wei⁴-tsui⁴-tzŭ⁴-chin⁴		畏罪自盡	commit suicide from fear of punishment.
wei⁴-wu⁴		畏惡	to dread and abominate.
wei⁴	食喂	餵1239c1054b	to feed animals.
wei⁴		喂	same.
wei⁴-hai²-tzŭ³		喂孩子	to feed a child.
wei⁴-liao³-mei²-yu³		喂了沒有	are they (the animals) fed ? etc.
wei⁴-ma³		喂馬	to feed a horse.
wei⁴-niu²		喂牛	to feed a cow.
wei⁴-pao³-liao³		喂飽了	feed full.
wei⁴-shêng¹-k'ou³		喂牲口	to feed animals.
wei⁴-yang³		喂養	to feed.
wei⁴	口	味1244a1053a	taste, relish, any flavour ; to relish.
wei⁴-chi²-hao³		味極好	flavour extremely good.
wei⁴-ch'i⁴		味氣	taste, flavour.
wei⁴-tao⁴		味道	same.
wei⁴	行衛	衛1238a1054c	to escort, to protect, to guard ; an unwalled [town.
wei⁴-hu⁴		衛護	to guard, to escort.
wei⁴-ku⁴		衛顧	to protect, to defend.
wei⁴-tsui³-tzŭ³		衛嘴子	a talkative Tientsinese.
wei⁴-ts'ung²		衛從	escort, guard.
wei⁴	糸	緯1237a1056b	to weave, to bind, to fasten ; the woof.
wei⁴-hsien⁴		緯線	silk tassel ; the woof.
wei⁴-mao⁴		緯帽	"tassel hats," official hats.
wei³-tao⁴		緯道	parallels of latitude.
wei³-tu⁴		緯度	same.
wei⁴	人	位1244c1053b	position, place, situation ; a seat. M. 66.
wei⁴-kao¹-chiao³-tsun¹		位高爵尊	his rank high.
wei⁴-lieh⁴-san¹-t'ai²		位列三台	of high rank.
wei⁴-pei¹-yen²-kao¹		位卑言高	his rank is low, but his words lofty.
wei⁴-tz'ŭ⁴		位次	in order, arranged ; a position.
wei⁴	肉	胃1240b1053c	the stomach.
wei⁴-ch'i⁴-t'êng²		胃氣痛	gripes, pain in stomach.
wei⁴-han²		胃寒	"cold" in the stomach.

wei⁴-huo³		胃火	biliousness, indigestion.
wei⁴-k'ou³		胃口	the lower orifice of the stomach, appetite.
wei⁴-k'ou³-pu⁴-ch'ing¹		胃口不清	to have no appetite or relish for anything.
wei⁴	言	謂 1240c1054a	to speak of, to style; to say, tell; to send; to trust.
wei⁴-ho²		謂何	how is it ? how is it styled ?
wei⁴-shuo¹		謂說	to speak
wei⁴	虫猬	蝟 1240c1053c	a porcupine, a hedgehog.
wei⁴-ch'ung²		蝟虫	same (tz'ŭ⁴ wei⁴).
wei⁴	心	慰 1245a1055c	to soothe, to console, to comfort.
wei⁴	鬼	魏 1240a1055a	high, lofty, elevated.
wei⁴-ch'üeh¹		魏闕	great gate of the palace.
WÊN¹	水	温 1248a1040a	warm, genial, mild, kind.
wên¹-ch'üan²		温泉	hot springs.
wên¹-fêng¹		温風	a gentle breeze (ch'ing¹ fêng²).
wên¹ fu²		温服	warm medicines; to take warm doses of medicine.
wên¹-ho²		温和	warm, genial, gentle, benign (man² ho²).
wên¹-hou⁴		温厚	amiable, bland.
wên¹-hou⁴-ho²-p'ing²		温厚和平	very genial disposition.
wên¹-hsi²		温習	to practise.
wên¹-jou²		温柔	gentle, quiet, mild, soft, soothing.
wên¹-ku⁴-chih⁴-hsin¹		温故知新	to go over the old and add new.
wên¹-liang²		温良	mild yet virtuous.
wên¹-nuan²		温暖	warm.
wên¹-pao²		温飽	fed and clothed.
wên¹-shui³		温水	warm water (k'ai¹ shui³).
wên¹-ts'un²		温存	mild, gentle, winning.
wên¹	疒	瘟 1248b1040c	an epidemic.
wên¹-chên³		瘟疹	epidemic, as scarlet fever or measles.
wên¹-ch'i⁴		瘟氣	malaria.
wên¹-i⁴		瘟疫	contagion, pestilence, an infectious disorder.
wên¹-i⁴-liu²-hsing²		瘟疫流行	a widespread epidemic.
wên¹-ping⁴		瘟病	contagion, pestilence (ping⁴ chêng⁴).
wên¹-sha¹		瘟痧	pestilence, cholera.
wên¹-shên²		瘟神	god of the plague.
wên¹-tsai¹		瘟災	contagion, pestilence.
WÊN²	文	文 1246a1041a	ornament; literature; classical, veins; civil officers.
wên²-an⁴		文案	the work of writers in a yamên.
wên²-chang¹		文章	literary essays, belles-lettres.
wên²-chi²		文籍	books.
wên²-ch'i⁴		文契	an indenture, a deed.
wên²-chiao¹-ta⁴-hsing¹		文教大興	literature very flourishing.

wên²-chou⁴-chou⁴-ti¹ 文縐縐的 pedantic.
wên²-chü³ 文舉 a literary M.A.
wên²-fa³ 文法 book style, style.
wên²-fang¹-ssŭ⁴-pao³ 文房四寶 writing materials.
wên²-fêng¹-shên⁴-hao³ 文風甚好 literary pursuits much in evidence.
wên²-hsiu¹-wu³-pei⁴ 文修武備 schools and army well developed in a state.
wên²-hua⁴ 文話 classical language.
wên²-huo³ 文火 a gentle heat ; a wood fire (wu³ huo³).
wên²-jên² 文人 a literary person.
wên²-kao³-tzŭ³ 文稿子 draft of a document.
wên²-kuan¹ 文官 a civil officer (wu³ kuan¹).
wên²-li³ 文理 book style.
wên²-li³-pu⁴-shun⁴ 文理不順 style not smooth.
wên²-li³-pu⁴-t'ung¹ 文理不通 the style is unintelligible.
wên²-miao⁴ 文廟 literary temple.
wên²-ming² 文明 illustrious.
wên²-mo⁴ 文墨 style, literature.
wên²-pao⁴ 文報 despatches.
wên²-pi³-t'a³ 文筆塔 Confucius towers to improve the luck.
wên²-shêng¹ 文生 a literary B.A. (hsiu⁴ ts'ai², hsiang² shêng¹).
wên².shih¹ 文飾 ornaments ; to ornament.
wên²-shu¹ 文書 official letters (chi¹ mao² pao⁴, ting⁴ fêng¹).
wên²-ts'ai³ 文才 literary acquirements or talents.
wên²-ts'ai²-mao⁴-fu⁴ 文才茂富 high scholarship.
wên²-ts'ai² 文采 elegant style or thing ; adorned.
wên²-ts'ao³ 文草 draft of a document.
wên²-tzŭ⁴ 文字 classical characters, writing.
wên²-wang² 文王 ancient king.
wên²-wu³ 文武 civil and military.
wên²-wu³-ch'üan²-ts'ai² 文武全才 versed both in literary and military arts.
wên²-wu²-pai²-kuan¹ 文武百官 all the civil and military officials.
wên²-ya³ 文雅 polite, well-bred, elegant, genteel.
wên²-yo¹ 文約 a contract, an agreement, a deed of sale (yo¹ [ch'i⁴].

wên² 耳 聞 1249a1041c to hear ; to smell ; to state to.
wên²-chien⁴ 聞見 " to hear and to see ", to hear ; to smell.
wên²-chih¹ 聞知 to hear.
wên²-fêng¹-êrh²-lai² 聞風而來 he comes at the first sign.
wên²-hsin⁴ 聞訊 to hear and examine.
wên²-i¹-chih¹-erh⁴ 聞一知二 i. e., naturally apt.
wên²-ming² 聞名 famous, to hear of by reputation.
wên²-tao⁴ 聞道 I hear it said ; to listen to reason.
wên²-t'ing¹ 聞聽 to hear, heard.
wên²-t'ing¹-shuo¹ 聞聽說 I hear it said.

wên³-wei⁴ 聞味 to smell a smell.
wên² 糸 紋1247b1041b streaks ; fine silk.
wên²-êrh² 紋兒 streaks, lines.
wên²-li³ 紋理 lines in the palm of the hand, etc., streaks.
wên²-yin² 紋銀 fine sycee.
wên² 虫蟲蚊 蚊1247b1041c the musquito, gnats.
wên²-chang¹ 蚊帳 musquito curtains.
wên²-ch'ung² 蚊虫 musquitoes.
wên²-fu² 蚊拂 musquito whisk.

WÊN³ 禾穩 穩1249c1042c firm, stable, safe ; rest, repose.
wên³-chu⁴ 穩住 firm, stable, steady ; to steady.
wên³-chung⁴ 穩重 firm, steady ; modest, reserved, coy.
wên³-p'o² 穩婆 a midwife ; a female coroner.
wên³-tang¹ 穩當 firm, safe, steady, stable (lao³ lao⁴ shih³ shih²).
wên³-t'o³ 穩妥 same (lo⁴ li⁴).
wên³ 刀 刎1249b1042a to commit suicide by cutting the throat.
wên³-kêng³ 刎頸 same (mo² po² tzŭ³).
wên³-ssŭ³ 刎死 same (tiao⁴-ssŭ³).
wên³ 口吻脗 吻1249b1042a corners of the mouth, to kiss.

WÊN⁴ 口 問1248b1042c to ask, to examine, to condemn.
wên⁴-an⁴ 問案 to try cases.
wên⁴-chu⁴-liao³ 問住了 can't answer the question.
wên⁴-hao³ 問好 compliments of the day, to enquire one's health.
wên⁴-hou⁴ 問候 to make civil enquiries, compliments; to wait upon.
wên⁴-hua⁴ 問話 an interrogation.
wên⁴-i¹-wên⁴ 問一問 to ask, to enquire.
wên⁴-kua³ 問剮 to punish by cutting the flesh off the bones.
wên⁴-liu² 問流 to banish to another part of the country.
wên⁴-ming²-po²-liao³ 問明白了 ask till clearly understood.
wên⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹ 問不出 cannot find out by asking.
wên⁴-ssŭ³-tsui⁴ 問死罪 to condemn to death (ting⁴ tsui⁴).
wên⁴-tah² 問答 question and answer, dialogue.
wên⁴-t'a¹-yao⁴ 問他要 to ask him for.
wên⁴-tao³-liao³ 問倒了 the question upset him, he couldn't reply.
wên⁴-tao⁴ 問道 to enquire.
wên⁴-tsui⁴ 問罪 to condemn, to convict.
wên⁴ 玉 璺1249c1043b a flaw, a crack.

WÊNG¹ 羽 翁1250a1046a an old man; a title of respect.
wêng¹-fu⁴ 翁父 an old man.
wêng¹-hsieh² 翁鞋 wadded shoes (mien³ hsieh²).

wêng[1]-hsü[4] 翁婿 father-in-law and son-in-law.
wêng[1]-ku[4] 翁姑 a husband's father and mother.
wêng[1]-p'o[2] 翁婆 same.
wêng[1] 口 嗡 1250a1046a lowing, humming.
wêng[1]-wêng[1]-chih[2]-hsiang[3] 嗡嗡直響 continual lowing or humming.

WÊNG[4] 瓦瓮罋 甕 1250b1046c a wine jar (*chiu[3] t'an[4] tzŭ[3]*).
wêng[4]-ch'êng[2] 甕城 the space between the walls at the double gate of [a city.
wêng[4]-ch'üan[1] 甕圈 semilune, enceinte.
wêng[4]-kang[1] 甕缸 a wine jar.
wêng[4]-tung[4]-'rh[2] 甕洞兒 archway at city gate.

WO[1] 穴 窩 1251b1056a a nest, a den, cave, hole or lair.
wo[1]-ch'ang[1] 窩娼 a brothel (*yao[2] tzŭ[3]*).
wo[1]-ch'ao[2] 窩巢 a bird's nest; a home.
wo[1]-chiao[3] 窩腳 to trip, to catch one's foot (*pan[4] chiao[3]*).
wo[1]-chu[3] 窩主 receiver of stolen goods.
wo[1]-hai[2]-tzŭ[3] 窩孩子 to put a child to bed.
wo[1]-hsin[1]-chiao[3] 窩心腳 a kick in the stomach.
wo[1]-kuo[4]-lai[2] 窩過來 to bend around inwards (*wan[1] kuo[4] lai[2]*).
wo[1]-liu[2] 窩留 to shelter, to conceal.
wo[1]-p'êng[2] 窩棚 a shanty, a shed (*lu[2] shê[2]*).
wo[1]-p'u[4] 窩鋪 same.
wo[1]-t'iao[1] 窩挑 to sow discord, etc. (*t'iao[2] se[1]*).
wo[1]-ts'ang[2] 窩藏 to shelter, to conceal.
wo[1]-tsei[2] 窩賊 to shelter, thieves.
wo[1]-tzŭ[3] 窩子 a den, a nest (*ch'ao[2] hsüeh[4]*).
wo[1]-wo[1]-t'ou[2] 窩窩頭 cakes in shape of bird's nest.
wo[1] 人 倭 1251a1057a crumpled; yielding; Japanese.
wo[1]-chung[4] 倭種 the Japanese race (contemptuous).
wo[1]-jên[2] 倭人 a Japanese (contemptuous).
wo[1]-kua[1] 倭瓜 a kind of pumpkin.
wo[1]-kuo[2] 倭國 Japan (insulting).
wo[1]-nang[2] 倭囔 weak, yielding, timid, dirty.
wo[1] 足 踒 1251a1057b to sprain.
wo[1]-chiao[3] 踒腳 to sprain the foot.
wo[1]-t'ui[3] 踒腿 to sprain the leg.
wo[1] 艸 萵 1251c1057a lettuce.
wo[1]-chü[4] 萵苣 same.
wo[1]-sun[3] 萵筍 dried stems of a sort of lettuce.

WO[3] 戈 我 1250c627c I, me, my, our (*an[1]*).
wo[3]-hsiung[1]-ti[4] 我兄弟 i. e., I (polite).

wo³-i⁴-i³-chüeh²	我意已決	my idea is already settled.
wo³-i²-ko⁴-jên²	我一個人	I, my own self.
wo³-kuo²	我國	our country.
wo³-mên¹	我們	we, us.
wo³-mên¹-ko³-jên²	我們各人	each of us.
wo³-mên¹-ti¹	我們的	our, ours.
wo³-pei⁴	我輩	we, us.
wo³-pu⁴-kuan³	我不管	I will have nothing to do with it
wo³-têng³	我等	we, us.
wo³-ti¹	我的	my, mine.
wo³-ti¹-ni¹	我的呢	and mine? where is mine?
wo³-ts'ao²	我曹	we, us (wên-li).
wo³-tzŭ⁴-chi³	我自己	I, myself.
wo³-yü³-ni³	我與你	I and you, I with you.

WO⁴	臣	臥 1251c1057c	to recline, to lie down, to sleep, to rest.
wo⁴-ch'uang²		臥床	a bed; to lie on a bed.
wo⁴-ch'uang²-pu⁴-ch'i³		臥床不起	dangerously ill.
wo⁴-fang²		臥房	a bed-chamber (ch'in³ shih⁴).
wo⁴-hsi²		臥息	to stop, to cease, to rest.
wo⁴-hsiang¹-'rh³		臥箱兒	pad inside of cart.
wo⁴-kuei⁴		臥櫃	chest for clothing, etc.
wo⁴-t'a⁴		臥榻	a couch, a bed; to lie on a couch. [See *wu²*.
wo⁴	手	握 1255c1064b	to close, to cover; to grasp, to take a handful.
wo⁴-lou²		握簍	to carry a basket over the shoulder.
wo⁴-ping¹-ch'üan²		握兵權	to have military authority or power.
wo⁴-tsuan⁴		握攥	to grasp and crumple.
wo⁴-shou³		握手	to shake hands, to take hold of the hand.
wo⁴-shou³-yen²-huan¹		握手言歡	to grasp the hand with joyful words.

WU¹	水 汚	汙 1253c1058b	foul, filth, filthy; to stain, to defile; degraded, [low.
wu¹		污	same (ang¹ tsang²).
wu¹-cho²		污濁	foul, dirty, filthy.
wu¹-chüan⁴		污卷	to disfigure one's essay.
wu¹-hui⁴		污穢	nasty, filthy; to bedaub, to contaminate.
wu¹-hui⁴-tung¹-hsi¹		污穢東西	to dirty or soil a thing.
wu¹-ju⁴		污辱	to defile, to insult, to disgrace.
wu¹-li⁴		污吏	an avaricious official (t'an¹ tsang¹).
wu¹-mieh⁴-ta⁴-ch'ên²		污衊大臣	to disgrace a high official.
wu¹-ming²		污名	to disgrace one's name.
wu¹-t'u²		污塗	to defile.
wu¹-yin²		污淫	to ravish; illicit sexual intercourse.
wu¹	火	烏 1254 a1058a	a crow; black.

wu¹-chi¹		烏鷄	the silk fowl.
wu¹-ch'iao¹		烏雀	the swallow.
wu¹-ch'ou²		烏綢	black silk.
wu¹-fa³		烏髮	black hair.
wu¹-hei¹		烏黑	black, dark.
wu¹-hsü¹-yao⁴		烏鬚藥	hair-dye.
wu¹-jên²		烏人	a black man.
wu¹-kuei¹		烏龜	"black tortoise", a cuckold.
wu¹-mao⁴		烏帽	a black cap.
wu¹-mien⁴		烏面	a black face.
wu¹-mo⁴-ch'i¹-hê⁴		烏墨漆黑	very black.
wu¹-mu⁴		烏木	ebony.
wu¹-sha¹		烏紗	black crape.
wu¹-sha¹-mao⁴		烏紗帽	the Ming crape cap.
wu¹-ya¹		烏鴉	the crow (lao³ kua¹).
wu¹-yen¹		烏煙	opium (ta⁴ yen¹).
wu¹-yu³		烏有	there is not; gone.
wu¹	工	巫 1255a1059c	a sorceress, a witch, a magician; magic.
wu¹-chou⁴		巫咒	to recite spells, etc. (tu³ chou⁴).
wu¹-i⁴		巫醫	"witches and doctors", quacks; magicians.
wu¹-p'o²		巫婆	a witch, a sorceress (tuan¹ kung¹).
wu¹-shu⁴		巫術	sorcery, magic arts (hsieh² shu⁴).
wu¹	言	誣 1255b1059c	to lie, to deceive, to accuse falsely, calumny.
wu¹-chêng⁴		誣證	false evidence.
wu¹-kao⁴		誣告	to accuse falsely (nieh¹ tz'ŭ² kao⁴ jên²).
wu¹-lai²-hao³-jên²		誣賴好人	to falsely accuse good people.
wu¹ liang²-wei²-tao⁴		誣良爲盜	falsely accuse of theft (wang⁴ kao⁴).
wu¹-nieh¹		誣揑	to accuse falsely; to fabricate, to forge.
wu¹ (tzŭ)	尸	屋 1255b1064a	a room, a house, a dwelling (fang² wu²).
wu¹-chi³		屋脊	the ridge of the roof.
wu¹-lu²		屋廬	a house, a cottage.
wu¹-pi⁴		屋壁	the wall of a house or room.
wu¹-shan¹		屋山	the gable.
wu¹-shê⁴		屋舍	a house, a cottage.
wu¹-tsu¹		屋租	house rent.
wu¹-yen²		屋簷	the eaves.
wu¹	口	嗚 1254c1058b	to sigh, to lament, alas
wu¹-hu¹		嗚呼	same.
wu¹-wu¹		嗚嗚	crying, blubbering.
wu¹	木	檎 1254c1058c	ebony.
wu¹-mu⁴		檎木	same
wu¹-mu⁴-kan²		檎木桿	an ebony pipe stem.
wu¹	木圬	杇 1254a1058b	a trowel.

wu¹-man⁴	杇鏝	a trowel.
wu¹ (wo) 齒踝	齷1252a1057c	the teeth too close together.
wu¹-ts'u⁴	齷齪	worried, dirty.

WU² 火无会	無1257a1059a	not, not to be, not to have. M 344.
wu²-ai⁴-yü³-shih⁴	無礙於事	it does not interfere with us.
wu²-ch'a¹	無差	accurate, correct.
wu²-ch'ai¹	無差	without employment.
wu²-ch'ang²	無常	to die, death.
wu²-chi¹-chih¹-t'an²	無稽之談	baseless stories.
wu²-chi²	無極	boundless, unlimited.
wu²-chia⁴	無價	priceless, inestimable.
wu²-chia⁴-pao³	無價寶	a priceless treasure.
wu²-chiang¹	無疆	boundless.
wu²-chih¹	無知	ignorant, stupid.
wu²-ch'ih³	無恥	shameless.
wu²-ching¹-ta³-ts'ai³	無精打彩	dejected.
wu²-ch'ing²-wu²-li³	無情無理	contrary to reason and circumstances.
wu²-ch'iung²-chin¹	無窮盡	without limit or end.
wu²-ch'u³-k'o³-ch'ü⁴	無處可去	no place to go to.
wu²-ch'ü⁴	無趣	mortified.
wu²-chung¹-shêng¹-yu⁴	無中生有	fabrications out of nothing.
wu²-êrh⁴-kuei³	無二鬼	vagabonds.
wu²-fa³-k'o³-ch'u³	無法可處	no way to arrange the affair.
wu²-fa³-wu²-t'ien¹	無法無天	lawless, reckless, abandoned.
wu²-fang¹	無妨	of no consequence, etc.
wu²-fei¹	無非	really, truly ; is it not? (*mo⁴ fei¹*).
wu²-fêng¹-ch'i³-lang⁴	無風起浪	baseless.
wu²-hsi⁴-k'o³-ju⁴	無隙可入	no crack to enter.
wu²-hsia²-pan⁴-li³	無暇辦理	no leisure to do it.
wu²-hsiao²-wên⁴	無學問	no learning.
wu²-hsien⁴	無限	unlimited, boundless.
wu²-hsien⁴-wu²-liang⁴	無限無量	illimitable.
wu²-hsing²	無形	invisible.
wu²-hsing²-wu²-hsiang⁴	無形無像	incorporeal.
wu²-hua¹-kuo³	無花菓	"fruit without flowers", the fig.
wu²-hui³-wu²-yü³	無毀無譽	without praise or blame.
wu²-i³	無益	useless, of no benefit.
wu²-i²	無疑	without doubt or suspicion.
wu²-i⁴-chih¹-chien⁴	無意之間	unintentionally.
wu²-i⁴-chih¹-ts'ai²	無義之財	unjust gain.
wu²-kan¹	無干	no connexion, no part in.
wu²-kên¹-ti²	無根底	without root or foundation, unfounded.

wu²-k'o³-ch'ü³	無可取	nothing praiseworthy.
wu²-k'o³-ju²-ho²	無可如何	in straits.
wu²-k'o³-k'ao³-ch'a²	無可考查	without proof.
wu²-k'o³-nai⁴-ho²	無可奈何	irremediable, no help for it, can't help it.
wu²-ku¹	無辜	inoffensive.
wu²-ku⁴	無故	without reason, causeless.
wu²-ku⁴ ch'a¹-sung⁴	無故插訟	needlessly meddling with law.
wu²-kua¹-ai⁴	無罣礙	no consequence.
wu²-kuan¹-chin³-yao⁴	無關緊要	of no consequence (*pu⁴ yao⁴ chin³*).
wu²-kuan¹-hsi⁴	無關係	no matter, without consequence.
wu²-kung¹-shih²-lu⁴	無功食祿	useless official.
wu²-kuo⁴-pu⁴-chi⁴	無過不及	the golden mean.
wu²-lai⁴	無賴	no dependence on, nothing to depend on.
wu²-lai⁴-fei³-t'u²	無賴匪徒	rowdies.
wu²-lai²-tzŭ³	無來子	scamps, vagabond.
wu²-lai²-yu²	無來由	same.
wu²-li³	無禮	unceremonious.
wu²-liang²	無量	immeasurable.
wu²-liao²	無聊	without resource, in despair.
wu²-lun⁴	無論	without discussing, no matter.
wu²-mên²	無門	without ability, or chance.
wu²-ming²	無名	nameless ; anger.
wu²-ming²-chih³	無名指	"nameless finger," the fourth finger.
wu²-ming²-shih⁴	無名氏	anonymous.
wu²-ming²-ti¹	無名的	nameless.
wu²-ming²-wu²-li⁴	無名無利	neither fame nor profit to be got out of it.
wu²-nai⁴ ho²	無奈何	irremediable.
wu²-nêng²	無能	incapable, inability.
wu²-pi³	無比	incomparable.
wu²-pien¹	無邊	boundless, e. g., a flood.
wu²-pien¹-wu²-an⁴	無邊無岸	same.
wu²-pu⁴	無不	invariably, always.
wu²-sê¹-ti¹	無色的	colourless.
wu²-shan⁴-k'o³-ch'ên²	無善可陳	nothing good to relate.
wu²-shih⁴-mang²	無事忙	even without business he is busy (busy body).
wu²-shih⁴	無事	disengaged, absence of trouble.
wu²-shih⁴-wu²-fei¹	無是無非	without cause, unprovoked.
wu²-shu⁴	無數	innumerable.
wu²-so³-i³	無所倚	nothing to depend on.
wu²-so³-pu⁴-chih¹	無所不知	omniscient.
wu²-so³-pu⁴-chih⁴	無所不至	going everywhere.
wu²-so³-pu⁴-hao⁴	無所不好	he likes everything.
wu²-so³-pu⁴-nêng²	無所不能	omnipotent.

wu²-so³-pu⁴-tsai⁴		無所不在	omnipresent.
wu²-so³-pu⁴-wei²		無所不爲	able to do anything (*kan³ tsu¹ kan³ wei²*).
wu²-so³-ts'o⁴-shou³		無所措手	difficult.
wu²-ssŭ¹-wu²-pi⁴		無私無弊	wholly incorruptible.
wu²-ssŭ¹-wu²-lü⁴		無思無慮	free from anxious care.
wu²-tan³		無膽	cowardly.
wu²-tao³		無道	without correct principles.
wu²-ti³		無底	bottomless.
wu²-ti³-k'êng¹		無底坑	bottomless pit.
wu²-t'ou²-an⁴		無頭案	(fig) without a clue.
wu²-t'ou²-mêng³		無頭蠓	(fig.) stupid blunderer.
wu²-tsai¹-wu²-ping⁴		無災無病	free from trouble and sickness.
wu²-ts'o⁴		無錯	accurate, correct.
wu²-tsung¹-wu²-ying³		無踪無影	not a trace of.
wu²-tuan¹		無端	incorrect, improper ; irregular.
wu²-tzŭ³		無子	childless.
wu²-wei²-chiao⁴		無爲教	quietism, a sect of the Buddhists.
wu²-wei⁴		無味	tasteless, insipid.
wu²-wu⁴-k'o³-tsêng⁴		無物可贈	nothing to give as a present.
wu²-yn²		無涯	boundless, unlimited.
wu²-yen²-k'o³-tui⁴		無言可對	nothing to say in reply.
wu²-yin¹		無因	without reason, causeless.
wu²-ying³		無影	shadowless, not a shadow of.
wu²-yn³		無有	without and with, have not, there is not, etc.
wu²-yüan²		無緣	without reason, causeless ; not one's lot or des-
wu²-yüan²-wu²-ku⁴		無緣無故	without reason, causeless (*pu⁴ yn³ ti⁴*). [tiny.
wu²-yüan²-wu²-ch'ou²		無寃無仇	without enmity, i. e., on good terms.
wu²-yung⁴		無用	useless (*pu⁴ chung¹ yung⁴*).
wu²	丌	毋 1258b1060a	do not ; a denial.
wu²-pi⁴		毋必	don't positively.
wu²-wei²		毋違	don't be obstinate, or perverse.
wu²-wei²		毋爲	don't do, don't act as.
wu²	无	无 1257a1059a	not, no, wanting.
wu²-chiang¹		无疆	boundless, illimitable, infinite.
wu²-chiu¹		无咎	faultless.
wu²	口	吾 1252c1060b	I, me (*wo²*).
wu² hsiung¹		吾兄	my brother (complimentary).
wu²-pei⁴		吾輩	we, us.
wu²-têng³		吾等	same.
wu²	虫	蜈 1256b1060a	the centipede.
wu²-kung¹		蜈蚣	same.
wu²-kung¹-t'i¹		蜈蚣梯	a centipede ladder.
wu²	木	梧 1253b1060b	name of a tree, the dryandra.

wu²-t'ung²-shu⁴ 梧桐樹 name of a tree, the dryandra. See Note 96.
wu²-t'ung²-tzŭ³ 梧桐子 dryandra seeds (used as a medicine).
wu² 口吳 1256b1060a to talk loud, to vociferate, to clamour.

WU³ 二伍 五 1252a1060c five.
wu³-ch'ang² 五常 "the five constant [virtues]." R. 311. Note 97.
wu³-chieh⁴ 五戒 "the five precepts." R. 315. Note 98.
wu³-chin¹ 五金 the metals.
wu³-ching¹ 五經 "the Five Classics" R. 315.
wu³-ch'u⁴ 五處 everywhere.
wu³-chüeh² 五爵 "the five ranks of nobility"—公, 侯, 伯, 子, 男.
wu³-chung⁴ 五中 the heart.
wu³-fang¹ 五方 "five quarters"—east, south, west, north and [centre.
wu³-fang¹-tsa²-ch'u³ 五方雜處 a place where all sorts meet.
wu³-fang¹-yuan²-yin¹ 五方元音 a Chinese dictionary.
wu³-fên¹-hsiang⁴ 五分像 "a $\frac{5}{10}$ likeness," a profile.
wu³-fêng¹-shih²-yü³ 五風十雨 the ideal weather of antiquity.
wu³-fu² 五福 "the five blessings." R. 312. Note 99.
wu³-fu²-lin²-mên² 五福臨門 may the five blessings descend on this door.
wu³-fu² 五服 the five grades of mourning.
wu³-hang²-pa¹-tso¹ 五行八作 small tradesmen of various sorts.
wu³-hsing² 五刑 "the five punishments." R. 313. Note 100.
wu³-hsing² 五行 "five elements"—water, fire, wood, metal and [earth.
wu³-hsing²-shêng¹-k'o¹ 五行生尅 action and interaction of the elements. R. 313.
wu³-hsü¹ 五鬚 a full beard.
wu³-hu³-ta⁴-chiang⁴ 五虎大將 five famous generals of antiquity.
wu³-hu²-ssŭ⁴-hai³ 五湖四海 the empire.
wu³-ko⁴ 五個 five.
wu³-ku³ 五鼓 the fifth drum or watch (about 3 or 4 a m).
wu³-ku³ 五穀 "five grains"—millet, hempseed, rice, wheat and
wu³-ku³-fêng¹-têng¹ 五穀豐登 a bountiful harvest of all grains. [pulse.
wu³-kuan¹ 五官 "the five senses." R 316 Note 101.
wu³-kuan¹-pai³-hai² 五官百骸 the five senses and all the bones.
wu³ kuo³ 五菓 "the five fruits," cultivated fruits. R. 316.
wu³-liu⁴ 五六 five or six.
wu³-liu²-ch'ang²-jan² 五柳長髯 full beard.
wu³-lou⁴-ch'ao²-t'ien¹ 五露朝天 the five orifices pointing to Heaven (Confucius).
wu³-lün² 五倫 the five relations. R. 316. Note 102.
wu³-nei⁴ 五內 the heart.
wu³-pa¹-ssŭ⁴-shih² 五八四十 five times eight are forty.
wu³-pei⁴-tzŭ³ 五貝子 nutgalls (or 倍子).
wu³-sê⁴ 五色 "five colours"—blue, yellow, red, white and [black.
wu³-shih² 五十 fifty.

wu³-tai⁴		五代	"the five generations." Note 103.
wu³-t'ai²-shan¹		五台山	a famous mount in Shansi.
wu³-ts'ai³		五彩	same as 五色 (sè⁴).
wu³-ts'ai³-hua¹-hung²		五彩花紅	colored hangings.
wu³-tsang⁴		五臟	"five viscera"—heart, spleen, liver, lungs and [kidneys.
wu³-tu²		五毒	snakes, toads, lizards, scorpions and centipedes.
wu³-wei⁴		五味	"five tastes"—bitter, sweet, sour, acrid and salt.
wu³-wei⁴-tzŭ³		五味子	a medicine (used for pulmonary complaints, etc.).
wu³-wu³		五五	five times five, twenty-five.
wu³-yin¹		五音	the five tones.
wu³-ying²-kuan¹-ping¹		五營官兵	five camps of Imperial soldiers.
wu³-yüeh⁴-wu³-jih⁴		五月五日	the Dragon-Boat Festival (tuan¹ wu³).
wu³	人	伍 1252b1061a	five, five persons.
wu³	止	武 1256a1061b	military, warlike; strong; dignified.
wu³-ch'i⁴		武器	military weapons (ping¹ ch'i⁴).
wu³-chiang⁴		武將	a general (chiang¹ chun¹).
wu³-hsiao²		武學	a military *hsiu-ts'ai*; military studies.
wu³-huo³		武火	"a martial fire", a strong heat; a coal fire (wên² [huo³).
wu³-i⁴		武藝	military arts or tactics.
wu³-i²-ch'a²		武夷茶	Bohea tea (Fukien).
wu³-kuan¹		武官	military officers.
wu³-miao⁴		武廟	military temple.
wu³-pei⁴		武備	military force or strength.
wu³-shêng⁴-jên²		武聖人	the god Kuan Ti.
wu³-shih⁴		武仕	executioners (kuei⁴ tzŭ³ shou³).
wu³-shih⁴ wei⁴		武侍衛	Emperor's gate keepers.
wu³-tan⁴		武旦	tumblers, etc., boys personating women in plays.
wu³	十	午 1258c1061a	noon, 11 to 1 o'clock, horary character.
wu³-chêng⁴		午正	noon.
wu³-fan⁴		午飯	dinner.
wu³-k'o⁴		午刻	midday.
wu³-mên²		午門	the southern gate of the palace.
wu³-shang⁴		午上	the forenoon.
wu³-shih²		午時	about noon, noontide, 11 to 1 o'clock.
wu³-yüeh⁴		午月	the fifth moon. See *Note* 32.
wu³	人	侮 1258c1061c	to deceive, to insult, to despise, to ridicule.
wu³-ling²		侮凌	to insult (ling² ju⁴).
wu³-man⁴		侮慢	to despise, to treat with contempt.
wu⁴-nung⁴		侮弄	to deceive, to despise.
wu³	舛	舞 1258a1062b	to gesticulate, to posture, to dance, to fence.
wu³-chien⁴		舞劍	sword exercise, brandishing the sword.
wu³-nung⁴		舞弄	to play tricks, to make a fool of.
wu³-tao¹		舞刀	to fence.

wu³	心	牾	1259a1063a	undutiful, disobedient, stubborn, obstinate.
wu³-ni⁴		牾逆		perverse, disobedient.
wu³-ni⁴-pu⁴-hsiao⁴		牾逆不孝		disobedient and unfilial.
wu³	人	伍	1258c1061a	to inspect; an equal; an opponent.
wu³-tso⁴		伍作		a person who holds post-mortem examinations.
wu³	女	嫵	1257c1062a	flattering.
wu³-mei⁴		嫵媚		soothing, flattering, to cajole (ch'an³ mei⁴).
wu³	手	摀	1254c1061b	to cover with the hand.
wu³-êrh³-to³		摀耳朵		to muffle the ears (yen³ êrh³).
wu³	土	塢	1254c1061b	a dry dock (ch'uan² wu³).
wu³	火	焐	1255a1061b	to bank a fire.
wu³	鳥	鵡	1256b1061c	kind of parrot.
wu³	手	握	1255c1064b	to grasp. See wo⁴.

WU⁴	勹	勿	1259a1065b	not, do not.
wu⁴-nêng²		勿能		inability, unable.
wu⁴-t'ing¹		勿聽		don't listen (pieh²).
wu⁴-shih⁴		勿視		don't look at (fei¹ li³).
wu⁴-tung⁴		勿動		don't move.
wu⁴-yao⁴		勿要		don't want, need not.
wu⁴-yen²		勿言		don't speak of.
wu⁴-yung⁴		勿用		don't use.
wu⁴	牛	物	1259b1065c	things, any thing or creature; business; a class.
wu⁴-ch'an³		物產		natural productions.
wu⁴-chien⁴		物件		things.
wu⁴ ko³-yu⁴-chu³		物各有主		everything has an owner.
wu⁴-lei⁴		物類		classes of things.
wu⁴-liao⁴		物料		articles, things.
wu⁴-shang¹ ch'i²-lei⁴		物傷其類		animals grieve for their likes.
wu⁴	言	誤	1256c1063c	to delay, to neglect; to deceive; false; erroneous.
wu⁴	心	悞	1256c1064b	same (tan¹ wu⁴).
wu⁴-ch'ê¹		悞車		cart stuck in mire.
wu⁴-fan⁴		悞犯		unintentionally break the law.
wu⁴-ju⁴-mi²-t'u²		悞入迷途		went astray unwittingly.
wu⁴-kung¹		悞工		to neglect or delay work.
wu⁴-liao³		悞了		neglected, delayed.
wu⁴-liao³-ts'ao¹-liao³		悞了操了		late for drill.
wu⁴-mao³		悞卯		to be late or fail in answering one's name at roll-call.
wu -sha¹		悞殺		to kill by accident.
wu⁴-shang¹		悞傷		to unintentionally injure.
wu⁴-shih¹		悞失		to miss, to err.
wu⁴-shih⁴		悞事		to delay business.
wu⁴-tso⁴-fei¹-wei²		悞作非爲		unintentionally wicked.

wu⁴	力	務	1261a1062b	business ; the verb "must ;" important. M. 285.
wu⁴-hsū¹		務須		must.
wu⁴-nung²		務農		agricultural affairs.
wu⁴-pên³		務本		to attend to the main thing.
wu⁴-pi⁴		務必		must assuredly, is sure to, indispensable.
wu⁴-yao⁴		務要		must, indispensably necessary.
wu⁴	心	惡	1259c1063b	to hate, to detest; abominable, detestable. See *o⁴*.
wu⁴-hên⁴		惡恨		to abhor, to hate.
wu⁴-hên⁴-ti¹		惡恨的		abhorred, detested.
wu⁴-o⁴		惡惡		to abominate the bad.
wu⁴	雨	霧	1261b1062c	mist, fog, vapour.
wu⁴-ch'i⁴		霧氣		same (*yün²*).
wu⁴-lu⁴		霧露		mist and dew.
wu⁴-t'êng²-t'éng²-ti¹		霧騰騰的		ascending vapor, foggy (*yün² chang¹ chang¹ ti¹*).
wu⁴	心	悟	1253a1063a	to notice, to feel, to understand.
wu¹ hsing⁴		悟性		natural quickness of perception (*min² chieh²*).
wu⁴-pu¹-t'ou⁴		悟不透		cannot comprehend.
wu⁴ (tzŭ)	木	杌	1260c1065a	stunted ; stump of a tree ; a stool.
wu⁴-t'êng⁴-tzŭ³		杌凳子		a stool (square) (*pan² t'êng⁴*).
wu⁴	牛	牾	1253b1063a	to butt, resist.
YA¹	手	押	1264b1068a	to press ; to guard, to sign ; to pawn.
ya¹-chieh⁴		押解		to escort prisoners.
ya¹-chieh⁴-ch'ai¹		押解差		escort of taxes or prisoners.
ya¹-chu⁴		押住		to keep in custody.
ya¹-ch'uan²		押船		to impress boats for government (*t'ieh¹ ch'uan²*).
ya¹-fang²		押房		to mortgage a house (*tien² mai⁴*).
ya¹-fêng¹		押封		to seal as houses, vessels, goods, etc.
ya¹-hua⁴-hao⁴		押畫號		to affix one's signature or mark (*hua⁴ ya²*).
ya¹-jih⁴-tzŭ³		押日子		to date.
ya¹-ming²		押名		to affix one's name.
ya¹-pan¹-fang²		押班房		to be kept in custody by officials.
ya¹-p'u⁴		押舖		unlicensed pawn-shops (*hsiao³ ya¹*).
ya¹-shou³		押守		to keep in custody, to guard.
ya¹-sung⁴		押送		to convey under arrest (*chieh⁴ sung⁴*).
ya¹-t'an¹		押攤		to shake dice (*chih⁴ shai³ tzŭ³*).
ya¹-tang⁴		押當		to pawn, to mortgage.
ya¹-t'ing¹-li²		押廳裏		more honorable detention than in jail.
ya¹-t'ou²		押頭		article pledged.
ya¹-tzŭ⁴		押字		to sign.
ya¹-wên²-shu¹		押文書		to fix bargain in case of deeds.
ya¹-yün⁴		押韻		to rhyme, rhymes.
ya¹	土	壓	1265a1069a	to press, to crush, to suppress, to oppress, to subject.

ya¹-ch'êng²-man³	壓盛滿		to cram full.
ya¹-chih³	壓紙		burn paper at temple on a death.
ya¹-chih⁴	壓制		to repress, to keep in subjection.
ya¹-ching¹	壓驚		to keep down alarm, to pacify.
ya¹-chu⁴	壓住		to keep down, to suppress.
ya¹-chuang¹-man³	壓裝滿		to cram full
ya¹-fu²	壓伏		to oppress, to subject, to suppress.
ya¹-fu²	壓服		to subject, to suppress.
ya¹-hai⁴	壓害		to oppress and injure.
ya¹-hsiang¹	壓箱		guardian of theatrical clothes boxes.
ya¹-huai⁴	壓壞		to crush.
ya¹-kang⁴-tzŭ³	壓杠子		a mode of torture. M. 612 (or 杆).
ya¹-liang²	壓量		to presume, to browbeat.
ya¹-man³-liao³	壓滿了		to cram full.
ya¹ pao³	壓寶		to play at thimble-rig (pao³ ho²).
ya¹-p'ing²	壓平		to flatten; discount of weight in silver (tiao⁴ [ch'êng⁴).
ya¹-pu⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴	壓不下去		cannot crush down.
ya¹-pu⁴-ché²	壓不折		can't break by pressing down.
ya¹-shui⁴	壓睡		nightmare (mêng⁴ ya¹).
ya¹-ssŭ³	壓死		to crush to death.
ya¹-t'a¹-liao³	壓塌了		to break down by weight, e. g., a bridge [dated.
ya¹-tao³	壓倒		to overthrow; to keep pressed down; intimi-
ya¹ tsai⁴	壓載		ballast.
ya¹-tsai⁴-t'ieh³	壓載鐵		kentledge, pigs of iron for ballast.
ya¹-tsai⁴-ti³-hsia⁴	壓在底下		to press down.
ya¹ 鳥	鴨	1264c1068b	the duck.
ya¹-chuai¹	鴨踹		a duck waddles; the waddle of a duck.
ya¹ luan³	鴨卵		ducks' eggs.
ya¹ tan⁴	鴨蛋		same.
ya¹-tan⁴-ch'ing¹-sê⁴	鴨蛋青色		blue like duck's egg.
ya¹ 口	呀	1262b1066a	an ejaculation; gaping; a sound.
ya¹-lan² chih⁴-mu⁴	呀嚂治木		kranjee wood.
ya¹-lan² mi³	呀蘭米		cochineal.
ya¹-ya¹-p'ei¹	呀呀呸		pish! pooh! an insulting contemptuous sound.
ya¹ 鳥	鴉	1263a1066a	the crow with a white breast.
ya¹-ch'iao¹	鴉鵲		same (wu¹ ya¹).
ya¹-ch'iao³-wu²-shêng¹	鴉雀無聲		not a sound to be heard.
ya¹-mo⁴-ch'iao³-ching⁴	鴉默雀靜		same.
ya¹-p'ien⁴-yen¹	鴉片烟		opium (ying¹ su⁴ hua¹, ta⁴ yen¹).
ya¹ 亅	了	1265a1066a	forked; a female servant or slave.
ya¹-ch'a¹	了义		forked, the spaces between the fingers.
ya¹-huan²	了鬟		a female servant or slave.
ya¹-t'ou²	了頭		same.

YA³	牙	牙1261a1066b	the teeth (hsiang¹ ya³).
ya³-ch'ê¹		牙車	the jaw-bone.
ya³-ch'ên²		牙磣	gritty.
ya³-chiang⁴		牙匠	a worker in ivory.
ya³-ch'ien¹		牙籤	a tooth-pick.
ya³-ch'ih³		牙齒	the teeth.
ya³-ch'ing¹-k'ou³-pai²		牙清口白	clear enunciation.
ya³-ch'uang²-tzŭ³		牙床子	the gums.
ya³-hang²		牙行	kind of broker or middleman.
ya³-huang²		牙黃	buff colour.
ya³-kan¹		牙疳	a gum-boil.
ya³-kou³		牙狗	male dog.
ya³-k'ou³		牙口	the teeth.
ya³-ku³		牙骨	the jaw-bone.
ya³-k'o'		牙科	dentistry.
ya³-kuan¹		牙關	the jaw-bone.
ya³-kuan¹-chin³-pi⁴		牙關緊閉	lockjaw.
ya³ kung¹		牙工	a worker in ivory.
ya³-mao¹		牙貓	tom-cat.
ya³ p'ai²		牙牌	dominoes.
ya³-sê⁴		牙色	buff or straw colour.
ya³-shan⁴		牙扇	ivory fans.
ya³-t'êng²		牙疼	the tooth-ache.
ya³-ti¹		牙的	dental.
ya³-yin¹		牙音	dental sounds.
ya²	行	衙1265b1067a	a bureau, a public office, a civil or military court.
ya²-mên²		衙門	Mandarin's office.
ya²-shu⁴		衙署	same.
ya².i⁴		衙役	constables, runners, etc. (tsao⁴ li⁴).
ya²	芽	芽1262b1067a	shoots, sprouts, germs, buds; to bud, to begin.
ya²-ts'ai⁴		芽菜	bean sprouts.
ya²-tzŭ³		芽子	shoots, sprouts, buds.
ya²	水	涯1266a1069	the horizon, the edge; a bank, a shore.
YA³	二阿	亞1263b1068a	ugly; the second in order.
ya³-fei¹-li⁴-chia¹		亞非利加	Africa.
ya³-fu⁴		亞父	an imperial preceptor.
ya³-ju²		亞如	like, similar, resembling.
ya³-sai⁴		亞賽	same.
ya³-shêng⁴		亞聖	sages of the second class.
ya³-ssŭ⁴		亞似	like, similar, resembling.
ya³ yüan²		亞元	the second in order of the *chin-shih*.
ya³	口	啞1263b1066b	dumb (from birth), dumbness, hoarseness.

ya³-mi³		啞謎	an enigma, a riddle.
ya³-mi³-mi⁴-ti¹		啞密密的	quietly, silently.
ya³-pa¹		啞吧	dumb.
ya³-tzŭ³		啞子	dumb man.
ya³	疒	瘂1263c1067a	dumb (from sickness, etc.) nape of the neck.
ya³-chêng⁴		瘂症	dumbness, unable to speak.
ya³-k'ou³		瘂口	same.
ya³-mên²		瘂門	the hollow in the back of the neck.
ya³-sang³		瘂嗓	hoarse.
ya³-tzŭ³		瘂子	a dumb person.
ya³	隹	雅1262c1067b	elegant, refined, learned, pure, simple, correct.
ya³-chih⁴		雅致	genteel, stylish.
ya³-ch'ü⁴		雅趣	refined pleasure.
ya³-su⁴-kung³-shang³		雅俗共賞	both the refined and the vulgar enjoy it.
ya³-tao⁴		雅道	elegant (man), well done (act).
ya³-tz'ŭ²		雅辭	elegant expressions.
YA⁴	言	訝1262c1067c	to wonder at, to be startled.
ya⁴	車	軋1264a1068c	crunching of wheels, a kind of pillory.
ya⁴-ch'ang³		軋場	to crush grain on the threshing floor.
ya⁴-nien³		軋碾	to hull millet.
YANG¹	禾	秧1269b1070b	grain thick and close, first shoots of grain.
yang¹-ko¹		秧歌	songs sung by stilt walkers.
yang¹-miao²		秧苗	rice shoots.
yang¹-tzŭ³		秧子	first shoots of grain; a wealthy person's child.
yang¹	歹 祆	殃1269a1070a	fault, punishment; calamity; to injure.
yang¹-hai⁴		殃害	to injure.
yang¹-huo⁴		殃禍	calamity, judgment.
yang¹	大	央1269a1070a	to invite, to entreat; in the middle; wide.
yang¹-chi⁴		央及	to entreat.
yang¹-ch'iu²		央求	to entreat, to beseech.
yang¹	鳥	鴦1269c1070b	female of the mandarin duck.
YANG²	羊	羊1266b1072a	the sheep or goat.
yang²-ch'ang²-hsien²		羊腸絃	sheep-gut string.
yang²-ch'êng²		羊城	ancient name of Canton.
yang²-chiao³-têng¹		羊角燈	horn lanterns.
yang²-chiao³		羊角	a ram's horn.
yang²-chiao³-fêng¹		羊角風	"ram's horn wind", a whirlwind (hsüan⁴ fêng¹).
yang²-chiao³-fêng¹		羊角瘋	epileptic fits (hsieh² ping⁴).
yang²-chüan⁴		羊圈	a sheep-fold.
yang²-chuang⁴-li²-pa¹		羊撞籬笆	a sheep stuck in a hedge.

yang²-ch'ün² 羊羣 a flock of sheep.
yang²-jou⁴ [*tzŭ³* 羊肉 mutton.
yang²-jou⁴-ch'uang²- 羊肉床子 a butcher's shop.
yang²-jung² 羊絨 fine wool.
yang²-kao¹ 羊羔 sheep and lambs, lambs (kao¹ yang²).
yang²-kao¹-kuei⁴-ju³ 羊羔跪乳 a lamb kneels to suck (filial posture).
yang²-lan² 羊欄 a sheep-pen.
yang²-mao² 羊毛 wool.
yang²-p'i²-yeh⁴ 羊皮葉 the common duck weed.
yang²-tzai³ tzŭ³ 羊崽子 lamb (kao¹ yang²).
yang² 水 洋 1266b1072b the ocean ; vast, extensive ; foreign.
yang²-ch'ien² 洋錢 foreign coin.
yang²-ch'iang¹ 洋鎗 a foreign gun, a pistol.
yang²-ch'iang¹-tui⁴ 洋鎗隊 the file with foreign arms.
yang²-ch'ou² 洋綢 foreign silk.
yang²-ch'uan² 洋船 foreign vessels.
yang²-hai³ 洋海 oceans and seas, the ocean, the sea.
yang²-hang² 洋行 a foreign firm.
yang²-hang²-shang¹ 洋行商 a merchant engaged in European trade.
yang²-hsin¹-ch'iu² 洋繡球 the common scarlet geranium.
yang²-huo³ 洋火 matches (tzŭ⁴ lai² huo³).
yang²-huo⁴ 洋貨 foreign goods.
yang²-huo⁴-chuang¹ 洋貨莊 shop for sale of foreign goods.
yang²-kuei³-tzŭ³ 洋鬼子 "foreign devil."
yang² mei³-kuei¹ 洋玫瑰 the lemon scented geranium.
yang²-mien⁴ 洋面 seas, oceans.
yang²-p'ien⁴ 洋片 peep shows.
yang²-pu⁴ 洋布 foreign cloths.
yang²-shang¹ 洋商 foreign merchants.
yang²-yang²-té⁹-i¹ 洋洋得意 highly elated.
yang²-yao⁴ 洋藥 foreign medicine ; opium.
yang²-yu² 洋油 coal oil (mei² yu²).
yang² 阜陽氣 陽 1270c1071c the male principle, light and heat, the sun, [openly.
yang²-ch'i¹ 陽氣 spring air ; a sort of mist ; conceited.
yang²-chien¹ 陽間 amongst the living, alive, in the world.
yang²-ch'un¹ 陽春 the spring.
yang²-ch'un¹-yüeh⁴ 陽春月 the 10th month. See *Note* 32
yang²-fêng¹-yin¹-wei² 陽奉陰違 hypocrisy.
yang²-k'u¹ 陽溝 open drain.
yang² kuan¹ 陽關 a public road.
yang²-la⁴-tzŭ³ 陽蠟子 a kind of hairy caterpillar.
yang²-pao⁴ 陽報 an open or manifest recompense.
yang²-shih⁴ 陽事 sexual intercourse.

yang²-shih⁴ 陽世 in the world, alive.
yang² shih⁴-san¹-chien¹ 陽世三間 in the world.
yang²-shou⁴ 陽壽 life, old age.
yang²-tzŭ⁴ 陽字 raised letters.
yang²-wu⁴ 陽物 the male organ of generation.
yang² 手 揚 1269c1070c to hold up ; to spread ; to excite ; to winnow ; to make.
yang²-ch'ang² 揚場 to winnow ; a winnowing ground.
yang²-ch'ang²-ch'ü⁴ 揚場去 to go off abruptly.
yang²-ch'i⁴ 揚氣 conceited, supercilious.
yang²-fan¹ 揚帆 to spread sail, to sail, to depart.
yang²-mei² 揚眉 to expand the eyebrows.
yang²-mei²-t'u³-ch'i⁴ 揚眉吐氣 very comfortable (shu¹ fu²).
yang²-ming² 揚名 to become famous.
yang²-shêng¹ 揚聲 to vociferate ; to spread a report.
yang²-shou³ 揚手 to hold up the hand (chü² shou³).
yang²-tzŭ³-chiang¹ 揚子江 the river Yang-tse.
yang²-yang²-pu⁴-ts'ai³ 揚揚不睬 supercilious.
yang²-yang²-tê²-i⁴ 揚揚得意 elated.
yang² 木 楊 1270a1071a a kind of poplar.
yang²-liu³ 楊柳 the poplar and willow.
yang²-mei² 楊梅 the arbutus ; a venereal ulcer.
yang²-mei²-chieh²-tu² 楊梅結毒 a buboe, a tumour.
yang²-mei²-ch'uang¹ 楊梅瘡 a venereal ulcer.
yang²-mei²-tou⁴-tzŭ³ 楊梅痘子 same.
yang²-chu³-mang²-tzŭ³ 楊樹芒子 the beard or awn of poplar tree.
yang² 人 佯 1267a1072b false, unreal ; to feign (chuang¹ chia³).
yang²-hsiao⁴ 佯笑 to pretend laughter.
yang²-k'uang² 佯狂 to feign madness.
yang²-pu⁴-chih¹ 佯不知 to pretend not to know.
yang² wei² 佯爲 to pretend, fictitious.
yang² 風 颺 1271b1071a to let off ; to escape ; to sail off ; to fly ; to win-now.
yang²-yen² 颺言 to spread a report.
yang²-ch'ang² 颺場 to winnow grain.

YANG³ 食 養 1268a1072c to rear, to bring up, to support, to nourish.
yang³-ch'ung¹-chia¹-k'ou³ 養贍家口 to support one's family.
yang³-chi⁴-yüan⁴ 養濟院 a charity hospital.
yang³-ch'i⁴ 養氣 oxygen.
yang³-êrh²-sun¹ 養兒孫 to bring up children.
yang³-han⁴ 養漢 a woman to keep a paramour.
yang³-hsin¹ 養心 to nourish the mind, to cultivate virtue.
yang³-hsing⁴ 養性 to nourish one's nature.
yang³-huo² 養活 to support, to rear, to bring up, to nourish.

yang³-lao³-kung¹ 養老宮 a home for aged people.
yang³-lao³-yüan⁴ 養老院 same.
yang³-lien² 養廉 means of living, salary.
yang³-mu³ 養母 a foster-mother.
yang³-mu⁴-ching⁴ 養目鏡 glasses to strengthen the eyes.
yang³-niang² 養娘 a foster-mother ; a brothel-keeper.
yang³-ping⁴-yüan⁴ 養病院 a hospital (i¹ ping⁴ yüan⁴).
yang³-pu⁴-chu⁴ 養不住 unable to support.
yang³-shang¹ 養傷 under treatment for injuries ; to pay for such.
yang³-shên¹ 養身 to take care of one's health.
yang³-shêng¹ 養生 to support life.
yang³ t'ou² 養頭 worth supporting.
yang³-yü⁴ 養育 to train or bring up.
yang³-yung¹-ch'êng²-huan⁴ 養癰成患 to care for a sore till it becomes a calamity.
yang³ 人 仰 1271b1073a to look up to, to trust to, to rely on; to wait upon.
yang³-chang⁴ 仰仗 to look up to, to rely on, to be dependent.
yang³ kao⁴ 仰告 to pray.
yang³-kuan¹-t'ien¹-wên² 仰觀天文 to study astronomy.
yang³-lai⁴ 仰賴 to depend on, to trust to.
yang³-mien⁴ 仰面 an upturned face.
yang³-mu⁴ 仰慕 to look up to or think of a person with regard.
yang³-pa¹-chiao³-'rh² 仰八脚兒 to fall flat on the back.
yang³-pan³ 仰板 a ceiling (ting³ pan³).
yang³-p'êng² 仰棚 same.
yang³-t'ien¹ 仰天 to look up to heaven.
yang³-wang⁴ 仰望 to look up with hope.
yang³-wo⁴ 仰臥 to lie on the back.
yang³ 疒 癢 1266c1073a to itch (k'uai³, nao² yang³).
yang³-su¹-su¹-ti¹ 癢酥酥的 to itch terribly.
yang³-yang³-p'a²-'rh² 癢癢爬兒 a sort of rake (to be used when itching).
yang³ 疒 痒 1266c1073a a sore, an ulcer ; to itch.

YANG⁴ *(tzŭ)* 木 樣 1267c1073c kind, fashion, manner, way, sort ; a rule, a pattern.
yang⁴-ts'ê⁴-tzŭ³ 樣冊子 a pattern book used by tailors, etc. (冊 *ch'ai³*).
yang⁴-fa³ 樣法 fashion, kind.
yang⁴-shih⁴ 樣式 same (chü² shih⁴).
yang⁴-shih⁴ 樣事 every form of business or affair.
yang⁴-yang⁴-ch'i²-chüan² 樣樣齊全 all complete.
yang⁴ 心 恙 1267a1074b sorrow, grief, care, sickness.
yang⁴-ping⁴ 恙病 sickness.

YAO¹ 肉 腰 1272c1074a the loins, the waist, the middle.
yao¹ chan⁴ 腰站 intermediate stations.

yao¹-chung⁴-kua⁴-chien⁴ 腰中掛劍 to carry a sword at one's waist.
yao¹-fang² 腰房 the best room in middle of yard.
yao¹-li³-wu²-ch'ien² 腰裏無錢 no money in pockets.
yao¹-p'ai² 腰牌 a soldier's belt ticket.
yao¹-pei⁴ 腰背 lower part of back.
yao¹-tai⁴-cho² 腰帶着 to gird round the waist.
yao¹-tai⁴-tzŭ³ 腰帶子 a sash, a girdle, a waistband.
yao¹ tao¹ 腰刀 a short sword, a dagger.
yao¹ tao⁴ 腰道 a cross road, a roundabout road.
yao¹-t'êng² 腰疼 pain in the loins.
yao¹-t'ung⁴ 腰痛 same.
yao¹ tzŭ³ 腰子 the loins, the waist, the kidneys of animals.
yao¹-tzŭ³-juan³ 腰子軟 e. g., with little money in purse (fig.).
yao¹-yen³ 腰眼 the small of the back.
yao¹ 口 吆 1276a1075a to cry or hawk goods.
yao¹-ho⁴ 吆喝 to scold, to call out, to cry wares.
yao¹-ho¹-ku³-i¹ 吆喝故衣 to call out second hand clothing.
yao¹-ho¹-t'a¹ 吆喝他 scare one by loud talk.
yao¹-hu¹ 吆呼 to scold, cry out.
yao¹-huan⁴ 吆喚 same.
yao¹-huan⁴-shên²-mo² 吆喚甚麼 what is he crying? etc.
yao¹ 辵 邀 1273a1075a to invite, to request, to want.
yao¹-ch'ing³ 邀請 to invite, to request (ch'ing³ k'o⁴).
yao¹-hui⁴ 邀會 to invite to go with or to one.
yao¹-k'o⁴ 邀客 to invite a guest.
yao¹-mai³-jên²-hsin¹ 邀買人心 to court popularity.
yao¹-t'a¹-lai² 邀他來 request him to come, etc.
yao¹-ting⁴ 邀定 to command.
yao¹ 大 夭 1273b1074b untimely, premature; calamitous; delicate, ten- [der.
yao¹-chê² 夭折 cut off prematurely, untimely death.
yao¹-ming⁴ 夭命 an untimely fate.
yao¹-shou⁴ 夭壽 premature death and long life.
yao¹-wang² 夭亡 premature or untimely death.
yao¹ 女 妖 1273b1074b demons, imps, fiends, elfs, fairies; superhuman.
yao¹-ching¹ 妖精 elfs, spirits, demons; etc.
yao¹ fêng¹ 妖風 a wind raised by fiends.
yao¹-i⁴ 妖異 an ominous portent.
yao¹-jên² 妖人 wizards, sorcerers, cursers.
yao¹-kuai⁴ 妖怪 strange, unnatural appearance; elfish, impish.
yao¹-mo² 妖魔 a ghost, a fiend.
yao¹-mo²-kuei³-kuai⁴ 妖魔鬼怪 evil spirits, hobgoblins.
yao¹-nieh⁴ 妖孽 an elf, a sprite, a monster, a monstrosity.
yao¹-shu⁴ 妖術 magic spell or arts.

YAO²	手	搖1274a1075c	to shake, to move, to wave ; to imitate.
yao²-ch'ê¹		搖車	a hammock, swing or cradle.
yao²-chung¹		搖鐘	to ring a bell.
yao²-han⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴		搖撼不動	cannot be shaken.
yao²-huang³		搖晃	to shake, to jolt.
yao²-i³		搖椅	a rocking chair.
yao²-ku³-'rh²		搖鼓兒	"shake drum", a pedlar (seller of calico, etc.).
yao²-ling²-'rh²		搖鈴兒	"shake bell", a pedlar (seller of thread, etc).
yao²-lu³		搖櫓	to scull.
yao²-pai³		搖擺	to swagger, to strut.
yao²-shou³		搖手	to wave the hand.
yao²-t'an¹		搖攤	a game with dice.
yao²-t'ou²		搖頭	to wag the head.
yao²-t'ou²-fêng¹		搖頭瘋	idiocy in form of shaking head.
yao²-t'ou²-huang³-nao³		搖頭擺腦	nodding and wagging the head.
yao²-t'ou²-pai³-wei³		搖頭擺尾	head and tail wagging, e. g., a dog.
yao²-tung⁴		搖動	to move, to shake, to agitate,
yao²-yao²-pai³ pai³		搖搖擺擺	to strut, to swagger.
yao²	穴	窯1274c1075c	a kiln, a pottery.
yao²-chiang⁴		窯匠	a potter, a burner of bricks, etc.
yao²-huo⁴		窯貨	pottery, earthenware.
yao²-kung¹		窯工	potter's work, kiln-burning work.
yao²-t'ung³-tzŭ³		窯桶子	a coal mine.
yao²-tzŭ³		窯子	a brothel (*ch'ing¹ lou²*).
yao²	辵	遙1274c1076b	remote, distant, far.
yao²-yüan³		遙遠	same.
yao²	言	謠1274c1076a	lies, falsehood, slander, rumour ; to slander.
yao²-ko¹		謠歌	a ballad, a ditty.
yao²-yen³		謠言	rumours, idle unfounded stories (*liu² yen²*).
yao²-shun⁴-chih¹-shih⁴		堯舜之世	the golden age.
yao²	土	堯1273c1076b	high, eminent ; a celebrated Emperor. B. C. 2156. R. 272.
yao²-shun⁴		堯舜	Yao and Shun, two celebrated Emperors. R. 189.
yao²-shun⁴-yü³-t'ang¹		堯舜禹湯	four famous Emperors of antiquity.
yao²-t'ien¹-shun⁴-jih⁴		堯天舜日	the golden age.
yao²	食	餚446a192c	prepared food, provisions, victuals.
yao²-chuan⁴		餚饌	same.
yao²	水	淆1275b193a	muddy water ; mixed up, confused.
yao²-hun⁴		淆混	same.
yao²	風	颻1275a1076b	whirling round with the wind.
yao²	爻	爻1275a192c	to imitate ; fortune-telling books.
yao²-kua⁴		爻卦	certain symbols, to divine (*pa¹ kua⁴*). [books.
yao²-tz'ŭ²		爻辭	interpretation of signs, etc., in fortune-telling

YAO³	齒	齩	to bite, to gnaw, to bark.
yao³	口	咬1275c1077b	same.
yao³-ch'é²		咬扯	to evade, to trump up a case.
yao³-ch'ün²		咬羣	a biting animal, said of bad children.
yao³-i¹-k'ou³		咬一口	to give a bite to.
yao³-jên²		咬人	to bite a person.
yao³ kang¹-chieh²-t'ieh³		咬鋼截鐵	very fierce.
yao³-p'o⁴		咬破	torn by a bite.
yao³-pu⁴-tung⁴		咬不動	can't bite into it.
yao³-shang¹		咬傷	a wound from a bite.
yao³-shê²-êrh²		咬舌兒	to clip one's words in speaking.
yao³-wên²-chüeh¹-tzŭ⁴		咬文嚼字	"gnaw letters lick characters", to study; pedantic.
yao³-ya¹		咬牙	to grind or gnash the teeth.
yao³-ya²-ch'ieh¹-ch'ih³		咬牙切齒	to gnash the teeth.
yao³	日枕	舀1276a1076c	to bale out; a ladle. See *wai³*.
yao³-shui³		舀水	to bale or ladle water.
yao³-tzŭ³		舀子	a ladle (shao² shui³).
yao³	穴	窈1276b1077a	deep, profound; retired, still, tranquil.
YAO⁴	西	要1271a1077c	to want, to desire; requisite; about to. M. 32.
yao⁴-chang⁴		要賬	to collect debts or accounts.
yao⁴-chia⁴		要價	to ask a price, the price asked.
yao⁴-chieh²		要劫	highway robbers (hsiang³ ma³).
yao⁴-ch'ien²		要錢	to want money.
yao⁴-chin³		要緊	important (chung⁴ ta⁴, tang¹ chin³).
yao⁴-chin³-ti¹		要緊的	same.
yao⁴-ch'ing²		要晴	it is going to be clear.
yao⁴-chu³		要主	a purchaser, a buyer.
yao⁴-fan⁴-ti¹		要飯的	a beggar (ch'i³ kai⁴).
yao⁴-kuei¹-chêng⁴-tao⁴		要歸正道	must return to the true way.
yao⁴-lu⁴		要路	an important road; fairway of river.
yao⁴-ming⁴		要命	to take life, deadly.
yao⁴-ming⁴-kuei³		要命鬼	a fatal spirit.
yao⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³		要不起	can't afford to buy it.
yao⁴-pu⁴-tê²		要不得	this thing ought not to be taken.
yao⁴-shên²-mo²		要甚麼	what do you want?
yao⁴-shih⁴		要是	if it is, should it be, etc.
yao⁴-shih⁴-yao⁴		要是要	I *do* want it.
yao⁴-shih⁴		要事	an important matter.
yao⁴-sz̆³		要死	at the point of death.
yao⁴-tei³		要得	must, necessary to, etc.
yao⁴-to¹-shao³		要多少	how much do you want?
yao⁴-tung¹-hsi¹		要東西	to buy articles.

yao⁴-tso⁴		要做	about to do.
yao⁴-tsou³		要走	about to go.
yao⁴-yao⁴		要要	to be on the point of.
yao⁴-yen²		要言	important words.
yao⁴	艸	葯 1276c1116a	medicine (also yüeh⁴).
yao⁴		藥	same.
yao⁴-chi⁴		藥劑	a dose of medicine.
yao⁴-ching⁴		藥敬	a physician's fee.
yao⁴-chü³		藥局	a dispensary.
yao⁴-fang¹		藥方	a medical prescription.
yao⁴-liao⁴		藥料	medicines.
yao⁴-mo⁴		藥末	medicinal powders.
yao⁴-p'u⁴		藥舖	a chemist's shop.
yao⁴-san³		藥散	medicinal powders.
yao⁴-shih²-ch'êng²-ch'ou²		藥石成仇	good medicine is hated (if bitter).
yao⁴-shu¹		藥書	medical books.
yao⁴-sz̄³		藥死	to poison (by accident or purposely).
yao⁴-tan¹-'rh²		藥單兒	a medical prescription.
yao⁴-tien⁴		藥店	a dispensary, a chemist's shop.
yao⁴-ts'ai²		藥材	medicines, drugs.
yao⁴-wan²		藥丸	a pill.
yao⁴-yin³-tzŭ³		藥引子	something to take along with the medicine.
yao⁴	羽	耀 1276c1078b	splendour, bright, glorious ; to dazzle.
yao⁴-hui¹		耀輝	glorious (also yüeh⁴).
yao⁴-yen³		耀眼	to dazzle the eyes (huang³ yen³).
yao⁴-yen³-chêng¹-kuang¹		耀眼爭光	dazzling.
yao⁴ (tzŭ)	疒	瘧 1277b63Sc	fever and ague (also yüeh).
yao⁴-chi²		瘧疾	same (fa¹ yao⁴ tzŭ³).
yao⁴-ping⁴		瘧病	same.
yao⁴	金	鑰 1277b1117b	a key, a lock, a bolt (also yüeh).
yao⁴-shih²		鑰匙	a key.
yao⁴	糸	約 1310b1117a	to weigh. See *ch'êng⁴*, *yo¹*.
yao¹-i⁴-yao⁴		約一約	to weigh ; weigh it.
yao¹-yao⁴-fen-liang²		約約分量	to estimate the weight.
YEH¹	口	噎 1279a1080b	to choke, to suffocate ; to hiccup.
yeh¹-chu⁴		噎住	to stick fast or something stuck fast in the throat.
yeh¹-ko³		噎嗝	the hiccup, to hiccup ; to vomit ; colic, cholera.
yeh¹-shih²		噎食	to choke.
yeh¹-sz̄³-kuei³		噎死鬼	spirit of man who died by choking.
YEH²	父	爺 1279c1079a	father, a term of respect.
yeh²-'rh²-lia³		爺兒倆	father and son or daughter.

yeh²-mên¹ 爺們 a man, men, personal attendants of official.
yeh²-niang² 爺娘 father and mother.
yeh²-t'ai² 爺台 a term of respect.
yeh²-yeh² 爺爺 a grandfather.
yeh² 耳 耶 1278b1078a father; interrogative particle.
yeh²-ho⁴-hua¹ 耶和華 Jehovah.
yeh²-su¹ 耶穌 Jesus.
yeh²-su¹-chiao⁴ 耶穌教 the religion of Jesus, Protestantism.
yeh²-su¹-t'ang² 耶穌堂 a Christian church or chapel.
yeh² (tzŭ) 木 椰 1278c1079a the cocoa-nut.
yeh²-tzŭ³-shu⁴ 椰子樹 cocoa-nut tree.

YEH³ 乙 也 1279b1079b and, also, even, besides, likewise, still; final [particle.
yeh³-hao³ 也好 also well, still it is good, etc.
yeh³-hsing² 也行 still it will do.
yeh³-k'o³-i² 也可以 also do; still answer, etc.
yeh³-ming²-pai² 也明白 also clear.
yeh³-nêng²-kou⁴ 也能彀 also able to.
yeh³-pa⁴-liao³ 也罷了 still do, all rignt, never mind.
yeh³-pu⁴-hsing² 也不行 besides it will not do, it will not do either.
yeh³-ts'êng¹ 也曾 already.
yeh³ 里 埜 野 1279c1079c country, moor, common, wilderness. rustic, wild.
yeh³-chi¹ 野鷄 the pheasant (*shan¹ chi¹*).
yeh³-chu¹ 野猪 a wild hog or boar.
yeh³-chu¹-huan²-yüan⁴ 野猪還愿 (fig.) a substitute for real culprit.
yeh³-chung³ 野種 a bastard.
yeh³-hua¹ 野花 wild flowers; prostitutes.
yeh³-jên² 野人 countrymen, rustics, barbarians.
yeh³-mao¹ 野貓 the wild cat.
yeh³-shih² 野食 prey, pickings.
yeh³-shou⁴ 野獸 wild animals.
yeh³-ti⁴ 野地 uncultivated or uninhabited ground [yeh³). (k'uang⁴
yeh³-tai⁴-fu¹ 野大夫 wandering quack.
yeh³-t'an¹-ti¹ 野攤的 wandering vendor of sundries.
yeh³-t'ou²-yeh³-nao³ 野頭野腦 wild, unruly.
yeh³-ts'an²-ssŭ¹ 野蠶絲 wild raw silk.
yeh³-ts'ai⁴ 野菜 wild vegetables.

YEH⁴ 夕 夜 1277c1080a night.
yeh⁴-ch'a² 夜察 night watchmen, patrol, rounds.
yeh⁴-ch'a¹-kwei³ 夜叉鬼 a night ogre.
yeh⁴-chien¹ 夜間 in the night, during the night.
yeh⁴-chin³ 夜緊 not safe at nights.
yeh⁴-ching⁴ 夜靜 the stillness of night.

yeh⁴-chū⁴-ming²-san⁴	夜聚明散		the meeting of secret societies.
yeh⁴-hei¹	夜黑		a dark night, the night is dark.
yeh⁴-hsing²	夜行		to travel by night; thieves.
yeh⁴-hsün²	夜巡		night patrol or rounds.
yeh⁴-hu²	夜壺		a chamber utensil (*pien⁴ hu²*).
yeh⁴-ko⁴	夜個		yesterday (*tso² t'ien¹*).
yeh⁴-kuang¹	夜光		"bright at night", the carbuncle; a firefly.
yeh⁴-kuang¹-chu¹	夜光珠		the pearl.
yeh⁴-kuang¹-shih²	夜光石		the carbuncle.
yeh⁴-lai²	夜來		yesterday.
yeh -li²	夜裏		at night.
yeh⁴-li²-shih²-hou⁴	夜裏時候		night time, in the night.
yeh⁴-lai²-hsiang¹	夜來香		the tuberose.
yeh⁴-mao¹-tzŭ³	夜貓子		"night cat", the owl (*ch'ih¹ hsiao¹*).
yeh⁴-ming²-chu¹	夜明珠		the carbuncle.
yeh⁴-ming²-sha¹	夜明沙		ordure used as medicine.
yeh⁴-p'iao⁴	夜票		a "night permit" to load a ship during the night.
yeh⁴-pu⁴-pi⁴-hu⁴	夜不閉戶		"night not close doors", peaceful, safe (golden age).
yeh⁴-shang⁴	夜上		during the night.
yeh⁴-shên¹	夜深		late at night.
yeh⁴-wan³	夜晚		late at night, night
yeh⁴-yeh⁴	夜夜		every night.
yeh⁴	業 木	1280a1082a	land, property, estates; an affair, occupation.
yeh⁴-ching¹	業經		past and done, already done.
yeh -chu²	業主		a man of property (*chu³ hu⁴*).
yeh⁴-i³	業已		past and done, already done.
yeh⁴-pu⁴-ti³-chai⁴	業不抵債		assets not equal to debts.
yeh⁴	掖 手	1278a1095a	to hold up, to assist; to lean against.
yeh⁴-ch'i³-i-shang¹	掖起衣裳		to tuck the clothes in, e g., the girdle.
yeh⁴-t'ing²	掖庭		side apartments in the palace or yamêns.
yeh⁴-yüan²	掖垣		wall round the palace.
yeh⁴ (tzŭ)	葉 艸	1280c1081a	leaf of a tree, book, etc.
yeh⁴-tzū³-yen¹	葉子菸		tobacco in leaf.
yeh⁴	腋 肉	1278b1095a	the armpit (*ko² chou³ wo¹*).
yeh⁴-hsia⁴	腋下		under the armpit; the side near to one.
yeh⁴	謁 言	1281b1080a	to state, to declare, to request, to petition; to visit.
yeh⁴-chien⁴	謁見		to pay a visit to a superior (*pai⁴ yeh⁴*).
yeh⁴	拽 手曳	563b282c	to pull, to drag, to lead, to draw. See *chuai⁴*
yeh⁴-kên¹	拽根		a strap (for pulling on shoes) (*t'i² hsieh²*).
yeh⁴ (tzŭ)	頁	1279a194c	the head; the leaf of a book, etc.

YEN¹	火菸煙	烟 1283a1082a	smoke; tobacco; opium.
yen¹		煙	same.

yen¹-ch'ên²	煙塵		rebellion, anarchy, revolt.
yen¹-ch'iang¹	煙鎗		an opium pipe.
yen¹-ch'i⁴-t'êng²-t'êng²	烟氣騰騰		the smoke ascends in volumes.
yen¹-chiu³-hsieh²-chuang¹	烟酒邪莊		wine and opium are a bad trade.
yen¹-ch'ung¹	煙衝		an outlet for the smoke.
yen¹-ho²-pao¹	煙荷包		a tobacco pouch.
yen¹-hsün¹-huo³-liao²	煙燻火燎		sooty and scorched.
yen¹-hua¹-lang⁴-tzŭ³	煙花浪子		a rake, a debauchee.
yen¹-hua¹-liu³-hsiang⁴	煙花柳巷		opium shops and brothels.
yen¹-hsia²	煙霞		red sky or halo at the rising or setting of the sun.
yen¹-kuan³	煙館		opium-den.
yen¹-mei²	煙煤		"smoke coal", the common coal.
yen¹-p'an²-tzŭ³	煙盤子		tray for tobacco etc.
yen¹-pao¹-'rh²	煙包兒		a tobaccco pouch.
yen¹-ssŭ¹	煙絲		tobacco (manufactured).
yen¹-tai⁴	煙袋		a pipe.
yen¹-tai⁴-kan¹-'rh²	煙袋杆兒		the stem of a pipe.
yen¹-tai⁴-kuo¹-'rh²	煙袋鍋兒		the bowl of a pipe.
yen¹-tai⁴-tsui³-'rh²	煙袋嘴兒		the mouth-piece of a pipe.
yen¹-t'ai²	煙台		Yen-t'ai, i. e., Chefoo.
yen¹-t'ou²	煙頭		the amount of opium smoked, e.g., daily.
yen¹-t'u³	煙土		opium (*ya¹ p'ien⁴*).
yen¹-tun¹	煙墩		smoke signals or beacons.
yen¹-t'ung³	煙筒		a pipe, a chimney (*tsao⁴ tu²*).
yen¹-wu⁴	煙霧		fog, mist, vapour (*wu⁴ ch'i⁴*).
yen¹-yeh⁴	煙葉		tobacco in leaf.
yen¹-yin³	煙癮		the craving for opium.
yen¹ 水	淹	1286a1083b	to drown; to soak, to saturate; to spoil.
yen¹-mu²-liao³	淹沒了		drowned.
yen¹-ni⁴	淹溺		to drown.
yen¹-pai⁴	淹敗		to spoil by water (*lao⁴ huai⁴*).
yen¹-shih¹	淹濕		soaking wet.
yen¹-ssŭ³	淹死		to drown.
yen¹-ssŭ³-kuei³	淹死鬼		spirit of a drowned man.
yen¹ 酉	醃	1286a1083b	pickle, brine; to preserve in brine (*hsien²*).
yen¹-chi¹-ya¹-tan⁴	醃鷄鴨蛋		to pickle hen's and duck's eggs.
yen¹-huo³-tui³	醃火腿		to salt hams.
yen¹-jou⁴	醃肉		to salt meat; salt meat, corned beef.
yen¹-ts'ai⁴	醃菜		to preserve vegetables; salted vegetables.
yen¹-yü²	醃魚		to salt fish; salt fish.
yen¹ 火	焉	1284b1082c	how? what? don't. M. 444 (*ch'i³*).
yen¹-chih¹	焉知		how do I know? I don't know?
yen¹-kan³	焉敢		how dare I? I dare not.

yen¹-néng² 焉能 how able to? I am not able to.
yen¹-yu³-tz'ŭ³-li³ 焉有此理 does such a principle exist?
yen¹ 肉臙 胭1283b1082b the throat; rouge.
yen¹-chih¹ 胭脂 rouge, a cosmetic.
yen¹-fĕn³ 胭粉 rouge and powder.
yen¹-hou² 胭喉 the throat (hou² lung²).
yen¹ 鼻煙烟 菸1286b1082a tobacco (see above).
yen¹-chüan³ 菸捲 a cigar.
yen¹-ma² tien⁴ 菸蔴店 a tobacco and hemp shop.
yen¹ 門劊 閹1286a1083b testicles; to castrate; a eunuch.
yen¹-chu¹ 閹猪 to castrate a pig.
yen¹-ko¹ 閹割 to castrate.

YEN² 水延沿 沿1286c1085c a bank, a shore; to flow; to make a tour.
yen²-ch'éng² 沿城 running along the city wall, e. g., a road.
yen²-hai³ 沿海 places on the sea coast.
yen²-ho² 沿河 to skirt along the river.
yen²-lu⁴ 沿路 to make a tour, to go a route.
yen²-pien¹-'rh² 沿邊兒 the side, edge, border, etc.
yen² t'ung⁴-'rh² 沿道兒 to make a tour, to follow a route.
yen²-t'u² 沿途 same.
yen² 迟 延1287a1084c a long time, protracted; slow, dilatory; remote.
yen²-ch'an² 延纏 a long time, protracted.
yen²-ch'ang² 延長 extended.
yen²-ch'ih² 延遲 to delay.
yen²-chiu³ 延久 to stay long.
yen²-huan³ 延緩 to delay (ch'ih² yen²).
yen²-ko¹ 延擱 slowly; to delay.
yen²-na⁴ 延納 to invite; to receive; to give.
yen²-nien² 延年 advanced in years.
yen²-shou⁴ 延壽 same.
yen²-yai² 延捱 to put off, to delay.
yen² 口 嚴1287c1084b stern, severe, grave, dignified, majestic; to respect.
yen²-chêng³ 嚴整 austere; imposing, close, compact.
yen²-chia¹-fang²-fan⁴ 嚴加防範 to strictly guard against.
yen²-chia¹-kuan³-shu⁴ 嚴加管束 to increase in strictness of restraint.
yen²-chin³ 嚴緊 severe, strict.
yen²-chin⁴ 嚴禁 to strictly prohibit.
yen²-ching⁴ 嚴敬 respectful, reverential.
yen²-chün¹ 嚴君 your father.
yen²-chung⁴ 嚴重 grave.
yen²-fa² 嚴罰 severe punishments (ts'ung² cnung⁴).
yen²-fu⁴ 嚴父 your father (ling⁴ tsun¹).

yen²-han²	嚴寒		extremely cold.
yen²-hsing²-shên²-hsin¹	嚴刑審訊		to severely punish and examine.
yen²-li⁴	嚴厲		severe.
yen²-ling⁴	嚴令		strict orders.
yen²-mi⁴	嚴密		private, retired, e.g. a room (chin³ mi⁴).
yen²-ming⁴	嚴命		strict orders.
yen²-shih²-shih²-ti¹	嚴實實的		most strictly.
yen²-su⁴	嚴肅		solemn, grave.
yen²-yen²-ti¹	嚴嚴的		very stern.
yen²	言	1282a1083c	words, talk, discourse ; to speak.
yen²-ch'a¹-yü³-ts'o⁴	言差語錯		a misunderstanding.
yen²-ch'i²	言其		that is, as much as to say.
yen²-chin⁴-chih³-yüan³	言近指遠		to speak of the near, alluding to the distant.
yen²-êrh²-yu³-hsin⁴	言而有信		when he speaks, he is reliable.
yen²-kuan¹	言官		censors (yü⁴ shih²).
yen²-ming²	言明		to state distinctly, to stipulate or agree on.
yen²-ming²-pai²	言明白		same.
yen²-pu⁴-êrh²-chia⁴	言不二價		only one price (store sign) (hua⁴ i¹ pu⁴ êrh⁴).
yen²-pu⁴-hsü¹-fa¹	言不虛發		his words are not false.
yen²-pu⁴-ya⁴-chung⁴	言不壓衆		mere words cannot upset the general will.
yen²-san¹-yü³-ssŭ⁴	言三語四		to say repeatedly, to reiterate.
yen²-t'an²-hua⁴-yü³	言談話語		speaking.
yen²-tao⁴	言道		to say ; he said.
yen²-ting⁴	言定		positively, absolutely.
yen²-to¹-yü³-shih¹	言多語失		too many words, many mistakes.
yen²-tzŭ²	言詞		an expression.
yen²-tz'ŭ²	言辭		same.
yen²-wu⁴	言誤		to mistake in conversation.
yen²-yü³	言語		words, sayings, conversation, discourse; to speak.
yen²-yü³-hsiang¹	言語箱		a " talk-box " (hua⁴ hsia tzŭ³).
yen²	鹵監	1289b1086a	salt ; salted ; to salt (hsien²).
yen²-ch'ang³	鹽廠		salt pans, manufactories or stores.
yen²-chêng⁴	鹽政		the administration of the salt.
yen²-chuan¹	鹽磚		salt bricks.
yen²-ch'uan²	鹽船		boat for conveyance of government salt.
yen²-lu³	鹽滷		lye (in block). (lu³ shui³).
yen²-lü³-tzŭ³	鹽驢子		a dealer in smuggled salt.
yen²-mei²	鹽梅		salted prunes, olives.
yen²-shang¹	鹽商		a salt merchant.
yen²-shuang¹	鹽霜		hoar frost.
yen²-t'an¹	鹽灘		salt pans or manufactories.
yen²-tao⁴	鹽道		a Salt Taotai.
yen²-ti³-chü³	鹽提舉		a salt-official.

yen²-tien⁴		鹽店	government salt office.
yen²-ts'ai⁴		鹽菜	salted vegetables.
yen² tsé⁴		鹽賊	salt thieves.
yen²-yüan⁴-ya²-mên²		鹽院衙門	a Salt Yamên.
yen²-yüan⁴-ssŭ¹		鹽院司	a salt commissioner. G 277.
yen²-yün⁴-shih³		鹽運使	Salt Comptroller.
yen²	石	研	1289a1085c to rub Chinese ink on the ink slab.
yen²-chiu¹		研究	to investigate minutely (shên³ chiu¹).
yen²-ch'uan²		研船	a boat-shaped mortar in drug stores.
yen²-hsi⁴		研細	to rub Chinese ink well or fine.
yen²-mo⁴		研磨	to turn a hand-mill (t'ui¹ mo⁴).
yen²-mo⁴		研末	to grind to powder (as drugs, etc.).
yen²-mo⁴		研墨	to rub Chinese ink.
yen²	火	炎	1286b1085b to blaze; flame; hot, burning; glorious, bright.
yen²-fêng¹		炎風	a hot wind.
yen²-shang⁴		炎上	to flare up.
yen²-t'ien¹		炎天	the hot season, hot weather.
yen²-yen²		炎炎	blazing up.
yen²	頁	顏	1289b1083c the countenance; colour.
yen²-liao⁴		顏料	colours, paints.
yen²-sé⁴		顏色	the countenance; colour.
yen²	竹	筵	1287c1085a a mat; a feast, banquet or entertainment.
yen²-hsi²		筵席	same (fu⁴ hsi²).
yen²-yen⁴		筵宴	a banquet.
yen² (tzŭ)	竹檐簷	簷	1088c1086a the eaves of a house.
yen²-hsia⁴		簷下	under the eaves.
yen²	門	閻	1294a1084a the gate to a village.
yen²-wang²		閻王	the Chinese Pluto.
yen²	艸	芫	1347a1135a coriander.
yen²-sui¹		芫荽	same.

YEN³	手	掩	1285c1088b to screen, to conceal, to shut, to stroke.
yen³-ch'ê¹		掩車	to block the cart wheel.
yen³-cho²-huai²		掩着懷	covering the breast, i. e., keeping a secret.
yen³-êrh³		掩耳	to shut one's ears (wu³ erh³ to²).
yen³-êrh³-tao⁴-ling²		掩耳盜鈴	to shut one's ears and steal a bell (figuratively).
yen³ fu²		掩敷	to apply (as ointment, etc.).
yen³-kai⁴		掩蓋	to cover over, to screen.
yen³-k'ou³-êrh²-hsiao⁴		掩口而笑	covering the mouth and smiling.
yen³-lei⁴		掩淚	to conceal one's tears.
yen³-mai²		掩埋	to shut up, to close, to cover over, to bury.
yen³-mên²		掩門	to close a door (pi⁴ mên²).
yen³-mien⁴		掩面	to cover or shade the face.

yen³ pi⁴ 掩敝 to shelter, to cover over
yen³-pi⁴ 掩閉 to exclude, to shut out
yen³-pi⁴ 掩鼻 to stop the nose.
yen³-sha¹ 掩殺 to exterminate.
yen³-ts'ang² 掩藏 to hide.
yen³ 目 眼 1291a1086b the eye, numeral of wells, etc.
yen³-ch'an² 眼饞 as you look covetous of food.
yen³-cheng¹-chêng¹-ti¹ 眼睜睜的 in plain sight, before the eyes.
yen³-chieh⁴ 眼界 boundary of sight, mental horizon.
yen³-chien¹-shou³-k'uai⁴ 眼尖手快 a sharp eye and a quick hand.
yen³-chieh⁴-mu⁴-tu³ 眼見目睹 to see with one's own eyes.
yen³-ch'ien² 眼前 before one's eyes.
yen³-chieh¹-mao² 眼睫毛 eye-lashes.
yen³-chin⁴-shih⁴ 眼近視 short-sighted.
yen³-ching⁴ 眼鏡 spectacles, eye-glasses.
yen³-ching¹ 眼睛 the eyes.
yen³-ching¹-chu¹ 眼睛珠 the ball of the eye.
yen³-ch'iu¹ 眼球 same.
yen³-chung¹-ting¹ 眼中釘 fig. a person to whom you object.
yen³-chung¹-wu²-jên² 眼中無人 conceited, supercilious.
yen³-hsia⁴ 眼下 at the moment.
yen³-hsieh² 眼斜 squint-eyed.
yen³-hsien⁴ 眼線 a detective ; pus in the corners of the eyes.
yen³-hua¹-liao³ 眼花了 the eyes dim (with age, etc.)
yen³-hung²-liao³ 眼紅了 to be covetous.
yen³-jê⁴ 眼熱 same.
yen³-k'an⁴ 眼看 evidently, on the point of. M. 33.
yen³-k'o¹ 眼科 an oculist
yen³-k'uang⁴ 眼眶 the socket of the eye.
yen³-lei⁴ 眼淚 tears.
yen³-li⁴-chien⁴-êrh² 眼力見兒 judgment.
yen³-li⁴-kao¹ 眼力高 acute, clever at seeing things
yen³-li⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴ 眼力不到 sight not strong enough.
yen³-liang⁴ 眼亮 clear-sighted
yen³-mao² 眼毛 eyelashes (yen³ chieh¹ mao²).
yen³-mei² 眼眉 eyebrows.
yen³-mien⁴-ch'ien²-chien⁴ 眼面前見 things of constant occurrence.
yen³-mu⁴ 眼目 the eyes.
yen³-pa¹-pa¹-ti¹ 眼巴巴的 looking eagerly.
yen³-p'i² 眼皮 eyelids.
yen³-p'i²-tzŭ³-ch'ien³ 眼皮子淺 greedy.
yen³-pu⁴-kuan¹-hsieh² 眼不觀邪 he does not look at obscene things.
yen³-sê⁴ 眼色 discernment ; a wink.

yen³-se⁴ yen³-wang⁴ 眼色眼望 discernment ; a wink.
yen³-shên² 眼神 the eyes as indicating what is within.
yen³-shih²-chien¹ 眼時間 at present, just now.
yen³-t'iao⁴-hsin¹-ching¹ 眼跳心驚 nervously apprehensive.
yen³ tu² 眼毒 keen-eyed, sharp-sighted, etc.
yen³-t'ung⁴ 眼痛 sore eyes.
yen³-tzŭ³ 眼子 a person who is often cheated.
yen³-yao⁴ 眼藥 eye medicine.
yen³-yün¹ 眼暈 dizziness from (looking down).
yen³ 水 演1292b1087b to exercise, to practise, to make trial of ; to perform.
yen³-ch'iang¹ 演鎗 to practise with the gun or spear.
yen³-hsi² 演習 to practise (hsüeh³ hsi²).
yen³-hsi⁴ 演戲 to play, to act, to rehearse ; theatricals.
yen³-hsing²-chia¹-li³ 演行家禮 to practice home politeness.
yen³-i⁴ 演義 false, fabricated, romancing ; light reading.
yen³-li³ 演禮 to practice rites (preparatory to sacrifice).
yen³-ping¹ 演兵 to exercise troops.
yen³-tui⁴ 演隊 same.
yen³-wu³ 演武 to practise military exercises.
yen³-wu³ t'ing¹ 演武廳 a place for military exercises.
yen³-yo⁴ 演樂 to practice music (preparatory to sacrifice).

YEN⁴ 广 厭1238c1089a disgust, disdain, dislike ; to hate ; to reject ; filled.
yen⁴-ch'i⁴ 厭棄 to reject with dislike or disdain, to cast off.
yen⁴-ch'i⁴ 厭氣 disgust, aversion.
yen⁴-chien⁴ 厭見 to dislike seeing, to avert.
yen⁴-chüeh² 厭絕 to exterminate, to destroy, to cut off.
yen⁴-fan² 厭煩 to annoy, to bother.
yen⁴-hsien² 厭嫌 same.
yen⁴-ku⁴-hsi³-hsin¹ 厭故喜新 rejecting the old and glad of the new.
yen⁴-mên⁴ 厭悶 sad, sorrowful.
yen⁴-wu⁴ 厭惡 to annoy, to bother, to worry.
yen⁴ 火 燕1284c1090a rest, repose ; the swallow.
yen⁴-an¹ 燕安 at rest.
yen⁴-ching¹ 燕京 an ancient name of Peking.
yen⁴-i³-'rh² 燕尾兒 "swallow's tail", a mode of dressing women's hair.
yen⁴-mai⁴ 燕麥 oats.
yen⁴-p'ai²-ch'ih⁴ 燕排翅 swallows flying in pairs.
yen⁴-tzŭ³ 燕子 swallows.
yen⁴-wo¹ 燕窩 bird's nests (edible), a swallow's nest.
yen⁴-yü³ 燕語 "swallows twittering", the chatter of women.
yen⁴ 馬 驗1292c1091b to examine, to witness, to verify ; proof, testimony.
yen⁴-ch'a² 驗查 to examine.

yen⁴-ch'i³	驗訖	an examination completed.
yen³-ch'uan²	驗船	to examine a vessel (as by Customs' officers).
yen⁴-fang⁴-liang²-hsiang⁴	驗放粮餉	to inspect and pass rations.
yen⁴ fêng¹-ssŭ¹	驗封司	an official who inspects the seals at Customs.
yen⁴-huo⁴	驗貨	to examine goods.
yen⁴-k'an⁴	驗看	to examine.
yen⁴-shang¹	驗傷	to examine a wound.
yen⁴-shih¹	驗尸	a post-mortem examination.
yen⁴-shui⁴	驗稅	examination dues, duties.
yen⁴-tan¹	驗單	a "permit".
yen⁴-wên⁴	驗問	to enquire, to examine.
yen⁴ 豆艷豔	豔 1293c1091a	fresh, bright, good, handsome, luxurious.
yen⁴	艷	same.
yen⁴-ch'i¹	艷妻	a handsome wife.
yen⁴-chuang¹	艷粧	well-dressed, a toilette well got up.
yen⁴-fu²	艷服	good or fine clothes.
yen⁴-yang²	艷陽	bright, fine, pleasant.
yen⁴ 口咽	嚥 1283a1090b	to swallow, to gulp down.
yen⁴	咽 1283a1090b	same.
yen¹-ch'i⁴	咽氣	to breathe his last.
yen⁴-hou²	咽喉	the wind-pipe, the throat, the gullet.
yen⁴-hou²-chih¹-ti⁴	咽喉之地	an important part of the country, a pass, a *key*.
yen⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴	咽下去	to swallow down (t'un¹ hsia⁴ ch'ü⁴).
yen¹-tsao⁴	咽燥	a parched throat.
yen⁴ 石	硯 1293c1090c	a Chinese ink-slab ; to rub.
yen⁴-ch'ih²	硯池	the hollow in an ink-slab for water.
yen⁴-shui³-ho²	硯水盒	vessel for holding water used for mixing up ink.
yen⁴-t'ai²	硯台	an ink-slab.
yen⁴-t'ai²-ho²	硯台盒	an ink-slab case.
yen⁴ 宀 燕	宴 1290c1090b	repose, leisure ; a feast, banquet or entertainment.
yen⁴-an¹	宴安	at rest, repose.
yen⁴-chia⁴	宴駕	death of an Emperor (pêng¹ chia⁴).
yen⁴-hui⁴	宴會	an assemblage of guests at a banquet.
yen⁴-yo⁴	宴樂	merry-making, merry, festive (ch'ih¹ ho¹ yen⁴ lo⁴).
yen⁴ 隹	雁 1293b10S9b	the wild goose.
yen⁴ 鳥	鴈	same.
yen-kuo⁴-liu²-shêng¹	雁過留聲	the wild geese cry as they pass.
yen⁴-o²	鴈鵝	wild goose.
yen⁴-kuo⁴-pa¹-mao²	雁過拔毛	fig. to get something out of everybody.
yen⁴ 言	諺 12S9a1090c	a proverb, a common saying, tradition.
yen⁴-yü³	諺語	same.
yen⁴ 火焱爓燄	焰 1294a1091b	glare, flame, light, bright.
yen⁴-huo³	焰火	to light a fire, flame.

yen⁴ 酉 醶 12S8b1091a strong, as a decoction.
yen⁴-ch'a² 醶茶 strong tea (nung² ch'a²).

YIN¹ 口 因 1297a1098a because of, for sake of. M. 198, 201.
yin¹-ch'i³-chê⁴-ko⁴ 因其這個 because of this.
yin¹-ch'in¹-êrh²-ch'in¹ 因親而親 related through a relative.
yin¹-êrh² 因而 and so, and hence (pedantic).
yin¹-ho²-yüan²-ku⁴ 因何緣故 for what reason ?
yin¹-hsiao³-shih¹-ta⁴ 因小失大 to lose the greater for the less.
yin¹-hsün² 因循 remissness, negligence.
yin¹-jêng² 因仍 to continue as of old.
yin¹-kuo³ 因果 cause and effect.
yin¹-ping⁴-hsia⁴-yao⁴ 因病下藥 to suit the medicine to the complaint.
yin¹-shih²-chih⁴-i² 因時制宜 to do what is suitable to the occasion.
yin¹-t'a¹-êrh²-ch'i³ 因他而起 it arose on his account.
yin¹-ts'ai²-shih¹-chiao⁴ 因才施教 to establish a religion by genius; teach a man according to his ability.
yin¹-tsui⁴-êrh²-ssŭ³ 因罪而死 died on account of sin.
yin¹-tz'ŭ³ 因此 therefore.
yin¹-tz'ŭ³-chi¹-pi³ 因此及彼 from this to that.
yin¹-wei² 因爲 because of, on account of.
yin¹-wei²-ni³ 因爲你 on your account .
yin¹-wei²-shên²-mo¹ 因爲甚麼 for what reason ? on what account ? why ?
yin¹-yu² 因由 origin, cause.
yin¹ yu³-êrh²-yu³ 因友而友 friendly to a man, on account of a friend.
yin¹-yüan² 因緣 cause, reason.
yin¹-yüan² 因原 occasion, origin, cause (yüan² ku⁴).
yin¹ 阜 氣 阴 陰 陰 1298a1099 shady, obscure, sombre, dull ; female.
yin¹-chai² 陰宅 paper house to be burnt at the grave ; graves.
yin¹-chien¹ 陰間 amongst the dead, Hades (huang² ch'üan²).
yin¹-chih¹ 陰隲 concealed merit.
yin¹-ch'ing² 陰晴 cloudy or fine, the weather.
yin¹-hsien³ 陰險 treacherous.
yin¹-hu⁴ 陰戶 the vagina.
yin¹-hun² 陰魂 a ghost.
yin¹-kou¹ 陰溝 hidden drain.
yin¹-kung¹ 陰功 secret merits, available in the next life.
yin¹-liang²-'rh² 陰凉兒 shady, in the shade.
yin¹-pao⁴ 陰報 a secret or hidden recompense.
yin¹-shih⁴ 陰世 Hades.
yin¹-shih⁴ 陰事 secret affairs.
yin¹-ssŭ¹ 陰司 court of Judgment in Hades.
yin¹-t'ien¹ 陰天 a cloudy day, cloudy weather.

yin¹-ts'ao²		陰曹	amongst the dead, Hades.
yin¹-ts'ao²-ti⁴-fu³		陰曹地府	Hades.
yin¹-tu²		陰毒	to secretly injure, etc.
yin¹-tê²		陰德	secret virtue, available in the next life.
yin¹-wên²		陰文	incised characters (yang wên)
yin¹-wu⁴		陰物	female organ of generation. [male.
yin¹-yang²		陰陽	sun and moon ; heaven and earth ; male and fe-
yin¹-yang²-hsiao²		陰陽學	the geomantic art.
yin¹-yang²-hsien¹-shêng¹		陰陽先生	a diviner.
yin¹-yang²-kuan¹		陰陽官	official geomancer.
yin¹-yang²-shêng¹		陰陽生	writer of death-certificates (Peking).
yin¹-yang²-pu⁴-ho²		陰陽不和	the male and female principles disagree.
yin¹-ying³		陰影	shadow.
yin¹-yü³		陰雨	rainy weather.
yin¹-yün²		陰雲	cloudy, clouds.
yin¹	女婿	姻 1297c1098b	a bride ; marriage.
yin¹-ch'i²		姻戚	relations by marriage (the wife's).
yin¹-chia¹		姻家	same (either husband's or wife's).
yin¹-ch'in¹		姻親	same (the husband's).
yin¹-hsiung¹-ti⁴		姻兄弟	the bride's brothers.
yin¹-wan²		姻晚	junior relations of a couple.
yin¹-wêng¹		姻翁	fathers of a couple.
yin¹-ya³		姻亞	related by marriage ; fathers of a couple.
yin¹-yüan²		姻緣	the cause of marriage ; marriage.
yin¹-yüan²-yu³-fên⁴		姻緣有分	there is a destiny in marriage ; marriage.
yin¹	音	音 1296b1100a	sound, tone, notes, news, intimation of.
yin¹-hsin⁴		音信	news, tidings (hsiao¹ hsi²).
yin¹-lü⁴		音律	"laws of sound", music.
yin¹-shêng¹		音聲	sound, noise (shêng¹ yin¹).
yin¹-wên²		音聞	report (fêng¹ wên²).
yin¹-yo⁴		音樂	musical instruments ; music.
yin¹-yo⁴-ti¹		音樂的	musicians (tso⁴ yo⁴ ti¹). [correct.
yin¹	殷	殷 1299c1099c	wealthy, flourishing, abundant ; respectable ;
yin¹-ch'in²		殷勤	diligent and attentive (ch'in²).
yin¹-hu⁴		殷戶	a flourishing family.
yin¹-shih²		殷實	affluent and substantial.
yin¹	心	慇 1299c1100a	mournful ; sympathizing ; industrious.
yin¹-ch'in²		慇懃	diligent and attentive.
yin¹-yin¹		慇慇	same.
yin¹-yin¹-ch'in²-ch'in²		慇慇懃懃	same.
yin¹	艸	茵 1298a1098c	a mat or cushion.
yin¹-ch'ên²		茵陳	a medicine for cure of jaundice.
yin¹-ch'ên²-chiu³		茵陳酒	a medicine for jaundice.

YIN²	水	淫1300a1101a	desire, lust, excess ; to debauch ; absence ; error'
yin²-ch'uang¹		淫瘡	venereal ulcers.
yin²-fu¹		淫婦	an adulteress, an immodest woman.
yin²-fêng¹		淫風	fashion of dissipation (ch'un¹ hsin¹).
yin²-fêng¹-chêng⁴		淫瘋症	sort of venereal disease.
yin²-hsin¹		淫心	lustful (chien¹ yin²).
yin²-lang⁴		淫浪	lust, profligacy (in women).
yin²-luan⁴		淫亂	lewdness and incest.
yin²-lüan⁴-fêng¹-hsü⁴		淫亂風俗	lewdness prevalent.
yin²-shu¹		淫書	obscene books.
yin²-t'an⁴		淫談	obscene talk.
yin²-tang⁴		淫蕩	licentious, dissolute.
yin²-yen⁴		淫豔	voluptuous, wanton, luxurious, dissipated.
yin² (tzŭ)	金	銀1300c1101b	silver, money.
yin²-ch'iao⁴		銀鞘	wooden logs for conveying treasure.
yin²-chiang⁴-lu²		銀匠爐	a silversmith's furnace.
yin²-ch'ien²		銀錢	money.
yin²-chu¹		銀硃	vermillion.
yin²-hang²		銀行	a bank.
yin² hao⁴		銀號	same.
yin²-hsien⁴		銀線	silver thread.
yin²-hsüeh⁴		銀穴	a silver mine.
yin²-hui¹-sê⁴		銀灰色	lavender colour.
yin²-hung²-sê⁴		銀紅色	rose colour, maiden's blush.
yin²-k'o⁴		銀課	small silver ingots (about five taels).
yin²-k'u⁴		銀庫	a silver treasury.
yin²-kung³		銀礦	a silver mine.
yin²-liang²		銀糧	taxes.
yin²-liang³		銀兩	cash, money.
yin²-lou²		銀樓	shop for the sale of head ornaments.
yin²-p'ai²		銀牌	a silver medal.
yin²-p'an²		銀盤	the value of silver, the rate of exchange.
yin²-p'iao⁴		銀票	a money bill.
yin²-po²		銀箔	copper foil.
yin²-shu³		銀鼠	the white squirrel skins or ermine.
yin²-shu³-p'i²		銀鼠皮	white squirrel skins, ermine.
yin²-ssu¹		銀絲	silver wire, etc.
yin²-yü²		銀魚	the silver fish decoration.
yin²	十	寅1300b1100c	horary character ; 3 to 5 A.M.; bold ; respectful.
yin²-ch'êng²		寅承	to respectfully receive.
yin²-i²		寅誼	fellow-officials.
yin²-shih²		寅時	3 to 5 o'clock A.M.
yin²-wei⁴		寅畏	reverence and awe.

yin²-yüeh⁴		寅月	the first month. See *Note* 32.
yin²	口	吟 1301b1100b	to sigh, to moan; to chant, to recite; to hum.
yin²-fêng¹		吟諷	to chant, to recite.
yin²-shih¹		吟詩	to recite verses.
yin²	水	淫 1299b1099a	to sink in water; to soak (t'a¹ t'ou⁴).
yin²-kuo⁴-lai²		淫過來	soaked through (paper, etc.).
yin²-shih¹		淫濕	soaked through.
YIN³	弓	引 1302a1102a	to lead, to guide; to inveigle; to introduce.
yin³-chiang³-ti¹		引港的	a pilot (tai⁴ shui³ jên²).
yin³-chien⁴		引荐	to introduce (chien⁴ chü³).
yin³-chien⁴		引見	to present at court; to introduce (mien⁴ chün¹).
yin³-chin⁴		引近	to draw near to one.
yin³-chin⁴		引進	to lead in, introduce and recommend.
yin³-chuang⁴		引狀	funeral card (fu⁴ wên²).
yin³-hsing²		引行	to lead the way (ling³ lu⁴).
yin³-huai⁴-liao³		引壞了	seduced.
yin³-hun²-fan¹		引魂旛	streamer borne by priest to lead soul.
yin³-huo⁴		引惑	to tempt, to entice, to inveigle.
yin³-jên²-wei²-shan⁴		引人爲善	to lead man to good.
yin³-kung¹		引弓	to draw a bow.
yin³-ling³		引領	to lend, to guide; to expect, to hope.
yin³-lu⁴		引路	to lead the way.
yin³-pu⁴-cho²		引不著	(the fire) won't kindle.
yin³-shu¹-tao⁴-chêng⁴		引書作証	to quote a book as proof.
yin³-shui³-jên²		引水人	a pilot.
yin³-tao¹		引導	to lead, to guide, to induce.
yin³-tao⁴		引道	to lead the way, to guide.
yin³-tao⁴-ju⁴-shih⁴		引盜入室	to lead thieves into a house.
yin³-tien³-ku⁴		引典故	to make a historical or mythological allusion.
yin³-ts'o⁴-liao³		引錯了	to mislead (mi² huo⁴).
yin³-tzŭ³		引子	the front or first one, the gist, the purport.
yin³-yu⁴		引誘	to entice, to tempt, to seduce (kou¹ yin³).
yin³	阜 隱 乙	隱 1303b1103a	dull; hidden, secret; to avoid; to conceal; to pity.
yin³-chê³		隱者	one who secludes himself from official employ
yin³-chü¹-pu⁴-shih⁴		隱居不仕	to live in retirement from official life.
yin³-ch'ü⁴		隱去	to retire.
yin³-hui⁴		隱諱	to avoid the mention of (pi⁴ hui⁴).
yin³-i⁴		隱逸	to retire, to withdraw, to abscond.
yin³-man²		隱瞞	to deceive, to conceal.
yin³-ming²-mai²-hsing⁴		隱名埋姓	to conceal identity under false name.
yin³-ni⁴		隱匿	to conceal, to screen.
yin³-o⁴-yang²-shan⁴		隱惡揚善	to conceal the evil and make known the good.

yin³-pi⁴		隱蔽		to obscure, to cover over (one's faults).
yin³-pi⁴		隱避		to avoid, to abscond.
yin³-shih⁴		隱士		a person of ability who declines office.
yin³-ts'ang²		隱藏		to conceal.
yin³-tun⁴		隱遁		to conceal one's self, to go into retirement (official).
yin³-wei¹		隱微		abstruse, profound.
yin³-yen²		隱言		secret innuendo.
yin³-yü⁴		隱語		elliptical language.
yin³	食	飲	1302c1102c	to drink ; to rinse the mouth (*ho¹*).
yin³-ch'i⁴		飲器		drinking vessels.
yin³-chiu³		飲酒		to drink wine (*ho¹ chiu³*).
yin³-hên⁴		飲恨		to swallow one's resentment (*t'un¹ shêng¹*).
yin³-shêng¹-k'ou³		飲牲口		to water animals.
yin³-shih²		飲食		to eat and drink, eating and drinking.
yin³-shih²-pu⁴-chin⁴		飲食不進		food and drink refused, e. g., sick person.
yin³-shui³		飲水		to drink water (*ho¹ shui³*).
yin³-shui³-ssŭ¹-yüan²		飲水思源		when you drink think of the source.
yin³-t'ang¹		飲湯		to drink soup or hot water.
yin³-yen⁴		飲宴		to feast.
yin³	疒	癮	1303c1103b	[drink. a rash, an eruption ; a craving for, e.g., opium or
yin³-chên³		癮疹		a rash, an eruption.
yin³	虫蟲	蚓	1302b1102b	the earth worm.
yin³-ch'ung²		蚓虫		same.
yin³	尸	尹	1303a1102b	a magistrate ; to grasp ; to rule ; to introduce.
YIN⁴	卩	印	1304a1103c	a seal, a stamp, a type ; to seal, to stamp, to print.
yin⁴-chi⁴		印記		a seal-mark.
yin⁴-ho²		印盒		box of an official seal.
yin⁴-hsin⁴		印信		a seal ; a letter ; credentials ; to seal a letter, etc.
yin⁴-hua¹-pu⁴		印花布		chintz, furnitures.
yin⁴-i¹-k'ou³		印一口		a seal.
yin⁴-pa⁴-tzŭ³		印把子		handle of a seal.
yin⁴-pan³		印板		block type.
yin⁴-shu¹		印書		to print books, printing.
yin⁴-t'ang²		印堂		the space between the eyebrows.
yin⁴-tu⁴		印度		India (*t'ien¹ chu² kuo²*).
yin⁴-tu⁴-yang²		印度洋		the Indian ocean.
yin⁴-tzŭ³		印子		a seal-mark.
yin⁴	艸 阜	廕	1299a1103c	shady, to shelter.
yin⁴-liang²-'rh²		蔭凉兒		shade, in the shade.
yin⁴-pi⁴		廕庇		protect.
yin⁴-shêng¹		廕生		a holder of hereditary rank.
yin⁴-tzŭ³		廕子		to reward the son of a meritorious minister.

YING[1]	心	應	1305c1106a	ought, should, right, proper; to answer See [*ying*[4].
ying[1]-*ch'êng*[2]		應承		to promise, to acquiesce in.
ying[4]-*chih*[2]		應執		to respond to invitation, to assist at funerals or [weddings.
ying[4]-*ch'ou*[2]		應酬		to reciprocate kindness, reciprocity.
ying[1]-*fên*[1]		應分		right, proper.
ying[1]-*hou*[4]		應侯		to wait upon.
ying[1]-*hsü*[3]		應許		to promise.
ying[1]-*i*[2]		應宜		it ought to be so.
ying[1]-*kai*[1]		應該		ought to, should be.
ying[1]-*kuan*[1]-*i*[1]-*shih*[2]		應官一時		official calls are brief.
ying[1]-*no*[4]		應諾		to assent, to promise.
ying[1]-*pan*[4]		應辦		ought to be done.
ying[1]-*shih*[2]		應時		seasonable, according to appointment.
ying[1]-*ta*[1]		應答		to assent, to promise.
ying[1]-*tang*[1]		應當		ought, should, proper or right to.
ying[1]-*tien*[3]		應典		to coincide, to answer.
ying[1]-*tê*[2]		應得		to entitle one to, ought to succeed.
ying[1]-*yen*[4]		應驗		to verify, verification.
ying[1]-*yün*[3]		應允		to consent to.
ying[1]-*yung*[4]		應用		in reserve, available for use.
ying[1]	艸	英	1307c1104a	brave, gallant, heroic; talented; flourishing; [foliage.
ying[1]-*hsiung*[2]		英雄		a hero (*hao*[3] *chieh*[2]).
ying[1]-*hsiung*[2]-*tan*[3]		英雄膽		very brave.
ying[1]-*hua*[2]		英華		flowery, blooming.
ying[1]-*kuo*[2]		英國		England.
ying[1]-*ming*[2]-*wan*[4]-*ku*[3]		英名萬古		a great reputation.
ying[1]-*ts'ai*[2]		英才		splendid talents.
ying[1]-*wei*[1]		英威		majestic, heroic.
ying[1]-*wei*[3]		英偉		extraordinary, great.
ying[1]-*wu*[3]		英武		a great military leader.
ying[1]	子	孾	1308c1105b	an infant, a baby.
ying[1]	女	嬰	1308b1105b	same.
ying[1]-*hai*[2]		嬰孩		same.
ying[1]-*nan*[2]		嬰男		a male baby.
ying[1]-*nü*[3]		嬰女		a female baby.
ying[1]-*pao*[4]		嬰抱		an infant in arms.
ying[1]	木	櫻	1308c1105c	the cherry.
ying[1]-*t'ao*[2]		櫻桃		same.
ying[1]-*t'ao*[2]-*k'ou*[3]		櫻桃口		cherry lips (of women).
ying[1]-*t'ao*[2]-*tsui*[3]		櫻桃嘴		cherry lips; a kind of peach (oval shaped).
ying[1]	鳥	鸚	1309a1105c	a parrot.
ying[1]-*ko*[1]		鸚哥		same.
ying[1]-*ko*[1]-*chia*[4]		鸚哥架		frame for squeezing fingers of criminals.

ying¹-wu³ 鸚鵡 a parrot.

ying¹ 胸 膺1306b1106b the breast; near; related to; to receive; to sustain.

ying¹-ch'in¹ 膺親 to do anything personally.

ying¹-hsiung¹ 膺胷 the bosom.

ying¹-shou⁴ 膺受 to receive.

ying¹ 鳥 鷹1306c1106b a falcon, hawk or eagle.

ying¹-ch'üan³ 鷹犬 "hawks and dogs", rufians.

ying¹-pa¹-shih¹ 鷹把式 a falconer.

ying¹-yang² 鷹洋 the Mexican dollar (pên³ yang²).

ying¹ 鳥 黑 鶯1307a1105c kind of thrush.

ying¹-shêng¹ 鶯聲 "thrush's sounds", the chatter of women.

ying¹ 玉 瑛1308a1105a glitter of gems.

ying¹-yü⁴ 瑛玉 same

ying¹ (tzŭ) 虫 蠅1308b1107c the fly (ts'ang¹ ying²).

ying¹-shuai¹-tzŭ³ 蠅甩子 a fly flapper.

ying¹ 糸 纓1309a1106c a tassel; a fringe.

ying¹-mao⁴ 纓帽 a red-tasseled official cap.

ying¹ 缶 瓷 罌1308b1105b an earthenware jar, a vase.

ying¹-su⁴-hua¹ 罌粟花 the opium poppy (ya¹ p'ien⁴).

YING² 火 營1307b1107a a barrack, cantonment, etc., to do, to make.

ying²-chai⁴ 營寨 a camp.

ying²-chung¹ 營中 in barracks, etc.

ying²-fang² 營房 cantonments, barracks.

ying² hsün⁴ 營汛 a military post, a cantonment, a station.

ying² k'ou³ 營口 the port of Newchwang.

ying²-k'u¹ 營窟 to make a hole in the ground, artificial caves.

ying²-mou²-shêng¹-i⁴ 營謀生意 to scheme in business.

ying²-p'an² 營盤 a cantonment, a barrack, a camp.

ying²-ping¹ 營兵 soldiers (not bannermen).

ying²-shêng¹ 營生 a profession; pedling, hawking; work (ching¹ ying²).

ying²-tzŭ³ 營子 the port of Newchwang in Manchuria.

ying²-wei⁴ 營衛 a guard station, a place of defence.

ying²-wu³ 營伍 the army (tui⁴ wu³)

ying² 辵 迎1305a1108a to meet, to welcome, to receive, to occur.

ying²-chieh¹ 迎接 to meet, to welcome, to receive, (as a guest) (hsiang¹ yü⁴). [bride.

ying²-ch'in¹ 迎親 to welcome one's parents; to go and meet the

ying²-ch'ü³ 迎娶 to go and meet the bride.

ying²-ch'un¹ *迎春 the ceremony of welcoming spring by officials.

ying²-fêng¹-liu²-lei⁴ 迎風流淚 the eyes water against a wind.

ying²-hsiang² 迎祥 to meet luck; may you be fortunate.

ying²-pao⁴ 迎報 to announce.

* Note 104.

ying²-sung⁴		迎送	to welcome and to bid farewell.
ying²-shên²-sai¹-hui⁴		迎神賽會	to meet the god in processions.
ying²-ti²		迎敵	to encounter in fight.
ying²	虫	螢1307a1146b	the firefly.
ying²-ch'ü¹		螢蛆	the glowworm.
ying²-ch'uang¹		螢窗	"a small window", to study at night.
ying²-ch'ung²		螢虫	the firefly.
ying²-huo³-ch'ung²		螢火虫	same.
ying²	皿	盈1305b1106c	full, overflowing, excess, overplus.
ying²-fêng¹		盈豐	full, abundant.
ying²-hsü¹		盈虛	full and empty.
ying²-i⁴		盈益	full, abundant.
ying²-k'uei¹		盈虧	abundant and deficient.
ying²-man³		盈滿	full to the brim.
ying²-yü²		盈餘	a surplus.
ying²	土	塋1306c1107b	a grave, a tomb.
ying²-ti⁴		塋地	a grave-yard or cemetery (fên² mu⁴).
ying²-yü⁴		塋域	a grave.
ying²-yüan²		塋園	an enclosed cemetery.
ying²	貝	贏1309b1107b	to win, to conquer, to overcome, to succeed; full.
ying²-ch'ien²		贏錢	to win money.
ying²-shu¹		贏輸	to win and to lose, victory and defeat, e.g., gambling and war.
ying²-yü²		贏餘	overplus (shêng⁴ hsia⁴).
ying²	玉	瑩591a1146a	glitter, bright, shining; clearness of perception.
YING³	彡	影1309c1108a	a shadow, the shadow of.
ying³ êrh²		影兒	a trace, a shadow.
ying³-hsi⁴		影戲	puppets reflected on a screen, etc., magic lanterns.
ying³-hsiang³		影響	tidings.
ying³ hsiang⁴		影像	a shadow form.
ying³-ko²		影格	copy-slips (fang³ ko²).
ying³-mên²		影門	to block the light from a door.
ying³-mên²-k'an¹		影門龕	a shrine opposite the door.
ying³-pi⁴		影壁	a wall or screen in front of a door (chao⁴ pi⁴).
ying³-shê⁴		影射	to cast blame on others.
ying³-tai⁴		影袋	goitre.
ying³-yen³-fa²		影眼法	legerdemain.
ying³	頁 穎	頴1309c1108b	a pendent ear of grain, a sharp point.
ying³-wu⁴		頴悟	clever.
YING⁴	石 鞕	硬1310a1108c	hard, stiff, unbending; powerful.
ying⁴-cha¹		硬扎	severe, fierce.
ying⁴-chêng¹		硬掙	firm, unbending.

ying⁴-ch'iang³ 硬搶 to take by force.
ying⁴-chuang⁴ 硬壯 strong, powerful.
ying⁴-hua⁴ 硬話 obstinate words.
ying⁴-hsin¹ 硬心 a hard heart.
ying⁴-juan³ 硬軟 hard and soft, powerful and feeble, etc.
ying⁴-kêng³ 硬頸 stiff-necked, arrogant.
ying⁴-kung¹ 硬弓 a stiff bow to test military candidates.
ying⁴-lang² 硬郎 muscular, strong, hearty.
ying⁴-liu² 硬留 to detain by force.
ying⁴-mei² 硬煤 hard coal, anthracite.
ying⁴-mu⁴ 硬木 hard wood.
ying⁴-pang³-pang³-ti¹ 硬綁綁的 very firm or solid (chien¹ ying⁴).
ying⁴-pi⁴ 硬逼 to compel.
ying⁴-tung¹-hsi¹ 硬東西 he is an obstinate fellow.
ying⁴-tz'ŭ⁴-tz'ŭ⁴-ti¹ 硬刺刺的 as tough as leather.
ying⁴ 广 應 1305c1106a to answer, to respond to, echo. See *ying¹*.
ying⁴-ch'ou² 應酬 intercourse, return.
ying⁴-k'ao³-t'ung²-shêng¹ 應考童生 a student who has attended examinations.
ying⁴-shêng¹ 應聲 echo, responding sound.
ying⁴-shih⁴ 應試 to respond to the announcement of the examinations.
ying⁴-ta¹ 應答 to respond, to reply.
ying⁴-tui⁴ 應對 to reply.
ying⁴ 日 暎 1307c1108c clear, bright, shining, dazzling.
ying⁴-chao⁴ 映照 shining.
ying⁴-jih⁴ 映日 brightness of the sun.

YO¹ 糸 約 1310b1117a to bind, to restrain ; to contract ; a treaty.
yo¹-ch'i¹ 約期 an appointment, an engagement.
yo¹-ch'i⁴ 約契 an agreement, a treaty.
yo¹-chia⁴ 約價 to agree as to price.
yo¹-ho² 約合 a treaty (ho² yo¹).
yo¹-hui⁴ 約會 to make an appointment with.
yo¹-hsin⁴ 約信 to promise and engage ; a written engagement.
yo¹-kuei¹ 約規 a treaty ; about (what time, etc.).
yo¹-mêng² 約盟 a treaty, a sworn compact.
yo¹-mo¹-cho² 約摸着 surmising (ta¹ yo¹).
yo¹-shih⁴ 約誓 a treaty, a sworn compact.
yo¹-shu⁴ 約束 to restrain, to check, constraint.
yo¹-tan¹ 約單 a written agreement, a bond.
yo¹-t'iao² 約條 a contract, a treaty, an agreement.
yo¹-yen² 約言 an epitome, an abstract.
yo¹ 口 喲 ○ ○ an interjection.
yo¹-ti¹-i¹-shêng¹ 喲的一聲 uttered an interjection.

YO⁴	木	樂	749a554a	music, any musical instruments. See *lê*.
yo⁴-ch'i⁴		樂器		musical instruments (hsiang³ ch'i⁴).
yo⁴-fa³		樂法		a system of music.
yo⁴-jên²		樂人		musicians.
yo⁴-kuan¹		樂官		officials for superintending government musicians.
yo⁴-pu⁴		樂部		yamên for superintending government musicians.
yo⁴	山	岳	1311b1118a	a lofty mountain.
yo⁴-chang⁴		岳丈		a wife's father, a father-in-law.
yo⁴-fu⁴		岳父		same.
yo⁴-mu³		岳母		a wife's mother, a mother-in-law.
YU¹	心	憂	1313a1109b	sorrow, sadness, grief, melancholy, downcast.
yu¹-ch'ou³		憂愁		sad, melancholy, downcast; to grieve.
yu¹-hsin¹		憂心		a sorrowful heart (shang¹ ts'an³).
yu¹-hsü¹		憂恤		to sympathize.
yu¹-huan⁴		憂患		distressed.
yu¹-jung²		憂容		a sad face.
yu¹-kuo²-yu¹-min²		憂國憂民		to mourn for your country and your people.
yu¹-lao²		憂勞		anxiety, sorrow.
yu¹-lü⁴		憂慮		anxiety, sorrow, to be anxious about (ko¹ chi⁴).
yu¹-mên⁴		憂悶		to grieve, to be sorrowful, and melancholy.
yu¹-shang¹		憂傷		grieved, wounded, distressed.
yu¹-ssü¹		憂思		to think over with concern.
yu¹	人	優	1313b1110a	excellent, abundant; soft, luxurious; to play.
yu¹-jên²		優人		theatrical performers.
yu¹-kung⁴		優貢		a literary grade, just above a *hsiu-ts'ai* G. 471.
yu¹-li³		優禮		extremely polite.
yu¹-lieh⁴		優劣		abundance and scarcity; good and bad.
yu¹-p'o²		優婆		an actress.
yu¹-tai⁴		優待		very complaisant.
yu¹-teng³-kao¹-shêng¹		優等高陞		highest offices.
yu¹-yu¹		優優		indulgent, liberal.
yu¹-yu²		優游		luxurious ease and leisure; to saunter about.
yu¹-yü⁴		優裕		wealthy, affluent, comfortable.
yu¹	幺	幽	1314b1109a	quiet, secluded, lonely; dark, hidden; imprisoned.
yu¹-an¹		幽暗		dark, obscure.
yu¹-ching⁴		幽靜		still, quiet, secluded.
yu¹-ch'iu²		幽囚		confined, imprisoned.
yu¹-chou¹		幽州		an ancient name of Peking.
yu¹-hun²		幽魂		Hades; the spirit, the soul.
yu¹-jên²		幽人		a recluse, a hermit.
yu¹-k'un⁴		幽困		to imprison.
yu¹-ming²		幽冥		in darkness; hell, Hades.

yu¹-p'i²		幽僻	secluded, lonely.
yu¹-pi⁴		幽閉	imprisoned, confined, secluded.
yu¹-shên¹		幽深	deep, profound.
yu¹-wei²		幽微	minute, abstruse.
yu¹-ya³		幽雅	secluded, quiet.
yu¹ yin³		幽隱	a recluse, a hermit.
yu¹-yu¹		幽憂	hypochondria, grief, melancholy.
yu¹	心	悠 1314a1110b	mournful, sorry, thoughtful; distant, remote, [vast.
yu¹-yu¹		悠悠	glidingly.
yu¹-yu¹-yang²-yang²		悠悠揚揚	*piano* and *forte*, soft or plaintive and loud.
yu¹-yüan³		悠遠	distant.
YU²	犬	猶 1315a1112c	irresolute, undecided; to plan; a path; still, as if.
yu²	犬犹	猶 1315b1112b	same.
yu² chi³		猶己	still further.
yu²-ch'ieh³		猶且	as if, like, still more.
yu²-hsün⁴		猶訓	lessons, instructions.
yu²-i²-pu⁴-ting⁴		猶疑不定	doubtful, suspicious.
yu²-jan²		猶然	as if; just like.
yu²-jo⁴		猶若	same.
yu²-ju²		猶如	same.
yu²-k'o³		猶可	it may yet do.
yu²-t ai⁴-kuo²		猶太國	Judea.
yu²-tzŭ³		猶子	like a son, i. e., a nephew.
yu²-wei⁴-ting⁴-chü²		猶未定局	still undecided.
yu²-yen²		猶言	metaphor.
yu²-yü⁴		猶豫	irresolute, undecided; suspicious.
yu²-yu³		猶有	there is still; still more.
yu²	田	由 1316a1111a	from, by, through, to let; to depend on.
yu²-ho²-êrh²-ch'i³		由何而起	whence did it arise?
yu²-pu⁴-tê²-jên²		由不得人	it does not depend on man.
yu²-t'a¹		由他	rests with him.
yu²-tê²-wo³		由得我	with me, depends on me.
yu²-t'ien¹		由天	from heaven.
yu²-t'ou²		由頭	the cause, origin, source, etc.
yu²-tz'ŭ³		由此	from this.
yu²-wo³		由我	with me, depends on me.
yu²	水	油 1316c1111b	oil, oily, grease, greasy, fat, lard.
yu²-cha²-kuei³		油炸鬼	name of a kind of twisted cake.
yu²-ch'i¹		油漆	oil colour; varnish, lacquer.
yu²-ch'i¹-chiang⁴		油漆匠	painters, varnishers.
yu²-ch'i¹-hua⁴		油漆畫	oil paintings.
yu²-chiao³		油腳	oil dregs.

yu²-chih³	油紙	oil paper.
yu²-ch'ou³	油綢	a very shiny silk.
yu²-fang²	油坊	an oil manufactory.
yu²-hsiang¹	油箱	oil boxes
yu²-hua⁴	油畫	oil paintings.
yu²-jan²	油然	appearance of rain ; suddenly.
yu²-kuang¹	油光	very smooth.
yu²-kuo¹	油鍋	the caldron of oil in Hades.
yu²-lou³	油簍	oil baskets.
yu²-ma²-tzŭ³	油麻子	linseed.
yu²-mien⁴	油面	tragedians.
yu²-ni²	油泥	dirty. [from).
yu²-pao¹	油包	an oil wrapper (for the seed that oil is pressed
yu²-pu¹	油布	oil cloth.
yu²-sê⁴-fang²-wu¹	油色房屋	a well oiled room.
yu²-su¹-ping³	油酥餅	cakes fried in oil.
yu²-t'ou²-fen³-mien⁴	油頭粉面	"greasy head and powdered face", a prostitute.
yu²-ts'ao³	油草	grass used when making oil.
yu²-tsui³-hua²-shê³	油嘴滑舌	"greasy lips slippery tongue", eloquent, glib.
yu²-tzŭ³	油子	oily mouthed (Pekingese).
yu²-wang¹-wang¹-ti¹	油汪汪的	quite moist, soft and oily. [swim.
yu² 水	游 1317c1112a	to roam, to wander, to stroll ; to flow, to float, to
yu² 足	遊	same.
yu²-chi¹	遊擊	a major. G. 444.
yu²-fang¹-sêng¹-tao⁴	遊方僧道	wandering priests.
yu²-hsi⁴	遊戲	recreation, amusement, fun.
yu²-hsiao²	遊學	to travel for information.
yu²-kuang⁴	遊逛	to stroll, to wander, to travel (as a tourist).
yu²-li⁴	遊歷	to travel.
yu²-pi²-yu³-fang¹	遊必有方	when you travel, you must have a definite place.
yu²-shan¹-kuang⁴-ching³	遊山逛景	roaming the hills sight-seeing.
yu²-shang³	遊賞	to saunter about.
yu²-shou³	遊手	an idle sauntering fellow.
yu²-shou²-hao⁴-hsien²	遊手好閒	a loafer fond of idling.
yu²-tang⁴	遊蕩	dissipated.
yu²-wan⁴	遊玩	recreation, to stroll for recreation.
yu² 尤	尤 1317a1110c	extraordinary, remarkable, odd ; excessive.
yu²-ch'i²-pu⁴-k'o³	尤其不可	still less can this be so.
yu²-ch'i²-yao⁴-chin³	尤其要緊	still more important.
yu²-chia¹	尤加	still more, excessive.
yu²-chung⁴	尤重	to set an extreme value on.
yu²-i⁴	尤異	passing strange.
yu²-jên²	尤人	to blame persons.

yu²-shên³		尤甚	much more, greater, etc.
yu²-wei³-pu⁴-mei³		尤爲不美	still worse.
yu²	虫	蝣1318a1112b	a kind of gnat, a grub.
yu²	口圍	囿1320b1111c	to decoy.
yu²-tzŭ³		囿子	a decoy bird.
yu²	邑	郵1318b1112b	post-house, lodge.
yu²-chêng⁴-chü²		郵政局	the Imperial Post Office.
YU³	月	有1312a1113a	to be, to have, to attain
yu³-ch'in¹-ti¹		有親的	consanguinity.
yu³-ching¹-wu²-shang¹		有驚無傷	a fright without harm.
yu³-chiu⁴-shuo¹-yu³		有就說有	if there is, just say so.
yu³-ch'iu²-pi⁴-ying⁴		有求必應	"ask and ye shall receive" (pasted up in temples).
yu³-ch'ü⁴-ti¹		有趣的	agreeable.
yu³-hua⁴-ch'ing³-shuo¹		有話請說	if you have anything to say, say it.
yu³-hsien⁴		有限	limited, not much, few.
yu³-hsin¹		有心	intentionally.
yu³-hsing²		有形	visible.
yu³-i²-t'ien¹		有一天	on a certain day.
yu³-i⁴		有益	profitable, beneficial.
yu³-i⁴-ti¹		有益的	same.
yu³-jên²-yüan²		有人緣	popular, favourites, liked by others.
yu³-kên¹-yu³-shao¹		有根有梢	with all its parts, in detail.
yu³-kuo⁴		有過	had.
yu³-li²		有理	reasonable, sensible.
yu³-li³		有禮	polite.
yu³-li⁴		有力	strong.
yu³-li⁴-ti¹		有利的	profitable, beneficial.
yu³-li⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴		有例不去	if the custom is so, it cannot be abrogated.
yu³-liao³		有了	there is, have, has.
yu³-liao³-mo¹		有了麼	has he got?
yu³-lien²-shou³		有連手	has influence with officials.
yu³-lien³		有臉	respectable.
yu³-mei²-yu³		有沒有	have you got?
yu³-ming²-wang⁴-ti¹		有名望的	men of reputation.
yu³-ming²-wu²-shih²		有名無實	name but not reality, merely nominal.
yu³-nêng²		有能	possessing ability.
yu³-ni¹		有呢	is, or, are there any
yu³-ni³-shih⁴-wên⁴		有你是問	you are responsible.
yu³-pien¹-'rh²		有邊兒	capital! first rate! it will do.
yu³-ping¹-ch'üan²		有兵權	to have military power.
yu³-p'ing²-yu³-chü⁴		有憑有據	certain, incontestable.
yu³-pu⁴-shih⁴-ti¹		有不是的	culpable.

yu³-shén²-mo¹-shih⁴	有甚麽事		what is the matter? what business have you?
yu³-shên¹-yün⁴	有身孕		pregnant.
yu³-shêng⁴	有剩		something over.
yu³-shih²	有時		something, there are times.
yu³-shih²-wu²-chung¹	有始無終		unfinished, abortive.
yu³-shih⁴	有室		to be married.
yu³-shou³	有守		to possess self-control.
yu³-shu⁴	有數		not many, limited.
yu³-ti¹	有的		there is or are; have, has.
yu³-ti¹-shih⁴	有的是		plenty of, lots of.
yu³-t'iao²-yu²-li³	有條有理		in logical order, systematic.
yu³-to¹-mo¹-chung⁴	有多麽重		how heavy is it?
yu³-to¹-shao³	有多少		how much?
yu³-ts'ai²	有才		possessing talent or ability.
yu³-tso⁴-wei²	有作爲		a man of energy.
yu³-tsui⁴	有罪		guilty, excuse me (*shih¹ ching⁴*).
yu³-tsui⁴-ti¹	有罪的		culpable.
yu³-tsui⁴-yu³-tsui⁴	有罪有罪		I beg your pardon.
yu³-tu⁴-tzŭ³	有肚子		is pregnant.
yu³-t'u²-kao⁴-shih⁴	有腿告示		a tell-tale.
yu³-tzŭ¹-yu³-wei⁴	有滋有味		interesting, fascinating.
yu³-wei²-yu³-shou³	有爲有守		a man of ability and self-restraint.
yu³-wei⁴-'rh²	有味兒		savoury, tasty.
yu³-wo³-tsai⁴-tz'ŭ³	有我在此		I am here.
yu³-wu²	有無		possessing or not; existing or not; whether so or not.
yu³-yü²	有餘		a superabundance.
yu³-yung⁴-ti¹	有用的		useful.
yu³ 又	友	1319a1113c	a friend, a companion; friendly, friendship.
yu³-ai⁴	友愛		fraternal love; the affection of friends.
yu³-i²	友誼		friends.
yu³-jên²	友人		a friend.
yu³-pang¹	友邦		a friendly state or country.
yu³-shan⁴	友善		intimate with a person, a good friend.
yu³ 酉	酉	1315a1114a	wine; 5 to 7 P.M., evening; finished, completed.
yu³-shih²	酉時		5 to 7 o'clock P.M.
yu³-yüeh⁴	酉月		the eighth month. See *Note* 32.
yu³ 艸	莠	1319b1114b	weeds, vicious.

YU⁴ 又	又	1318c1114c	again, further, more, still more. M. 29, 509.
yu⁴-chi¹-yu⁴-k'o³	又飢又渴		both hungry and thirsty.
yu⁴-chia¹-shang⁴	又加上		and besides.
yu⁴-hsieh³-ts'o⁴-liao³	又寫錯了		written wrongly again.
yu³-huan⁴-i¹-ko⁴	又換一個		we have got another.

yu⁴-i¹-t'ien¹		又一天		another day.
yu⁴-k'uai⁴-yu⁴-hao³		又快又好		both good and fast.
yu⁴-lai²		又來		to come again.
yu⁴-lei³-ping⁴-la¹		又累病喇		again made ill by weariness.
yu⁴-shih⁴		又是		still it is.
yu⁴-shuo¹-yu⁴-hsiao⁴		又說又笑		smiling and chatting.
yu⁴-ta¹-i¹-ko⁴		又搭一個		add another.
yu⁴-ta³-yu⁴-ma⁴		又打又罵		both cursing and beating.
yu⁴-tê²-hua¹-ch'ien²		又得花錢		we must again pay money.
yu⁴-tê²-fei⁴-shih⁴		又得費事		besides it will take trouble.
yu⁴-t'ien¹-liao³		又添了		added still more.
yu⁴-yao¹-ch'u¹-mên²		又要出門		must again go from home.
yu⁴-yao⁴-hsia⁴-yü³		又要下雨		it will rain again.
yu⁴-yu³		又有		still have, there is still more.
yu⁴	口	右	1319c1115a	the right; good, honorable; **to honor.** M. 64.
yu⁴-i⁴		右翼		the right wing (of an army, etc.).
yu⁴-pien¹-shou³		右邊手		the right hand side.
yu⁴-shih⁴ lang²		右侍郎		vice-president of one of the "**Boards**".
yu⁴-shou³		右手		the right hand (tso³ shou³).
yu⁴-t'ang²		右堂		an assistant officer. G. 294.
yu⁴	幺	幼	1314b1116a	young, small, tender; **tender affection.**
yu⁴-êrh³-shih⁴-hsiao²		幼而失學		not educated in youth.
yu⁴-hsiao²		幼學		youth's lessons.
yu⁴-nien²		幼年		young in years.
yu⁴-nü³		幼女		a young girl.
yu⁴-shao⁴		幼少		young, youthful (nien² ch'ing¹).
yu⁴-t'ung²		幼童		a young boy.
yu⁴	言 誦	誘	1319b1114c	to induce, to seduce, to mislead, to entice.
yu⁴-huo⁴		誘獲		to abduct, to inveigle.
yu⁴-huo⁴		誘惑		to tempt, to beguile, to cheat (yin² yu⁴).
yu⁴-jên²		誘人		to advise a person; to tempt a person.
yu⁴	人	佑	1320a1115b	to aid, to help, to protect.
yu⁴-min²		佑民		to protect the people.
yu⁴	宀	宥	1312c1115c	to excuse, to remit, to forgive, to relax; to assist.
yu⁴-tsui⁴		宥罪		to remit an offence, to reprieve.
yu⁴ (tzŭ)	木	柚	1316c1116b	the pomelo.
yu⁴-p'i²		柚皮		pomelo peel.
YUNG¹	隹 邕	雍	1322c1145a	to assist; to collect together, to crowd; **harmony.**
yung¹-chêng¹		雍正		Emperor (A. D. 1723-1736).
yung¹-ho²-kung¹		雍和宮		the great Lama temple at Peking.
yung¹-hsi¹		雍熙		tranquil, delighted, **prosperous.**
yung¹-mu⁴		雍睦		friendly, cordial.

yung[1] 广 庸[1322a1147c] unintelligent, simple, rude ; common, ordinary.
yung[1]-*ch'ang*[2] 庸常 common, ordinary.
yung[1]-*i*[1] 庸醫 a stupid doctor, a quack.
yung[1]-*jên*[2] 庸人 a simple person, a common person.
yung[1]-*lu*[4] 庸碌 incapacity.
yung[1]-*ts'ai*[2] 庸才 inferior talent, without talent.
yung[1] 疒 癰[1323b1145b] a swelling, a sore, an ulcer, an abscess.
yung[1]-*chü*[1] 癰疽 a running sore.

YUNG[2] 宀 容[592a1146c] the countenance ; to countenance ; easy. See [*jung*[2].
yung[2]-*chih*[3] 容止 a person's carriage, demeanour or address.
yung[2]-*i*[4] 容易 easy.
yung[2]-*mao*[4] 容貌 the countenance.
yung[2]-*yen*[2] 容顏 same.

YUNG[3] 水 永[1324a1149a] eternal, everlasting, for ever, always.
yung[3]-*ch'ang*[2] 永長 continually.
yung[3]-*chiu*[3] 永久 for a very long time.
yung[3]-*ch'ui*[2]-*pu*[4]-*hsiu*[3] 永垂不朽 handed down for ever.
yung[3]-*fu*[2] 永福 eternal happiness.
yung[3] *pu*[4] 永不 never.
yung[3]-*pu*[4]-*chih*[3]-*hsi*[2] 永不止息 never ceasing.
yung[3]-*pu*[4]-*hsü*[4]-*yung*[4] 永不敘用 never to be reemployed (official).
yung[3]-*pu*[4]-*hsü*[3] 永不許 never consent or allow it.
yung[3]-*chün*[1]-*pu*[4]-*hui*[2] 永軍不回 perpetual banishment.
yung[3]-*pu*[4]-*tsai*[4]-*fan*[4] 永不再犯 never to repeat the offence.
yung[3]-*shêng*[1] 永生 eternal life.
yung[3]-*shih*[4] 永世 for ever.
yung[3] *shih*[4]-*wu*[2]-*ch'iung*[2] 永世無窮 everlasting.
yung[3]-*wei*[2]-*ting*[4]-*li*[4] 永爲定例 a permanent rule.
yung[3]-*yüan*[3] [*ts'un*[2] 永遠 eternal, everlasting, for ever.
yung[3]-*yüan*[3]-*ch'ang*[2]- 永遠常存 everlasting.
yung[3]-*yüan*[3]-*pu*[4]-*ssü*[3] 永遠不死 immortal.
yung[3] 手 擁[1322a1149a] a crowd ; to crowd ; to screen ; to embrace ; to [grasp.
yung[3]-*chi*[3] 擁擠 a crowd ; to crowd (ai[2] chi[2]).
yung[3]-*chi*[3]-*pu*[4]-*t'ou*[4] 擁擠不透 an impassable crowd.
yung[3]-*hu*[4] 擁護 escort, followers ; to escort, to protect.
yung[3]-*pao*[4] 擁抱 to embrace (lou[3] pao[4]).
yung[1]-*pei*[4]-*êrh*[2]-*wo*[4] 擁被而臥 to wrap in quilt and lie down.
yung[1]-*shang*[3]-*lai*[2] 擁上來 to press forward.
yung[3]-*tao*[3] 擁倒 to be pushed down (in a crowd).
yung[3] 力 勇[1321c1148b] brave, bold, etc.
yung[3]-*chiang*[4] 勇將 a brave general.
yung[3]-*cho*[3]-*pu*[4]-*chü*[4] 勇者不懼 the brave have no fear.

yung³-êrh²-wu²-li³		勇而無禮	brave, but rude.
yung³-jên²		勇人	a brave man (*ta⁴ tan³*).
yung³-kan³-ti¹		勇敢的	daring, bold, undaunted.
yung³-kuan¹-san⁴-chün¹		勇冠三軍	bravest of all the army.
yung³-li¹		勇力	immense strength.
yung³-mêng³		勇猛	bold, intrepid, daring, fierce.
yung³-shih⁴		勇士	a brave person.
yung³-pu⁴-k'o³-tang¹		勇不可擋	the brave cannot be withstood.
yung³-wang⁴-chih²-ch'ien²		勇往直前	to resolutely advance.
yung³	心	恿	1321b1148c brave, bold, dashing, courageous; to advise.
yung³-ts'ung²		恿從	to advise, to follow advice.
yung³	水	湧	1321c1148c to bubble up, to rise or spring up.
yung³-ch'üan²	泉	湧泉	the bubbling up of a spring.
yung³-liu²		湧流	"to spring and flow", rippling babbling streams.
yung³-yüan²		湧源	the bubbling up of a fountain.
yung³	用	甬	1321a1148a passing through; a lane.
yung³-lu⁴		甬路	a road.
yung³-tao⁴		甬道	same.
yung³	行	衝	1321b1148b a lane, a street (*hu² t'ung⁴*).
yung³-lu⁴		衝路	raised pathway.
yung³ tao⁴		衝道	same.
yung³	土	壅	1322b1148c to stop or close up, to obstruct.
yung³-sai¹		壅塞	to stop or close up.
yung³-shang³-fên⁴		壅上糞	to heap on manure.
YUNG⁴	用	用	1320b1149c to use, to employ; necessary expense, by. M. 130.
yung⁴-chi⁴		用計	to contrive.
yung⁴-ch'ien²		用錢	to expend money, expenditure, commission.
yung⁴-chih¹-pu¹-chieh²		用之不竭	can't be used up.
yung⁴-chih¹-tsei²-hsing²		用之則行	if he employs me I will go.
yung⁴-ch'u⁴		用處	use; service.
yung⁴-chuan⁴		用饌	have you eaten or not?
yung⁴-fa²³		用法	use, service.
yung⁴-fan⁴		用飯	to take a meal.
yung⁴-hsia⁴-ching⁴-shang⁴		用下敬上	for inferiors to respect superiors.
yung⁴-hsiang⁴		用項	expenditure, expenses.
yung⁴-hsin¹		用心	to apply the mind, to be attentive.
yung⁴-jên²		用人	to employ people; persons employed.
yung⁴-kung¹		用工	to work hard.
yung⁴-kung¹		用功	to be diligent, to make effort.
yung⁴-kung¹-pu⁴-tao⁴		用功不到	not diligent.
yung⁴ li⁴		用力	to use strength, to exert one's self.
yung⁴-pu⁴-chao²		用不着	of no use, useless.

yung⁴-pu⁴-chin⁴	用不盡	inexhaustible.
yung⁴-pu⁴-chung¹	用不中	useless.
yung⁴ pu⁴-kuan⁴	用不慣	unused to, unaccustomed to.
yung⁴-pu⁴-liao³	用不了	unable to use (through being too much).
yung⁴-pu⁴-té²	用不得	unable to use, of no use.
yung⁴-pu⁴-wan²	用不完	can't be used up.
yung⁴-tao¹-sha¹-jên²	用刀殺人	to kill a man with a knife.
yung⁴-wan²-liao³	用完了	finished using, used up, all used.
yung⁴-wu³	用武	to use violence.
yung⁴-yin⁴	用印	to use the seal, to seal officially, to affix a seal.
yung⁴-t'ou²	用頭	of use.
yung⁴-tu⁴	用度	expenses, living.

YÜ¹	疒	瘀	1326a1128c	chronic disease; local accumulation of blood, etc.
yü¹-ch'i⁴		瘀氣		a sort of melancholia.
yü¹-hsüeh⁴		瘀血		local accumulation of blood.
yü¹-jou⁴		瘀肉		proud or gangrenous flesh.
yü¹-nung²		瘀膿		pus.
yü¹	水	淤	1326a1119a	mud, muddy water; matter, pus.
yü¹-ni²		淤泥		mud, muddy water, silt.
yü¹-ni²-k'êng¹		淤泥坑		a very sticky mud hole.
yü¹	辵	迂	1328c1118c	distant; excessive.
yü¹-chih⁴		迂滯		stupid, obstinate (chan¹ chih²).

YÜ²	心	愚	1329c1120a	simple, stupid, ignorant; I.
yü²-chê³		愚者		"the stupid one", I.
yü²-chien⁴		愚見		my stupid opinion.
yü²-chih²		愚姪		your stupid nephew.
yü²-cho¹		愚拙		rustic, simple (ch'un² pên⁴, lu³ mang²).
yü²-cho²		愚濁		muddled, stupid.
yü²-ch'un³		愚蠢		stupid, simple.
yü²-fu¹		愚夫		a rustic; a stupid person.
yü²-fu⁴		愚婦		a stupid woman.
yü²-hsia⁴		愚下		I.
yü²-hsiung¹		愚兄		"stupid elder brother", I.
yü²-jên²		愚人		a stupid person.
yü²-lu³-jên²		愚魯人		a stupidly ignorant person.
yü²-lung⁴		愚弄		to deceive, to befool.
yü²-mei⁴		愚昧		simple, stupid.
yü²-mêng²		愚蒙		stupid.
yü²-min²		愚民		the simple people, the mob, the common people.
yü²-ti⁴		愚弟		"your stupid younger brother", I.
		愚鈍		ignorant, blunt, stupid.

yü²	魚	魚 1324c1119a	fish of any kind. R. 281.
yü²-chiao¹		魚膠	isinglass.
yü²-ch'ih²		魚池	a fish pond.
yü²-ch'ih⁴		魚翅	shark's fins; fins of a fish (a delicacy).
yü²-ch'ung²		魚虫	fish and reptiles.
yü²-hsia¹		魚蝦	"fish and shrimps", fish in general.
yü²-hsien⁴		魚線	fish-line.
yü²-i⁴		魚翼	fins of fish.
yü² jou⁴		魚肉	fish as food.
yü² kan¹		魚竿	a fishing-rod.
yü²-kang¹		魚缸	a fish-globe or jar.
yü²-kou¹		魚鉤	a fish-hook.
yü²-k'ou³		魚口	venereal ulcer.
yü²-kuan⁴-érh²-ju⁴		魚貫而入	coming in like fish, one behind the other.
yü²-lan²		魚欄	a fish-trap (bamboo).
yü²-lei²		魚雷	torpedo.
yü²-lin²		魚鱗	scales of a fish.
yü² lung²-hun⁴-tsa²		魚龍混雜	fishes and dragons confusedly mixing.
yü²-lung²-pien⁴-hua⁴		魚龍變化	a fish changed to a dragon.
yü²-mu⁴-hun⁴-chu¹		魚目混珠	mixing gems with fish-eyes
yü²-pang¹-shui³		魚帮水	(fig.) mutual help.
yü² p'i²		魚皮	fish skins.
yü²-piao⁴		魚鰾	glue.
yü²-pieh¹-hsia¹-hsieh⁴		魚鱉蝦蟹	marine animals.
yü²-shih²		魚食	a fish-bait.
yü²-ssŭ¹		魚絲	silk fish-line.
yü²-t'ang²		魚塘	a fish-pond.
yü²-tu³		魚肚	fish-maws.
yü²-tzŭ³		魚子	the roe of fishes.
yü²-wang³		魚網	a fishing net.
yü²-yen³		魚眼	"fishes' eyes", warts, corns (*chi¹ yen³*).
yü²-ying¹		魚鷹	the fish-hawk.
yü²	方於柃羽于	於 1325b1118a	in, or; through, to, at, from.
yü²-chin¹		於今	now, at the present time.
yü²-jên²-yu³-i⁴		於人有益	beneficial to men.
yü²-na³-shih²		於那時	at what time?
yü²-na⁴-shih²		於那時	at that time.
yü²-shih⁴		於是	thereupon, thus.
yü²-ssŭ¹		於斯	with this, at this, here.
yü²-tz'ŭ³		於此	here, at this.
yü²	食	餘 1334a1121a	surplus, overplus, remainder; to spare.
yü²-ch'ien²		餘錢	surplus money (*shêng⁴ ch'ien²*).
yü²-ch'ing⁴		餘慶	surplus good-luck.

yü²-li⁴		餘力	superabundant strength.
yü²-li⁴		餘瀝	the last drop.
yü²-li⁴		餘利	earnings, profit.
yü²-pu⁴		餘步	an allowance, a loophole.
yü²-shêng⁴		餘剩	surplus, overplus, remainder.
yü²	水獸	漁1325b1119b	to fish; a fisherman; inordinate, immoderate.
yü²-ch'iao²-kêng¹-tu²		漁樵耕讀	fishermen, woodcutters, ploughmen and scholars.
yü²-li⁴		漁利	craving for gain.
yü²-sê⁴		漁色	inordinate lust.
yü²-wêng¹		漁翁	an old fisherman.
yü²	木	榆1331b1123b	a kind of elm.
yü²-ch'ien²		榆錢	"elm cash", seeds of the elm-tree.
yü²-mu⁴-cho¹-i³		榆木桌椅	chairs and tables of yü wood.
yü²-shu⁴-ch'ien²-'rh³		榆樹錢兒	seeds of the elm tree.
yü²	心小	愉1331b1123a	[light. delicate, effeminate, luxuriant; pleased, joy, de-
yü²-sê⁴		愉色	a happy pleasing countenance.
yü²-yüeh⁴		愉悅	same.
yü²	二	于1328a1118a	[as to. in, to, at, through, on (such a time) relating to;
yü²-kuei¹		于歸	the marriage of a girl.
yü²-shih⁴		于是	as to, as far as, etc.
yü²	皿盂	盂1328b1120c	a cup, a basin.
yü²-lan²-hui⁴		盂蘭會	[moon. Festival of Departed Spirits, 15th of the 7th
yü²-po¹		盂鉢	cups and basins.
yü²	丿	予1339c1120b	to give, to grant, to add to.
yü²	曰	臾1332c1121b	a moment, an instant.
yü²	言	諛1333a1121c	to flatter; flattery, adulation.
YÜ³	羽	羽1334b1124c	feathers, wings.
yü³-ch'ou²		羽綢	imitation camlets, bombazettes.
yü³-hua⁴		羽化	death of a Taoist priest.
yü³-hua⁴-têng¹-hsien¹		羽化登仙	transformed into an immortal (Taoist).
yü³ i⁴		羽翼	to assist; wings.
yü³-ling²		羽綾	lastings.
yü³-mao²		羽毛	camlets; feathers.
yü³-mao²-tuan⁴		羽毛緞	English camlets.
yü³-pu⁴		羽布	bunting, stuff.
yü³-sha¹		羽紗	crapes.
yü³-shan⁴		羽扇	feather fans.
yü³-shih⁴		羽士	a Taoist priest (*tao⁴ shih⁴*).
yü³-tuan⁴		羽緞	Dutch camlets; lastings.
yü³	雨	雨1334c1124b	rain.
yü³-ché¹		雨遮	kittysols, paper umbrellas.
yü³-chiao³		雨脚	small clouds indicating rain.

yü³-ch'ien² 雨前 very fine grade of tea.
yü³-ch'ien²-chien¹ 雨前尖 kind of tea.
yü³-chü⁴ 雨具 waterproof articles.
yü³-érh⁴-chih³ 雨二指 two fingers' depth of rain (common way of measuring).
yü³-hsia⁴-ti¹-chi² 雨下的急 the rain fell in torrents.
yü³-hsing¹ 雨星 a rain drop.
yü³-hsüeh³ 雨雪 rain and snow.
yü³-hsüeh¹ 雨靴 rain boots.
yü³-i¹ 雨衣 waterproof clothing.
yü³-kuo⁴-t'ien¹ ch'ing² 雨過天晴 when the rain passes, the skies clear.
yü³-lu⁴-chih¹-ên¹ 雨露之恩 bounty of rain and dew—of Imperial favors.
yü³-mao⁴ 雨帽 rain cap.
yü³-pu⁴ 雨布 waterproof cloth.
yü³-san³ 雨傘 an umbrella.
yü³-shui³ 雨水 rain water, rain; one of the terms. See *Note* 21.

yü³ 曰与 與 1326b1125a with, and; to use, to employ. M. 62, 305.
yü³-ch'i² 與其 rather than. M. 594.
yü³-jên²-wu⁴ 與人物 to give a person anything.
yü³-li²-pu⁴-ho² 與理不合 inconsistent with reason.
yü³-shu⁴ 與數 to reckon.
yü³-t'a¹-ho²-kan¹ 與他何干 what is it to do with him?
yü³-wo³-wu².kan¹ 與我無干 it is nothing to me, it does not concern me.
yü³-yung⁴ 與用 to use.

yü³ 言 語 1335b1126c language, sayings, words, speech, phrases; to state.
yü³-jên² 語人 to tell a person.
yü³-yen² 語言 to say, to speak; speech.
yü³-yün² 語云 sayings, phrases, expressions.

yü³ 宀 宇 1328a1126b to cover; a room; wide, extensive; the sky, heaven.
yü³-chou⁴ 宇宙 heaven and earth, the universe.
yü³-nei⁴ 宇內 in the world or universe.

YÜ⁴ 玉 玉 1336a1138a jade, jewels; precious; beautiful. R. 283.
yü⁴-chên¹ 玉貞 "pure as jade", a kind of privet.
yü⁴-ch'êng² 玉成 to bring to perfection.
yü⁴-ch'i⁴ 玉器 jade ware.
yü⁴-ching⁴ 玉鏡 a jade mirror.
yü¹-hsi³ 玉璽 the imperial jade seal.
yü⁴-huang² 玉皇 the chief Taoist divinity.
yü⁴-kung¹ 玉工 jade workmanship.
yü⁴-lan²-hua¹ 玉蘭花 the common flag.
yü⁴-lou² 玉樓 the shoulders.
yü⁴-mi³ 玉米 Indian corn.
yü¹-mien⁴ 玉面 a beautiful face.

yü⁴-nü³ 玉女 a lovely girl.
yü⁴-pei¹ 玉杯 a jade cup.
yü⁴-p'an² 玉盤 jade plates.
yü⁴-p'ei⁴ 玉珮 gems attached to the girdle, trinkets, charms.
yü⁴-shih² 玉食 niceties, delicacies.
yü⁴-shih² 玉石 jadestone.
yü⁴-shu³-shu³ 玉蜀黍 corn.
yü⁴-tai⁴ 玉帶 a jade girdle worn by officials.
yü⁴-t'ang² 玉堂 the imperial college at Peking.
yü⁴-ti⁴ 玉帝 the Jade Emperor (Taoist).
yü⁴-tsan¹-hua¹ 玉簪花 a kind of lily.

yü¹ 預 1340a1128c beforehand, previously arranged, prepared [against.
yü⁴-chao⁴ 預兆 a presage (*hsien¹ chao⁴*).
yü⁴-chieh⁴ 預戒 to caution, to beware of.
yü⁴-chih¹ 預知 to be aware of, presentiment.
yü⁴-fang² 預防 to prepare, to provide against, precaution.
yü⁴-hsien¹ 預先 beforehand, previously, to anticipate.
yü⁴-pei⁴ 預備 to prepare, to make ready, ready (*chun³ pei⁴*).
yü⁴-pei⁴-pu⁴-chi² 預備不及 can't get ready in time.
yü⁴-piao³ 預表 a presage.
yü⁴-ting⁴ 預定 to settle previously.
yü⁴-tsao³ 預早 beforehand, previously.
yü⁴-wei² 預爲 done beforehand.
yü⁴-yen² 預言 to predict; predictions.

yü⁴ 大 獄 1336c1139c prison; hell; criminal cases.
yü⁴-chung¹ 獄中 in prison.
yü⁴-kuan¹ 獄官 prison officials.
yü⁴-lao² 獄牢 a prison (*nan² lao², ti⁴ yü⁴*).
yü⁴-li⁴ 獄吏 a jailor.
yü⁴-sung⁴ 獄訟 litigations.

yü⁴ 心 慾 1337c1139b to desire, to wish for, to covet; lust, passion.
yü⁴-hsiang³ 慾想 wanton thoughts.
yü⁴-hsin¹ 慾心 lustful.
yü⁴-huo³ 慾火 the fire of lust.
yü⁴-nien⁴ 慾念 wanton thoughts.
yü⁴-shih⁴ 慾事 (*ssŭ¹ yü⁴*).

yü⁴ 彳 御 1337c1127a imperial; to rule; to wait upon.
yü⁴-ch'a²-shan⁴-fang² 御茶膳房 Imperial Tea and Buttery.
yü⁴-ch'ê¹ 御車 to drive a carriage; an imperial carriage.
yü⁴-chi² 御極 accession to the throne.
yü⁴-ch'i¹ 御妻 the Empress.
yü⁴-ch'ien² 御前 in the imperial presence, imperial attendants.
yü⁴-ch'ien²-hsia² 御前轄 before the imperial chariot (officials).

yü⁴-fu² 御服 imperial robes.
yü⁴-ho² 御河 the grand or imperial canal (yün⁴ ho²).
yü⁴-hou⁴-hsia² 御後轄 officials behind the imperial chariot.
yü⁴-i¹ 御醫 an imperial medical practitioner.
yü⁴-i¹ 御衣 imperial robes.
yü⁴-lan² 御覽 imperial inspection.
yü⁴-lu⁴ 御路 imperial roads.
yü⁴-ma³ 御馬 to break in horses ; imperial horses.
yü⁴-mien³ 御免 imperial catamites (formerly).
yü⁴-p'i¹ 御批 imperial reply.
yü⁴-shih³ 御使 censors. See *Note* 10. G. 189 (chien⁴ ch'a³).
yü⁴ shu¹-pien³-o³ 御書匾額 a tablet written by the Emperor.
yü⁴-tsang⁴ 御葬 grave with stone figures, as in imperial burial.

yü⁴ 辶 遇 1330a1128a to meet, to happen, to occur, to fall in with, to see.
yü⁴-chien⁴ 遇見 to meet, to occur.
yü⁴-cho² 遇着 to meet, to befall.
yü⁴-chu¹-t'u² 遇諸途 to meet on a road.
yü⁴-hsien³ 遇險 to meet with danger or accident.
yü⁴-jên² 遇人 to meet a person.
yü⁴-nan² 遇難 to fall into misfortune or difficulties.
yü⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴ 遇不見 cannot meet.
yü⁴-shih² 遇時 to hit the right time (ch'ia⁴ ch'iao²).

yü⁴ 宀 寓 1329b1128a a lodging ; to lodge, to dwell.
yü⁴-ch'u⁴ 寓處 a lodging.
yü⁴-i⁴ 寓意 meaning of a fable, the meaning of.
yü⁴-k'o⁴-shang¹ 寓客商 a lodging house for travellers and merchants.
yü⁴-so³ 寓所 a lodging, one's lodgings (hsia⁴ ch'u⁴).
yü⁴-yen² 寓言 a fable.

yü⁴ 口 喻 1330c1129b to manifest, to proclaim, to declare, to instruct.
yü¹-chia¹ 喻加 more, additional.
yü⁴-yen² 喻言 metaphor ; allegory (pi³ yü⁴).
yü⁴-yü²-i⁴ 喻於義 conversant with righteousness.
yü⁴-yü²-li⁴ 喻於利 conversant with self-aggrandisement.

yü⁴ 言 諭 1332a1129c edicts, orders ; to proclaim ; to interrogate
yü⁴-chih³ 諭旨 an edict.
yü⁴-shih⁴ 諭示 to proclaim ; a proclamation (kao⁴ shih⁴).
yü⁴-tan¹ 諭單 a paper of instructions, a manifesto.
yü⁴-t'ieh¹ 諭帖 a government order.

yü⁴ 心 愈 1331a1126a to get the better of, to heal ; more, better ; to [advance.
yü¹-chru³-yü⁴-hao³ 愈久愈好 the longer the better.
yü⁴-shên² 愈甚 much more. tant.

yü⁴ 辶 辵 逾 1332b1124b to exceed, to overpass, still more ; remote, dis-
yü⁴-kuo⁴ 逾過 to exceed, to overpass.

yü⁴-mai⁴ 逾邁 to pass over or away.

yü⁴ 欠 欲1337b1139a to wish, to hope, to desire, to covet, to long for.

yü⁴-tai⁴ 欲待 doubtful, hesitating, vacillating

yü⁴-yao⁴ 欲要 if I want, to wish to, etc.

yü⁴ 水 浴1331a1139a to bathe; to fly or skim like a swallow.

yü⁴-fo²-chieh² 浴佛節 festival of washing idols (8th of 4th).

yü⁴-p'ên² 浴盆 a bathing-tub (hsi² tsao³).

yü⁴-shih⁴ 浴室 a bath-house

yü⁴ 火尉 熨1245a1055b a smoothing iron; to smooth See yün⁴.

yü⁴-t'ieh¹ 熨帖 very satisfactory.

yü⁴-tou³ 熨斗 a smoothing iron.

yü⁴ 鬯鬱鬱 鬱1327c1139c melancholy, vexation, anxiety

yü¹-ch'i⁴ 鬱氣 vexation, anxiety.

yü⁴-chieh² 鬱結 melancholy (yu¹ ch'ou²).

yü⁴-mên⁴ 鬱悶 melancholy, sad.

yü³ 内 禹1334b1125a loose, full, name.

yü³-t'ang¹-wên²-wu³ 禹湯文武 four famous emperors of antiquity.

yü³-wang² 禹王 The Great King Yü B.C. 2205.

yü⁴ 示 禦1338b1127c to oppose, to stop, to hinder

yü⁴-chih³ 禦止 to stop.

yü⁴-k'ou⁴ 禦寇 to oppose banditti.

yü⁴ 肉 育1339a1140c to bear, to rear, to bring up, to nourish.

yü⁴-ying¹-t'ang² 育嬰堂 a foundling hospital.

yü⁴-yu⁴ 育幼 to nourish the young.

yü⁴ 土 域1339a1141a a limit, a boundary; a state, a nation; the world.

yü⁴-chung¹ 域中 in the world or universe.

yü⁴ 艸 芋1328c1128c a species of potato, taro.

yü⁴-t'ou² 芋頭 same (shan¹ yü⁴ t'ou²).

yü⁴ 豕予預 豫1340a1128c undecided, irresolute. Used as 預.

yü⁴-fang² 豫防 guarded against.

yü⁴ 言 譽1327b1122b to praise, to speak highly of, to flatter; reputation.

yü⁴-jên² 譽人 to flatter a person (ch'an² mei⁴).

yü⁴ 衣 裕1337b1128b liberal, generous, indulgent; affluent, plenty.

yü⁴ hou⁴ 裕後 to leave abundant wealth to one's successors.

yü⁴-kuo²-pien²-min² 裕國便民 to enrich the state and benefit the people.

yü⁴ 寸 尉1245a1055c to settle, to tranquillize; a title.

yü⁴ 女 嫗1329a1227c an old woman; a mother; to nourish.

yü⁴ 疒 癒1331c1126b cured (ch'üan² yü⁴).

YÜAN¹ 宀冤 冤1344b1132a to oppress, to injure, to accuse falsely; aggrieved.

yüan¹-chia¹ 冤家 a resentful person; an avenger; one oppressed.

yüan¹-chia¹-lu⁴-chai³ 冤家路窄 a difficulty, a dilemma.

yüan¹-ch'ien² 冤錢 "squeeze" money.

yüan¹-ch'ing²		冤情	aggrieved, injured.
yüan¹-ch'ou²		冤讎	enmity (ch'ou² ti²).
yüan¹-ch'ü¹		冤屈	wronged, oppressed ; wrong, injustice.
yüan¹-k'u³		冤苦	grievance, wrong, injustice.
yüan¹-kuei³-ch'an²-t'ui³		冤鬼纏腿	a wronged soul entangles his legs.
yüan¹-nieh⁴-tui⁴-t'ou²		冤孽對頭	a vengeance enemy.
yüan¹-ta⁴-t'ou²		冤大頭	a spendthrift.
yüan¹-wang³		冤枉	to accuse falsely, to punish the innocent, to ill-use.
yüan¹	水	淵 1343a1131a	an abyss, an eddy, a whirlpool ; deep.
yüan¹-po²		淵博	deep and wide, profound.
yüan¹-shên¹		淵深	deep, profound.
yüan¹	鳥	鴛 1343c1132b	the male mandarin duck.
yüan¹-yang¹		鴛鴦	mandarin ducks (emblems of conjugal fidelity).
yüan¹-yang¹-chên³		鴛鴦枕	"mandarin duck's pillows", conjugal fidelity.
YÜAN²	厂	原 1341c1133a	origin ; really, in fact ; natural. M. 360.
yüan²-chi³		原籍	one's birth place.
yüan²-ch'i³-kên¹		原起根	originally, at first.
yüan²-chia⁴		原價	prime or original cost.
yüan²-ch'ing²		原情	original idea or motive.
yüan² chu³		原主	"original lord", a proprietor.
yüan²-fêng¹-shao¹-chiu³		原封燒酒	original sealed whisky
yüan²-hsi⁴		原係	as before, in fact, indeed it is.
yüan²-hsieh²-wên²-pu⁴		原斜紋布	twills
yüan²-hsien¹		原先	at first, primarily.
yüan²-i⁴		原意	original intention, first motive.
yüan²-i⁴-ssŭ¹		原意思	same.
yüan²-jên²		原任	the late (deceased) incumbent.
yüan²-kai¹-ju²-tz'ŭ³		原該如此	strictly speaking it should be thus.
yüan²-kao³		原稿	an original copy.
yüan²-kao⁴		原告	a plaintiff (pei⁴ kao⁴).
yüan²-k'ou⁴-pu⁴		原扣布	T.-cloths, narrow kind of cotton.
yüan²-lai²		原來	in the first instance, in fact, really (pên³ lai²).
yüan²-lai²-ju²-tz'ŭ³		原來如此	it was so at first.
yüan²-liang⁴		原諒	to excuse, to look over, to pardon (t'ui¹ wei³).
yüan²-p'ei¹		原配	the first wife.
yüan²-pên³		原本	the origin, source or root, originally.
yüan²-pu⁴-hsiang³		原不想	I really did not think, really did not mean.
yüan²-pu⁴-kai¹		原不該	strictly or by rights, ought not
yüan²-sê⁴-pu⁴		原色布	plain cotton piece goods, grey shirtings.
yüan²-shih³		原始	in the beginning (ch'i³ ch'u¹).
yüan²-shih⁴		原是	as before, in fact, indeed it is.
yüan²-ti³-tzŭ³		原底子	original text.

yüan²-tso⁴ 原作 the original copy or model.
yüan²-wên² 原文 original text.
yüan²-wei³ 原委 from first to last, beginning to end.
yüan²-yin¹ 原因 the cause, origin, etc.
yüan²-yu⁴ 原宥 to forgive (*shê⁴ mien³*).
yüan² 儿 元 |346b|134a original, the origin, the beginning, the first; great.
yüan² chi² 元吉 great fortune.
yüan²-ch'i⁴ 元氣 a good constitution.
yüan²-hao⁴ 元號 the first, the original.
yüan²-hêng¹-li⁴-chêng¹ 元亨利貞 the first four characters of *I-ching* : 1, 2, 3, 4.
yüan²-hsiao¹ 元宵 the feast of lanterns (15th of 1st moon).
yüan²-hsün¹ 元勳 great distinction, a distinguished patriot.
yüan²-jih⁴ 元日 the first day of the year.
yüan²-k'o⁴ 元錁 small shoe of silver about 10 Taels.
yüan²-k'uei² 元魁 a chief ; chief of the Hanlin literati.
yüan²-nien² 元年 the first year of any reign.
yüan²-pao³ 元寶 round ingot sycee (fifty taels) ; large cash.
yüan²-shih³ 元始 the very beginning.
yüan²-shou³ 元首 the chief, a sovereign.
yüan²-shuai⁴ 元帥 a commander-in-chief (*chiang⁴ chün¹*).
yüan²-ssŭ¹ 元絲 globe sycee.
yüan²-tan⁴ 元旦 morning of the first day of the year ; a birthday.
yüan² tsu³ 元祖 the first ancestor, Adam (*shih³ tsu²*).
yüan² tzŭ³ 元子 the eldest son of the Emperor (*t'ai⁴ tzŭ³*).
yüan²-yüeh⁴ 元月 the first moon of the year.
yüan² 口 圓 |345a|132c round, a circle ; to make round ; the whole.
yüan²-ch'ang² 圓長 oval.
yüan²-chi⁴ 圓寂 death of a priest.
yüan²-chieh³-mêng⁴ 圓解夢 to interpret a dream.
yüan²-chîng⁴ 圓徑 the diameter of a circle.
yüan²-chiu⁴ 圓就 to adapt, to agree.
yüan²-ch'iu²-êrh² 圓球兒 a round ball.
yüan²-ch'üan¹ 圓圈 a circle.
yüan²-ch'üan² 圓全 complete (*wan² ch'uan²*).
yüan²-kuang¹ 圓光 "round light", a round mirror, clairvoyance, halo.
yüan²-mêng⁴ 圓夢 dreams of divination ; to interpret dreams.
yüan²-ming²-yüan² 圓明園 the "Summer palace", near Peking.
yüan²-pien³ 圓扁 round and flat.
yüan²-pien³-tzŭ³ 圓扁子 informers.
yüan²-shang⁴-lien³ 圓上臉 to give back "face" to (*chuan³ lien³*).
yüan²-ti⁴-pien³-ti⁴ 圓的扁的 round and flat.
yüan²-t'u³ 圓土 a prison.
yüan²-t'ung¹ 圓通 capable, versatile (*ling² pien⁴*).

yüan²-yüan²		圓圓		*lung-ngans.*
yüan²-yüeh⁴		圓月		the full moon (*man³ yüeh⁴*).
yüan²	糸	緣	1345b1136a	origin, clue, cause ; a border, selvage or hem.
yüan²-fèn⁴		緣分		portion allotted by Providence.
yüan²-ho²		緣何		why ; wherefore ?
yüan²-ku⁴		緣故		a cause, a reason (*yin¹ yu²*).
yüan²-mu⁴-ch'iu²-yü²		緣木求魚		to climb trees for fish. fig. impossible (Mencius).
yüan²-pu⁴		緣簿		a subscription list or register.
yüan²-tz'ŭ³		緣此		on account of this, etc.
yüan²-yu²		緣由		a cause or origin (*so³ i³ jan²*).
yüan³	手	援	1347c1135b	to assist, to rescue, to save ; to raise up ; to lead.
yüan³-chih¹-i³-tao⁴		援之以道		to help him according to reason.
yüan³-chiu⁴		援救		to rescue (*chiu yüan⁴, chiu⁴ hu⁴*).
yüan³-pa²		援拔		to pull out from.
yüan³-ping¹		援兵		a reinforcement of troops.
yüan³-yin³		援引		to lead ; to quote.
yüan²	口	員	1344c1132c	civil or military officers ; round ; to circulate.
yüan²-pien⁴		員弁		civil and military officers and soldiers.
yüan²-wai⁴		員外		same.
yüan²-wai⁴-lang²		員外郎		low rank officials in any of the "Six Boards".
yüan²	水	源	1342b1133b	a spring, fountain.
yüan²-ch'üan²		源泉		same.
yüan²-yüan⁴-liu²-ch'ang²		源遠流長		when the source is distant, the stream is long.
yüan² (*tzŭ*)	口	園	1345c1133c	a garden, a courtyard, an enclosure.
yüan²-fu¹		園夫		a gardener.
yüan²-ting¹		園丁		same.
yüan²	艸	芫	1347a1135a	coriander. Also *yen²*.
yüan²-ts'ai⁴		芫菜		same.
yüan²-sui¹		芫荽		same.
yüan²	犬蟲猴	猿	1345c1135c	the monkey or ape (*hou² êrh²*).
yüan²-hou²		猿猴		same.
yüan²	車	轅	1346a1134a	thills, side-gates.
yüan²-mén²		轅門		the gates of a yamên.
yüan²	土	垣	1348b1135c	a low wall.
yüan²-ch'iang²		垣墻		same.
YÜAN³	是	遠	1346a1137b	remote, distant (in time or place).
yüan³-chin⁴		遠近		far and near, distance.
yüan³-ch'in¹		遠親		distantly related, distant relations.
yüan⁴-hsiao³-jén²		遠小人		to keep aloof from mean men.
yüan³-lai²-ti¹		遠來的		come from a distance.
yüan³-li²		遠離		to keep aloof from, to avoid.
yüan³-liao³		遠了		distant in time or place.

yüan³ lu⁴		遠路	a long road.
yüan³-lu⁴-lai²-ti¹		遠路來的	come a long way.
yüan³-pien⁴-chih¹		遠便知	spies, informers.
yüan³-tsou³		遠走	to go to a distance.
yüan³-tsou³-kao¹-fei¹		遠走高飛	an extravagant.
yüan³-tsu²		遠族	distant relations.
yüan³-yao²		遠遙	far away, distant.
yüan³-yu²		遠遊	to stroll to a distance.
yüan³-yüan³-ti¹		遠遠的	far away, distant.
yüan³	女	婉 1344a1136c	yielding, complaisant. See *wan³*.
yüan³-ch'üan⁴		婉勸	to persuade or advise kindly.
yüan³-mien³		婉娩	yielding, submissive, flattering, complaisant.
yüan³-nü³		婉女	a yielding complaisant woman.
yüan³	宀	宛 1228b1136c	yielding; crooked; to hang down; as if. See [*wan³*.
yüan³-chuan³		宛轉	accommodating one's self to circumstances.
yüan³-jan²		宛然	as if, according to.
yüan³-jo⁴		宛若	same.

YÜAN⁴	貝	願 1342c1137c	to wish, to desire, to be willing. M. 145, 387.
yüan⁴-an¹-ch'êng²-chiao⁴		願安承教	I wish you compliments and receive your instruc-
yüan⁴-chê³-shang⁴-kou¹		願者上鉤	the willing take the hook. [tions.
yüan⁴-i⁴		願意	to wish, to desire (*ai⁴ i⁴*).
yüan⁴-ts'ung²		願從	to be willing
yüan⁴-wang⁴		願望	to hope, to desire.
yüan⁴-yü⁴		願欲	to desire, to wish.
yüan⁴	心	怨 1343b1138a	[vexed. ill-will, dissatisfaction, resentment, hatred;
yüan⁴-ch'i⁴		怨氣	hatred, detestation.
yüan⁴-ch'ing²		怨情	resentment.
yüan⁴-hên⁴		怨恨	to abhor, to detest; malice (*man³ yüan²*).
yüan⁴-mu⁴		怨慕	hatred and friendship, dislike and liking for.
yüan⁴-p'in²		怨貧	to repine at poverty.
yüan⁴-pu⁴-tê²		怨不得	unable to feel resentment; can't blame.
yüan⁴-shui²		怨誰	whose fault is it?
yüan⁴-t'ien¹		怨天	to murmur against Heaven.
yüan⁴-wang⁴		怨望	to look complainingly or dissatisfied.
yüan⁴-yen²		怨言	words of dissatisfaction, etc.
yüan⁴	阜	院 1347b1137b	a court, palace, college, temple or hospital.
yüan⁴-k'ao³		院考	examination held by *hsiao yüan*.
yüan⁴-kung¹		院公	watchmen, followers, attendants.
yüan⁴-lao⁴		院落	a courtyard.
yüan⁴-nei⁴		院內	in the courtyard.
yüan⁴-shih⁴		院試	the last examination for the 1st degree.
yüan⁴-tzŭ³		院子	a courtyard; attendants.

yüan⁴ 艸 苑1343c1137a grass, pasture; delicate, soft, luxuriant.
yüan⁴ 心 愿1342b1137c sincere, virtuous; reverent.

YÜEH¹ 曰 曰1349b1130b to say, to speak; to call, to denominate; to vomit.

YÜEH⁴ 月 月1349b1129a the moon; a month. R. 28S.
yüeh⁴-chi³-hua¹ 月季花 the monthly rose; menses (mei³ kuei⁴).
yüeh⁴-ch'in² 月琴 a kind of guitar.
yüeh⁴-ching¹ 月經 the menses (t'ien¹ kuei³).
yüeh⁴-ching¹-pu⁴-t'iao² 月經不調 irregular menstruation.
yüeh⁴-chü²-hua¹ 月菊花 the China aster.
yüeh⁴-ch'üan¹ 月圈 ring round the moon.
yüeh⁴ fa¹-yen³ 月發眼 eye disease bad at beginning of month.
yüeh⁴-fên¹-p'ai² 月分牌 almanac.
yüeh⁴-hê¹-t'ien¹ 月黑天 moonless nights.
yüeh⁴-hsia⁴ 月下 "beneath the moon", at night
yüeh⁴-hsien² 月弦 the moon's quarters.
yüeh⁴-k'o⁴ 月課 monthly examination of students.
yüeh⁴-kuang¹ 月光 moonlight; the bull's-eye of a target.
yüeh⁴-liang¹ 月亮 the moon (t'ai⁴ yin¹).
yüeh⁴-ling⁴ 月令 the seasons (chi³).
yüeh⁴-lun² 月輪 the orb of the moon, the full moon.
yüeh⁴-man³ 月滿 the full moon; the moon is full.
yüeh⁴-ming²-ti⁴ 月明地 bright moonlight. [moon.
yüeh⁴-ping³ 月餅 "moon cake", a cake eaten on the 15th of 8th
yüeh⁴-sê⁴ 月色 moonlight.
yüeh⁴-shih² 月食 "a moon eating", an eclipse of the moon.
yüeh⁴-shih² 月蝕 same.
yüeh⁴-shih⁴ 月事 the menses.
yüeh⁴-shu⁴-jih⁴-tzŭ³ 月數日子 more than a month.
yüeh⁴-shui³ 月水 the menses.
yüeh⁴-t'ai² 月臺 a verandah.
yüeh⁴-ti³ 月底 the end of the month. [birth.
yüeh⁴-tzü³-ti⁴-ping⁴ 月子的病 sickness of women within a month after child-
yüeh⁴-wang⁴ 月望 the full moon.
yüeh⁴-ya² 月牙 moon's quarter.
yüeh⁴-ya²-cho¹-tzŭ³ 月牙棹子 a ½ moon side table.
yüeh⁴-ya²-ch'an³ 月牙鏟 a ½ moon spade (Buddhist).
yüeh⁴-ying² 月盈 the full moon.
yüeh⁴-yüan² 月圓 same.
yüeh⁴-yüeh⁴ 月月 every month, monthly.
yüeh⁴-yüeh⁴ hung² 月月紅 a monthly blooming flower.
yüeh⁴-yün¹ 月暈 halo or mist round the moon.
yüeh⁴ 心 悅1349c1131b to rejoice; pleased, grateful, glad, delighted.

yüeh⁴-fu² 悅服 to submit to with pleasure.
yüeh⁴ hsin¹-ti¹ 悅心的 pleasing, acceptable
yüeh⁴ k'ou³ 悅口 to please the taste.
yüeh⁴-mu⁴ 悅目 to gratify the eye.
yüeh⁴-ts'ung² 悅從 to cheerfully acquiesce in.
yüeh⁴ 門 閱 1349c1131b to look at, to survey, to review, to inspect, to examine.
yüeh⁴-ch'êng² 閱城 to inspect the city-wall.
yüeh⁴-chien³ 閱簡 to superintend.
yüeh⁴-chin⁴-chien¹-hsin¹ 閱盡艱辛 suffer extreme pains.
yüeh⁴-chüan⁴ 閱卷 to inspect the essays at examinations.
yüeh⁴-li⁴ 閱歷 to review in succession or progressively.
yüeh⁴-pien¹ 閱邊 to inspect the frontiers.
yüeh⁴-pien⁴ 閱遍 to make a provincial tour—as a viceroy.
yüeh⁴-ping¹ 閱兵 to review troops.
yüeh⁴-shê⁴ 閱射 to review archers.
yüeh⁴-yen³ p'ao⁴-tai² 閱演砲臺 to inspect forts or batteries.
yüeh⁴ 走 越 1350a1130c to exceed, to overstep, more; to scatter. M. 350.
yüeh⁴-chi² 越級 to pass over, to overstep (yü⁴).
yüeh⁴-chi²-shêng¹-kuan¹ 越級陞官 to skip grades and be promoted.
yüeh⁴-ch'iang² 越墻 to get over a wall.
yüeh⁴-fa¹ 越發 more and more, still more.
yüeh⁴ fèn⁴-êrh²-hsing² 越分而行 to transgress the bounds of duty.
yüeh⁴-kan¹-yüeh⁴-yüan⁴ 越看越遠 the more you look the farther the distance.
yüeh⁴-kung⁴-yüeh⁴-hou⁴ 越共越厚 increasing intimacy in business.
yüeh⁴-li³ 越禮 to overstep the bounds of propriety (shih¹ li³).
yüeh⁴-nan²-kuo² 越南國 Annam.
yüeh⁴-pao²-yüeh⁴-shên 越刨越深 the more you dig, the deeper the hole.
yüeh⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴ 越不過去 cannot pass over.
yüeh⁴-san⁴ 越散 to scatter.
yüeh⁴-to¹-yüeh⁴-hao³ 越多越好 the more the better.
yüeh⁴-wei¹-luan⁴-chü¹ 越位亂居 disorderly.
yüeh⁴-yang² 越揚 to spread abroad intelligence.
yüeh⁴-yü⁴ 越獄 to break out of prison.
yüeh⁴ 米 粵 1350c1130c initial particle; in; to say; a name of Canton.
yüeh⁴-shêng³ 粵省 Canton province (kuang³ tung¹).
yüeh⁴-ti⁴ 粵地 same.
yüeh⁴ 金戉 鉞 1350a1131a a hatchet, an axe.
yüeh⁴-fu³ 鉞斧 same.
yüeh⁴-kung¹ 樂工 musicians.
yüeh⁴ 山 嶽 1311c1117c mountain.
yüeh⁴ 足 躍 1311c1118b to jump.

YÜN² 雨 雲 1351c1142b clouds, vapor, fog.

yün²-chang¹-chang¹-ti¹	雲張張的		cloudy, at random (wu⁴ t'êng² t'êng² ti¹).
yün²-ch'i⁴	雲氣		vapour, fog, mist.
yün²-chien¹	雲肩		a kind of scarf worn by women.
yün²-han⁴	雲漢		the Milky-Way (t'ien¹ hun⁴).
yün²-hsia²	雲霞		clouds and mist.
yün²-hsiao¹	雲霄		fleecy clouds, empyrean.
yün²-hsiao¹-wu⁴-san³	雲消霧散		fig. difficulties disappear.
yün²-hsing²-yü³-shih¹	雲行雨施		when the clouds come, the rain falls.
yün²-k'ai¹	雲開		the clouds opening or dispersing.
yün²-lai²-wu⁴-ch'ü⁴	雲來霧去		floating, e. g., sprites.
yün²-mu³-k'o²	雲母殼		mother-of-pearl shell ; tortoise shell
yün²-mu³-shih²	雲母石		talc.
yün²-nan²	雲南		province of Yunnan. W. I. 181.
yün²-p'ai²	雲牌		a sort of gong.
yün²-p'ien⁴-kao³	雲片糕		a sort of cake.
yün²-san¹-liao³	雲散了		the clouds dispersed.
yün²-shan¹-wu⁴-chao⁴	雲山霧罩		like mountains seen through mist (exaggerated).
yün²-shih²	雲石		marble from Yunnan.
yün²-shou¹	雲收		the clouds withdrawn.
yün²-sun¹	雲孫		distant descendants.
yün²-t'i¹	雲梯		"cloud ladder", a scaling ladder.
yün²-ts'ai³	雲彩		clouds.
yün²-wu⁴	雲霧		clouds and mist.
yün²-yen¹	雲煙		mist.
yün²-yen³	雲眼		"cloud eyes", high, lofty, above and clouds.
yün²-yü³	雲雨		"clouds and rain", sexual intercourse.
yün²-yu²	雲遊		to wander, a wanderer.
yün²	二 云	1351b1142a	to say, to speak.
yün²-êrh³	云爾		this way, thus.
yün²-yün²	云云		etc., etc., thus and thus, and so on.
yün²	艸 芸	1351b1142c	a kind of bean ; budding of plants ; fragrant herbs.
yün²-tou⁴	芸豆		French beans.
yün²	糸 紜	1351b1142c	numbers thrown into confusion, ravelled, tangled.
yün²-yün²	紜紜		same.
yün²	耒 耘	1351b1142c	to hoe, to remove.
yün²	勹 匀	1353a1142c	equal, even, in even parts ; to divide equally.
yün²-ching⁴	匀淨		uniform, even.
YÜN³	儿 允	1354b1143b	to promise, to sanction ; sincerely, honestly.
yün³-chun³	允准		to consent, to sanction ; to grant, to accede.
yün³-hsü³	允許		to accede, to promise.
yün³-k'ên³	允肯		to accede.
yün³-liao³	允了		promised, sanctioned.

yün³-no⁴		允諾	to promise, to assent, to grant.
yün³-ts'ung²		允從	to agree, to consent, to accede.
yün³	歹	殞1354a1143b	to fade, to fall, to perish, to die.
yün³-mieh⁴		殞滅	to perish, to die.
yün³-ming⁴		殞命	to lose life (sang⁴ ming⁴).
yün³	阜碩	隕1354a1143b	fall with a crash.
yün³-shih²		隕石	an aerolite.
YÜN⁴	辵	運1352b1144c	to transport, to convey; to move, to agitate.
yün⁴-ch'i⁴		運氣	fortune, luck (ts'ai² t'ou², chiao³ hsing⁴).
yün⁴-ch'i⁴-hao³		運氣好	good fortune (mei⁴ ch'i⁴).
yün⁴-chou¹		運舟	a transport boat.
yün⁴-ch'ou²		運籌	to lay plans.
yün⁴-chuan³		運轉	to revolve, to circulate.
yün⁴-fu⁴-ch'u¹-k'ou³		運復出口	re-exports.
yün⁴-ho²		運河	the Grand Canal. W. I. 31 (yü⁴ ho²).
yün⁴-hsing²		運行	to come and go.
yün⁴-huang²-liang²		運皇糧	to convey government grain.
yün⁴-lai²-liao³		運來了	an accession of good fortune; imported.
yün⁴-lai²-ti¹		運來的	imported.
yün⁴-liang²		運粮	to transport grain.
yün⁴-liang²-ch'uan²		運粮船	grain junks.
yün⁴-liang²-ho²		運粮河	"conveying grain river", the Grand Canal.
yün⁴-mi³-liang²		運米粮	to transport grain
yün⁴-ssŭ¹		運司	a salt commissioner. G. 277.
yün⁴-t'ai²		運臺	same.
yün⁴-tung⁴		運動	to circulate, to revolve.
yün⁴-yung⁴		運用	to make use of, to apply.
yün⁴	音韵	韻1354b1143c	[sound. air, tune; to rhyme; last syllable of a line; final
yün⁴-chiao³		韻脚	rhyme.
yün⁴-shih⁴		韻士	rhymesters.
yün⁴-tiao⁴		韻調	to tune; rhyme and tune, tune.
yün⁴ (yin⁴)	子	孕1354c1104a	to be pregnant, to conceive (huai² yün⁴).
yün⁴-fu¹		孕婦	a pregnant woman.
yün⁴-t'ai¹		孕胎	to be pregnant, pregnancy.
yün⁴-yü⁴		孕育	to conceive and to bring forth.
yün⁴	曰	暈1352b1145a	dizzy, giddy; vapour, halo, fog and clouds.
yün⁴-ch'e¹		暈車	to feel the motion of a cart.
yün⁴-ch'uan²		暈船	to be sea-sick.
yün⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴		暈過去	to faint.
yün⁴	火尉	熨1245a1055b	to smooth, to iron (as clothes). See *yü⁴*.
yün⁴-tou³		熨斗	a smoothing iron (lao⁴ t'ieh³).
yün⁴	火	熅1353b1144b	smooth out, iron.
yün⁴ p'ing²-liao³		熅平了	ironed smooth.

RADICALS.

1 STROKE.

1.	*yi*	一	one ; unity (一 橫).
2.	*kun*	丨	a stroke connecting the top with the bottom (一 竪).
3.	*chu*	丶	a point ; a period (一 點).
4.	*p'ieh*	丿	a line running obliquely to the left (一 撇).
5.	*i*	乙	a character in the time cycle of China.
6.	*chüeh*	亅	a hooked end.

2 STROKES.

7.	*êrh*	二	two (兩 橫).
8.	*t'ou*	亠	above.
9.	*jên*	人 亻	man (單 立 人).
10.	*jên*	儿	man.
11.	*ju*	入	in, into ; to enter.
12.	*pa*	八	eight.
13.	*chiung*	冂	border waste-land (三 道 框).
14.	*mi*	冖	to cover over (禿 寶 蓋).
15.	*ping*	冫	an icicle (兩 點 水).
16.	*chi*	几	a stool.
17.	*k'an*	凵	able to contain.
18.	*tao*	刀 刂	a knife ; a sword (立 刀).
19.	*li*	力	strength.
20.	*pao*	勹	to wrap round.
21.	*pi*	匕	a spoon or scoop ; a weapon.
22.	*fang*	匚	a chest (三 道 框).
23.	*hsi*	匸	able to contain or conceal (三 道 框).
24.	*shih*	十	ten.
25.	*pu*	卜	to divine.
26.	*chieh*	卩	a joint (硬 耳 刀).

27. *han* 厂 a ledge that shelters (禿 偏 上).
28. *sz̆; mou* 厶 private; selfish.
29. *yu* 又 again.

3 STROKES.

30. *k'ou* 口 the mouth.
31. *wei* 口 able to enclose (四 道 框).
32. *t'u* 土 士 earth (土 堆).
33. *shih* 士 a scholar (提 士).
34. *chih* 夂 to step onwards.
35. *ts'ui* 夂 to step slowly.
36. *hsi* 夕 evening.
37. *ta* 大 great.
38. *nü* 女 a female.
39. *tzz̆* 子 a son.
40. *mien* 宀 roof of a cave (寶 蓋).
41. *ts'un* 寸 an inch.
42. *hsiao* 小 little.
43. *wang* 尢 尣 兀 bent as an ailing leg.
44. *shih* 尸 a corpse.
45. *ch'ê* 屮 sprouting; vegetation (中 草).
46. *shan* 山 a hill.
47. *ch'uan* 巛 く 川 streams (三 個 人) (兩 個 人).
48. *kung* 工 labour.
49. *chi* 己 self.
50. *chin* 巾 a napkin; head-gear (大 巾 旁).
51. *kan* 干 a shield; to concern.
52. *yao* 幺 small.
53. *yen* 广 roof of a house (偏 上).
54. *yin* 廴 continued motion.
55. *kung* 廾 the hands folded as in salutation.
56. *i* 弋 to shoot with the bow.
57. *kung* 弓 a bow.

58. *ch'i* 彐互彑 pointed like a pig's head (横 山).
59. *shan* 彡 streaky, like hair (三 �consider).
60. *ch'ih* 彳 to step short (雙 立 人).

4 STROKES.

61. *hsin* 心忄小 heart, mind (竪 心),
62. *ko* 戈 a lance, spear.
63. *hu* 戶 a house door.
64. *shou* 手扌 the hand (提 手).
65. *chih* 支 a prop; to issue money.
66. *p'u* 攴攵 to tap lightly (反 文).
67. *wên* 文 stripes; ornament; literature.
68. *tou* 斗 Chinese bushel.
69. *chin* 斤 Chinese pound; an axe.
70. *fang* 方 square.
71. *wu* 无旡 not.
72. *jih* 日 the sun; the day.
73. *yüeh* 曰 to speak.
74. *yüeh* 月 the moon.
75. *mu* 木 wood; trees.
76. *ch'ien* 欠 to owe; to be wanting in.
77. *chih* 止 to stop *(neuter)*.
78. *tai* 歹歺 bad.
79. *shu* 殳 a quarter-staff.
80. *wu; kuan* 毋 do not!
81. *pi* 比 to compare; lay side by side.
82. *mao* 毛 hair, fur.
83. *shih* 氏 family.
84. *ch'i* 气 vapour.
85. *shui* 水氵氺 water (三 點 水).
86. *huo* 火灬 fire (四 點 火).
87. *chao* 爪爫 claws.
88. *fu* 父 father.

89.	*yao*	爻	cross-wise.
90.	*ch'iang*	爿	the radical 91 reversed.
91.	*p'ien*	片	a slab of wood ; a slice or piece.
92.	*ya*	牙	the back teeth.
93.	*niu*	牛 牜	oxen ; kine (提牛旁).
94.	*ch'üan*	犬 犭	the dog (反犬 or 犬猶)

5 STROKES.

95.	*yüan*	玄	black.
96.	*yü*	玉 王	precious stones (斜玉).
97.	*kua*	瓜	the gourd.
98.	*wa*	瓦	tiles.
99.	*kan*	甘	sweet.
100.	*shêng*	生	to live ; to produce.
101.	*yung*	用	to use.
102.	*t'ien*	田	fields ; arable land.
103.	*p'i*	疋	the bale or piece of cloth, silk, etc.
104.	*ni*	疒	disease (痈字旁).
105.	*po*	癶	back to back.
106.	*pai; po*	白	white.
107.	*p'i*	皮	skin ; bark.
108.	*min*	皿	covered dishes (皿堆).
109.	*mu*	目	the eye.
110.	*mou*	矛	a long lance.
111.	*shih*	矢	arrows.
112.	*shih*	石	stone.
113.	*ch'i; shih*	示	spiritual power ; revelation.
114.	*jou*	禸 内	the print of a fox's foot.
115.	*ho*	禾	any kind of grain (禾木).
116.	*hsüeh*	穴	a cave (穴字頭).
117.	*li*	立	to stand up or still.

6 STROKES.

118.	*chu*	竹	the bamboo (竹字頭).

119.	*mi*	米	rice uncooked.
120.	*mi; ssŭ*	糸	raw silk, as spun by the worm (絞絲).
121.	*fou*	缶	earthenware.
122.	*wang*	网罒冂冗冈	a fishing-net (扁 四).
123.	*yang*	羊	sheep.
124.	*yŭ*	羽	feathers.
125.	*lao*	老	old.
126.	*érh*	而	and ; but yet.
127.	*lei*	耒	the plough
128.	*érh*	耳	the ear.
129.	*yŭ*	聿	a pencil.
130.	*jou*	肉月	flesh ; meat (肉字旁).
131.	*ch'én*	臣	servant of the sovereign.
132.	*tzŭ*	自	self ; from.
133.	*chih*	至	to come or go to ; arrive at.
134.	*chiu*	臼	a stone mortar.
135.	*shé*	舌	the tongue.
136.	*ch'uan*	舛	at issue ; in error.
137.	*chou*	舟	ships ; boats.
138.	*kên*	艮	limitation ; character in the time-cycle.
139.	*sê; shai*	色	colour.
140.	*ts'ao*	艸艹	plants ; herbs (草字頭).
141.	*hu*	虍	the tiger's streaks
142.	*ch'ung; hui*	虫	reptiles having feet.
143.	*hsieh; hsüeh*	血	blood (血堆).
144.	*hang; hsing*	行	*hang*, a row as of building ; *hsing*, to go, to do.
145.	*i*	衣	clothes.
146.	*sha; hsi*	襾西	to cover ; the west (西字部).

7 STROKES.

147.	*chien*	見	to perceive, with the eye, nose, ear or mind.
148.	*chiao*	角	horns ; a corner.
149.	*yen*	言	words.

150. *ku* 谷 a valley.
151. *tou* 豆 beans.
152. *shih* 豕 the pig.
153. *chai; ti* 豸 reptiles without feet.
154. *pei* 貝 the tortoise; his shell; hence, precious (貝 貝 邊).
155. *ch'ih* 赤 flesh colour.
156. *tsou* 走 to walk or run.
157. *tsu* 足 the foot; enough (足 路).
158. *shên* 身 the body.
159. *ch'ê; chū* 車 vehicles; sedan
160. *hsin* 辛 bitter.
161. *ch'ên* 辰 horary period, from 7 to 9 A.M.; a cycle character.
162. *ch'o* 辵 moving and pausing (走 之).
163. *i* 邑 any centre of population (顧 耳 刀 or 右 耳 刀).
164. *yu* 酉 horary period, 5 to 7 P.M.; a cycle character.
165. *ts'ai; pien* 采 to part and distinguish.
166. *li* 里 a hamlet; the Chinese mile.

8 STROKES.

167. *chin* 金 the metals; gold.
168. *chang; ch'ang* 長 to grow; length.
169. *mên* 門 a gate, a door.
170. *fu* 阜 a mound of earth (左 耳 刀).
171. *li; tai* 隶 to reach to, to arrive at.
172. *chui* 隹 short-tailed birds.
173. *yū* 雨 rain (雨 字 頭).
174. *ch'in* 青 sky-blue.
175. *fei* 非 negative; wrong.
176. *mien* 面 the face; the outside.

9 STROKES.

177. *kê; ko* 革 a hide stripped of hair; to strip the hide, to flay.
178. *wei* 韋 tanned hide.

179.	*chiu*	韭	leeks.
180.	*yin*	音	sound.
181.	*yeh*	頁	the head; page of a book.
182.	*fêng*	風	wind.
183.	*fei*	飛	to fly as birds.
184.	*shih*	食	to eat.
185.	*shou*	首	the head.
186.	*hsiang*	香	fragrance.

10 STROKES.

187.	*ma*	馬	the horse.
188.	*ku*	骨	bones.
189.	*kao*	高	high.
190.	*piao*	髟	shaggy.
191.	*tou*	鬥	to fight; to emulate.
192.	*ch'ang*	鬯	a sacrificial bowl; luxurious vegetation; contentment.
193.	*ko; li*	鬲	a sacrificial vase on crooked feet.
194.	*kuei*	鬼	spirits of the dead.

11 STROKES.

195.	*yü*	魚	fish.
196.	*niao*	鳥	birds.
197.	*lu*	鹵	natural salts.
198.	*lu*	鹿	the deer species.
199.	*mai*	麥	wheat.
200.	*ma*	麻	hemp.

12 STROKES.

201.	*huang*	黃	yellow; clay colour.
202.	*shu*	黍	millet.
203.	*hei; hê*	黑	black.
204.	*chih*	黹	embroidery.

13 STROKES.

205.	*mêng; min*	黽	of the frog or toad kind.
206.	*ting*	鼎	a two-eared tripod used in sacrifice.
207.	*ku*	鼓	the drum, etc.
208.	*shu*	鼠	the rat kind.

14 STROKES.

209.	*pi*	鼻	the nose.
210.	*ch'i*	齊	arranged, in order.

15 STROKES.

211.	*ch'ih*	齒	front teeth.

16 STROKES.

212.	*lung*	龍	the dragon tribe.
213.	*kuei*	龜	the tortoise, turtle, etc.

17 STROKES.

214.	*yo*	龠	flutes, pipes, etc.

INDEX OF CHARACTERS

Arranged According to Radicals and Number of Strokes.

1

一 {i¹ yi¹}
丁 ting¹
七 ch'i¹
丈[2] chang⁴
三 {sa¹ san¹}
上 shang⁴
下 hsia⁴
不[3] pu⁴
丐 kai⁴
丑 ch'ou³
且 ch'ieh³
世 shih⁴
丘 {ch'iu¹ (mou³)}
丙 ping³
丕 p'ei¹
丞[5] ch'êng²
丢 tiu¹
並[6] ping⁴

2

丨 kun
了[2] yao³
中[3] chung¹
丰 fêng¹
串[6] ch'uan⁴

3

丶 chu
丸[2] wan²
丹[3] tan¹
主[4] chu³

4

丿 p'ieh
乃 nai³
久[2] chiu³
之[3] chih¹
乍[4] cha⁴
乎 hu¹
乏 fa³
乖[7] kuai¹
乘[10] ch'êng⁴

5

乙 i
也 mieh¹
九 chiu³
乞[2] ch'i³
也 yeh³
乩[5] chi¹
乳 ju³
乾[10] {ch'ien² kan¹}
亂[12] {lan⁴ luan⁴}

6

亅 chüeh
了[2] liao³
予[3] yü²
事[7] shih⁴

7

二 êrh⁴
于 yü²
云[2] (yün²)
互 hu⁴
五 wu³
井 ching³
些[5] hsieh¹
亙 keng³
亞[7] ya⁴
亟 chi²

8

亠 t'ou
亡 wang²
交[4] chiao¹
亥 hai⁴
亦 i⁴
享[5] hêng²
享[6] hsiang³
京 ching¹
亭[7] t'ing²
亮 liang⁴

9

人 jên²
仄[2] {tsê⁴ (chai³)}
什 shih²
仁 jên²
仃 ting¹
仇 ch'ou²
今 chin¹
介 chieh⁴
仍 jêng²
仆 fu¹ (p'u¹)
仔[3] tzŭ³
仕 shih⁴
他 t'a¹
仗 chang⁴
付 fu⁴
仙 hsien¹
仝 t'ung²
代 tai⁴
令 ling⁴
以 i³
仰[4] yang³
仲 chung⁴
仵 wu³
件 chien⁴
任 jên⁴
仡 ch'i⁴
伊 i¹
伍 wu³
份 fên¹
伏 fu²
伐 shên³
伕 fa¹
休 hsiu¹
伙 huo³
伯[5] po² (pai²)
估 ku¹
佚 i²
你 ni³
伴 pan⁴
伶 ling²
伸 shên¹
伺 tz'ŭ¹
似 ssŭ⁴
佃 tien⁴
但 tan⁴
佈 pu⁴
位 wei⁴
低 ti¹
住 chu⁴
佐 tso³
佑 yu⁴
佔 chan⁴
何 ho²
佛 fo²
作 tso⁴
佞 ning⁴
佩[6] p'ei⁴
佯 yang²
侔 mou²
佳 chia¹
使 shih³
侈 i¹
佩 p'ei⁴
侃 k'an³
來 lai²
侈 chih³
例 li⁴
侍 shih⁴
供 kung¹
依 i¹
侮[7] wu³
侔 lung³
俊 tsun⁴
侯 hou²
侵 ch'in¹
侶 lü³
便 pien⁴
係 hsi⁴
促 ts'u⁴
俄 o²
俊 chün⁴
俏 ch'iao⁴
俐 li⁴
俗 su²
俘 fu¹
保 pao³
俟 ssŭ⁴
俠 {hsia² (chia¹)}
信 hsin⁴
修 hsiu¹
俳[8] chiang⁴
俯 fu³
俱 chü¹

俸 *fêng⁴*
俗 *pei⁴*
俾 *pi³*
倆 *lia³*
倉 *ts'ang¹*
個 *ko⁴*
倍 *pei⁴*
們 *mên¹*
倒 *tao³*
倔 *chüeh²*
倖 *hsing⁴*
倘 *t'ang³*
候 *hou⁴*
倚 *i³*
借 *chieh⁴*
倫 *an¹* (², ³)
倡 *ch'ang⁴*
做 *fang³*
值 *chih²*
倦 *chüan⁴*
倫 *lün²*
倭 *wo¹*
假 *chia³*
家 *chia¹*
偉 *wei³*
偏 *p'ien¹*
做 *tso⁴*
停 *t'ing²*
健 *chien⁴*
偺 *tsa²* / *tsan¹*
側 *chai¹* / *ts'ê⁴*
偶 *ou³*
偷 *t'ou¹*
偸 *ch'iao⁴*
偕 *hsieh²*
偎 *wei¹*
偪 *k'uei³*
傅 *fu⁴*
傍 *p'ang²* (*pang⁴*)
傑 *chieh²*
傘 *san³*

備 *pei⁴*
催 11 *ts'ui¹*
傭 *jung²* (or *yung*)
傲 *ao⁴*
傳 *ch'uan²*
債 *chai⁴*
傷 *shang³*
傻 *sha³*
傾 *ch'ing¹*
僅 12 *chin³*
像 *hsiang⁴*
僕 *p'u²*
僚 *liao²*
僞 *wei⁴*
僧 *sêng¹*
僭 *chien⁴*
僥 *chiao³*
僵 13 *chiang¹*
價 *chia⁴*
僻 *p'i¹*
儀 *i²*
億 *i⁴* / *yi⁴*
儆 *ching³*
儉 *chien³*
儒 14 *ju²*
儔 *ch'ou²*
儘 *chin³*
償 15 *ch'ang²*
儡 *lei³*
優 *yu¹*
儲 16 *ch'u³*
儳 17 *ts'an⁴*
儷 19 *lo²*
儹 *tsan³*
儻 21 *lei⁴*

元 *yüan²*
兄 3 *hsiung¹*
充 *ch'ung¹*
兆 *chao⁴*
兇 *hsiung¹*
先 *hsien¹*
光 *kuang¹*
克 5 *k'o⁴*
兌 *tui⁴*
兎 *t'u⁴*
免 *mien³*
兒 6 *êrh²*
兢 12 *ching¹*
兜 *tou¹*

11

入 *ju⁴*

內 2 *nei⁴*
全 4 *ch'üan²*
兩 6 *liang³*

12

八 *pa¹*

公 2 *kung¹*
六 *liu⁴* / *lu⁴*
兮 4 *hsi¹*
共 5 *kung⁴*
兵 *ping¹*
其 6 *ch'i²*
具 *chü⁴*
典 *tien³*
兼 9 *chien¹*

13

冂 *chiung*

冊 3 *ts'ê⁴* (*ch'ai²*)

再 4 *tsai⁴*
冒 5 *mao⁴*
冕 *mien³*

14

冖 *mi*

冗 2 *jung³*
冠 7 *kuan¹*
冤 8 *yüan¹*
冥 *ming²*
冢 9 *chung³*

15

冫 *ping*

冬 3 *tung¹*
冰 4 *ping¹*
冲 *ch'ung¹*
況 5 *k'uang⁴*
冷 *lêng³*
凄 8 *ch'i¹*
凌 *ling²*
准 *chun³*
凋 *tiao¹*
凊 *ching⁴*
凉 *liang²*
凍 *tung⁴*
減 9 *chien³*
凜 13 *lin³*
凝 14 *ning⁴*
凟 15 *tu⁴*

16

几 *chi¹*

凡 *fan²*
凱 10 *k'ai³*

鳳 12 *fêng⁴*
凳 *têng⁴*

17

凵 *k'an*

凶 2 *hsiung¹*
凸 *tu¹*
凹 *wa¹*
出 3 *ch'u¹*
函 6 *han²*

18

刀 *tao¹*

刁 *tiao¹*
刃 *jên⁴*
分 2 *fên¹*
切 *ch'ieh⁴*
刊 3 *k'an¹*
刎 4 *wên³*
刑 *hsing²*
划 *sha⁴*
列 *lieh⁴*
刧 *shan¹*
初 5 *ch'u¹*
刪 *shan¹*
判 *p'an⁴*
別 *pieh²*
刦 *chieh²*
刨 *p'ao²*
利 *li⁴*
刮 *kua¹*
刮 6 *kua¹*
到 *tao⁴*
券 *ch'üan⁴*
刻 *to⁴*
制 *chih⁴*
刷 *shua¹*
刺 *la²* / *tz'ŭ⁴*

叙叟[8] hsü⁴ sou³

30

口 k'ou³

叭古句另叨叩只叮叱叫召可台叵叹右司[3]吃各吆合吉吊同名后吏吐向君[4]吝吩呆
pa¹ ku³ chü⁴ ling⁴ tao¹ k'ou¹ chih³ ting¹ ch'ih⁴ chiao⁴ chao¹ k'o³ t'ai² tiao¹ shih³ yu⁴ ssŭ¹ ch'ih¹ {ko⁴ lo¹} yao¹ ho² chi² tiao⁴ t'ung² ming² hou⁴ li⁴ t'u³ hsiang⁴ chün¹ lin⁴ wên³ yin² t'un¹ fei¹ tai¹

却卯卷卸卸卿郤[7] ch'üeh⁴ luan³ chüan⁴ hsieh⁴ hsü⁴ chi³ ch'ing¹ ch'üeh⁴

27

厂 han

厚[7]厘[8]原[9]厦[10]厩[11]厥[12]厮[13] hou⁴ li³ yüan² t'o³ sha⁴ chiu⁴ yen⁴ ssŭ¹ li⁴

28

厶 {ssŭ mou}

去[2] ch'ü⁴

参叁 {shên¹ ts'an¹ ts'ên¹} san¹

29

又 yu⁴

叉及[2]友反[3]叔受[6]取叛[7] ch'a¹ chi² yu³ fan³ hsü⁴ shou⁴ ch'ü³ p'an⁴

匡匣匪[8] k'uang¹ hsia² fei³

23

匚 hsi

匹[2]区[3]匿[4]區 p'i³ pien³ ni⁴ ch'ü¹

24

十 shih²

千升午卉半卑[6]卒協南[7]博[10] ch'ien¹ shêng¹ wu³ hui⁴ pan⁴ pei¹ tsu² hsieh² nan² po²

25

卜 pu²

卡卞占[3]卦[6] {ch'ia² k'a²} pien⁴ chan⁴ kua⁴

26

卩 chieh

卯印[4]危 mao³ yin⁴ wei²

勁勃勇勉務[8]勑勒勘勤勝劳[10]募[11]勢勤[12]勞勤[14]勵勸[17] chin⁴ ch'ih⁴ yung³ mien³ wu⁴ lai⁴ lê⁴ k'an⁴ tung⁴ shêng⁴ lao² mu⁴ shih⁴ ch'in² chüeh⁴ hsün¹ li⁴ ch'üan⁴

20

勹 pao

勻匀[2]勾勿包[3]匈 shao² yün² kou¹ wu⁴ pao¹ p'êng¹

21

匕 pi

化[2]北[3]匙[9] hua⁴ pei³ ch'ih²

22

匚 fang

匠[4]匹 chiang⁴ k'ang⁴

刻[7]剃則削剋前剉剖剛剞剡剜剝剣剤剪[9]剧副割[10]剩剰剴剳劈劉劍劑[11]劑[12]劑[13]劉劍劑[14] {k'o¹ k'o⁴} t'i² tsê² hsiao¹ k'o⁴ ch'ien² t'so⁴ t'i² p'ou³ kang¹ wan² {pao¹ po¹} chien³ kua³ fu⁴ p'ien⁴ ko¹ shêng⁴ ch'uang⁴ chiao³ k'ou¹ cha³ p'i² liu² kuei⁴ chien⁴ huo¹ chi⁴

19

力 li⁴

功[2]加劣[4]助努劾劾劾[5]劾劾劾 kung¹ chia¹ lieh⁴ chin⁴ chu⁴ nu³ ch'üan⁴ hsiao⁴ chin¹

盼否吧含听吱呈吳吵吸吹吼吾吋告吙呀呂呃呢[5]周咆咒咻呸咕咂咐呻呼命和咎呵咧[6]哟咩咨唆咯咱咳哎

fên¹ fou³ pa¹ han³ t'ing¹ chih¹ ch'êng² wu³ ch'ao¹ hsi¹ ch'ui¹ hou³ wu² chiao⁴ kao⁴ ch'in⁴ ya¹ lü³ ko² ni¹ chou¹ p'ao² chou⁴ wei⁴ p'i¹ ku¹ tsa¹ fu⁴ shên¹ hu¹ ming¹ han⁴ ho² chiu⁴ ho¹ lieh¹ hsiang³ mieh tzŭ¹ yao³ ko¹ tsa² hai¹ ko² ai¹

咸咽哀品哪哦唛哇哈哉[7]哥哨哭哼哧哺哩哱哮陳哽唳唇唉唐啊唬[8]喵售唱唾

hsien² yen⁴ ai¹ p'in³ na² o² ch'in⁴ hung³ wa⁴ ha¹ tsai¹ ko¹ shao⁴ k'u¹ heng¹ ch'ih¹ fu³ li¹ lao³ hsiao¹ shu⁴ kêng³ so¹ ch'un² ai¹ t'ang² o¹ hsia⁴ miao¹ shou⁴ ch'ang⁴ t'o⁴ t'u⁴

唧唫唏問啐啟唬啃噩[9]啻

hsien³ an¹ shang¹ wên⁴ ts'ui⁴ ch'i³ hu¹ k'ên³ ya³ shih⁴ t'i²

喂善喇喇喉嗨喊嗒喳喲嗅喜喝喟喟喧喻喪嗅單喬嗇[10]喿嘟嗦嗆嗓嗜嗇嗎嗚嗡嗜嗟嗑嗝嗣嗽嘁嘁[11]嗚嗩嘆嘈

wei⁴ shan⁴ la¹ la³ hou³ ou⁴ nan² han³ tsan¹ cha¹ yo¹ ch'uan³ huan⁴ hsi³ ho¹ chi² k'uei⁴ hsüan¹ yü⁴ sang¹ ch'ih¹ tan¹ ch'iao² sê⁴ sang³ tu¹ su⁴ ch'iang⁴ p'ang² ch'ih³ hai⁴ ma³ ming² wêng¹ shih⁴ chüeh² ko² ssŭ⁴ sou⁴ ch'i¹ wu¹ chin⁴ t'an⁴ ts'ao²

嘉嘎嘍嘖嘔嘗噓嘯嘛嘅嘴嘻嘮嘻嘸[12]噥[13]器嘭嘟噴噪嚇噬噂噎噥嚏嚷嚴嚼嚙嚥[14]嚨嚮嚴嚷嚼[15]嚷[16]

chia¹ ka¹ shu⁴ ch'ên¹ ou⁴ ch'ang² hsü¹ hsiao⁴ ma¹ chüeh¹ tsui³ hsi¹ lao² yeh¹ chiao¹ hua² nang¹ ch'i⁴ chin⁴ ch'i⁴ ai¹ p'ên⁴ sao⁴ ho⁴ t'i⁴ lu¹ ch'ang² yen⁴ lung⁴ hsiang³ yen² jang¹ chiao² lo² nang² chu³

31

口 wei

四[2] ch'iu²
四四因[3] ssŭ⁴ yin¹
回 hui²

囚[4]囝困囤囥圈國圍園圓圖團[8][9][10][11]

hu¹ yu³ k'un⁴ tun⁴ ku⁴ lün³ ch'üan¹ kuo² wei² yüan² yüan² t'u² t'uan²

32

土 t'u³

在圭地均[4]圾坊坍坎坐坑坡[5]坤坦坭坯坷垂垛[6]垢垣埂[7]埃埋城

tsai⁴ kuei¹ ti⁴ chün¹ fên² fang¹ t'an¹ k'an³ tso⁴ k'eng¹ p'o¹ k'un¹ t'an³ ni² p'i¹ (p'ei²) k'o¹ ch'ui² to³ kou⁴ yüan² kêng³ ai² mai² man² ch'êng²

埠[8] fou⁴
域 yu⁴
執 chih²
培 p'ei²
基 chi¹
堂 t'ang²
堅 chien¹
堆 tui¹ / tsui¹
堈[9] kang¹
堤 ti¹
堡 p'u⁴
塔 chieh¹
堪 k'an¹
堯 yao²
報 pao⁴
堵 tu³
塊[10] k'uai⁴
塋 ying²
塌 t'a¹
塑 su⁴
塔 t'a²
塗 t'u²
塘 t'ang²
塚 chung³
塞 sai⁴
填 t'ien²
塢 wu²
塭[11] pêng⁴
塲 ch'ang²
塵 ch'ên²
境 ching⁴
墊 tien⁴
墓 mu⁴
墁 man⁴
墜[12] chui⁴
墟 tsêng¹
墨 mo⁴
墩 tun¹
墳 fên²
墻[13] ch'iang²
墾 k'ên³
壁 pi⁴
壅 yung³

壇 t'an²
壑[14] ho⁴
壓 ya¹
壕 hao²
壘[15] lei³
壞[16] huai⁴
壟 lung³
壢[20] pa⁴

33 士 shih⁴

壬 jên²
声 shêng¹
壯 chuang⁴
売 k'o¹
壺[6] hu²
壹[9] i¹ / yi¹
壻 hsü⁴
壼 k'un¹
壽[10] shou⁴

34 夂 chih

None

35 夊 ts'ui

夏[7] hsia⁴

36 夕 hsi

外[2] wai⁴
夙 su⁴
死 ssŭ³
多 to¹
夜[5] yeh⁴

夠[8] kou⁴
夢[11] mêng⁴
夥 huo³

37 大 ta⁴ / tai⁴

天 t'ien¹
太 t'ai⁴
夫 fu¹
夭 yao¹
央[2] yang¹
失 shih¹
夷[3] i²
夾 chia¹
奇 ch'i¹
奈 nai⁴
奉 fêng⁴
奎[5] k'uei²
美 mei³
奏 tsou⁴
契 ch'i⁴
奔 pên¹
奕 i⁴
奎[7] t'ao⁴
奘 chuang³
奚 hsi¹
奠 tien⁴
奢 shê¹
奩[9] lien²
奪 to²
奧 ao⁴
奬 chiang³
奮[13] fên⁴

38 女 nü³

奶 nai³
奴 nu²
奸[3] chien¹
好 hao³

如 ju²
妃 fei¹
妄 wang⁴
妒[4] tu⁴
妓 chi⁴
妗 chin⁴
妖 yao¹
妙 miao⁴
妞 niu¹
妝 chuang¹
妣 pi³
妥 t'o³
妨 fang¹
妬[5] tu⁴
妯 chou²
妹 mei⁴
妻 ch'i¹
妾 ch'ieh⁴
姆 mu³
始 shih³
姊 chieh³
姐 chieh³
姑 ku¹
姒 ssŭ⁴
姓 hsing⁴
委 wei³
姤 kou⁴
姥 mu³
姦 chien¹
姨 chiang¹
姪 i²
姻 chih²
姿 yin¹
威 tzŭ¹
娃 wei¹
娌[7] wa²
娘 li³
娩 niang²
娥 mien³
娠[8] o²
娶 chên⁴
娼 ch'ü²
婀 ch'ang¹
婊 piao³

婆 p'o²
婉 yüan³ / wan³
婚 hun¹
婢 pi⁴ / (pei⁴)
婦 fu⁴
婪 lan³
婿[9] hsü⁴
媒 mei²
媚 mei⁴
媳[10] hsi²
媽 ma¹
嫁 chia⁴
嫂 sao³
嫉 chi⁴
嫌 hsien²
嫖[11] p'iao²
嫗 yü⁴
嫻 hsien²
嫡 ti²
嫩 nên⁴
嫵[12] wu³
嬉 hsi¹
嬌 chiao¹
嬋[14] nai³
嬰 ying¹
嬪 p'in¹
嬸[15] shên³
嬸[17] shuang¹

39 子 tzŭ³

孔 k'ung³
孕[2] yün⁴
字[3] tzŭ⁴
存 ts'un²
孝[4] hsiao⁴
孟[5] mêng⁴
季 chi⁴
孤 ku¹
孩[6] hai²

孫[7] sun¹
孰 shu²
孳[11] tzŭ¹
學[12] {hsiao²/hsüeh²}
孽[15] nieh⁴
孺[17] ying¹

40

宀 mien

宄[2] kuei³
宅[3] chai²
守 yŭ³
安 shou³
宋[4] an¹
完 sung⁴
宏 wan²
空[5] hung²
宗 k'ung¹
官 tsung¹
宙 kuan¹
定 chou⁴
宛 ting⁴
宝 {wan³/yüan³}
宜 pao³
客 i²
宣 k'o⁴
室 hsüan¹
宥 shih⁴
宦 yu⁴
宮 huan⁴
宰 kung¹
害 tsai³
宴 hai⁴
宵 yên⁴
家 hsiao¹
宸 chia¹
容 ch'ên²
宿[8] {jung²/yung²}
{hsiu³/su²}

寂 chi⁴
寃 yüan¹
寄 chi⁴
寅 yin²
密 mi⁴
寇 k'ou⁴
富 fu⁴
寐 mei⁴
寒 han²
寔 shih²
寓 ning²
寧[10] yü⁴
寞[11] ning²
察 mo⁴
寡 ch'a²
寢 kua³
寥 ch'in³
實 liao²
寨 shih²
審 chai⁴
寫 shên³
寬 pin¹
寮 hsieh³
寵[12] k'uan¹
寶[16] liuo²
ch'ung³
pao³

41

寸 ts'un⁴

寺[3] ssŭ⁴
封[6] fêng¹
射[7] {shê⁴/shih²}
將[8] chiang¹
專 chuan¹
尉 yü⁴
尊[9] tsun¹
尋 {hsin²/hsün²}
對 tui⁴
導[13] tao⁴

42

小 hsiao³

少 shao³
尖[3] chien¹
尚[5] shang⁴
尠[12] ts'ao³

43

尢 wang

尤 yu²
就[8] chiu⁴

44

尸 shih¹

尹 yin³
尺 ch'ih³
尼[2] ni²
尾[4] {i³/wei³}
尿 {niao⁴/sui¹}
局 chü²
屁[5] p'i⁴
屍 pi⁴
居 chü¹
屈 t'i⁴
屆 ch'ü¹
屋[6] chieh⁴
屍 wu¹
屏 shih¹
展 shih³
屐[7] p'ing²
屑 chan³
屜 chi⁴
屠[9] o¹
屢[11] t'u²
層[12] lü³
ts'êng²

屣[18] li³
屬 shu³

45

屮 ch'ê

屯 t'un²

46

山 shan¹

岔[4] ch'a⁴
岐 ch'i²
岳[5] yo⁴
岸 an⁴
峯[7] fêng¹
峰 fêng¹
島 o²
崇 tao³
崙[8] ch'ung²
崎 lun²
崗 ch'i¹
崩 kang³
嵌[9] pêng¹
嵩 ch'ien⁴
巖[11] ts'ai³
嶺[14] ch'ü
嶽 ling³
yüeh⁴

47

川 ch'uan¹

州[3] chou¹
巡[4] hsün²
巢[6] ch'ao²

48

工 kung¹

左[2] tso³

巧 ch'iao³
巨 chü⁴
巫 wu¹
差[7] {ch'a¹/ch'ai¹/tz'ŭ²}

49

己 chi³

巳巳巴巵[2] i³
巷[5] ssŭ⁴
pa¹
chih¹
hsiang⁴

50

巾 chin¹

市[2] shih⁴
布 pu⁴
帆 fan¹
希[4] hsi¹
帑[5] {nu³/t'ang³}
帔 p'ei⁴
帕 p'a⁴
帖 t'ieh¹
帘 lien²
帮 pang¹
帝[6] chou³
帥 ti⁴
師[7] hsuai⁴
席 shih²
幄[8] hsi²
帳 wan¹
帶 chang⁴
帷 tai⁴
常 wei²
帽[9] ch'ang²
幅 mao⁴
fu²

幫 pang¹
轎 ch'iao¹
幌 huang³
韓 wei²
幔 man⁴
幕 mu⁴
幟 ch'ih⁴
幅 fan¹
幟 ch'ien¹
幗 hua¹

51

干 kan¹

平 p'ing²
年 mien²
幸 hsing⁴
幷 ping⁴
幹 kan⁴

52

幺 yao¹

幻 huan⁴
幼 yu⁴
幽 yu¹
幾 chi²

53

广 yen

庄 chuang¹
庇 pi⁴
床 ch'uang²
序 hsü⁴
底 ti³
店 tien⁴
庚 kêng¹
府 fu³
庠 hsiang²
度 to⁴ tu⁴
座 tso⁴
庫 k'u⁴
庭 t'ing²
庵 an¹
庶 shu⁴
康 k'ang¹
庸 yung¹
廂 hsiang¹
廉 lien²
廕 yin⁴
廊 lang²
廒 ao²
廚 ch'u²
廟 miao⁴
廠 ch'ang³
廢 fei⁴
廣 kuang³
廩 lin³
廬 lu²
廳 t'ing¹

54

廴 yin

延 yen²
廷 t'ing²
建 chien⁴

55

廾 kung³

弁 pien⁴
弄 nung⁴
弊 pi⁴

56

弋 i¹

式 shih⁴
弒 shih⁴

57

弓 kung¹

弔 tiao⁴
引 yin³
弗 fu²
弛 pa⁴
弟 ti⁴
弦 hsien²
弩 nu³
弱 jo⁴
張 chang¹
弼 pêng¹
弸 pêng¹
強 ch'iang²
彌 pi⁴
彈 t'an²
彌 mi²
彎 wan¹

58

彐 ch'i

彙 hui⁴
彗 hui⁴

59

彡 shan

形 hsing²
彩 ts'ai³
彪 piao¹
彭 p'êng²
影 ying³
彰 chang¹

60

彳 ch'ih

彷 fang³
役 i⁴ yi⁴
彼 pi³
佛 fu²
往 wang³
征 chêng¹
待 tai⁴
很 hên³
徉 yang²
律 lü⁴
後 hou⁴
徐 hsü²
徑 ching⁴
徒 t'u²
得 té³ tei³
徙 hsi³
從 ts'ung²
御 yü⁴
徠 lai²
徧 pien⁴
復 fu⁴
循 hsün²
微 wei¹
徵 chêng¹
德 tê²
徹 ch'é¹
徽 hui¹

61

心 hsin¹

必 pi⁴
忌 chi⁴
忍 jên³
志 t'an³
忑 t'é⁴
忒 t'é⁴
忖 ts'un³
忘 chih⁴
忙 wang⁴
忠 mang²
忡 chung¹
忤 ch'ung³
忤 wu³
快 k'uai⁴
念 nien⁴
忽 hu¹
忿 fên⁴
怎 tsên³
怒 nu⁴
怕 p'a⁴
思 ssü⁴
怠 tai⁴
怡 i²
怵 ch'u⁴
怱 ts'ung¹
怠 chi²
性 hsing⁴
怨 yüan⁴
怪 kuai⁴
怯 ch'ieh⁴
特 shih⁴ ssü⁴
恆 hêng²
恍 huang³
恐 k'ung³
恕 shu⁴
恙 yang⁴
恣 tzü¹
恤 hsü¹
恥 ch'ih³
恨 hên⁴
恩 ên¹
恭 kung¹
息 hsi²
恰 ch'ia⁴
悍 han⁴
悖 yung³
悔 nin²
悄 ch'iao⁴
悅 yüeh⁴
悉 hsi²
悌 t'i⁴
悔 hui³
悖 pei⁴
悟 wu⁴
悞 wu⁴
悠 yu¹

抿 min³
托 t'o¹
拆 cha³
拌 pan⁴
拍 p'ai⁴
拐 kuai³
拒 chü⁴
拔 pa²
拖 t'o¹
拗 niu⁴
拘 chü¹
拙 cho¹
拼 p'in⁴
招 chao¹
拜 pai⁴
拭 shih⁴
拱 kung³
挖 ch'üa¹
拴 ch'êng³
拳 ch'üan²
拷 shuan¹
拾 k'ao³
挽 shih²
{chuai
{yeh⁴
挐 na²
拿 na²
持 ch'ih²
挂 kua⁴
指 chih³
按 an⁴
挑 t'iao¹
挖 wa¹
挨 ai²
捐 kên³
挪 no²
挫 ts'o⁴
捜 so¹
捧 nêng
振 chên⁴
掌 so¹
挽 wan³
挾 chia¹
插 ch'a¹

扔 jêng¹
打 ta³
托 t'o¹
扣 k'ou⁴
扛 k'ang²
扠 ch'a¹
扭 niu³
扮 pan⁴
扯 ch'ê³
扶 fu²
批 p'i¹
扒 k'an³
抄 chao³
抝 ch'êng²
拘 chi⁴
把 ch'ao¹
抑 tun⁴
抓 kou¹
投 pa⁴
抖 i⁴
抗 chua¹
折 t'ou²
{ché²
{shé²
抪 tou³
披 pu⁴
抬 {p'ei¹
{p'i¹
抱 t'ai²
抵 pao⁴
抹 ti³
押 mo³
抽 ya¹
拂 ch'ou¹
拄 fu⁴
担 chu³
拑 tan³
拆 ch'ien²
拇 ch'ai¹
拈 mu³
拉 nien¹
抛 la¹
p'ao¹

戀 {lien⁴
{lüan⁴

62 戈 ko¹

戊 hsü¹
戍 shu⁴
戎 jung²
成 ch'êng²
我 wo³
戒 chieh⁴
或 huo⁴
戚 ch'i⁴
戟 chi³
戡 têng³
戩 ch'iang⁴
截 chieh²
戮 lu⁴
戰 chan⁴
戲 hsi⁴
戴 tai⁴
戳 ch'o¹

63 戶 hu⁴

戾 li⁴
房 fang²
所 so³
扁 pien³
扇 shan⁴
扈 hu⁴

64 手 shou³

才 ts'ai²
扎 cha¹
扒 pa¹

患 huan⁴
悲 pei¹
悶 mên⁴
悽 ch'i¹
情 ch'ing²
惆 ch'ou²
悼 tun⁴
悟 tien⁴
惑 huo⁴
惕 t'ien³
惚 hu¹
惜 hsi²
惟 wei²
惡 {o⁴
{wu⁴
惠 hui⁴
惰 to⁴
惫 pi⁴
惱 nao³
想 hsiang³
惶 huang²
惻 ts'ê⁴
惛 hun¹
愁 ch'ou²
慈 ch'ien¹
愈 yü⁴
愉 yü²
意 i⁴
愐 mien³
愚 yü²
愛 ai⁴
感 kan²
惺 hsing¹
惺 nao¹
愧 ku'ei⁴
慌 huang³
慎 shên⁴
愿 yüan⁴
慄 li⁴
慇 yin¹
慈 tz'ü²
慌 huang¹
態 t'ai⁴
慕 mu⁴

慘 ts'an³
慷 k'ang³
慚 ts'an²
慟 t'ung⁴
慢 man⁴
慣 kuan⁴
慧 hui⁴
慨 k'ai³
慍 ou¹
慮 lü⁴
慰 wei⁴
慶 ch'ing⁴
慾 yü⁴
憂 yu¹
憊 pai⁴
憚 tan⁴
憮 pieh¹
憐 tsêng¹
憲 lien²
憑 hsien⁴
憤 p'ing²
憫 fên⁴
憶 han¹
憾 min³
憾 i⁴
憾 han⁴
憷 ch'in²
憧 tung³
憋 mou⁴
憩 k'ê³
懈 hsieh⁴
應 {ying¹
{ying⁴
懵 mêng¹
懊 ao⁴
懣 mên⁴
懦 no⁴
懲 ch'êng³
懶 lan³
懷 huai²
懸 hsüan²
懼 chü⁴
懽 kuan¹

捆 k'un³
捉 cho¹
捋 lo³
捌 pa¹
捐 chüan¹
捕 pu³
挾 hsieh²
捎 shao¹
挽[3] wan³
捧 p'eng³
捨 shê³
捫 mên¹
捲 chüan³
捷 chieh²
捺 na⁴
捻 {nieh¹ / nien³}
掀 hsien¹
掏 t'ao¹
掐 k'ê³
掙 t'ien⁴
排 pai¹
掂 tien¹
掃 sao³
掄 {lün¹ / lun³}
掇 {to² / ts'o⁴}
授 shou⁴
掉 {chao⁴ / liao⁴}
掌 chang³
招 ch'ia²
排 p'ai²
掖 yeh⁴
掘 chüeh³
掙 chêng⁴
掛 kua⁴
掠 {liang⁴ / lüo⁴}
採 ts'ai³
探 t'an¹
掣 ch'ê⁴
接 chieh¹
控 k'ung¹

推 {chui¹ / t'ui¹}
掩 yen³
措 ts'o⁴
揀[9] chien³
揆 k'uei²
揉 jou²
揣 sai³
描 miao²
提 t'i²
揑 nieh¹
揚 yang²
換 huan⁴
揣 tsuan⁴
握 {wo⁴ / wu³}
揣 ch'uai³
揪 chiu¹
揩 k'ai³
揮 ch'ung⁴
揭 ku⁴
揮 ch'ui²
揑 chieh¹
揮 hui¹
援 yüan²
揍[10] kou⁴
操 sang³
揑 chan³
揑 nung⁴
揩 chih¹
揾 k'o¹
搽 ts'a¹
損 sun³
搡 so¹
搓 ts'o¹
搖 yao²
搬 ch'ou¹
搗 tao³
搜 sou¹
搥 ch'ui³
搔 sao¹
揭 shan¹
搪 t'ang³

搬 pan¹
搭 ta¹
揑 ên⁴
搶 ch'iang³
揑 tien²
搽 ch'a²
搋 ch'uai¹
揚 t'a¹
搗 wu³
摔[11] shuai³
摘 chai¹
搜 lou³
撩 liao⁴
撩 liao⁴
摒 chien³
摩 mo²
摳 k'ou¹
摸 mo¹
摹 mo¹
摺 chê²
摽 piao¹
擄 lu³
擱 ch'ien¹
擱 ko⁴
擄 lo⁴
擤 tu'ɪn²
擲[12] chüeh¹
撇 p'ieh¹
撣 {t'an² / (tan³)}
撈 lao¹
擎 p'ieh¹
撚 nien³
撐 ch'êng¹
撿 chien³
擱 ko¹
撒 sa¹
撓 nao²
撕 ssŭ¹
撞 tsun³
撞 chuang⁴
撤 ch'ê⁴
撥 po¹
擺 shai¹

撙 tun¹
撳 tieh²
撞 ch'ien⁴
撩 liao¹
撫 fu³
撬 ch'iao⁴
播 po³
撮 ts'o¹
撰 chuan⁴
撲 p'u¹
撻[13] t'a⁴
撼 han⁴
撾 chua¹
擁 yung³
擂 lei²
擄 lo¹
擅 shan⁴
擇 {tsê² / (chai²)}
擢 ch'o¹
擊 chi¹
擋 tang³
操 ts'ao¹
擎 ch'ing²
擒 ch'in²
擔 tan¹
擄 hsieh²
擀 p'i³
據 chü⁴
擘 {po¹ / (pai¹)}
擀[14] kan³
擠 chi³
擡 tai²
擣 tao²
擰 hao²
擢 lien²
擦 ts'a¹
擯 tsan³
擬 {i³ / ni³}
擰 ning²
擤 hsing³
擺 k'uai³

攢[15] ts'uan²
攆 nien³
攝 lei⁴
攜 {chih⁴ / jêng¹}
攮 k'uo⁴
攏 pai³
攛 sou³
攙 jao³
攀 p'an¹
攉[16] huo⁴
攔 la¹
攏 lung³
攔 lan²
攘 jang³
攙 ch'an¹
攛[17] ts'uan¹
攢 {tsan³ / ts'uan¹}
攣 lüan²
攤 t'an¹
攙 la¹
攞[19] lo³
攩 tang³
攪 chiao³
攫[20] ch'üeh⁴
攪[21] lei⁴
攬 lan³
攮[22] nang³

65 支 chih¹

None.

66 支 p'u³

收[2] shou¹
攸[3] yu¹
改 kai³

攻 kung¹
放⁴ fang⁴
政 chêng⁴
故⁵ ku⁴
攷 k'o¹
效⁶ hsiao⁴
敫⁷ chiao⁴
敏 min³
救 chiu⁴
敖 ao⁴
敗 pai⁴
敝⁸ pi⁴
敢 kan³
散 san³
敦 tun¹
敬⁹ ching⁴
敲¹⁰ chiao¹
敵¹¹ ti²
數 fu³
數 shu⁴
斂¹³ lien⁴
斃¹⁴ pi⁴
斁 ch'ung⁴

67 文 wên²

斑⁸ pan¹

68 斗 tou³

料⁶ liao⁴
斛⁷ hu²
斜 hsieh²
斟⁹ chên¹

69 斤 chin¹

斥 ch'ih⁴
斧⁴ fu³
斬⁷ chan³
斯⁸ ssŭ¹
新⁹ hsin¹
斷¹⁴ tuan⁴

70 方 fang¹

於⁴ yü²
施⁵ shih¹
旁⁶ p'ang²
旅 lü³
旄 mao²
旆 pei⁴
旋⁷ hsüan²
旒 liu²
旌 ching¹
族 tsu²
旗¹⁰ ch'i²

71 无 wu²

无 wu²
既⁷ chi⁴

72 日 jih⁴

旦 tan⁴
旨² chih³
早 tsao³
旬 hsün²
旱³ han⁴
旺⁴ wang⁴
昂 ang²
昆 k'un¹
昇 shêng¹
昊 hao⁴
昌 ch'ang¹
明 ming²
昏 hun¹
易 i⁴ yi⁴
昔⁵ hsi²
星 hsing¹
昴 mao³
映 ying⁴
春 ch'un¹
昧 mei⁴
昨 tso²
昭 chao¹
是 shih⁴
時⁶ shih²
晌 shang³
晒 shai⁴
晚⁷ wan³
晝 chou⁴
晡 pu¹
晨 ch'ên²
普⁸ p'u³
景 ching³
晰 hsi¹
晴 ch'ing²
晶 ching¹
瞬 shun⁴
晷 pieh³
智 kuei¹
晾 chih⁴
暇⁹ hsia²
暈 yün¹
暖 nuan³
暗 an⁴
暑 shu³
暢¹⁰ ch'ang⁴
暫 chan⁴
暮 mu⁴
暴¹² pao⁴
暹 hsien¹
曆 li⁴
曉 hsiao³
曚¹⁴ mêng¹
曠¹⁵ k'uang⁴
曝 pao⁴
曬¹⁹ shai⁴

73 曰 yüeh¹

曲² ch'ü¹
更³ ching¹ kêng¹
曷⁵ ho²
書⁶ shu¹
曹⁷ ts'ao²
曾⁸ tsêng¹
替 t'i⁴
最 tsui⁴
會⁹ hui⁴

74 月 yüeh⁴

有² yu³
朋⁴ p'êng²
服⁵ fu²
朔⁶ so⁴ shuo⁴
朕⁷ chên⁴
朗 lang³
望 wang⁴
朝⁸ chao¹ ch'ao²
期 ch'i¹
臘¹⁵ la⁴

75 木 mu⁴

未 wei⁴
末 mo⁴
本 pên³
朱² chu¹
朵 to³
朽 hsiu³
杆³ kan¹
杌 wu¹
杈 ch'a⁴
杉 sha¹
机 wu⁴
杪 hsien¹
李 li³
杏 hsing⁴
材 ts'ai²
村 ts'un¹
枸 kou³
杖 chang⁴
杜 tu⁴
束⁴ su² shu⁴
杠 kang⁴
杪 miao³
杭 hang²
柿 shih⁴
東 tung¹
來 lai²
杷 pa¹
松 sung¹
板 pan³
柒 ch'i¹
杯 pei¹
枉 wang³
枕 chên³
林 lin²
枚 mei²
果 kuo³
枝 chih¹
杵⁵ ch'u³
枯 k'u¹
枴 kuai³
架 chia⁴
柵 chia¹
枸 kou³
梳 t'o²
柢 ti³
柄 ping⁴
柏 pai²

某 mou³
柑 kan¹
染 jan³
柔 jou²
柘 shih²
柚 yu⁴
柞 tso⁴
查 ch'a²
枳 chih³
枇 p'i²
枢 chiu¹
東 chien³
柰 nai⁴
柱 chu⁴
柳 liu³
柴 ch'ai²
棚 cha⁴ [6]
栖 hsi¹
栗 li⁴
校 {chiao⁴ {hsiao⁴
栢 pai²
栜 chu¹
桌 cho¹
核 ho¹
根 kên¹
栽 tsai¹
格 ko²
桂 kuei⁴
桃 t'ao²
桅 wei²
框 k'uang⁴
案 an⁴
桐 t'ung²
桑 sang¹
桥 hsiao¹ [7]
梨 li²
桲 ping¹
桀 sha¹
桶 t'ung³
桿 kan³
梁 liang²
梃 t'ing¹
梅 mei²

梆 pang¹
梓 tzŭ³
梔 chih¹
梗 kêng³
條 t'iao²
梟 hsiao¹
梧 wu²
梭 so¹
梯 t'i¹
梵 fan⁴
械 hsieh⁴
梳 shu¹ [8]
梁 ch'i⁴
棉 mien²
棊 ch'i²
棋 ch'i²
棍 kun⁴
棒 pang⁴
棗 tsao³
棘 chi⁴
棵 k'o¹
棚 p'êng²
棟 tung⁴
棠 t'ang²
棧 hsüan⁴
森 ch'an⁴
棲 sên¹
棱 ch'i¹
棹 lêng²
棺 cho¹
棕 kuan¹
椅 tsung¹
椒 i³
植 chiao¹
椎 chih²
椰 yeh²
椋 tsung¹ [9]
椰 lang²
椹 jên⁴
椽 ch'uan²
椿 {chuang¹ {ch'un¹
楊 yang²
楚 ch'u³

楞 lêng²
楠 nan²
楡 yü²
楣 mei²
業 yeh⁴
楷 chi³
楸 k'ai³
楼 ch'iu¹
榛 ch'u² [10]
榜 chên¹
槐 pang³
榮 ch'ui²
榴 jung²
榻 liu²
榾 t'a⁴
槁 ko³
槍 liang²
槎 wu¹
槪 fei¹
槓 kang⁴
槁 kao³
榕 ch'iang¹
槐 jung²
槨 kuai²
槭 sun³
樑 tsan³
樂 p'an²
樓 cha⁴ [11]
槽 kai⁴
槪 ts'ao²
樟 kai⁴
樂 chang¹
{lê⁴ {yo⁴
樁 kuo²
標 piao¹
樓 lou²
樞 {ch'u¹ {(shu¹)
模 {mo² {mu²
樣 yang⁴
櫨 cha¹
櫓 ch'iao² [12]

樸 p'u²
樹 shu⁴
橱 ch'u²
橋 ch'iao²
橙 chü²
橄 t'êng⁴
機 chüch²
橫 chi¹
橡 hêng²
檗 hsiang⁴
檀 chiang³ [13]
檑 t'an²
檻 lin³
檯 tang⁴
檳 k'an³
檸 kuei⁴
檢 chien³
檬 ch'êng¹
檳 pin¹ [14]
櫈 t'êng⁴
櫃 chao⁴
櫟 ch'ing³
櫓 lu³ [15]
櫳 lung³ [16]
櫬 p'in³
櫻 ying¹ [17]
欄 ling²
欖 lan²
欝 ch'üan² [18]
欖 lan³

76
欠 ch'ien⁴

次 tz'ŭ⁴ [2]
欣 hsin¹ [4]
欲 yü⁴ [7]
欺 ch'i¹ [8]
欽 ch'in¹
款 k'uan³
欸 ch'ua¹
歇 hsieh¹ [9]
歌 ko¹ [10]

歎 chien⁴
歎 t'an⁴ [11]
歡 huan¹ [17]

77
止 chih³

正 chêng⁴
此 tz'ŭ³ [2]
步 pu⁴ [4]
武 wu³
歪 wai¹ [5]
歲 sui⁴ [8]
整 chêng³ [10]
歷 li⁴
歸 kuei¹ [14]

78
歹 tai²

死 ssŭ³ [2]
歿 mu⁴
殃 yang¹ [5]
殆 tai⁴
殉 hsün⁴ [6]
殊 shu¹
殘 ts'an² [8]
殞 yün³ [10]
殮 lien⁴ [13]
殯 pin⁴ [14]

79
殳 shu¹

段 tuan⁴ [4]
殷 yin¹ [6]
殺 sha¹
殼 {k'o¹ {(ch'üeh⁴) [8]
毆 tien⁴ [9]

毀 *hui*[3]
穀[11] *kou*[4]
殿 *ou*[1]

80 毋 *wu*[2]

母 *mu*[3]
每[3] *wei*[3]
毒[4] *tu*[2]

81 比 *pi*[3]

None

82 毛 *mao*[2]

毡[5] *chan*[1]
毧 *jung*[2]
毫 *hao*[2]
毳[7] *sha*[1]
毬 *ch'iu*[2]
毯[8] *t'an*[3]
氈[12] *jung*[3]
氍[13] *chan*[1]
毹 *lu*[4]

83 氏 *shih*[4]

民 *min*[2]

84 气 *ch'i*

氛[4] *fên*[1]
氣[6] *ch'i*[4]

85 水 *shui*[3]

永 *yung*[3]
汁[2] *chih*[1]
求 *ch'iu*[2]
汙[3] *wu*[1]
汎 *hsün*[1]
汗 *han*[4]
汝 *ju*[3]
汞 *hung*[3]
汕 *shan*[4]
江 *chiang*[1]
池 *ch'ih*[2]
汐[4] *ch'i*[1]
汪 *wang*[1]
汰 *t'ai*[4]
汲 *chi*[1]
決 *chüeh*[2]
沉 *ch'ên*[2]
沌 *tun*[4]
沐 *mu*[4]
沒 *mei*[2] / *mo*[4] / *mu*[2]
沖 *ch'ung*[1]
沙 *sha*[1]
沔 *wu*[1]
河[5] *p'ei*[4]
沸 *ho*[2]
沚 *fu*[4]
油 *kan*[1]
沫 *yu*[2]
泯 *mo*[4]
治 *min*[3]
沽 *chih*[4]
泊 *ku*[1]
沾 *po*[2]
沿 *chan*[1]
泄 *yen*[2]
泉 *hsieh*[4]
法 *ch'üan*[2]
fa[2]

泛 *fan*[4]
泯 *fu*[4]
泡 *p'ao*[4]
波 *po*[1]
泣 *ch'i*[4]
泥 *ni*[2]
注 *chu*[4]
泰 *t'ai*[4]
泮[6] *p'an*[4]
洋 *yang*[2]
洒 *sa*[3]
洗 *hsi*[3]
洞 *tung*[4]
津 *chin*[1] / *ching*[1]
洽 *hsia*[4]
洩 *hsieh*[4]
洪 *hu'ng*[2]
洲 *chou*[1]
活 *huo*[2]
派 *p'ai*[4]
流 *liu*[2]
浉 *kuang*[1]
浦[7] *p'u*[3]
浩 *hao*[4]
浪 *lang*[4]
浮 *fou*[2]
浴 *yü*[4]
海 *hai*[3]
浸 *chin*[1]
消 *hsiao*[1]
涉 *shê*[4]
酒 *chiu*[3]
涎 *nien*[2]
涎 *hsien*[2]
涓 *chüan*[1]
涕 *t'i*[4]
浙 *chê*[4]
涯[8] *ya*[2]
淪 *lun*[2]
淵 *shua*[4]
涵 *han*[2]
涸 *ho*[4]
涼 *liang*[2]

涿 *cho*[1]
淮 *huai*[2]
淆 *yao*[2]
淋 *lin*[2]
淑 *shu*[2]
淘 *t'ao*[2]
淚 *lei*[4]
淌 *t'ang*[3]
淡 *tan*[4]
淵 *p'éng*[1]
淤 *yü*[1]
淨 *ching*[4]
淫 *yin*[2]
深 *shên*[1]
淵 *yüan*[1]
混 *hun*[4]
清 *ch'ing*[1]
淹 *yen*[1]
淺 *ch'ien*[3]
添 *t'ien*[1]
渠[9] *ch'ü*[2]
渭 *mao*[4]
渡 *tu*[4]
渣 *cha*[1]
測 *ts'é*[4]
溫 *wên*[1]
湘 *hsiang*[1]
港 *chiang*[3]
渴 *k'o*[3]
游 *yu*[2]
渺 *miao*[3]
渾 *hun*[4]
湊 *ts'ou*[4]
湟 *nieh*[1]
湮 *yin*[1]
湖 *hu*[2]
湛 *chan*[4]
湧 *yung*[3]
湯 *t'ang*[1]
源[10] *yüan*[2]
窪 *wa*[1]
滌 *ti*[2]
準 *chun*[3]
溜 *liu*[1]

溝 *kou*[1]
溥 *p'u*[3]
溪 *hsi*[1]
溜 *t'a*[1]
溯 *so*[4]
溺 *ni*[4]
溼 *shih*[1]
溺 *niao*[4]
滅 *mieh*[4]
滋 *tzŭ*[1]
滑 *hua*[2]
澤 *tzŭ*[2]
滔 *t'ao*[1]
滯[11] *chih*[4]
滴 *ti*[1]
滷 *lu*[3]
滾 *kun*[3]
滿 *man*[3]
漁 *yü*[2]
漂 *p'iao*[3]
漆 *ch'i*[1]
漏 *lou*[4]
演 *yen*[3]
漕 *ts'ao*[2]
漚 *ou*[1]
漠 *mo*[4]
漢 *han*[4]
漫 *man*[4]
漲 *chang*[4]
漸 *chien*[4]
漿[12] *chiang*[1]
潑 *p'o*[1]
潔 *chieh*[2]
潛 *p'ieh*[1]
潘 *p'an*[1]
潤 *chien*[4]
潭 *jun*[4]
潮 *shao*[4]
潦 *lao*[4]
潭 *t'an*[2]
潮 *ch'ao*[2]
澀 *sê*[4]
澄 *têng*[4]
澆 *chiao*[1]

滿 lan³
澡 tsao³
澤 tsé²
澦 t'a⁴
澳 ao⁴
澹 tan⁴
激 chi¹
濁 cho²
濃 {nêng² / nung²}
濕 sê¹
濕 shih¹
濛 meng¹
濟 chi⁴
濫 li⁴
濬 ch'ien²
濯 lan⁴
濱 cho²
濺 pin¹
濾 shên⁴
瀑 chien⁴
瀉 pao⁴
瀚 hsieh⁴
瀛 lü⁴
瀝 lan²
瀨 kuan⁴
瀰 sa³
灘 t'an¹
灣 wan¹

86 火 huo³

灰 2 hui¹
灾 3 tsai¹
灶 tsao⁴
灸 tsai¹
炊 4 ch'ui¹
炎 yen²
炒 ch'ao³
炕 k'ang⁴
炙 chih⁴
点 5 tien³
炸 cha²
炭 t'an⁴
炮 p'ao⁴
炳 ping³
炷 chu⁴
炸 cha³
烈 6 lieh⁴
烏 wu¹
烘 hung¹
烟 yen¹
烙 lao⁴
烹 7 p'êng¹
烤 k'ao³
烽 fêng¹
焉 yen¹
焙 8 pei⁴
焚 fên²
無 wu²
焦 chiao¹
然 jan²
焰 kang⁴
煉 9 lien⁴
煳 hu¹
煙 yen¹
煆 tuan⁴
煌 huang²
煎 chien¹
煮 chu³
煦 hsi¹
煖 nuan³
煞 sha¹
煤 mei²
煥 huan⁴
照 chao⁴
煩 fan²
熄 t'ui⁴
熙 ch'iao²
煽 10 shan¹
熀 huang²
熄 hsi²
熅 yün⁴
熱 jê⁴
熠 yen⁴
熊 hsiung²
熏 hsün¹
燁 cha²
燜 wu³
熟 11 {shou² / shu²}
熨 {yü⁴ / yün⁴}
熬 ou⁴
熬 ao²
熱 jê⁴
熹 12 hsi¹
燃 jan²
燈 têng¹
燉 tun⁴
燎 liao²
燒 shao¹
燕 yen⁴
燙 t'ang⁴
營 13 ying²
燥 tsao⁴
燦 ts'an⁴
燬 chao³
燮 lien⁴
燻 tsuan³
燼 hui³
燭 chu²
燼 14 chin⁴
爆 15 pao⁴
爐 16 lu²
爖 17 lung²
爛 lan⁴
爨 26 ts'uan⁴

87 爪 chao³

爬 4 p'a²
爭 chêng¹
爲 8 wei²
爵 14 chüeh²

88 爻 fu⁴

爹 4 pa⁴
爸 6 tieh¹
爺 9 yeh²

89 爻 yao¹

爽 7 shuang³
爾 10 êrh³

90 爿 ch'iang

牀 4 ch'uang²
牆 13 ch'iang²

91 片 p'ien⁴

版 4 pan³
牋 6 cha²
牋 8 chien¹
牌 p'ai²
牒 9 tieh²
牘 11 ch'uang¹
牘 15 tu²

92 牙 ya²

None

93 牛 niu²

牝 2 p'in³
牟 mou²
牡 3 mu³
牢 lao²
牧 4 mu⁴
物 wu⁴
牲 5 shêng¹
牴 ti³
特 6 t'ê⁴
牸 tzŭ⁴
牽 7 ch'ien¹
犀 hsi¹
牾 wu⁴
犁 8 li²
犂 mang²
犒 k'ao⁴
犍 chien¹
犢 tu²
犧 hsi¹

94 犬 ch'üan³

犯 3 fan⁴
犮 4 chuang³
狂 k'uang
狄 ti²
狐 5 hu²
狎 hsia²
狗 kou³
狠 6 hên³
臭 ch'ou⁴
狡 chiao³
狩 hsün²
狸 7 li²
狹 hsia²
狼 lang²
狽 pei⁴
狷 8 ch'üan¹
猝 ts'u⁴
猛 mêng³
猜 ts'ai¹
猢 9 hu²
猩 hsing¹

豬 chu¹
猴 hou²
猶 yu²
猷 yu²
猾[10] hua²
猿 yüan²
獄 yü⁴
獸 tai⁴
獅 shih⁴
獎[12] pi⁴
獨[13] tu²
獲[14] huo⁴
獵 lieh⁴
獸[15] shou⁴
獺[16] t'a³
獻 hsien⁴
獾[18] huan²

95

玄 hsüan²

茲[4] tzŭ¹
率[6] shuai⁴

96

玉 yü⁴

王 wang²
玎 ting¹
玖[3] chiu³
玩[4] wan²
玫 mei²
珀[5] tien⁴
玳 tai⁴
玻 po¹
珀 p'o⁴
珊 shan¹
珍 chên¹
珠[6] chu¹
班 pan¹
珮 p'ei⁴

珥 êrh³
現 hsien⁴
球 ch'iu²
理 li³
琉 liu²
琢[8] cho² / ts'o²
琥 hu³
琴 ch'in²
琶 p'a¹ (pa¹)
琵 p'i²
琺[9] hsia²
瑁 mao⁴
瑚 hu²
瑞 jui⁴
瑛 ying¹
瑟 sê⁴
瑣[10] so²
瑯 lang²
瑩 ying²
瑪 ma³
瑰 kuei⁴
璃[11] li²
璧[12] pi⁴
環[13] huan²
璫 tang¹
瓊 ch'iung²
璽[14] hsi³
璽 wên⁴

97

瓜 kua¹

瓢[11] p'iao²
瓣[14] pan⁴
瓤[17] jang²

98

瓦 wa³

瓶[6] p'ing²

甎[11] chuan¹
甑[12] tsêng⁴
甕[13] wêng⁴

99

甘 kan¹

甚[4] shên²
甜[6] t'ien²
甛 t'ien²

100

生 shêng¹

產[6] ch'an³
甥[7] shêng¹
甦 su¹

101

用 yung⁴

甩[2] shuai³
甫 fu¹
甬 yung³

102

田 t'ien²

由 yu²
甲 chia³
申 shên¹
男[2] nan²
界[4] chieh⁴
畏 wei⁴
留[5] liu²
畜 ch'u⁴ / hsü¹
畝 mu³

畢[6] pi⁴
略 liao⁴
畧 liao⁴
畦 ch'i²
番[7] fan¹
異 i⁴
當[8] tang¹
疃 tu'an³
疆[14] chiang¹
疊[17] tieh²

103

疋 p'i³

疏[7] su¹
疎 su¹
疑[9] i²

104

疒 ni⁴

疔[2] ting¹
疙[3] ko¹
疝 shan⁴
疤 chiao³
疱[4] pa¹
疥 chieh⁴
疫 i⁴ / yi⁴
疲[5] p'i²
疳 kan¹
疸 tan⁴
疵 tz'ŭ¹
症 chêng⁴
疹 chên³
疼 t'êng²
疽 chü¹
疾 chi²
病 ping⁴
痊[6] ch'üan²
痢 li⁴

瘁 yang³
痱 fei⁴
痔 chih⁴
痘[7] tou⁴
痕 hên²
痛 t'u¹
痙 t'ung⁴
痞 p'i³
痢 li⁴
痣 chih⁴
痧 mei⁴
痩[8] yü⁴
痰 t'an²
痲 ma²
痴 ch'ih²
痳 lin²
痾 ya²
瘊[9] hou²
瘋 fêng¹
瘓 huan⁴
瘩[10] ta²
瘟 wên¹
瘠 chi²
瘡 ch'uang¹
瘢 pan¹
瘤 tai⁴
瘧 liu²
瘦 shou⁴
瘠 yao⁴
瘸[11] ch'üeh²
瘰 lo³
瘳 ch'ou¹
瘢 pieh¹
瘤 lou⁴
瘻[12] huang²
瘵 liao⁴
瘰 lao²
瘴 fei⁴
瘸[13] p'i³
癆[14] pieh²
癇[15] chieh¹
癢 yang³
癡 ch'ih²
癌 hu⁴

癩[16] lai⁴
癬[17] hsüan³
癮 yin³
癰[18] yung¹
癱[19] t'an¹
癲 tien¹

105

疒 po

癸 kuei³
登[7] têng¹
發 fa¹

106

白 {pai² / po²}

百 {pai³ / po³}
皂阜[2] tsao⁴
的[3] 皆[4] 皇 tsao⁴
皆[4] ti¹
皇 chieh¹
皓 huang²
皎 hao⁴
皎 chiao³

107

皮 p'i²

皺[10] chou⁴
皴 ts'un¹

108

皿 min³

孟[3] yü²
盅[4] chung¹
盃 pei¹
盆 p'ên²
盈 ying²
益[5] i²
盒[6] ho²
盔 k'uei¹
盛 {ch'êng² / shêng⁴}
盜[7] tao⁴
盞[8] chan³
盟 mêng²
盡[9] chin⁴
監 chien¹
盤[10] p'an²
盪[12] t'ang⁴

109

目 mu⁴

貞[3] chên¹
直 chih²
盼 cha³
相 p'an⁴
眙 hsiang¹
盾 t'un³
省 tun⁴
眉 {hsing³ / shêng³}
看 mei²
督 k'an⁴
昧[5] hu²
真 mei⁴
眠 chên¹
眩 mien²
眯[6] hsüan²
眶 mi²
眷 k'uang⁴
眵 chüan⁴
眼 ch'ih¹
困 yen³
睛[8] k'un⁴
睜 ching¹
睹 chêng¹
睏 hun¹
睡 shui⁴
督 tu¹
睖 lêng⁴
睦 mu⁴
睞 tsʻai³
睹[9] tu³
睿 jui⁴
瞋[10] ch'ên¹
瞎 hsia¹
瞌 k'o²
瞞 man²
瞜[12] mêng⁴
瞰 sa²
瞧 ch'iao²
瞬 shun⁴
瞭 liao³
瞳 t'ung²
瞥[13] pi'eh¹
瞽 ku³
瞵 ch'ou³
瞼 chan¹
矇[14] mêng¹
矗[19] ch'u⁴

110

矛 mou²

矜[4] ching¹
務[5] wu⁴
豫[12] yü⁴

111

矢 shih³

矣[2] i³
知[3] chih¹
矩[5] chü⁴
矬[7] ts'o²
短 tuan³
矮[8] ai³
矯 chüeh⁴
矯 chiao³

112

石 shih²

吞 tan¹
矸 han⁴
砂 sha¹
砌 ch'i⁴
砍 k'an³
砒 p'i¹
砣[5] t'o⁴
砰 {p'ing¹ / (p'êng¹)}
破 p'o⁴
砧 chên¹
砾[6] chu¹
研 yen²
砸 tsa¹
砲 hao²
硝[7] hsiao¹
硬 hang¹
硫 to⁴
硯 liu²
硼 ying⁴
硫 yen⁴
硭 mung²
碗[8] wan³
碌 lu⁴
碍 ai⁴
碎 sui⁴
碑 pei¹
碓 tui¹
碰 p'êng²
碟[9] tieh²
碣 chieh²
碧 pi⁴
碰 p'êng⁴
確[10] ch'üeh⁴
碼 ma³
磋 ts'o¹
磯 nien³
磁 tz'ŭ²
磅 p'ang¹
磊 lei³
磕 k'o¹
磚[11] chuan¹
磨 mo²
磷 lin³
磬 ch'ên³
磴[12] ch'ing⁴
磷 têng⁴
磺 huang²
磻 p'an²
磽 chiao¹
礙[14] ai⁴
礦 kung⁴
礬[15] fan²
礴[16] p'ao⁴
礵 shuang¹

113

示 shih⁴

社[3] shê⁴
祀 sz̆⁴
祈[4] ch'i²
祕[5] p'i⁴
祖 tsu³
祇 ch'i²
祜 hu⁴
祝 chu⁴
神 shên²
祟 sui⁴
祠 tz'ŭ²
祥[6] hsiang²
票 p'iao⁴
祭 chi⁴
禀[8] ping³
禁 chin⁴
祿 lu⁴
禍[9] huo⁴
禎 chên¹
福 fu²

禡 ma⁴
禦 yü⁴
禧 hsi³
禪 ch'an²
禮 li³
禱 tao³

114 内 jou⁴

禹 yü³
禽 ch'in²

115 禾 ho²

禿 t'u¹
秀 hsiu⁴
私 ssŭ¹
秈 hsien¹
秉 ping³
秋 ch'iu¹
科 k'o¹
秔 kêng¹
租 tsu¹
秕 pei³
秧 yang¹
秤 ch'êng⁴ yao⁴
秫 shu²
秦 ch'in²
秸 chieh¹
移 i²
稀 hsi¹
稅 shui⁴
稈 kêng¹
程 ch'êng²
稍 shao¹
稔 to⁴
稗 pai⁴
稔 jên⁴
稞 k'o¹
稜 lêng²
稠 ch'ou²
種 chung⁴
稱 ch'êng¹
稻 tao⁴
稼 chia¹
稽 chi¹
稿 kao³
穀 ku³
穉 chi²
穆 mu⁴
穌 su¹
積 chi¹
穗 sui⁴
穢 hui⁴
穡 sê⁴
穩 wên³
穫 huo¹

116 穴 hsüeh⁴

究 chiu¹
空 k'ung¹
穿 ch'uan¹
突 t'u¹
穹 ch'iung²
窄 chai³
窈 yao³
窒 chih⁴
窗 ch'uang¹
窖 chiao⁴
窘 chiung³
窟 k'u¹
窩 wo¹
窮 ch'iung²
窯 yao²
窳 tiao⁴
窺 k'uei¹
窿 lung²
竄 ts'uan⁴
竅 ch'iao⁴
竈 tsao⁴
竊 ch'ieh⁴

117 立 li⁴

站 chan⁴
竟 ching⁴
章 chang¹
竣 chün⁴
童 t'ung²
竦 sung³
靖 ching⁴
竪 shu⁴
竭 chieh²
端 tuan¹
競 ching⁴

118 竹 chu²

竿 kan¹
笆 pa¹
笋 sun³
笑 hsiao⁴
笊 chao⁴
第 ti⁴
笙 shêng¹
笞 ch'ih²
笛 t'iao²
符 fu²
笨 pên⁴
筆 pi²
等 têng³
筋 chin¹
筍 sun³
筏 fa²
筐 k'uang¹
筒 t'ung³
答 ta¹
策 ts'ê⁴
筐 po²
筋 chu⁴
筍 shao¹
筵 yen²
筷 chien¹
筝 chêng¹
筹 chou³
筮 chi¹
算 suan⁴
箇 ko⁴
箴 k'uai⁴
管 kuan³
箔 po⁴
箭 chien⁴
箱 hsiang¹
箴 chên¹
箸 chu⁴
節 chieh²
範 fan⁴
篆 chuan⁴
篇 p'ien¹
築 chu²
篦 pi²
篤 ku¹
篩 ts'uan⁴
篙 tu³
篷 shai¹
篾 kao¹
簇 p'êng²
簍 mieh⁴
簑 lou³
簪 ts'u⁴
簫 tou¹
簷 chien³
簿 po⁴
簽 huang²
籃 hsiao¹
籌 yen²
籍 ch'ien¹
籐 lien²
籠 pu⁴
籤 lan²
籬 ch'ou²
籮 chi³
籽 tsan¹
粉 t'êng²
粑 lung²
粒 ch'ien¹
粗 li⁴
粘 lo²

119 米 mi³

籽 tzŭ³
粉 fên³
粑 sha¹
粒 pi³
粗 li⁴
粘 ts'u¹ chan¹ nien²
粟 su⁴
粥 chou¹
粧 chuang¹
粱 liang²
粮 liang²
粵 yüeh⁴
粳 ching¹
粽 tsung⁴
粹 sui⁴
精 ching¹
糊 hu²
糕 kao¹
糖 t'ang²
糙 ch'ih³
糟 ts'ao⁴
糢 mo¹
糧 chiang⁴
糞 fên⁴
糟 tsao¹
糠 k'ang¹
糧 liang²
糯 no·
糰 t'uan²
糲 la¹
糴 li⁴

糴[16] ti²
糶[19] t'iao⁴

120 糸 ssŭ

系 hsi⁴
紀[2] chi⁴
約[3] yo¹
紅 hung²
紂 chou⁴
料 liao⁴
紛 fên¹
紋[3] wên²
納 na⁴
純 ch'un² / shun²
紗 sha¹
紙 chih³
級 chi²
紛 fên¹
紜 yün²
素 su⁴
紡 fang³
索 so³
紮[3] cha¹ (tsa¹)
細 hsi⁴
紳 shên¹
紹 shao⁴
終 chung¹
紱 hsien²
組 tsu³
絆 pan⁴
結[3] chieh²
絕 chüeh²
絞 chiao³
絡 lao⁴ / lo⁴
絜 hsieh⁴
給 kei³
絨 jung²
絮 hsü⁴
統 t'ung³
絲 ssŭ¹
絳 chiang⁴
絣 pêng¹
絹[7] chüan⁴
網 wang³
綁 pang³
綏 sui¹
細 k'un³
經 ching¹
綆 kêng³
綠[3] lü⁴ / lu⁴
綢 ch'ou²
綫 wei³
綱 kang¹
綳 pêng¹
綉 hsiu⁴
綦 hsien⁴
綵 ts'ai³
綸 lün² / lun⁴
綽 fei¹
綾 lin²
綻 chan⁴
綽 ch'o⁴
綾 ling²
綿 mien²
緞[9] tuan⁴
緒 hsü⁴
緘 hsien²
線 hsien⁴
緝 chi⁴
緊 chin³
緣 yüan²
編 pien¹·⁴
緩 huan²
緯 wei⁴
練 lien⁴
緻 chih⁴
縠 hu⁴
緬 mien³
緹 chin⁴
緼 i⁴
縋 chui⁴
縍 pang³
縐 chou⁴
縛 fu²
縞 kao³
縣 hsien⁴
縫[11] fêng²
縮 so¹
縱 tsung⁴
縴 ch'ien⁴
縷 lü³
總 tsung³
績 chi¹
繁 fan²
繆 lei³
繊[12] chih¹
繙 fan¹
繕 shan⁴
繞 jao³
繡 hsiu⁴
總 sui⁴
繩[13] shêng²
繪 hui⁴
繫 chi⁴ / hsi⁴
繭 chien³
繮 chiang¹
繳 chiao³
繹 i⁴ / yi⁴
繼[14] chi⁴
纂 tsuan³
續[15] hsü⁴
纏[16] ch'an²
纔[18] ts'ai²
纛[19] tu¹
纜[21] lan⁴
纓 ying¹

121 缶 fou³

缸[3] kang¹
缺[4] ch'üeh¹
罅 cha²
罄[11] ch'ing⁴
罇[12] ts'un¹
罌 ying¹
罎[18] t'an²
罐 kuan⁴

122 网 wang

罔[3] wang³
罕 han³
罪[6] kua⁴
罩[8] chao⁴
置[9] tsui⁴
罰 chih⁴
署 fa²
罵[10] shu⁴
罷[14] pa⁴
羈 lo²
羆 chi²

123 羊 yang²

美[2] mei³
羔[4] kao¹
羞[5] hsiu¹
羨[6] hsien⁴
羣[7] ch'ün²
群 ch'un²
義 i⁴
羯 chieh²
羲[11] hsi¹
羶[13] shan¹

124 羽 yü³

翁[4] wêng¹
翅 ch'ih⁴
翎[5] ling²
習 hsi²
翠[8] ts'ui⁴
翡 fei³
翰[10] han⁴
翳[11] i¹
翻[12] fan¹
翼 i⁴ / yi⁴
耀[14] yao⁴

125 老 lao³

考 k'ao³
者[4] chê² / cho³

126 而 êrh²

耍[3] shua²
耐 nai⁴
耑 chuan¹

127 耒 lei³

耘[2] p'a²
耕[4] kêng¹

耗 *hao⁴*
耙 *p'i²* (*pa⁴*)
耘 *yün²*
耡[7] *ch'u²*
耬 *lou³*
耨 *nou⁴*
耩 *chiang³*

128 耳 *êrh³*

耶[2] *yeh²*
耷[3] *ta¹*
耻[4] *ch'ih³*
耽 *tan¹*
耿 *kêng³*
聊[5] *liao²*
聆 *ling²*
聒 *kua¹* (*kuo*)
聖[7] *shêng⁴*
聘[8] *p'in⁴*
聚 *chü⁴*
聯[9] *lien²*
聰 *ts'ung¹*
聲 *shêng¹*
聳[12] *tsung⁴*
職 *chih²*
聽[15] *t'ing¹*
聾[16] *lung²*

129 聿 *yü*

書[6] *hua⁴*
肄[7] *i⁴*
肅[3] *su⁴*

130 肉 *jou⁴*

肋[2] *lei⁴*
肌 *chi¹*
肫[3] *ko¹*
肓 *mang²*
肖 *hsiao⁴*
肘 *chou³*
肚 *tu⁴*
肛 *kang¹*
肝 *kan¹*
肯 *yü⁴*
股[4] *ku³*
肢 *chih¹*
肥 *fei²*
胖 *p'ang¹*
肩 *chien¹*
肯 *k'ên³*
服 *fu²*
肺[5] *fei⁴*
胃 *wei⁴*
胄 *chou⁴*
胆 *tan³*
背 *pei⁴*
胎 *t'ai¹*
胖 *p'ang⁴*
胚 *p'ei¹* *p'i¹*
胞 *pao¹* (*p'ao¹*)
胡 *'hu²*
胥 *hsü¹*
胭[6] *yen¹*
胰 *i²*
胳 *k'ua⁴*
胱 *kuang¹*
胸 *hsiung¹*
胯 *nêng²*
胷 *chih¹*
胸 *hsiung¹*
能 *ko²*
脂 *ts'ui⁴*
脅 *lei⁴*
脆 *mo⁴*
脈 *chi³*
脊 *chiao³*
脚 *po²*
脖[7] *min³*
脣 *ch'un²*
脩 *hsiu¹*
胞 *p'ao¹*
脫 *t'o¹*
脯[8] *fu³*
脹 *chang⁴*
脘 *kuan³*
脾 *p'i²*
胰 *t'ien³*
腋 *yeh⁴*
腎 *shên⁴*
腐 *fu³*
腑 *fu³*
腔 *ch'iang¹*
腕[9] *wan⁴*
腥 *hsing¹*
腦 *nao³*
腫 *chung³*
腮 *sai¹*
腰 *yao¹*
腳 *chiao³*
腸 *ch'ang²*
腹[10] *fu⁴*
腿 *t'ui³*
膀 *p'ang²*
膏 *lü³*
膈 *ko³*
膊 *po⁴*
膚[11] *kao¹*
膛 *fu⁴*
膜 *t'ang²*
膠 *mo⁴*
膝[12] *chiao¹*
膨 *hsi³*
膩 *p'êng²*
膳 *ni⁴*
膾 *shan⁴*
膿[13] *chiang³*
臂 *yang¹*
臉 *tan³*
臍 *nêng²*
臏 *lien²*
臘 *pei⁴*
臟 *lien³*
臊 *sao⁴*
臧 *ku³*
臍[14] *ch'i²*
臏[15] *piao¹*
臚[16] *lu³*
臟 *lung³*
臟[18] *tsang⁴*
臢 *tsang¹*

131 臣 *ch'en²*

臥[2] *wo⁴*
臧[8] *tsang¹*
臨[11] *lin²*

132 自 *tsü⁴*

臬[3] *nieh⁴*

133 至 *chih⁴*

致[4] *chih⁴*
臺[8] *t'ai²*

134 臼 *chiu⁴*

與[2] *yü²*
舀[4] *wai³*
舁 *yao³*
舅[7] *chiu⁴*
舆 *yü³*
與[8] *hsing¹*
舉 *chü³*
舊[12] *chiu⁴*

135 舌 *shê²*

舍[2] *shê⁴*
舒[5] *shu¹*
舖[7] *p'u⁴*
舔[8] *t'ien³*
舘 *kuan³*
舚[14] *t'ien³*

136 舛 *ch'uan³*

舜[6] *shun⁴*
舞[8] *wu³*

137 舟 *chou¹*

般[4] *pan¹*
舵[5] *to⁴*
船 *ch'uan²*
艇[7] *t'ing³*
艄 *shao¹*
艕[10] *pang³*
艙 *ts'ang¹*

138 艮 *kên⁴*

艮 *liang²*
艱[11] *chien¹*

139 色 *sê⁴* *shai³*

None

140

卉 *ts'ao²*

艾 *ai⁴*
芋[3] *yü⁴*
芑 *shao²*
芒 *mang²*
芙 *fu²*
芝 *chih¹*
芫 *yen²*
芥 *chieh⁴*
芬 *fên¹*
芭 *pa¹*
花 *hua¹*
芳 *fang¹*
芸 *yün²*
芹 *ch'in²*
芻 *ch'u²*
芽 *ya²*
苑[4] *yüan⁴*
若 *jo⁴*
苓 *ling²*
苔 *t'ai¹*
苦 *k'u³*
苗 *miao²*
苜 *mu⁴*
苦 *shan¹*
苟 *kou³*
苛 *k'o³*
英 *ying¹*
茂 *mao⁴*
范 *fan⁴*
茅 *mao²*
茄 *ch'ieh²*
茉 *mo⁴*
茗[5] *ming²*
荔 *li⁴*
荫 *yin¹*
茜 *ch'ien⁴*
荒 *huang¹*
茨 *tz'ŭ²*
茫 *mang²*
茯 *fu²*

茶 *ch'a²*
茸 *jung²*
荊 *ching¹*
草 *ts'ao³*
荐 *chien⁴*
荷[6] *hui²*
菱 *chiao¹*
荏 *tou⁴*
菽 *ho²*
莊 *sui⁴*
莠 *ting²*
莖 *hua²*
莫 *li⁴*
莽 *chuang¹*
莱 *yu³*
菠 *kêng³*
菱 *hsien⁴*
菩 *mo⁴*
萄 *pi²*
萊 *chia⁴*
萬[7] *t'u²*
萩 *mang²*
菲 *fei²*
菊 *chü²*
菟 *t'u⁴*
菓 *kuo³*
萃 *ts'ui⁴*
菁 *ch'ang¹*
菸 *yen¹*
萄 *tz'ŭ⁴*
嘉 *ku¹*
菜 *ts'ai⁴*
菠 *po¹*
菱 *ling²*
菩 *p'u²*
萌 *ching⁴*
萄 *pao⁴*
菽 *shu³*
萄 *t'ao²*
菜 *lai²*
萌 *mêng²*
華 *p'ing²*
萎 *wei³*
萬[8] *wan⁴*

落 *la⁴* *lao⁴*
葱 *jê³* –
葡 *p'u²*
萄 *kai⁴*
葛 *chiang¹*
葉 *yeh⁴*
著 *chao²* *cho²*
葛 *wo¹*
葛 *ko²*
董 *tung³*
葦 *wei³*
葫 *hu²*
蔡 *tsang⁴*
葯 *yao⁴*
葱 *ts'ung¹*
葵 *k'uei²*
葷 *hun²*
蒂 *ti¹*
蒼[9] *ch'i¹*
蒙 *mêng²*
蒜 *suan⁴*
蒲 *p'u²*
蓄 *hsü⁴*
蒸 *chêng¹*
蒼 *ts'ang¹*
蒿 *hao¹*
蓆 *hsi²*
蓉 *jung²*
蓋 *kai⁴*
養 *so¹*
葉 *chi²*
蓬[10] *p'êng²*
蓮 *lien²*
蔻 *k'ou⁴*
蔴 *ma²*
蔔 *po¹*
蔬 *su¹*
蔓 *man²*
蔭 *hsü⁴*
蔗[11] *yin⁴*
蕉 *chiao¹*
蔽 *pi⁴*

蕊 *jui³*
蕋 *jui³*
蕎 *ch'iao²*
薰 *hui⁴*
蕩 *tang⁴*
蕭 *hsiao¹*
蕃 *fan¹*
薄[12] *pao²* *po²*
薑 *chiang¹*
薺 *t'i⁴*
薦 *chien⁴*
薩 *sa⁴*
薪 *hsin¹*
薯 *chi'ang²*
薷 *shu¹*
藍 *hsün¹*
藏 *lan²*
藉 *ts'ang²*
藕[14] *chieh⁴*
藝[15] *pien³*
藤 *ou²*
藩 *fan²*
藜 *li²*
藝 *i⁴*
藥 *yao⁴*
藐 *t'êng²*
藤 *miao³*
藤 *mo²*
藥 *jui³*
蘆 *lu²*
蘇 *su¹*
蘋[17] *p'ing²*
蘭 *lan²*
蘿[19] *lo²*
蘸 *chan⁴*

141

虍 *'hu³*

虎[2] *hu³*
虐[3] *nio⁴*
虔[4] *ch'ien²*

處[5] *ch'u⁴*
虛[6] *hsü¹*
號[8] *hao⁴*
虧[9] *k'uei¹*

142

虫 *ch'ung²*

虱[2] *shih¹*
虹[3] *kang⁴*
虼 *ko⁴*
虺 *hui³*
蚌[4] *pang⁴* *pêng³*
蛟 *chiao¹*
蚊 *wên²*
蚓 *yin³*
蚣 *kung¹*
蚤 *tsao³*
蚍 *fu²*
蚱[5] *cha³*
蛄 *ku¹*
蛀 *chu⁴*
蚯 *ch'iu¹*
蚪 *ch'ü¹*
蛉 *ling²*
蛇 *shê²*
蛋 *tan⁴*
蛛[6] *chu¹*
蛤 *ko²*
蛐 *ch'ü¹*
蛾[7] *o²*
蜂 *fêng¹*
蜓 *t'ing²*
蜈 *wu²*
蜀 *shu³*
蜘[8] *chih¹*
蜜 *mi⁴*
蜣 *ch'iang¹*
蝕 *shih²*
蜂 *pang⁴*
蝎 *kua¹*
蜻 *ching¹*

蜫 k'un¹
蝗[9] huang²
蝙 pien¹
蝟 wei⁴
蝠 fu²
蝣 yu²
蝦 ha² / hsia¹
蝌 lang²
蝎 hsieh¹
蝴 hu²
蝶 tieh²
蝗[10] p'ang²
蝄 ts'ang¹
蝨 shih¹ / ssŭ¹
融 jung² / (yung)
螞 ma³
螢 ying²
螟 kung³
蟈[11] kuo¹
蟄 chê¹
蟘 lou²
蟑 t'ang¹
螺 lo²
螽 chung¹
蟀 shuai⁴
蟆 ma¹
蟋 hsi⁴
蟒[12] mang²
蟪 hui⁴
蟮 shan⁴
蟲 ch'ung²
蟣 chi³
蟠 p'an²
蟹[13] hsieh⁴
蟾 ch'an²
蟻 i³
蠅 ying¹
蟬 ch'an²
蠓[14] mêng³
蠟[15] la⁴
蠢 ch'un³

蠹[16] tu⁴
蠲[17] chüan¹
蠶[18] ts'an²
蠻[19] man³

143

血 hsieh³ / hsüeh⁴

衄[4] niu⁴
衆[6] chung⁴
衊 mo⁴

144

行 hsing²

行 hang²
衒[5] shu⁴
衙[6] t'ung⁴
街 hsuan⁴
衝 chieh¹
衙[7] yung²
衙 ya²
衛[9] hu²
衛 wei⁴
衝 ch'ung¹
衡 hêng²

145

衣 i¹

表[3] piao³
衫 shan¹
衩 ch'a⁴
衰 shuai¹
衲 na⁴
衷 chung¹
衾 ch'in²
袋[5] tai⁴
袍 p'ao²

袒 t'an³
袖 hsiu⁴
被 pei⁴
袈 chia¹
裃[6] fu²
裄 k'u⁴
裁 ts'ai²
裂 lieh⁴
裕 chia³
裝[7] chuang¹
裔 i⁴
裡 li³
裏 li³
裙 ch'ün²
裕 yü⁴
裘 ch'iu²
補 pu³
裳[8] shang¹
製 chih⁴
裹 kuo³
裙 k'ên⁴
褂 kua⁴
褓 piao³
褸 lo³
複[9] pei⁴
褐 fu⁴
褒 pei⁴
褥[10] ho²
褲 pao⁴
褶 k'u⁴
褻 ju⁴
襖 sha⁴
襍 t'un⁴
襟 chieh⁴
襤[11] lü⁴
襭 hsieh⁴
襮[12] ta¹
襟 chin¹
襴 lan²
襖 ao³
襠 tang¹
襪[14] wa⁴
襯[16] ch'ên⁴
襲[17] hsi²

襻[19] p'an⁴

146

西 hsi¹

要[3] yao⁴
覆[12] fu²
覈[13] ho²

147

見 chien⁴

規[4] kuei¹
覓 mi⁴
視[5] shih⁴
覘[9] tu³
親 ch'in¹
覷[11] ch'ü⁴
覺[13] chiao⁴ / chüeh²
覿[15] ti²
覽 lan³
覾[18] kuan¹

148

角 chiao¹ / chüeh²

觔[2] chin¹
解[6] chieh³
觫[7] su⁴
觭[8] chi¹
觶 pieh³
觸[13] ch'o⁴

149

言 yen²

訂[2] ting⁴

訃[3] fu⁴
訐 chi⁴
討 t'ao³
訐 chieh²
訓 hsün⁴
訕 hsün⁴
訕 shan
訖 ch'i³
託 t'o¹
記[4] chi⁴
訛 o²
訝 ya⁴
訟 sung⁴
訪 fang³
設 shê⁴
許[5] hsü³
詐 cha⁴
訴 su⁴
詛 tsu³
診 chên¹
註 chu⁴
証 chêng⁴
詔 chao⁴
評 p'ing²
詞[9] tz'ŭ²
詢 hsün⁴
詣 i³
試 shih⁴
詬 kou⁴
詩 shih¹
詭 kuei³
話 hua⁴
詼 kua¹
詫 ch'a⁴
該 kai¹
詳 hsiang²
洪 hung¹
誅 chu¹
誆 k'uang¹
誇 k'ua¹
誌 chih⁴
誌[7] jên⁴
誑 k'uang²
認 ch'iao⁴
誰 shui²

誓 shih⁴
誕 tan⁴
誘 yu⁴
語 yü³
誠 chieh⁴
誣 wu¹
誤 wu⁴
誥 kao⁴
誦 sung⁴
誨 hui⁴
說 shuo¹ 誰 shui² 9
課 k'o⁴
諂 ch'an³
談 t'an²
諉 wei³
誹 fei³
諠 i²
調 t'iao²
諄 chun¹
諍 hêng⁴
諒 liang⁴
論 {lün⁴ {lun⁴
請 ch'ing³
諛 yü²
諗 ch'a¹ 9
諧 hsieh²
諸 chu¹
諳 an⁴
誠 ch'êng²
諷 fêng³
諧 hsieh²
諠 hsüan¹
諫 chien⁴
諞 p'ien³
諜 mou²
諾 no⁴
諗 shih⁴
謂 wei⁴
謁 {yeh⁴ {(ai⁴)
諺 yen⁴

論 yü⁴
謄 10 t'êng²
謝 hsieh⁴
謊 huang³
謂 hui⁴
謔 nüeh⁴
講 chiang³
謙 ch'ien¹
謎 mi²
謗 pang⁴
謙 shan⁴
謠 yao²
謅 {tsou¹ {(chou¹)
謬 11 ts'an⁴
謹 chin³
謬 {niu⁴ {(miu⁴)
謨 {mo² {(mu²)
譯 hsia⁴
證 12 chêng⁴
識 chi¹
譜 p'u³
譙 shih²
譏 ch'iao⁴
譬 13 ou¹
議 ching⁴
舉 i¹
譽 yü⁴
警 hui³
讀 p'i⁴
譯 {i⁴ {yi⁴
護 14 hu⁴
變 pien⁴
讀 tu²
讐 15 ch'ou²
讓 16 jang⁴
說 17 {ts'an³ {(ch'an²)
讀 18 tu⁴

150 谷 ku³

豁 10 huo¹

151 豆 tou⁴

豇 3 chiang¹
豈 ch'i³
豎 8 shu⁴
豌 wan¹
豐 11 fêng¹
豔 21 yen⁴
豔 yen⁴

152 豕 shih³

象 5 hsiang⁴
豪 7 hao²

153 豸 chai⁴

豺 3 ch'ai²
豹 pao⁴
貂 5 tiao¹
貌 7 mao⁴
貓 9 mao¹
貜 18 huan¹

154 貝 pei⁴

貞 2 chên¹
負 fu⁴
財 3 ts'ai²

員 yüan²
貢 kung⁴
貤 i²
貧 p'in²
販 fan⁴
貨 huo⁴
貪 t'an¹
貫 kuan⁴
責 tsê²
貯 5 chu⁴
貳 êrh⁴
貶 kuei⁴
買 pien³
貸 mai³
費 tai⁴
貼 fei⁴
貽 t'ieh¹
貳 i³
貿 mao⁴
賀 ho⁴
資 pên¹
賂 6 lu⁴
賃 lin⁴
賄 hui⁴
資 tzŭ¹
賈 ku³
賊 tsei²
賑 chên⁴
賒 7 shê¹
賓 shê¹
賑 8 pin¹
賬 chang⁴
賚 lai⁴
賜 tz'ŭ⁴
賞 shang³
賠 p'ei²
賤 chien⁴
賢 hsien²
賣 mai⁴
贅 tsan⁴
賦 fu⁴
質 chih²
賭 9 tu³

賴 lai⁴
購 10 kou⁴
賺 chuan⁴
賸 shêng⁴
賽 sai⁴
贅 chui⁴
贊 chih⁴
贈 12 tsêng⁴
贊 tsan⁴
贏 13 ying²
贍 shan⁴
贖 15 shu²
贓 17 tsang¹

155 赤 ch'ih⁴

赦 4 shê⁴
赫 7 ho⁴

156 走 tsou³

赴 2 fu⁴
起 ch'i³
趁 5 ch'ên⁴
趄 ch'ên⁴
趙 ch'ieh⁴
超 ch'ao¹
越 yüeh⁴
趔 6 lieh⁴
趕 7 kan³
趣 8 ch'ü⁴
趨 10 ch'ü¹
趲 19 tsan³
趙 10 tien¹

157 足 tsu²

趴 2 p'a¹

趨[2]逼逾遐遁遂過遊運遍過遑道達違[11]遙遛遥遞遠遐遣遨[1]適遭遮遲遷[12]遵遶遷遺遼[13]避邀遽遇 *t'ang¹ pi¹ yü⁴ hsia² tun⁴ sui² yü⁴ yu² yün⁴ pien⁴ kuo⁴ huang¹ tao⁴ ta² wei² yao² liu² hsün⁴ ti⁴ yüan² t'a⁴ ch'ien² ao² shih⁴ tsao¹ chê¹ ch'ih² lin² tsun¹ jao⁴ ch'ien¹ hsüan² i² liao² pi⁴ yao¹ chü⁴ mai⁴*

還 { *hai² huan²*

邇[14]邊[15]邋邏[19] *êrh³ pien¹ la² lo²*

迄 { *ch'i³ hsi³*

迅迎近返迤迪迫迥迭述[4][5] { *hsün⁴ ying² chin⁴ fan³ i² ti² po⁴ chiung³ tieh² su⁴ shu⁴*

迴[6]迷迸迹追迺退送逃逝逍[7]逶逐逑途逛逕通逗逝逞速造逢這連週[8]進逸趁 *hui² mi² pêng⁴ chi¹ chui¹ nai³ t'ui⁴ sung⁴ t'ao² ni⁴ hsiao¹ t'ou⁴ chu² ch'iu¹ t'u² kuang⁴ ching⁴ t'ung¹ tou⁴ shih⁴ ch'êng³ su² tsao⁴ fêng² { chê⁴ chei⁴ lien² chou¹ chin⁴ i² nien³*

輾輯輻轂轅輾轉轆轍轎轟轟轤轡[10][11][12][13][14][16][17] *juan³ chi² fu² ku³ yüan² hsia² chan³ chuan³ lu⁴ chê³ chiao⁴ tang¹ hung¹ lu² p'ei⁴*

160 辛 *hsin¹*

辜[5]辣[7]辦[9]辨辭[10]辯[13] *ku¹ la⁴ pan⁴ pien⁴ tz'ŭ² pien⁴ { pan⁴ pien⁴*

161 辰 *ch'ên²*

辱[3]農[6] *ju⁴ nung²*

162 辵 *ch'o¹*

巡[3]迂 *hsün² yü¹*

躇躊躍躋[14] *ch'u² ch'ou² yüeh⁴ chi¹ nieh⁴*

158 身 *shên¹*

躬[3]躭[4]躲[6]躺軀[11] *kung¹ tan¹ to³ t'ang³ ch'ü¹*

159 車 *ch'ê¹*

軋軒[3]軍軟軛軸軻輕較軺載輔[7]輞[8]輛輪 { *lün² lun²*

輦輝輥輞輩輸[9] *nien³ hui¹ kun³ wang³ pei⁴ shu¹*

躭[3]跋[4]跑[6]跡跤跺跨跟跪路跳踐踏踪踩踝踢踵[9]踩踞[10]踫踮[11]踵[12]蹲蹺[13]蹴躉 *ko¹ sa¹ p'a² { tieh¹ tsai¹ { tz'ŭ³ (ch'ai³) p'ao³ tien³ kên¹ chi¹ chiao¹ to⁴ k'ua⁴ chuai³ kuei⁴ lu⁴ t'iao⁴ chien⁴ t'a¹ tsung¹ wo¹ hua² t'i² chüan² { ch'uai⁴ ts'ai³ jou² t'i² cha¹ p'an² ts'o¹ ch'iang¹ chi⁴ tsung¹ ts'êng⁴ ch'u² tun¹ chüeh³ ch'iao¹ ch'iao² tsao⁴ t'a⁴ tun³*

163 邑 i^4

那[4] na^3 / nu^4
邦 $pang^1$
邪 $hsieh^2$
郊[6] $chiao^1$
郎[7] $lang^2$
郡 $chün^4$
部[8] pu^4
郵 yu^2
郭 kuo^1
都[9] tu^1
鄂 o^4
鄉[11] $hsiang^1$
鄙 pi^4
鄰[12] lin^2
酆[13] $fêng^1$

164 酉 yu^3

酊[2] $ting^1$
的[3] cho^2
配 $p'ei^4$
酒 $chiu^3$
酥[5] su^1
酣 han^1
酪[6] lao^4
酬 $ch'ou^2$
酵[7] lei^4
酸 $suan^1$
酵 $chiao^4$
酷 $k'u^4$
醃[8] yen^1
醇 $ch'un^2$ / $shun^2$
醉 $tsui^4$
醋 $ts'u^4$
醒[9] $hsing^3$
醜[10] $ch'ou^3$
醫[11] i^1
醬 $chiang^4$
醮[12] $chiao^4$
醭 pu^2
醺 $hsün^1$
釀[17] $niang^4$
釐[19] $shai^1$
釅 yen^4

165 釆 $ts'ai^3$

釋[13] $shih^4$

166 里 li^3

重[2] $chung^4$
野[4] yeh^3
量[5] $liang^2$
釐[11] li^2

167 金 $chin^1$

釘[2] $ting^1$
針 $chên^1$
釣[3] $tiao^4$
釦 $k'ou^4$
釵 $ch'ai^1$
釧 $ch'uan^4$
釬 han^4
鈍[4] tun^4
鈎 kou^1
鈔 $ch'ao^4$
鈕 niu^3
鈞 $chün^1$
釜 fu^3
鈴[5] $ling^2$
鈸 po^2
鈿 $tien^4$
鉞 $yüeh^4$
鉗 $ch'ien^3$
鉛 $ch'ien^2$
鉢 po^1
鈸 po^4
鉋 pao^4
鍥[6] $chien^3$
鉸 $chiao^3$
銀 yin^2
銃 $ch'ung^4$
銅 $t'ung^2$
銑 $hsien^1$
銘 $ming^2$
銜 $hsien^2$
銬 $k'ao^4$
銳[7] jui^4
銷 $hsiao^1$
銹 $hsiu^4$
鋒 $fêng^1$
鋤 $ch'u^2$
鋪 $p'u^4$
鋰 $ts'o^4$
鋩 $mang^2$
鋸[8] $chü^4$
鋼 $kang^1$
錄 lu^4
錮 ku^4
錐 $chui^1$
錘 $ch'ui^2$
錠 $ting^4$
錢 $ch'ien^2$
錦 $chin^3$
錁 $k'o^4$
錛 $pên^1$
錨 mao^2
錫 hsi^2
錯 $ts'o^4$
錬[9] $lien^4$
鍋 kuo^1
鍼 $chên^1$
鍍 tu^4
鍬 $ch'iao^1$
鎧 $chien^4$
鍾 $chung^1$
鎖[10] so^3
鎗 $hsia^4$
鎗 $ch'iang^1$
鎚 $ch'ui^2$
鎮 $chên^4$
鎔 $jung^2$
鎊 $p'ang^2$
鎧 $k'ai^3$
鏈[11] $lien^3$
鏢 $p'iao^4$
鏇 $chien^4$
鏝 man^4
鏑 ti^1
鏡 $ching^4$
鏨 $tsan^4$
鏇 $hsüan^4$
鏟 $ch'an^3$
鏘[12] $chüeh^2$
鏡 nao^2
鏍 $liao^3$
鐘 $chung^1$
鐙 $têng^4$
鐸 hua^2
鐊 $t'ang^4$
鐫[13] $chien^1$
鐲 cho^2
鐶 $huan^2$
鐮 $lien^2$
鐵 $t'ieh^3$
鐺 lu^4
鐺 $tang^1$
鐵 $chiao^3$
鐸 to^2
鑄 chu^4
鑌 pin^1
鑒[15] $chien^4$
鑞 la^4
鑑 $chien^4$
鑓 cha^2
鑪 lu^2
鑰[17] yao^4
鑲 $hsiang^1$
鑷[18] $nieh^4$
鑼[19] lo^2
鑽 $tsuan^1$
鑾 $luan^2$
鑿 tso^2

168 長 $chang^3$ / $ch'ang^4$

肆[6] $ssü^4$

169 門 $mên^2$

門 $shuan^1$
閃[2] $shan^3$
閉[3] pi^4
開[4] $k'ai^1$
閏 jun^4
閑 $hsien^2$
閒 $hsien^2$
間[5] $chien^1$
閘[6] cha^2
閣 ko^2
閨 $wên^2$
閩 $hung^4$
閨 $kuei^1$
閩 min^2
闖[7] $k'un^3$
閱 $yüeh^4$
闊[8] yen^1
闊[9] $k'uo^4$
闌 wei^2
闔[10] ho^2
閻 yen^2
闕 $ch'üeh^4$
闖 $ch'uang^3$
關[13] $kuan^1$

170 阜 fu^4

防[4] $fang^2$

阻[5] *tsu*[3]

阿 *a*[1] *a*[3] *o*[1]

陀 *t'o*[2]

陂 *pei*[1]

附 *fu*[4]

陋[6] *lou*[4]

限 *hsien*[4]

降 *chiang*[4] *hsiang*[2]

陛[7] *pi*[4]

陝 *shan*[3]

陞 *shêng*[1]

陡 *tou*[3]

院 *yüan*[4]

陣 *chên*[4]

除 *ch'u*[2]

陪[8] *p'ei*[2]

陰 *yin*[1]

陳 *ch'ên*[2]

陸 *liu*[4] *lu*[4]

陵 *ling*[2]

陶 *t'ao*[2]

陷 *hsien*[4] *hsüan*[4]

隍 *to*[4]

陽[9] *yang*[2]

隄 *ti*[1]

隆 *lung*[2]

隊 *tui*[4]

階 *chieh*[1]

隔[10] *chieh*[4] *ko*[2]

隕 *yün*[3]

隘 *ai*[4]

際[11] *chi*[4]

隨[13] *sui*[2]

驚 *chih*[1]

險 *hsien*[3]

隱[14] *yin*[3]

隴[16] *lung*[3]

171 隶 *tai*[4]

隸[9] *li*[4]

172 隹 *chui*[1]

隻[2] *chih*[1]

雀[4] *ch'iao*[3]

雁 *yen*[4]

雄 *hsiung*[2]

雅 *ya*[3]

雇 *ku*[1]

雌[5] *tz'ŭ*[2]

雍 *yung*[1]

雕[8] *tiao*[1]

雖[9] *sui*[1]

雙[10] *shuang*[1]

雛 *ch'u*[2]

雜 *tsa*[2]

雞 *chi*[1]

離 *li*[2]

難[11] *nan*[2]

173 雨 *yü*[3]

雪[2] *hsüeh*[3]

雲[4] *yün*[2]

零[5] *ling*[2]

雷 *lei*[2]

雹 *pao*[2]

電 *tien*[4]

霉 *mei*[2]

需[6] *hsü*[1]

霄[7] *hsiao*[1]

霆 *ting*[2]

震 *chên*[4]

霎[8] *sha*[4]

霖 *lin*[2]

霜[9] *shuang*[1]

霞 *hsia*[2]

霧[10] *wu*[4]

露[12] *lou*[4] *lu*[4]

霹[13] *p'i*[1]

霸 *pa*[4]

靂[16] *li*[4]

靈 *ling*[2]

174 青 *ch'ing*[1]

靛[8] *tien*[4]

靜 *ching*[4]

175 面 *mien*[4]

None

176 非 *fei*[1]

靠[7] *k'ao*[4]

靡[8] *mi*[3]

177 革 *ko*[2]

靴[4] *hsüeh*[1]

靶 *pa*[4]

鞋[6] *hsieh*[2]

鞍 *an*[1]

鞘 *chiao*[4]

鞭 *chang*[3]

鞦 *ch'iu*[1]

鞠[9] *chou*[4]

鞭 *pien*[1]

鞳[13] *t'a*[4]

鞴[15] *ch'ien*[1]

韃 *wa*[4]

韃[16] *lung*[2]

178 韋 *wei*[2]

韜[10] *t'ao*[1]

179 韭 *chiu*[3]

韭[4] *chiu*[3]

180 音 *yin*[1]

韻[9] *yün*[4]

響[12] *hsiang*[3]

181 頁 *yeh*[4]

頂[2] *ting*[3]

頃 *ch'ing*[3]

項[3] *hsiang*[4]

順 *shun*[4]

頇 *han*[1]

須 *hsü*[1]

頌[4] *sung*[4]

預 *yü*[4]

頑 *wan*[2]

頒 *pan*[4]

頓[5] *tun*[4]

頗 *p'o*[1]

領 *ling*[3]

頦[6] *k'o*[1]

頭[7] *t'ou*[2]

頹 *t'ei*[2]

頰 *chia*[2]

頸 *kêng*[3]

頴[8] *k'o*[1]

頴 *ying*[3]

頤[9] *sai*[1]

題 *t'i*[2]

額 *o*[2]

顏 *yen*[2]

願[10] *yüan*[4]

顙 *sang*[3]

顛 *tien*[1]

類 *lei*[4]

顒[11] *hsing*[4]

顢 *man*[1]

顧[12] *ku*[4]

顫[13] *ch'an*[4]

顯 *kai*[1]

顯[14] *hsien*[3]

顱[15] *lu*[2]

顴[17] *ch'üan*[2]

182 風 *fêng*[1]

颳[6] *kua*[1]

颶[7] *hsüan*[4]

颺[9] *yang*[2]

颼[10] *yao*[2]

颾 *sou*[1]

飄[11] *p'iao*[1]

飆[12] *liu*[2]

183 飛 *fei*[1]

None

184

食 shih²

飩[4] t'un⁴
飭 ch'ih⁴
飲 yin³
飯 fan⁴
飼[5] ssŭ⁴
飽 pao³
飾 shih¹
餂[6] t'ien³
餃 chiao³
餅 ping³
餉 hsiang³
養 yang³
餌 èrh³
餐[7] ts'an¹
餓 o⁴
餔 po¹
餘 yü²
餛[8] hun²
餚 yao²
餞 chien⁴
餵 餧 wei¹
館 kuan³
餬[9] hu¹
餿[10] k'uei⁴
餿 sou¹
餻 kao¹
餡 hsien⁴
餼 hsiu¹
餾 liu⁴
饉 chin³
饅[11] man²
饌[12] san³
饋 k'uei⁴
饌 chuan⁴
饑 chi¹
饒 jao²
饢[13] nang²
饗 hsiang³
餕 ch'êng¹

185

首 shou³

None

186

香 hsiang¹

馥[9] fu⁴
馨 hsing¹

187

馬 ma³

馳[3] ch'ih²
馱[4] to²
馭 po²
騎[5] chü¹
駕 chia⁴
駟 駛 ssŭ⁴
駛 shih³
駙 fu⁴
駝 t'o²
駔 ts'ang¹
駐 chu⁴
駭[6] hsieh²
駱 lo⁴
駿[7] chün⁴
騂[8] tsung¹
騎 ch'i²
騏 k'o⁴
騁[9] p'ien⁴
騋[10] ts'ao²
騰 t'éng²
騷 sao¹
騸 shan⁴
騾[11] lo²
驅 ch'ü¹
驀 mo²
驂[17] ch'an¹

185

首 shou³

None

186

香 hsiang¹

馥[9] fu⁴
馨 hsing¹

187

馬 ma³

馳[3] ch'ih²
馱[4] to²
馭 po²
騎[5] chü¹
駕 chia⁴
駟 駛 ssŭ⁴
駛 shih³
駙 fu⁴
駝 t'o²
駔 ts'ang¹
駐 chu⁴
駭[6] hsieh²
駱 lo⁴
駿[7] chün⁴
騂[8] tsung¹
騎 ch'i²
騏 k'o⁴
騁[9] p'ien⁴
騋[10] ts'ao²
騰 t'éng²
騷 sao¹
騸 shan⁴
騾[11] lo²
驅 ch'ü¹

驍[12] hsiao¹
驕 chiao¹
驗[13] yen⁴
驚 ching¹
驟 tsou⁴
驛 驿 (i⁴ / yi⁴)
驢[16] lü²
驩[18] huan¹

188

骨 ku³

骯[4] ang¹
骰 shai³
骷[5] k'u¹
髈[10] pang³
髏[11] lou²
髒[12] tsang¹
體[13] t'i³
髓 sui³
髑 (tu² / (k'u¹))

189

高 kao¹

鬆 sao⁴

190

髟 piao¹

髡 髠 k'un¹
髣[3] 髴 fa²
髮[4] 髮 fa³
髯[5] jan²
髫 髻 chi⁴
鬆[8] sung¹
鬠 kuan³
鬃 tsung¹
鬋[9] hu²
鬍 鬚 hsü¹
鬢[12] 鬢 pin⁴
鬣[13] lan²

191

鬥 tou⁴

鬧[5] nao⁴
鬨 鬨[6] hung⁴
鬮[10] chiu¹
鬪 鬪[8] tou⁴
鬮[21] chiu¹

192

鬯 ch'ang⁴

鬱[17] yü⁴

193

鬲 ko⁴

None

194

鬼 kuei³

魁[4] k'uei²
魂 hun²
魄[5] p'o⁴
魏[8] wei⁴
魔[11] mo²

195

魚 yü²

魯[4] lu³
鮑[5] pao⁴
鮎 nien³
鮫[6] chiao¹
鮮 hsien¹
鯉[7] li³
鯽 chi³
鯨 ch'ing²
鯊 sha²
鰍[9] ch'iu¹
鰉 huang²
鰕 hsia¹
鰥 kuan¹
鰲 ao²
鰾[11] piao⁴
鱔[12] shan⁴
鱗[13] lin²
鱷[16] o⁴

196

鳥 niao³

鳧[2] fu²
鳩 chiu¹
鳳 feng⁴
鳶[4] yen¹
鴉 pan¹
鴨[5] ya¹
鴉 ya¹
鴛 yüan¹
鴦 yang¹
鴟 chi'h¹
鴕 t'o²
鴿[6] ko¹
鵝 kua¹
鴻 hung²
鵝[7] o²
鵑 chüan¹
鵡[8] wu³
鵬 p'êng²
鵰 tiao¹
鵲 ch'iao³
鵪 an¹
鶉 ch'un²

鶯[10] *ying*[1]
鶴 *hao*[2]
鷄 *chi*[1]
鷲[12] *ssŭ*[1]
鷹 *ying*[1]
鷺 *lu*[4]
鸚[17] *ying*[1]
鸛[18] *kuan*[4]
鸝[19] *li*[2]
鸞 *luan*[2]

197

鹵 *lu*[3]

鹹[8] *tan*[4]
鹼[9] *hsien*[2]
鹽[10] *chien*[3]
鹽[14] *yen*[2]

198

鹿 *lu*[4]

麈[5] *p'ao*[2]
麗[8] *li*[4]
麒 *ch'i*[2]
麟[10] *shê*[1]
麤[11] *chang*[1]
麟[12] *lin*[2]
麤[22] *ts'u*[1]

199

麥 *mai*[4]

麩[3] *fu*[1]
麴[6] *ch'ü*[2]
麪 *mien*[4]
麵[9] *mien*[4]

200

麻 *ma*[2]

麼[3] *ma*[1] / *mo*[1]
麾[4] *hui*[1]

201

黃 *huang*[2]

黌 *hung*[2]
黷[10] *huang*[2]

202

黍 *shu*[3]

黎[3] *li*[2]
黏[4] *nien*[2]
黍刀 *ni*[4]

203

黑 *hei*[1]

默[4] *mo*[4]
黛[5] *tai*[4]
點 *tien*[3]
黨[8] *tang*[3]
黧 *li*[2]
黲 *ts'an*[3]

204

黹 *chih*[3]

黼[7] *fu*[3]

205

黽 *min*[3]

鼈[11] *pieh*[1]
鼇[12] *t'o*[2]

206

鼎 *ting*[3]

None

207

鼓 *ku*[3]

None

208

鼠 *shu*[3]

None

209

鼻 *pi*[2]

鼾[3] *han*[1]
齁[5] *hou*[1]
齉[22] *nang*[4]

210

齊 *ch'i*[2]

齋[3] *chai*[1]

211

齒 *ch'ih*[3]

齜[4] *tzŭ*[1]
齡[5] *ling*[2]
齣 *ch'u*[1]
齩[6] *yao*[3]
齬 *wu*[4]
齷 *ts'u*[4]

212

龍 *lung*[2]

龕[6] *k'an*[1]

213

龜 *pieh*[1]

214

龠 *yo*[4]

None

NOTES.

(These are substantially as Mr. Stent wrote them.)

1. *chao*^{1}-*ch'in*^{1} 招親. This more particularly applies to the imperial family; the people generally use 招婿, 招女婿. A person having no male children, and not wishing his family name to become extinct, can, if he choose, invite a person to marry his daughter, which he does through the medium of the go-between. On marriage the bridegroom becomes a member of his father-in-law's family, the first son assumes his mother's maiden name, and inherits the family property, his descendants doing the same in perpetuity; the remainder of the bridegroom's children retain his name. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. I., p. 99. (招駙馬 of Imperial family).

2. *chao*^{1}-*hun*^{2} 招魂. In China when a relative dies at a distance from home, the night the report of his death arrives, the family of the deceased hang up his portrait, and place before it a table with two lighted candles, and four or eight dishes of eatables on it; incense is burnt; the name of the deceased, with the dates of his birth and death, is written on a piece of silk or paper and pasted on a board; two, sometimes four, Buddhist or Taoist priests then invoke *Tsao*^{4}-*chün*^{1} 灶君, the god of the cooking-stoves, and call on the spirit of the deceased to return home. A day is appointed for the assembly of relatives, who live at a distance, to perform the ceremony of mourning; after this the females of his family mourn daily before the portrait; three meals are also spread daily as if he were still living, and paper money burnt nightly; this is continued according to the circumstances of the family, sometimes for a period of three years, if the deceased was wealthy and had children.

3. *chi*^{1}-*yüan*^{1} 擊寃 also 喊寃 *han*^{3} *yüan*^{1}. In ancient times every magistrate's yamên had a drum attached to it, placed at the entrance to the justice hall; a person suffering injustice from the hands of those more powerful than himself, could beat this drum to call attention to his grievance, and the magistrate was bound to listen to his complaint; at present, although the drums remain, they are seldom used.

4. *chi*^{1} 乩. This mode of divination is very common; a tray is covered with fine sand and placed upon a table, a wooden pointed pen is suspended above it; the gods are invoked, and the pen influenced by them, and guided by the hands of two ignorant persons, is supposed to write obscure words on the sand, which the diviners translate to the best of their ability. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 112. (Also 扶鸞 *fu*^{2}-*luan*^{2}.)

5. *ch'i*^{1}-*chêng*^{4} 七政. The five planets are 金, 木, 水, 火 and 土; Venus, Jupiter, Saturn, Mars, and Mercury. These, with 日 月 sun and moon, are so called: the seven regulators. The same characters also represent the five elements, metal, wood, water, fire, and earth.

6. *ch'i*^{1}-*yüeh*^{4}-*ch'i*^{1} 七月七. "The two stars: Capricorn (*Niu*^{2}-*Lang*^{2} 牛郎) and Lyra (*Chih*^{1}-*Nü*^{2} 織女), are the patrons (*lit* progenitors) of agriculture and weaving. The ancients say they were once man and wife, but in process of time they were separated by the River of Heaven (the Milky Way). On one night in the year only, the 7th of the 7th moon, the magpies make a bridge of their bodies, over which they bring them together. Hence the saying that on the 7th of the 7th moon *Niu Lang* has an interview with *Chih Nü*."

7. *chiao*^{3}-*t'u*^{1}-*san*^{1}-*hsüeh*^{4} 狡兎三穴. *Lit*, the artful hare with three holes, *i. e.*, means of escape.

8. *chiao⁴-hun²* 叫魂. The spirit of a child, or full grown person, when insensible from syncope or any other cause, is supposed to be lost. In a case of "calling for the spirit," magicians are sent for, sacrifices are offered, and paper money is burnt; the god of the kitchen, 灶君, and the spirits of the patient's ancestors are invoked to bring it back; a passport, and forty-nine printed horses have been previously procured "to assist the spirit on its journey back." One man calls out in a loud voice, "————, come home!" Another replies, "yes;" this is repeated forty-nine times, incense is then burnt, and by this means the spirit is supposed to be safely returned to the body.

9. *chieh⁴-tao¹-sha¹-jên²* 借刀殺人. *Lit.* to borrow a knife to kill a person. To make a tool of one.

10. *chien⁴-chên²* 諫臣, or *chien⁴-kuan¹* 諫官. These titles, although often met with in novels, etc., are now obsolete, and the more modern title of *yü-⁴shih¹* 御史, or *tu¹-lao³-yeh²* 都老爺, censor, is now used.

11. *ch'ien¹-yü³* 籤語. A person having a doubtful case which he cannot settle satisfactorily, goes to the temple of some favourite god to *ch'iu²-ch'ien¹* 求籤, divine, by drawing slips of wood; some twenty or thirty of these slips are held in a case, numbered, candles are lighted, and incense burnt before the god; after prostrating himself he draws a slip out of the case, or as is often done, shakes the case till one falls out, and the priest gives the "answer," generally in verse, on a slip of paper, numbered to tally with the slip just drawn. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 109.

12. *chih¹-tao⁴-liao³* 知道了. Written by the Emperor at the end of any document he has read.

13. *chih³-chia³-ts'ao³* 指甲草. *Lit.* finger-nail grass. The red balsam is used greatly for dyeing the nails of fingers or toes, hence the name. The mode is this: pluck the flowers, put them in a cup, beat them to a pulp, and put a little alum to it; then scrape the backs of the nails and place a portion of the pulp on each; in a short time the colour will have penetrated, and the dye will last two or three months.

14. *ch'in¹-tz'ŭ³* 欽此. Written by the Emperor, with the vermilion pencil, at the end of decrees, etc.

15. *chiu³-hsing²* 九刑. These are—cutting to pieces, beheading, strangling, banishment for ever, banishment for a limited period, torturing, slapping the mouth, and bambooing. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. I., p. 335.

16. *chiu³-p'in³* 九品. Each grade consists of two classes. The 1st grade wear the red button; 2nd, the flowered red; 3rd, the bright blue; 4th, clouded blue; 5th, the crystal; 6th, the clouded white; 7th, 8th, and 9th, gold or brass buttons.

17. *chiu³-tai⁴* 九代. These consist of great-great-grandfather, great-grandfather, grandfather, father, self, son, grandson, great-grandson, and great-great-grandson.

18. *ch'iu²-sŭ⁴* 求嗣. If an elderly man has no sons, he goes to a temple which contains the goddess 送子觀音 (who is represented with a baby at the breast,) and the eighteen 羅漢; after praying, he takes the cap called 羅漢帽 home, and unknown to any one but his wife, places it under her pillow; by this means he is supposed to attain his wish. Some even make pilgrimages with their wives to the island of *P'u³-t'o²* 普陀, near Chusan.

19. *chü⁴-shou³-hsün⁴-wên⁴* 聚首詢問. This also applies to an assemblage of more than two, as at a guild or tea-shop, to enquire the particulars of anything and discuss matters.

20. *ch'ü²-ch'in¹-kuo⁴-mên²* 娶親過門. On the morning of the wedding a procession consisting of musicians, etc., proceeds to the girl's house to receive her; on their return, as soon as they reach the bridegroom's house, the girl's face is covered with a piece of silk; she is conducted into the house, and, in company with her husband, worships heaven, earth, the gods, and their ancestors, and pay their respects to their relatives. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. I., p. 79.

21. *ch'un¹-fên¹* 春分. For the sake of convenience and reference I have arranged a small table with the twenty-four terms and their approximate dates in English and Chinese.

			English about the		Chinese about the
1	立春	Beginning of spring	6th	February.	十二月二十六
2	雨水	Rain water	20th	,,	正月初一
3	驚蟄	Waking of insects	5th	March.	正月十六
4	春分	Spring equinox	20th	,,	二月初一
5	清明	Pure brightness	5th	April.	二月十六
6	穀雨	Corn rain	20th	,,	三月初一
7	立夏	Beginning of summer	5th	May.	三月十七
8	小滿	Grain full	21st	,,	四月初三
9	芒種	Grain in the ear	6th	June.	四月十九
10	夏至	Summer solstice	21st	,,	五月初五
11	小暑	Slight heat	7th	July.	五月二十
12	大暑	Great heat	23rd	,,	六月初六
13	立秋	Beginning of autumn	7th	August.	六月二十
14	處暑	Stopping of heat	23rd	,,	七月初八
15	白露	White dew	8th	September.	七月二十四
16	秋分	Autumnal equinox	23rd	,,	八月初九
17	寒露	Cold dew	8th	October.	八月二十五
18	霜降	Frost's descent	23rd	,,	九月十一
19	立冬	Beginning of winter	7th	November.	九月二十六
20	小雪	Slight snow	22nd	,,	十月十一
21	大雪	Great snow	7th	December.	十月二十五
22	冬至	Winter solstice	22nd	,,	十一月十一
23	小寒	Slight cold	6th	January.	十一月二十六
24	大寒	Great cold	22nd	,,	十二月十二

22. *êrh³ pao¹-'rh³* 耳包兒. These are made of card-board, etc., lined with fur, and are universally worn in the north.

23. *fang⁴-shêng¹* 放生. A Chinaman will buy any kind of living creature, such as birds, etc., and let them go; this is considered a meritorious action, and will not fail to be rewarded by heaven.

24. *fang⁴-shui³-têng¹* 放水燈. This ceremony consists in Buddhist priests floating lighted lanterns on rivers or lakes, to enlighten the darkness of the water world; it is a sacrifice to the spirits of those whose deaths have been occasioned by water, and occurs on the 15th day of the 7th month; it is called the *kuei³-chieh²* 鬼節, "Spirit's Festival." See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 104.

25. *fêng*[1]-*shên*[2] 封神. There are numerous gods in China who have been made so by Imperial letters patent, as the Fire-god, Water-god, etc., much in the same way as nobility is conferred on persons in our own countries.

26. *fu*[1]-*ch'ang*[4]-*fu*[4]-*sui*[3] 夫唱婦隨. *Lit.* the husband sings and the wife accompanies. Conjugal happiness. (Also 琴瑟, *ch'in*[2]-*sê*[4]).

27. *fu*[3]-*chung*[1]-*shêng*[1]-*tzŭ*[3] 服中生子. If the wife of a mandarin has children while her husband is in mourning for a parent, that is, from ten months after a parent's death to the expiration of the third year's mourning, he is liable to be severely punished by Chinese law. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 210.

28. *fu*[3]-*nei*[4]-*na*[4]-*ch'ieh*[4] 服內納妾. A person of rank for three years after the death of a parent or the Emperor, is not supposed to have sexual intercourse with any woman, not even his wife, or he is liable to punishment by fine, etc.

29. *fu*[4] 訃. A death-letter. This in ancient times was despatched thirty-five days after death to all friends who should pay a visit for mourning. At present, intimation of death is given as soon as convenient.

30. *fu*[4]-*hsin*[1]-*tsei*[2] 負心賊. This expression is used by girls to those who have jilted them, or been guilty of "breach of promise," etc.

31. *hai*[3]-*shih*[4] 海市. A mirage at sea is supposed to be caused by a frog a thousand years old, who descends to the bottom of the sea, and blowing upwards erects houses, cities, etc., which is a sign of the next "sea market," but when one approaches it disappears.

32 *hai*[4]-*yüeh*[4] 亥月 This note would more properly have been placed under *ti*[4]-*chih*[1] 地支, "earth's branches;" these are twelve in number, and are horary and astronomical characters; each one representing a period of the day, or Chinese hour, and one of the months. Below is a short table showing them in the hours and months, with the synonymous terms in common use, etc.; for their cyclical use in conjunction with *t'ien*[1]-*kan*[1] 天干, "heaven's stems," see *Note* 81.

Time in English.	Sound of characters representing the Chinese hours.	Chinese Hours.	Chinese Months.	Name of month in common use.	Names used in books, correspondence, &c.			
3 & 4 A.M.	*yin*[2]-*shih*[2]	寅時	1st	正月	寅月	王月	陽月	月和巳秋
5 ,, 6 ,,	*mao*[3] ,,	卯 ,,	2nd	二 ,,	卯 ,,	春杏桃 月月月	三	元中上麥
7 ,, 8 ,,	*ch'ên*[2] ,,	辰 ,,	3rd	三 ,,	辰 ,,	清和 月月		滿
9 ,, 10 ,,	*ssŭ*[4] ,,	巳 ,,	4th	四 ,,	巳 ,,	梅荷 月月	月	桐
11 ,, 12 ,,	*wu*[3] ,,	午 ,,	5th	五 ,,	午 ,,	巧桂 月月		中
1 ,, 2 P.M	*wei*[4] ,,	未 ,,	6th	六 ,,	未 ,,	菊陽 月月	端	菊
3 ,, 4 ,,	*shên*[1] ,,	申 ,,	7th	七 ,,	申 ,,	春冬 月月		
5 ,, 6 ,,	*yu*[3] ,,	酉 ,,	8th	八 ,,	酉 ,,	臘 月		月秋秋
7 ,, 8 ,,	*hsü*[1] ,,	戌 ,,	9th	九 ,,	戌 ,,			
9 ,, 10 ,,	*hai*[4] ,,	亥 ,,	10th	十 ,,	亥 ,,		月平	
11 ,, 12 ,,	*tzŭ*[3] ,,	子 ,,	11th	十一 ,,	子 ,,		葭嘉	
1 ,, 2 A.M.	*ch'ou*[3] ,,	丑 ,,	12th	十二 ,,	丑 ,,			

33. *ho²-hui⁴* 合會. To form a society. There are numerous kinds of societies in China; some of them similar to our benefit societies, and conducted on very philanthropic principles, others again more of a gambling nature. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 147, 177, 213.

34. *ho²-k'u³-lai²* 何苦來. How came it so? etc. A person from a distance, tired and thirsty, asked the owner of a well for a drink of water; the owner about to comply with his request discovered the well dried up and exclaimed 何苦來.

35. *hu³-chang³* 虎撐. This is a hollow iron ring filled with small pieces of metal which make a jingling noise when shaken.

36. *hu⁴-shên¹-ching⁴* 護身鏡. *Lit.* "protecting body mirror." This is worn by a bridegroom at the marriage ceremony. Also a kind of breast-plate.

37. *hu⁴-shên¹-fu²* 護身符. *Lit.* "protecting body charm." This is a charm generally written by a Taoist priest; when worn on the body no evil spirit is supposed to be able to harm the wearer. In the common language the term is used for a passport.

38. *huai²* 槐. This is a very beautiful overspreading tree, the yellow blossoms of which are used as a dye, and the seed, which remains on the tree till the next year's blossoms appear, is used largely by the Chinese in the north for the cure of the piles; a decoction is made similar to tea, and the patient takes three or four drinks daily; this remedy is said to be very efficacious.

39. *huan¹* 獾 *or* 貛. This character in all the Chinese, or Anglo-Chinese Dictionaries I have met has been represented as either being, or resembling the bear, the wild boar, the dog, wolf, etc. While in Peking a few years ago I made enquiries about it and could get no clearer definition; it was well known, however, and to be procured, so, feeling curious to see this strange animal, I engaged the services of a hunter with instructions to procure one; he returned in a few days with four young ones, which were pronounced at once by competent judges to be veritable badgers. The late Dr. Powles, of the British Legation, purchased them, but the whole of them died within a month: I have, instead of copying vague meanings from other Dictionaries, presumed to give my own.

40. *hui⁴-ming²* 諱名. The posthumous name of an Emperor, and those of Confucius and Mencius were forbidden to appear in official documents or in the compositions of candidates at the literary examinations.

41. *hun¹-p'ei⁴* 婚配. Persons owning domestic or other slaves generally mate the female slaves when over sixteen years of age to one of the males; their offspring also becoming slaves. Marriage of free persons also.

42. *huo³-tsang⁴* 火葬. This custom still exists in China, though not to a very great extent, and generally among the poorer classes, as it is not considered respectable to burn one's deceased relatives; there seems no other reason for doing so than poverty, and the saving of trouble and expense. I heard, however, of a case last year in Shanghai where the dying person himself expressed a wish to be burnt after death, which was accordingly done. Lepers and Buddhist priests are generally burnt. The *'huo³-chia¹*, 火家, "corpse burners," are looked upon as one of the lowest classes. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 244, and Vol. II., p. 257.

43. *hsi¹* 羲. This monarch reigned from B. C. 2,903 to B. C. 2,789, a period of one hundred and fifteen years.

44. *hsi²-ch'ü³* 襲取. This applies more particularly to an invasion without a declaration of war; troops sent secretly to attack an enemy, to obtain their situation, etc.

45. *hsi³-tzŭ³* 喜子. This kind of spider has a flat black body; when seen in the morning it is considered to be a lucky omen.

46. *hsia⁴-k'u¹-ts'ao³* 夏枯草. *Lit.* "summer wither grass." This grass is green in winter, but dies in summer, hence the name; it is used as a medicine, and is said to contain cooling properties; the Chinese make an infusion of it to serve as a drink in hot weather.

47. *hsiang¹-an⁴* 香案. Nearly every Chinese house contains an incense table with two candlesticks and censer on it; this is in the middle of a hall on common occasions. On birthdays, wedding days, the receipt of an imperial edict, and on the 1st and 15th of every month the candles are lighted and incense burnt previous to going through the ceremony.

48. *hsiang¹-yo¹* 鄉約. On the 1st and 15th of each month, or on specified days, the inhabitants of a village assemble to listen to the headborough's orders, and to discuss affairs, sometimes to worship in the temple. After their other business is concluded, the "Sacred Edict," is produced, and the headborough reads a few pages, commenting on it as he proceeds. See *Note* 74.

49. *hsiao¹-niao³* 梟鳥. This is a fabulous bird, supposed to be beautiful when young, but becoming ugly when it attains full growth; it conveys the idea of ingratitude and undutifulness from being said to eat its own parents.

50. *hsiao³-tan⁴* 小旦. These boys are often used for unnatural purposes, so that any boy used for that purpose is called a *hsiao³-tan⁴*.

51. *hsieh²-ch'i⁴* 邪氣. One very absurd, yet prevalent notion among the Chinese is, that women are often possessed of the 黃鼠狼, a sort of fox or ferret, who causes them to commit all sorts of vagaries, and involves some strange ceremonies to get them "cast out." There is scarcely a Chinese that does not fully believe in this, and foreigners even have been known to do so.

52. *hsieh³-p'ên²* 血盆. When a woman feels the pains of labour coming on, the midwife is sent for, and the patient is placed in a sitting posture on a wooden frame over a vessel, and in this unpleasant position gives birth to her child.

53. *hsü¹-shu¹* 鬚梳, or more commonly called *'hu²-shu¹* 鬍梳, whisker comb. A person having passed twenty-five years of age, or from twenty-five to forty, calls in the aid of a physiologist, who decides at what age he is to grow moustache; accordingly, a birthday, or lucky day is chosen on which to be shaved for the last time; from this day the moustache is allowed to grow, never more to be shaved. Almost every Chinese who sports a moustache carries the comb suspended from a button or button hole, and will be seen constantly running the comb through it, no matter whether in the streets or elsewhere; an elderly Chinese taking more pride in the few straggling hairs on his upper lip than one of our own young coxcombs would in cultivating the first buddings of an incipient moustache.

54. *hsün⁴-tsang⁴* 殉葬. The barbarous customs of a wife being buried alive with her deceased husband has long been discontinued. Sutteeism, however, is still carried on to a great extent: wives on the death of their husbands putting an end to themselves by poison, drowning, hanging, etc., often in public; various reasons are assigned for it: love of husband, dread of poverty, neglect or ill-treatment by the husband's family, etc. Articles prized by the deceased when living, are, at his death, often buried with him. See also "Social Life of the Chinese." Vol. II., p. 108.

55. *i³-chieh²* 儀節, or *li³-shêng¹* 禮生. Generally a *hsiu⁴-ts'ai²* 秀才 appointed by government to give the time for prostrating, etc., when officials worship in Confucian or other temples. With a loud voice he gives the word, kneel, knock head, rise, as the case may be, when the whole as one obey his word of command much in the same way as a squad of recruits would obey the orders of a

drill sergeant. Those employed by the people at weddings or funerals are called *li³-jên²* 禮人; the one to give the word when the Emperor prostrates in the Temple of Heaven, etc., is called a *tsan⁴-li³-lang²* 贊禮郎.

56. *jih⁴-shih²* 日食. The popular notion of an eclipse is, that a wild sun (some say dog) tries to eat the sun; hence the name "sun eating." When an eclipse takes place the mandarins all assemble at the local temples, burn incense and worship, the people beating gongs and firing crackers, etc., to rescue the sun from its danger. See also Wade's "T'ien lei," ss. 90 and 91.

57. *kan¹-lu⁴* 甘露. This is supposed to confer immortality to the drinker. "Wu-ti of the Han dynasty, made a bronze statue of a man at Ch'ang-an, two hundred cubits in height, and holding in its hands a golden bowl, in which it was his profane intention to catch the dew of heaven, in order that he might prolong his life by drinking it. The bowl was called *chêng-lu-chin-pan*," "the dew containing bowl of gold."

58. *kêng¹-t'ieh²* 庚帖. If a man wishes to marry a girl, he sends a go-between to request her *kêng-t'ieh*, or "birthday card;" this contains eight characters, being two characters each, for the year, month, day, and hour of her birth; these are compared with his own by a fortune-teller; if they agree, negotiations can go on, but if not, all operations are broken off. I am acquainted with a Chinese who tried no less than thirteen before he succeeded in obtaining a *kêng-t'ieh* that tallied with his own. See *Note* 72; also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. I., p. 65; Vol. II., p. 345.

59. *k'ou³-chan¹-ti²* 口占的. Kang-hsi, the second Emperor of the present dynasty, ordered his minister 張南華, who was skilled in versification, to improvise on *t'ang¹-t'uan²* 湯團, a pudding in soup; he 口占云, improvised or repeated impromptu:—

甘白俱能受
升沉總不驚

"Both the sweet and the white it is able to take,
Whether floating or sinking it never will shake."

These two lines shew that whatever his skill as a verse maker may have been, he was a clever courtier.

60. *k'ou³-ch'i⁴* 口氣. A girl wrote a poem; among the verses were the two lines:—

枝迎南北鳥
葉送往來風

"The branch welcomes the birds of north and south,
The leaves accompany the coming and going wind."

Her father seeing these was very angry because 口氣不好, the *sentiments* were not good. This girl afterwards became 名妓, a celebrated courtesan.

61. *kuan¹-kao⁴* 官誥. This is a sort of patent bestowed by the Emperor on deserving mandarins, containing words of praise to their ancestors, or wives; a 1st grade has four; 2nd and 3rd, three; 4th and 5th, two, and the 6th and 7th, likewise two. These patents are also called *kao⁴-ming⁴* 誥命, and for the 6th and 7th grades *ch'ih⁴-ming⁴* 勅命.

62. *kuan¹-mo⁴* 關脈. A Chinese doctor feels the pulse on either wrist, according to circumstances, with three fingers; the first, 寸脈, he puts on the patient's left wrist near the thumb, in cases of heart disease; the second, 關脈, just above, for liver complaints; the third, 尺脈, just above that, for any affection of the kidneys. On the right wrist, in a similar manner, the first finger for spleen, the second for disorders of the stomach, and the third for pulmonic complaints, heat of body, etc.

63. *kuei¹-t'iao²* 規條. Commercial companies, or guilds, every season despatch one of these regulations containing prices of goods, rates of wages, termination of apprentice's time, etc., to each of the members.

64. *li²-yüan²-tzŭ³-ti⁴* 梨園子弟. The Emperor 明皇, of the T'ang dynasty, who thoroughly understood music, established a school for the instruction of singers and players, and selected several hundred girls, whom he himself taught to sing in a pear garden; these girls were called 皇帝梨園子弟, the Emperor's pear garden pupils, and to this day actors, etc., are called the "pear garden pupils."

65. *liu²-chüeh⁵* 留訣. Parting words, last dying injunctions, last words on proceeding on a journey, etc., whether written or oral, in prose or rhyme. A celebrated poet named *Tu⁴ Mu⁴* 杜牧 fell in love with a fair girl in Hu-chou, but he was compelled by duty to go to a distant province. On parting from her he said 吾不十年必守此郡。十年不來乃從爾所適也. "Within ten years I shall govern this province; if I do not come within the ten years, then you can marry whom you please" For some cause he did not return till the expiration of fourteen years, and found the lady had been married three years, and was blessed with three children. *Tu Mu* was much grieved at this and wrote the following:—

自是尋春去較遲
不須惆悵怨芳時
狂風落盡深紅色
綠葉成陰子滿枝

"From this being the case, I sought the spring too late;
Yet should I not grieve for the past fragrant hours.
The fierce wind has blown down all the deep red blossoms.
The green leaves form a shade, and the branches are full of fruit."

66. *lo²-han⁴* 羅漢. These deities, eighteen in number, are the attendants of *Kuan¹-yin¹* 觀音, the goddess of mercy. Some temples even contain as many as five hundred.

67. *lo²-wên²* 羅紋. The impress of the finger used as a signature for deeds of divorce, etc.; this is done by dipping the tip of the finger in ink and stamping it on the paper, leaving the impression of the *grain* of the finger; a signature of great importance in China, forgery of it being impossible. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 209.

68. *lu⁴-shih¹* 戮尸. Should a prisoner under sentence of death die in prison, his *corpse* is supposed to be beheaded; occasionally, however, that is omitted, and the lid of his coffin is slashed with a knife instead.

69. *mi²-yüeh⁴* 彌月. When an infant has lived a full month, his head is shaved for the first time; presents are made to it, friends are invited to witness the

ceremony, and regaled according to the means of the host, and the day is kept as a feast. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. I., p 122.

70. *ming²-ching¹* 銘旌. This flag has the possessor's name on it. It may be bestowed on a minister for loyalty, on children for obedience and respect to their parents, on a woman for fidelity, chastity, etc.

71. *pa¹-hsien¹* 八仙. These are named 呂洞賓, 漢鍾離, 何仙姑, 鐵拐李, 曹國舅, 藍彩和, 張果老, and 韓湘子. They are represented in numerous ways, in pictures, porcelain, wood, bronze, etc., and are held in great esteem by the Chinese.

72. *pa¹-ko⁴-tzŭ⁴-'rh²* 八個字兒. These are characters taken from the "ten stems" and "twelve branches" of the horary system, to represent (two for each) the year, month, day and hour of a person's birth. In matrimonial cases the use of them is indispensable in the interchange of *kêng¹-t'ieh¹* (see *Note* 58). Queer mistakes sometimes occur through changing the characters inadvertently or otherwise. In the 好逑傳, *Shui-ping-hsin* a beautiful yet clever girl, to avoid the persecutions of *Kao-kung-tzŭ*, when her *kêng-t'ieh* is sent for, dexterously transfers the eight characters representing her cousin's birthday in place of her own, and by this means not only saves herself from being married to a man she dislikes, but causes her cousin to be married to him instead. See 好逑傳 Chap. 3. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. I., p. 65; Vol. II., p. 345.

73. *pa¹-pao³-'rh²* 八寶兒. The leaves of this plant possess great cooling qualities; persons affected with headache, etc., put a leaf on each temple; this is considered an efficacious remedy, and in the north is commonly used.

74. *pa⁴-miao⁴* 拜廟. On a magistrate first taking charge of his office he should go to the local temple and worship; on the anniversary of any god's birthday that has received his title from government, and on the 1st and 15th of every month all the officers of the district should assemble at the temple to burn incense and worship. After the ceremony some portion of the "Sacred Edict" is read by an officer and commented on. See *Note* 48.

75. *p'an²-ku³* 盤古. The first Emperor of China. He was supposed to be created in darkness, and to understand how high is the heaven, and how deep is the earth. See also Wade's "T'ien lei," s. 10.

76. *pi¹-ming⁴* 逼命. This formerly was of very common occurrence, and is sometimes done now. A Chinese of my acquaintance tells me he knows of a case where the father made his son starve himself to death. Daughters are made to hang or drown themselves for frailty, sons for undutifulness, wives for unfaithfulness, etc.

77. *san¹-pu⁴-ch'iu²* 三不求. Three things not to be obtained, however much one may entreat or wish for them, *i.e*, whiskers, a son, and wealth; the most remarkable is, that in speaking of them, whiskers or beard takes the precedence. Chinese if speaking of foreigners, outwardly ridicule their beards, but inwardly they have the greatest veneration for hirsute honours. See pictures of celebrated men, all, or nearly all have beards; go to a theatre, all the noted characters wear false beards, and a great part of their "bye play" is with the beard, stroking, or running their fingers through them, etc.; if an old man has the slightest pretension to one, he is perpetually combing, or otherwise fondling it. 出門不惹三子。老子, 小子, 賭子。世上不求三難, 好兒子一難。高壽二難。長鬚三難。 When travelling do not provoke the "three *tzŭ*," old men, boys, and the blind; in the world do not seek for the "three difficulties," first, a good son; second, longevity; third, a

long beard. See 綱經, Chap. 9. The proverb also says 三子不全, you cannot have *all* the three *tzŭ*, *i. e.*, wealth, sons, and whiskers.

78. *sung⁴-yu¹* 宋玉. 宋玉般貌。子建般才。As handsome as *Sung-yu*, as clever as *Ts'ao Tzŭ-chien* 曹子建 (a very clever character of the 1st Han dynasty) is a common saying when speaking of the appearance, beauty, or abilities of a person As we say "A perfect Adonis." Also 小生無宋玉般情。潘安般貌。子建般才。I had not the feeling of *Sung-yu*, the handsome face of *P'an-an*, or the cleverness of *Tzŭ-chien*. See 酵簡, Chap 24. There seems some doubt as to which is the Adonis, *Sung-yu* or *P'an-an*.

79. *sung⁴-kuei³-ti¹* 送鬼的. There are numerous ways of exorcising devils or spirits from a haunted house, etc. Supposing a child falls sick, this probably is attributed to the malevolence of a spirit; an exorcist is sent for to ascertain if any of the spirits have been disturbed; he chooses a day, takes 25 pieces of pork, 25 duck's eggs, 25 small fish, some wine, and offers them up; these with 25 strings of paper money and a straw boat are then forwarded to a place appointed by the exorcist; by these means the spirits are supposed to be pacified.

80. *shih²-o⁴-pu⁴-shê⁴* 十惡不赦. These are,—1. *mou²-fan³* 謀反. 2. *mou²-ta⁴-ni⁴* 謀大逆. 3. *mou²-p'an¹* 謀叛. 4. *o⁴-ni⁴* 惡逆. 5. *pu⁴-tao¹* 不道. 6. *ta⁴-pu⁴-ching⁴* 大不敬. 7. *pu⁴-hsiao* 不孝. 8. *pu⁴-mu⁴* 不睦. 9. *pu⁴-i⁴* 不義. 10. *nei⁴-luan⁴* 內亂. See 大清律例.

81. *shu³-shên²-mo¹-ti¹* 屬甚麼的. This in the north is equivalent to enquiring a person's age, and is very commonly used, for every Chinese knows what animal he was born under, and if a person replies "I belong to the Rat, Snake," etc., as the case may be, the enquirer can tell in a moment his age, or *vice versa*. Below I have arranged a table which shows how the "ten stems" and "twelve branches" work in the cycle; it also shows the names of the animals and the particular one a person belongs to, the age of, and the year he was born in, etc This table is made for 1877, but it will require a little alteration every year in the figures representing a person's age only (the cycle characters, years, etc., never requiring altering), always commencing 1 from whatever year it may happen to be; the present year 1877 commencing 1, 1878 will have to commence with 1, 1879 same, and so on. The reader if he mixes much with Chinese will find this a great source of instruction and amusement.

82. *shun⁴-fêng¹-hsiang¹-sung⁴* 順風相送. Parting compliments to one who travels by water, equivalent to our "I wish you a pleasant journey." The four characters are generally placed at the stern of a vessel.

83. *ssŭ¹-tê²* 四德. These are 德, 言, 工, and 容, the virtues, speech, duties, and behaviour of a wife. She should be faithful to her husband, affable in speech, industrious in her household duties, and well behaved to all.

84. *t'a²-t'ou²-tzŭ⁴* 擡頭字. In letter writing it is customary when addressing equals or inferiors, to write the first or top character of each column level with that of the preceding one; this is called 平頭, "even top;" when writing the names, etc., of superiors, even though a column should not be completed, a fresh one is commenced, with one, two, or three characters raised above the level of the other columns, according to the rank or position of the person addressed; one character above is called 單擡頭; two, 雙擡頭 and three, 三擡頭; three is never exceeded.

上元甲子 (See Note 32, 90) 下元甲子

*shu*³ 鼠	Rat,.....	丙子 1876 2	甲子 1864 14	壬子 1852 26	庚子 1840 38	戊子 1828 50	丙子 1816 62	甲子 1804 74
*niu*³ 牛	Ox,.....	丁丑 1877 1	乙丑 1865 13	癸丑 1853 25	辛丑 1841 37	己丑 1829 49	丁丑 1817 61	乙丑 1805 73
*'hu*³ 虎	Tiger,...	戊寅 1878	丙寅 1866 12	甲寅 1854 24	壬寅 1842 36	庚寅 1830 48	戊寅 1818 60	丙寅 1806 72
*t'u*³ 兎	Hare,...	己卯 1879	丁卯 1867 11	乙卯 1855 23	癸卯 1843 35	辛卯 1831 47	己卯 1819 59	丁卯 1807 71
*lung*² 龍	Dragon,	庚辰 1880	戊辰 1868 10	丙辰 1856 22	甲辰 1844 34	壬辰 1832 46	庚辰 1820 58	戊辰 1808 70
*shê*³ 蛇	Snake,.	辛巳 1881	己巳 1869 9	丁巳 1857 21	乙巳 1845 33	癸巳 1833 45	辛巳 1821 57	己巳 1809 69
*ma*³ 馬	Horse,.	壬午 1882	庚午 1870 8	戊午 1858 20	丙午 1846 32	甲午 1834 44	壬午 1822 56	庚午 1810 68
*yang*² 羊	Sheep,.	癸未 1883	辛未 1871 7	己未 1859 19	丁未 1847 31	乙未 1835 43	癸未 1823 55	辛未 1811 67
*'hou*³ 猴	Monkey,	甲申 1884	壬申 1872 6	庚申 1860 18	戊申 1848 30	丙申 1836 42	甲申 1824 54	壬申 1812 66
*chi*¹ 鷄	Fowl,...	乙酉 1885	癸酉 1873 5	辛酉 1861 17	己酉 1849 29	丁酉 1837 41	乙酉 1825 53	癸酉 1813 65
*ch'üan*³ 犬	Dog,....	丙戌 1886	甲戌 1874 4	壬戌 1862 16	庚戌 1850 28	戊戌 1838 40	丙戌 1826 52	甲戌 1814 64
*chu*¹ 猪	Pig,.....	丁亥 1887	乙亥 1875 3	癸亥 1863 15	辛亥 1851 27	己亥 1839 39	丁亥 1827 51	乙亥 1815 63

See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol II., pp. 340–343.

85. *t'ang³-êrh²-ti¹-ma³* 鞪兒的馬. A *t'ang* is a raised ridge of earth, varying from 100 to 300 yards in length; on the top is a sort of gutter or track, along which horses are trained to gallop without being guided by reins while the riders discharge arrows at targets placed on either side. These horses command high prices amongst the native military, by whom they are much sought after.

86. *t'ao²-hua¹-yün⁴* 桃花運. In casting the horoscopes of children, should one meet with this "peach blossom destiny" the general belief is, that, if a male child, he will become a profligate; if a female, she will be a prostitute.

87. *tiao⁴* 吊. There seems to be no positive certainty as to the value of *tiao*; each place having their own particular one: for instance, in Peking and its neighbourhood a *tiao* is 50 large cash (當十的), or 500 small ones; in Niuchuang 160 cash, and at Shanghai 1,000. 一吊錢, a *string* of cash 1,000, 500, 50, as the case may be. Also used as 弔, to hang; to mourn, to condole, etc.

88. *t'iao¹-p'an¹-hsien⁴* 挑攀線, or *fan¹-'hua¹-hsien⁴* 翻花線. This game is played in China exactly the same as it is played by children in England.

89. *t'ien¹-ch'iao²* 天橋. "The Milky Way is a body of mist (or vapour) that has ascended from the earth to the skies. Its light shines brightly on the earth, and it looks like a river in the heavens."

90. *t'ien¹-kan¹* 天干. These are ten in number—*ch'ia³*, *yi¹*, *ping³*, *ting¹*, *wu⁴*, *chi*, *kêng¹*, *hsin¹*, *jên²*, *kuei³* 甲乙丙丁戊己庚辛壬癸. For their uses in conjunction with "earth's branches" and the cycle see *Notes* 72 and 81. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., pp. 340–343.

91. *ting⁴-ching¹* 定更. The Chinese night is divided into five watches:—

The 1st begins about	9	P.M.	called	定	更	or 更初
,, 2nd ,,	,,	11	,,	,,	二	更
,, 3rd ,,	,,	1	A.M.	,,	三	更
,, 4th ,,	,,	3	,,	,,	四	更
,, 5th ,,	,,	5	,,	,,	五	更

The watches are arranged according to the length of the night, commencing earlier or later as the case may be.

92. *t'u³-ti⁴-kung¹* 土地公, or 土地公公. The altar of this god differs from that of *Ts'ai²-shên²* 財神 (see *Note* 93), which is a permanency and generally fitted up in the interior of shops, while the one dedicated to 土地公 is only temporary, and is mostly placed by the side of the doors of private houses; it is simply a slip of red paper pasted on the wall with the above characters written on it, and a few incense sticks burning before it.

93. *ts'ai²-shên²* 財神. This god is greatly venerated in China, more so even than the great philosopher Confucius, "because he possesses the power of enriching those whom he likes." "He loves playthings." On the 5th day of the new year, before the recommencement of business, he is sacrificed to; this is called 接財神, "welcoming the wealth god." Other gods are sacrificed to with male fowls, but this one with hens, eggs, game, fireworks, etc.; the fish offered are a pair of 鯉魚, carps, but the name on this occasion is changed to 元寶魚 "silver ingot fish;" after sacrifice, some of these fish are released and put into a pond, or river, "that the business may be as profitable as the spawn of the carp is plentiful." In a merchant's house if persons employed by him are invited to the sacrificial ceremony, they will still be employed for

the ensuing year; if not invited, they will be dismissed. Scarcely a shop that has not a small altar dedicated to this god. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 155.

94. *tsao*^{4}-*chün*^{1} 竈君. This is purely a household god; almost every family having an altar on the stove dedicated to him. He cares for all the members of a family, and will report what they have done to 玉皇, the great Emperor in the day of the cycle 庚申. He is supposed annually to ascend to heaven on the 24th day of the 12th month; offerings are made on that day of rice, flour, puddings, fruits, and sugar, for "sugar will cause his mouth to stick so that he will not be able to report any bad actions of the family to 玉皇." Paper chairs are sold in quantities at this time "to assist him in ascending to heaven." "He returns to his duty on the 15th of the 1st month." See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 82.

95. *wang*^{2}-*pa*^{1} 王八. A sodomite; one guilty of unnatural crime. This is the commonest name for a tortoise, and the popular opinion of the Chinese is that they *unnaturally* propagate their species, consequently there could be scarcely a more insulting epithet than the above; tortoise roughly sketched on a wall or fence, with or without the characters, answers the purpose of our "commit no nuisance," but much more effectually; others write it *wang*^{1}-*pa*^{2} 忘八, "forget eight," *i. e.*, 孝, 悌, 忠, 信, 禮, 義, 廉, 恥, filial piety, brotherly love, loyalty, truth, propriety, justice, generosity, and shame or "devoid of every good feeling" as we should say. A mandarin of high rank in the Ming dynasty, towards its close, when the country was overrun with rebels, surrendered to them; afterwards when the Ch'ing superseded the Ming dynasty, he served under them. A boy on one occasion presented him with a pair of couplet boards containing:—

一 二 三 四 五 六 七
孝 悌 忠 信 禮 義 廉

leaving out the last character for shame (forgotten everything but shame).

96. *wu*^{2}-*t'ung*^{2}-*shu*^{4} 梧桐樹. The wood of this tree, of which there are several varieties, is used greatly for making musical instruments; in intercalary years it is said to bear a leaf more than usual, and the fall of its leaf is the first harbinger of autumn. This tree is much admired by the Chinese; the popular idea being that its branches are the favourite resort of the phœnix. The proverb says:—

沒 有 梧 桐 樹
叫 不 着 鳳 凰 來

If you have not the *Wu t'ung* tree,
You cannot call the phœnix to come.

Another proverb says:—

梧 桐 一 葉 落
天 下 盡 知 秋

桐油 is the well known wood oil of commerce, and 桐油灰 is the common name for putty.

97. *wu*^{3}-*ch'ang*^{2} 五常. These are, *jên*^{2} 仁, *i*^{4} 義, *li*^{3} 禮, *chih*^{4} 智 and *hsin*^{4} 信, benevolence, righteousness, propriety, knowledge, and truth.

98. *wu³-chieh⁴* 五戒. The five cautions of Buddha, "殺生, 偷盜, 邪淫, 妄言; 飲酒", do not kill, steal, lust, lie, or drink wine.

99. *wu³-fu²* 五福. All blessings. every blessing. The five blessings in the 書經 are 壽, 富, 康寧, 攸好德, and 考終命. Long life, wealth, tranquillity, desirous of virtue, and a natural death. See 書經洪範. Others say longevity, riches, honour, posterity, and a natural death. In fact if one asks half-a-dozen Chinese what the "five blessings" are, each one will probably give a different list, perhaps the particular blessings he himself wishes for.

100. *wu³-hsing²* 五刑. The "古五刑" ancient five punishments were, to brand the face, cut off the nose, cut off the feet, castration, and death. The 今五刑 modern five punishments are 斬, 絞, 流, 徒 and 笞, beheading, strangling, transportation, banishment, and bambooing.

101. *wu³-kuan¹* 五官. These are 耳, 目, 口, 鼻 and 眉, ears, eyes, mouth, nose, and eyebrows. Some Chinese, however, assert that the heart is the fifth sense. Also a title of the official who superintends the imperial almanack.

102. *wu³-lün²* 五倫 These are 君臣, 父子, 夫婦, 昆弟 and 朋友, prince and minister, father and son, husband and wife, elder and younger brothers, and friends.

103 *wu³-tai⁴* 五代. Grandfather, father, one's self, son, and grandson.

104. *ying²-ch'ün¹* 迎春. At the "welcoming spring" all the local magistrates with their escorts go in procession carrying a gaudily painted image of a cow—each color is symbolical; if yellow predominates, the crops will be plentiful; red, conflagrations will take place; white, floods; black, sickness; and blue, war. This is followed by the god 太歲, who, if bare headed, is symbolical of heat; with the cap on, cold; if he wear shoes, much rain; barefooted, dry weather. The procession marches to the eastward to receive the Spring and returns to the local god's temple to worship, each official afterwards going to his own office. At the magistrate's office a dinner has been prepared called 春宴, "the spring banquet;" this, after the magistrate has dined, is taken by the people. Theatricals and merrymaking also take place.

TABLES.

The Chinese Dynasties.

The Five Rulers.	五帝	B. C.	2852.
Hsia.	夏		2205.
Shang or Yin.	商 or 殷		1766.
Chou.	周		1122.
Ts'in.	秦		255.
Han.	漢, 前漢, 西漢		206.
Later Han.	後漢 東漢	A. D.	25.
The Three Kingdoms.	三國		
Minor Han.	蜀漢		221.
Wei.	魏		220.
Wu.	吳		229.
Western Tsin.	西晋		265.
Eastern Tsin.	東晋		317.
Division between North and South.			
Liu Sung.	劉宋		420.
Ch'i.	齊		479.
Liang.	梁		502.
Ch'ên.	陳		557.
Northern Wei.	北魏		386.
Western Wei.	西魏		535.
Eastern Wei.	東魏		534.
Northern Ch'i.	北齊		550.
Northern Chu.	北周		557.
Sui.	隋		589.
T'ang.	唐		618.
The Five Dynasties.	五代		
Posterior Liang.	後梁		907.
Posterior T'ang.	後唐		923.
Posterior Tsin.	後晋		936.
Posterior Han.	後漢		947.
Posterior Chu.	後周		951.
Sung.	宋		960.
Southern Sung.	南宋		1127.
Yüan or Mongol.	元		1280.
Ming.	明		1368.
Ts'ing or Manchu.	清		1644.

The Eighteen Provinces.

Province.	Capital.	Tao.	Fu.	T'ing.	Chou.	Hsien.
直隸 Chihli.	Paoting.	7	11	4	23	122
山東 Shantung.	Chinan.	5	10		11	96
山西 Shansi.	T'aiyüan.	4	9	10	16	86
河南 Honan.	K'aifêng.	4	9	3	9	97
江蘇 Kiangsu. } 兩江	Chiangning.	5	8	4	6	62
安徽 Anhui. } 兩江	Anch'ing.	3	8	1	8	52
江西 Kiangsi. } 兩江	Nanch'ang.	4	13	3	2	75
浙江 Chêkiang. } 閩浙	Hangchow.	4	11	3	1	75
福建 Fukien. } 閩浙	Foochow.	4	9	3	2	58
湖北 Hupeh. } 兩湖or湖廣	Wuch'ang.	4	10	3	8	60
湖南 Hunan. } 兩湖or湖廣	Ch'angsha.	4	9	8	7	64
廣東 Kuangtung. } 兩廣	Canton.	5	9	11	11	77
廣西 Kuangsi. } 兩廣	Kueilin.	4	11	6	49	54
雲南 Yünnan. } 雲貴	Yünnan.	5	14	17	35	39
貴州 Kueichou. } 雲貴	Kueiyang.	3	12	14	14	33
四川 Szech'uan.	Ch'êngtu.	5	12	13	19	113
陝西 Shensi. } 陝甘	Hsian.	5	7	8	10	73
甘肅 Kansu. } 陝甘	Lanchou.	11	10	21	16	59
		84	182	132	247	1,295

Archaic or Literary Designation.	Present Name.	Title of Governor-Generalship.
畿京 or 燕雲	1. Chih-li 直隸	直隸 Chih-li (separate).
吳皖	2. Kiang-su 江蘇 }	兩江 Liang-kiang, or
豫章	3. Ngan-hwei 安徽 }	江南 Kiang-nan.
左晉	4. Kiang-si 江西 }	
山右 or 豫關	5. Shan-tung 山東	None.
中秦	6. Shan-si 山西	do.
閩越 or 滬北 or 楚南 or 蜀粵	7. Ho-nan 河南	do.
鄂湘	8. Shen-si 陝西 }	陝甘 Shen-kan.
東粵	9. Kan-suh 甘肅 }	
西粵	10. Fu-kien 福建 }	閩浙 Min-chêh.
滇黔	11. Chê-kiang 浙江 }	
	12. Hu-pêh 湖北 }	湖廣 Hu Kwang, or
	13. Hu-nan 湖南 }	兩湖 Liang Hu.
	14. Sze-ch'wan 四川	四川 Sze-ch'wan (sep.).
	15. Kwang-tung 廣東 }	兩廣 Liang-Kwang.
	16. Kwang-si 廣西 }	
	17. Yün-nan 雲南 }	雲貴 Yün-kwei.
	18. Kwei-chow 貴州 }	

Insignia of Civil and Military Officers.

The distinguishing badges of civilians are all birds; they are worn on the breast and back of their official robes in a square patch of embroidery, as follows:—

1. 仙鶴 Manchurian crane.
2. 錦鷄 Golden pheasant.
3. 孔雀 Peacock.
4. 雲鴈 Wild goose.
5. 白鷴 Silver pheasant.
6. 鷺鷥 Lesser egret.
7. 鴛鴦 Mandarin duck.
8. 鵪鶉 Quail.
9. 練雀 Long-tailed jay.
10. 黃鸝 Oriole.

The insignia of military officials are all animals, but they are not so strictly distinguished as the civilians; they are worn in the following order.

1. 麒麟 The unicorn of Chinese fable.
2. 獅子 The lion of India.
3. 豹 The leopard.
4. 虎 The tiger.
5. 熊 Black bear.
6. 羆 The mottled bear.
7. 彪 Tiger cat.
8. 海馬 The seal.
9. 犀牛 The rhinoceros.

The oriole is worn by the lowest grade of underlings. The Chuang-yuan, or senior Hanlin, wears the egret. The wives of officials wear the same embroidery as their husbands, but no knobs.

The ranks in both services have been further distinguished in the present dynasty by different colored knobs on their caps. The first two wear red coral; the third, clear blue; the fourth, lapis lazuli; the fifth, quartz crystal; the sixth, opaque white stone or adularia; and the last three, gilded yellow.

For Table of the 24 terms of the year, see Note 21.

For Tables of 地支 and 天干, see Note 32 and Note 81.

FINIS.

Books by Mr. & Mrs. MacGillivray, Shanghai.

基督聖德論

Horace Bushnell's Character of Jesus ... ...Wên-li and Mand.

天國釋義

Bruce's Kingdom of God (for Helpers, etc.) ... ...Wên-li and Mand.

泰西十八週史攬要

White's Eighteen Christian Centuries ... ... Illus. Wên-li, 6 vols.

晦極明生世紀

Farrar's Darkness and Dawn, a tale of the Neronian Persecutions (Illustrations) ... ...Wên-li and Mand.

庚子教會殉難記畧

Tribulations of the Church in China, 1900, 2 vols., 4 plates ...Wên-li and Mand.

振新金鑑

Development of a New Country (Canada) ... Wên-li. Illus. Maps, 3 vols.

泰西名人事畧

Noble Lives ... ... Wên-li, 2 vols.

眞道結果實證

Storr's Divine Origin of Christianity, as shown by its Fruits Wên-li and Mand.

慕翟先生行述

Life of D L. Moody ... ... Ills. 2 vols. Easy Wên-li.

觀物博異

THE UNIVERSE, or The Infinitely Great and Infinitely Little, beautifully illustrated with the original plates ... ... Wên-li.

四教考畧

Comparative Religion (Dr. G. M. Grant's) ... ... Wên-li.

回教考畧

Mohamedanism and Christ ... ... Wên-li.

眞道喻言

Adam's Sacred Allegory, the Old Man's Home, an argument for Immortality... ... ... Wên-li.

Gatty's Parables from Nature (1st series), (good for schools) Wên-li and Mand.

和聲鳴盛

Gatty's Parables from Nature (2nd series) (good for schools) Wên-li and Mand.

日月蝕節要

Story of the Eclipses ... ... Wên-li.

格致問答提要

The Reason Why (popular science) ... ... Wên-li.

實學衍義補

Fifty Years of Science (Lubbock) ... ... Wên-li.

古聖徒殉難記

Fabiola, or the Church of the Catacombs ... . 3 vols., Mand.

基督之聖神

ANDREW MURRAY'S SPIRIT OF CHRIST ... ...Wên-li and Mand.

保羅悟道傳

Spiritual Development of St. Paul (for Christian students) .. ... Wên-li.

活水永流

S. D. GORDON'S QUIET TALKS ON POWER ... .Wên-li and Mand.

拔劍逐魔

S. D. GORDON'S QUIET TALKS ON PRAYER ... ...Wên-li and Mand.

Hungering and Thirsting, story for schools ... ... Mand.

Charity's Birth-Day Text, story for schools ... ... Mand.

禱告月課

Helps to Intercession (Andrew Murray's Prayer Cycle). C. T. S. ... Mand.

華嶺堂教會

Self-support, original story. C. T. S. ... ... Mand.

Presbyterian Union in China. Wên-li. Mission Press. These are three successive issues, as the union movement progressed.

War inconsistent with the Christian Religion.

Captains of Industry.

Andrew Murray's Abide in Christ.

Hodder's Life of a Century (1800–1900).

Hastings' Bible Dictionary. Selections.

Descriptive Catalogue of Current Christian Literature (up to 1907).

Beautiful Joe (Kindness to Animals).

THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE STAMPED BELOW

AN INITIAL FINE OF 25 CENTS

WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH DAY AND TO $1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY OVERDUE.

AUG 29 1940

JUL 22 1954 LU

REC'D LD JAN 2

LD 21–100m-7,'39(40

NORTH
Bldg.
Univer
Richm

ALL BO
• 2-m
(51
• 1-ye
boo
• Ren
day

OCT 1

12,000 (11/95)

523101
7126
M145
1907
THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY